



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

EXTRAORDINARY FIREARMS, FIELD & RANGE,
ANTIQUE FISHING LURES & MILITARIA

APRIL 27, 28, 29 & 30, 2021



PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in
this catalog, visit
www.MorphyAuctions.com
and click on bidding.



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

Quality

COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

Quality
COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.



MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM



OUR PURPOSE IS TO DELIGHT COLLECTORS WORLDWIDE
BY PROVIDING THE BEST OVERALL BUYING
AND SELLING EXPERIENCE.



MORPHY AUCTIONS, located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania is one of the most reputable and successful auction houses in the country. Dan Morphy founded Morphy Auctions in 1997 and grew the company from an antiques co-op to the world-renowned auction house it is today. We continue to set auction world records with our astounding prices realized across all collecting categories.

Our company is only as strong as our employees and our experts. We partner with the most talented and knowledgeable experts in the industry and hire professional, hardworking and courteous staff to support every aspect of our business. We pride ourselves on securing the best expert for each collecting category we specialize in. Our experts are immersed in the industry and have knowledge of the current market. Many times, our experts also represent and advise some of the top buyers in the industry.

Whether you are located in our backyard or across the globe, our experts and specialists are available to assess your collection and oversee your consignment throughout the entire journey with Morphy Auctions.

DAN MORPHY

President & Founder

AUCTION

Details

APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.

TUESDAY LOTS

1,000 - 1,080 10:00 AM

1,081 - 1,160 11:00 AM

1,161 - 1,240 12:00 PM

1,241 - 1,320 1:00 PM

1,321 - 1,400 2:00 PM

1,401 - 1,424 3:00 PM

GALLERY IS OPEN 5 DAYS A WEEK

Monday - Friday 9:00am - 4:00pm

Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors.

ALL LOTS ARE SOLD BY
DESCRIPTION, NOT BY
ILLUSTRATION.

AUCTION LOCATION:

Morphy Auctions

2000 N. Reading Rd

Denver, PA 17517

877-968-8880

LODGING:

Tru by Hilton

400 North Reamstown Road

Denver, PA 17517

717-336-5254

Call 1-800-Hilton and use Client ID
"3240187" for a discounted Morphy rate

Home2 Suites by Hilton

21 Quarry Ridge Ave

Ephrata, PA 17522

717-721-3300

Call 1-800-Hilton and use
Client ID "0003011421" for a
discounted Morphy rate

Hampton Inn & Suites

380 East Main Street

Ephrata, PA 17522

717-733-0661

Use Client ID "0003011421" for a
discounted Morphy rate

Comfort Inn Lancaster County North

1 Denver Road

Denver, PA 17517

717-336-7541



'Like' us on Facebook
Dan Morphy Auctions



Follow us on Instagram
@morphy_auctions

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

APRIL 27, 2021

Tuesday Session | Auction Starts at 10:00AM

LOTS: 1,001 - 1,424

Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM

Sunday, April 25 9:00AM - 2:00PM

Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy
Shaye Krispine
Angel Lopez
Caleb Enck

DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Jack Anderson
David Cruz
Josh Dobroskey
Dave M. Geiger
Dan Griffin
Jeremy Hatch
Scot Kauffman
John Keene
Dan Mackel
Tucker Nelson
Tom Noll

Stephen Rogers
Tom Sage Jr.
Mike Salisbury
Ben Shupp
Eric Wagner
Myles Welsh
Russ Withem
David Wyatt
Willi E. Zahn
Mark Zalesky

This 4 day auction has been separated between two hardbound catalogs.

Lots 2,001 - 4,465 can be found in the other catalog.

Please visit www.MorphyAuctions.com to view the sale in its entirety.



1001 - (N) OUTSTANDING SAVAGE ARMS COMPANY LEWIS MODEL 1918 AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUN IN .30-06 WITH NUMEROUS SPARE PARTS (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Savage
Model: Lewis Aircraft
Serial No. 135602
Sear Serial No. Manual and schematic
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/4"
FFL Status: NFA



Savage Indian Head logo above "30 US GOVT" marking at top cover, with removed Navy inventory number at right side of receiver. Receiver and top cover were re-enameled, apparently upon this guns release from service. Receiver markings are exceptionally clear. Barrel is in-the-white, as is the muzzle. Receiver number is the only visible serial number. In addition to the front and rear aircraft sights, there is also a highly desirable D4 gravity type front sight as well as a clamp-on training aid sight. Other accessories include 1 47 round magazine, spare top cover, spare rear sight ladder, 2 pan magazine retaining clasps, 2 charging handles, 4 firing pins, 3 bolt shanks, 1 gas nut, 3 extractors, 1 .30-06 Springfield bolt, 1 oil tube, 2 mainsprings assemblies, 5 stop pawls, 5 retaining pins, 1 rear end op rod assembly, 1 original Savage "LEWIS MACHIE GUN/ (AIRPLANE TYPE)" manual, and 1 "SAVAGE ARMS COMPANY" Lewis machine gun manual. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent, as partially re-enameled upon release from service. Rear portion of receiver and top cover have been re-enameled, while the feed arm and forward part of receiver retain original finish. Barrel and muzzle are in-the-white. Wood has numerous light handling marks, but remains strong and serviceable. Mechanics are crisp, smooth, and positive. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt is extremely fine and clean. Accessories are in extremely fine condition, consistent in finish with the rest of the gun. This is a fully automatic only machine gun. Very seldom does one encounter a Savage aircraft machine gun which looks as attractive as this specimen does. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 or 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-02 12,000 - 18,000

1002 - (N) ORIGINAL SAVAGE ARMS COMPANY LEWIS MODEL 1914 MACHINE GUN WITH US "HGD" STAMP IN TRANSIT CHEST WITH NUMEROUS ACCESSORIES (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1914 Lewis
Serial No. 14437
Caliber/Bore: .303 British
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: NFA



U.S. Savage Lewis Model 1914 machine gun in .303 British, apparently taken into British service with British proof marks in evidence on feed arm, rear sight, and buttstock. In addition to the Savage Indian Head logo on top of the receiver, there is also a professionally engraved "US HGD" marking on right side of receiver, just below and slightly forward of the ejection port. Includes an exceptionally rare early original heavy Savage rigid mount (almost a tripod), as well as an original British tripod with Lewis adapter, British style clamp on bipod, clamp on anti-aircraft front sight, 4 spare barrels, 1 op rod assembly, reproduction loading tool, transit chest, a British proofed 97 round .303 British pan magazine, and canvas pan magazine carrier. Receiver number is the only visible serial number. Mechanics are smooth and positive. Parts all appear to be of original vintage. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine, showing some obvious use with handling marks and loss of finish towards the rear of the cooling jacket, with some slight marring to the aluminum fins visible forward of the receiver. Bluing is extremely fine, with loss of finish to gray patina at the contact points for the pan magazine. Wood shows numerous handling marks, but remains very strong and serviceable. Bore is very good to extremely fine, with shiny and strong rifling needing cleaning. Spare barrels are all have bores that are extremely fine, being shiny and bright. This is a fully automatic only machine gun. A scarce and highly desirable Savage manufactured Lewis machine gun in .303 British. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 or 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-001 15,000 - 20,000



1003 - (N) NEW UNFIRED IN BOX U.S. PROPERTY MARKED INK STAMPED M16A2 MACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: M16A2

Serial No. 6225554

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: NFA

Standard military M16A2 machine gun manufactured by Colt for the U.S. Government. The left side of the receiver bears the Rampant Colt logo above "PROPERTY OF U.S. GOVT./ M16A2/ CAL. 5.56MM" followed by the serial number. Selector is marked "SAFE", "SEMI", and "BURST".

Top of barrel is marked "C MP 5.56 NATO 1/7". Front of magazine well bears a blurry Department of Defense white textile ink stamp. Features include an A2 upper, flip rear sights, A2 birdcage flash hider, bayonet lug, and forward assist. Ribbed handguard, checkered pistol grip, and fixed A2 buttstock are comprised of black polymer. Accompanying this lot is an original box, plastic sleeve, and sealed bag of accessories.

CONDITION: Metal components are near excellent, exhibiting bountiful amounts of their original finish and exhibiting very few and minor marks from handling and storage. Bore and bolt face show evidence of some firing. Polymer components are en-suite with the rest of the gun and show few minor handling and storage marks. A very nice example of an always desirable M16A2 machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW-
20,000 - 30,000





1004 - (N) EXCEPTIONALLY HANDSOME COLT THOMPSON 1921/28 NAVY MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1921/1928 Thompson
Serial No. 14694
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 12 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA

Superb specimen of a Colt 1921/28 Navy Thompson with Cutts compensator and "U.S. Navy" marking above model marking on left side of receiver as well as "8" overstamp. "JHB" inspection mark not visible on right side of receiver. Additionally, this gun bears the added hand-inscribed marking "SRPD" (Santa Rosita Police Department) below the serial number on the left side of the receiver. Numbers match between upper and lower assemblies. Diamond logo Cutts compensator. Gun retains 1928 internal parts. Buttstock retains sling swivel and does not have any cartouche in evidence. Accessories include one 20 - 1/4" long brass cleaning rod, 1 50 round third model "L" drum with 1920 patent dates, and a contemporary 100 round drum serial number 1305 which has been professionally tuned to run by Merle Bitikofer of Dallas, OR. Also included is a reproduction black hard case, U.S. Combat bookshelf publication on Thompson Machine Guns, and Reprinted edition of Colt Automatic Machine Guns and Rifles. The Colt Thompson is the most iconic of all American machine guns. The first in the line of Thompson machine guns produced it is a recognized symbol of the 1920's Prohibition era as well as World War II. The Thompson spans a range across several collecting genres, with plenty of variations and accessories to appeal to a wide range of collector/investors. Even persons who are not normally gun enthusiasts have remarked to this cataloger, "If I was going to want to own one machine gun I would like a Thompson." The gun that started the line was the Colt model 1921, and of these, the ones with the Cutts compensator such as this one have the most recognized silhouette. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent with deep lustrous blue refinish. Some slight loss of finish to the high edges with original matte finish to 50 round drum, and lustrous finish on 100 round drum. There is some loss of finish at the stock attachment points. Wood is extremely fine and attractive as refinished. Bore is superb, excellent shiny and bright. Bolt face also exceptional. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select fire machine gun. An exceedingly handsome example of the most popular and sought after of the Thompson machine gun models with an exceptional condition bore and bolt as well as two drum magazines. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-012 30,000 - 40,000



**1005 - (N) REFINISHED HARRINGTON
& RICHARDSON REISING MODEL 50
MACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES
(CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Harrington &
Richardson
Model: 50
Serial No. S4869
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 17"
FFL Status: NFA



Designed by Eugene Reising, the Harrington & Richardson Model 50 machine gun was fielded with the U.S. Marine Corps in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and also saw extensive usage with many police departments, who took large amounts of Reising Model 50s into their inventories after the conclusion of World War II. The Reising M50 is unique in that it fires its first shot from a closed bolt, giving it an accuracy advantage compared to other submachine guns of its time. This example features the military style parkerized finish, as well as a finned barrel, and compensator. Magazine housing is in-the-white. Top of receiver bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer, model, and caliber designations, with the right side bearing "SAFE", "SA", and "FA" for the selector. This example is accompanied by 1 12 round stick magazine, 1 aftermarket 30 round stick magazine, a canvas sling, an additional magazine housing, 1 retracting spring, retracting spring guide, and an additional unidentified spring. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied parkerized finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear as well as a few scattered handling marks that show through to silvering. Receiver stampings are soft, but are still legible. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock bears some scattered nicks, dings, and a few scratches, but is otherwise strong and serviceable. 30 round magazine does not lock into place and may need some adjustment. A nice example of a popular entry level .45 ACP machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 4,000 - 6,000

**1006 - (N) REFINISHED HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON REISING
MODEL 50 MACHINE GUN WITH VINTAGE HARD CASE &
ACCESSORIES (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Harrington & Richardson
Model: 50
Serial No. 11586
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 17"
FFL Status: NFA



Designed by Eugene Reising, the Harrington & Richardson Model 50 machine gun was fielded with the U.S. Marine Corps in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and also saw extensive usage with many police departments, who took large amounts of Reising Model 50s into their inventories after the conclusion of World War II. The Reising M50 is unique in that it fires its first shot from a closed bolt, giving it an accuracy advantage compared to other submachine guns of its time. This example features a nicely reapplied blue finish, finned barrel, and compensator. The top of the receiver bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer, model, and caliber, with the right side bearing "SAFE", "SA", and "FA" for the selector. Magazine well has been ground down at one point in time, with the left side exhibiting a small repair. Stock has been lightly sanded and cleaned. Complete with a vintage felt lined transit case, 1 20 round stick magazine, 1 aftermarket 30 round stick magazine, 2 H&R Reising Submachine Gun manuals, and a nice assortment of additional parts including an additional firing pin, as well as various springs, pins, and other small parts to keep one firing at the range. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some scattered scratches and handling marks, as well as a few areas of freckling. Stampings are easily legible. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Stock is good as refinished, showing a few scattered handling marks, as well as a repair on the right side below the selector area and a small repair on the left side of the buttstock. Vintage transit case retains much of its original paint, showing some areas of staining on the exterior as well as areas of oxidation all around and is still strong and serviceable. Interior is good, showing some wear to the felt, but is otherwise fine. Leather handle exhibits cracking and flaking all around. A nice example of a popular entry level .45 ACP machine gun, with a nice assortment of accessories. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 5,000 - 7,000

1007 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE HECKLER & KOCH SP-89 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHORT BARREL RIFLE PROFESIONALLY CONVERTED TO AN MP5K BY MIDWEST TACTICAL INC. (SHORT BARREL RIFLE).
 Manufacturer: Midwest Tactical Inc.
 Model: SP-89
 Serial No. 2116370
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: 4"
 FFL Status: NFA



Originally manufactured by Heckler & Koch as an SP-89 in 1990, this rifle was later professionally converted to the MP5K variation by Midwest Tactical Inc and was registered as an Short Barrel Rifle. The top of the receiver is marked "HK SP 89" followed by the serial number and date code "KA" between German nitro and Ulm proofs. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer (Midwest Tactical) and the caliber, with the right side of the magazine well being stamp with the HK Inc.'s importer information. Bolt head is marked "3D" and "JA112" followed by a German nitro proof and locking piece is marked "16". Magazine is marked "Made in Germany" and "9mmx19" on the left side. Features include a 4" barrel, three position semi-automatic trigger pack, open drum rear sight, push button magazine release, and side folding stock. Trigger housing has been shortened at the rear to accept the MP5 receiver platform. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their enamel finish, showing a few marks and minor losses from handling and use. Mirror bore, with well defined lands and grooves throughout. Polymer furniture exhibits few minor marks from wear. -MLW- 2,500 - 3,500

1008 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE ACTION ARMS MINI-UZI MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).
 Manufacturer: Action Arms
 Model: Mini Uzi
 Serial No. MU03068
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: NFA



Pre-86 Dealer Sample Mini Uzi manufactured by IMI and imported by Action Arms out of Philadelphia, PA. Metal components retain a matte black finish. Receiver is mounted with 2-piece grooved black plastic grips and a matching forend. Left side of the receiver is marked "MINI UZI/ 9mm PARA" above the serial number. Bottom is marked "ACTION ARMS.LTD/ PHILA PA/ IMI ISREAL". Lower trigger assembly is marked "A", "W" "S" on the selector. Features include a side folding stock, standard Uzi front and rear sight, as well as a 7 - 3/4" ported barrel. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their matte black finish, exhibiting a few areas of light wear, which show through to silvering, as well as a few minor chips and nicks to the finish. Mirror bore, with well defined lands and grooves throughout. Bolt shows some superficial wear, with the bolt face showing evidence of firing. Grips are very good, showing few minor handling marks. Between the 1960s to the 1980s, the Uzi line of submachine guns were sold to more military and law enforcement agencies than any other submachine gun ever manufactured, proving its efficiency and reliable in the field. The Uzi continues to be a popular choice among shooters within the collector market, making this a very attractive example for one to utilize for both tactical and recreational shooting. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS TRANSFERABLE AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE ONLY TO ACTIVE CURRENT FFL/SOT DEALERS ON AN ATF FORM 3 ONLY. -MLW- 8,000 - 12,000

1009 - (D) HAMILTON AND SONS REGISTERED JAPANESE TYPE 10 50MM GRENADE DISCHARGER (DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE).

Manufacturer: Hamilton & Sons Firearms Co.
Model: Type 10
Serial No. 6139
Caliber/Bore: 50mm
Barrel Length: 10"
FFL Status: Destructive Device



First entering Japanese military service in 1921, the Type 10 grenade discharger was issued during the Second Sino-Japanese War and was 1 of 2 "light mortars" to be

utilized by Japan during the course of World War II. With a maximum range of 175 meters, the Type 10 served more as a close fire support weapon than a mortar, featuring a 50mm smoothbore barrel which fired adapted Type 91 grenades. While officially succeeded by the Type 89, the Type 10 continued to see usage until the conclusion of the Second World War. This example was reactivated as a Destructive Device by Hamilton & Sons Firearms LLC in Cottonwood, AZ. Bottom of the mortar tube bears these reactivation markings. Mortar tube also bears Kanji characters denoting the year of manufacture "1939" followed by the Nagoya arsenal emblem and 2 inspectors proofs. All external numbers are matching, including the firing pin. Base of the tube bears a checkered adjustable gas vent for adjustment of ranges. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear as well as a couple of areas of light surface oxidation. Baseplate shows a few areas with loss on the edges, and a few welded repairs. A very nice example of a Japanese Type 10 grenade discharger that was utilized by Japan's military from 1921 to 1945. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS A DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE. -MLW- 3,500 - 7,000

1010 - (D) VERY POPULAR TRIGGER FIRED U.S. M19 60 MM MORTAR WITH 2 INERT ROUNDS (DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE).

Manufacturer: Hamilton & Sons Firearms Co.
Model: M19
Serial No. PKM601
Caliber/Bore: 60mm
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Destructive Device



Exceptionally fine condition U.S. Model 19 mortar as registered by Hamilton and Sons. This 60 mm mortar was the successor to the U.S. M2 mortar, and used the same ammunition. It has a versatile advantage of a simple base plate and trigger fire. This makes it a particularly attractive mortar for the modern recreational enthusiast.

Included with this lot are 2 inert 60 mm projectiles complete with inert fuses and fin assemblies in excellent condition. A nice, relatively light Company level piece of "Pocket Artillery". From the collector and recreational standpoint, this is about as attractive a piece as one could ever hope to find. It is versatile, portable, and fires with a trigger. These almost never surface for public sale, because as soon as there is whisper that one might be available, it is sold and gone. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish extremely fine to near excellent attractive smooth parkerized finish on metal parts. Bore is extremely fine and absolutely clean. Mechanics are crisp. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS A DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE. JWK 2021-04-014 3,500 - 7,000

1011 - (N) INTERPORT INC. BRITISH STEN MK II SUBMACHINE GUN WITH AWC INTEGRAL SUPPRESSOR (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: (Gun) Britain
(Supp) AWC
Model: (Gun) Sten Mk II (Supp) SG9
Serial No. (Gun) 86127 (Supp) S1330
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA



Comprised of a Interport registered receiver tube and surplus components, this Sten Mk II machine gun features an 8" barrel, which is housed within an AWC Systems Technology SG9 9mm suppressor. Metal components have been refinished, with some British markings being partially visible. Receiver tube bears the serial number on the rear of the left side, with the suppressor markings stipulating the manufacturer, model, caliber, etc. Bolt assembly is electro-penciled "41044", with former electro-penciled serial numbers partially visible underneath. Complete, with two additional magazines. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied smooth gray finish, exhibiting scattered handling marks that show through to silvering from handling and use, as well as a few minor areas of oxidation that are present on the firearm and suppressor. Bore shows firing residue, and retains fair to good rifling throughout. A nice suppressed Interport manufactured Sten Mk II machine gun. THIS LOT WILL REQUIRE TWO SEPERATE \$200 BATF TRANSFER FEES IF TRANSFERRED ON ATF FORM 4s. THESE ARE NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEMS AND REQUIRE BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THESE ITEMS ARE FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORMS 3 OR 4. -MLW- 4,000 - 6,000

**1012 - (N) MK ARMS MODEL MK 760
MACHINE GUN WITH BLAYLOCK GUN
WORKS AR-9 SUPPRESSOR (FULLY
TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: MK Arms
Model: MK 760
Serial No. (Gun) CMK760 (Supp)
S5911
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA



This high quality and robust sub machine gun was manufactured by MK Arms Inc. in Irvine, CA. In feel it is very similar to the S&W model 76 with a heavy steel receiver and bolt with a side-folding stock covered with a hard rubber coating to provide comfort when held in aiming position. Fires in both semi and full auto as a select-fire machine gun. One magazine included. Blaylock gun works silencer will incur its own \$200.00 transfer tax if transferred on an ATF Form 4. CONDITION: Overall finish and appearance is near excellent original smooth gray parkerized finish with slight loss of finish where ambidextrous selector rotates with some slight scratches to right side of hand grip and some other slight handling marks. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt face is likewise near excellent. This is a very nice handling little machine gun and is a fun recreational entry level class III gun. THESE ARE NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEMS AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THESE ITEMS ARE FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORMS 3 OR 4. JWK 2020-11-064 4,000 - 6,000

**1013 - (N) VERY NICE HARRINGTON
& RICHARDSON MODEL 50 MACHINE
GUN (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Harrington &
Richardson
Model: 50
Serial No. S5066
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 10"
FFL Status: NFA



Designed by Eugene Reising, the Harrington & Richardson Model 50 machine gun was fielded with the U.S. Marine Corps in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and also saw extensive usage with many police departments, who took large amounts of Reising Model 50s into their inventories after the conclusion of World War II. The Reising M50 is unique in that it fires its first shot from a closed bolt, giving it an accuracy advantage compared to other submachine guns of its time. This example features the military style parkerized finish, as well as a finned barrel, and compensator. Magazine well is corrugated on both sides, being able to only accept the earlier corrugated style magazines. Top of receiver bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer, model, and caliber designations, with the right side bearing "SAFE", "SA", and "FA" for the selector. Firearm is currently registered as "M3/50" in the Model block. This example is accompanied by a "NOBUCKL" canvas sling, a generic plastic hard case, and a total of 2 H&R marked 12 round corrugated stick magazines. PROVENANCE: James D. Julia, April 11th, 12th, 13th, 2017 Extraordinary Firearms Auction: Lot 1682. Former collection of noted firearms enthusiast, Donald W. Dixon. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their parkerized finish, exhibiting a few nicks and scratches that show through to silvering. Bright bore, retaining good rifling throughout. Stock is very good, showing some scattered impressions, nicks, and a few handling marks. Sling is very good, showing few signs of aging and wear. Magazines show some wear overall that shows through to some silvering, but are sturdy and serviceable. A nice and clean example of a popular entry level .45 ACP machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 4,500 - 6,500

1014 - (N) BEAUTIFUL NEW IN BOX IMI UZI SMG MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Actions Arms
Model: UZI
Serial No. 97462
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/4"
FFL Status: NFA



Fantastic new in original box IMI Uzi with accessories just as originally purchased. Blue Action Arms cardboard box with one 25 round magazine, plastic oiler, brush, cleaning rod, and web sling. Marked "A", "R" and "S" at selector. Gun is marked on left side of receiver "SMG UZI / 9mm / ISRAEL" with IMI logo (IMI within oval), "Action Arms LTD / Phila. Pa." importer marking on right side of receiver above serial number with professionally eradicated "SA". CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is mint unfired in box with near excellent black enamel finish, black composite furnishings. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is near excellent shiny and bright. Bolt is near excellent. This is a select-fire machine gun. The Uzi is a highly effective machine gun even out to longer ranges in the hands of a practiced user. This is a benchmark piece in mint condition and an exceptional opportunity for the forward-thinking machine gun enthusiast. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS TRANSFERABLE ONLY TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS ON AN ATF FORM 3 BUT MAY BE RETAINED BY SOLE PROPRIETOR FFL/SOT HOLDERS WHEN THEY RELINQUISH THEIR LICENSES UPON BATF APPROVAL. JWK 2020-11-014 5,000 - 7,000

1015 - (N) NICELY MODIFIED MK ARMS MK760 MACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: MK Arms
Model: MK-760
Serial No. S245
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA



Acquiring the rights to Smith & Wesson's Model 76, MK Arms began production of the MK760 in 1983. While being a licensed copy of the Model 76, the MK-760 features high quality manufacturing and sturdy construction closely resembling of its predecessor. Metal components are parkerized, with the exception of the side-folding stock, grip, and magazine, which are blued. This example has been finely modified, now accepting a Carl Gustaf M/45 folding stock and having been modified at the magazine well, replacing the former magazine catch and adding a more robust catch. Either side of the magazine housing has 2 additional screws that hold the modification tightly in place. Features include an ambidextrous safety, fixed peep rear sight, fixed blade front sight, and a perforated barrel shroud. MK Arms logo is present on the right hand side, with the left side bearing "MK ARMS INC/ IRVINE, CA USA". Accompanying this example is the original stock, additional rear receiver plug, recoil spring, recoil spring guide, 2 sears and sear springs, sear pin, extractor, extractor spring, barrel nut catch pin, several cut components from the original stock, as well as 8 additional 36 round Egyptian magazines, which all bear Arabic markings. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their parkerized finish, showing some wear as well as some scattered handling and storage marks all around, with some small areas showing through to silvering. Bore is bright and exhibits well defined lands and grooves throughout. Grip is very good, showing a few minor nicks and handling marks. Magazines are good, showing varying degrees of superficial wear and all being completely functional. An intriguing and uniquely modified MK Arms MK760 machine gun, that with its accompanying accessories, will make for a fine example for one to bring to the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 5,000 - 8,000

**1016 - (N) ATTRACTIVE HARRINGTON
& RICHARDSON MODEL 50 MACHINE
GUN (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Harrington &
Richardson
Model: 50
Serial No. 2264
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 11 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA



Designed by Eugene Reising, the Harrington & Richardson Model 50 machine gun was fielded with the U.S. Marine Corps in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and also saw extensive usage with many police departments, who took large amounts of Reising Model 50s into their inventories after the conclusion of World War II. The Reising M50 is unique in that it fires its first shot from a closed bolt, giving it an accuracy advantage compared to other submachine guns of its time. This example features the attractive blue commercial finish, as well as a finned barrel, and compensator. The top of the receiver bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer, model, and caliber, with the right side bearing "SAFE", "SA", and "FA" for the selector. This example is complete with one blued magazine. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the vast majority of their original commercial blue finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear, as well as a few marks from handling and storage that show through to silvering. Mirror bore with well defined rifling throughout. Stock shows some scattered nicks, dings, and impressions from handling and storage, but is otherwise fine. A very nice and attractive example of a popular entry level .45 ACP machine gun. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 5,000 - 7,000**

**1017 - (N) NICE MK ARMS MK-760
MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: MK Arms
Model: MK-760
Serial No. S203
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA



Manufactured by MK Arms, who acquired the rights to the Smith & Wesson Model 76 after Smith & Wesson ceased production of the Model 76. While being a licensed copy of the Model 76, the MK-760 features the same high-quality manufacturing and sturdy construction as of its predecessor. Features include a parkerized finish, black plastic pistol grip, side folding stock, fixed blade front sight, fixed peep rear sight, ambidextrous safety, and a perforated barrel shroud. Side folding stock features a hard rubber finish, applied to provide comfort to its operator when aiming and firing. Selector is marked "SAFE", "SEMI", and "FULL" on either side. Complete with one 36-round parkerized magazine. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original parkerized finish, exhibiting minor areas of wear and a few minute scratches, appearing to be more from handling and storage rather than operation of the firearm. Fine mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Action operates properly when cycled by hand. Black plastic grip exhibits some light wear to some of the checkering overall, with a few small nicks present on the left-hand side. Simple, reliable, and ergonomic, the MK Arms MK-760 makes for a fun and desirable entry-level machine gun. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 -MLW- 5,000 - 8,000**

1018 - (N) MK ARMS MK-760 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: MK Arms
Model: MK-760
Serial No. S219
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA



Manufactured by MK Arms, who acquired the rights to the Smith & Wesson Model 76 after Smith & Wesson ceased production of the Model 76. While being a licensed copy of the Model 76, the MK-760 features the same high-quality manufacturing and sturdy construction as its predecessor. Features include a parkerized finish, side folding stock, fixed blade front sight, fixed peep rear sight, ambidextrous safety, and a perforated barrel shroud. Side folding stock features a hard rubber finish, applied to provide comfort to its operator when aiming and firing. Selector is marked "SAFE", "SEMI", and "FULL" on either side. Complete with one 36-round parkerized magazine. **CONDITION:** Metal components retaining ample amounts of their original parkerized finish, exhibiting some scattered small areas of wear, as well as a few light scratches from use. Bore is bright, as being parkerized, and exhibits well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Action operates properly when cycled by hand. Simple, reliable, and ergonomic, the MK Arms MK-760 makes for a fun and desirable entry-level machine gun. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 -MLW- 5,000 - 8,000**

1019 - (N) ALWAYS POPULAR SWD COBRAY M11A1 SUBMACHINE GUN WITH J.P. MCINENLY .380 ACP M-11 SUPPRESSOR (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: (G) SWD (SUPP)
J.P. Mcinenly
Model: (G) M11A1 (SUPP) M-11
Serial No. (G) 853800691
(SUPP) JPM1021
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: NFA



Always popular M11A1 machine gun, marked with the Cobray logo on the left-hand side of the frame, followed by 3 lines of text stipulating the model, caliber, and manufacturer information. Features include phosphate finish, retractable wire folding stock, threaded barrel, as well as a slotted tab with a nylon strap. Complete with a .380 ACP J.P. Mcinenly thread-on suppressor, and single metal magazine. This is a select-fire machine gun. These items will incur 2 separate transfer taxes if transferred on ATF Form 4s. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the majority of their phosphate finish, exhibiting scattered superficial cosmetic handling marks all around, with the barrel showing some areas of light oxidation near the muzzle. Bore is bright, exhibiting some evidence of firing residue and retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Suppressor retains its aluminum eyelets in the rear chamber. Interior of suppressor exhibits evidence of firing, with the sleeve showing scattered superficial handling marks that show through to silvering. Magazine's black painted finish shows wear and flaking but is otherwise good. The M11's potential of being customized with aftermarket accessories and ease of acquiring additional parts makes it a desirable machine gun for enthusiasts to have fun with at the range. **THESE ARE NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEMS AND REQUIRE BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THESE ITEMS ARE FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORMS 3 OR 4. -MLW- 6,000 - 8,000**

**1020 - (N) DESIRABLE & POPULAR
U.S. GUIDE LAMP M3A1 "GREASE
GUN" MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER
SAMPLE).**

Manufacturer: U.S. Guidelamp
Model: M3A1
Serial No. 619963
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA



Always desirable M3A1 "Grease Gun" manufactured by the General Motors Guide Lamp Division and registered by Inter American. Metal components have been refinished, retaining a pleasant green parkerized finish. The left side of the receiver is marked "SUB MACH GUN/ CAL 45 M3A1" above the U.S. Guide Lamp trademark and U.S. Ordnance stamp. "P" firing proofs present on the barrel nut and right side of receiver, beneath the front sight. Rear of bolt is marked with an assembly number above "SSG" for Saginaw Steering Division (which is also present on the rear of the barrel nut), and "C 13 5". Bottom of barrel bears Inter American marking from time of registration. Features include a blade front sight, fixed aperture rear sight, M3A1 style magazine release guard, and a collapsible wire stock. Complete with 1 blued magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied parkerized finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear that lightly show through to silvering, as well as a concentrated area area of brown discoloration on the right hand side beneath the ejection port. Some stamps are soft, but are legible. Barrel shows some minor superficial handling marks, but is otherwise fine. Bore is good, showing some pitting and retaining good rifling throughout. The M3A1 "Grease Gun" is a desirable and collectable machine gun. With great controllability and accuracy due to its slow rate of fire, this would make for an excellent gun for an FFL/SOT holder who wishes to bring it to the range, and can be kept after they relinquish their license subject to BATF approval. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PROPER TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALER ONLY. -MLW- 7,000 - 10,000

**1021 - (N) EXTREMELY FINE CHASAN
CORP STERLING L2A3 MK IV MACHINE
GUN WITH ADDITIONAL MAGAZINES
(FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Sterling
Model: MK IV
Serial No. 5
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA



With developmental roots tracing back to World War II, the Sterling L2 and its variants proved to be a popular, cost-effective, and reliable weapon, favored among military and police personnel at the time. Today, it is an easily recognizable firearm even to the uninitiated, having become an iconic weapon within the Star Wars movie franchise. This example is marked "STERLING" above stampings stipulating the caliber, model, and serial number on top of the magazine well, with a "CHASAN" import stamp followed by this example's serial number "005" on the left hand side of the receiver tube. Metal components are finished in a black "wrinkle" finish with other features including a folding stock and bayonet lug, as well as a 10" barrel fitted with tri-lug adaptor to accept Heckler & Koch style suppressors. Selector is marked "A R S", (A) for Automatic, (R) for Semi-automatic, and (S) for Safe. Pistol grip is comprised of a one-piece black checkered plastic that feature "FREE" and "LOCK" on the right-hand side. Current registration lists this example as a "STEN" with a 7 - 3/4" barrel. Complete with two additional 34 round magazines, as well as a manual by Michael A. Pugliese covering the L1A1, L2A3, and L34A1 Sterling variants. CONDITION: Extremely fine overall with metal components retain bountiful amounts of their black "wrinkle" finish, exhibiting a few small areas of extremely light rubbing. Stampings are soft, and are illegible in some places. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Magazines exhibit varying degrees of superficial wear and retain a light coat of cosmoline all around. A very attractive example of a Sterling L2A3 MK IV machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 7,500 - 12,500



1022 - (N) DESIRABLE GROUP INDUSTRIES / VECTOR ARMS HR 4332 UZI MACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Group Industries
Model: HR 4332
Serial No. 100779
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/4"
FFL Status: NFA

HR 4332 assembled by Vector Arms on a Group Industries receiver. The Group Industries manufactured receivers were among the most durable Uzi receivers made, being specifically heat-treated for use as machine guns. With Vector Arms assembling these Uzis with only the highest quality parts and components, the Group Industries/Vector Arms Uzis are among the most desirable and well-manufactured examples in the registry. This example is marked "VECTOR ARMS. NSL. UT" followed by "HR4332/ 9MM/45ACP/22" above the Group Industries logo on the left side of the receiver, with the right side bearing the serial number. Selector is marked "A", "R", and "S". Features include a matte blue finish, 10 - 1/4" barrel, usual Uzi front sight, peep rear sight, and standard black plastic Uzi furniture. This example is accompanied by 2 additional top covers, black plastic foregrip, wood buttstock, canvas sling, a Desert Publications "UZI SMG" operation manual, 2 32-round magazines, and 1 25-round magazine. CONDITION: Consignor states they only fired 200 rounds through this gun, and the condition reflects this. Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original matte blue finish, exhibiting only a few minor areas of wear from use and disassembly that show through to silvering. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Plastic components show a few minor nicks from handling and storage, but are otherwise fine. Wood buttstock shows a few scattered handling marks. One magazine shows some freckling, with the other two being fine. A very nice example of a Group Industries/Vector Arms Uzi machine gun, that in the hands of a practiced operator can be a highly effective and accurate machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 10,000 - 15,000

1023 - (N) JAPANESE TYPE 97 LIGHT TANK MACHINE GUN WITH BIPOD, SCOPE, & SCOPE TRANSIT CASE (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Japan
Model: Type 97
Serial No. 15968
Caliber/Bore: 7.7x58mm Arisaka
Barrel Length: 29"
FFL Status: NFA



Being a licensed copy of the Czech ZB vz.26 machine gun, the Japanese utilized the Type 97 tank machine gun as the standard machine gun within their armored fighting vehicles during the course of World War II. While heavier than the Type 96 and Type 99 light machine guns, the Type 97 was equipped with a bipod which could be utilized when the gun was dismounted from its vehicle. This Type 97 was manufactured at the Nagoya arsenal in August of 1942. The right side of the receiver is marked with the serial number above the date of manufacture "17.8" as well as the Nagoya arsenal emblem, with the top of the receiver bearing Japanese characters denoting the model. Barrel is not matching and is marked "15.10" indicating manufacture in October of 1940. Features include a protected blade front sight, adjustable peep rear sight, lever style safety, cooling fins along the barrel, as well as a 2-position rotating buttstock. Matching numbers include the receiver, trigger assembly, charging handle, and the stock. Accompanying this example are 3 20 round magazines, a bipod, a canvas brass catch bag, and an original 1.5x magnification scope in its original wood scope transit case. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting areas of oxidation as well as some areas of wear and thinning that show through to a pleasant brown patina. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Buttstock and grips show usual dings and impressions from handling and use, with the right side of the buttstock exhibiting a split along the bottom of the top panel. Magazines have each been refinished in different finishes, exhibiting areas of oxidation below their newly applied finish. Canvas brass catch bag has had some minor metal components replaced, but otherwise retains good stitching and condition overall. Scope tube shows some scattered areas of wear, retaining a fine and clear optic and with the rubber eyecup exhibiting only some minor age related cracking. Scope transit case is missing the left portion of its lid and bears a crack along the top of the lid, as well as some scattered handling and storage marks. Transit case also retains its dataplate and original Kanji characters painted on the lid. A nice example of a rarely encountered Japanese Type 97 tank machine gun, that comes equipped with a nice assortment of original accessories! THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 12,000 - 18,000

1024 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL LOW SERIAL NUMBER WESTINGHOUSE MANUFACTURED BROWNING MODEL 1917 WATER COOLED MACHINE GUN ON TRIPOD (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Westinghouse
Model: 1917
Serial No. 13
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: NFA



Truly outstanding high condition specimen of the early Browning model 1917 machine gun, unmodified. Marked on right sideplate as manufactured by N.E. WESTINGHOUSE CO. with serial number 13 N.A.C. —. This gun was a registered deactivated machine gun, as were almost all of the surviving unmodified Browning Model 1917 guns. This gun was subsequently reactivated by master weaponsmith Tim LaFrance and is so professionally marked on the right sideplate with his name and address information. This in no way negatively affects the Curio & Relic status nor high level of collector's value of this historic piece of American machine gun history. This gun has attractive bronze trunnion and end caps and an attractive dull blue finish throughout. Both water fill cap and drain plugs are brass, and retain their original chains, as does the drain cork. Wood handle is robust and very attractive. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is near excellent dull gray blue refinish upon activation. An occasional handling mark and some light evidence of corrosion discernible upon very close inspection. No dings or dents to the water jacket. Receiver number is the only visible number. Bore is near excellent shiny and bright. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. Tripod is in good original serviceable condition with appropriate green repainted surface. No manufacturer's identification disk present. Steam condensing hose included with this lot is extremely fine. Wooden ammo box manufactured by F & L Manufacturing company also in good serviceable condition except for leather carrying strap which has parted with center section not present. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-008 20,000 - 25,000**

1025 - (N) VERY DESIRABLE COLT MANUFACTURED MODEL 1915 VICKERS MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1915
Serial No. 1570
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: NFA



One can immediately recognize the Colt manufactured Vickers guns by their fine fit and finish. They have attractive corrugated steel water jackets and attractive gutta percha handles. The muzzle is of the unarmored open cage type as opposed to the far more common armored type muzzle seen on most British Vickers guns. The rear sight is very distinctive as well. For the American shooting enthusiast, however, it is the internals which are the most highly prized. Manufactured to fire the venerable .30-06 cartridge, the bolt and in particular the extractor lends the ability to the owner to fire easily obtainable and reloadable ammunition. Incoming transfer form states "Colt" as the manufacturer. The Vickers machine gun is already one of the most versatile recreational machine guns, and this particular specimen really catches the eye! The Vickers water cooled machine gun was the immediate evolutionary progression from the venerable Maxim machine gun. By relocating the trigger mechanism to the top of the action, the overall height of the receiver box could be shortened and the gun consequently lightened. This gun is currently set-up to shoot .30-06, but could be readily converted to shoot 8mm Mauser, or .303 British. Parts remain available to convert the Vickers to shoot the popular 7.62 Russian cartridge as well. Includes very rare original Vickers MK IV Tripod as manufactured by Colt, complete with original data plate with immediately recognizable massive brass elevation wheel. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is near excellent as refinished with some light pitting visible under the refinish in places, more particularly on the back plate handles. Water jacket is extremely attractive with some of the original markings illegible upon refinish. Muzzle booster very clean. Serial number is located on the inside of the side-plates and does not match the number at top end of water jacket. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt face is near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. A very fine Vickers gun for the discerning enthusiast who is looking for a gun which both displays in an outstanding manner and also has the versatility of a great gun to bring to the range. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-007 20,000 - 25,000**

**1026 - (N) BEAUTIFUL FLUTED WATER JACKET
BRITISH VICKERS MACHINE GUN MACHINE
GUN REGISTERED BY VSM ON TRIPOD WITH
NUMEROUS ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: VSM

Model: Vickers

Serial No. B9178

Caliber/Bore: .303 British

Barrel Length: 28 - 1/4"

FFL Status: NFA



This beautiful fluted jacket Vickers water cooled machine gun retains the lightening cuts on both sides of the receiver. The Vickers was the immediate evolutionary progression from the venerable Maxim machine gun, and by relocating the trigger mechanism to the top of the action, the overall height of the receiver box could be shortened and the gun consequently lightened. The gun was further lightening by making the receiver side-plates thinner, and as seen here, machining out cuts in the sideplates. From the perspective of the modern day collector/shooting enthusiast the Vickers is one of the machine guns most readily and easily converted to different calibers according to the desires of the owner. This particular Vickers is registered as fully transferable by "VSM" of Cincinnati, OH, and includes in addition to original transit chest and base head tripod, the following accessories: Spare .303 barrel in leather carrier, brass steam assembly, steel fusee cover with spring, lensatic sight in box, spare pair of wood handles, steam condensing hose with steel water can, 4 white metal ammo cans, 2 Mk I clamp-on sight bars in cases, 3 tab-less cloth belts, 4 mint 250 round WW2 era "Dunlop" brass tabbed cloth belts, 1 extension post for tripod, canvas cooling cover for barrel jacket, and World War II era gunner's box with large diameter World War II era flash hider, oil tins, spare lock, 2 extractors in tin box, combination tool, fusee spring tension gauge, fusee spring, muzzle cup, emergency level, and broken case extractor. The barrel jacket shows serial number "B2168" and has broad arrow and "VSM" proofs, as well as numerous other British proofs from 1923 through 1953. A number of desirable booklets are also included with this lot: Wessex Military Publishing, "The British Soldier in the 20th Century," "The Vickers Machine gun", Ian Skennerton's Small Arms Identification Manual for the Vickers Gun, 1925 British Machine Gun Training book (over 400 pages), green paperback supplement from 1930, Vickers Machine Gun Handbook (reprint), handbook for the .303- IN Vickers Machine Gun Supplement #2, .300 Vickers Machine Gun mechanism made easy by Gale & Polden Ltd, and Infantry Training Volume II, The Medium Machine Gun. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent combination of original lustrous blue finish on receiver, top cover, fusee cover, backplate, to a dull gray arsenal refinish on bottom plate, and water jacket. Charging handle a pleasing gray patina. Water fill cap, drain cap, and water cork all retain original chain hardware. Backplate handles extremely attractive with light handling marks. Armored muzzle booster shows use but remains very serviceable. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. Spare barrel bore also extremely fine shiny and bright. Bolt face is near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. Truly an outstanding Vickers gun with very desirable accessories. Sure to please the most discerning machine gun enthusiast. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 or 4. JWK 2021-04-010 15,000 - 20,000

**1027 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE S&H ARMS RUGER 10/22 NORRELL CONVERSION
AUTO SEAR & BOLT (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: S&H Arms

Model: Norrell Conversion Auto Sear

Sear Serial No. 556

Ruger 10/22 auto sear pack converted by John Norrell and registered by S&H Arms of Collinsville, OK. Sear pack was converted to fire fully automatic only, with a functional safety. The sear pack is finished in a matte black, with left side of the sear pack being electro-penciled "S&H ARMS/ COLLINSVILLE, OK" followed by "Norrell / Conversion / Jn", and with the sear being electro-penciled "556". Sear pack is accompanied by an unmarked Ruger 10/22 auto bolt. CONDITION: Metal components of the sear pack retain the majority of their black matte finish, exhibiting some areas of scattered superficial wear that show through to silvering and some minor a few minor nicks from handling and use. Bolt is clean, exhibiting a few areas of minor cleaned pitting and showing some evidence of use. A very desirable set of fully automatic converted components that will make for an excellent addition to one's Ruger 10/22 rifle. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 15,000 - 20,000





1028 - (N) EXTREMELY FINE AND DESIRABLE JOHN BENJAMIN REGISTERED AUSTRALIAN L1A1A FAL MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: John Benjamin
 Model: L1A1A
 Serial No. 850187JCB
 Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
 Barrel Length: 21"
 FFL Status: NFA

Extremely fine and attractive example of the Australian L1A1A machine gun as registered by John Benjamin. The FAL and its variants entered into service with the United Kingdom and its Commonwealth country's militaries from the mid-1950s until the mid-1990s. This L1A1A, being originally manufactured in Australia at the Lithgow arsenal, features the design changes which were developed to adapt the L1A1 to be capable of fully automatic fire, and to fill the role of a squad fully automatic weapon, in the manner of the Bren and B.A.R. machine guns. Features include parkerized finish, a 21" heavy barrel, flip-up aperture rear sight, composite carrying handle, folding charging handle, standard L1A1 muzzle brake, bayonet lug, and a unique bipod with wood slats on either leg, functioning both as a bipod and a handguard. The left side of the receiver is stamped "RIFLE 7.62MM L1.A1. A". Selector is marked "S" and "R", with the third position being unmarked. Right side of receiver is marked "S.A.F. 850187JCB" above "AUSTRALIA". Australian Commonwealth proofs are visible on the left side of the trigger assembly, bottom of receiver, and the bottom of the barrel. Bolt is marked "D G", with the bolt carrier bearing an Australian proof. Buttstock, grip, and bipod slats are comprised of wood. Receiver serial number is the only visible serial number, with the exception of the right side of the lower trigger assembly which bears its original serial number. This example is accompanied by two additional 20 round magazines. Butt trap cleaning kit is not present. CONDITION: Overall extremely fine with metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied parkerized finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear handling marks that show through to silvering. Lower trigger assembly, locking shoulder, carrying handle, and gas tube finish is lighter than the other components, likely being refinished at the arsenal. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Bolt is clean, retaining an excellent bolt face which shows little sign of use. Wood furniture is very good as refinished, showing some small scattered dings and handling marks. Grip shows a crack on the right side, as well as some minor losses on the edges to either side. Magazines are very good, showing few minor superficial handling marks. This is a select-fire machine gun. The FAL and its variants saw widespread military use in over 90 countries for over three decades, owing to its well-earned reputation as a highly effective and reliable battle rifle. Fully transferable Australian military machine guns are seldom encountered, making this a fine and desirable example of an Australian L1A1A machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 15,000 - 20,000





1029 - (N) ORIGINAL WORLD WAR II C.G. HAENEL 1942 DATED MP-40 MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: C.G. Haenel
 Model: MP-40
 Serial No. 3129n
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: 9 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: NFA

Exceptionally popular iconic MP-40 submachine gun manufactured by "fxo 42", indicating manufacture by C.G. Haenel in 1942. Eagle over "WaA44" waffenamts are present, indicating Mertzwerke (who was subcontractor for many sheet metal components for German small arms parts) supplied the receiver tube to C.G. Haenel, who assembled and finished the weapon. Matching numbers on this example include the receiver tube, lower assembly, folding stock, rear sight assembly, barrel & barrel nut, bakelite barrel resting bar, front sight hood, and muzzle nut. Bolt and firing pin do not match, but match themselves, with the bolt and firing pin bearing Steyr "WaA623" and "WaA815" waffenamts and the charging handle bearing ERMA's "ayf" code. Complete with single unmarked phosphate magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain fair to good amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting wear and thinning all around, with the balance turning a pleasing mixture of brown and gray patinas. Bakelite components exhibit some scattered handling marks from use. Bore is bright, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Mechanics are crisp and function properly when cycled manually by hand. An MP-40 that would make for a fine machine gun for the entry level World War II enthusiast to bring to the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 16,000 - 22,000



**1030 - (N) VERY ATTRACTIVE AUTO ORDNANCE THOMPSON
MODEL 1928 AC MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance
Model: Thompson 1928 AC
Serial No. A0134027
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 10"
FFL Status: NFA



Thompson Model 1928 AC manufactured by Auto Ordnance in Bridgeport, Connecticut. The left side of the receiver is stamped "MODEL 1928 AC", with the "U.S." model prefix being removed incidental to refurbishment with the original "1" in 1928A1 being over stamped with a "C". Left side is also marked "THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN/ CALIBRE .45 AUTOMATIC CARTRIDGE", with the right side bearing stamps stipulating the patent and manufacturer information. Hanging iron is marked "A.O.C.". Bolt assembly is in-the-white and is also stamped "A.O.C." on the rear. Trigger housing and receiver are matching, with the trigger housing serial number bearing an "A.O." prefix. "S" proof mark is present on the barrel, indicating manufacture by Savage. Metal components have been finely reparkerized, with arsenal stampings being easily legible. Features include paddle style safety and rocker levers, a 10" smooth barrel, Cutts compensator, blade front sight, Lyman rear aperture sight, as well as a walnut buttstock, pistol grip, and foregrip. This example is accompanied by one additional gray painted 30 round stick magazine marked "SW CO.". CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied parkerized finish upon refurbishment, exhibiting some scattered handling marks and areas of wear that show through to silvering. Cutts compensator retains fair amounts of its blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear all around that show through to patina. Bore is fair to good, showing oxidation and good rifling throughout. Bolt is clean, with the bolt face showing evidence of firing. Walnut furniture has been lightly cleaned and refinished and show some scattered handling and storage marks. Pistol grip exhibits a crack just below the trigger guard. Magazines show some wear and handling marks, but are otherwise fine. A very iconic and durable machine gun, that will make for a nice example to bring to the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 17,000 - 22,000



**1031 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE GERMAN WORLD WAR II HEER
STAMPED STEYR "BNZ/42" CODE
MP-40 SUBMACHINE GUN
(CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Steyr
Model: MP-40
Serial No. 2314d
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10"
FFL Status: NFA



Very nice MP-40 manufactured at the Steyr plant in Austria in 1942. Lower assembly is marked "MP40/ bnz.42" over the serial number. Steyr "Waa623" waffenamts are visible on the receiver, rear sight assembly, barrel nut, barrel, lower assembly, and bolt. Barrel is stamped with a Heer "H" stamp over the top, with the serial number on the left side. Magazine is marked "kur 42" above several "Waa815" waffenamts, indicating manufacture at Steyr, Warsaw. All matching numbers with the exception of the bolt assembly which does not match but is of Steyr manufacture. Lower assembly and grip panels are comprised of dark brown bakelite. Dark brown bakelite resting bar is present. Front lower bakelite assembly screw are not present. Complete with an unmarked correct vintage period leather sling. CONDITION: Metal components retain pleasant amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning all around that show through to grey patina. Protected areas on receiver retain bountiful amounts of their original blue finish. Bore is bright, showing some very light oxidation in the lands, and retains good rifling throughout. Bakelite furniture shows typical wear and handling marks from use, with more prominent areas of wear and some minor losses being present on the resting bar. Magazine shows wear to the finish and a few small spots of oxidation. A very attractive Heer marked Steyr World War II MP-40 submachine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 17,500 - 22,500





1032 - (N) EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE FULLY TRANSFERABLE LA FRANCE SPECIALTIES STAR MODEL Z-70L SUBMACHINE GUN WITH BOX (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: La France Specialties

Model: Z70L

Serial No. SNZ02

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"

FFL Status: NFA

Model Z-70 submachine gun manufactured by Star in Spain. Metal components are comprised of a mixture of stamped and some milled components, which are finished in a black "wrinkle" finish. Receiver is mounted with a set of grooved black plastic grips marked "F" on one side and "S" on the other for the safety. Left side of the receiver is marked "STAR" above the Star company logo with "EIBAR ESPANA/ MODELO Z 70". Right side bears a faint Interarms importer stamp, with the top of the receiver bearing a La France Specialties stamp from when it was registered as a machine gun. Bolt and barrel bear Spanish flaming bomb proofs. Features include a dual function trigger reminiscent of the German World War II MG-34, under folding stock, hooded blade front sight, and a flip rear peep sight with graduations of 100 and 200 meters. This example is accompanied by an original Star Z-70 cardboard box, 2 magazines, leather sling, cleaning rod, and Model Z-70 manual. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the vast majority of their black wrinkle finish, exhibiting a few areas of wear and nicks that show through to silvering. Mirror bore, with well defined rifling throughout. Black plastic grips show a few minor nicks and marks with one fair size scuff on the front of the grips, just behind the trigger guard. Original cardboard box shows moderate wear to the graphic all around, but is otherwise fine. Accessories are fine, appearing to be unused with the exception of one of the magazines, which shows some minor wear and some silvering on the edges. A very attractive example of a La France Specialties Z-70L submachine gun, with only a very few of this model being registered as fully transferable machine guns. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 18,000 - 25,000**





1033 - (N) WORLD WAR II AUTO ORDNANCE THOMPSON M1A1 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance

Model: M1A1

Serial No. 335988

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Manufactured by Auto Ordnance during World War II. The right side of the receiver is marked "THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN/ CALIBER .45 M1A1/ NO. 335988", with a U.S. flaming bomb ordnance stamp above "FK" followed by "R I A" further to the right, indicating arsenal refurbishment at Rock Island Arsenal supervised by Frank Krack. Left side of receiver also bears two "GEG" within a circle and a faint "FJA" inspectors proof by the chamber. "GEG" within a circle proof is also present on the bottom of lower assembly, beneath the buttstock. Right side of receiver bears typical manufacturer stampings, with the top bearing the Thompson Bullet logo. Features include a parkerized receiver that is fitted with a 10 - 1/2" blued smooth barrel, blade front sight, fixed rear sight, and non-detachable buttstock. Visible matching numbers include the receiver and the frame. This example is accompanied by one blued 20 round Bridgeport stick magazine. CONDITION: Receiver retains large amounts of it's arsenal reapplied parkerized finish, exhibiting edge wear that show through to silvering, as well as a few areas of cleaned oxidation. Barrel retains good amounts of it's reapplied blue finish, showing some areas of wear and thinning that show through to a gray patina, with the exception of the protected areas, which retain ample amounts of bluing. Bore is bright, retaining fair rifling throughout. Wood components are very good, as light sanded and refinished, exhibiting some scattered handling marks and impressions. A very attractive World War II production Thompson M1A1 machine gun for the discerning collector. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 20,000 - 25,000





1034 - (N) NEW IN BOX COLT M4/M16A2E MACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: M4/M16A2E

Serial No. A0054887

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO

Barrel Length: 14 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

M4/M16A2E (R0777) manufactured by Colt during a transitional period within the M16 family of firearms, as they were in the process of updating from the M16A2 to the M4. The left side of the receiver bears the Rampant Colt logo over "COLT/ M4/M16A2E/ CAL. 5.56MM" above the serial number. Models with this marking were only marked this way for several months and were very limited in their production, as Colt soon switched the markings to reflect the XM4 designation. Otherwise, standard configuration M4 carbine with M4 style barrel, A2 flash hider, bayonet lug, and a fixed A2 upper with windage adjustable rear sight. Ribbed forearm, checkered grip, and collapsible buttstock are comprised of black polymer. Selector is marked "SAFE", "SEMI", and "AUTO". Top of barrel is marked "C MP/ 5.56 NATO 1/7". This top condition rare example is accompanied by original factory box, plastic sleeve, and sealed bag of accessories. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original finish, exhibiting only a few minor superficial marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, exhibiting fine rifling throughout. Bolt face is excellent, showing no evidence of having been fired since leaving the Colt factory, with the bolt carrier exhibiting some very light wear from cycling of the action. Polymer components are en-suite with the rest of the gun. A very desirable and high condition specimen of a briefly produced Colt M4 variation. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 20,000 - 30,000





1035 - (N) PANCOR JACKHAMMER FULL-AUTO REGISTERED MACHINE GUN SHOTGUN MK3-A2 PRE-PRODUCTION PROTOTYPE (FULLY TRANSFERABLE MACHINE GUN AND DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE).

Manufacturer: Pancor Corporation

Model: MK3

Serial No. JHMK3A2

Caliber/Bore: 12 Bore

Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

The final developmental stage of the "machine gun shotgun" carried out by John Anderson, this Pancor Jackhammer was built with heavy-duty parts to handle the repetitive firing of 12 Gauge 2 - 3/4" shotshells as a machine gun. Heretofore an unknown prototype, this rare piece of firearms history is offered through Morphy's exactly as produced with no firing pin ever having been installed into this gun. The MK3 fully automatic shotgun was developed by John Anderson to be a close combat weapon based on his experiences with friends during the Viet Nam war, where he found that the pump-action shotguns used by the military were difficult to load and took far too much time when engaging in jungle warfare. This appealed to the U.S. Navy as a close assault weapon system. His solution was the MK3, more popularly known as the Jackhammer. The Jackhammer cannibalized elements of various firearms and put them together to form a bullpup revolving select-fire shotgun. The magazine is a cylinder with very distinct cuts reminiscent of the Webley-Fosbery and utilized a pin on the operating rod to rotate it. The barrel utilizes a tapered breech which sinks into the magazine, forming a gas seal similar to the Nagant revolver, that is broken by the firing sequence, where gas releases the barrel and blows it forward, allowing the operating rod pin to perform a half-cycle to the next chamber, and then the recoil spring drives back, letting the operating rod pin complete the cycle to the next chamber and letting the barrel reseal in the cylinder, ready to fire again. The sight is a simple peep sight at the rear and post in the carrying handle. Receiver is marked, "JACKHAMMER SPS SERIAL NO JH MK3-A2 PANCOR CORP., AUSTIN, TX. USA 12 GA. CYLINDER BORE USE 2 3/4 IN. SHELLS ONLY." CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent original factory finish with some occasional handling marks and slight wear to grey patina at the high edges. Rotating magazine also has some loss of finish at the high edges. This gun is non-functional, yet IS registered as a live, fully transferable 12 gauge machine gun. It is best for the new owner to decide whether to leave this gun as it is, or to complete it into a firing condition. Bore remains mint unfired. This is a machine gun shotgun, and registered as such in the NFA registry. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-04-015 30,000 - 40,000





1036 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL HIGH ORIGINAL CONDITION J. P. SAUER MANUFACTURED GERMAN MP-44 MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Germany

Model: MP-44

Serial No. 7317p44

Caliber/Bore: 8mm Kurz

Barrel Length: 16 - 3/4"

FFL Status: NFA

EXCEPTIONAL HIGH ORIGINAL CONDITION J. P. SAUER MANUFACTURED GERMAN MP-44 MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC). One of the finest condition specimens we have ever seen from this rarely encountered manufacturer, this extremely fine and attractive MP44 is marked "ce" on underside of receiver forward of magazine well indicating J. P. Sauer as the final assembler. Visible numbers are matching including operating rod and bolt which has an electro-pencil number. Nazi proof marks on numerous parts with "WaA" proofs as well. Underside of receiver eagle over "280" indicating ERMA manufacture along with "cos" indicating Mertzwerke, which was a sheet metal firm subcontractor. This weapon was manufactured in 1944 and indicated on the left side of receiver. One original 30 round Nazi marked "MP-44" magazine included as well as a Redding reloading 2 die set, 400 each new un-fired and unprimed boxer type brass cases, and 10 bags of 100 each 123 grain solid brass projectiles. Also included are 24 boxes of post war East German production corrosive primed steel cased ammunition. The MP44 series of weapons was the first assault rifle design which uses an intermediate cartridge; the 7.92x33mm cartridge was not so powerful as the 8x57mm full power rifle round but significantly more powerful than the 9mm Parabellum pistol round. This rifle was a highly effective improvement over the standard bolt action rifle because not only was it semi-automatic with a large magazine capacity but it also could provide automatic fire fulfilling a soldier's needs in many situations. The fact that the cartridge was smaller in length and in weight meant that the soldiers could carry more ammunition readily available. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original finish with some slight loss of finish to a gray patina at cylinder sheet metal and butt stock hardware. Wood is very attractive, un-sanded and original finish. Mechanics are crisp. Action is very smooth. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt face is also near excellent. This is a select-fire machine gun. The MP44 was an important historical development in the field of military weapons and the condition of this one makes it one of the best we have ever carried to auction. If you have an MP-44 already, this one would almost certainly be an upgrade, both in condition and likely also in terms of manufacturer. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-020 22,000 - 32,000





1037 - (N) HIGHLY DESIRABLE GERMAN MP-43 MACHINE GUN WITH ORIGINAL VINTAGE AMMUNITION (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: C.G. Haenel

Model: MP 43

Serial No. 7238h

Caliber/Bore: 7.92mm Kurz

Barrel Length: 18"

FFL Status: NFA

Very attractive "fxo" (C.G. Haenel) MP44 manufactured in 1944 with clear "WaA 37" proofs on receiver forward of the magazine housing. Sheet metal stamped receiver manufactured by "cos" (Mertzwerke), which was a sub-contractor who supplied parts for many German weapons. "cos" also visible on metal socket of buttstock. Operating piston matches receiver number. Latter style bolt with cut-out is non-matching numbered, manufactured by Mauser as a sub-contractor with C.G. Haenel final proof. Numbers match between receiver and buttstock assembly which is numbered 7238. Wood butt is of latter, lower profile 5 - 3/8" in height. Includes one original "MP-43" "fxo" 30 round magazine and one modern reproduction 30 round magazine (also marked "fxo"). Also included are 33 intact boxes of original German WW2 steel case ammunition with added reinspection labels from the 1950's, and one additional remnant of a box with loose rounds. The MP43 was the first true modern "assault rifle" chambered for a shorter than standard rifle cartridge (33mm vs 57mm) which although less powerful than the standard 8mm German rifle round was still very effective at up to medium ranges where most combat took place. This allowed the individual Soldier to carry plenty of ammunition in 30 round magazines so that the rifle could be effective in close quarters combat for extended period, and was particularly effective when fighting against the robust manpower contained in Russian military formations on the Eastern Front. A vast improvement in sustainable firepower over the standard 98K German rifle. Capable of both semi-automatic and fully-automatic fire with the pressing of a switch at the side of the receiver this first modern "assault rifle" could fill the role of a deliberate "aimed-fire" weapon, as well as that of a "suppressing fire" weapon. This rifle was constructed of metal stampings to the maximum extent possible to save production time and cost. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original finish turning a pleasing brown patina. Wood is also original finish. Original wood grips are extremely fine. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp, smooth, and positive. A very attractive-looking specimen of an extremely popular and collectible machine gun with desirable vintage ammunition. These guns are always extremely popular at the range, and at re-enactor historical events. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. \$22,500 - \$27,500 JWK 2021-04-005 22,500 - 27,500**





1038 - (N) EARLY COLT MODEL 52-A BROWNING WATER COOLED .50 CALIBER MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Browning

Model: M2

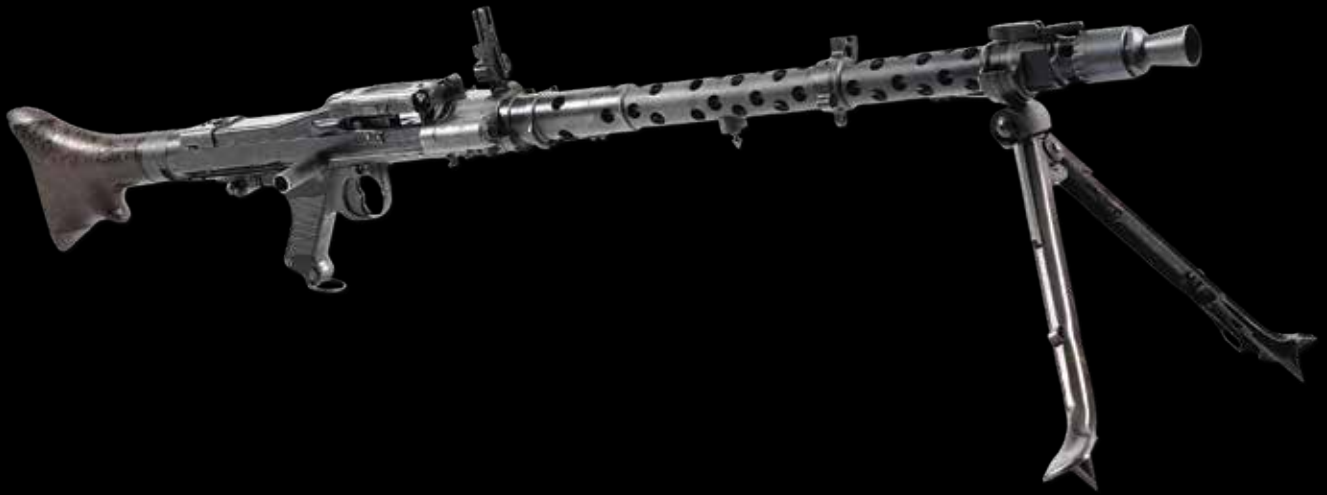
Serial No. C-2133-W

Caliber/Bore: .50 BMG

Barrel Length: 45"

FFL Status: NFA

Absolutely beautiful Colt Model 52-A Browning .50 caliber machine gun, complete with original water jacket filler caps and chains, original wood furnishings, and brass bearing. Accessories include original wrench/combination tool, some metal links, and empty cases on links, and metal accessory can. This is an exceptionally attractive Colt water cooled machine gun with cocking handles on both sides of the action. The water cooled .50 caliber guns were used prior to and through the World War II era, and are featured in popular World War II films, becoming extremely popular collector's items. The Colt guns, such as this one, being the most desirable. Original Colt markings on right sideplate. Internal parts appear to be original and of correct vintage. As an added bit of interest is a vintage section of Shotgun news from 2008 (Volume 62, Issue 35) which includes advertisement from Ohio Ordnance Works and SARCO. Handwritten note is included from noted author William Easterly to contact certain advertisers when seeking tripod for this gun. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent original smooth dull finish with some slight thinning in places. Original green paint on water jacket near excellent and very attractive. Charging handles are contemporary replacements and are very serviceable. Wooden handles on spade grips are in extremely fine condition. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is extremely fine with shiny strong rifling. This is an exceedingly impressive display piece and anyone who has watched popular films about the attack on Pearl Harbor will recognize this iconic American machine gun. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE.** JWK 2021-04-016 25,000 - 35,000



1039 - (N) HIGHLY DESIRABLE CLASSIC GERMAN WORLD WAR II MG-34 MACHINE GUN WITH MATCHING PARTS (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Gustloff
 Model: MG-34
 Serial No. 8428i
 Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
 Barrel Length: 28"
 FFL Status: NFA

Very attractive and uncommon find of a Gustloff (dfb) 43 manufactured MG-34 machine gun with matching components, including shroud, top cover, receiver, and buffer assembly. Buffer cup and early steel-tipped buttstock are unnumbered, as is the feed tray and feed block. Barrel is Nazi and non-matching serial number, as is the bolt 7393. Bipod is correct dfb 43 marked without adjustment knob. Accessories include a spare non-matching buffer assembly. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent original finish with some loss of finish turning to a gray patina at the high edges, with some typical occasional "spotting" and areas where pinprick corrosion occurred. The center portion of the shroud has a duller finish and this is seen on many MG-34 specimens. There is evidence of welding and rework with loss of finish to gray patina right at underside of the shroud and receiver and this indicates this gun may have been deactivated at one time. But still a very highly attractive MG-34 gun. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. Bolt is also extremely fine. Composite of buttstock extremely fine with metal tips exhibiting a pleasing brown patina. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. Very seldom does one find a MG-34 as matching as this. A restorative specialist could mitigate all indications this gun was ever deactivated. A great example of the iconic classic machined steel German belt fed machine gun from World War II. Just the thing for the World War II German military collector, and a gun that is great fun to shoot at the range as well. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-006 28,000 - 40,000**





1040 - (N) EXTREMELY FINE COLT THOMPSON 1921/28 NAVY OVERSTAMP MACHINE GUN IN CASE WITH DRUM & MAGAZINES (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1921/1928 Thompson

Serial No. 13127

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 12 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Colt 1921/28 Navy Thompson with Cutts compensator and "U.S. Navy" marking above model marking on left side of receiver as well as "8" overstamp. "JHB" inspection mark clearly visible on right side of receiver. Diamond logo Cutts compensator. Gun retains 1928 internal parts. Buttstock retains visible cartouche at leading edge. Accessories include one 50 round third model "L" drum with 1920 patent dates, and three 30 round "Seymour" stick magazines as well a reproduction black hard case. Although many Thompson machine guns were produced, especially during World War II, it is the Colt Thompson which is the most iconic of all American machine guns, and the ones with the Cutts compensator and vertical foregrip such are this one have the most recognized silhouette. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent deep lustrous original finish with some loss of finish to gray patina at the edges of the charging handle slot. 50 round drum has a matte finish with a slight dent at the 4 o'clock position of the cover. There is also some loss of finish at the stock attachment points, and some discernable scratches to the grip frame on the right side. Wood is extremely fine with some light handling marks. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select fire machine gun. A very attractive and collectible example of the most popular and sought after of the Thompson machine gun models. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-013 30,000 - 40,000**





1041 - (N) ICONIC WW2 GERMAN MAUSER MANUFACTURED MG-42 MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: MG-42

Serial No. 3760c

Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: NFA

Mauser manufactured MG-42 machine gun marked "D.F." and "ar" with Nazi proofs on receiver and other various places which indicates 1944 manufacture by Mauser Borsigwald. Other Nazi proof marks in evidence are "cof" (Eickhorn) on un-numbered top cover, with very clear Nazi eagle proof marks. Feed tray also marked "cof". The gun has a post-war albeit German handgrip assembly as well as non-matching wire reinforced wooden buttstock with added stock number. Barrel, bolt, and bipod are also post-May 1945 but are all in outstanding condition. European stock numbers in evidence on various parts. No anti-aircraft flip-up post parts present at rear sight. Nine Nazi-Era belt segments with one starter tab included in an original metal ammo can. One .308 top cover, one .308 barrel in carrier, two mainsprings, and spare bipod assembly are also included. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is near excellent lustrous refinish with some noticeable polishing to the metal and some typical "filling in" of spots which had loss finish prior to the refinish. Feed tray is numbered "51". This gun has exceptionally fine and tight rivets and the condition of the receiver indicates it has not been shot a great deal. Mechanics are crisp, smooth, and positive. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt is likewise near excellent. This is a full-auto-only machine gun. This is a truly very attractive and clean MG-42 machine gun. Original German World War II parts are readily available for these guns, and it would be straightforward to acquire the parts to make this gun all pre-May 1945 for display, and then to be able to change the parts over for when one wanted to take this gun out to the range. This was the "State-of-the-art" general-purpose German machine gun of World War II, and remained in service in Europe after the war for many years. Anybody who has watched World War II films, or been a member of the machine gun collecting community knows how impressive these guns are on the firing line. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-04-004 40,000 - 60,000**





1042 - (N) EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE COLT/ARMALITE AR-15 MODEL 01 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: AR-15 Model 01
 Serial No. 680
 Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
 Barrel Length: 20"
 FFL Status: NFA

This is a highly desirable, early and unaltered version of what would go on to become the iconic M16 machine gun. The left side of the magazine well is marked with the Rampant Colt logo within a circle next to "COLT", which is above "ARMALITE AR15/ PATENTS PENDING/ CAL .223/ MODEL 01/ SERIAL 000680", with "COLT'S PATENT FIREARMS MFG. CO./ HARTFORD, CONN./ U.S.A." above the trigger assembly. Selector is properly marked "SAFE", "SEMI", "AUTO". Otherwise, other components are unmarked with the exception of some small factory proofs. Receiver serial number is the only visible serial number. Rifle features all early and unaltered preproduction features, including the three-prong flash hider, machined front sight base, chromed bolt and bolt carrier assembly, non-chrome lined barrel, lack of a bolt forward assist, and the distinctive early style charging handle. Furniture is comprised of a green painted plastic buttstock, pistol grip, and triangular forend, and is accompanied by an additional set of black plastic furniture. Black plastic buttstock is stamped "SECAUCUS P.D." vertically along the buttplate. This example is complete with two Colt/Armalite marked waffle pattern magazines. CONDITION: Metal components retain extremely fine to near excellent original factory anodized finish, exhibiting some minor scattered nicks and handling marks that show through to a few areas of gray patina, as well as some scattered areas with extremely light superficial handling and storage marks. Bolt is bright and clean, with the bolt face showing some evidence of light firing. Very clean mirror bore, with well-defined rifling throughout. Green painted plastic furniture exhibits some light handling marks and some scattered nicks to the paint. Forearm shows a few nicks to the plastic around some of the ventilating holes. Additional set of black furniture exhibits some scattered scratches, as well as some nicks and dings, which is appropriate for a set of Police Department issued furniture. Waffle pattern magazines show some wear from use, but are otherwise fine. This is an exceedingly scarce and historically important example of an unaltered Colt/Armalite AR-15 Model 01 machine gun, that served as the predecessor for one of the most iconic firearms of all time. These rifles are seldom offered at auction or are seen on the open market today, making this a rare opportunity for the discerning collector to add an example to their collection. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. -MLW- 40,000 - 80,000





1043 - (D) INCREDIBLE BRITISH WORLD WAR I MANUFACTURED 4.5 INCH HOWITZER CANNON WITH LOADING TOOLS, CASES, AND PROJECTILES FOR RECREATIONAL FIRING (DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE).

Manufacturer: British

Model: Howitzer

Serial No. L3559

Caliber/Bore: 4.5"

Barrel Length: Total length 9 feet

FFL Status: Destructive Device

These British 4.5" Howitzer cannon were the standard "light" howitzer of the World War I era for British forces. Carriages were made by Austin Motor company, as on this example, with the rest of the equipment manufactured by either Coventry Ordnance Works, Bethlehem Steel, or Vickers and Sons Company. There were over 3,300 produced by the end of World War I, of which 400 were supplied to Russia and just under 1000 were in service on the Western Front. By the time of World War II, there were only some 400 remaining in service and these were updated at that time to have steel as opposed to wooden spoke wheels. These Howitzers saw service on the Western front in France as well as in the North African desert. This particular specimen is particularly well-equipped for modern recreational use, with reloading tools, and dies for resizing and loading 40mm Bofors cases and rounds manufactured by Big Bore LLC. The gun may be fired with either 40mm Bofors rounds (using the barrel insert) or with 90mm US rounds. The mold that comes with this gun is to cast rounds which fire with the 90mm US cases. There are also numerous original 40mm projectiles as well as cast 40 mm projectiles included with this guns as well. You could also fire this gun using the original 4 - 1/2" cases, but you would have to modify the priming discs which fit in the base of the shell to accept 50 caliber primers, which is what the 90mm cases use. The following is an inventory of accessories included with this 4.5 inch Howitzer and the numbers of cases, projectiles and powder is approximate: Range table slide rule in case for 4.5 inch Howitzer Eliot Brothers, London, 1915; Case Clinometer for 4.5 inch Howitzer, in original wooden case, 1914; 4.5 inch Howitzer field plotter in leather case, Taylor & Hobson, 1916; Field plotter, without case, Taylor & Hobson, 1916; 4.5 inch Howitzer leather parts box; 2 entrenching tools; 2 dial sites, without case; Dial site in leather case; 4 - 1/8 Fairmount Fuse Tool; 1943 Dated Clinometer Sight (Mark IV) with level and wooden carriage mount; Plaque with four original 4.5 inch Howitzer silk powder bags. Reloading: Stack of 3 tins to contain powder bags for 4.5 inch Howitzer; Complete set of loading dies and loading tools to reload 40mm Bofors cases and rounds manufactured by Big Bore, LLC; Approximately 100 powder tubes for insertion in 90mm US cases used for blank loads in Howitzer with bases; 50-caliber ammo can with two 90 mm blank load for use in 4.5 inch Howitzer; 50-caliber ammo can with two 90 mm blank loads for use in 4.5 inch Howitzer; 50-caliber ammo can with three 90 mm empty cases for use in building 4.5 inch Howitzer blank loads; 50-caliber ammo can with three 90 mm empty cases for use in building 4.5 inch Howitzer blank loads; Wooden chest with 8 loaded 90 mm Howitzer 4.5 inch blank loads; Plastic tin containing approximately 70-pounds of 40 mm Bofors projectiles for use in reloads; 20 mm ammo can with 4 plastic containers of smokeless 155 mm Howitzer powder for use in reloads; Approximately twenty-five original 4-1/2 inch brass cases in green metal storage case; Approximately three hundred original 40 mm Bofors projectiles, some in wooden box, some in 4 large 50-caliber ammo cans, some in 2 regular 50-caliber ammo cans; Approximately eighty 40 mm Bofors cases, short, in 2 wood boxes, these were cut down to make blank loads; Approximately sixty 40 mm Bofors cases, in original metal sealing cans; Metal rocket container filled with approximately 50-pounds of 155 mm Howitzer powder for reloading; Three miscellaneous plastic containers with 155 mm powder for reloading. Mold for casting 4 1/2 inch projectiles in aluminum case. Ammunition: Black original 4-1/2 inch projectile on case with fuze, undated; Yellow original 4.5 inch



Howitzer Trotyl round on case with fuze dated 17 August 1917; Yellow original 4.5 inch Howitzer projectile Amatol dated 19 April 1916 with case; Original Cutaway 4-1/2 projectile, shrapnel, with cutaway fuze. Publications: Handbook of Enemy Ammunition, Pamphlet No. 7, War Office, 5 June 1943; Sub. 2 Two Volume Set Treatise of Ammunition, War Office, 1915, Republished by Imperial War Museum; Handbook for the Quick Firing 4.5 Inch Howitzer Marks I and II, War Office, 1927, Republished by MLRS 2006; Early British Quick Firing Artillery by Len Trawin, Published by Nexus Special Interest, Ltd, 1997; Field Guns in France by Lt. Neil Fraser-Tytler, Republished by Naval and Military Press; Handbook of Artillery Instruments, Dial Site No. 7, 1914, Republished by Naval & Military Press; British Artillery 1914-19, Osprey Publishing, 2004; Modern Guns and Gunnery, Henry Arthur Bethell, Republished by Elibron Classics, 2006; Handbook for the 4.5 Inch Quick Firing Howitzer (Land Service, Reprinted in 2003 by D&G&P Military Publishers); Field Artillery Manual, Volume 1, by Arthur R. Wilson, Revised July, 1928, Published by George Banta Publishing Company (Original); Handbook for the 4.5 Inch Quick Fire Howitzer (Land Service) 1915 (Reprint); Handbook of the 4.5 Inch Quick Fire Howitzer Land Service 1915 (Original); Handbook of the 4.5 Inch Quick Fire Howitzer Land Service 1915 (Original); Handbook of the 4.5 Inch Quick Fire Howitzer Land Service 1915 (Original); Maintenance Manual, 1943, Carriage, 4.5 Inch Gun Marks I & II (Original); William Roberts 4.5 Howitzer Gunner Manual, Memories of the War to End War by William Roberts (Original); Gun Drill for Quick Fire 4.5 Inch Howitzer Marks I & II Howitzers on Marks I to I P Field Carriages 1940 (Original); Range Tables for the 4.5 Inch Quick Fire Field Howitzer (Original); 4.5 Inch Quick Fire Howitzer Gun Drill 1916 (Original); 2 Gun Drill for Quick Fire 4.5 Inch Marks I & II Howitzers on Marks I to I P Field Carriage 1940 (Original); Practical Supplement to the School of the Battery Commander Artillery Materials and Ammunition Published in Paris 1918 (Original); Range Table Part 1 for Quick Fire 4.5 Inch Howitzer Marks I & II Published by War Office 1931 (Original); Notes on the Ammunition for Quick Fire 4.5 Inch Howitzer, Ordnance Collage, 2nd Addition, 1916 (Original); 4.5 Inch Howitzer Simplified 1917 (Original) various original photographs of the 4.5 Inch Howitzer in mailing tube; Chattel Deed Conveying the Howitzer dated January 30, 1968, from Charles W. Sydnor to David E. Cumberland (Dangerous Dave); Various photographs of Howitzer while owned by Dave Cumberland in envelope from David Cumberland postmarked 10 August 2009; Original diagram of 4.5 Inch Howitzer from "The Times History of the War" dated 1920. Range tables for the 4.5 Inch Quick Firing Howitzer 1917 (Original). CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent serviceable condition as repainted for World War II service. This cannon has been fired by the consignor and works just great! May well be the only one of this model fully transferable as a destructive device in the National Firearms Act Registry. It is on site with the consignor client and winning bidder will need to make arrangements for BATF transfer and subsequent transportation from Tulsa, OK. Parties who are interested in personally inspecting this artillery piece prior to auction should contact Morphy Auctions, provide this lot number and their name, and Morphy's will in turn contact the consignor. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS A DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE. JWK 2021-04-039 25,000 - 35,000





1044 - EXCEPTIONAL AND HIGHLY DESIRABLE VICKERS GROUND TRIPOD WITH ADAPTER FOR LEWIS AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUN.

Very RARE and sought after Vickers ground tripod with adapter to mount the Lewis aircraft machine gun. Tripod is typical pre-World War II vintage with special adapter and clamp for Lewis aircraft machine gun. Very robust design. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is typical green painted steel legs with polished brass parts. Adapter base is steel with bronze post and adapting collar which rotates a full 360 degrees. A very desirable item for the Lewis machine gun owner. JWK 2021-04-009 2,500 - 5,000

1045 - EXCEPTIONAL EARLY ORIGINAL COLT THOMPSON MACHINE GUN 100 ROUND NUMBERED "C" DRUM WITH MATCHING NUMBERS.

Serial No. 3472

Exceptionally fine condition early Colt numbered 100 round "C" drum serial number 3272. Matching numbered body and cover. Original matte finish with nickel steel rotor. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish extremely fine original matte finish with a pleasing patina. Slight ding to bottom of cover at 7 o'clock position. Nickel rotor very clean as are all internal parts. Mechanics are crisp and positive. A very rare and sought-after Thompson machine gun accessory for the advanced collector. JWK 2021-04-017 6,000 - 12,000



1046 - RARE NEAR MINT HIGH CONDITION THOMPSON "L" 50 ROUND DRUM MAGAZINE WITH BOX

Thompson "L", 50 round drum magazine. Marked "MAGAZINE TYPE 'L'/THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN/50 CARTRIDGES CAL .45/FOR 1928 WIND TO/9 OR 11 CLICKS", on the faceplate. The Thompson bullet logo appears under the winding key and under that reads "WIND TO 9 OR 11 CLICKS". Rear plate is marked "AUTO-ORDNANCE CORP./BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT/REGISTERED IN THE/U.S. PATENT OFFICE". With "U" proofmark. No markings on the winding key. Original matte blued finish. Rotor is blued. Includes correct original un-marked cardboard box from when originally sold. **CONDITION:** Metal is excellent with a few scuffs and scratches. Crisp markings. Mechanics are crisp and positive. No indication that this drum was ever used. Box is near excellent. JWK 3,000 - 6,000



**1047 - EXCEPTIONAL HIGH CONDITION
MATCHING NUMBERED 1921 THOMPSON "C" 100
ROUND DRUM MAGAZINE.**

Superb high condition matching numbered early 1921 Thompson "C", 100 round drum magazine. Marked "MAGAZINE TYPE "C"/THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN/100 CARTRIDGES CAL .45/WIND TO 15 CLICKS/NO. 344", on the faceplate. Rear plate is marked "AUTO-ORDANCE CORP./NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A./PATENTED/ JULY 27 1920 DEC 7 1920/NO.344". No markings on the winding key. Original matte blued finish. Nickel rotor in outstanding bright condition. **CONDITION:** Exterior metal finish is excellent with a few scuffs and scratches. Close examination of the interior does not indicate that this drum was ever loaded with any rounds. Mechanics are crisp and positive. This would be a drum pretty much impossible to improve on the condition of in addition to it having matching numbers. Investment level condition of the highest order for the forward thinking advanced Colt Thompson collector. JWK 10,000 - 15,000



**1048 - LOT OF 2: U.S. LEWIS MACHINE GUN .30-06 97 ROUND PAN MAGAZINES
WITH METAL TRANSIT CASE AND CANVAS CARRIERS.**

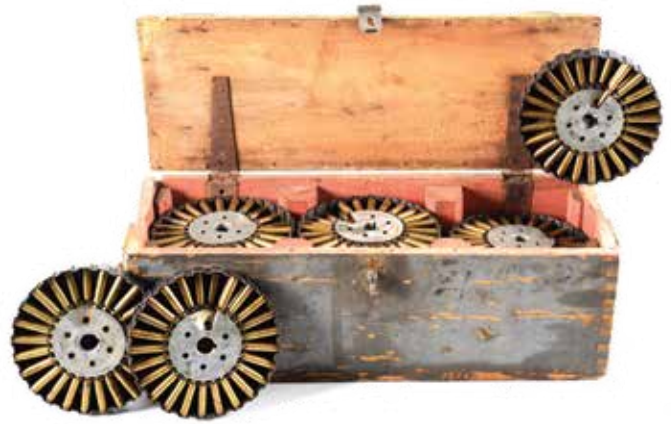
Original 97 round .30-06 Lewis aircraft pan magazines, 1 of which retains its original leather carrying strap. 2 original brown canvas carriers in a original .303 steel carrying box with leather strap. Can retention latch is functional. Metal can retains loading tool. .30-06 cartridges are loaded in these pan magazines. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish of pan magazines is extremely fine, exhibiting original finish with some moderate patina and light pitting on pan without the leather strap. Other pan has a much higher level of finish. Leather strap is supple

and serviceable and is starting to crack. Canvas carriers are extremely fine to near excellent, in original condition with some slight corrosion to the metal hardware with some commensurate soiling at the contact points. Metal can retains original black paint, with scattered corrosion throughout, which should clean up well. Original textile markings on metal box are still partially legible. Leather carrying strap is intact and strong, with some slight green verdigris at brass retention studs. JWK 2021-04-03 3,500 - 5,000



1049 - RARE WOODEN .303 LEWIS PAN MAGAZINE BOX WITH 14 PAN MAGAZINES WITH WW 2 VINTAGE AMMUNITION.

Extremely rare original wooden Lewis 47 round pan magazine box with 14 British .303 caliber pan magazines. 8 of the magazines retain World War II era corrosive ammunition, so this lot will need to be shipped ORM-D unless it is picked up locally. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish of magazines range from very good to extremely fine original finish showing loss of finish to gray patina. All pans appear to be fully serviceable. Wood box is unrestored with original green paint. A very nice grouping of pan magazines for the .303 Lewis machine gun collector/enthusiast. JWK 2021-04-018 1,500 - 3,000



1050 - UTTERLY MAGNIFICENT ORIGINAL U.S. SAVAGE LEWIS .30-06 MACHINE GUN 97 ROUND AIRCRAFT PAN MAGAZINES IN ORIGINAL WOODEN CARRYING BOX.

Extremely rare original U.S. Savage Lewis .30-06 pan magazines in their original fitted wooden carrying box. Contains 3 original 97 round pan magazines, each marked “.30 US”. Box contains “stud type” pan loading tool. Carrying handle doubles as lid retention latch. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish of magazines range from very good to extremely fine original finish showing loss of finish to gray patina. All pans appear to be fully serviceable with leather handles intact. Loading tool devoid of finish. Wood box is unrestored with dovetailed corners, still very serviceable with about 15% of original paint remaining. Otherwise with some cracks and splits. An exceptionally rare item, and a very special find for the advanced Lewis Machine Gun collector, especially if they have a .30-06 Lewis machine gun needing magazines! JWK 2021-04-011 3,000 - 5,000



1051 - ORIGINAL WORLD WAR I MAXIM CLOTH BELT LOADING MACHINE CONVERTED TO LOAD .303 BELTS WITH .50 CALIBER U.S. METAL BELT LINKING MACHINE.

Sought after original German World War I Maxim belt loading machine manufactured by Fürstlich Lippische Staatsschwarzpulverfabrik A.G. in wooden carrying box. Handle and hopper present. This machine was originally built to load 8mm Maxim belts but was adapted to load .303 Vickers belts by the consignor. Additional to this lot is a U.S. .50 caliber belt linking machine in good serviceable condition which has also been adapted to load .303 Vickers brass tabbed belts. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine green repainted finish with mechanism apparently functional. No additional parts or accessories beyond the machine and handle. A very nice grouping for the belt fed machine gun enthusiast. JWK 2021-04-019. 1,000 - 1,500

1052 - BRITISH HOTCHKISS MODEL 1910**PORTATIVE MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.**

British proofed Hotchkiss Model 1910 Portative parts kit. Parts include a finned barrel, selector/op rod and spring, lower trigger assembly with brass grip, stamped lower handguard, tripod, bolt, operating piston, steel buttstock, a homemade 2-piece tripod adaptor, and as well as some other small parts and components. Most parts are British proofed, none of which are matching. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their blue finish, exhibiting varying degrees of wear, with worn areas showing through to gray patina. Bore is bright, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Tripod has been cleaned and polished. Stock shows numerous scattered dents. -MLW- 400 - 800

**1053 - (N) VULCAN ARMS MODEL 47 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SBR MADE FROM A HUNGARIAN AMD-65 PARTS KIT (SHORT BARREL RIFLE).**

Manufacturer: Vulcan Arms
Model: Model 47
Serial No. K000169
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 11 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA



Receiver with Vulcan Arms address and designation for a Model 47. Classic AK sights and AMD furniture with foregrip. Side folding minimalist wire stock and vented lower handguard. Draco style two port compensator. 20 round magazine. Housed in an aluminum case with extra parts comprising two additional 30 round magazines, one 20 round magazine, slant brake, and TapCo brake. Serial numbers are matching on receiver, dust cover, bolt, and bolt carrier. CONDITION: Fine. Some minor marks throughout from handling and operation. Woods has some minor marks and scuffs throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Sure to be a very handy little rifle. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS A SHORT BARRELED RIFLE. EW 500 - 1,000

1054 - (M) INTERORD CORP. USAS-12 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN PARTS KIT.

Manufacturer: Interord Corp.
Model: USAS-12
Serial No. A0001261SA
Caliber/Bore: 12 Gauge
FFL Status: Modern



Having a relatively short lifespan, the USAS 12 was manufactured by Daewoo Precision Industries in South Korea. The USAS 12 was initially supposed to be introduced to the American domestic market, but was ultimately shut down when it was classified as a Destructive Device due to it serving no sporting purposes. Sharing some design elements with the M16 family of rifles, the USAS 12 features an M16 style lower receiver, integral carry handle on the receiver, and also fires from a closed bolt. This example is marked "INTERORD CORPORATION/ NASHVILLE TN USA" over the serial number on the right side of the receiver, with "USAS-12/ 12GA 2 3/4 INCH/ US PAT 4930399" on the left side. Forend, grip, and stock consist of black polymer. This example is accompanied by 9 box magazines, 1 drum magazine, an additional buffer tube/charging handle assembly, a compensator, and an additional half section of the forend. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their finish, exhibiting a few scattered handling marks and scratches present on the receiver and lower assembly. Plastic components show a few scattered handling marks, but are otherwise fine. Magazines show some superficial wear, but appear entirely serviceable. This weapon may be sold as a non-NFA firearm, as solely with the USAS-12, if an individual is in possession of a receiver and is not in possession of a barrel, then the receiver is no longer considered an NFA firearm. This information is not listed in the ATF Handbook, but has been shared by ATF officials through correspondence with individuals who possess a non-barreled receiver. Possession of a nonregistered USAS-12 receiver and barrel is considered an unregistered NFA firearm, and is subject to standard ATF rulings and procedures. 400 - 800

1055 - (N) BLAYLOCK'S GUN WORKS AP-9 9MM THREAD-ON SUPPRESSOR.

Manufacturer: Blaylock
Model: AP-9
Serial No. S5909
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
FFL Status: NFA

AP-9 suppressor manufactured by Blaylock's Gun Works in Gun Barrel City, Texas. Suppressor exhibits a black matte finish and is marked "BSW GBC TX/ AP9 S5909" on the side. Good baffles with no wipe. The threads comfortably fit a MAC-11/9, indicating a 3/4 x 10 thread pitch. CONDITION: Exterior metal components retain the vast majority of their matte black finish, exhibiting scattered superficial marks from handling and use, as well as a few minor areas showing through to silvering. Baffles are good, showing evidence of use. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 300 - 500



1056 - (M) VERY ATTRACTIVE OHIO ORDNANCE WORKS 1918A3 BAR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Ohio Ordnance Works
Model: BAR 1918A3
Serial No. 2045
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured by Ohio Ordnance Works, this BAR 1918A3 is comprised of a newly manufactured semi-automatic receiver, which fires from a closed bolt, as well as G.I. surplus components. The top of the receiver is marked "MOD. 1918A3 U.S. CAL. 30 / SELF LOADING RIFLE / OHIO ORDNANCE WORKS, INC. / CHARDON, OH" followed by the patent number and the serial number. Metal components have been very nicely reparkerized. Features include a skid-footed bipod, cylindrical flash suppressor, carry handle, standard walnut forearm, and a black plastic buttstock with a flip up recoil plate. This example is accompanied by 6 additional blued and parkerized magazines and a nice assortment of additional parts and components including a pronged flash hider, 1918A2 firing pins, extractors, gas cylinder bodies, recoil springs, as well as other small parts and accessories to keep one firing at the range. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied parkerized finish, exhibiting some superficial areas of wear that show through to silvering in some areas. Mirror bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Walnut forearm shows some impressions and nicks, with the buttstock showing some scattered handling marks. A very nice and attractive semi-automatic example of an iconic World War II firearm. -MLW- 4,000 - 6,000

**1057 - (M) GUNWERKS LR1000 BOLT
ACTION RIFLE SYSTEM WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Gunwerks
Model: LR1000T
Serial No. T0102
Caliber/Bore: 7mm LRM
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern



Produced by Gunwerks to be an all-in-one system that would allow shooters to hit targets out to 1000 yards and beyond with no additional work. Carbon fiber wrapped barrel with threaded muzzle, currently mounted with a two chamber muzzle brake, Composite stock with stipple forearm and palm swell pistol grip. Jewell trigger, currently set to 2#. Nightforce NXS 5.5-22x50mm scope with G7 reticle in SFP and mounted on Talley rings, with Gunwerks turrets calibrated for a .345 BC 180 grain Hybrid running at 3010 FPS, 5000 feet, in 50 degree weather. Housed in appropriate Gunwerks case with numerous cutouts for accessories such as range finder. CONDITION: Very good, showing some evidence of use in the field. Barrel is very good and carbon fiber wrap is very good, stock has a very small chip missing out of right side near barrel that does not affect functionality. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with crisp rifling. Glass is clear. Case is very good with scattered bumps and scrapes. A good set up ready to reach out. EW 3,000 - 5,000

**1058 - (M) RESEARCH ARMAMENT
PROTOTYPE 500 .50BMG SINGLE SHOT
BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH NIGHTFORCE
SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: RAP
Model: 500
Serial No. M5054R
Caliber/Bore: .50 BMG
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Research Armament Prototype 500 single shot .50 BMG rifle with single shot bolt mechanism common amongst early high accuracy precision rifles which require the case to be fitted directly on the massive 3 lug bolt with wing safety and knurled bolt handle. Freefloating 30" heavily fluted barrel with massive 2 chamber muzzle brake. Integral bipod with knurled legs. Billet receiver. Adjustable stock for comb and length of pull. Mounted Nightforce 5.5-22x56 SFP Varminter scope. CONDITION: Very good, with some marks throughout the gun from range use, some silvering, but nothing significant. Some flashing on molded lines. Exposed metal on stock has a few spots of old oxidation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting in grooves. Glass is clear, knobs throw cleanly and smoothly. These guns, especially the single shot variations, are well known for accuracy. EW 3,750 - 5,000

**1059 - (M) BUSHMASTER BA50 .50BMG
BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH COUNTER
SNIPER MILITARY OPTICAL GUNSIGHT
CORP SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Bushmaster
Model: 50BA
Serial No. BA00701
Caliber/Bore: .50 BMG
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern



Massive .50 BMG bolt action rifle with huge 3 chamber tank style brake. Free floating cylindrical forearm with section of rail for accessories. Flat footed bipod. Left sided bolt with enlarged tactical knob, right sided ejection port. Rail integral to receiver mounted with 2nd Generation CounterSniper Military Optical Gunsight Corp 4-48x56 SFP scope with advanced reticle. Ergonomic palm swell pistol grip. MagPul PRS stock. Detachable box magazine. AR15 style controls and takedown. Comes in a black plastic travel case French fitted to gun when broken in half. CONDITION: Very good with some marks throughout from handling and range use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is very good with strong rifling. Glass is clear and throws smoothly. EW 4,500 - 6,000

**1060 - (C) SCARCE GERMAN WORLD
WAR I 1918 DATED MAUSER T-GEWEHR
BOLT ACTION ANTI-TANK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: T-Gewehr
Serial No. 6134
Caliber/Bore: 13.2x92mm TuF
Barrel Length: 38 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Due to the static nature of trench warfare during the First World War, the British (who were shortly followed by the French) rolled their first Mk IV tanks onto the battlefield in 1916, to try and break the stalemate between the Allied and Central Powers' lines. With standard caliber ammunition no longer being suitable for this new age of mechanized warfare, Mauser developed the T-Gewehr single shot bolt action rifle, which was chambered in 13.2x92mm TuF. This example bears the Mauser banner logo over "1918" over the chamber, with three crown over "K" arsenal proofs on the right side of the barrel shank and a German imperial eagle on the left-hand side. Imperial eagle and arsenal proof are also present on the bottom of the bolt handle and on the left side of the receiver ring. Matching numbers include the receiver, barrel shank, barrel, barrel band/bipod mount, trigger guard, trigger guard screw, bolt release, bolt handle, and bolt safety. Stock has been lightly sanded and is no longer retains it's serial number or proofs. Bipod shows pitting all around, with no discernable serial numbers or arsenal markings. Receiver, bolt, and barrel band/bipod mount are in-the-white, with the barrel, rear sight assembly, and trigger guard being blued. **CONDITION:** In-the-white components exhibit age-related discoloration all around and retain clear stampings and arsenal markings. Blued components retain good amounts of their arsenal blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning all around that show through to a pleasant brown patina. Very nice bright bore, exhibiting some small areas of pitting and some old cosmoline, and retains well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock shows some scattered dings and handling marks, with two cracks present on the bottom of the stock, below the bolt assembly. Bottom of buttstock shows a few small gouges. Grip shows a small area of loss on the right-hand side, but is still sturdy and serviceable. Bipod has been refinished, showing pitting beneath its finish, but being entirely serviceable. A very attractive example of scarce Mauser T-Gewehr bolt action anti-tank rifle that is over a century old. -MLW- 7,500 - 12,500

**1061 - (A) A VERY SHOWY OTTOMAN
BLUNDERBUSS WITH GILDED SILVER
STOCK, OF THE KIND GIVEN TO
MIDDLE EASTERN SULTANS.**

Manufacturer: Middle East
Model: Blunderbuss
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 1 - 7/8" at bell



Octagonal to round barrel flaring to 1 - 7/8" at the bell. Barrel is profusely inlaid with tendrils and geometrics in silver on a blackened ground, and retained by an overstrap that is pierced with designs en suite and retained by 2 pins. False ramrod with geometric and beaded designs. Stock has been completely covered in pierced gilded sheet silver in geometric patterns, florals, and tendrils. Ambidextrous sling bar with silver tendrils. Lock, stamped "LONDON WARRANTED", with waterproof pan, roller bearing frizzen, and swan neck cock. Top of lock decorated with rays, rear with birds; neck of cock with florals. Trigger and trigger guard decorated en suite. These ostentatious firearms were often given by the British Empire to Sultans in the Middle East as a way to barter for goodwill. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrel silver is crisp and attractive with tight pins on overstrap. Some tarnishing to silver that could be easily cleaned if desired. Stock is very good with some minor verdigris that does not detract, mostly underneath the silver and in the stock piercing. Minor break at the toe of the stock that is stable but has resulted in a small area of jagged metal; exercise caution. Sheet silver is lifting somewhat at tang. Some loss of gilding to high points, revealing silver underneath. Lock has some minor oil staining. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with a little pitting throughout. Accompanied by a letter signed by Dr. Thomas Aschenbrenner describing the gun. A very attractive gun. **PLEASE NOTE:** Only legal residents of the United States of America may purchase this item. Morphy will only release this item to the buyer who is a confirmed US resident (valid government document required) that picks the item up personally or provides a valid US shipping address. By paying the invoice the buyer acknowledges he or she has no intention of selling or transferring the item in any manner to any entity outside of the US or using the item in any illegal manner. All other terms and conditions apply. EW 4,000 - 6,000

**1062 - (A) ATTRACTIVE AND ORNATE
BONE-INLAID GERMAN FLINTLOCK
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: German
Model: Flintlock Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .64 Rifled
Barrel Length: 39 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



**1063 - (A) SIGNED PETER WHITE
FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Peter White
Model: Flintlock Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .44
Barrel Length: 36"
FFL Status: Antique



**1064 - (A) PERIOD RESTOCKED
KENTUCKY RIFLE WITH JOHN
ARMSTRONG SIGNED BARREL AND
LOCK.**

Manufacturer: John Armstrong
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .5
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky style half-stock flint lock rifle with barrel and lock made by famed Emmitsburg, Maryland maker "John Armstrong". Armstrong worked from 1793 to 1841 building some of the finest Golden Age Kentucky Rifles known to exist. Gun has full octagon rifled 40" barrel with "JOHN ARMSTRONG" visible signature at breech possibly indicating that the barrel was cut back at some point in time. Barrel has German silver blade front sight and notched gunsmith made rear sight. Flint lock hand forged Armstrong style lock signed in script "John Armstrong" controlled by a single trigger and held with a pair of teardrop type backplates. Walnut half stock (restock) done in the Emmitsburg architecture with what looks to be all Armstrong brass hardware including a 4 piece brass "Double shield" finial patchbox with Armstrong's ram's horn style engraving on the lid. Stock has pewter noscap and single flat key barrel escutcheon. Gunsmith used original brass ramrod pipes and mounted a iron channel guide for holding the period hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has turned to an aged patina with some surface corrosion. Brass has golden aged appearance with trigger guard having added screws. Ramrod channel has damage from unknown happening. Cock is cracked with lock appearing to be in its original flintlock configuration. Wood has aged appearance with no burnout around lock further supporting lock is original flint. Gun has an pleasing appearance. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 10,000



**1065 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE FULL PANEL SWIVEL FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE
SIGNED A. DANIELS.**

Manufacturer: A. Daniels
Model: No 7
Caliber/Bore: .45/.45
Barrel Length: 37 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

This is one of the hardest Kentuckies to find in this condition and with this much decoration. This full curly maple wood barrel panel swivel breech Kentucky is signed on the barrel "A. Daniels" for Adam Daniels of Wayne Township, Crawford County Pennsylvania. Daniels started his career in the New Berlin Area of Pennsylvania where other gunsmiths like Joe Long, W. Filman, and Samuel Morrison got their start. Some of his rifles have the "Football" sideplate like these other makers used and all are numbered; this one marked "No. 7" on the hand made backplate. Daniels then moved to Centre County Pennsylvania where he picks up traits similar to those used by the Albrights and other Centre County makers. For instance he uses on this rifle a 4 piece "Keyhole" style finial patchbox which is widely used in Centre County with his typical floral engraving. The earliest we find Daniels in Crawford County is 1830 where he continues his "Upper Susquehanna" style until his death in the 1870s. This rare rifle features superimposed octagon rifled barrels one of which is signed in script "A. Daniels". Rifle has Gunsmith made flint swivel lock with light engraving and double set trigger control. Curly maple "Upper Susquehanna" Roman Nose style architecture buttstock and full wood panels with brass hardware including an "Upper Susquehanna" style comb piece and 40 coin silver inlays. This rifle is truly one of this maker's masterpieces. **CONDITION:** Metal turning a pleasing plum patina with brass having an aged golden patina. Silver is starting to show tarnishing. Wood has nice original aged finish with small crack under right lockplate. Dark bores with visible rifling and good mechanics. A super rare rifle with great look and condition. DLM 10,000 - 15,000

**1066 - (A) JOSEPH DANIELS VIRGINIA
FLINTLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: J. Daniels
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .44
Barrel Length: 45"
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky style flint lock rifle made by Joseph Daniels of Barbour County, Virginia circa 1820. Full octagon rifled barrel signed in script "J. Daniels" with rifle sights. Flint single bolt "J. Cooper" marked lock controlled by double set triggers. Full curly maple plain stock with flat barrel keys and brass hardware including an engraved 4 piece patchbox with "Q" type finial and 3 piercings. Patchbox lid nicely engraved with floral pattern. **CONDITION:** Metal has aged plum patina with some surface corrosion and usual pitting by the breech. Lock is replacement and gun was probably percussion at one time. Wood has some restoration with hole plugged in saddle area, wrist repair, and 10" of forestock repaired. Several other cracks around lock and on forestock with some added finish and other dings and marks. Dark bore with sticky mechanics. Gun has been restored to a fine aged look. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

1067 - (A) JACOB LINDEMUD CARVED VIRGINIA FLINTLOCK RIFLE.

Manufacturer: J. Lindemud
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .64
Barrel Length: 41"
FFL Status: Antique



A fine Virginia style flint lock Kentucky Rifle made in Shenandoah County, Virginia circa 1800 by Jacob Lindemud or Lindemood as sometimes spelled. Full octagon large caliber rifled barrel with rifle sights with silver plate having in script "J. Lindemud" signed on it. Barrel has been cut back an inch or two sometime in its lifetime. Flint lock with illegible markings controlled by double set triggers. Full curly maple stock with high decoration including incised carved pattern behind cheek and floral pattern in front. Lock and sideplate have beavertail patterns behind them with line tracings around mortises. Brass hardware including an intricate engraved patchbox with floral finial and 9 piercings, a brass comb piece and interesting touch hole pic plate under the cheekpiece. Gun also has 19 coin silver inlays including Federal Eagle on the cheek and an interesting round inlay in the center of the carving with what looks to be the face of a Native American. Sideplate has silver screw plates on top of brass. A fine decorative rifle by a seldom seen maker. CONDITION: Metal has aged patina with some surface discoloration and pitting in areas around the breech. Brass has golden untouched look to it with some surface blemishing. Lock is a period looking conversion with gun originally flint and converted back from percussion back to flint. Wood has had some restoration with piece added to forestock on left near muzzle and some repair above tailpipe on left. Lock mortise most likely refaced with wood added to replace burnout from percussion. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. A pleasing looking rifle of great importance. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1068 - (A) HIGH CONDITION PAIR OF JOHN BLANCH AND SON PERCUSSION DUELING PISTOLS IN CASE.

Manufacturer: (Both) John Blanch and Son
Model: (Both) Percussion Duellers
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .65 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: (Both) 9 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



John Blanch and Son are recorded at 29 Gracechurch Street between 1850-1900. Both pistols in identical configuration with diminutive blade front sights and small tang mounted notch sights. Brass tipped ramrods retained by a single ramrod with reinforcement at mouth, with ferrule browned and reinforcement blued. Browned Damascus twist octagon barrels Signed "LONDON" across top strap. Hooked patent breeches with case colored breeches and decorated with dual gold bands, geometrics, and rays. Silver forearm tips and silver escutcheons which hold barrel keys. Drum with platinum blowout. Stepped beveled locks converted from flintlock, possibly by Blanch, with original fences and old slots for frizzen screw visible, and decorated with engraved florals, geometric borders, and color case hardening. Dolphin form hammers engraved with florals en suite with lock. English style sliding safeties. Spurred trigger guard with pineapple finial and engraved with stands of arms and geometrics. Single set triggers. Vacant silver lozenge at wrist. Bag grip with wave and point checkering. Housed in an appropriate sized and partitioned case with Blanch trade label (Gracechurch address) in case and containing accessories comprising Sykes combination ball, powder, and wad flask, mainspring vice, bullet mold labelled "17", Eley Bros cap tin with a few caps, poured lead balls, old wads, cleaning rod with worm under tip, and combination nipple wrench and nipple needle. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the vibrant browning on barrels with some old pits, primarily on left side, and some silvering to high edges. Silver is pleasingly tarnished through and unmolested. Case coloring is excellent and nearly all present with some minor losses. Trigger guard and ramrod reinforcement retain the vast majority of their high polish English blue with some silvering to high edges and light storage marks, more noticeable on pistol B. Stocks are very good with scattered marks from handling and storage, most visible on sidepanels; polish appears to be the original with sharp edges. Pistol "B" has a few light chips at sidepanel, and a small area of rash on front strap. Actions work appropriately when cycled by hand, with exception given to set trigger on A, which needs attention, and bores that are smooth and clean. Accessories are very good with some age related staining the bullet mold and mainspring vise, ramrod is excellent with a few light storage marks, wrench also with a few minor marks. Flask is excellent, with a few minor marks and some loss of fire blue at top edges. Case is excellent, with some marks from handling and storage and some buildup on edges. Lining is excellent, trade label is excellent with a little foxing and two impressions from contact with drums, one rubbed through the label. This is a truly excellent pair of English duellers in rarely encountered high condition. EW 8,000 - 12,000

**1069 - (A) FASCINATING "MULE
EAR" PERCUSSION .50 TRIPLE BORE
REVOLVING RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Mule Ear
Model: Revolving Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .50 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 31"
FFL Status: Antique



Single barrel has three individual bead front sights with notch rear sights mounted onto a single large (1 - 1/4") barrel that has three individually bored "barrels", each with their own nipple. A detailed inspection of this rifle has been unable to turn up any kind of maker's marks or proofs; possibly a blacksmith build or the fevered dream of a madman. Short perch belly stock. Furniture is all iron. Nipples a contemporary blue replacement. Hand operated mule ear with barrel indexing by hand. Accompanied by a letter confirming that the gun was sold at Brian Lebel's auction of the Roy Rogers-Dale Evans museum during the 2010 liquidation of the museum. CONDITION: Metal has acquired a smooth chocolate patina throughout. Wood is dry with numerous areas of rubbing and roughness to high edges. There are a few cracks in the wood. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are very good with some abrasion throughout. A fascinating and likely unique piece. EW
3,250 - 4,500

**1070 - (A) ATTRIBUTED LEHIGH
COUNTY KENTUCKY PERCUSSION
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled
Barrel Length: 41 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky style rifle with Lehigh and surrounding area attributes. Gun has octagon deep straight cut rifled barrel with blade front sight with double hash mark in front of sight and rear notched sight with double lines in front and back of sight like on Lehigh guns. Percussion lock controlled by handmade turned trigger similar to a Shuler trigger of Bucks county with Shuler style patchbox release in toe. Full curly maple stock with slight Egg shaped wrist and 1 - 1/2" wide butt with incised floral carving pattern behind cheek and elongated "S" shaped pattern on forestock with double line moulding line. 3 coin silver inlays with engraved Hunter's Star on cheek, silver thumbpiece and silver escutcheon for touch hole pick on bottom of stock. Brass hardware including an engraved 4 piece patchbox with a finial seen in Lancaster county. CONDITION: Gun is in as found condition with an overall dry appearance. Gun has been converted to percussion and has wood missing around lock with several old repairs and cracks. Lock sideplate is missing screw and wrist is loose. Small crack behind trigger guard. Wood missing near muzzle on forestock and around lock. Nose cap is a modern replacement. Good visible rifling with lock not holding cock. An interesting rifle for restoration. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

**1071 - (A) IDENTIFIED CIVIL
WAR SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1863
PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1863
Caliber/Bore: .60 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



This 1863 Springfield percussion rifle made by Springfield Armory is marked on the tang "Charles Ammarell". The consignor has provided an article which informs who Ammarell was with his near death experience at Gettysburg with the Pennsylvania 151st and being captured at Seminary Ridge and released to re-enlist and serve with the 20th Corps in Sherman's March to the Sea. The article further connects the "XX" marking as being for the 20th Corp. The rifle is a typical Model 1863 Springfield Rifled musket with round rifled barrel, front sight set up as base for socket style bayonet and rear two leaf sight. Percussion lock marked with "Eagle" and "US Springfield" and dated 1863. Walnut full musket stock with iron hardware including tang marked in block letters "CHARLES AMMERELL" and rear of left buttstock marked "XX". Comes with correct socket style bayonet and steel rod. CONDITION: Overall right out of the attic with heavy surface pitting and dry wood appearance. Pitted bore with functioning mechanics. A true attic find. DLM 7,000 - 10,000

**1072 - (A) UNMARKED JOHN
ARMSTRONG PERCUSSION KENTUCKY
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Armstrong
Attributed
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .48
Barrel Length: 43"
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style rifle made in the Emmitsburg Style which consignor attributes to master gunmaker "John Armstrong". Full octagon barrel with straight cut rifling. German silver blade front sight with notched rear sight. "Ashmore Warranted" marked percussion lock controlled by a single trigger with drum featuring wrenchable clean out plug. Full plain maple stock done in architecture similar to Armstrong with Armstrong style brass hardware including a 4 petal daisy finial with pinwheel sideplates and Armstrong style engraved lid and toeplate. Rear raised dimple style tailpipe typically used by Armstrong with faceted ramrod pipes also typical of Armstrong rifles. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has aged patina with light surface corrosion with heavy pitting near drum. Some slight shrinkage around lock with lock being an original flint lock repurposed for use in this rifle. Wood has aged look with burnout around drum. No visible restoration or repairs with usage marks and dings. Dark pitted bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1073 - (A) UNMARKED RELIEF CARVED
KENTUCKY RIFLE ATTRIBUTED TO
DAVID HOFF.**

Manufacturer: David Hoff,
Attributed
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 40 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style rifle attributed by consignor to David Hoff of Emmitsburg, Maryland circa 1840 and very similar to a known signed rifle by same maker. Full octagon rifled barrel with German silver front sight and notched rear sight. Joseph Golcher marked percussion lock controlled by double set trigger. Full curly maple stock with flat barrel keys and nice molding carving. Brass hardware with floral "Q" finial 4 piece patchbox with Maryland style "pinwheel" sideplates. Line engraved with floral pattern on lid. Stock has relief carved "vine" pattern carving with floral design in front of cheekpiece and cross hatch pattern under cheekpiece. Cheekpiece has silver engraved "Man in the Moon" with silver thumbpiece on wrist. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Barrel has in the white appearance with some slight surface corrosion. Brass has aged golden patina with sharp engraving. Wood has old finish with sharp carving. Small chip with nail repair behind lock near tang. There are several stress cracks running through patchbox and cheekpiece area which seem stable. Dark bore with good mechanics. A fine well-made rifle. DLM 3,000 - 6,000

**1074 - (A) SAMUEL ARMSTRONG
SIGNED RELIEF CARVED PERCUSSION
KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Samuel Armstrong
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .55 Percussion
Barrel Length: 42 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Only known example of a Kentucky style rifle made by Samuel Armstrong who is one of master gunmaker "John Armstrong" sons. Pictured in "Maryland Longrifles" by Daniel D. Hartzler and James B. Whisker on page 251 and 252 and also pictured in "Gunsmiths of Maryland Firelock Colonial Period through the Breech-Loading Patent Models Featuring Longrifles" by Daniel D. Hartzler and James B. Whisker. Full octagon smoothbore barrel with German silver blade front sight and notched rear sight signed beautifully in script "SAMUEL ARMSTRONG". Unmarked percussion lock with double set trigger control. Full curly maple stock with vine and wing raised carving behind cheek. Gun is also carved with triangular pattern under cheek and floral pattern in front of patchbox and cheek. Raised "gridoon" pattern carving in front of lock with "bushy tail" pattern behind lock and sideplate. Raised carving around tang. Forestock exhibits an excellent moulding line carving ending in a "Fleur de lis" pattern behind the tailpipe. Gun has 9 silver inlays including a typical Armstrong style Federal Eagle, a thumbpiece and barrel escutcheons with a silver band at the end of the moulding line. Gun has brass hardware including a floral finial 4 piece patchbox with crossed floral stem engraved patchbox lid. Armstrong style raised dimple tailpipe and faceted ramrod pipes. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal exhibits aged patina with surface corrosion and pitting around firing areas. Brass has aged dark patina with age discoloration. Wood has heavy coat of shellac with repaired wrist crack and roughly 9" of the forestock replaced. Wood has various usage cracks dings. Mechanics are sticky with screw missing out of trigger plate. Dark pitted bore. Rare rifle. DLM 5,000 - 10,000

**1075 - (A) M.T. WICKHAM SIGNED
PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: M.T. Wickham
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .56 Percussion
Barrel Length: 45"
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style rifle made by Marine Tiler Wickham and Joseph Mathews in the Emmitsburg, Maryland area circa 1830. Only three rifles are known by this maker. Gun is pictured in "Maryland Longrifles" by Daniel D. Hartzler and James Biser Whisker and in "Arms Makers of Maryland" in Figure 33 on page 46. Wickham is said to have apprenticed with John Armstrong. Rifle features a full octagon large caliber rifled bore with German silver blade front sight and rear notch sight. Barrel has brass inlaid plate signed in script "WICKHAM & MATHEWS". Next to the signature plate is inscribed "R.K. Peterman Oct 4 1877" which could possibly been a former owner. Barrel also comes with gunsmith made iron sun shield. Gun has a Golcher percussion lock with single trigger control. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including a double shield finial 4 piece patchbox with 6 piercings and floral engraved patchbox lid. Other hardware includes a nicely pierced toeplate. Gun has engraved silver inlays including a vine tang inlay and a cheekpiece with Federal Eagle inscribed "LIBERTY". CONDITION: Rifle has some heavy restoration with lock mortise being refaced and wrist having been repaired. Metal has faded to an aged patina with some light surface corrosion and some pitting around the percussion drum. Wood has heavy added coat of shellac with brass and silver covered. Lock does not hold cock. Dark bore with visible rifling. DLM 2,500 - 5,000

**1076 - (A) N. ROWE SIGNED
PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Nathaniel Rowe
Model: Percussion Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .42 Percussion
Barrel Length: 36 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style rifle made by "Nathaniel Rowe" of Emmitsburg, Maryland circa 1850. Rowe took over his master John Armstrong's shop in 1842. Full octagon rifled barrel with German silver blade front sight and a unique backsight that can be used as an open or peep sight. Barrel beautifully signed "N. Rowe" in script. Barrel also dovetailed at rear and front for extra sights which come with rifle. Percussion lock with double set trigger control. Full curly maple stock with incised carved "comet" pattern behind cheek and floral line pattern in front of patchbox and cheek. Stock has brass hardware with 4-piece brass patchbox with engraved lid and floral finial. Brass buttplate with iron protective tip. Gun has 4 coin silver inlays with 2 hearts behind lock, shield thumbpiece, and Federal eagle on the cheek. Comes with hardwood ramrod. This rifle is featured in "Arms Makers of Maryland" by Daniel D. Hartzler in Figure 34 on page 46 and in "Maryland Longrifles" by Daniel D. Hartzler and James B. Whisker. CONDITION: Barrel has aged pitted appearance with some pitting near breech. Brass has aged coat of varnish with golden appearance. Stock has heavy burnout around lock with small crack in front of lock and added old coat of linseed oil. No visible restoration or repairs. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 8,000

**1077 - (A) CARVED PERCUSSION RIFLE
SIGNED "J.R.".**

Manufacturer: J. R.
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .42 Percussion
Barrel Length: 44 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky style percussion rifle made in the style similar to those made by the Reynolds Family in what is now West Virginia. Full octagon rifled barrel with rifle sights signed in script "J. R.". Percussion lock with double set triggers. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including folksy type 4 piece patchbox with snake shaped sideplates and finial resembling a snake's rattle. Sideplates engraved with snakes and patchbox has 4 piercings. Stock has floral vine type incised carving behind cheek, in front of double finger loop trigger guard and at the start of the moulding line on each side of the forestock. This carving is known as a trait of the Reynolds family. Gun has 15 silver inlays. CONDITION: Metal has aged patina with pitting in breech areas. Brass and silver has been cleaned long ago and has faded to a pleasing patina. Wood has traces of original finish with repair along left forestock with burnout around lock. Crack in wood on right side at toe. Dark bore with sticky mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

1078 - (A) J AND S HAWKEN**PERCUSSION RIFLE.**

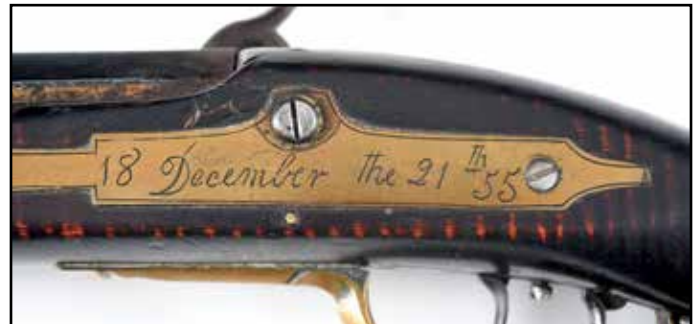
Manufacturer: J&S Hawken
 Model: Percussion
 Caliber/Bore: .53 Percussion
 Barrel Length: 42 - 1/4"
 FFL Status: Antique



Fullstock Kentucky style percussion rifle made by the famous Hawken Brothers in St. Louis, Missouri from 1822 to 1862. .53 caliber 7 groove octagon rifled barrel with stamped signature "J & S HAWKEN". Barrel has rifle sights with a provision for rear peep sight. Mass production style percussion lock with percussion drum rather than later style patent breech. Lock controlled with double set triggers. Walnut full stock with cheekpiece and iron furniture including scroll trigger guard and long tang. Gun has 2 pin held entry pipe with hardwood ramrod. **CONDITION:** Metal has surface corrosion with some pitting. Wood has dark aged finish with stress crack at buttplate and poor forestock splice. Dark bore with sluggish mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1079 - (A) RARE DATED W. DEFIBAUGH
 BEDFORD COUNTY PERCUSSION
 KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: W. Defibaugh
 Model: Kentucky Rifle
 Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
 Barrel Length: 40 - 1/4"
 FFL Status: Antique



Rare Bedford County percussion Kentucky-style rifle signed by William Defibaugh made in 1855 in Robinsonville, Monroe Township Bedford County. Full octagon 40 - 1/4" rifled barrel with blade front sight and rear notch sight signed in script "W. Defibaugh". Beautiful hand-forged "rat tail" original Bedford county percussion lock signed in script "W.D." with handmade Bedford County High Spur hammer controlled by double set triggers. Two bolt brass lock sideplate engraved "18 December the 21st 55" in script. Very rare dated sideplate with being made 4 days from Christmas in 1855(Was it made as a gift?). Full curly maple stock with brass furniture including a typical four-piece Bedford Style "Q" finial patchbox with engraved lid. Unusual formed nosepiece. Three coin silver inlays including two teardrop-shaped wrist inlays and a Federal Eagle on the cheekpiece. Comes with original hardwood ramrod. A nice light Bedford with elegant Bedford County architecture. This rifle was purchased by consignor at an Estate Sale in Ohio and has never been pictured or offered publicly for sale since. **CONDITION:** Gun exhibits a pleasing overall original patina with excellent visible signature. Rifle has possibly been shortened approximately 2" at the breech as there is no nose piece moulding and signature is near breech and rear sight is not in the usual "over the tailpipe" position. This is a normal occurrence with usage. Wood has nice original dark finish remaining with some small chips out of pin areas and a small crack near top of lock backplate. Brass has original golden patina with coin silver showing a dark original patina. Dark shootable bore with good mechanics. A classic Rare Dated Bedford rifle by one of the great Bedford makers in excellent original condition. DLM 7,000 - 10,000

**1080 - (A) SOUTH CAROLINA
 PALMETTO ARMORY PERCUSSION
 RIFLED MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Palmetto Armory
 Model: Rifled Musket
 Caliber/Bore: .69 Percussion
 Barrel Length: 42"
 FFL Status: Antique



Model 1842 style percussion rifle contracted by South Carolina to William Glaze of the Palmetto Armory in Colombia, South Carolina in the early 1850s in preparation for secession from the Union and then sent in the early 1860s back to Glaze to have 3 groove rifling installed in preparation for the Civil War. Gun has in-the-white finished three groove rifled barrel with iron front band with blade front sight and under-barrel lug for bayonet attachment. Rear added trapdoor style sight with barrel having correct "V", "P", and "Bushy" Palmetto proofs. Barrel is marked with correct "W.G. & Co." marking at rear left facet. Correct percussion lock with correct "Die" type stampings with fronds of palm tree touching the trunk of the tree on the right and correctly marked "COLUMBIA S.C. 1852" at rear. Full military walnut stock with iron furniture with "S.C." marked buttplate tang and original type ramrod. **CONDITION:** Barrel has traces of the original in-the-white finish with some surface pitting and discoloration. Rifling is visible with some pitting. Rear sight is a replacement from what looks to be a period U.S. 1855 rifle. Good sharp proofs with some vise marks at the rear. Lock has correct markings with fading aged patina finish. Iron furniture has some pitting with a little cold blue added in some spots. Wood has some light burnout around lock with aged dark, oil-soaked patina with small glued longitudinal crack on backplate side of the action. Good mechanics. Nice example of a Confederate secondary weapon. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1081 - (A) LONDON COLT 1851 NAVY REVOLVER, CASED, ENGRAVED IN THE STYLE OF GUSTAVE YOUNG.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851 Navy
Serial No. 110748
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

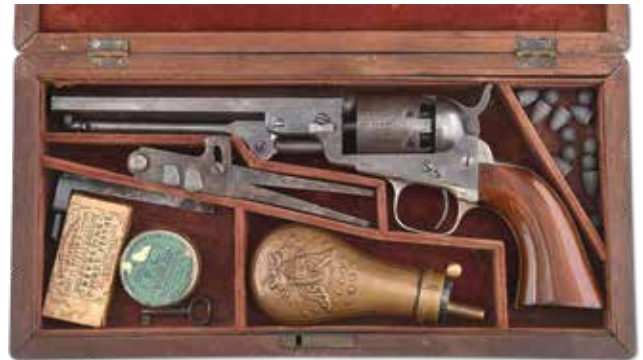
Classic configuration with 7 - 1/2" .36 caliber octagonal barrel with gain twist rifling. Barrel marked on top flat with Colt's London rollmark. Gun is extensively engraved in the Gustave Young style with Young's distinct florals on a punched ground, with Gothic dog on lug. Engraving extends to barrel assembly, rammer lug, frame, recoil shields, trigger guard, butt, and backstrap. Hammer with iconic wolf's head motif. Housed in an appropriate case with blue lining and French fitted for accessories. Accessories comprise L shaped nipple wrench, bullet mold stamped "36B", Eley cap tin, and bag flask. **CONDITION:** Good, essentially gunmetal grey throughout after being subjected to a European style cleaning, leaving spotted darkness throughout. Rammer has some blue left around lug. Engraving is largely crisp, with some pitting to hammer from percussion cap use. Grips are very good, worn smooth from use and slightly undersized. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting. Case is good with crack in lid, and partitions loose. Blue lining is very good with extensive pressure marks and discoloration from age. Bag flask has numerous dings and silvering to top of spring, but intact with no seam separation. Bullet mold has extensive oxidation. Nipple wrench with some patina. A nicely presenting set. 3,000 - 4,000



1082 - (A) CASED COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1849 Pocket
Serial No. 204986
Caliber/Bore: .31 Rifled
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Antique

Colt Model 1849 "Pocket Model" percussion 6-shot revolver in original Mahogany case with accessories made by Colt Firearms Company, New Haven, Connecticut in 1862. 6" blued octagon rifled barrel with Colt Hartford Address. 6 shot cylinder with visible stagecoach scene. Case hardened frame with "Colt's Patent" marking with Nickel-plated trigger guard and walnut single piece grip. Comes in period mahogany case with original felt lining with correct Brass "Eagle" flask, Colt "skin" cartridges, J. Goldmark Caps, original blued nipple wrench and Colt marked bullet mold. **CONDITION:** Gun is serial numbered "204986" which is marked on cylinder, frame, trigger guard, butt, barrel, and wedge. Barrel has 50% remaining blue with balance going to a silvery patina. Cylinder scene is crisp and very visible. 50% fading original case colors with 90% remaining nickel. 80% original varnish with some small handling dings and marks. Accessories are in good shape with case showing traces of original finish with some scuffs and dings with original key. Good bore and mechanics. A fine example of a Civil War Period Colt. DLM 5,000 - 7,000



1083 - (A) LOT OF 2: CASED PAIR OF COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1849 Pocket
Serial No. (A) 27829 (B) 22771
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Antique

A brace of Colt Model 1849 Pocket revolvers housed in a later, non-Colt case with contemporary French fitted interior. Serial numbers 22771 and 27829 both made in approximately 1852. Both revolvers have 6" octagon barrels. Early 2-line barrel addresses. 5-shot cylinders. Chambered in .32 caliber percussion, with straight riflings. Blue, with case hardened frames, hammers, and loading levers. One-piece walnut grips. Silver-plated trigger guards and backstraps. Both revolvers have matching numbers on the barrels, frames, trigger guards, backstraps, cylinders, and wedges. Complete with Colt Patent 2-cavity bullet mold and un-marked powder flask. **CONDITION:** Both revolvers are very good overall. Revolver 22771 is mostly a brown patina overall with traces of silver on trigger guard and backstrap. Cylinder scene is barely visible. Grips have been sanded with rounded corners at the heel & toe. Bore shows moderate abrasion with good rifling. Action does not rotate cylinder. Revolver 27829 is near fine overall, with 40-50% thinning original blue on barrel. Traces of original blue on cylinder with fairly strong roll die coach hold up scene. Grips are fine showing most original varnish with modest wear. Strong traces of silver on backstrap and trigger guard. Balance of revolver turning a pleasing patina. Bore is very fine with strong rifling. Action works properly and locks up tight. Case has a couple of cracks in the lid. -MKS- 3,000 - 5,000





1084 - (A) BLACKPOWDER COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 142077
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

1891 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 142077. 4 - 3/4" barrel with roll die marked "Colt Frontier Six Shooter" on left side of the barrel. Chambered in .44-40 WCF. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. Fitted with period two-piece carved pearl grips with the Mexican Eagle and Snake motif on right panel. CONDITION: Fine overall with 10-15% original blue on barrel, with balance turned a pleasing blue-grey patina. Cylinder shows approximately 80-85% thinning original blue. Inside forestrap has the name "W.F. Clark" inscribed with an electric engraving pen. Frame has strong traces of original case colors with balance a pleasing dove grey patina. Excellent non-molested screws. Grips are excellent showing little wear with no chips or scares however, are not original to the gun. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall an attractive black powder era Colt Single Action chambered in desirable .44-40 WCF cartridge. -MKS 5,000 - 7,000

1085 - (A) CARTRIDGE CONVERSION COLT 1862 POCKET NAVY REVOLVER WITH STERLING SILVER TIFFANY STYLE GRIPS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1862 Pocket Navy
Serial No. 12913
Caliber/Bore: .38 RF
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Cartridge conversion Colt 1862 Pocket Navy single action revolver with case. Made circa 1863 and later factory upgraded to a cartridge firing revolver. Top of the barrel is marked "COLT'S PT.F.A.MFG.CO./HARTFORD CT.U.S.A." Left side of the frame is marked "PAT. JULY 25.1871/PAT. JULY 2. 1872". Left side of the trigger guard is marked "38 CAL". Stage coach scene on the cylinder. Matching serial numbers on the barrel, frame, trigger guard, and cylinder. Metal areas have been polished. Case colored hammer and trigger. Brass trigger guard and front strap. Scroll engraving on the barrel, frame, and grip straps. Silver Tiffany style grip. Includes oil finished wood box with green velvet interior and a screw driver and cleaning spoon included. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with general wear, polishing and cleaning. Grip has some molting and finish wear as well. Bore is frosted with minor pitting. Very good overall rifling. Tight hammer. Cylinder shows some movement when cocked. Ejector lever is loose. Mechanically operable. Wood has wear, handling marks and scratches. There are multiple cracks on the lid and base. JWA 3,000 - 5,000

1086 - (A) ENGRAVED SALES SAMPLE SMITH & WESSON 1ST MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER ATTRIBUTED TO TOMMY RHOLES COLLECTION.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 1st Model Double Action
Serial No. 7624
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Antique



Smith & Wesson 1st Model double action revolver. Often referenced as the "Double Action Frontier", being made 1880-1913, with this one mostly likely being made mid-late 1880's. Barrel rib reads "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A. PAT'D JAN 17 & 24 65. JULY 11 65. AUG.24 69. JULY 25 71. DEC. 2 79 MAY 11 & 25 1880". Serials on the butt and cylinder are matching. Round barrel with full rib and half-moon front sight. Nickel finish looking to have been touched in places. Hammer and trigger are case hardened. This gun is interesting, as it has two styles of engraving. The frame has fine factory scroll engraving, while the barrel assembly has a punch style engraving, similar to that found on early Merwin Hulbert guns. The consignor states this gun was a sales sample that was shown to potential retailers of the different types of engraving available on Smith and Wesson revolvers. Cylinder is correctly 1 - 7/16" long. Period correct pearl grips, possibly being factory original. Inside of the right panel is faintly numbered "7624". Attributed to the Tommy Rhodes collection. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its finish, with some finish wear on the barrel, cylinder, and grip straps. Trigger and hammer have lost their case color finish. Grips are excellent with a few minor scratches. Bore is strong overall, with a few minor pits near the muzzle. Rifling remains crisp. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Timing and lockup are fine. Mechanically fine. JWA 7,000 - 9,000



1087 - (A) FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT 1877 LIGHTNING SHERIFF'S MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1886).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1877 Lightning

Serial No. 55507

Caliber/Bore: .41 LC

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1897. The accompanying Colt Archives letter states that this gun has the following features. Nickel finish with ivory grips and factory engraved. It has a 6" barrel supplied without an ejector. Shipped to "A.G. Spalding & Brothers" in "Chicago, Illinois" in a shipment of one gun on April 30, 1897. This gun has about 70% coverage of scroll and punch dot engraving. 2-line address on top of the barrel. 3-line patent dates on left side of receiver. CONDITION: This gun has been restored and retains 99% of the aftermarket nickel finish. The action works in both single and double action. It indexes and locks uptight. The factory original ivory 2-piece grips have the last 3 digits of the serial number scratched into them. Bore is dark with some frosting in the lands and grooves. An extremely rare factory engraved long barrel Sheriff's Model. REW 10,000 - 15,000





1088 - (A) FACTORY ENGRAVED BLACKPOWDER COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 32923

Caliber/Bore: .45 LC

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

1877 vintage factory engraved Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 32923. Though this serial number was assigned by the Colt Factory in 1877, the accompanying Colt Archival Letter dated September 20, 2011 documents actual date of shipment as November 7, 1880 to Simmons Hardware Company, St. Louis Missouri. Letter further documents .45 LC caliber, nickel finish, checkered ivory grips, and factory engraving, with two revolvers of same type in the shipment. Revolver has a 7 - 1/2" barrel with half-moon style ejector rod head. Matching serial numbers found on the barrel, under the ejector housing, and on all other major components. **CONDITION:** Excellent with 95%+ period reappplied nickel remaining overall. Original nickel screws are unmolested. Original checkered single-piece ivory grips are excellent showing modest wear and minimum shrinkage. Bore is excellent showing modest abrasion and strong rifling. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a very fine example of a deluxe, special-ordered Colt Single Action Army Revolver from the black powder era. Formally in the collection of Johnny Bassett. -MKS- 20,000 - 25,000





1089 - (A) BENCHMARK QUALITY ANTIQUE NICKEL PLATED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH PERIOD AMMUNITION

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 127677
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

Colt Single Action Army revolver made in 1889, serial number 127677. 4 - 3/4" barrel with correct two-line barrel address. Chambered in .45 Long Colt. Nickel plated with fire blue screws and cylinder pin. Blackpowder frame with three-line patent dates. Trigger bow is stamped ".45 CAL" on left side. Original two-piece black hard rubber grips with serial number 127677 found on inside left panel. Accompanying is a Colt Factory Archival letter dated June 13, 2001 signed by Kathleen Holt, Historian. Letter documents configuration and shipment to J.F. Schmelzer & Sons in Kansas City, Kansas on February 21, 1889, along with six other revolvers of the same type. Also accompanying is an unopened box of military issue .45 LC cartridges marked five-lines: "12/REVOLVER BALL/ CARTRIDGES/ CALIBRE,.45/FRANKFORD ARSENAL, 1878. Revolver is housed in a modern french fitted oak case with red velvet lining. CONDITION: Near mint overall with approximately 99% bright original nickel remaining. Only noticeable nickel loss is very minor flaking on the left side of the barrel muzzle and some very minor chipping around the edges of the recoil shield. Beautiful unmolested original screws retaining 98% bright fire blue. Two-piece grips fit perfectly showing modest wear. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is near mint, bright and clean. This superlative single action revolver has been known by the writer for 20+ years and is a rare opportunity to own the best. -MKS- 15,000 - 25,000





1090 - (A) CASED PAIR OF ENGRAVED SMITH AND WESSON NUMBER 3 RUSSIAN REVOLVERS FROM THE GERALD KLAZ COLLECTION.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
 Model: (Both) Number 3 Russian
 Serial No. (A) 1796 (B) 1433
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) .44 Russian
 Barrel Length: (Both) 6 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique

In identical configuration with 6 - 1/2" solid ribbed barrels with single line Smith and Wesson address and patent information including the reissue marking (done for the benefit of Turkey and Japan who ordered many of the guns and did not want the word "Russian" on their guns), spurred trigger guards, smooth ivory grips, full radius half-moon front sight with U-notch rear, and well-executed hand-cut engraving done in the L.D. Nimschke / New York style with extensive acanthus scroll on a punch dot ground, crosshatching, geometrics, and floral motifs. Both revolvers have their own set of matching numbers observed on butt, rear of cylinder, on barrel underneath latch, and on latch itself. Barrel has approximately half converge of engraving, primarily consisting of acanthus scroll on barrel, geometrics and acanthus on lug with partial punch dot engraving; latch engraved in a crosshatch pattern with central dotting, top with a shell motif and crosshatching. Frame engraved in Acanthus scroll on a punch dot background with simple lined borders, geometrics under the cylinder and sides of hammer, and a floral motif around hinge pin. Backstrap with simple geometrics. Smooth ivory grips fixed by single screw set through escutcheon. Non-rotatable lanyard loop on butt, which is also marked with "1874" in a lozenge. Revolvers are housed in a period dealer blue lined French fitted case for both revolvers and slots for 50 cartridges (1 missing). Cartridges have been gilded to increase eye appeal. Both revolvers are accompanied by a Smith and Wesson letter signed by Roy Jinks that identifies them by serial number as Model 3 Russian Third Models, Reissue Variation, and shipped to M.W. Robinson, March 9th and March 23rd, 1877, in shipments of 20. The letter remarks that they were shipped with 6 - 1/2" barrels, nickel finish, and smooth walnut grips; Roy Jinks notes that the engraving, grips, and case were possibly done by Robinson as a special order. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining virtually all of their nickel finish with some minor marks from handling and storage. Nickel has some minor dotted losses, clouding, and bubbling visible throughout, but majority of loss is on gun "B" trigger guard. Engraving is crisp and attractive on both revolvers. Grips are excellent with some minor marks from handling and storage with a mellow patina and strong grain. Actions work appropriately and crisply when operated by hand, bores are excellent with some minor old oxidation in a few spots. Cartridges are very good, with heads heavily coated in hardened verdigris, and lining with impressions from guns and some staining; one minor tear under where cylinder of gun "B" rests. **PROVENANCE:** Dr. Gerald Klaz. This is an exceptional set of guns with provenance to one of the best collections of its kind. EW 12,000 - 18,000

1091 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY ARTILLERY REVOLVER WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: SAA
 Serial No. 115062
 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
 Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique

Colt Artillery Single Action revolver with 1885 vintage frame, serial number 115062. Typical of these artillery revolvers, they were rebuilt in the 1890s using original cavalry revolvers; serviceable parts were reassembled and barrels shortened to 5 - 1/2", and subsequently reissued to Army troops in the Philippines at the turn of the century. Other serial numbers include 34901 on trigger guard, 137769 on bottom of backstrap, and 117693 on barrel underneath ejector rod housing. Frame is marked "US" on left side and is DFC inspected above serial number on frame. 5 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with blade front sight. 1 piece plain walnut grips with "R.A.C." inspector mark on butt that are otherwise unmarked but appear to be original to the backstrap and trigger guard assembly. Comes in modern produced wooden case with an original Frankford Arsenal box of 12 .45 Long Colt cartridges, dated 1878. CONDITION: Good, with almost all of the original bluing and case colors faded to a dark gray patina with light pitting and handling marks throughout. Grips are very good and retain most of their original finish with minor wear and no signs of cracking or major distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright with frosting in the grooves and visible rifling. Case is excellent. TON 3,500 - 4,500

**1092 - (A) SMITH & WESSON SCHOFIELD REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W
 Model: Schofield
 Serial No. 811
 Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
 Barrel Length: 7"
 FFL Status: Antique

Scarce Smith and Wesson 1st model Schofield Revolver. Round ribbed barrel with a half moon front sight. Break top single action with a 6 shot fluted cylinder. Wood 2 piece grip panels. Early 3 digit serial number. Comes with vintage leather holster. CONDITION: Gun retains 70% of the aftermarket nickel finish. Dark bore with frosting and pitting in the lands and grooves. Walnut 2 piece grip panels with normal wear. Holster shows lots of wear. REW 4,000 - 6,000

**1093 - (A) COLT 1878 DOUBLE ACTION FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: 1878DA
 Serial No. 28575
 Caliber/Bore: .44-40
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1891. This was Colt's second model of double action. It has a single action front sight, 6 shot fluted cylinder, bird's head grip with 2 piece hard rubber grips. The action works in both single and double action. It indexes and locks up tight. 1 line address on top of the barrel and "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" on left side of barrel. It also has a factory installed lanyard loop on the grip. CONDITION: It is in superior condition for a gun that is 130 years old. The original nickel finish is approximately 92% with just a slight loss of finish at the front of the cylinder and where the frame meet. There are a few small handling and storage marks scattered across the finish. Most of the nitre blue is left on the trigger and hammer. The niter blue screws are unmolested. 2 piece hard rubber grip panels show just a slight bit of normal wear. No chips or cracks. Fantastic bore with sharp lands and grooves. A very high condition 1878 DA. REW 4,000 - 5,000



**1094 - (A) SHARPS MODEL 1853 SLANT
BREECH SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: 1859
Serial No. 12282
Caliber/Bore: .44
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Sharps Model 1853 Slant Breech percussion sporting rifle. 24 - 1/2" octagon barrel chambered in .44 caliber. 3 line barrel address marked: "SHARPS RIFLE/MANUFG CO./HARTFORD CONN.". Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Steel carbine style buttplate with patchbox. Pewter "Hartford" forearm tip. Mid-range tang mounted sight. Fold down ladder rear barrel sight. CONDITION: Fine overall. Barrel and frame is mostly a grey/brown patina. Rear barrel sight is missing the elevator. Wood has been lightly sanded and refinished, showing minimum wear. Bore is fine with strong rifling. -MKS- 5,000 - 6,000

**1095 - (A) SHARPS BERDAN MODEL
1859 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: Berdan Model 1859
Serial No. 56986
Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique



Without doubt, the most famous users of the Sharps Rifle during the Civil War were Berdan's Sharpshooters. Colonel Hiram Berdan, a 36-year-old mechanical engineer from New York and nationally known marksman believed his greatest contribution to the war effort would be to form a regiment made up of the best riflemen from the Northern states. The men in this regiment would all be crack shots. When Colonel Berdan offered to form the regiment, he asked for and received permission to hold trials for his volunteers. The trials were extremely competitive. Marksmen came from most of the northern states to compete for membership. To qualify as a Sharpshooter, all prospects had to place ten consecutive shots inside a 10" circle at 200 yards at rest and 100 yards off hand. The aid of telescopic sight was not allowed. Ultimately 2,000 marksmen qualified. On November 30th, 1861 the 1st and 2nd US Sharpshooters were formed with Colonel Hiram Berdan in command. Initially, the Ordnance Department decided to arm the Sharpshooters with Springfield muzzleloading rifles. These guns were bitterly rejected by Berdan. In response, the Ordnance Department shipped surplus Colt revolving rifles to arm the Sharpshooters. Once again Berdan rejected the Colt Revolving Rifles saying if this was all the cooperation he was going to receive from the Army he would disband his troops. The entire regiment voted to mutiny if they were forced to use the Colt rifles. They had tried all available rifles and decided the Sharps was the best and most accurate. The Ordnance Department conceded and on January 27th and February 6th, 1862 executed an order to arm the 1st and 2nd United States Sharpshooter (USS) with Sharps New Model 1859 Rifles. Before the company had a chance to start filling the order, Colonel Berdan wrote a letter to Sharps, requesting a few changes to the original order. He wanted double set triggers and a dull blue finish on the barrel. Sharps began incorporating the requested changes. When the action was reported to the Chief of Ordnance, he responded by saying Colonel Berdan was not authorized to make the changes and immediately wrote Sharps instructing them to stop incorporating Berdan's requested changes to the order. It is believed that out of the 2,000 rifles ordered only 500 were produced with Colonel Berdan's changes, including double set triggers. Serial number 56986 has the desirable and much sought-after double set triggers. CONDITION: Very good overall . No original finish remaining with scattered light to moderate pitting turning a pleasing brown patina overall. The stock and forearm is a correct period replacement inletted correctly for double-set triggers. Stock shows no visible cracks or damage other than evidence of normal use. Rear barrel sight is a correct replacement. Strong inspection cartouches are visible on the left side of the wrist. The iron patchbox door is stamped on the inside of the lid with the Ordnance punch dot inspection dot. Faint OWA inspection stamp on barrel. The Berdan Sharps are among the most desirable Civil War rifles, especially with double set triggers. -MKS- 5,000 - 7,000

**1096 - (A) RARE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR
ERA MILITARY TRIALS PIVOT BREECH
CARBINE MADE BY W.M. MUIR & CO.**

Manufacturer: W.M. Muir & Co.
Model: Pivot Breech Carbine
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rimfire
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



W. Johnston 1862 and A.H. Rowe patent 1864 marked pivot breech carbine. This particular example was manufactured by William Muir & Co. of Windsor Locks Connecticut and is dated 1864 on the frame of the pivoting barrel section. There is an element of mystery to this carbine, as there were patents for three different carbines that closely resembled each other. The first was assigned to a William Johnston in May 1862, the second was issued nearly two years later and assigned to A.H. Rowe in April 1864, and eight months later the third patent was issued to Johnston in December 1864. This type of carbine was submitted to the Military Trials Board for trial in 1865 but not selected, which was probably a result of the conclusion of the Civil War. The patent holders probably had Muir manufacture several of these carbines but due to being rejected for further testing, it is believed that a dozen or less of these carbines were produced. 22" round barrel chambered in .44 RF complete with military carbine ladder sight and blade front. Two-piece walnut stock and forearm complete with pewter forearm cap and military buttplate. CONDITION: Good with almost all of the original blued finish turning to brown patina. Handling marks throughout and especially evident at breech. Trigger guard displays moderate pitting. Stock is good as repaired and cleaned. Repaired crack at wrist. Crosspin has been installed at wrist for strength. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with areas of heavy pitting throughout and well-defined three groove rifling. JLD 6,000 - 9,000



1097 - (A) HISTORIC MODEL 1874 SHARPS RIFLE SPECIFICALLY ORDERED BY CAPTAIN E.M. COATES OF FORT FETTERMAN WYOMING IN 1875

Manufacturer: Sharps

Model: 1874

Serial No. 159026

Caliber/Bore: .45

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Antique

Accompanying this historic rifle is a handwritten letter dated July 24, 1875 by Captain E.M. Coates of Fort Fetterman Wyoming to Sharps Rifle Company ordering the rifle to his specifications. Also included is a return letter (photocopy) from Sharps Rifle Company dated August 10, 1875, to Captain Coates acknowledging the order. In addition to these historic letters is a Sharps archival letter written by Dr. R.L. Moore dated May 15, 1984 documenting the rifle's configuration as a Sharps Model 1874 Sporting Octagon Rifle, .45 caliber, 28" barrel, double set triggers, globe and peep sights. Letter further documents invoicing to Captain Coates on October 19, 1876 and shipment of the rifle along with 300 .45 2-7/8" cartridges, four pounds of powder, 500 wads, 500 primers, and one rifle shaped stiff leather case for a total price of \$90.30 Captain E.M. Coates served with Reynolds during General Crooks campaign against the Sioux & Cheyenne in March 1876. The ensuing battle is considered the precursor to the battle of the Rosebud and Custer's stand at the Little Big Horn. Also included is the book titled: "THE REYNOLDS CAMPAIGN ON POWDER RIVER" written by J.W. Vaughn. Coates died in 1913 as a retired Brigadier General and is buried at Arlington National Cemetery. Recently discovered Sharps Archival information provided by Richard J. Labowskie, in a letter dated October 12, 2020 from Labowskie to Morphy Auctions. Captain E.M. Coates actually ordered two Model 1874 Sharps Rifles to the same specifications as defined in the July 24, 1875 handwritten letter. Sharps Rifle serial number 154753 was shipped to E.M. Coates on September 29, 1875 and the second rifle (the one offered in this sale) serial number 159026 was shipped to E.M. Coates, Fort Fetterman Wyoming on October 19, 1876. Both rifles serial number 154753 and 159026 were built to the specifications of Captain E.M. Coates July 24, 1875 letter to Sharps Rifle Company. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of original blue blending with a blue/brown patina on the barrel. Frame is mostly a nickel/grey patina. Buttplate, rear barrel sight, and mid-range tang sight are not original to the gun. Inletted on the left side of stock are two Indian Head pennies, one dated 1876 and the second 1891. Bore is excellent and bright. Action is tight and crisp. Wood shows heavy wear with a 4" section of wood missing on the left front of the forearm. -MKS- 75,000 - 100,000





1098 - (A) C93 BORCHARDT SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CASE AND ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Loewe

Model: C93

Serial No. 456

Caliber/Bore: 7.63 Borchardt

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured between 1893 - 1902. One of the first semi-automatic pistols available. This was the forerunner of the German Luger. The gun is in original condition with a matching number magazine. It comes in a vintage case with all aftermarket stock, holster, cheek piece and dummy magazine. **CONDITION:** Gun retains 85% of the original factory applied rust blue finish. It has some scattered freckling and blue loss. Original matching numbered magazine and grip panels. The grips have show some slight handling marks. Bore is dark with frosting in the lands and grooves. All the aftermarket parts are numbered to the gun but are not original to the gun. REW 10,000 - 15,000





1099 - (A) ENGRAVED NEW HAVEN ARMS VOLCANIC LEVER ACTION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: New Haven Arms

Model: Volcanic Carbine

Serial No. 100

Caliber/Bore: .41 Caliber

Barrel Length: 21"

FFL Status: Antique

This carbine is featured on page 79 and on the back cover of the book "Volcanic Firearms: Predecessor To The Winchester Rifle" by Edmund E. Lewis and Stephen W. Rutter. 1 line address stamped on the top of the octagonal barrel is "NEW HAVEN CONN. PATENT FEB. 14, 1854". The New Haven carbines came in 3 barrel lengths. The barrel lengths could be had as 16", 21", and 25", with an estimate of only a 100 21" barreled carbines having been manufactured. This is the second rarest carbine barrel length and has a number 2 barrel. German silver blade front sight and an adjustable rear sight. The silver plated action and buttplate are factory engraved with scrollwork and vignettes. The barrel, magazine, finger lever, trigger and hammer were blue on this gun. The original straight walnut stock fits the action perfectly. This carbine fired the .41 caliber rocket ball self contained cartridge. The magazine would hold 25 rounds. The magazine spring and follower work perfectly. CONDITION: This fine carbine retains the majority of the factory applied silver plate finish. With most of the finish loss being on the upper half of the left side of the action. It also has some slight high edge wear. The barrel, lever, trigger and hammer have turned to an even pleasing brown with shades of blue in the protected areas. The stock retains virtually all of the factory applied varnish with just a few slight handling and storage marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The action is crisp and precise. The screws show that this gun has been taken down a few times. This is truly a stunning New Haven Arms Carbine and worthy of any collection. REW 30,000 - 40,000



**1100 - (A) HOWARD ROCKET .44
THUNDERBOLT LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Howard
Model: Thunderbolt
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rimfire
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Invented by Charles and Sebre Howard circa 1862 to 1866 and built by Whitney Arms Company, Whitneyville, Connecticut. This lever action single shot rifle has a blued round rifled barrel with blade front sight and adjustable rear sight with "C. Howard Patented Sept. 26 & Oct 10 1865-Oct 28 1862" on left side at breech and on the right "Manuf'd For Howard Brothers-By Whitney-Arms-Co.-Whitneyville, Conn.". Blued frame with single trigger and loop lever. Walnut plain stock with crescent steel buttplate. Rare gun with low production. CONDITION: Metal parts have faded to a brown patina. Wood has dark finish with some usage marks and dings. Lever latch does not always catch. Good bore with sharp rifling. DLM 3,250 - 4,500

**1101 - (A) SPECIAL ORDERED HIGH
CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1876
LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1876
Serial No. 7799
Caliber/Bore: .45-60 WCF
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique



1878 Vintage Winchester Model 1876 rifle, serial number 7799. 2nd Model with impressed oval "thumbprint" dust cover with screw-secured rail. Blue with case hardened hammer, lever, and rifle style crescent buttplate. Fireblue "peacock" loading gate. 28" full octagon barrel with special ordered button length magazine tube. German silver small blade front sight. 2-leaf fold-down rear barrel sight and Lyman tang mounted sight. Chambered in .45-60 WCF. Plain, straight grain walnut stock and forearm. CONDITION: Excellent with approximately 95% original barrel blue, beginning to thin. Approximately 93% bright original blue on the frame with small spotty areas of thinning. Strong original case colors on the lever and hammer. Buttplate has turned a dove grey patina. Rear barrel sight leaf has been period filed flat. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is excellent showing modest wear with a couple scattered light dents. Overall a most attractive special ordered Model 1876 "Centennial" Winchester rifle. -MKS- 8,000 - 12,000

**1102 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886
LEVER ACTION .45-70 RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 19010
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 WCF
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



1888 vintage Winchester Model 1886 rifle, serial number 19010. 26" octagon barrel with full length magazine tube. Fold down ladder rear sight and a German silver large blade front sight. Chambered in .45-70 WCF cartridge. Blue barrel and magazine tube with case hardened frame, hammer, lever, forearm cap, and buttplate. Plain straight grain walnut forearm and stock with rifle style crescent butt. CONDITION: Fine overall with 90-95% thinning original blue on the barrel and magazine, with scattered light freckling. Traces of case colors with hardened parts turning a mellow grey patina. Wood has been lightly sanded with finish added. Wood is sound and showing very light wear. Bore is bright showing light abrasions. Action is tight and crisp. Overall and attractive and clean Model 1886 in a most desirable chambering that would make a great shooter. -MKS- 5,000 - 8,000

1103 - (A) CASE COLORED WINCHESTER**MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1876

Serial No. 8222

Caliber/Bore: .45-75

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique



1879 vintage Winchester 2nd Model 1876 rifle, serial number 8222. Special ordered 26" octagon barrel with full length magazine tube. "Thumbprint" dust cover with screw retained rail. Standard sights. Chambered in .45-75 WCF cartridge. Standard fold down ladder rear sight and German silver blade front sight. Blue barrel and magazine with case hardened frame, lever, hammer, forearm cap, and buttplate. Plain straight grain walnut forearm and stock with rifle style crescent butt. **CONDITION:** Fine with 90-95% bright original blue on the barrel and tube. Moderate freckling at the muzzle. Bright "peacock" fire blue on the loading gate. 5-10% original blue on dust cap blending with brown patina. Fading case color on hardened parts with traces of strong colors. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is near excellent, possibly a coat of linseed oil has been added. Wood is sound with scattered moderate dents. Overall an attractive early and scarce standard Model 1876 with case hardened frame. -MKS- 5,000 - 10,000

1104 - (A) PERIOD ENGRAVED**WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 MUSKET**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1866

Serial No. 31428

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 27"

FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1870, serial number 31428. Classic configuration of the Model 1866 musket with full length forearm and three barrel bands. 27" barrel, chambered in .44 Henry Rimfire with rear fold down ladder barrel sight graduated to 900 yards. Small square bayonet block with pinned small blade front sight. Sling provisions mounted to middle barrel band and buttstock. Plain straight grain walnut forearm and buttstock with carbine style buttplate. 4 piece metal cleaning rod located in stock. Period silver plated frame engraved with flowing acanthus and rudimentary grape leaves, with a few bunches of grapes. Engraving is not factory but reasonably well executed hand cut work. **CONDITION:** Very good as period embellished and partially restored. Barrel shows even blue-brown patina. Forearm is fair with scattered bumps, bruises and slight nicks from moderate use. Rear barrel band shows evidence of aggressive removal with chips and tool marks. Engraving is excellent with softening from time but overall crisp. Approximately 5-10% reapplied silver plating remains mostly at the wrist. Hammer and lever case colors are heavily faded turning a pleasing patina. Stock is very good and shows evidence of being sanded and cleaned at one point, shrinkage at the tangs and slightly undersized at butt. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some spots of abrasion. This is a good example of an honest, hard used, but well cared for 1866 Musket. EW 6,000 - 9,000

1105 - (A) CUSTOM ENGRAVED**WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1866

Serial No. 78814

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 24 "

FFL Status: Antique



1871 vintage Winchester Model 1866 rifle, serial number 78814. 24" octagon barrel with full-length magazine tube. Chambered .44 RF. Sling provisions mounted to the forearm cap and buttstock. Replaced highly figured walnut stock and forearm. Henry style fold-down ladder rear sight graduated to 900 yards. Small blade front sight. Custom engraved with scrollwork and punch dot backgrounds. Date of work or name of engraver is unknown. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished. Frame, forearm cap, and buttplate show approximately 80% reapplied silver finish. Barrel and magazine tube have been stripped with an artificial aging solution applied. Bore is turning dark with good rifling. Action operates correctly however a bit sticky. Overall a colorful, restored Model 1866 Winchester rifle. -MKS- 4,000 - 6,000



1106 - (A) STELLAR NEAR MINT CONDITION WINCHESTER 1886 SADDLE RING CARBINE IN .50 EXPRESS.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886

Serial No. 115413

Caliber/Bore: .50 Express

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Antique

1897 vintage Winchester Model 1886 Saddle Ring Carbine, serial number 115413. 22" full round barrel with full-length magazine tube. Special ordered 3-leaf fold down rear sight with white lines. Square block with small blade, pinned front sight. Chambered in .50 caliber Winchester Express (.50-110) Blue with case hardened frame, hammer, lever, and buttplate. Special ordered sling provisions mounted to barrel band and buttstock. Plain, straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Carbine-style butt. Accompanying Winchester Museum Letter dated September 26, 2018, signed by Jessica Bennett, Research Specialist. Letter documents configuration with noted "Old Style Swivels". Letter further states "Serial number applied on January 13, 1897, Received in warehouse on March 22, 1898, Shipped from warehouse on March 23, 1898, Order number 62" Comes with a period correct box of Winchester .50-110 Express cartridges. Blue box marked: "FOR WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLE, MODEL 1886". CONDITION: Near mint with approximately 98% original bright, heavy case colors on the frame, hammer, and lever. Approximately 85% bright original case colors remaining on the buttplate. Approximately 98% original bright blue on barrel and magazine tube. Bore is near mint, bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is sound showing modest wear with scattered light dings. Rare opportunity to acquire the benchmark example of a most desirable and rare Winchester Model 1886 Saddle Ring Carbine in .50-110 Express. -MKS- 70,000 - 90,000





1107 - (A) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 363545B
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique



1890 vintage Winchester Model 1873 rifle, serial number 363545. 24" octagon barrel with full length magazine tube. Standard sights.

Chambered in .38-40 WCF. Blue with case hardened hammer, trigger, and buttplate. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm, with rifle style crescent butt. Accompanying Cody Museum Letter, dated January 03, 2018 and signed by Jessica Bennett. Letter documents configuration and received in warehouse on December 16, 1890 and shipped from warehouse on February 25, 1891 to order 1109. CONDITION: Excellent plus showing 95-98% bright original blue. Most blue loss on top of frame between the dust cover, and hammer. Some freckling and light toning at the barrel muzzle. Bright original "peacock" fire blue on the loading gate. Strong case colors on the buttplate, hammer, and lever. Wood is outstanding, showing very light wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a superlative example of "The Gun That Won The West" -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000



1108 - (A) FIRST YEAR OF PRODUCTION SPECIAL ORDERED WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 9038
Caliber/Bore: .38-55 WCF
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



1894 vintage Winchester Model 1894 rifle, serial number 9038. Special ordered takedown frame. 26" round barrel with full length magazine tube. Chambered in .38-55 WCF. Lyman blade front sight with ivory bead, rear barrel sight provision is plugged. Tang mounted Lyman sight. Plain straight grain varnished walnut stock and forearm with rifle style butt. Blue with case hardened lever, hammer, and buttplate. Accompanying Cody Museum letter dated October 11, 2012 confirms configuration and warehouse receipt on October 14, 1895 and shipped from warehouse on May 11, 1896 on order number 10978. CONDITION: Excellent overall with approximately 93-95% original blue on barrel and magazine tube, with a "fingerprint" at the left side barrel address, most blue loss at the front barrel band. Receiver shows 90-95% bright original blue with most blue loss at the carry point on top of frame. Strong bright case colors present on the lever and hammer. Buttplate has turned a nickel patina color. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is excellent plus showing light to moderate wear. Overall a most attractive first year rifle chambered in desirable .38-55 WCF with special ordered take-down frame. -MKS- 12,000 - 15,000

**1109 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1876
WITH RELOADING TOOLS.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1876
Serial No. 39530
Caliber/Bore: .45-75
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Second Model 1876 lever action rifle built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company New Haven, Connecticut in 1883. Full octagon steel rifled barrel with sheared front sight and "1876" marked rear graduated flip sight. 2-line barrel address "WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS NEW HAVEN CT. KINGS IMPROVEMENT PATENTED MARCH 29 1866, OCTOBER 16, 1860". Blued action with integral serrated dust cover, plain trigger, and full magazine. Lyman tang peep sight. Walnut plain stock with steel crescent trapdoor buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with blued nose cap. Comes with Winchester Model 1882 tong type tool and Winchester Model 1894 bullet mold missing wood handles. CONDITION: Metal has been cleaned to a silvery patina with some light surface corrosion. Wood has aged patina with surface dings and scratches, and forearm has full-length crack on bottom. Dark bore with visible rifling. Gun does not correctly cock when cycled. Tools have surface corrosion with tong tool missing pin and bullet mold missing handles. DLM 5,000 - 7,000



1110 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER-ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 1876
Serial No. 11352
Caliber/Bore: .45-75 WCF
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique

1880 Vintage Winchester Model 1876 rifle, serial number 11352. 28" full octagon barrel with full-length magazine tube. Chambered in .45-75 WCF. Blue with casehardened hammer and lever. Standard sights. Plain trigger. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Rifle-style crescent buttplate. Accompanying letter from the Cody Firearms Record Office confirms configuration and further states: "Received in warehouse on October 07, 1880. Shipped from warehouse on April 02, 1881, Order number 25004." CONDITION: Very fine with approximately 85-90% original blue remaining overall. Blue is turning thin on barrel and magazine tube, and beginning to turn brown. Buttplate is mostly a grey-brown patina. Traces of original case colors on the hammer and lever. Bore is fine with strong rifling showing light abrasion. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is sound showing moderate wear with a few scattered light dents and scrapes. Overall an attractive Model 1876. -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000



1111 - (A) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 69508
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

1881 Vintage Winchester Model 1873 Rifle, serial number 69508. 24" full octagon barrel with full-length magazine tube. Chambered in .44-40 WCF. Standard sights. Plain trigger. Blue with casehardened lever, hammer, and buttplate. Plain, straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Rifle-style crescent buttplate. Accompanying Winchester Museum letter dated December 10, 2002, signed by Waddy Colvert. Letter confirms configuration and further states "Received in warehouse on April 11, 1881 and Shipped from warehouse on July 13, 1881, order number 26697". CONDITION: Excellent overall. Approximately 95% original bright high polished blue remaining on the frame. Approximately 93-95% original blue on barrel and magazine tube, scattered areas of lifted blue at barrel muzzle. Bright "peacock" blue on loading gate. Approximately 90% bright case color remaining on the lever and hammer. Buttplate is mainly a dove grey patina. Bore is bright and clean. Wood is sound showing light wear. Overall a very attractive, high condition Model 1873 in desirable caliber and configuration. -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000



1112 - (A) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER-ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: Model 1886

Serial No. 89231

Caliber/Bore: .45-90 WCF

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique

1894 Vintage Winchester Model 1886 Deluxe Rifle, serial number 89231. 26" full octagon barrel with full-length magazine tube. Chambered in .45-90 WCF. Blue with case hardened frame, lever, hammer, forearm cap, and buttplate. Beautiful special ordered flame grain checkered, pistol grip stock, and forearm. Rifle-style crescent buttplate. Standard sights and trigger. Accompanying Winchester Museum Letter confirms configuration and further states: "Serial number applied on June 13, 1894. Received in warehouse on June 20, 1894. Shipped from warehouse on June 21, 1894, Order number 14992". CONDITION: Excellent overall. Approximately 90% thinning original blue on barrel and magazine tube. Rear sight is a correct replacement. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Approximately 85% bright original case colors are remaining, turning thin on bottom of frame. Wood is sound showing modest wear. Overall a most attractive, special-ordered Winchester in desirable configuration and caliber. -MKS- 20,000 - 30,000





1113 - (A) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER-ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
 Model: Model 1886
 Serial No. 107263
 Caliber/Bore: .45-90 WCF
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Antique

1896 Vintage Winchester Model 1886 rifle, serial number 107263. 26" full octagon barrel with full-length magazine tube. Chambered in desirable .45-90 WCF. Blue with case hardened frame, lever, forearm cap, hammer, and crescent buttplate. Extra grain, standard straight grip stock and forearm. Rifle-style butt. Plain trigger. Standard sights. Accompanying Winchester Museum letter dated August 21, 2013, signed by Jessica Bennett, Records Specialist. Letter confirms configuration and further states: "Serial number applied on December 28, 1895" "Received in the warehouse on April 18, 1896", and "Shipped from warehouse on November 29, 1898, Order number 16404". CONDITION: Excellent overall with 80%+ original case colors remaining. Most color loss found at the carry point on bottom of the frame. Barrel and magazine tube has 93-95% original blue remaining. Bore is excellent, bright, and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is outstanding, showing a nice raised grain, with minimum wear. This is a most handsome, standard grade 1886 in a desirable caliber. -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000

1114 - (A) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
 Model: 1873
 Serial No. 245337
 Caliber/Bore: .44-40
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Antique



1887 Vintage Winchester Model 1873 Deluxe Rifle, serial number 245337. Special ordered 24" half octagon to round barrel. Button length magazine tube. Chambered in .44-40 WCF. Standard barrel sights, Lyman tang mounted mid-range sight. Blue with case hardened frame, hammer, lever, and forearm cap. Special ordered flame grain, checkered, pistol grip stock, and forearm. Shotgun-style butt with steel buttplate. CONDITION: Fine overall. Frame has turned a nickel-color patina with traces of original case color. Lever, hammer, and forearm cap also a nickel patina with traces of case color. Barrel shows approximately 75% original blue blending with brown patina. Bore is excellent with minor abrasion. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is sound showing moderate wear with scattered light scraps and dings. Overall an attractive, special-ordered Winchester Model 1873. -MKS- 8,000 - 12,000

1115 - (C) VERY FINE COLT NEW SERVICE TARGET MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY LETTER (1920).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: New Service Target Model

Serial No. 305686

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1920, this Colt New Service Target revolver features all blue finish and is mounted with two-piece checkered walnut grips with gold Colt medallion inserts. The 7 - 1/2" barrel features a partridge front sight with a windage adjustable rear sight on the frame. Trigger, hammer, cylinder latch, and grip straps are checkered. Frame and cylinder crane are matching with both grip panels matching by a handwritten "86" on the interior of the panels. The left side of the barrel is marked "NEW SERVICE 45 COLT", with Colt's two-line address across the top. Rampant Colt logo is present on the left side of the frame. Accompanying this lot is a factory letter, indicating that this revolver was shipped in a one gun shipment to Schoverling, Daly & Gales, New York, NY, for Ulsh Shinkel Hardware Co on May 24th of 1924. The type of stocks is "Not Listed", with all other information matching to the revolver. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting a few scattered nicks from handling and storage overall. Trigger shows some wear, with the cylinder bearing a light dragline. Rear of frame shows some very modest freckling. Hammer shows some light age-related discoloration on the sides. Mirror bore, with well-defined rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips exhibit some small nicks and a few minor impressions to the checkering, but are otherwise fine. A very fine example of a Colt New Service revolver manufactured just over a century ago. -MLW- 4,500 - 5,500



1116 - (C) FINE PRE-WAR COLT SHOOTING MASTER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY LETTER (1932).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Shooting Master

Serial No. 334741

Caliber/Bore: .38 Special

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1932, this fine Colt Shooting Master revolver features all blue finish and is mounted with two-piece checkered walnut Colt medallion grips. The 6" tapered barrel features a partridge front sight which has had a small piece of what appears to be gold applied on the rear tip of the sight and is fitted with a windage adjustable rear sight on the frame. Trigger, hammer, and grip straps are checkered. The left side of the barrel is marked "COLT SHOOTING MASTER .38" with Colt's two-line address across the top. Rampant Colt logo is present on the left side of the frame. Frame, cylinder crane, and checkered walnut grips are all matching. Accompanying this revolver is its Colt Factory letter indicating that this was one of three Shooting Master revolvers sent in a shipment to "Chief" (Charles) Olson of Ashland, Massachusetts on August 8th, 1932, who served as the Chief of Police from 1931-1934. CONDITION: Fine. Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory blue finish, showing some light edge wear, a dragline on the cylinder, as well as a few superficial scratches. Rear frame grip screw is in-the-white. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips are en-suite with the rest of the revolver, and exhibit some light smoothing from handling. A very fine Colt Shooting Master revolver, belonging to a former Chief of Police in Massachusetts. -MLW- 4,000 - 5,000





1117 - (C) RARE FACTORY INSCRIBED AND ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH NEW MEXICO HISTORY

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 317839
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1911 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 317839. This historic revolver was presented to New Mexico Territorial Mounted Policeman Apolonio A. Sena by the grateful citizens of Las Vegas, New Mexico Territory. As reported in the Saturday, June 10, 1911 edition of the "Weekly Optic and Live Stock Grower", the Las Vegas local newspaper, headline article reads: "Officers rewarded with silver plated six shooters in token of the esteem and admiration which they won through their efficient work in capturing the kidnappers of little Waldo Rogers...Captain Fred Fornoff and Apolonio A. Sena of the Territorial Mounted

Police and Detective Tim O'Leary of the Sante Fe Railway were presented silver mounted pearl handled Colts six shooters by the citizens of Las Vegas, N.M. April 1911". Waldo Rogers was the son of local attorney Albert Rogers, and grandson of the Kansas City millionaire, Judge H.L. Waldo. Young Waldo's Uncle William (Will) Rogers (Albert Rogers brother) conspired with ex-Deputy Sheriff of Socorro County Joe Wiggins, who had recently been released from the Territorial Prison for murder. The two conceived a plot to kidnap 2-year-old Waldo for a ransom of \$12,000. More than a week after the kidnapping, William Rogers delivered the ransom at Onava, in San Miquel County, four miles south of Las Vegas. The child had been left in an arroyo at Kearney's Gap and was unharmed. The kidnapping of a young child at the point of guns created fear and captivated the hearts of local citizens. Through intense investigation and superlative police work led by Captain Fred Fornoff and Apolonio A. Sena along with Detective Tim O'Leary, William Rogers and Joe Wiggins confessed to the crime. Will Rogers was sentenced to 5 - 12 years and Joe Wiggins to 7 - 12 years in the Territorial Penitentiary. According to Colt Archives the three guns presented to Fornoff, Sena, and O'Leary were factory embellished in like fashion with rare three-line barrel inscriptions: 'PRESENTED TO (name) / BY CITIZENS OF LAS VEGAS N.M./APRIL 1911'. Accompanying Colt Archival letters documents serial number 317839 as .45 LC caliber, 5 - 1/2 Barrel, Nickel, Checkered Pearl Grips, Factory Inscribed "PRESENTED TO A.A. SENA BY CITIZENS OF LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO". All three revolvers were shipped May 25, 1911 to Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis Missouri for Gross-Kelly Company, a large wholesale firm located in Las Vegas N.M., who commissioned the presentation guns. Serial number 317839 is silver plated with two-piece pearl grips carved with a high relief Steer Head on the right panel, and correct "deep dishd" silver-plated Colt medallions. Factory engraved in the classic Cuno Helfricht style featuring scrolls with punch dot backgrounds. The Colt Archival letters documenting 'Nickel' finish is an obvious error as every newspaper account of the day documents the presentation revolvers as "SILVER PLATED, PEARL HANDLED COLT'S SIX SHOOTERS". As further evidence, serial number 317834, the revolver presented to Timothy O'Leary, is featured along with serial number 317839, the revolver presented to Apolonio Sena, together in the Spring 2012 edition of "THE RAMPANT COLT" magazine. Both revolvers are silver-plated, with same engraving and same barrel inscriptions. The O'Leary gun has smooth two-piece pearl grips without Colt medallions. The revolver presented to Fred Fornoff, serial number 317850, was sold by Morphy Auctions on October 23 as a refinished nickel-plated gun. The Fornoff revolver had same engraving and barrel inscription as serial numbers 317834 and 317839. CONDITION: Excellent

with 93-95% original silver plating showing modest wear overall. Slight holster wear at the muzzle with overall light scratches and dings from honest use. Grips are excellent with a small chip at the heel on right panel. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with strong rifling. Original silver plated unmolested screws. Overall this is a most important, rare factory inscribed and engraved Colt SAA with New Mexico history. Comes with numerous articles and letters documenting the gun and accounts of the day. The revolver was formerly in the Charles Schriener collection of the Y.O Ranch, Kerrville Texas. -MKS- 50,000 - 60,000



1118 - (C) COLT BISLEY MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER IN .38 WCF.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA Bisley
Serial No. 282554
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Bisley Model Single Action Army revolver. First generation gun made 1906. Top of the barrel is marked "COLT'S PT. F. A. MFG. CO./HARTFORD. CT. U.S.A.". Left side of the barrel is marked "(BISLEY MODEL) 38 W.C.F.". Standard patent dates on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame, trigger guard, and butt. Blade front sight with a v-notch rear. Original finish on the metal components. Checkered, factory hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 55% of its original finish with some wear and gray patina forming on the barrel and frame. Grips are very good with light wear. Bore is very clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder with no push off. Timing and lock up look to be crisp. Mechanically fine. JWA 3,000 - 3,500

1119 - (C) FANTASTIC SMITH & WESSON LADY SMITH .32 LONG REVOLVER ENGRAVED AND SIGNED BY WILLIAM H. GOUGH.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Lady Smith
Serial No. 217023
Caliber/Bore: .32 Long
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Classic configuration of the Lady Smith with blade front sight, notch rear sight, blue finish, case colored hammer and trigger. Smith and Wesson Mother of Pearl grips with inlaid medallions. The revolver has been masterfully engraved with Gough's trademark flowing florals and vine work on a serrated ground with approximate 85% coverage, with vacant space on barrel and straps. Signed "ENG. BY W. H. GOUGH" on left side of frame under grip, and "J.W. MELL" on rear. Mell name cut after bluing through the finish. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory bluing, with a few extremely minor marks. Some silvering at operational points, including a turn line. Some silvering at muzzle and one minor mark behind cylinder release. Grips are excellent with great color and devoid of any chips or cracks. Gough is well regarded as one of Colt's master engravers, and he did work for Colt, Remington, Savage, and others. Gough's pistols are absolute works of art and this is no exception. EW 2,500 - 5,000

**1120 - (C) SPECIAL ORDERED
WINCHESTER MODEL 1886
LIGHTWEIGHT SHORT RIFLE IN .45-70**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 142277A
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Government
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1907 Vintage Winchester Model 1886 rifle, serial number 142277A. Special ordered 22" lightweight tapered round barrel with full-length magazine tube. Lyman blade front sight with small ivory bead. Standard rear barrel sight. Blue with case hardened hammer and lever. Chambered in .45-70 caliber. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm with shotgun-style butt. Letters "L.R.R." stamped on the bottom of the at the tang. Black composite buttplate. Excellent with approximately 93-95% bright original blue overall. Most blue loss at the balance point of the frame. Wood is excellent showing very light wear with a nice raised grain. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a high condition lightweight Winchester 1886 chambered in desirable .45-70 caliber. MKS 5,000 - 10,000

1121 - (C) RARE DOCUMENTED "TEXAS SPECIAL" WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 DELUXE SHORT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 1030681
Caliber/Bore: .30-30
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Model 94 special order Deluxe short rifle featured by collector Tommy Rhoads in an Winchester Arms Collector article that comes with the gun as a "Texas Special". Guns with these 20" octagon barrels were a favorite among ranchers in Texas around this time period. This gun was made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1928. Madis lists 1 in 1420 guns had a shorter than standard barrel, 1 in 800 had special wood, 1 in 725 had a pistol grip and 1 in 780 had checkering. Winchester full octagon nickel steel barrel with full blued magazine with raised pedestal front sight and adjustable rear buckhorn sight. Blued receiver with tang marked "WINCHESTER" and plain trigger. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip buttstock with matching assembly numbers, crescent steel buttplate, and factory style hook and eye sling swivels with Winchester logo hard rubber grip cap. Figured walnut factory checkered forearm with blued noscap with factory style hook and eye sling swivel stud. Comes with Tommy Rhoads article and former auction description. PROVENANCE: Ex-Tommy Rhoads Collection; Ex-Billy Gillman Collection. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with corners starting to wear to a silvery patina. 50% fading action blue with balance turning a plum patina. Metal has some light usage scratches and dings. 70% original varnish with flaking and some usage marks with sharp checkering. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 7,000 - 10,000



1122 - (C) FACTORY ENGRAVED AND CARVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 326561
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This gun is featured on the cover and on pages 12 - 15 of "THE WINCHESTER REPEATER SPRING OF 2004" This has number 6 factory engraving and D carved stocks. The number 6 engraving has 2 panel scenes. The one on the left side is of a bighorn ram and the one on the right is of a large whitetail buck. Factory scrollwork and vignettes cover the remaining of the engraving. The factory letter states the it also has a gold plated name plate on the left side that is engraved "IDA FROM WILL DECEMBER 25, 1906"; what a Christmas gift this was. The forend cap and rifle butt plate are also engraved. The other features on the deluxe Winchester are half round half octagonal barrel. Take down action with a button magazine. Gold hammer and trigger. Fancy pistol grip stock with XX wood. Lyman front sight. It has a Marble's tang sight with a large disk. I could not find a signature on this gun. Most of these guns were attributed to John Ulrich at the time of manufacture. CONDITION: This gun has been professionally restored at some point in its life and retains 90% of the aftermarket finish. The gold trigger and hammer are approximately 95%. The stocks have been cleaned up a bit and re-varnished. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The sling swivel studs have been removed and the one on the rear stock has been filled with wood putty. The front one has a screw in it. The action screws have not been molested. The factory letter states that this is a 25-20, but it is really a 32-20 W.C.F. Overall a beautiful Winchester that is factory engraved and carved. REW 15,000 - 25,000

1123 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION LIGHTWEIGHT TAKEDOWN RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 134969
Caliber/Bore: .33 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1886 "Lightweight" takedown lever action rifle with rare full magazine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1904. This gun was made in the second year of production of the .33 WCF caliber which was introduced in 1903. Blued nickel steel barrel with integral dovetailed sheared blade front sight and 22G rear sight. Blued full takedown magazine with blued action, plain trigger, and case hardened lever and hammer. Plain walnut stock with shotgun style hard rubber buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with blued noscap and Winchester style hook and eye factory sling swivels. CONDITION: 90% overall blue with some wear on the corners and some light scratches and some operating marks on the magazine tube. 80% original varnish with handling marks and dings and some age cracking. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000



1124 - (C) NEAR MINT CONDITION WINCHESTER SEMI-DELUXE MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 149794
Caliber/Bore: .33 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1910 vintage Winchester Model 1886, serial number 149794. Special ordered 24" round barrel with a 2/3 length magazine tube. Chambered in .33 WCF. Blue with case hardened lever and hammer. Standard sights. Plain trigger. Straight grain, checkered pistol grip walnut stock, and forearm. Composite pistol grip cap and shotgun-style buttplate. Comes complete with a period-correct Winchester box of .33 caliber soft point cartridges. CONDITION: Near mint with approximately 98-99% bright original blue remaining. Only scattered areas of light freckling on the barrel. Beautiful, original bright heavy case colors remaining on hammer and lever. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Wood is near mint showing minimum wear with a few light scratches. Overall this is benchmark example of a special ordered Winchester Model 1886 semi-deluxe "Light Rifle". -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000

1125 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 230350
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1901 vintage Winchester Model 1894 rifle, serial number 2303350. Special ordered takedown frame. 26" round barrel with full length magazine tube. Chambered in .30 WCF. Special ordered fold down 3-leaf rear barrel sight and standard blade front sight. Blue with with case hardened lever, hammer, and rifle style buttplate. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Accompanying Cody Museum letter dated September 26, 2018, documents configuration and warehouse receipt on September 13, 1904 with shipment from warehouse on September 17, 1904 to order number T113897. CONDITION: Approaching "benchmark" quality with most all the original bright blue remaining overall. Bright, unmolested "peacock" blue on loading gate. Strong original case colors on the lever and hammer. Buttplate turning a dove grey patina. Wood is excellent plus showing light wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Most handsome Winchester Model 1894 that would be very hard to improve on. -MKS- 9,000 - 12,000

1126 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE CHAMBERED IN .44-40 WCF

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 268264
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1904 vintage Winchester Model 1892 rifle, serial number 268264. 24" full octagon barrel with full length magazine tube. Standard sights. Chambered in most desirable .44-40 WCF cartridge. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Rifle style crescent butt. Blue with case hardened hammer, lever, and buttplate. Accompanying Cody Museum letter dated September 30, 2020 confirms configuration and warehouse receipt on January 18, 1905, with shipment from warehouse on June 30, 1905 to order number 6535. CONDITION: Excellent plus with 95+% bright original blue overall. Some brown toning with light abrasions located on the magazine tube forward the forearm cap. The frame shows most all the bright original blue with a bright unmolested "peacock" blue loading gate. Strong case color present on loading lever and hammer. Trace of case color blending with a pleasing grey/brown patina on buttplate. Wood is excellent plus showing very modest wear with a few light mars on the stock and forearm. Overall a most attractive, high condition rifle approaching "benchmark" quality. Chambered in the most desirable .44-40 WCF cartridge. Would be most hard to improve on. -MKS- 9,000 - 12,000

1127 - (C) RARE ENGLISH CASED COLT MODEL 1908 ATTRIBUTED TO LORD KITCHENER.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1908 Hammerless Pocket

Serial No. 41584

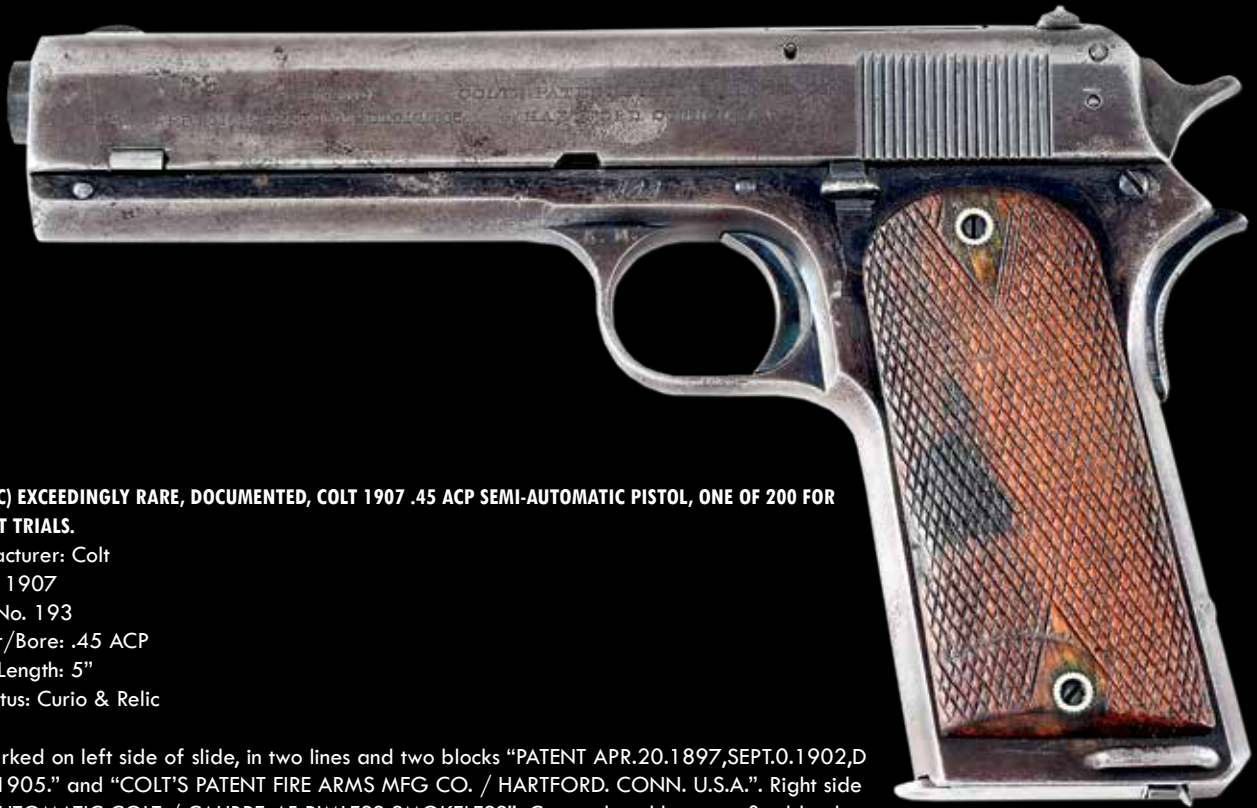
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP

Barrel Length: 2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

At the outset of the First World War, the Prime Minister of England appointed Lord Kitchener Secretary of State for War. He was also the Commander of the British Army in the Sudan War of 1898 and commanded at the Battle of Omdurman in which the young Winston Churchill fought. Lord Kitchener died aboard the HMS Hampshire when it struck a mine laid by German U-Boat 75 in 1916 near the Orkney Islands. His body was never recovered and only 12 men survived of the 737 on board. According to many sources, he was known in the military and political worlds simply as "K". The top of this brown leather English case is branded with a bold "K". According to the accompanying Colt letter, the pistol was shipped to Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Company in Chicago, where it was then presumably sent to an English retailer, as it has British proofmarks throughout. The pistol is also accompanied by a letter from renowned British-proofed Colt collector Gene Simon of California, who sold the piece in 1988. It is complete with a typed display card containing information on Kitchener and the bottom with a note "SORRY...NOT FOR SALE." The pistol itself is standard Model 1908 Hammerless Pocket, featuring high-polish Colt blue finish and a British view proof at the back of the slide on the left side. There are also British view and proof marks at the breech of the barrel. The pistol is complete with a rare brown leather and oak English case with gilt brass lock on the front. The partitioned interior is lined with blue velour. Inside of lid displays a blue and gold retailer label embossed "LONDON./J. HALDEN & Co./MANCHESTER." Accessories include case key, oil bottle, blued cleaning rod, extra Colt two tone magazine and a full box of Kynoch .25 caliber bullets. CONDITION: Pistol retains about 90-95% of its original bright Colt blue finish with some edge wear on slide with some thinning from carrying. Retains nearly all of slightly darkened case colors. Functions properly and action is strong, bore excellent. Grips very good showing little wear. Case excellent, leather shows some light scuffs. Interior very good showing some impressions to velour from contents. Accessories very good. A very historic and rare cased Colt .25 semi-automatic pistol. DMG 4,000 - 6,000





1128 - (C) EXCEEDINGLY RARE, DOCUMENTED, COLT 1907 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL, ONE OF 200 FOR THE TEST TRIALS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1907
Serial No. 193
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Roll marked on left side of slide, in two lines and two blocks "PATENT APR.20.1897,SEPT.0.1902,D EC.19.1905." and "COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG CO. / HARTFORD. CONN. U.S.A.". Right side with "AUTOMATIC COLT / CALIBRE 45 RIMLESS SMOKELESS". Case colored hammer, fire blued trigger, slide release, and grip safety. Left side of trigger guard with "K.M." proof for Kenneth Morton, who inspected all of these pistols. Checkered truncated diamond walnut grips. Heel magazine release, with lanyard loop. The 1907 Trials set the stage for the famous 1911 pistol as Savage and Colt went head to head testing a new semi-automatic design for the Cavalry. Colt delivered approximately 200 guns in 12 months but suffered serious issues, including sear breaks leading to runaway guns, extraction failure, etc. Savage had similar issues and additionally took nine extra months to make; they were also prone to an issue where shooting the firearm dropped the magazine. Ultimately, while neither was selected, Crozier pushed Colt to continue development, leading to the 1911. Serial number 193 is documented by Clawson as one of the guns that was withdrawn from testing in order to allow Colt to attempt to rectify their problems and resubmit; however 193 was not resubmitted and the guns were sold by Bannerman in 1912. Accompanied by a Colt factory letter identifying this gun by serial number as being shipped in a shipment of 2 to Commanding Officer, Springfield Armory March 17th, 1908, with notes for "modified hammer, nearly vertical ejection, extractor milled into the top of slide that indicates shell is in chamber, magazine release, clip type, at rear of butt, lanyard loop on left side of butt below." CONDITION: Very good, retaining good amounts of the high polish in the protected areas with the balance of the gun mixing with a pleasing gunmetal grey/chocolate patina. Grip safety, trigger, and slide release with plenty of fire bluing. Grips are good, with checkering slightly worn, left grip has one spot of oil staining and a half moon indentation for being pressed into something. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with visible but softened rifling and some even thin frosting. This is an extremely rare opportunity to own a directly verifiable piece of the chain of development that led to one of the best handgun designs of all time, which has served up until the modern day. EW 20,000 - 30,000



1129 - (C) RUSSIAN CONTRACT COLT 1911 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1916).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. C52230
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in August 1916 as per factory letter from Colt. Russia funneled most of the purchases through Britain, which were marked in Cyrillic on the dust cover, as this example is, roughly translated approximately as "ENGLISH MAKE". Half-moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. 2 line 2 block patent dates and Colt information on left side of slide, Rampant Colt at rear of slide. Right side with "COLT AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE 45". Frame with "GOVERNMENT MODEL / C 52230". Checkered spur hammer, left side only safety with thick tab, slide release with relief mill cut, and magazine release. Short 1911 grip safety, flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop. 2 piece truncated diamond walnut grips. 2 tone magazine with lanyard loop. These rare guns were shipped into Murmansk and Archangel before distribution to Russian forces; beyond that little of their history is known, however, there is one account that a 1911 was used to kill the Romanovs. Also accompanied by a Colt factory letter listing this pistol by serial number as being shipped to Russia August 3rd, 1916. CONDITION: Good as restored with a complete refinishing of the gun with fine pitting visibly throughout, and some deeper pits in a few areas. Retains the vast majority of the restored blue finish with a few spots of silvering and some handling marks. Magazine is very good as also restored with pitting on left side. Grips are very good with no discernible cracks and heavily smoothed from use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with visible rifling and heavy frosting. There is a small import mark on the magazine well indicating import by Simpson Ltd, Galesburg, IL. EW 8,500 - 10,000

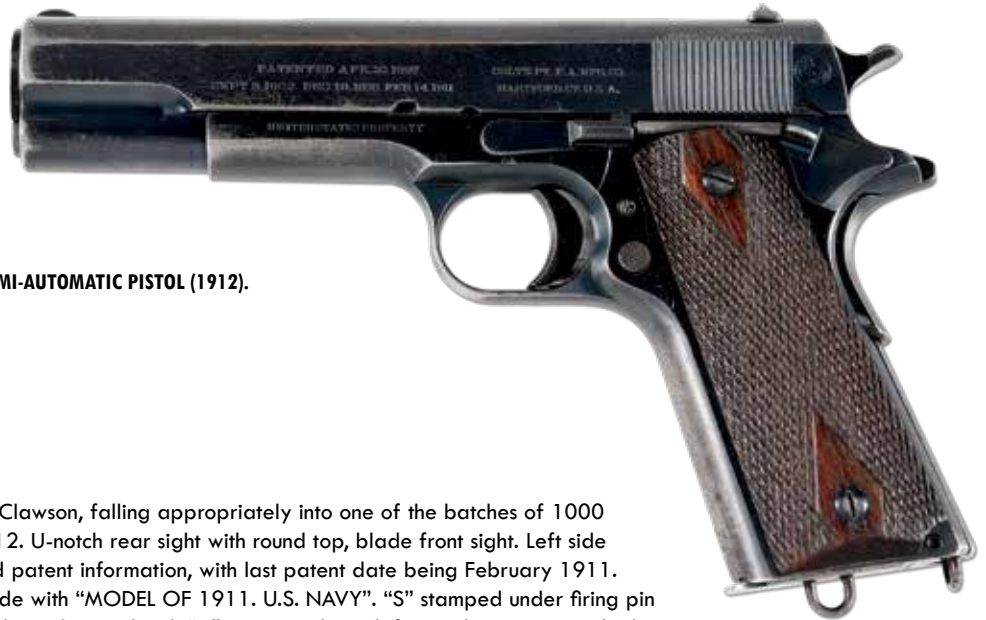


1130 - (C) RUSSIAN CONTRACT COLT 1911 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH FACTORY LETTER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. C40159
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in May 1916 as per factory letter from Colt. Russia funneled most of the purchases through Britain, which were marked in Cyrillic on the dust cover; this gun is not marked as such and the letter indicates shipment straight to Russia. Half-moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. 2 line 2 block patent dates and Colt information on left side of slide, Rampant Colt at rear of slide. Right side with "COLT AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE 45". Frame with "GOVERNMENT MODEL / C 40159". Checkered spur hammer, left side only safety with thick tab, slide release with relief mill cut, and magazine release. Short 1911 grip safety, flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop. 2 piece truncated diamond walnut grips. Two-tone magazine with lanyard loop. These rare guns were shipped into Murmansk and Archangel before distribution to Russian forces; beyond that little of their history is known, however, there is one account that a 1911 was used to kill the Romanovs. Accompanied by an unmarked leather holster with double belt loops and double magazine pouch. Also accompanied by a Colt factory letter listing this pistol by serial number as being shipped to Russia March 27th, 1916. CONDITION: Very good to excellent, particularly considering that most of these pistols are found in well used condition. Retains the vast majority of the factory blue finish with silvering to high edges and silvering at muzzle and dust cover consistent with holster wear. Normal marks from handling and operation throughout, including minor thin takedown mark. Magazine in commensurate condition. Grips are very good with no discernible cracks and one chip missing at bottom right bushing. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting towards throat. There is a small import mark on the magazine well indicating import by Simpson Ltd, Galesburg, IL. Holster is good with tight stitching and supple leather. Most Russian Colt 1911s were very heavily used and finding them with this much condition is rare. EW 8,500 - 10,000





1131 - (C) COLT MODEL OF 1911 U.S. NAVY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1912).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 9242
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

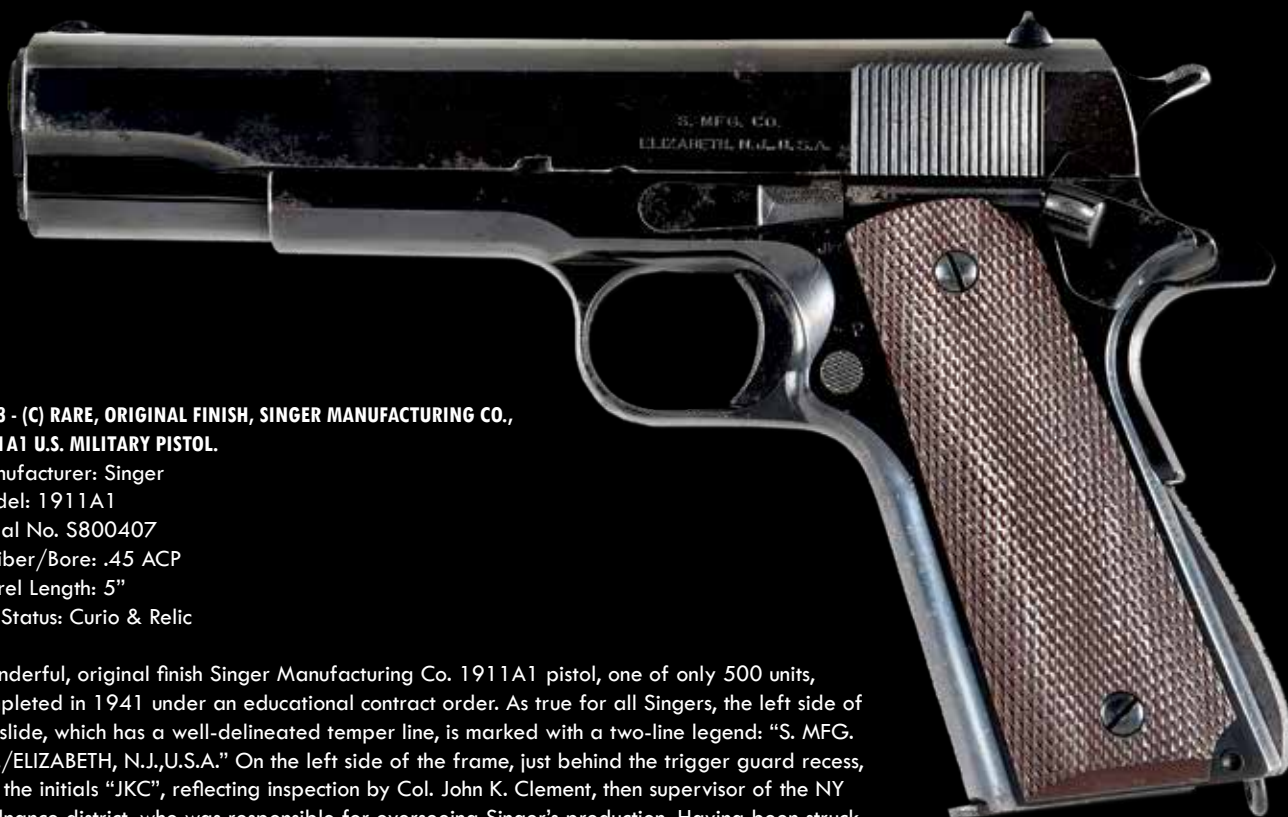
Manufactured 1912, and, according to Clawson, falling appropriately into one of the batches of 1000 pistols delivered to the U.S. Navy in 1912. U-notch rear sight with round top, blade front sight. Left side of slide with 2-line, 2-block address and patent information, with last patent date being February 1911. Rear on slide with pony in circle. Right side with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S. NAVY". "S" stamped under firing pin retaining plate, "H" stamped at top on channel. Barrel with "H" stamp on breech face, otherwise unmarked. Early long leg recoil spring and square punch bushing. Early relief milled slide release. Left side only safety with thin tab. Checkered magazine release with concave screw slot, long smooth milled trigger. Hammer with sharp tip and bordered checkering. Top of frame with "H" and "R" stamps, right side with "? 9242" left side of dust cover with "United States Property". Short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Truncated diamond checkered walnut grips. 2-tone dual pinned base magazine with lanyard loop and distinct "keyhole" cutout. CONDITION: Very good to excellent, retaining the vast majority of the Colt bright blue finish with silvering consistent with holster use, at muzzle, dust cover, and along slide hood. Some normal silvering at reciprocating points. Grip straps and front of trigger guard with much patina from handling. Normal minor handling and operational marks such as takedown mark. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with visible strong rifling but frosting and some abrasions toward muzzle. Early Navy 1911 pistols are rare and very difficult to find in high condition as many of them spent long periods of time at sea. This is a fantastic example. EW 12,000 - 18,000

1132 - (C) FRENCH ASSEMBLED MAUSER BANNER LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 43
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



The French assembled guns when they occupied the Mauser factory after World War II. Some of them were brought back by U.S. Soldiers. This is an all matching numbers gun to include the frame, trigger, take down lever, side plate, receiver, magazine, and both front and rear toggle links. The front toggle link has a 7 line Mauser banner. There is an Eagle N proof mark on the left side of the receiver and also on the left side of the breech block. It has the correctly numbered extruded magazine with aluminum bottom without any proof marks. CONDITION: This gun looks like it just left the factory. Gun retains 98% of the factory applied blue finish. Wood grips have sharp and crisp checkering. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REV 3,000 - 4,000



1133 - (C) RARE, ORIGINAL FINISH, SINGER MANUFACTURING CO., 1911A1 U.S. MILITARY PISTOL.

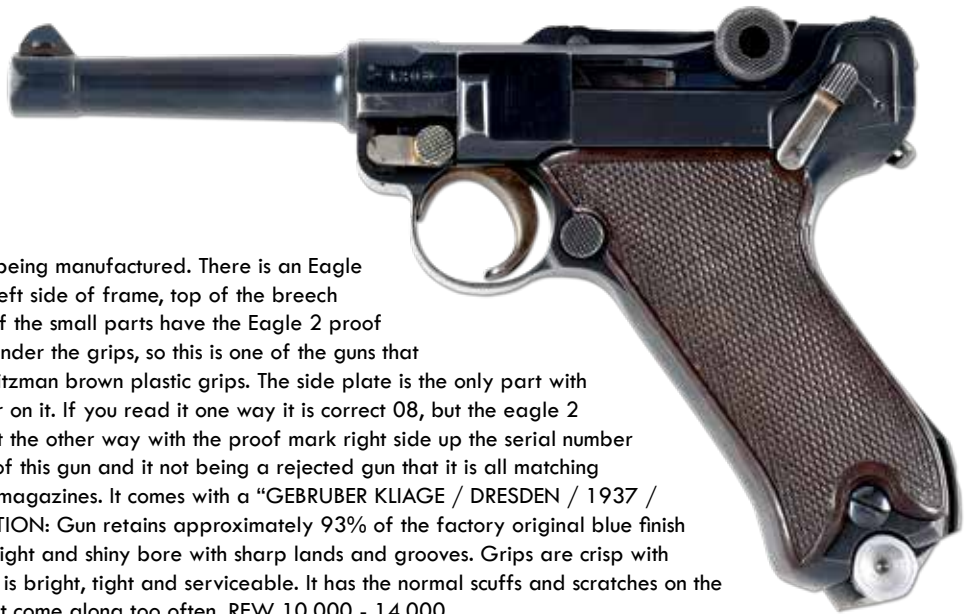
Manufacturer: Singer
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. S800407
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Wonderful, original finish Singer Manufacturing Co. 1911A1 pistol, one of only 500 units, completed in 1941 under an educational contract order. As true for all Singers, the left side of the slide, which has a well-delineated temper line, is marked with a two-line legend: "S. MFG. CO./ELIZABETH, N.J.,U.S.A." On the left side of the frame, just behind the trigger guard recess, are the initials "JKC", reflecting inspection by Col. John K. Clement, then supervisor of the NY Ordnance district, who was responsible for overseeing Singer's production. Having been struck after the gun was finished, the metal around the initials is welled-up, the finish broken in a few microscopic pinpoints by the inspection die. "P" proofs are in the usual locations on top of the slide (top of the "P" toward the rear sight), the left side of the frame, and on the left side of the barrel lug. The right side of the frame is roll marked "UNITED STATES PROPERTY/No S800407" (407th pistol made) and "M 1911 A1 U.S.ARMY". Fitted with a milled, checkered trigger, a checkered slide release, a checkered safety, a short, wide-spur hammer with borderless checkering, and a checkered, arched mainspring housing. Correct, original, Keyes Fiber grips with no reinforcements around the screw holes and a hollow, non-reinforced, unmarked interior. Disassembly shows the fully blued barrel has a polished feed ramp, another correct detail. Fitted with a later, unmarked, matte finish magazine. CONDITION: Very good plus; bright original finish, approximately 85%, with expected holster wear and storage spotting, especially on the right side of the slide and front strap/mainspring housing. Light cycling wear on top of the chamber. Excellent original grips with crisp diamonds and no cracks. Replacement magazine is also excellent. Very bright bore with sharp rifling. Perfect manual mechanics. There are only a few opportunities to buy a real Singer Manufacturing Co. 1911A1 pistol, this example a "no-excuse" gun that checks every nuanced box except for the magazine, arguably the most desirable of all US military arms, and a key piece for anyone assembling an M1911/M1911A1 collection! LMA 80,000 - 125,000



1134 - (C) KRIEGHOFF P CODE COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

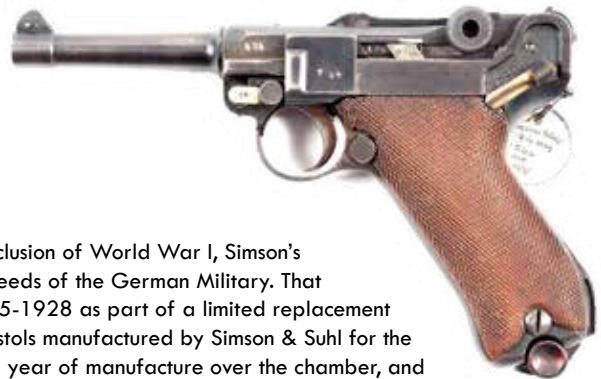
Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Commercial
Serial No. p1208
Caliber/Bore: 7.65 Luger
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Extremely rare with an estimate of 200 being manufactured. There is an Eagle N proof on the left side of the receiver, left side of frame, top of the breech block and the bottom of the barrel. All of the small parts have the Eagle 2 proof mark on them. There is no rejection star under the grips, so this is one of the guns that was made for the commercial contract. Ritzman brown plastic grips. The side plate is the only part with the last two numbers of the serial number on it. If you read it one way it is correct 08, but the eagle 2 proof mark is upside down. If you read it the other way with the proof mark right side up the serial number is 80. We feel because of the condition of this gun and it not being a rejected gun that it is all matching numbers, to include one of the extruded magazines. It comes with a "GEBRUBER KLIAGE / DRESDEN / 1937 / WaA142" black military holster. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 93% of the factory original blue finish with the straw small parts being 70%. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Grips are crisp with sharp checkering. Stitching on the holster is bright, tight and serviceable. It has the normal scuffs and scratches on the outside of the holster. A gun that does not come along too often. REW 10,000 - 14,000

1135 - (C) SCARCE AND SELDOM SEEN SIMSON & CO SUHL "1926" DATED GERMAN WEIMAR MILITARY P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

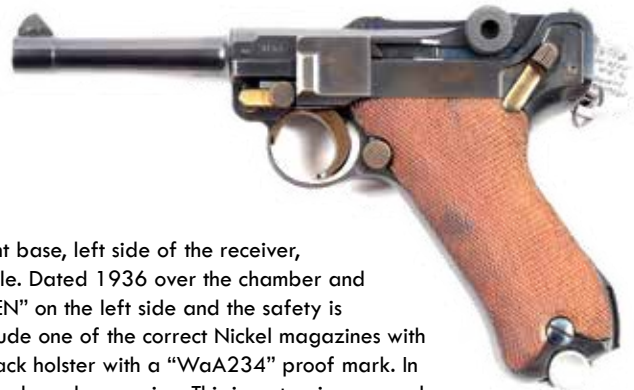
Manufacturer: Simson & Co Suhl
Model: P.08
Serial No. 424
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



With the Weimar German Military being sufficiently downsized after the conclusion of World War I, Simson's reworked and assembled P.08's were likely more than sufficient to meet the needs of the German Military. That being said, a small number of Simson P.08s were manufactured between 1925-1928 as part of a limited replacement program. This is one of only an estimated 1,000-2,000 1920's dated P.08 pistols manufactured by Simson & Suhl for the Weimar German Military. Simson-manufactured P.08s were marked with their year of manufacture over the chamber, and are considered by many collectors in the genre to be an exceptionally rare P.08 variation. This example features a rust blue finish on the major metal components, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. The receiver is marked "1926" over the chamber area, with various Simson & Suhl waffenamts present on the right-hand side. Toggle is marked "SIMSON & Co/ SUHL". Simson & Suhl eagle over "6" waffenamts present on the frame, receiver, barrel, toggles, breechblock, and most other small components, with eagle over "RC" stamps present on the frame, and barrel indicating that this gun was reworked, repaired, and reissued at one point in time. All numbers are matching, including the magazine, which were applied in the proper military fashion. CONDITION: Metal components retain generous amounts of what appears to be an old arsenal reapplied blue finish, showing edge wear, as well as some areas of thinning that shows through to a pleasing brown patina. Strawed components show areas of wear but are otherwise fine. Mirror bore, with fair to good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show smoothing to the checkering, as well as some nicks and impressions to the diamonds. A very nice example, of an extremely rare Luger variation, that will be a prize piece of the advanced Luger collector's ensemble. -MLW- 3,000 - 4,000

1136 - (C) 1936 COMMERCIAL MAUSER BANNER LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Commercial Banner
Serial No. 1653v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Extremely rare commercial Banner Luger. "(crown) U" proofs on the front sight base, left side of the receiver, and on the left side of the breech block. It is numbered in the commercial style. Dated 1936 over the chamber and a small Mauser Banner on the front toggle link. Extractor is marked "GELADEN" on the left side and the safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position. All matching numbers gun to include one of the correct Nickel magazines with aluminum bottom. It comes in a "FR&K VOEGELS / KOLN-DEUTZ / 1936" black holster with a "WaA234" proof mark. In the holster it has a "(crown) U" stamped loading tool and a "(crown) U" un-numbered magazine. This is a stunning example of an early Mauser commercial gun. CONDITION: Gun retains 98% of the original factory-applied blue finish. The straw small parts are at 98% also. Fire blue toggle pin, grip screws, and sear bar spring. Un-numbered checkered grips are sharp and crisp. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The holster has bright stitching. The stitching is tight and serviceable. There is an enameled pin stuck to the front of the holster flap that has "AR / 8" on it. Holster shows very minimal wear. A great addition to any Luger collection. REW 3,000 - 5,000

1137 - (C) MAUSER G DATE S42 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: G Date
Serial No. 8009a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



In 1935 Mauser a G-code for the date. All matching numbers gun including one original magazine. There is a "G" stamped over the chamber and S/42 on the front toggle link. Extractor is marked "GELADEN" and the safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position. CONDITION: Gun retains 95% of the factory-applied blue finish. The straw small parts are 90%. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Checkered wood grips have sharp and crisp checkering. Magazine is nickel with an aluminum bottom and is numbered to the gun with the correct B90 proof. It is rare to find a G date in this condition with an original matching magazine. REW 3,000 - 4,000

1138 - (C) MAUSER C96 "RED 9" SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH STOCK HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 247
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Early 3 digit serial number. Features include round barrel, integral post front sight, 50 to 500 meter rear tangent sight, integral 10 round box magazine, second type safety, small ring hammer, and wood grips with a red "9" embossed on both grips. Over the chamber is "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER OBERNDORF/N" and on the right side "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER OBERNDORF NECKAR". Typical heavy machining marks and poorly fitted grips. 150,000 of these were ordered by the German army in 1916. Bolt locking block is numbered 3316. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory blue finish showing some slight handling marks and high edge wear. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Grips have 34 grooves and have the "9" branded into the grip panels. Comes with a matching numbered stock. REW 3,500 - 4,500

1139 - (C) MAUSER BYF 1941 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH 2 MATCHING MAGAZINES AND HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 4163p
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mauser BYF 41 luger with black plastic grips, also known as the Black Widow. Exquisite gun with all matching numbers, including the 2 original matching numbered magazines. This gun looks like it was just issued. It comes in a near mint black hard shell holster that is maker marked "jkh / 41 / Eagle / WaA927". In the holster is the extra magazine and a stick eagle 655 loading tool. CONDITION: Gun retains 97% of the original applied blue finish. With just a slight bit of holster wear at the end of the barrel. Grips are pristine with sharp checkering. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Stitching on holster is bright and serviceable. Just a few slight scuffs on the holster. REW 3,500 - 4,500

1140 - (C) POST WAR DWM LUGER NAVY CARBINE WITH STOCK.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: NAVY Luger Carbine
Serial No. 36759
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 11 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1906 Navy commercial frame reworked with an added frame extension to turn it into a post-War Navy Carbine. Ramp front sight, 3 position carbine sight at rear of barrel and 2 position Navy sight on the rear toggle link. Crown N proofs on the bottom of the barrel, left side of the receiver, left side of the breech block, and the left side of the front toggle link. "GERMANY" export stamp on the left side of the frame. "DWM" in scroll on the front toggle link, extractor is marked "GELADEN" and the safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the lower position. Long frame with extension added. Checkered wood grips with a grip safety. Forestock has a checkered panel with sling swivel and is attached with a wedge. Rear detachable stock has a checkered panel at the wrist. The stock iron is un-numbered. Horn butt plate. Navy magazine has a "GERMANY" export stamp on the wood bottom. CONDITION: Gun has been professionally restored and retains 97% of the aftermarket applied finish. The contoured carbine rear stock is a modern manufactured stock. Sharp checkered grips both have had a crack repaired on them. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 5,000 - 10,000

1141 - (C) DWM NAVY POST WAR LUGER CARBINE WITH STOCK

Manufacturer: DWM
 Model: Navy Luger Carbine
 Serial No. 1483a
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm
 Barrel Length: 11 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1906 Navy first issue altered frame reworked with an added frame extension to turn it into a post-War Navy Carbine. Ramp front sight and 2 position Navy sight on the rear toggle link. Crown N proofs on the bottom of the barrel and the left side of the breach block. 3 crown M navy proofs on the left side of the receiver. "DWM" in scroll on the front toggle link, extractor is marked "GELADEN" and the safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position with a milled slot in the lower position. Long frame with extension added. Checkered wood grips with a grip safety. Forestock has a checkered panel with sling swivel and is attached with a wedge. Rear detachable stock has a checkered panel at the wrist. The stock iron is un-numbered. Horn butt plate. Nickel magazine has a "GERMANY" export stamp on the wood bottom. CONDITION: Gun has been professionally restored and retains 97% of the aftermarket applied finish. The contoured carbine rear stock and the fore stock are modern manufactured stocks. Sharp checkered grips both have been recut. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 4,000 - 8,000

1142 - (C) 1902 DWM LUGER CARBINE IN CASE.

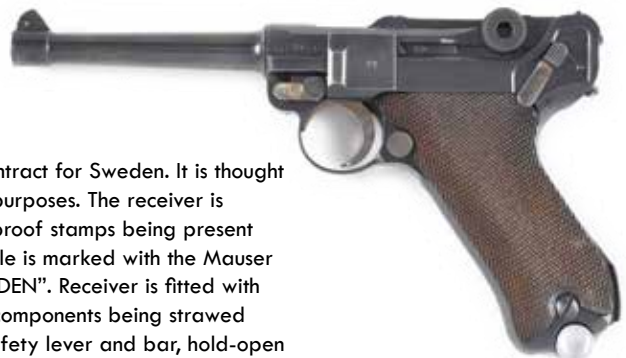
Manufacturer: DWM
 Model: 1902 Luger Carbine
 Serial No. 23491
 Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
 Barrel Length: 11 - 3/4"



Hard to find in this condition. Sold in Germany and abroad on the commercial market. Ramp front sight and three position rear sight. Wide grip safety. Polished under the safety lever in the lower position. Detachable stock with checkered panel at the wrist. Checkered forestock with checkered panel. Sling swivels are present. Checkered 2 piece grip panels. Commercial BUG proofs. Dished toggles with toggle lock. Comes in a Huey French fitted leather covered hard case. 2 nickel magazines with unmarked wood bottoms. CONDITION: Gun retains 95% of the original factory applied rust blue finish and 90% of the straw small parts. Stocks and grips show just a few slight handling marks and have sharp checkering. Right grip is numbered 59. Bore has some slight frosting in the lands and grooves. Case is mint and shows just a few small handling or storage marks. REW 10,000 - 15,000

1143 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY RARE MAUSER BANNER V-RANGE SWEDISH CONTRACT LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
 Model: Luger
 Serial No. 5728v
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

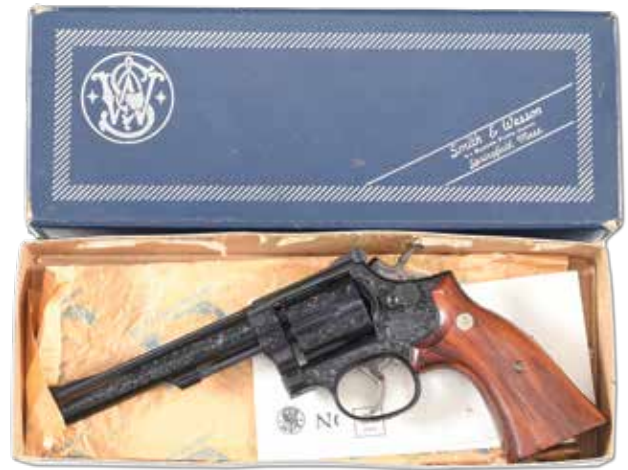


One of only 275 9mm Parabellum Lugers manufactured by Mauser under contract for Sweden. It is thought that these Lugers were acquired by Sweden not for issue, but rather for test purposes. The receiver is marked "1938" over with chamber with Mauser Oberndorf crown over "U" proof stamps being present on the left-hand side of the receiver, breechblock, and front sight base. Toggle is marked with the Mauser banner logo. Safety is marked "GESICHERT" and extractor is marked "GELADEN". Receiver is fitted with its proper 4 - 3/4" barrel. Major metal components are blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, safety lever and bar, hold-open latch, barrel, receiver, trigger bar, breechblock, firing pin, toggles, receiver axle, checkered walnut grips, as well as the magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting little wear aside from several concentrated areas of rust on the frame beneath the grip panels, and some light freckling all around. Strawed components show varying degrees of thinning, with the balance on most strawed components turning a gray patina. Bright and shiny bore, exhibiting signs of oxidation on the lands and within the grooves and retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips exhibit some diamond point wear and show a few chipped diamonds. A very nice example of an extremely limited production of Mauser Lugers made under contract for Sweden that would make for a fine and rare addition to the advanced collector's ensemble. -MLW- 3,000 - 4,000

1144 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 17-4 K22 MASTERPIECE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY BOX (1978/1979).

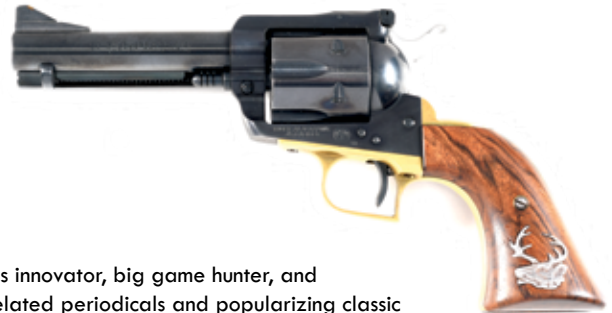
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 17 - 4
Serial No. 33K6771
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Modern

Classic configuration of the K-22 revolver with red ramp front sight, serrated sighting rib, adjustable square notch white outline rear sight. Case colored target hammer and target trigger, six-shot cylinder, and unchecked S&W square butt Goncalo Alves grips with inlaid medallion. Revolver is adorned with well-done hand-cut floral and acanthus scroll on a punch dot background, in approximately C class coverage. Housed in appropriate blue S&W box with K-22 parts list and warranty card in interior. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory blue finish and case color hardening with a few extremely minor marks from handling and action operation. Engraving is crisp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Grips excellent with some handling marks. It is distinctly possible that this revolver was test fired only, as there is one chamber with carbon on face. Box is excellent with some of the expected chipping at corners and rubbing to sharp edges but intact. EW 3,000 - 4,000



1145 - (M) DOCUMENTED EARLY RUGER BLACKHAWK SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER OWNED BY FIREARMS LEGEND ELMER KEITH.

Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Blackhawk
Serial No. 45-04237
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Born in 1899 and coming to age in the rugged American West, famed firearms innovator, big game hunter, and writer Elmer Keith made a name for himself appearing in numerous firearms-related periodicals and popularizing classic magnum pistol cartridges. As listed by serial number on a copy of his personal firearm collection logbook and certified by a 2015 dated letter, this Ruger Old Model Blackhawk (BKH-45X) in .45 Colt came directly from the legend's estate. As per an included Ruger factory letter, this revolver was shipped from the factory in June of 1971. It features a blued 4 - 1/2" barrel, six-shot cylinder, ramped front sight, adjustable square-notch rear sight, scarce brass frame, and walnut grips. Notably, the right grip is inlaid with a silver ellipse inscribed in script with "Elmer Keith", while the left grip is inlaid with a silver elk head. The revolver is accompanied by a hardbound copy of Elmer Keith's autobiography "Hell, I Was There", as well as copies of the aforementioned documents. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Nearly all of the factory blued finish is retained on this historic firearm with a very light cylinder turn line, some light silvering at the muzzle and a minor mark on the front sight blade. The brass grips straps exhibit a mellowing patina with several spots of deeper red/brown patina. Grips very good with a few scattered impressions. The cylinder shows light firing residue, while the mirror bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Excellent mechanics. BAS 6,000 - 8,000

1146 - (M) HOWARD DOVE ENGRAVED COLT PYTHON IN STYLE OF COLT CUSTOM SHOP ENGRAVING WITH FACTORY LETTER AND BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. K24920
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Modern



Howard Dove engraved Colt Python double action revolver with box and factory letter. Factory letter indicates this gun was made and shipped in 1981. The butt is marked "HOWARD DOVE COLT MSTR.ENGR./61982-177320-ASD. NO1/A.SCOTT DOVE". Although this is not a factory engraved gun, we believe it was done sometime in the mid 1980s and bears close resemblance to custom shop engraving. Barrel, cylinder, and frame have fine scroll hand engraving. Gold inlaid edgework, on the frame and at the muzzle. Engraved ram on the right side of the frame is gold inlaid, as is the rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Matching serial numbers on the frame and crane. Right side of the barrel is marked "COLT'S PT. F.A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD. CONN. U.S.A.". Standard "PYTHON .357/.357 MAGNUM CTG." marked on the left side of the barrel. Standard "VP" proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Round, steel barrel with full vent rib. Standard blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory royal blued finish. Colt Custom shop oil finished wood grips with brass medallions. Includes un-numbered wood grain Colt box with styrofoam insert, manual and papers. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Unfired from the factory. Tight hammer and cylinder. No drag lines on the cylinder. Box is very good overall with some edge wear. A must have for any "Snake Gun" collection, or anyone who appreciates the best of the best when it comes to engraved Colts. JWA 15,000 - 25,000

1147 - (M) HIGH CONDITION COLT CUSTOM SHOP SERIES 70 GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH IN ELECTROLESS NICKEL WITH MATCHING FACTORY BOX (1981).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Series 70 National Match
Serial No. 70N96919
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern



Instantly recognizable classic configuration of the Colt Gold Cup National Match with Elliason adjustable rear sight, serrated sighting rib, smooth front sight, serrated small parts, narrow hammer, skeletonized adjustable trigger, flat mainspring housing. Fully checkered walnut grips with golden Colt medallions. Appropriate rollmarks for this model. Housed in the correct Colt woodgrain box identifying this gun by serial number and identifying it as a Custom Gun Shop with electroless nickel finish. Polished flats. Box has Colt green manual and a bushing wrench. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with a few extremely minor marks. Right side of the trigger guard and mainspring housing spring have very minor spotting. It is worth noting that electroless nickel frequently develops an off-yellow oil-stained color, but this example is bright and shiny. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Styrofoam contained is excellent with expected staining and losses; box is very good, complete, with expected rubs and peeling. This is a really great example. EW 3,000 - 4,000

1148 - (C) ATTRACTIVE JOHN MARTZ CUSTOM WALTHER AC/41 CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE WITH STOCK.

Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P.38
Serial No. 1744v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 14 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Masterfully converted from a standard World War II production P.38 by John Martz, this is one of only 30 recorded P.38s that were converted to carbines by Martz according to the "Blue Book of Gun Values". Major metal components exhibit a lustrous blue finish, with the barrel retaining latch, trigger, slide stop, magazine catch, and hammer bearing straw finish. Frame is mounted with a custom set of 2-piece checkered walnut grips. The receiver is marked "P.38 ac/41" followed by the serial number on the left hand side. Right side of frame bears the John Martz "JVM" stamp followed by an encircled "11". Mauser eagle over "WaA135" waffenamt is present on the left side of the frame. This example features a custom 16 - 1/2" 9mm Parabellum barrel, which is sleeved within a Mauser eagle over "135" proofed barrel lug/chamber assembly and features a blade front sight with a fixed notch rear sight. A smooth rounded block has been added to the standard rear sight slot on the receiver. The rear grip strap has been modified by adding a section of steel, which allows for the addition of stock. The front of the frame has been modified by adding a 5" hanging iron, enabling the addition of a forearm. Custom wood furniture includes a checkered wood schnabel tip forearm, with a finely figured checkered stock with a smooth butt. Complete with a blued World War II period magazine that is marked with an eagle over "359" waffenamt on the spine **CONDITION:** Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their lustrous blue finish, exhibiting few and very minor areas of wear. Strawed components are en suite, with the exception of the hammer, which shows an area of silvering on the right hand side. Bore is bright, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout as well as an area with light surface oxidation. Wood furniture exhibits a few minor handling and storage marks, but is otherwise fine. Checkered grips show some smoothing and a few handling marks, with the right grip being fixed to the frame via adhesive and showing a few cracks. An extremely attractive and scarce example of a John Martz custom P.38 carbine that will make for a fine addition for one's collection. -MLW- 3,000 - 5,000

1149 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .38-55 (1941).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 64 Deluxe
Serial No. 1283192
Caliber/Bore: .38-55 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare special order Winchester Model 64 deluxe rifle in .38-55 WCF made in 1941. According to consignor, under ten are known to exist in this caliber. Blued Winchester Proof Steel round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear adjustable sight with sharp proof marks. Blued action with plain trigger and factory 2/3 blued magazine tube. Blued nose cap with factory-style sling swivel mount. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black Winchester logo grip cap and factory shotgun-style butt with checkered steel "Widow's Peak" buttplate. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm. Comes with original sling swivels and replacement original style leather sling. Hard caliber and configuration to find in this gun. Comes with copy of 1938 Winchester salesman's pamphlet showing that this was an available caliber. **CONDITION:** Gun has 85% fading blue with corners turning silver from honest use. Some small scratches and dings. Wood has 80% original finish with sharp checkering with some dings and marks from usage. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 8,000 - 12,000

**1150 - (C) OUTSTANDING PRE-WAR
WINCHESTER MODEL 65 LEVER ACTION
RIFLE IN .218 BEE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 65
Serial No. 1004747
Caliber/Bore: .218 Bee
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



High condition 1941 vintage Winchester Model 65, serial number 1004747. 24" round tapered barrel with a button-length magazine tube. Chambered in desirable .218 Bee caliber. Factory installed, fully adjustable bolt mounted peep sight. Hooded partridge style front sight. Straight grain walnut, un-checked pistol grip stock and forearm. Steel checkered shotgun-style buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent plus with approximately 98% bright original blue remaining, with a couple light scratches on the receiver. Wood is excellent with a possible coat of linseed oil added to the stock. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a superlative example of a scarce Model 65 Winchester rifle chambered in the most desirable .218 Bee caliber. Approximately 5,714 total were manufactured between 1933-1947. This one would be hard to improve upon. -MKS- 5,000 - 6,000

**1151 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .25-35 WCF
(1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64
Serial No. 1311254
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Model 64 "Standard" rifle chambered in rare .25-35 WCF made in the 1943 -1948 period. Madis indicates roughly 1902 rifles in this caliber were sold from 1933 to discontinuation in 1941. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear adjustable sight with sharp Winchester proofs. Blued receiver with plain trigger. Plain walnut pistol grip stock with shotgun style steel checkered "Widow's Peak" buttplate. Walnut plain beavertail forearm. CONDITION: 85%+ original blue with corners starting to turn a silvery patina and some light handling marks and dings. Screws have some turn marks. Wood has been cleaned with some handling marks and dings with a possible coat of wax added. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1152 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
DELUXE LEVER ACTION CARBINE IN
.32 WINCHESTER SPECIAL (1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64
Serial No. 1329515
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester
Special
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Model 64 deluxe carbine made in the 1943-1948 period by Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear adjustable sight. Blued action with plain trigger and 2/3 magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester logo grip cap and steel checkered Widow's Peak buttplate. Walnut checkered semi-beavertail forearm with factory sling swivels and period-style leather sling. CONDITION: 90%+ blue with small scratches and dings. Possibly added finish with some dings having blue in them on the tang. Frame has outline of a sight on side of receiver. Wood has some light handling marks and dings with buttstock showing some light cleaning. Sling swivels have some freckling from poor storage with leather having a coat of Mink oil applied. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1153 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
DELUXE LEVER ACTION CARBINE IN
.25-35 WCF (1939).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64 Deluxe Carbine
Serial No. 1191085
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Model 64 deluxe carbine made in rare .25-35 WCF caliber by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1939. Blued Winchester Proof Steel round 20" barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear adjustable sight. Blued action with plain trigger. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester logo grip cap and steel checkered Widow's Peak buttplate. Walnut checkered semi-beavertail forearm with factory-style sling swivels and sling. CONDITION: 90% plus original blue with some light handling marks and scratches. Wood has sharp checkering with 90% original varnish and light handling scratches and dings. Sling is original and has coat of Mink oil applied with some light freckling on swivels from poor storage. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 6,000

**1154 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .25-35
WCF (1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64 Deluxe
Serial No. 1305991
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Model 64 "DELUXE" lever action rifle in rare .25-35 WCF made between 1943 and 1948. Records are incomplete for the 64 but existing documents according to Madis indicate there were 1902 guns made in this caliber from 1933 to 1942. Caliber was discontinued in 1941. Blued Winchester Proof Steel round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear adjustable sight. Blued frame with blued 2/3rds magazine and plain trigger. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black Winchester logo grip cap and checkered shotgun steel Widow's Peak buttplate. Comes with original sling swivels and correct style replacement leather sling. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light storage marks and dings. 85% varnish with sharp checkering and some flaking areas on the varnish with some small dings and marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 6,000

**1155 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .219
ZIPPER (1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64 Deluxe
Serial No. 1392907
Caliber/Bore: .219 Zipper
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Model 64 Deluxe lever action rifle in Rare .219 Zipper caliber made between 1943 and 1948. Madis indicates roughly 861 sold in this caliber before discontinuation in 1941. Blued 26" Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and plugged rear sight. Blued receiver with bolt peep sight. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black Winchester logo grip cap and shotgun-style checkered Widow's Peak buttplate. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm. Factory sling swivels and correct style replacement leather sling. Tang does not have usual "WINCHESTER" and "TRADEMARK" marking. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light scratches and dings. Phenomenal screws. 85% original varnish with usage marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. A hard-to-find rifle with condition. DLM 4,000 - 5,000

**1156 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 88
RARE PRE-64 .284 CALIBER LEVER
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 88
Serial No. 143807A
Caliber/Bore: .284 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 88 short stroke magazine fed lever action rifle built in rare .284 Winchester caliber in 1963. 1 of 2,925 with cut checkering stock. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp sight and Lyman rear flip sight. Correct factory drilled blued receiver with correct "284" marked 5 shot detachable magazine. Walnut machine checkered 1 piece stock with correct bow type sling swivels and plastic checkered buttplate with steel grip cap. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light handling marks. 90% original varnish with some small usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. A rare rifle with good condition. DLM 3,500 - 4,500

**1157 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
DELUXE LEVER ACTION CARBINE IN
.30 WCF (1938).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64 Deluxe Carbine
Serial No. 1151155
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Model 64 Deluxe Carbine made in 1938 by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Blued 20" round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and rear 22G adjustable sight. Blued plain trigger receiver with 2/3rds magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester logo grip cap and steel Widow's Peak buttplate. Walnut checkered semi-beavertail forearm with factory sling swivels and period leather sling. CONDITION: 85% original blue with carry wear and outline of receiver sight. Edges starting to show wear from usage. Wood has sharp checkering with varnish starting to flake. Swivels show freckling from poor storage with sling having been cleaned. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1158 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1905
DELUXE FACTORY ENGRAVED .32
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1905
Serial No. 19169
Caliber/Bore: .32
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1905 Deluxe semi-automatic, clip fed rifle made in 1906. Blued tapered round barrel with "P" in oval proof with usual "WP" indicating possible outside factory barrel replacement with Winchester barrel, which is not listed in Cody letter. Lyman fold down rear sight with Lyman bead pedestal front sight. Blued receiver with \$10 No. 6 style engraving possibly done by Ulrich, Stokes, or Gough who were all engravers for Winchester at the time. Engraving features 70% receiver coverage with Big Horn Sheep in circle on left hand side and large Deer in circle on right with balance a floral scroll pattern. Floral scroll pattern engraved nosepiece and trigger guard. Tang drilled for sight with sight missing but original screws still there. Factory checkered figured walnut pistol grip stock with Winchester grip cap and hard rubber buttplate. Checkered walnut fancy grain forearm. Comes with correct ".32 Cal." marked clip and Cody letter stating shipping dates and extras that were ordered. CONDITION: 80% barrel blue with dark bore with visible sharp rifling. 60% fading receiver blue with some freckling and wear in operating areas. 50% original high luster varnish with hunting scratches and dings. Good mechanics. DLM 6,000 - 7,500

**1159 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
LEVER ACTION CARBINE IN .25-35 WCF
(1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64
Serial No. 1341174
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare standard model carbine Winchester Model 64 in rare .25-35 WCF caliber made in the 1943 to 1948 period. Madis lists 1902 sold in this caliber and 334 with 20" barrels sold in the 1933 to 1941 period with this caliber being discontinued in 1941. 20" blued Winchester Proof Steel round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight with adjustable 22G rear sight. Blued receiver with plain trigger. Walnut standard style pistol grip stock with steel Widow's Peak buttplate. Walnut standard beavertail forearm with 2/3 magazine. CONDITION: 90%+ original blued finish with some light handling marks. Magazine tube has wear near end and wear on the end of the barrel near end from case storage. Buttplate has wear from use. Screws appear to be unturned with good bore and mechanics. Wood has 70% original finish with some scrapes and handling dings. Rare rifle with condition. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1160 - (C) J.P. SAUER & SON MAUSER
MODEL 1906 SPORTING BOLT ACTION
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: J P Sauer & Son
Model: Mauser 1906
Serial No. 80772
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 21"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 3"
Length of Pull: 14"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 7 oz.



Built between the wars, circa 1923. A vintage sporting rifle with 21" Suhl, Germany Krupp steel barrel, in reputable .30-06 and by a well known maker is built with a solid matte rib with raised bladed sight, crowned muzzle, and eye for sling. Rib reads "J.P. SAUER & SON, SUHL, GERMANY". Left side of barrel reads "30 U.S.G. 1906. MOD. MAUSER." "N" with "+" above it. "St.m.G.". Breech end of barrel near chamber reads "FLUID-STEEL-KRUPP-ESSEN.". Chamber reads "80772" and "218935". Chamber is also stippled and engraved with floral scroll. Shroud near stripper clip cut out reads "WAFFEN FABRIK MAUSER-OBERNDORF A/N.". Bolt slide is case hardened with butter knife bolt handle is checkered with light engraving and stamped "772". Flag safety stamped "72". Action is fitted with a "Lyman" peep sight. Action is built with double set triggers. Triggers are protected by a steel blacked engraved trigger guard. Steel floor plate is handsomely engraved with stag and doe standing in woods. Dark walnut stock is fitted with a 2 panel checkered pistol grip with horn grip cap, eye for sling and silver oval for initials or crest. Butt stock with serrated horn plate and engraved screws. Schnable styled forend built with cross pin fastener. Rifle travels in a sherpa lined, green canvas and leather soft case. CONDITION: Good. Barrel retains 90 percent original blue. Rifling is good. Rib is without folding sights. Action and bolt handle operate smoothly. Stock and forend with signs of age. Good vintage rifle. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1161 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .270 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200003
Caliber/Bore: .270 Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 15 oz.



A very fine example of a Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 24" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200003" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .270 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF.," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted, and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" is in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The barrel retains 99% original blue finish and a clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are very good with a few minor storage or handling marks. Scope is excellent with clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1162 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .240 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200001
Caliber/Bore: .240 Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 9 Lbs. (w/scope)



This beautiful example of a Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 24" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only and rifle is built in Japan. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200001" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .240 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted, and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" is in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent, and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The rifle retains 99% original blue finish and clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock is also excellent with a few very minor storage or handling marks. Scope is excellent with 4 post reticle and clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1163 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .257 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200002
Caliber/Bore: .257 Wby Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 2 oz.



A beautiful example of a Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 24" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200002" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .257 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" is in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The rifle retains 99% original blue finish and clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are very good with a few minor storage or handling marks. Scope is excellent with clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1164 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN 7MM WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200004
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 1 oz.



A very fine example of a Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 24" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200004" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY 7mm W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF.," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" is in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The rifle retains 99% original blue finish and clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are very good with a slight surface handling of storage marks. Scope is excellent with clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1165 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .300 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200005
Caliber/Bore: .300 Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 1 oz.



A well made and fine example of a Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 24" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200005" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .300 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF.," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted, and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The steel hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and reads "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent, and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The rifle's barrel retains 99% original blue finish and a clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are very good with slight surface handling or storage marks. Scope is excellent with clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1166 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .340 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200006
Caliber/Bore: .340 Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 10 oz.



A handsome and well made Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle built with a crowned 26" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200006" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .340 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF.," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The steel hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and reads "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent, and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Very good. The rifle's barrel retains 95% original blue finish with some slight handling marks on right near muzzle. Bore is clean and bright. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are good with some handling or storage marks. Scope is excellent with clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1167 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .378 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Deluxe
Serial No. H200007
Caliber/Bore: .378 Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 10 oz.



A well made and fine example of a Custom Deluxe Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 26" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The tapered barrel is manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200007" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .378 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF.," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted and has a two panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The steel hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and reads "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The rifle's barrel retains 99% original blue finish and a clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are very good with slight surface handling or storage marks. Scope is excellent with clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1168 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .460 WEATHERBY
MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V Custom Grade
Serial No. H200008
Caliber/Bore: .460 Weatherby
Magnum
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"
Weight: 11 Lbs.



A well made and fine example of a Custom Grade Mark V rifle is built with a crowned 26" blued steel barrel. The Mark V Custom Deluxe being one of Weatherby's best grade rifles and are available on a custom order basis only. The slightly tapered barrel is ported and manufactured without sights and the rifle has standard barrel and receiver markings. Serial number is "H200008" which is stamped on right side of chamber. Left side of barrel is marked "USE ONLY WEATHERBY .460 W.M." near chamber. Left side of receiver reads "MARK V U.S. PATENT NO. 3.013.355" "WEATHERBY" "SOUTH GATE CALIF.," "MADE IN JAPAN". Followed by 3 arrows pointing towards muzzle. The rifle is equipped with a Weatherby 3-9x44 Supreme scope with scope rings and a Buehler mount. The bolt body is jeweled, fluted, and has a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. The trigger is serrated. Side safe lever on shroud above bolt handle is serrated. The steel hinged floor plate is adorned with a floral motif and reads "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" in a banner. The nicely figured high gloss pistol grip stock with skip line checkering, fluer de lis accent, and grip cap with diamond pattern insert. The stock is further enhanced with a Monte Carlo comb cheekpiece, rosewood forearm tip which also has skip line checkering. The high comb stock also features sling swivel studs and a vented Weatherby recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent. The rifle's barrel retains 99% original blue finish and a clean bright bore. Action is smooth. The stock and forend are very good with slight surface handling or storage marks. Edge of pistol grip with indentation. Scope is very good with a few light marks from storage and clear optics. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1169 - (C) SPECIAL ORDER SCARCE
WINCHESTER MODEL 54 BOLT ACTION
CARBINE IN .405 WINCHESTER.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 54
Serial No. 38081A
Caliber/Bore: .405 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 54 bolt action carbine made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1932. Made in scarce "405 W.C.F." caliber. Blued 20" "NICKEL STEEL" barrel with integral ramp with Lyman No. 26-W pinned brass bead sight. Rear sight dovetail has been plugged for use with receiver mounted Lyman 48-W peep sight. Barrel marked "Model 54 Winchester Trademark-NICKEL STEEL" and caliber marking "405 W.C.F." at left breech. Barrel is marked on underside "MNS" "VP in circle" "Triangle 1" and "28". Black finished "A" suffix serial numbered action with correct 2-hole front bridge, "Winchester Trademark" marked side rail, stripper clip cut out, and non-drilled rear bridge. Numbered bolt (38081) matching receiver with unbent bolt and original Model 54 3-position safety. Blue steel single piece trigger guard with original trigger. Plain walnut carbine style pistol grip stock with forearm groove, blued correct serrated steel buttplate, and correct type hook-and-eye sling swivels. Chance to own a rare Model 54 Special order carbine. PROVENANCE: George Baumer collection. CONDITION: 90% plus original blue with some small handling marks. 90% action blue with bolt handle having some operating use wear and is fading to a grey patina. Floorplate has added finish along with buttplate. Stock has been professionally cleaned with some small handling marks and is cut for receiver sight. Good bore and mechanics. A fine example of a rare 54 Carbine. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

**1170 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70
BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN RARE .300
SAVAGE CALIBER.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 70
Serial No. 86248
Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare .300 Savage caliber Winchester Standard Weight Model 70 bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1948. Winchester Proof Steel blued standard weight barrel marked on underside "300 SAV 46" with hooded ramp front sight and plugged rear sight. Correct manufacture date for this barrel. Blued receiver with correct drilled receiver and possibly factory added Lyman 48WJS receiver sight. Correct solid handle bolt numbered "86248" with matches receiver. Walnut checkered low comb stock with standard loop sling swivels, blued checkered steel Widow's Peak buttplate, and quick detachable blued steel floorplate. A nice example of a rare caliber Model 70. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: 90% plus barrel blue with small handling marks and carrying marks on floorplate and wear on the bolt handle. Buttplate possibly has added finish. 90% plus varnish with some handling marks and dings with most noticeable one under receiver sight and on right side forestock checkering panel. Good bore and mechanics and a great example of a rare Model 70. DLM 6,000 - 8,000

**1171 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL
54 BOLT ACTION CARBINE IN .38-55
WCF.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 54
Serial No. 22614A
Caliber/Bore: .38-55 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 54 carbine bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1929. Rare carbine style rifle made in rare .38-55 caliber. Blued 20" carbine barrel marked "Model 54 - Winchester Trademark - NICKEL STEEL" with caliber "38-55" on left breech. Integral front ramp with pinned sheared blade Marble's front sight with Lyman 66-W rear 1-leaf folding sight. Barrel correctly marked on underside with "38-55", "MNS", "(triangle) 1", and "28". Correct finish "A" suffix action made without the stripper clip notch, which is correct for all rimmed actions. Correct drilled front bridge with undrilled rear and side drilled for Lyman 48 receiver sight. Correct numbered unbent bolt handle bolt with number matching receiver (22614). Plain walnut pistol grip single-piece stock with forestock finger groove, blued serrated buttplate, blued 1-piece trigger guard, and correct hook-and-eye style sling swivel studs. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: 90% plus barrel blue with case wear near muzzle and some small handling marks. 90% action finish with operating wear and bolt handle showing some wear turning to a silvery patina. Floorplate has some added blue with buttplate having been cleaned. Stock has been cleaned professionally cleaned with some small handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. A hard-to-find rifle with condition. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

**1172 - (M) JOHN BOLLIGER SIGNATURE
WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION
RIFLE IN .450 ACKLEY MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: John Bolliger
Model: Signature Winchester
Model 70
Serial No. G63165
Caliber/Bore: .450 Ackley
Magnum
Barrel Length: 23"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Weight: 10 Lbs. 6 oz. (w/scope)



A very nice example of a John Bolliger signature series custom rifle with 23" blued steel barrel. John Bolliger began creating custom rifles in 1966 and is now regarded as one of the top rifle makers. This handsome rifle's barrel is fitted with a spear point quarter rib that is stippled and has a standing rear sight regulated for 50 yards and a second sight which is folding and regulated for 300 yards, both with gold triangular markings. Front ramped bladed island sight with hood is stippled. Barrel with eye for sling and thin double gold bands at muzzle. Barrel reads "Four Fifty ACKLEY MAGNUM" This rifle is built on a Winchester Model 70 Action and with a jeweled bolt body. Action with Winchester 3 position wing safety. Blued bolt handle has 5 nicely checkered panels. Rifle is mounted with a handsome right hand palm swelled walnut pistol grip stock and is nicely checkered. Stock with sling swivel stud, steel grip cap, shadow line cheek piece, and a black lined Decelerator recoil pad. The forend with ebony tip has matched checkering. Includes a Swarovski 3-9x36A Habicht scope on quick detach mount system. Rifle is accompanied by approximately 80 rounds of custom loaded A-Square ammunition. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retains 99% plus original finish with a few very light handling marks and a few light handling marks in the stock. Mechanically excellent. The scope very good clear optics. CP 5,500 - 8,500



**1173 - (C) RARE CLASS I SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION
RIFLE IN .303 BRITISH.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 70
Serial No. 15344
Caliber/Bore: .303 British
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare special order Winchester Model 70 bolt action rifle in .303 British made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1938. .303 British is a caliber listed in Roger Rule's book "The Rifleman's Rifle" on page 264 as a caliber with verified factory examples. Gun has blued Winchester Proof Steel standard weight rifle configuration barrel marked with Winchester roll stamp and caliber marking .303 BR. Barrel is marked on underside "303 with "1" in a triangle then "36". Ramped front hooded sight with Winchester 22 G rear adjustable sight, which is correct for low comb stock. Correct dark blue action finish with stripper clip cut out, drilled front bridge, and non-drilled rear bridge. Correct pre-war style solid handle bolt with 3-position wing style safety numbered "15344", which matches the action serial number. Correct walnut, pre-war style, low comb, finely checkered pistol grip stock with steel checkered Widow's peak buttplate and original bow style sling swivels. A correct rare special order gun. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: 90% plus original barrel and action blue with bolt handle starting to turn slightly grey from operation and some slight case wear on end of barrel. Floorplate has carry wear with edges worn silver and some small blemishes. Wood has 90% remaining pre-war style finish with checkering wearing flat from use and a small ding in left side near rear sling swivel. Buttplate starting to turn a silvery patina. Good bore with good mechanics. A used but not abused rare special order Model 70. DLM 12,000 - 16,000



1174 - (C) SCARCE TRANSITIONAL WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION CARBINE IN .32 WINCHESTER SPECIAL.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 70
Serial No. 70562
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester Special
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 70 Carbine bolt action rifle cataloged from 1936 to 1946 by Winchester Repeating Arms Company. This gun was made in 1947 and is in scarce special order caliber ".32 W.S.". Gun has blued 20" carbine barrel with hooded ramp style sight and plugged rear dovetail and Lyman 48WJS receiver sight. Barrel has Winchester address with "MODEL 70 32W.S." marking on left side in front of barrel boss. Barrel is marked on underside "32" and dated "41". Blued Type II transition style action with cloverleaf tang and correct rear and front drilled bridges. Correct solid bolt handle bolt numbered "70562" which matches action serial number with correct 3-position transition type safety. Walnut pistol grip checkered low comb stock with "B" in channel marking with blued steel checkered buttplate with Widow's Peak and standard sling bows. Blued steel detachable floorplate. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with case wear on hood and muzzle. 90% action blue with operation wear on bolt handle which is turning a light shade of grey. Floorplate has handling wear and some nicks and retains 70% original blue. Buttplate has blue fading to silvery-grey patina. Wood has dark original finish with some small usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. A chance to own a rare transition Model 70 in scarce carbine form in an even scarcer special order caliber. DLM 12,000 - 16,000



1175 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .405 WCF BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 30083
Caliber/Bore: .405 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Special order Model 70 standard weight bolt action rifle in .405 W.C.F. caliber built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1940. Winchester Proof Steel standard weight style barrel with hooded ramp front sight and plugged rear dovetail with Lyman 48 rear peep. Barrel is marked on underside with "H" then "405" then "triangle with 1" and dated "40". Barrel has correct markings with address on right hand side and caliber and model markings on left. Blackened finished action with correct 2 factory drilled holes in front bridge and no holes in rear bridge. Action is cut for stripper clip and is in the correct pre-War style with correct style bolt electropenciled with serial number of action. Walnut low comb style checkered pistol grip stock with pre-War style fine checkering. Stock has factory bow type sling swivels and steel checkered widow's peak buttplate. CONDITION: 90% plus original blue with small scratch in floorplate and some minor handling marks. 90% varnish with some small dings and handling marks with a possible coat of wax added at one point in time. Phenomenal bore and mechanics. A hard to find rifle with superb condition. DLM 14,000 - 16,000



1176 - (C) SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION CARBINE IN .348 WCF.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 39928
Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare special order Winchester Model 70 pre-war carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1941. Winchester Proof Steel 20" carbine barrel with blued finish, hooded ramp front sight, and Winchester 22G rear adjustable sight. 2-sided markings with Winchester address and caliber marking on left "348 WCF". Barrel correctly marked on underside "348" and "41". Correct black finished pre-war style cloverleaf tang action with correct drilled front bridge, cut out for stripper clip, and non-drilled rear bridge. Correct style bolt with solid bolt handle and 3-position pre-war wing safety numbered "39928" which matches serial number on receiver. Correct walnut pre-war style fine checkered pistol grip stock with "B" in barrel channel, blued checkered steel "Widow's Peak" buttplate, and correct bow type sling swivels. Blued steel detachable floorplate. Correct rare special order caliber in a scarce Model 70 style. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some case wear near muzzle and on hood. 90% action finish with bolt handle having some operating wear and starting to turn slightly grey in color. Floorplate has some usage scratches with edges turning silver. Buttplate is starting to turn a silvery patina. 90% varnish with wear on carry areas and some light scratches and dings from usage. Good bore and mechanics. An opportunity to own a scarce Winchester Model 70. DLM 12,000 - 16,000



1177 - (C) SUPER RARE SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .22 HIGH POWER.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 16300
Caliber/Bore: .22 HP
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester super rare special order standard weight Model 70 bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1938. Winchester Proof Steel 26" blued standard weight barrel with special order 1-in-12 twist for use with the special order caliber ".22 HP". Barrel has hooded ramp front sight. Rear barrel boss dovetail sight has been replaced with period Stith scope dovetail mount with Lyman "Alaskan" scope with post reticle and rear Stith mount fastened in rear peep sight holes. Barrel is marked on underside with "22HP", triangle with "1", and "37". Correct black finished pre-war style action with correct 2-hole drilled front bridge, cut out for stripper clip, and undrilled rear bridge. Correct pre-war style bolt with solid style bolt handle with correct pre-war wing-type safety numbered "16300" which matches the receiver number. Walnut pre-war fine checkered low comb pistol grip stock with "B" in channel with blued checkered steel Widow's Peak buttplate and blued steel detachable floorplate with original bow type sling swivels. Comes with original Stith mount box with original papers. Really rare and desirable rifle. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with case and muzzle wear with some light handling marks. 90% action blue with bolt operating wear. Floorplate has worn to an honest 40% remaining original blue with trigger bow worn to a silvery patina. 85% original varnish with honest hunting and usage wear with buttplate starting to turn silver on edges. Good bore and mechanics. Scope is clear and functions fine. DLM 12,000 - 16,000

**1178 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70
SUPER GRADE BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN
.300 H&H MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 70
Serial No. 307591
Caliber/Bore: .300 H&H Mag
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 70 Super Grade bolt action rifle built by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in New Haven, Connecticut in 1954. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with underside of barrel marked "SUPER 300M 56". Integral ramp front sight with hood and Lyman 16B fold-down rear sight, possibly special ordered since low combs usually came with Winchester 22K rear adjustable sight, and comes with factory added Lyman 48WJS receiver sight. Black matted finish action with non-jeweled hollow handle bolt numbered "307591" matching gun with 3-position safety. Uncommon for this vintage walnut low comb stock with late style Super Grade cheekpiece, correct steel checkered Widow's Peak buttplate and steel grip cap, Super Grade style diamond checkering, blued "SUPER GRADE" marked detachable floorplate, Super Grade style ebony forend tip, and Super Grade sling swivels. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: Gun retains 90% sharp original barrel blue with some slight freckling. 90% action finish with light bolt handle wear. 90% original varnish with some flaking on forend tip and under receiver sight. Missing original sling. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

**1179 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 54
.30-40 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1929).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 54
Serial No. 23710A
Caliber/Bore: .30-40
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1929 as per 23710A serial number. Underside of barrel with Moly Nickel Steel stamp, VP barrel maker, 1925 manufacture date, "30 40" caliber marking. Normal Winchester Trade Mark receiver stamp. Lyman brass bead front sight, 2 leaf Lyman 66W rear sight with one fixed and one folding. Matte receiver top with 2 holes drilled and tapped for a sight. No stripper clip cutout. Bolt is electropencilled "23710" on underside; 3 position safety. Stock with non-deluxe checkering, schnabel tip forearm, sling swivels at forearm tip and along toe line. Serrated buttplate. CONDITION: Very good. Metal retains the vast majority of the bluing with attractive feathering around front sight. Stamps are good. Some silvering to operational areas and high edges, most noticeable on bolt. Stock is good with numerous bumps and pressure marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good. A rare, possibly a special order uncatalogued, caliber. 4,000 - 6,000

**1180 - (M) LOVELY 8X57 IS MAUSER 98
BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 98 Standard Grade
Serial No. MS000250
Caliber/Bore: 8x57 IS
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Original Mauser 98 "STANDARD" bolt action rifle made by Mauser Jagdwaffen GmbH in Germany with limited production beginning in 1998. Satin black finished round rifle with band ramp front sight and banded rear notch sight. 98 style square bridge Mauser bolt action with black satin finish. Polished bolt and bolt handle with Winchester Model 70 style three-position safety. Black satin finished quick detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber grip cap and rubber Mauser logo marked recoil pad and ebony forend cap. Front barrel band sling swivel mount with loop stock sling swivel. CONDITION: Possibly unfired with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

**1181 - (M) MAUSER 98 STANDARD
GRADE .308 WINCHESTER BOLT
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 98 Standard Grade
Serial No. MS000277
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Original Mauser 98 "STANDARD" bolt action rifle made by Mauser Jagdwaffen GmbH in Germany with limited production beginning in 1998. Satin black finished round rifle with band ramp front sight and banded rear notch sight. 98 style square bridge Mauser bolt action with black satin finish. Polished bolt and bolt handle with Winchester Model 70 style three-position safety. Black Satin finished quick detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber grip cap and rubber Mauser logo marked recoil pad and ebony forend cap. Front barrel band sling swivel mount with loop stock sling swivel. CONDITION: Possibly unfired with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

**1182 - (M) MAUSER 98 9.3X62 BOLT
ACTION STANDARD GRADE RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 98 Standard Grade
Serial No. MS000272
Caliber/Bore: 9.3x62
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Original Mauser 98 "STANDARD" bolt action rifle made by Mauser Jagdwaffen GmbH in Germany with limited production beginning in 1998. Satin black finished round rifle with band ramp front sight and banded rear notch sight. 98 style square bridge Mauser bolt action with black satin finish. Polished bolt and bolt handle with Winchester Model 70 style three-position safety. Black Satin finished quick detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber grip cap and rubber Mauser logo marked recoil pad and ebony forend cap. Front barrel band sling swivel mount with loop stock sling swivel. CONDITION: Possibly unfired with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

**1183 - (M) MAUSER 98 STANDARD
GRADE 7X57 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 98 Standard Grade
Serial No. MS000257
Caliber/Bore: 7x57
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Original Mauser 98 "STANDARD" bolt action rifle made by Mauser Jagdwaffen GmbH in Germany with limited production beginning in 1998. Satin black finished round rifle with band ramp front sight and banded rear notch sight. 98 style square bridge Mauser bolt action with black satin finish. Polished bolt and bolt handle with Winchester Model 70 style three-position safety. Black satin finished quick detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber grip cap and rubber Mauser logo marked recoil pad and ebony forend cap. Front barrel band sling swivel mount with quick detachable stock sling swivel. CONDITION: Possibly unfired with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

**1184 - (M) MAUSER 98 8X57 BOLT
ACTION STANDARD GRADE RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 98 Standard Grade
Serial No. MS000229
Caliber/Bore: 8x57
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Original Mauser 98 "STANDARD" bolt action rifle made by Mauser Jagdwaffen GmbH in Germany with limited production beginning in 1998. Satin black finished round rifle with band ramp front sight and banded rear notch sight. 98 style square bridge Mauser bolt action with black satin finish. Polished bolt and bolt handle with Winchester Model 70 style three-position safety. Black satin finished quick detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber grip cap and rubber Mauser logo marked recoil pad and ebony forend cap. Front barrel band sling swivel mount with loop stock sling swivel. CONDITION: Possibly unfired with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

**1185 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD
BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN 8X57MM IS.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000086
Caliber/Bore: 8x57mm IS
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 5 oz.



A modern production of the classic and well-known Mauser 98 bolt action. Front sight is on barrel band and is ramped with steel-tipped front bead sight, and silver express line rear sight. Mid barrel band with sling swivel. Barrel shank with original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2017. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, currently filled by filler screws. Three-position wing safe. Bolt shroud with "S" in white and "F" in red. Medium brown pistol gripped stock of a smoky grained European walnut with sharp checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Belly of buttstock with sling swivel. Steel pistol grip cap with Mauser logo, forearm with dark wood tip. Beaded cheekpiece. Metal parts/components are blacked. Bolt handle is polished steel in color. Floorplate and grip cap are blacked steel. Accompanied by a black hard travel case and rifle sock. Import marked for Mauser at ejection port. **CONDITION:** Excellent, new, showing only a few very minor marks from handling or storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Case is good. CP 3,000 - 5,000

**1186 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD
7X57MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000256
Caliber/Bore: 7x57mm
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 5 oz.



Modern production of the classic and well-known Mauser 98 bolt action. Front sight is on barrel band and is ramped with brass tipped front bead sight, and silver express line rear sight. Mid barrel band with sling swivel. Barrel shank with original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2018. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, currently filled by filler screws. Three-position wing safety. Bolt shroud with "S" in white and "F" in red. Pistol grip stock of a relatively straight and smoky grained lightly colored walnut with sharp checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Belly of buttstock with sling swivel. Steel pistol grip cap with Mauser logo, forearm with dark wood tip. Beaded cheekpiece. Metal parts are black plasma nitride, bolt is in polished steel in color. Accompanied by a black hard case. Import marked for Mauser at ejection port. **CONDITION:** Excellent, new, showing only a few very minor marks from handling and operation, likely shop wear, and most visible in the checkering where a few heads are abraded. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Case is good. CP 3,000 - 5,000

**1187 - (M) MAUSER M98 MAGNUM
.416 RIGBY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Magnum
Serial No. MM001266
Caliber/Bore: .416 Rigby
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 12 oz.



A modern production piece of a classic and traditional big game caliber built on a Mauser 98 bolt action. The banded and ramped island front sight with steel-tipped bead front sight are built onto this blacked 24 - 1/2" barrel. The barrel is also fitted with a silver express line rear sight with single standing leaf and two folding leaves marked for 100 and 150 yards. A mid barrel band is with sling swivel. Barrel shank with original Mauser logo laser etched on right side, just at the stock line. The German proofs for Ulm proofing date to 2016. Double square bridge action fixed for "swing" scope mount system. The rifle is adequately fitted with double reinforcement bars for superior strength. A three-position wing safe has an "S" in white and "F" in red. Pistol grip stock of a well figured and lightly flamed European walnut, with press checkering, bares a blacked steel cap with Mauser logo. Floorplate is blacked steel. The bolt handle is in a polished steel color. The rifle is accompanied by a black travel hard case. Import marked for Mauser at ejection port. **CONDITION:** Excellent, new. Showing only a few very minor marks from possible handling or storage. Action operates smoothly. Rifling is excellent. Case is good. CP 6,000 - 8,000

**1188 - (M) EXCELLENT JOHN RIGBY
& CO. "BIG GAME" MAUSER M98
MAGNUM .375 H&H BOLT ACTION
RIFLE WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: John Rigby & Co.
Model: Mauser M98 Magnum
Serial No. 10605
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Brass bead front sight with removable sight hood on thin sleeved on base and quarter rib brass line express rear sight with one standing leaf (unmarked, for 65 yards) and two folding leaves for 150 and 250 yards. Area behind rear sight with "CALIBER .375 H&H FOR BIG GAME". Barrel signed "John Rigby and Co. 13 - 19 Pensbury Place, London, SW8". Appropriate British Nitro proofing and sling swivel on sleeved on base. Case colored reinforcement bolt. Set up for swing off scope mounts, 3 position flag safety. Case colored pistol grip case with trap, sling swivel along toe line. Nicely figured and lightly fiddlebacked Turkish walnut stock, ending in a black line spacer with orange recoil pad. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing just a couple minor marks from handling and operation, mostly from shop wear. Barrel and receiver retain virtually all of their black with a few very minor marks. Extractor fire bluing has a little silvering on high edge, likely from action being cycled. Wood is very good, again with a few very minor marks from handling. Checkering is sharp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Bolt face is excellent; it is distinctly possible that this rifle is test fired only. Comes in a black Rigby branded case. Replacement value on a rifle of this quality from Rigby today would be in the \$15,000 range. EW 8,000 - 12,000

**1189 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD
9.3X62MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000183
Caliber/Bore: 9.3x62mm
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 1 oz.



Circa 2017. A modern production of the venerable Mauser 98 bolt action. Raised front island sight on barrel band with steel tipped bead front sight and silver express line rear sight. Sling loop on with sling swivel with barrel band. Barrel shank with Original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2017. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, although currently filled with filler screws. 3 position wing safety. Pistol grip stock of a well figured and lightly fiddled European walnut, with press checkering and a dark wood cap. Stock with sling swivel with loop. Metal parts are black plasma nitrided, bolt handle is in polished steel in color. Accompanied by a black travel hard case with Mauser paperwork. Import marked for Mauser at ejection port. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing only a few very minor marks from handling. Most likely from shop wear. Most visible in the checkering where a few heads are abraded. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is excellent. Travel case is good. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**1190 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD
BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .30-06.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000082
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 4 oz.



Modern production of the venerable Mauser 98 bolt action. Banded raised front island sight with steel tipped bead front sight and silver express line rear sight. Mid barrel band with sling swivel. Barrel shank with Original Mauser logo laser etched on right side, just at the stock line. The German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2017. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for scope mount which is currently filled by filler screws. 3 position wing safety. Muzzle is crowned. Pistol grip stock of an attractively heavily fiddlebacked hand rubbed oiled European walnut with checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Blacked steel pistol grip cap with Mauser logo, forearm with dark wood forend tip. Beaded cheekpiece. Metal parts are blacked. Bolt handle is smooth and in a polished steel color. Blacked steel floor plate and black rubber Mauser pad. Accompanied by a black travel hard case with original Mauser paperwork numbered to gun. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Showing only a few very minor marks from handling and storage, likely to be shop wear. Most visible in the checkering where a few heads are abraded. Action works smoothly and appropriately when cycled by hand, rifling is excellent. Case is fine. CP. 4,000 - 6,000

1191 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD

9.3X62MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000035
Caliber/Bore: 9.3x62mm
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs.



Modern production of the classic and well known Mauser 98 bolt action. Front sight is on barrel band and is ramped with steel tipped front bead sight and silver express line rear sight. Mid barrel band with sling swivel. Barrel shank with Original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2017. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, currently filled by filler screws. 3 position wing safety. Bolt shroud with "S" in white and "F" in red. Dark pistol grip stock of a smoky grained European walnut with sharp checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Belly of butt stock with sling swivel. Steel pistol grip cap with Mauser logo, forearm with dark wood tip. Beaded cheek piece. Metal parts are blacked. Bolt is in a polished steel in color. Accompanied by a black hard case. CONDITION: Excellent, new, showing only a few very minor marks from handling and operation, likely shop wear, and most visible in the checkering where a few heads are abraded. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Case is good. CP 4,000 - 6,000

1192 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD

BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN 8X57MM IS.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000066
Caliber/Bore: 8x57mm IS
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 7 oz.



A modern production of the venerable Mauser 98 bolt action. Barrel with a banded front sight island with steel tipped bead front sight and silver express line rear sight. Sling swivel on mid barrel band. Barrel shank with Original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2016. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, currently filled by filler screws. 3 position wing safety. "S" in white and "F" in red. Pistol grip stock of nicely figured and fiddlebacked piece of European walnut with strong checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Steel pistol grip cap with Mauser logo. Blacked steel floor plate. Forearm with dark wood tip. Beaded cheekpiece. Metal parts are blacked. Bolt handle is shiny polished steel in the white. Accompanied by a black travel hard case. CONDITION: Excellent, as new. Rifle only showing a few very minor marks from handling and operation, likely to be shop wear. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, rifling is excellent. Case is good. CP 3,000 - 5,000

1193 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD

BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN 8X57MM IS.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98 Standard
Serial No. MS000227
Caliber/Bore: 8x57mm IS
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs.



A modern production of the classic and well known Mauser 98 bolt action. Front sight is on barrel band and is ramped with steel tipped front bead sight and silver express line rear sight. Mid barrel band with sling swivel. Barrel shank with Original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2018. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, currently filled by filler screws. 3 position wing safety. Bolt shroud with "S" in white and "F" in red. Dark pistol grip stock of a smoky grained European walnut with sharp checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Belly of butt stock with sling swivel. Steel pistol grip cap with Mauser logo, forearm with dark wood tip. Beaded cheek piece. Metal parts are blacked. Bolt is in a polished steel in color. Floor plate and grip cap are blacked steel. Accompanied by a black hard travel case and rifle sock. Import marked for Mauser at ejection port. CONDITION: Excellent, as new, showing only a few very minor marks from handling and operation, likely shop wear, and most visible in the checkering where a few heads are abraded. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Case is good. CP 3,500 - 5,500

**1194 - (M) MAUSER M03 .300 WIN
MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M03
Serial No. M021431
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Modern



Modern reimagining of one of the most successful bolt guns of all time. Steel bead front sight with mid barrel U notch rear sight, both mounted on islands. Receiver with Mauser scope mounts. Spring loaded safety at rear of bolt. Walnut stock with light streaking and moderate fiddleback has ebony forearm tip. Sling swivels at forearm tip and at toe line. Detachable box mag. Flowing cheekpiece. Black line spacer and black rubber recoil pad. Comes in a generic black plastic case. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing only a few minor marks from handling and operation (shop wear?). Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. EW 3,000 - 5,000

**1195 - (M) MAUSER M98 STANDARD
BOLT ACTION .30-06 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M98
Serial No. MS000185
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Modern production of the venerable Mauser 98 bolt action. Sleeved on front sight island with brass tipped bead front sight and silver express line rear sight. Sling sleeved on with sling swivel. Barrel shank with Original Mauser logo laser etched, right side, just at the stock line, the German proofs for Ulm proofing in 2017. Both receiver rings are drilled and tapped for a scope mount, currently filled by filler screws. Three-position wing safety. Pistol grip stock of a well figured and lightly fiddled walnut, with press checkering and a darkwood cap. Metal parts are black plasma nitrided, bolt is in the white. Accompanied by a generic black hardcase with gun sock. Import marked for Mauser at ejection port. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing only a few very minor marks from handling and operation, likely shop wear, and most visible in the checkering where a few heads are abraded. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Case is fine. EW 4,000 - 6,000



**1196 - (M) BOLLIGER SIGNATURE
SERIES RIFLE IN .375 H&H MAGNUM
WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: John Bolliger
Model: Best Rifle
Serial No. 169942
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 4 oz. (w/out
Scope) 10 Lbs. 12 oz. (w/Scope)

A beautiful big game bolt action magazine rifle with combination octagonal and rounded 24" blued barrel. Barrel with matte spear point quarter rib, express sights 50 yards standing with gold triangle and a 300 yard folding sight also with gold triangle. Mid barrel band with stud for sling is engraved with gold wire and silver engraved leaf scroll. Front sight barrel band with gold wire inlay, silver engraved leaf, ramp, blade sight with matching engraved checkered hood. Right side of barrel near chamber opening in oval shaped steel colored signet is signed "JOHN BOLLIGER" "RIFLEMAKER". Left rear side of barrel in oval shaped steel colored signet reads "THREE SEVENTY FIVE" "HOLLAND&HOLLAND". Engraving around the Winchester Model 70 blued action and 3 position wing safe matching that of the barrel band with gold wire borders and silver leaf scroll. The jeweled slide has a bolt handle with 5 panels which are all checkered. The handsome reddish brown black walnut stock with fiddleback, strong straight lines, Fleur de Lis checkering has a right hand palm swell pistol grip, steel engraved and gold inlaid grip cap, stud for sling, brown Decelerator pad, ebony forend tip and a 14 inch length of pull. Just behind the Fleur de Lis checkered forend is the rifle's steel magazine floor plate which is inlaid / engraved with a standing gold male lion and a silver female lioness sitting at his feet in a field under a tree all surrounded by silver leaf inlay and gold wire border inlays. This piece of art in the form of a bolt rifle is supported with a Zeiss Diavari 1.5-6x42 scope with quick detachable mounts and rings that are engraved / inlaid matching the rest of the rifles inlay / engraving. The rifle is accompanied by the full length "Marvin Huey" leather French fitted case. The case is loaded with accessories such as a 3 piece cleaning rod, brass oil bottle, brush, custom knife (by FRIEDLY) and mount covers which are also inlaid with silver leaves and gold wire. **CONDITION:** Excellent, basically 99 percent throughout. Barrel and action with no visible handling marks. Bolt handle and slide operate smoothly. Scope with a few small scratches. Case very good with some handling / storage marks. Excellent Rifle. CP 12,500 - 25,000

1197 - (M) DAKOTA ARMS AFRICAN RIFLE IN .416 RIGBY WITH SCOPE AND CASE.

Manufacturer: Dakota Arms
 Model: African
 Serial No. R0194
 Caliber/Bore: .416 Rigby
 Barrel Length: 23"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
 Drop at Heel: 2"
 Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
 Weight: 10 Lbs. 6 oz. (w/Scope)



A nice Model 76 African Grade Bolt Magazine Rifle. This rifle is built with a 23" barrel and fitted with a spear point rib, dovetailed rear sight and a ramped front blade sight as well as a mid barrel band with integral sling swivel eye. The rifle is also fitted with a Swarovski Optik Habicht Nova 1.5-4.5x20A Scope on a swing/pivot detachable mount system. Smooth bolt action with a three position flag safe and a drop belly magazine with steel floor plate. According to the Dakota website the rifle has a four round capacity. Rifle is mounted on a straight grained walnut, multi-point checkered pistol grip stock with a blue steel grip cap/ring, rear sling swivel stud, and a solid orange rubber factory recoil pad. Forearm section of stock is checkered to match the pistol grip and fitted with two stabilizing cross bolts with ebony plugs and an ebony forend tip. Rifle comes with a full length leather travel case. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains 99% original color and rifling is clean and sharp. Bolt slide is smooth. Sights, mounts and rings are very good. Scope is older model, but very good. Stock/forearm is excellent with very little signs of use. Butt pad is also good. Leather full length case is very good with some minor storage marks. CP 5,000 - 8,000



1198 - (C) HOLLAND & HOLLAND .375 H&H BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SWAROVSKI SCOPE.

Manufacturer: Holland & Holland
 Model: Bolt Action Mauser 98
 Serial No. 96605/3548
 Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"
 Length of Pull: 13 - 1/8"
 Weight: 8 Lbs. 8 oz. 9 Lbs. 12 oz. (w/scope and mounts)

Circa 1967. A blacked steel 24" Obendorf Model 98 Mauser Magnum game rifle. The rifles barrel is fitted with a banded ramped island based steel blade front sight with folding hood. Barrel is also fitted with partial mid band eye for sling. A banded, checkered, stippled raised island rear sight with standard wide "V" standing sight at 50/200 yards also has one folding leaf sight at 350 yards. Barrel reads "HOLLAND & HOLLAND. 13 BRUTON STREET, LONDON.", "HOLLAND'S .375" MAGNUM" with London proof marks ".375" "2.85" "19 TONS". The exterior of the receiver/action is stippled at chamber opening. Muzzle with modification of screw on and off blacked tip. This rifle and its long considered best all around caliber was created in 1912 by the firm Holland & Holland. As you can see by this particular rifle and its beauty the company has not failed it. The smooth opening bolt slide is blacked with its serial number "3548" engraved on arm and with a smooth handle knob. The action is built serrated side slide safe with red dot, flag safe "SAFE" in gold and with thumb notch cut out for stripper clip. Action bar ahead of thumb notch with visible German lettering. Rifle is equipped with Holland & Holland's famous hand detachable mount system with stabilizing bar. Rifle is nicely fitted with a "Swarovski Habicht 1.25-4x24" scope. The blacked painted floor plate reads "4 CARTRIDGES" ahead of this reads "MADE IN ENGLAND" near floor plate screw. The rifle's blacked single trigger is serrated. Trigger guard is blacked and fitted with floor plate opening button. The lightly faded case colored reinforcement bar is engraved. This classic and traditional rifle is built with a Deluxe grade one piece European walnut stock with Monte Carlo shadow line cheekpiece, pistol hand grip with strong checkering, case colored steel grip cap (with spare front blade sight), gold oval, eye for sling loop and an orange rubber pad. Forend with matched checkering. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel with very light handling marks. Rifling is sharp. Scope and mounts very good. Action operates smoothly. Stock and forend very good with strong checkering and some light handling marks at forend and a few other locations. Floor plate with indications of use. Rifle benefits from a nice refurbishment. Good classic rifle. CP 12,500 - 17,500

**1199 - (C) WONDERFUL CUSTOMIZED
SPRINGFIELD 1903 BOLT ACTION
RIFLE WITH KORNBRATH SIGNED
FLOORPLATE AND WIBENER STOCK.**

Manufacturer: F. Wieber
Model: 1903
Serial No. 1091873
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Incredible and rare fully Kornbrath engraved 1903 custom bolt rifle. Brass bead Marbles Sheard front sight on hand stippled tall island, affixed by sleeved on front sight. Stock sling swivel attached to loose ring. Rear U-notch D.W. King flip up rear sight, in raised island soldered to barrel. Shank engraved to end of island with flowing vines, with a strip of florals just in front of receiver. Underside of barrel with "EW" stamp. Receiver with Lyman 41 rear sight, tang engraved with flowing vines en suite with barrel and doubtless cut by the same hand. Bottom metal is engraved with a well-cut depiction of a bear in a wooded scene, with flanking scroll and florals around release tab; signed "ENGRAVED BY -KORNBRATH-HARTFORD, CT". Gold inlaid initials "DGJ" (?). Engine turned bolt with turned and reshaped bolt handle. Dark smokey grained stock with schnabel tip and checkering at forearm, around trapdoor magazine, and at pistol grip. Checkering is well-spaced and cut with accenting florals that are also well cut. Pistol grip with initials "DGJ" in identical style to bottom metal. Small cheekpiece. Serrated buttplate with trap and note reading "Custom Springfield / 30-06 / SN 1091837 / Kornbrath Engraved / Stocked by Wibener". "Wibener" and control 1091873 pencil marked on inside of stock. CONDITION: Very good. Metal retains much of a custom applied blue finish in lieu of military parkerizing. Blue is starting to plum somewhat. There is some scattered areas of old oxidation and an area of old fine pitting behind sling swivel stud, and a sliver missing from engraving on barrel shank. Wood is very good with some hunting bumps and dings throughout, somewhat more noticeable on left side checkering than right. Action works appropriately, bore is very good with some evidence of use in strong rifling. A really nicely made rifle engraved by one of the best. EW 8,000 - 12,000



**1200 - (M) HARTMANN & WEISS BEST QUALITY BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN 6.5X65
WITH ZEISS DIAVARI SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Hartmann & Weiss
Model: Best Quality
Serial No. 8608
Caliber/Bore: 6.5x65
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 5 oz.(w/Scope) 7 Lbs. 14 oz. (w/out Scope)



Circa 1997. A unique and beautiful bolt action Mauser magazine rifle with 22" blued steel barrel. Barrel is fitted with a stippled spear point quarter rib. Quarter rib has caliber engraved in German "KAL.6,5x65". Rib has standing sight at 50 yards, 100, and 150 yards folding leaf sights. All are gold lined. The nicely crowned barrel supported by mid barrel band with sling swivel as well as barrel band near muzzle with stippled, ramped spearpoint blade front sight and flip-up moon sight. Top of barrel is gold inlaid "HARTMANN & WEISS · HAMBURG". Bottom of barrel stamped with serial number "NR.8608" and with German proof marks indicating the rifle was proofed at the "KIEL" proof house. Rifle is fitted with claw mounts and a Zeiss Diavari V 2.5 - 10x50 Scope. The action, bolt handle, long top strap over comb, floor plate, trigger guard, pistol hand cap box and skeleton plate have all been nicely case color hardened and adorned with light scroll engraving. Cap box engraved and gold inlaid with "GM". Engraved and serrated flag safe with "F" in gold on shroud. Bolt handle knob is checkered. This smooth Mauser action rifle has thumb cut out for stripper clip and blued double set triggers. Deluxe Turkish walnut stock and forend are a lovely reddish-brown with a light hand-rubbed oil finish. Stock with shadow line cheekpiece, fine, but sharp checkering on pistol grip, sling swivel and skeleton butt plate. Forend has matched checkering and ebony forend tip. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel retains 99% original blue. Action is smooth. Trigger is crisp to pull. Stock and forend with light handling marks. Rare and very nice rifle. PLEASE NOTE: Only legal residents of the United States of America may purchase this item. Morphy will only release this item to the buyer who is a confirmed US resident (valid government document required) that picks the item up personally or provides a valid US shipping address. By paying the invoice the buyer acknowledges he or she has no intention of selling or transferring the item in any manner to any entity outside of the US or using the item in any illegal manner. All other terms and conditions apply. CP 15,000 - 25,000

**1201 - (M) FERNAND MARC CORMAN
BEST QUALITY BOLT ACTION RIFLE
WITH ZEISS GLASS.**

Manufacturer: F. Marc Corman
Model: Best Quality Bolt
Serial No. 20284
Caliber/Bore: 6.5x57
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Fernand Corman is a noted gunmaker out of Belgium working on sporting arms. This example is a best quality rifle built on a Mannlicher action with a brass bead front sight on raised island with light floral engraving, and a leaf rear sight with one standing leaf, unmarked, and one folding leaf marked for 300 yards. Checkered scope mount over barrel shank with dual claws in front and single offset claw at rear. Case colored action with butterknife bolt raised just slightly at tip. Playful simple geometric border engraving signed by V. Grosjean in thumb cutout on action, forward scope mount, pistol grip cap, floorplate. Tang safety. Serial number inlaid in gold on bottom tang. Case colored and engraved pistol grip cap with gold inlaid "GM" initials. Well figured walnut stock with darkwood forearm cap and point pattern checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Sling swivels at forearm and toeline with locking tab engraved en suite. Case colored and engraved skeleton buttplate with skipline checkered wood. Shadowline cheekpiece. Zeiss Diatal-Z 6x42 fixed power duplex scope with appropriate mounts. Small import mark on right side of action behind bolt for Simpson, LTD. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the blue finish with some minor spotting in between the rear sight and barrel shank. Some very minor marks from handling and storage. Case colors are strong and vibrant with good lacquer. Engraving is well cut and crisp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Glass is clear. This is a lovely rifle built by a noted craftsman and engraved by another. PLEASE NOTE: Only legal residents of the United States of America may purchase this item. Morphy will only release this item to the buyer who is a confirmed US resident (valid government document required) that picks the item up personally or provides a valid US shipping address. By paying the invoice the buyer acknowledges he or she has no intention of selling or transferring the item in any manner to any entity outside of the US or using the item in any illegal manner. All other terms and conditions apply. EW 6,000 - 10,000

**1202 - (C) W.J. JEFFREY BOLT ACTION
RIFLE IN .333 EXPRESS WITH SCOPE
AND CASE.**

Manufacturer: W.J. Jeffery
Model: Mauser 98
Serial No. 23589
Caliber/Bore: .333 Express
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 3 oz. / 9 Lbs. (w/
scope)



Circa 1912. A vintage Mauser action patented designed stalking rifle by the well-known British manufacturer W.J. Jeffery. This classic rifle is built with a 25" steel barrel. Barrel is fitted with a ramped front blade sight with removable hood and mid-band eye for sling. This rifle was one of the first from Jeffery in this caliber as the cartridge is also called the .333 Jeffery and was created by the firm in 1911. The barrel reads "W.J. JEFFERY & CO LTD, 13 KING ST, ST JAMES, LONDON. S.W. 23589". Barrel also with appropriate British proofs. The original Mauser action .333 Express caliber rifle built with a red English walnut stock. The stock with sharp checkered pistol grip has a horn pistol grip cap, eye for sling, and steel recoil plate with trapdoor. The stock forend is fitted with a horn forend tip. Mauser action with flag safe, stripper clip cut out, rear peep sight at end of bolt. The W.J. JEFFERY patented scope mount system with vintage scope comes with this lovely old rifle. Rifle is kept in its vintage green canvas case. Inner case lid with black and gold makers case label. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel retains 98% of a well-executed re-black. Action is smooth. Rifling is good. Stock with small wood inlay from handling mishap on right. Stock and forend grips benefit from older but freshly cut checkering. Vintage case in good condition. Nice vintage rifle. PLEASE NOTE: Only legal residents of the United States of America may purchase this item. Morphy will only release this item to the buyer who is a confirmed US resident (valid government document required) that picks the item up personally or provides a valid US shipping address. By paying the invoice the buyer acknowledges he or she has no intention of selling or transferring the item in any manner to any entity outside of the US or using the item in any illegal manner. All other terms and conditions apply. CP 3,000 - 5,000

1203 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF HUBERTUS SINGLE SHOT .243 RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Hubertus
Serial No. 113528
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 0 oz.

A virtually new circa 2017 single shot rifle with 23 - 5/8" barrel. The barrel is built with a ramped thick brass blade front sight. Sling stud on band. Quarter rib with single standing leaf rear sight and provision for scope swing mount. Schnabel forend with 2 sections of point panel checkering and Deeley styled latch release. Krieghoff "Kickspanner" boxlock action with large checkered tang mounted safety, lightly engraved with Krieghoffs Vienna scroll, along with "KRIEGHOFF" "HUBERTUS" "GERMANY" on bottom of actions receiver. Single narrow set trigger. Pistol grip stock with double point pattern checkering. Bavarian style cheekpiece, black line spacer with rubber recoil pad. Sling stud on stock belly. Housed in a Krieghoff green plastic / tan leather travel case with packing sleeves and cleaning equipment. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing some minor marks from possible shop wear. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. Great set up - Ready to hunt. CP 4,500 - 6,500



1204 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF HUBERTUS 7X57MMR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Hubertus
Serial No. 81318
Caliber/Bore: 7x57mmR
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

Thick brass blade front sight with slot for moon sight of raised island. Sling stud on sleeved on ring. Quarter rib with single standing leaf rear sight and Eramatic mounting point. Schnabel tipped forend with 2 sections of point panel checkering and Deely style latch release. Krieghoff "Kickspanner" action with oversized tang mounted safety, lightly engraved with borders, and with model and manufacturer information on bottom. Single set trigger. Nicely figured and lightly fiddled pistol grip stock with double point pattern checkering. Bavarian style cheekpiece, black line spacer with soft rubber recoil pad. Sling stud at toe line. Housed in the alumacase case with scope mount. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing some minor marks from handling and use (shop wear?). Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. A great set up ready to hunt. EV 4,000 - 6,000



1205 - (M) KRIEGHOFF SEMPRIO INLINE REPEATER .30-06 RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Semprio
Serial No. 114661
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

Classic configuration of the rather clever Krieghoff Semprio, which pumps forward to load new rounds. Concealed box magazine, 3-dot fiber optic sights, set trigger. Receiver with grooves for scope mounting. Checkering at forearm and pistol grip, pistol grip with palm swell. Wood with attractive flame grain, scalloped cheekpiece. Sling swivel holes are vacant but tapped for a stud. Housed in green and tan Krieghoff ABS case with paperwork packet and original paper and plastic wrapping. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the factory finishes with a few minor marks from handling and operation (shop wear?). Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. EV 3,000 - 5,000



1206 - (M) BLASER R8 RECEIVER WITH .243 WIN. BARREL AND CASE.

Manufacturer: Blaser
Model: R8
Serial No. BL5101133614
Caliber/Bore: .243 Win.
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern

As new 20" blacked steel chamfered muzzle barrel that reads "Blaser R8" "Germany/DE" "Cal. .243 Win." "R/116/35" with German proofs all on left side of barrel. In this lot we also have a as new "R8" blacked receiver/bolt head. "R8" in gold on exterior left and right walls. Receiver reads "MADE BY BLASER GERMANY/DE" "Blaser USA San Antonio, TX" at top of left wall and serial number "RR028666". "Warning: Read Owners Manual Before Use". Action is fitted with single gold colored trigger drop out mechanism. Bottom of action reads "BL5101 133614" Blaser blue travel case with tan leather trim and accessories accompany the barrel and action. CONDITION. Excellent. As new. CP 3,000 - 4,000



1207 - (M) ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI SIDE BY SIDE DOUBLE RIFLE IN 9.3X74R WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Abbiatico & Salvinelli
Model: SXS Double Rifle
Serial No. 89
Caliber/Bore: 9.3x74R
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 9 oz. / 9 Lbs. with Scope



Circa 1976. We believe this to be a fine prototype double rifle for the famous Italian gun and rifle maker in a great European caliber with monobloc 23 - 1/2" blued steel barrels. Barrels are fitted with ejectors, third fastener, blued smooth spear point quarter rib with standing express sight, claw mounts, and blued smooth spear point island blade front sight. Left barrel reads "Abbiatico & Salvinelli". Bottom of right barrel reads "PROTOTIPO EXPRESS" and stamped with Italian nitro proof marks and date code of "AB" in square. Bottom of left barrel with same proof markings. Barrel flats stamped "a&s", abbiatico salvinelli, with Italian nitro proofs, 1187, "MADE IN ITALY", and 089 for serial number. Rear lump stamped "ORESTE", "MARIO", "PRIMO", "TONY", and "REMO". Rib with loop for sling. Bright coin finished sidelock action with hand detachment lever is also built with a hidden third fastener, disc set strikers, and double triggers. Double triggers are protected by a right hand rolled edged trigger guard that carries on to a long bottom strap. A dark straight grained, English straight hand gripped European walnut stock is built with sharp fine point checkering, drop points, loop for sling, and checkered butt stock. The matching dark forend is adorned with the firms gold shield which is engraved "a&s" Anson style push button release is checkered. Escutcheon and forend iron with minimal border scroll. Rifle is accompanied with a Zeiss Diavari - Z 1,5-6x42 scope. rifle and scope are housed in a tanned leather case with red lining and a leather "Abbiatico & Salvinelli" trade label. Case is fitted with an A&S nickel round oil bottle, nickel striker pot, cleaning rod attachments. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Action is sound and barrels are tight on face. Triggers are crisp and ejectors work well with fired brass snap caps. Stock and forend are excellent. Nice double rifle. CP 18,000 - 25,000



1208 - (M) DANIEL FRASER SIDE BY SIDE .375 H&H DOUBLE RIFLE WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Daniel Fraser

Model: Double Rifle

Serial No. 6123

Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H

Barrel Length: 24 - 3/8"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 15 - 1/4"

Weight: 11 Lbs. 7 oz.



A Best Boxlock Ejector rifle, circa 2000 with 24 - 3/8" barrels with a spear point quarter rib with one standing and two folding express sights. The front sight is ramped with a brass bladed sight. The spear point rib is fitted with a quick detachable swing swivel mount, engraved scope rings and is fitted with a Schmidt & Bender 1.25-4x20 scope. The European walnut stock has a length of pull of 15 - 1/4" and a finely checkered pistol grip with case hardened strap off guard and engraved case colored grip cap with trap door, cheekpiece, gold shield and recoil pad. Splinter forend with Anson style push button release. The scalloped case colored boxlock action has a third fastener, disk set strikers, double triggers, auto safe and is engraved with Acanthus scroll. This big game rifle also comes with an oak and leather case. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain 98% black with slight storage or handling marks. Stock and forend with some slight handling marks. Case with some storage and handling marks. Excellent rifle overall. CP 22,500 - 35,000





1209 - (M) COGSWELL & HARRISON 2 BARREL SET DOUBLE RIFLE WITH AMMUNITION.

Manufacturer: Cogswell & Harrison

Model: Double Rifle

Serial No. 69592

Caliber/Bore: (A) .450/400 (B) .500/465 Nitro Express

Barrel Length: (Both) 26"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"

Length of Pull: 15"

Weight: (A) 10 Lbs. 13 oz.(w/scope) (B) 11 Lbs. 7 oz.

A fine side by side rifle from one of London's best and oldest surviving gun and rifle makers. Circa 1960, this handsome boxlock ejector double rifle is fitted with two sets of 26" blued steel barrels. Original chopper lump barrels (A) being chambered in .450/400 and a second extra set of barrels (B) by John Bolliger chambered in the Holland & Holland proprietary caliber .500/465. Both sets of barrels fitted with ejectors and dolls head third fastener extensions. Rib on (A) with filed spearpoint quarter rib. Rear sight with a standing sight at 100 yards and 2 folding sights at 200 and 300 yards. Front sight is also spearpoint and bladed. Rib reads "CALIBRE 450/400 . CHAMBER 3 1/4". Right barrel reads "COGSWELL & HARRISON, LTD". Left barrel reads "168 PICCADILLY, LONDON N.W.1.". Barrel also furnished with sling loop and Zeiss Diavari Z 1,25-4x24 MC scope. Short rib reads "86095". Barrel flats with London proofs and is stamped "COR.MKI 60-400 MAX", "69592". Barrel (B) with matte quarter rib. Rib furnished with a gold line standing sight regulated for 50 yards and a second gold line folding sight regulated for 150 yards. Front sight is raised and bladed. Bottom rib with stud for sling loop. Left barrel reads ".500/465 NITRO EXPRESS". Right barrel reads "JOHN BOLLIGER RIFLE MAKER". Both barrels have dolls head extension with scroll and (B) set has floral engraved side panels near breach. Blued boxlock action third fastener, disc set strikers, double triggers, blued, engraved, and checkered top lever, serrated thumb safe slide and is non-auto safe. Action, fences, trigger guard, and strap all with floral scrolls. Action is engraved "COGSWELL & HARRISON" at top near water table. The water table is stamped "69592" (for serial number) with London proof stamps. Trigger guard and bottom strap with floral scroll. Strap with serial number "69592" inlaid in gold. Beautiful feather crotch brown stock with sharp checkered pistol grip with fluer de lis border, small right hand palm swell, blacked steel floral engraved grip cap, shadow line cheekpiece, stud for sling loop, and nicely finished by a brown English styled leather covered pad. Both barrels are fitted with matching splinter forends. Forends with fluer de lis design and Anson styled releases. Blued iron metal, pin, and escutcheons with floral scroll engraving. Rifle comes with approximately 120 rounds of .450/400 3 - 1/4" ammunition and approximately 60 rounds of .500/465 NE - all custom built for rifle. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% blue. (A) refinished and (B) original. Barrel bores are bright. Action is very good while benefiting from refurbishment. Action is tight with both barrels. Triggers are crisp and ejectors are timed. Stock with some light handling marks from use. Forends are very good. Good African dangerous game set. CP 35,000 - 45,000





1210 - (M) CASED GIULIO BERNARDELLI CUSTOM .470 NITRO EXPRESS DOUBLE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Giulio Bernardelli

Model: Custom

Serial No. E006

Caliber/Bore: .470 NE

Barrel Length: 25 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"

Weight: 10 Lbs. 2 oz.



Built in 2018 in a classic and honorable hunting caliber by an Italian master gun and rifle maker. This handsome coin finished boxlock double rifle is built with 25 - 3/4" chopper lump, blued steel, side by side barrels. The barrels are fitted with ejectors, raised matted spear point quarter rib with 2-leaf gold line express rear sight marked for 50, 70, and 100 yards. The spearpoint ramps for the quarter rib and front sight are engraved in a muted leaf pattern, the underside of the rib at muzzle near wedge is engraved similarly. Front sight is a raised matted spearpoint island with white tip sight. The top of the quarter rib is engraved ".470 NITRO EXPRESS" in gold. The right barrel near breech is engraved "GARDONE VT ITALY" in gold. The left barrel near breech is engraved "GIULIO BERNARDELLI" in gold. Breech ends of barrels with thin gold wire band inlay. Bottom of right barrel engraved "REG FOR 500 GRN BULLET". Both barrels stamped "CIP" over "N" near barrel flat. Barrel flat also stamped "CIP" "N" for proof and serial number "E006". The coin finished reinforced boxlock action is fitted with double triggers with the front articulated, non-auto safe, long top strap over comb, foliate scroll engraving, engraved and checkered top lever, engraved and checkered safety slide with "SAFE" in gold. Right side of the trigger plate is signed by the engraver "F. BREGOLI 2018" while the left side is engraved "MADE IN ITALY". The double triggers are protected by an engraved trigger guard that extends to a long bottom strap that ends at a lightly engraved steel cap box. The action flats Italian proof marks, "CIP / N", serial number, and ".470 N.E.". The reddish-brown, well-figured European walnut stock is fit with a pistol handgrip with sharp checkering with lightly engraved steel cap box, shadow line cheekpiece, and an orange rubber pad with black spacer. The beavertail forend has matching checkering with coin finish iron metal, escutcheon, and forend diamond that are foliate scroll engraved and with a checkered Anson-styled push-button release. Rifle travels in a GIULIO BERNARDELLI leather case with brass disk on top lid, outer canvas cover, maker's paper trade label affixed to inner lid, three-piece wood cleaning rod, .470 snap caps, gun socks, and cleaning tools in a tan leather pouch. CONDITION: Barrels retain 98% of their original blue. Action is tight, ejectors are timed well, and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with minor handling marks. Case good. Nice double rifle. CP 20,000 - 30,000





1211 - (C) CASED HOLLAND & HOLLAND BOXLOCK .470 NITRO EXPRESS DOUBLE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Holland & Holland

Model: Double Rifle

Serial No. 32103

Caliber/Bore: .470 NE

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Built in 1928 in a classic hunting caliber by one of London's best rifle makers. This vintage boxlock double rifle is built with 26" dovetailed blacked steel side by side barrels with dolls head rib extension third fastener. The barrels are fitted with ejectors, raised matte quarter rib with platinum lined express rear sight. Rear sight with 2 leaves one standing marked 100 and the leaves marked 200 & 300. Front sight is a hooded raised matte ramp island sight with a flip-up white moon sight. The top rib ahead of the quarter rib is engraved ".470 BORE." in block font. The right barrel near breech is engraved "HOLLAND & HOLLAND." The left barrel near breech is engraved "98. NEW BOND STREET, LONDON." Importers name and address "DOUBLE GUNS NASHVILLE, TN" is stamped on the bottom of the right barrel in white ahead of forend loop. The forend loop is stamped "13834" and the number "32013" is stamped over "32103" on reinforced splinter. Barrel flats are stamped with London nitro proofs for 470 NE, "470 EX" and "CORDITE 75-500 MAX". The grey patina PHV-1 boxlock action features automatic safety, third fastener, disk set strikers, and double triggers – the front trigger is serrated and the back trigger is smooth. Action is lightly engraved with scrolls on left and right sides of both hinge pin covers, "HOLLAND & HOLLAND" is engraved on both sides of the action body near action flat. Blued floorplate, trigger guard, and top lever. The top lever and safety slide are checkered – top lever on left side. "SAFE" engraved on top strap ahead of safety slide. Number "32013" is on trigger guard tang which extends to case hardened steel grip cap. The action flat is stamped with London Proof House's view marks and number "32103". Deep alkanet colored lightly streaked and figured English walnut capped pistol grip buttstock over a black leather-covered pad, features flat top pattern checkering at grip and a sling eye, matching that on barrel, as well as a silver oval engraved "IMV" on toe line. Matching splinter forend has blued lever release. Interior forend iron metal has grey patina and number "32103". Drop at heel: 2 - 5/8", drop at comb: 1 - 5/8". Weight: 11 lbs. 0 oz. LOP: 14 - 5/8". Rifle lives in a Holland & Holland green canvas case with tan leather trim. Interior is lined in green cloth and has a HOLLAND & HOLLAND black and gold leather trade label on lid. CONDITION: Good. Rifle has two different serial numbers stamped on various components which are transposed from each other (the numbers "1" and "0"). Barrels retain 85 - 90% black with numerous light marks and scratches and a bit of silvering around muzzles. Action with not much of its original case color hardening. Floorplate, top lever, and trigger guard retain approximately 80% of their original blue. Stock has a repair on left side near action with wood insert and a number of handling marks and scratches in stock finish. Leather pad is relatively new. Bores are bright with strong rifling. Action is tight, ejectors are timed well, triggers are crisp and barrels are on face. Case has various handling and use marks on both the outside and interior. Good hunting double rifle. CP 10,000 - 17,000

1212 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF CLASSIC BIG FIVE .470 NITRO EXPRESS DOUBLE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff

Model: Classic

Serial No. 20305

Caliber/Bore: .470 NE

Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 15 - 1/2"

Weight: 10 Lbs. 13 oz.



Built in 2002. A nice big game safari rifle with 23 - 1/2" nitro proof barrels with extractors, matte quarter rib, one standing sight with silver line (regulated for 55 yards), loop for sling and is tapped for scope. The foresight is ramped and bladed. The satin nickel finished boxlock frame is engraved with loose acanthus scroll. The action has double triggers front being hinged, blacked top lever with thumb piece being checkered, blacked combination checkered cocking slide safe, and a blacked trigger guard. Bottom of action is engraved with matching scroll and reads "KRIEGHOFF CLASSIC". The checkered pistol grip on the European walnut stock is in a classic style with a flared shadow line cheekpiece and loop for a sling. The buttstock is affixed with a large black and brown Decelerator buttpad. The beavertail forend with Schnable-styled tip is fitted with a Deeley-styled latch release. This classic double rifle is housed and transported in a "KRIEGHOFF" ABS case. CONDITION: Fine. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Bores are clean and rifling is sharp. Action is tight on face. Triggers are crisp. Stock is good with usage marks. Forend is very good. CP 7,000 - 10,000

1213 - (M) VERNEY CARRON FUSIL DOUBLE IN .375 FLANGED MAGNUM WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Verney Carron
Model: Double Fusil
Serial No. A1956
Caliber/Bore: .375 Flanged Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 15"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 2 oz.



A classic and honorable hunting caliber built by a French master builder. This handsome case colored boxlock double rifle is built with 24" side by side barrels. The barrels are fitted with ejectors, raised matted spear point quarter rib with a standing rear sight. Front sight is a raised island sight with a brass tipped spear point blade and a flip-over moon sight protector. Bottom rib with eye for sling. Left barrel near breech reads "375 Flanged Mag". Breech ends of barrels with light scroll. Bottom of right barrel reads "IMPORTED BY DOUBLE GUNS NASHVILLE, TN". Both barrels stamped "CIP" over "N" near barrel flat. Barrel flat also stamped "CIP" "N" for and with proof. The unique Verney Carron action locking mechanism is stamped "A1956". The very well-executed case colored boxlock action is fitted with disk set strikers, light border scroll, blued double triggers, engraved and checkered top lever, engraved and checkered safety slide. The exterior sidewalls are finely engraved with "L'ATELIER VERNEY-CARRON" in ribbon. The action bottom is engraved "DOUBLE GUNS NASHVILLE" with logo above. Double triggers are protected by a blued and lightly engraved trigger guard that extend to a long bottom strap that is also lightly scroll engraved and bears the rifles serial number "A1956". The reddish-brown well figured European walnut stock is fit with a medium-sized pistol sharp checkered pistol grip with blued steel cap, shadow line cheekpiece, stud for sling, and an orange rubber pad with black spacer. The splinter forend has matching checkering with blued iron metal that is lightly scroll engraved and with a checkered Anson-styled push-button release. Inner forend iron is blacked with serial number. Rifle travels in a Verney-Carron plastic travel case with target, sock, sling swivel, and paperwork. CONDITION: New. Barrels are new, retain all of their original color. Action is tight, case colors are excellent, ejectors are timed well, and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend as new. Case good. Nice double rifle. CP 8,000 - 10,000



1214 - (M) N.L. HEINEKE DOUBLE RIFLE IN .450/400 3 - 1/4" N.E.

Manufacturer: N.L. Heineke
Model: Double Rifle
Serial No. 33
Caliber/Bore: 450/.400 3-1/4"
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"
Weight: 10 Lbs. 6 oz.



A custom sidelock ejector by Keith Thomas (J. Purdey & Sons / Westely Richards) with back lock action with 26" chopper lump barrels that were built by Art Smith (A.S.), a barrel maker to the British trade. Barrel rifling is sharp. Rifle nitro proofed in Birmingham, England 2010. Left barrel near breech reads "450/.400 3 1/4". A filed and stippled spearpoint rib has one standing sight at 50 yards and two folding sights at 100 and 150 yards. The front sight is stepped and bladed. Rib reads "No 33 N.L. HEINEKE, INC. 201 S. 2ND STREET LARAMIE, WY. U.S." The action is built similarly to the Holland & Holland back action style along with a screw grip third fastener off of the top lever. The action also with a bolstered frame, cocking indicators, set disk strikers, extended top strap over comb, double serrated triggers, rolled trigger guard for right hand shooters and is also non-auto safe. A case colored action is supported with fine rose and scroll engraving with makers name "N.L. HEINEKE, INC." on lock plates. Engravers signature "Jim Blair" in script at right of triggers. The long bottom strap extends to the grip cap (houses an extra front sight) of the nicely shaped and well checkered pistol grip. Nate Heineke from Wyoming, USA manufactured the well executed stock and forend using a reddish walnut reminiscent of a classic Purdey longarm. The well crafted stock has a shadowline cheekpiece, steel engraved trapdoor grip cap, point pattern checkering and a leather covered butt pad. A finely checkered and matching splinter forearm has a Anson styled push button release. CONDITION: Excellent. Overall 98 percent - As new in 2012. CP 17,500 - 22,500



1215 - (C) HOLLAND & HOLLAND ROYAL DOUBLE RIFLE .577 NITRO EXPRESS.

Manufacturer: Holland & Holland

Model: Royal DBR

Serial No. 31048

Caliber/Bore: .577 Nitro Express

Barrel Length: 25"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"

Weight: 13 Lbs.

Built by arguably London's Best rifle and gunmaker in 1932 and chambered in a classic African dangerous game hunting caliber. This historic firearm was once owned by the great African Big Game Hunter Baron Bror von Blixen-Fineck. Blix as he was known is regarded to be an excellent shot and to be on par with the best of the African hunters and trackers. He was greatly admired for his hunting skills and vigorous stamina. Clients that he guided in Africa include but are not limited to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Winston Churchill, A.G. Vanderbilt, and G.W. Vanderbilt. His autobiography 'African Hunter' (1938) is long regarded as fine Africana. The film "Out of Africa" was based on Karen Blixen's (Bror von Blixen-Finecke's first wife) memoirs of the same name. This handsome and robust case color hardened back-action sidelock double rifle is built with 25" side by side nitro proof blacked steel barrels. The barrels are fitted with ejectors, concealed third fastener (treble grip), spearpoint file cut quarter rib with express rear sights - 1 standing (100 yds) and 2 folding (200 & 300 yds). Front sight is an island base with flip up night (moon) sight. The rib is engraved ".577 BORE". The right barrel is engraved "HOLLAND & HOLLAND." and the left barrel is engraved "98. NEW BOND STREET, LONDON." The breech ends of barrels with bands of light scroll. The barrel flats bear appropriate London Nitro Proofs, "577 3 - 1/4", "CORDITE 100 - 750 MAX". The underside of both barrels are marked with the rifle's serial number "31048". The barrel is also fitted with a loop for sling. The case color finished sidelock action is fitted with hand detachable locks, disk set strikers, gold line cocking indicators, extended top strap over comb, engraved and checkered top lever, engraved and checkered safety slide with "SAFE" in gold ahead of the safety slide, with Holland's traditional 'Royal' Scroll engraving pattern with "HOLLAND & HOLLAND" in a banner on each lockplate, bottom of action body is engraved "ROYAL EJECTOR", double triggers with the front articulated, engraved and right rolled edge trigger guard that extends to a long bottom strap that bares the rifles serial number "31048" that ends at an engraved case color hardened finish steel cap box. The reddish brown nicely figured best quality English walnut stock with checkered pistol hand grip has a shadow line cheekpiece, loop for sling, drop points, and a gold stock oval. Splinter forend has matching checkering with blacked checkered Anson style push button release and engraved and case color finish escutcheon and forend diamond. Inner forend iron is blacked with serial number. Rifle is presented in an oak & leather travel case with canvas cover, inside of upper lid has black & gold leather trade label and paper charge card. The case is fitted with tools and accessories consisting of a 2 piece white bone handle metal cleaning rod, 4 white bone handle turn screws, white bone striker pot, Holland & Holland nickel oil bottle, 2 Holland & Holland nickel .577 snap caps, a pull through in pouch, and Holland & Holland Weapon History. CONDITION: Excellent. Action is tight, case colors are vibrant, ejectors are timed well and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with slight storage and handling marks. Case excellent. An outstanding & historical addition to any gun collection. CP 160,000 - 200,000





1216 - (M) RIGBY & CO. SIDE BY SIDE BOXLOCK DOUBLE RIFLE WITH SCHMIDT & BENDER SCOPE AND LEATHER CASE.

Manufacturer: Rigby & Co.

Model: Double Rifle

Serial No. 17017

Caliber/Bore: .375 Flanged Magnum

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Modern

Length of Pull: 14 -1/4"



Beautifully made side by side double rifle in .375 Flanged made by John Rigby and Company London, England, circa 1920. Chopper lump blued barrels with doll's head rib extension proofed for 45 grains of Cordite and a 310 grain bullet. Barrels have 1/4 rib with European style claw scope bases. Standing notched rear sight with extra standing and two folding sights in case. Barrels have extractors and rib is engraved "375 FL". Case hardened Webley long bar action with double triggers and borderline scroll engraving. Fine walnut checkered pistol grip stock with no cheekpiece, rubber recoil pad, German silver stock shield, sling swivel, and capped pistol grip. Walnut lever release checkered splinter forearm. Gun is topped off with a 1.5-6x42 Schmidt & Bender scope with duplex reticle in claw rings. Comes in leather covered oak trunk maker's label case with brass name plate and snap caps. Gun also comes with 160 rounds of ammunition and RCBS dies. **CONDITION:** 90% plus of a complete professional refinish with light handling marks and dings in wood. Caliber marking added on rib. Great bores, mechanics, and optics. Ammunition and case in good condition with case showing age appropriate damage. A great rifle. DLM 20,000 - 25,000





1217 - (C) MANTON & CO. .375 BELTED SIDE BY SIDE DOUBLE RIFLE WITH CASE & ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Manton & Co.

Model: Double Rifle

Serial No. 81007

Caliber/Bore: .375 Belted

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2"

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"

Weight: 10 Lbs. 8 oz. 12 Lbs. 2 oz. (w/scope)

Circa 1987. A classic and world renowned caliber with 24" blacked steel barrels. Barrels have nicely been fitted with ejectors, matte quarter rib with standing sight marked at 100 yards and 2 folding sights at 200 and 300 yards (all with silver line), claw mounts for scope, and engraved dolls head extension. Front stippled ramp island blade sight with silver tip and flip up moon sight. Claw mounts are engraved with scroll. Right barrel reads "CALIBRE 375 BELTED MAGNUM". Left barrel reads "SIGHTED FOR 300 GRAIN BULLET". Rib reads "MANTON & CO.", "CALCUTTA.". Bottom rib with eye for sling. Barrel flats stamped with London nitro proofs, "LP87", ".375" MAG", "2-85", 19 TONS". The sidelock action with gold line cocking indicators is also built with set disk strikers, screw grip, and dolls head lock up, blacked engraved top lever with checkered thumb piece, and is auto-safe with "SAFE" in gold. Action is also fit with right hand double triggers. Triggers are protected by a blacked scroll engraved right hand rolled edged trigger guard which extends to the rifle's bottom tang. Bottom tang is engraved with scrolls and rifle serial number "81007". Water table with serial number, English proof marks and reads "MADE IN ENGLAND". Dark grey patina action, lockplates, fences, and hardware with fine scroll and floral bouquets. "MANTON & CO." in gold and in ribbon. European walnut stock with sharp checkered pistol grip, shadow line cheekpiece, eye for sling, and dark brown leather covered pad. Pistol grip with blacked engraved steel grip cap. Matching splinter forend with engraved iron metal, blacked engraved escutcheon and checkered Anson styled forend release. Rifle is also nicely furnished with a Schmidt & Bender (Germany) 1.5-6x42 rifle scope. Rifle is housed in a dark brown leather case with green cloth interior and paper Manton trade label on interior of lid. Case is fitted with turn screws, dust brush, gold colored snap caps, gold colored round oil bottle and brass cleaning rod. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 80 percent of an English plumb brown colored finish. Action is tight. Ejectors are timed well and triggers are crisp. Forend very good. Case good. CP 20,000 - 25,000





1218 - (M) CHAPUIS .470 NITRO EXPRESS SIDE BY SIDE DOUBLE RIFLE WITH SCOPE AND CASE.

Manufacturer: Chapuis
Model: Double Rifle
Serial No. 27222
Caliber/Bore: .470 Nitro Express
Barrel Length: 23 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 15 - 1/4"
Weight: 10 Lbs. 7 oz. (B) 11 Lbs. 11 oz. (w/scope)

Chapuis Armes was founded in 1934 and is well known and based in St-Bonnet-le-Château, France specializing in premium hunting shotguns and rifles. This boxlock double rifle with bolstered frame has been designated with 23 - 3/4" blued steel barrels. Barrels are featured with ejectors and Chapuis unique lock up mechanism. Barrels also feature a quarter rib with single standing rear sight and 3 folding sights regulated for 100, 150, and 200 yards. Quarter rib also with base for claw mounts. Front sight is ramped and bladed with brass colored tip. Matte quarter rib reads "Carabine Double Express CHAPUIS France". Rib bottom fixed with eye for sling loop. Bottom of left barrel reads "CHAMPLAIN FIREARMS Enid OK". Barrel stamped "AR" with crown above near barrel flats. Barrel flats "27222" (serial number), O, AR with crown above. Barrel lock up stamped "470 NE" and with Cross (+). The non-auto safe case color hardened action with disk set strikers and double triggers is decorated with fine scroll engraving. Top lever thumb piece and safe slide are checkered. Case colored double triggers are protected by a case colored hardened trigger guard that extends to a long bottom strap. The rifle's dark reddish brown European walnut stock is nicely figured with wavy tiger striping, finely checkered pistol grip. Case colored engraved grip cap with trap door, stud for sling loop and black Decelerator butt pad. Matching long beavertail forend with Deeley style latch release and iron metal. Latch release and iron metal are case colored and are adorned with light scrolls. Interior iron metal is case color hardened and is stamped "470" and "27222". The rifle is fitted with a 1.25-4x20 Schmidt & Bender Magnum Scope. Rifle lives in an Americase with black canvas outer cover and with a leather ammo pouch holding 5 rounds. Rifle and Case also accompanied by a large quantity of custom loads and bullets. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain virtually all of their original blue. Bores are bright. Action is tight, ejectors are timed well and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend are very good with light handling marks. Case is good. Very good big game rifle. CP 12,000 - 14,000



1219 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF CLASSIC BIG FIVE 500/.416 NE DOUBLE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Classic
Serial No. 111296
Caliber/Bore: 500/.416 NE (3 - 1/4")
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"
Weight: 10 Lbs. 11 oz.

Circa 2016. A robust, dangerous game double rifle with 23 - 1/2" barrels. The hefty blued steel barrels are fitted with extractors, matted quarter rib, white line rear sight, stepped (ramped) front brass bladed bead sight, and eye for sling. Rib also tapped for mount. Rear sight regulated for 50 meters (55 yards). Bottom of right barrel stamped "500/416". Bottom rib stamped with safety instructions. Lumps stamped with appropriate proofs, "KRIEGHOFF DE" and "500/416NE". The rifles sturdy boxlock action with hidden third fastener is blacked (resembling funeral model) with "KRIEGHOFF CLASSIC GERMANY" engraved on bottom action. The blacked and checkered top lever sits ahead of Krieghoffs large "Kick Spanner Manual Cocking" system slide. The rifle is also built with muted steel double triggers front being articulated. Triggers are protected by a blacked trigger guard. The dark and strong straight-grained European walnut stock is fitted with a full pistol grip with checkered panels, shadow line cheekpiece, sling eye, and a 1/2" black WEGU rubber pad. The barrels are supported by a matching walnut Schnabel forend with Deeley-styled latch release. Forend iron metal is blacked. The rifle lives in a green plastic and tan leather Krieghoff case. Case is nicely fitted with cleaning equipment, sling swivels, wrenches, and paperwork. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 98% original blue with some minor indication of use. Rifling is sharp. Action with minor signs of usage. Trigger guard with steel color showing through black on bow. Stock good with signs of use. Forend with some light signs of use. Action is tight and triggers are crisp. Rifle like new and ready for hunt with cleaning. CP 10,000 - 12,000



1220 - (C) WESTLEY RICHARDS SIDELOCK DOUBLE RIFLE IN .404 JEFFERY, THE ONLY ONE KNOWN TO EXIST.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards
 Model: Sidelock
 Serial No. T10394
 Caliber/Bore: .404 Jeffery
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"
 Length of Pull: 15 - 1/4"
 Weight: 10 Lbs. - 8 oz.

Built in 1929 and believed to be the only .404 Nitro Express Double Rifle that world renowned gun and rifle maker Westley Richards has ever built. The cartridge was developed approximately 111 years ago and, interestingly, at that time felt to be the more modern version of the 450/400. This very rare & special .404 Nitro Express Double Rifle was very popular in both Africa and India. With proper use it is adequate for any game. This lovely rifle is adorned with beautiful 24" steel barrels with a quarter rib, dolls head extension, and ejectors. The underside of barrels are engraved with the barrel makers initials of "H.L". Barrel flats are clean and are marked with the appropriate Birmingham proofs as well as "CORDITE 60 - 400 MAX" "MADE IN ENGLAND" and ".404 2.87". The rib reads "WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO. LONDON." Right barrel reads "REGULATED FOR 400 GRN BULLET." Left barrel reads "FOR .404 RIMLESS CARTRIDGE". The nicely flat filed raised quarter rib is affixed with 1 standing sight at 100 and consecutive folding leaf sights at 200, 300, 400, and 500 yards. Muzzle of barrel is fitted with the "WESTLEY RICHARDS PATENT COMBINATION" hinged hooded silver tipped blade fore sight which also bears a flip up white moon sight. The clean case colored action breech face houses fire blued disc set strikers and a doll's head third fastener. The strong sidelock action features double triggers, auto safety, engraved blacked top lever, and a blacked engraved trigger guard. The colorful case colored lockplates are handsomely scroll engraved with "WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO." in a flowing banner along with gold line cocking indicators. Rifle furniture is blacked. The well figured and dark walnut stock is stocked to the fences and has drop points, sharp 24 line per inch checkered pistol grip that is fitted with a case colored engraved steel cap box, shadow line cheekpiece, gold oval with initials/crest and an orange Silver's style butt pad. Stock and barrels both have eyes for sling. The matching splinter forend is adequately fitted with a horn forend tip and Deeley release. This beautiful rifle is also equipped with a custom oak and leather grey elephant hide case. The case is fitted with a black leather Westley Richards trade label, 2 oil bottles, a pair of brass snap caps, 3 rosewood turnscrews, a custom handled barrel cleaning tool, rosewood striker pot, wooden/brass cleaning rod, and case keys. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 98% blue and rifling is strong. Forend is very good with slight handling marks. Stock is very good over all with small chips at horns, behind locks and just a few slight handling marks. Case label is coming unglued otherwise elephant hide case is also in excellent condition. This classic rifle and caliber is one for the collector/African game hunter. 75,000 - 95,000





1221 - (A) RARE AND DESIRABLE WC SCOTT PREMIER EXTRA SPECIAL SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: WC Scott
 Model: Premier Extra Special
 Serial No. 42494
 Barrel Length: 30"
 FFL Status: Antique
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"
 Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/8"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.037 R:.036
 Chamber: 2 - 7/8"
 Choke: L:.035 R:.034
 Gauge: 12 Bore
 Internal Bore Diameter: L:.735 R:.734
 Weight: 7 Lbs. 12 oz.

An exceptional vintage and special game gun from 1887. This gun is featured in an article "Exceptional British Doubles" Volume Thirteen, Issue 4, 2002 issue of The Double Gun Journal. Built by famed W.C. Scott & Son of London England. This Premier model is quite special as the gun has many UK Patents as well as US Patents dating back to 1878. The gun lovely old gun with brown damascus steel 30" barrels with 2 - 7/8" chambers has a smooth damascus concave tapered game rib brass front bead sight reads "W & C. SCOTT & SON PATENT TRIPLEX LEVER GRIP" "THE PREMIER EXTRA SPECIAL" "10 Gt CASTLE STREET REGENT CIRCUS LONDON". The firm's famous logo of castle with flag flying above is situated on rib between the words "The Premier" and "Extra Special". The browned rib is built with the patent Triplex lever grip. The barrels are made with extractors and have barrel flats indicating "London Proof", "Not For Ball" and "12b" (for gauge). The bottoms of both barrels stamped with the guns serial number "42494". The browned damascus barrels and rib near breech are handsomely engraved with oak leaves. The gun's action is also riddled with patents from the pair of crystal cocking indicators to its block safety (intercepting sear). Watertable is marked with matching serial number, patent markings, two crown /V proof marks, U.S. patent marking, the flag on the castle tower in an oval logo. The aged faded case colored back action sidelock's is smartly built with gas escape ports, patent Block Safety Hammerless Intercepting Sear, Triplex Lever, blued auto-safe, gold washed double triggers. Full coverage oak leaf scroll with stippled ground, blued and gold pins adorn lock plates. Fences are engraved with floral scroll and carved with long leaves. The reddish-brown English walnut stock with nicely checkered pommel grip has a gold shield atop of its wrist and a serrated ebonite butt plate. The golden double triggers are protected by a blacked oak leaf engraved trigger guard which extends to its long oak engraved bottom strap which has the gun's serial number "42494". Trigger guard also with gold inlay "CLH". The splinter forend has matching checkering with engraved W.C. Scott & Son patent release. The exterior iron metal is all engraved and underside iron metal is faintly case colored. Gun is secured in oak and leather case with white paper trade label on inner lid, two-piece wood cleaning rod, round nickel oil bottle, nickel-plated snap caps, chamber brush, and turncrew. Case with round brass disk that reads "CHRISTOPHER LETHBRIDGE BLACKHEATH" "1866". CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with nearly all of a nice re-brown. Action is tight. Triggers feel good. Stock has benefited from refurbishment. Forend with good checkering and release. Nice vintage side by side. Truly a very rare, possibly one of four known W.C. Scott Premier Extra Specials. A collector's dream! CP 15,000 - 25,000



**1222 - (M) GRIFFIN & HOWE ROUND
BODY GAME GUN SIDE BY SIDE
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Griffin & Howe
Model: RBGG SXS
Serial No. 57-03-202-01
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.030
R:.029
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: L:013 R:.005
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.725
R:.725
Weight: 6 Lbs. 14 oz.



Built in 2001. This 12 gauge handsome game gun is fitted with blued 28", 2 - 3/4" chopper lump barrels are built with the Holland & Holland self-opening mechanism, ejectors, matte, tapered rib with brass round front bead sight. The top of the right barrel reads "GRIFFIN & HOWE NEW YORK". Barrel bottoms stamped with "*****" for chokes Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder and "18.5" for interior bore diameter. Barrel flats stamped "12-70" for gauge and chamber length. Barrel flats also with serial number "57-03-202-01", appropriate Spanish proof marks and with importers stamp of "Griffin & Howe NY NY". Scroll on rib and barrels at breech. The coin finished round-bodied fully engraved sidelock action with Holland & Holland style hand detachment lever has gold-lined cocking indicators. The five-pin side lock plates are engraved with scrolls, flower bouquets, flying quail over field on left lock, and flying pheasant over field on right. Fences are also engraved with scroll and fitted with gas escape ports. Bottom action with scroll engraving and "GRIFFIN & HOWE NEW YORK" inlaid in gold. Action fitted with set disk strikers, double triggers with front being articulated. The right-hand rolled-edged trigger guard is with full engraved scrolls which extend through the full bottom strap also engraved with the gun's abbreviated serial number "No202-01". Very nice engraving executed by "V. Alberdi" signature is on left lock at forwards pheasants head. Top lever is also engraved with matching tight scroll and thumbpiece is checkered. Safety slide is engraved and lightly checkered and "SAFE" is in gold. The gun's rich honey-colored straight grain stock through English straight grip is also smoky with a bit of tiger striping on its right-hand side. Buttstock is 3/4 checkered. The matching forend has matched checkering, engraved escutcheon, and exterior iron metal. The Anson-styled push-button forend tip is checkered. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels remain with 98% original blue. The left barrel with small indentation approximately 11" from breech. Bottoms of both barrels with slight handling and rub marks. Action is tight on face, ejectors timed well, triggers are crisp. Stock and action with light handling marks. Nice and handsome game gun. CP 7,500 - 8,500

**1223 - (M) ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI EXCALIBUR 12 BORE OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN
ENGRAVED BY POLI, WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: A&S
Model: Excalibur
Serial No. F0554
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 15"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .031 (U) .028
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Tubes
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .724 (U) .726
Weight: 8 Lbs. 2 oz.



30" monobloc barrels with dual beads on slightly raised partially vent rib with file cut matting. Barrels signed on one side "Abbiatico & Salvinelli" and "MADE FOR DEWING'S FLY AND GUN" on other. Barrels have been fitted with Rhino chokes (currently with Skeet II and Skeet), and ported to help control recoil for faster follow up shots. Barrel flats with appropriate Italian proofs for 12 Gauge, 3" chambers, barrels with nitro, chamber, and IBD proofs. Thin geometric line engraving at breech. Forearm checkered in point pattern around central pull button release, with release and exterior iron with laser-cut florals and scroll. Excalibur round body action is masterfully engraved with tight scroll, with "ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI" in ribbons flanked by bouquets of roses. Engraving is signed by "G. Poli" next to trigger guard. Recoil shields are relief carved with scroll. Non-automatic safety with single selective inertia driven trigger. Blued trigger guard with laser engraving en suite with forearm. Nicely straight grained stock is checkered with point pattern at pistol grip. Black line spacer with KICK-EEZ pad. Housed in blue and tan Negrini case with Famars logo in on lid and accessories comprising stock wrench and additional chokes as follows: Rhino Imp Mod, Light Mod, Full, Extra Full, Cylinder, Improved Cylinder, and Mod; Beretta Imp Mod; Briley Skeet; Unmarked choke with 1 hash in crown (full?). CONDITION: Very good as field use, with some marks from handling. Barrels retain the vast majority of their bluing with some silvering underneath the forearm at contact points. Forearm is very good with no visible cracks and one infinitesimal chip at rear. Action is very good, crisp throughout, and a smooth storm grey in color. Stock is very good with some handling marks; one tight crack is present on left side and runs from trigger guard up into checkering, approximately 1 - 1/4", with tip of crack repaired by wood fill. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are very good, smooth, with some evidence of use. Ejectors are slight out of time, with bottom firing first. Safety is a touch loose and will still fire unless actively pulled down. Case has some peeling of trim but is otherwise very good with some scrapes and rubs from use. Case code currently set to 282. EW 4,000 - 7,000

1224 - (M) ABBIATICO AND SALVINELLI EXCALIBUR 20 BORE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN ENGRAVED BY BONSAI, WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Abbiatico & Salvinelli
Model: Excalibur
Serial No. F0494
Barrel Length: 29"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .036 (U) .031
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 20 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .627 (U) .0629
Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



A beautiful rounded frame with 29" monobloc barrels, front and mid sight beads on file cut rib with light floral engraving at breech and bloc. Barrels have been professionally converted to accept "Rhino" branded choke tubes and wire cut with porting. Current chokes are Skeet and Light modified. Barrel flats with appropriate Italian proofs for 2004 manufacture, 20 gauge with 3" chambers, and nitro proofs. Barrels with IBD proofs and appropriate barrel proofing. Forearm checkered with a wave pattern with central pull button release. Exterior iron and release engraved in a well-cut floral scroll on a blackened stippled ground. Round body Excalibur action engraved with more well-cut floral scroll on blacked stippled ground. Both sides with "ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI" in ribbons, bottom of action with "EXCALIBUR ROUND" in ribbon. Single, non-selective inertia trigger, with signature "D. BONSI" on right side of trigger guard. Action with gold inlay serial number, A&S signature, with Italian nitro proofs. Non-automatic safety with "SAFE" inlaid in gold. Nice fully figured European walnut stock with round knob grip, which is checkered in a wave-and-point pattern. Stock is completed by a soft black Kick-EEZ pad. CONDITION: Very good as field used. Barrels retain the vast majority of their blackening with some minor marks, more silvering where the forearm makes contact. Forearm is very good with some impressions and dings from the field, but no cracks or chips. Action is very good, with some darkening of the finish most visible at the tang, but cut engraving is still quite crisp. Stock is very good with no cracks or chips but numerous bumps and bruises from the field, with one particular area of rash on left side of comb. Pad is soft and pliable. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are very good with some light evidence of use. Ejectors are very slightly out of time, with top ejector firing first. Case is very good, with code currently set to 282. EW 6,000 - 11,000

1225 - (M) CASED ZOLI EXPEDITION EL OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Zoli
Model: Expedition
Serial No. 249983
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.034 U:.035
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.728 U:.730
Weight: 7 Lbs. 8 oz.



A virtually new circa 2017, 12 gauge game shotgun with 32" - 3" chambered barrels. Blued monoblock steel barrels are fitted with ejectors, narrow slightly raised machined rib, round steel front bead sight and "ZOLI" chokes. Top barrel on left reads "ANTONIO ZOLI". Bottom barrel reads "ZOLI INT. / BULVEDERE, TX." Both barrels are stamped "CL" and with Italian proof marks. Bottom of under barrel stamped with safety instructions. The jeweled bottom barrel near breech is stamped "12/76 - 3" and bottom is stamped with serial number and proofs. A case colored boxlock action has been engraved with lovely scroll of leaves, rose bouquets, and border scroll. The left wall is adorned with a gold inlay of a flying quail in vignette while right wall has a gold inlay of a flying woodcock. Action bottom with matched engraving and reads "EXPEDITION" "ZOLI" MADE IN ITALY" beneath the area where the forends iron metal rests when gun is broken open. A lightly case colored top lever is engraved and its thumb piece is checkered on right. Action is built with a non-auto safe slide and barrel selector. The guns brushed steel single selective inertia trigger is adjustable and is protected by a case colored and engraved trigger guard. Engraving executed by "INC. DECOR" which is engraved on right side of trigger bow. A strong and nicely figured walnut brown European stock has a nicely checkered semi-pistol grip and a 1/2" "KICK-EEZ" black rubber recoil pad. The matching game forend is fitted with a lightly case colored Deeley styled latch release. The gun is housed in a blue "ZOLI" plastic travel case. The gun and case are accompanied by a European walnut checkered buttplate, cleaning accessories, wrenches and paperwork. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain nearly all of their original blue - 99%. Action is sound, ejectors are timed well, and trigger is crisp. Stock and forend very good with very minor handling/storage marks. Case also very good. Nice field gun. CP 4,500 - 5,500

1226 - (M) CASED ZOLI XL EVO TRAP OVER UNDER SHOTGUN 2 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Zoli
Model: XL EVO COMPETITION TRAP
Serial No. 251709
Barrel Length: 32" & 34"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A)O:.032 U:.034 (B):.037
Chamber: 3" (Both)
Choke: Multi (Both)
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: (A)O:.728 U:.730 (B):.728
Weight: (A)8 Lbs. 11 oz.(B)9 Lbs. 3 oz. (B)



Brand new in 2018. This 12 gauge competition gun is fitted with blued steel 32" and 34" sets of barrels. Both are monobloc with 3" chambers, (A) with ejectors and (B) with extractor. Both fitted with extended choke tubes by "ZOLI" The over and under set of barrels (A) currently fitted with Light Modified and Modified chokes. Barrels have a ventilated mid rib, high (raised) ventilated rib that is adjustable, machined, and with steel round mid bead and white front sight bead. Top barrel engraved "ANTONIO ZOLI" on left side near breech. Mid rib is stamped "Zoli Int. / Bulvedere, TX" on left and "Made in Italy" on right. Bottom barrel is stamped with safety instructions. Both barrels stamped "CL" and with Italian proofs. The (B) single trap barrel is fitted with a very high ventilated adjustable rib that is machined and also has round steel mid bead and a round white bead front sight. Both sets of barrels with jeweled and blacked bottom portion at breech which are stamped "12/76 - 3" serial number and Italian proofs. The sturdy boxlock action is non-auto safe with checkered thumb-slide safe, scored barrel selector, stippled brushed steel top lever with checkered right-hand thumbpiece, and a removable single adjustable inertia trigger. Action is two-toned in color - reinforced wall is a brushed coined finish with black border scroll, gold inlay "Z" and floral scroll surrounding it. The rest of the action is blacked, with lightly engraved borders and stippled fences. Blacked portion of bottom action is engraved "XL EVO" and "Z" which is surrounded by scroll. Brushed steel trigger plate and guard with scroll engraving. The single inertia adjustable trigger is slightly polished. The dark brown European stock is fitted with a right-hand palm swell and a Monte Carlo adjustable comb and finished by a "ZOLI" black ventilated rubber pad. Both sets of barrels with matching competition European walnut forends that are fitted with coin finished lightly engraved iron metal. Forends also with Deeley latch release mechanisms. This well-equipped gun is housed in a "ZOLI" silver plastic travel case. Case is nicely appointed with wrenches, spare chokes tubes, spare side panels, manual, and warranty. CONDITION: New. Barrels retain all of their original blue. Action is new. Stock and forend are as new. Great sporting competition set-up. CP. 8,000 - 10,000



1227 - (M) CASED VERNEY-CARRON CUSTOM SL OVER-UNDER .410 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Verney-Carron
Model: Custom
Serial No. SL9409
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 15 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.045 U:.051
Chamber: 3"
Choke: O:.013 U:.012
Gauge: .410
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.408 U:.408
Weight: 7 Lbs. 3 oz.

A beautiful and custom game gun with 30" blued steel barrels with 3" chambers. This elegant game gun's monobloc barrels have been fitted with ejectors, slightly raised, narrow tapered and matted rib with round brass front bead sight. The bottom of the barrels are stamped "IMPORTED BY DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE, TN." Barrel flats stamped with guns serial number "9409" and with appropriate proof. Fixed chokes of "Improved Modified and Modified". The handsome guns boxlock silvery grey sideplated action is adorned with full coverage custom engraving of scroll and flower bouquets. In ribbon reads "L'ATELIER VERNEY CARRON" on both left and right plates. Action bottom with matched engraving reads "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE, TN." with logo above. Engraving by "Gontel" which is engraved on trigger plate alongside the trigger guard. Top lever with matching engraving and checkered thumbpiece. The non-auto safe thumb slide has been built with barrel selector. This fine guns single mechanical trigger is protected by a partially scroll engraved double rolled edged trigger guard which nicely extends itself through the guns long bottom strap. Bottom strap is decorated with matched scroll engraving and "SL 9409", specifying the gun being custom and its serial number. The handsomely marbled European walnut medium honey-colored stock is fitted with drop points, finely checkered panels, Prince of Wales grip, engraved steel grip cap, and a Silvers style orange pad with black spacer. The gun's slender game forend with matching checkered panels is furnished with Boss & Co. styled steel engraved top wings, engraved forend latch release, and matching engraved iron metal. The lovely gun resides in a brown leather makers case with red interior and oval leather case makers label. CONDITION: New. Barrels retain all of their original blue. Action is sound, ejectors strong and timed well, and trigger is crisp. Stock and forend as new. Great gun! CP 12,000 - 14,000



1228 - (M) 2019 KRIEGHOFF GUN OF THE YEAR K-80 ABRAHAM LINCOLN OVER UNDER CASSED SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
 Model: K-80
 Serial No. 161860
 Barrel Length: 32"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2" (Adjustable)
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.045 U:.044
 Chamber: 3 Inch "Mag."
 Choke: KTC MULTI
 Gauge: 12 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: O:.733 U:.733
 Weight: 8 Lbs. 12 oz.



A one-of-a-kind 12 bore engraved by world-renown Master Engraver Hendrik Fruhauf. This special exhibition grade gun was showcased at the 2019 IWA show and was specially built with exquisite engraving and specification. The 32" monobloc barrels are fitted with the extended "KTC" (Krieghoff Titanium Choke) system, front, middle barrel hangers, ramped, tapered channel rib which has a round steel mid bead and a white front sight bead. Top barrel bares Krieghoffs safety instructions while bottom barrels reads "KRIEGHOFF INT., OTTSVILLE, PA". Both barrels are stamped at rear left with the appropriate markings for gauge, bore diameter, and chamber length. The guns deluxe Turkish walnut stock with smoky marbling features an adjustable comb, pistol handgrip with sharp checkering, and right-hand palm swell. The Schnabel forend has matched checkering, a Deeley styled latch release, pins and forend metal, all of which are scroll engraved and with gold inlay borders. Bottom of forend iron also reads "K-80" in gold inlay. This 2019 Krieghoff Gun of the Year, "Abraham Lincoln Gun" has been engraved detailing some of the life and legacy of the US nation's 16th president. Master engraver Fruhuaf dedicated approximately 350 plus bench hours into engraving this magnificent gun. The guns boxlock action is intricately and deeply engraved depicting President Lincoln's eloquent, famously known speech with the words "Four Score & Seven Years Ago" on the left side of the Lincoln gun's receiver. Ahead of the guns top the lever is a bust of the President, reminiscent of what is on the US five-dollar bill. The bottom of the receiver shows an incredibly detailed rendering of the Lincoln Monument Memorial in Washington D.C. which makes a striking visual when the gun is standing in its rack. The trigger guard protecting the guns custom golden adjustable single mechanical selective trigger is tastefully adorned with scrollwork and also features gold inlay the dates 1809-1865, the years spanning Lincoln's life. This remarkable gun lives and travels in a custom brown plastic/leather Krieghoff travel case. Case is accompanied by extra chokes, spare parts, tools, manual, owner registration, and warranty card. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Bores are shiny bright. Action is tight, sound and ejectors are timed well. Trigger is crisp. Stock very good with indication of small, but few storage blemishes. Forend very good. Incredible gun! CP 65,000 - 85,000





1229 - (M) CASED BERTUZZI ZEUS SLE 20 BORE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Bertuzzi
 Model: Zeus SLE
 Serial No. 6122
 Barrel Length: 28"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 1/12"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: O: .031" x U: .035"
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
 Choke: O: .027 x U: .014
 Gauge: 20
 Internal Bore Diameter: O: .626" x U: .626"
 Weight: 6 Lbs. - 7 oz.



Built in 2008, this lovely 28" blued steel demi-bloc barrel with rib extension and 2 - 3/4" chambers is fitted with ejectors and a tapered, cross hatch matted rib with a brass round front bead sight. Top barrel left side near breech reads "FLI BERTUZZI ITALY". Barrels are both stamped "15.9". Left side of bottom barrel also stamped "KG 1,280". Bottom of bottom barrel marked "SPORTING PRODUCTS, LLC FL USA". Barrel flats with Italian proofs read "20-70" "6122" "ARMI BERTUZZI". Breech ends of the barrels have border scroll. Chokes are Full and Modified. The brushed coin-finished framed action is built on a back action sidelock with a single inertia trigger and non-auto safe with a stylized "S" in gold. The trigger is protected by a right hand rolled edged guard with long bottom strap. Bottom strap engraved with foliate scroll and the serial number "6122" in gold. The coin finished action is engraved with game scenes supported by foliate scroll by Dan Cortini of Creative Arts. The right lockplate is engraved with a spaniel in a field scene with 2 flying woodcock. The left lockplate is engraved with a pointer in a pastoral scene with 4 flying quail. Bottom of action body has a portrait of a dog carrying a bird in mouth to hand. Right side of trigger plate is engraved in script "CREATIVE ART DAN CORTINI". Right action body wall is marked with Italian proofs and "ARMI BERTUZZI" while the left wall is marked with the gun's serial number. Top lever and safety slide also with matching engraving and checkered thumb pieces. The deluxe grade European walnut stock has been adorned with tight fine line checkering on its English straight hand grip, drop points, gold oval for initials on belly, and engraved steel toe and heel plates on a checkered butt. The matching game forend is similarly engraved with foliate scroll on its iron metal, Boss style wings, diamond, and escutcheon. The number "22" is marked on interior of the forend metal. The underside of the forend is also adorned with a gold inlay of the Bertuzzi logo. The Anson-style push button forend release is checkered. Gun lives in a Bertuzzi leather travel case with brass corners, "FLI BERTUZZI" black and gold leather case label. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Bores are shiny. Action is tight on face, ejectors are timed well, and the trigger feels crisp to pull. Stock and forend with minor handling marks, most likely from storage. Excellent game gun. CP 80,000 - 95,000





1230 - (M) CASED BERTUZZI ZEUS SLE 20 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Bertuzzi

Model: Zeus SLE

Serial No. 6131

Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: O: .030" x U: .034"

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: O .021" x U: .011"

Gauge: 20 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: O: .626" x U: .627"

Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



Built in 2009, this exquisite 29 – 1/2" blued steel demi-bloc barrel with rib extension and 2 - 3/4" chambers is fitted with ejectors and a tapered, cross-hatch matted rib with a brass round front bead sight. Top barrel left side near breech reads "FLI BERTUZZI ITALY" in gold. Barrels are both stamped "15.9". Left side of bottom barrel also stamped "KG 1,310". Bottom of bottom barrel marked "SPORTING PRODUCTS, LLC FL USA". Barrel flats with Italian proofs read "20-70" "6131" "ARMI BERTUZZI". Breech ends of the barrels have border scroll. Chokes are Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. The brushed coin-finished framed action is built on a back action sidelock with a single inertia trigger and non-auto safe with a stylized "S" in gold. The trigger is protected by a right hand rolled edged guard with long bottom strap. Bottom strap engraved with foliate scroll with gold accents and the serial number "6131" in gold. The coin finished action is engraved with game scenes supported by foliate scroll with gold accents by Dan Cortini of Creative Arts. The right lockplate is engraved with 3 grouse in flight in a field scene with the sky in gold. The left lockplate is engraved with 2 woodcock in flight also in a field scene with the sky in gold. Bottom of action body has a portrait of 2 dogs on a gold background. Right side of trigger plate is engraved in script "CREATIVE ART DAN CORTINI" Right action body wall is marked with Italian proofs and "ARMI BERTUZZI" while the left wall is marked with the guns serial number. Top lever and safety slide also with matching engraving and checkered thumbpiece. The deluxe grade European walnut stock has been adorned with tight fine line checkering on its English straight hand grip, drop points, and engraved steel skeleton plate on a checkered butt. The matching game forend is similarly engraved with foliate scroll and gold accents on its iron metal, Boss style wings, diamond and escutcheon. The number "31" is marked on interior of the forend metal. The underside of the forend is also adorned with a gold inlay of the Bertuzzi logo. The Anson-style push-button forend release is checkered. Gun lives in a Bertuzzi leather travel case with brass corners, "FLI BERTUZZI" black and gold leather case label. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Bores are shiny. Action is tight on face, ejectors are timed well and the trigger feels crisp to pull. Stock and forend with minor handling marks most likely from storage. Excellent game gun. CP 90,000 - 120,000



1231 - (M) CASED BLASER F3 COMPETITION OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Blaser
Model: F3
Serial No. FR013991
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.033 U:.034
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12"
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.733 U:.733
Weight: 8 Lbs. 7 oz.



Circa 2016, a new 12 gauge over under clays gun with 30" - 3" chambered muted black barrels. Barrels with ejectors, multi chokes, matte machined filed rib. Rib with round steel mid bead and high visibility red front sight. Barrel balance weight at mid rib. The top barrel reads "12/76 (3") and "F3 Blaser Germany" near breech. Barrels also read "Triplex" with proofs. Top barrel at right reads "Blaser USA San Antonio, TX" with warning instructions beneath. The muted blacked boxlock action is fitted with a mechanical single brushed steel trigger that is adjustable, top lever with checkered thumbpiece, and a non-auto thumb safe slide "S" in silver and "F" in red. The black muted exterior walls are marked "F3" in shiny chrome. Bottom action reads "Blaser". The straight-grained European walnut stock features an adjustable comb, full pistol grip with fine point checkering, right-hand palm swell, and a Blaser black rubber recoil pad at butt. The matching Schnabel-styled forend has an Anson-styled push-button release and black iron metal. Black plastic Blaser travel case. CONDITION: New. Barrels with 99% black remaining. Action, ejectors, and trigger all excellent. Stock and forend as new. Nice gun. CP 4,000 - 6,000

1232 - (M) CASED BLASER F3 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Blaser
Model: F3
Serial No. FR013759
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.033 U:.034
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.735 U:.734
Weight: 8 Lbs. 7 oz.



Circa 2016, a new 12 gauge over under clays gun with 30", 3" chambered muted black barrels. Barrels with ejectors, multi extended chokes, matte machined filed rib. Rib with round steel mid bead and high visibility red front sight. Barrel balance weight at mid-rib. The top barrel reads "12/76 (3") and "F3 Blaser Germany" near breech. Barrels also read "Triplex" with proofs. Top barrel at right reads "Blaser USA San Antonio, TX" with warning instructions beneath. The muted blacked boxlock action is fitted with a mechanical single brushed steel trigger that is adjustable, top lever with checkered thumbpiece, and a non-auto thumb safe slide "S" in silver and "F" in red. The black muted exterior walls are marked "F3" in shiny chrome. Bottom action reads "Blaser". The upgraded straight and smoky grained European walnut stock features a full pistol grip with fine point checkering, right-hand palm swell, and a Blaser black rubber recoil pad at butt. The matching Schnabel-styled forend has an Anson-styled push bottom release and black iron metal. Black plastic Blaser travel case with wrench. CONDITION: New. Barrels with 99% black remaining. Action, ejectors, and trigger all excellent. Stock and forend as new. Nice gun. CP 5,500 - 6,500



**1233 - (M) Cased Giulio
Bernardelli Over Under .410 Bore
Shotgun.**

Manufacturer: Giulio Bernardelli
Model: O/U SATURN
Serial No. 9
Barrel Length: 29"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.033
U:.035
Chamber: 3"
Choke: O:.025 U:.013
Gauge: .410 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.416
U:.416
Weight: 5 Lbs. 15 oz.



Stunning little game gun with monobloc 29" blued steel barrels and 3" chambers. This lively sideplated boxlock was built circa 2013, with ejectors, narrow tapered filed rib, and with round steel front bead sight. Right side of top barrel with gold inlay reading "GARDONE V.T. ITALY" and left side reading "GIULIO BERNADELLI" also in gold inlay. Bottom barrel stamped "Double Guns Nashville. TN" under forend. Breech end of top barrel with gold line inlay and border scroll on barrel wings. Bottom barrel stamped with appropriate Italian proofs, gauge and chamber length. Chokes are: Extra Full and Improved Modified. The petite and elegant, handsomely relief engraved boxlock action is engraved with medieval floral scroll and gold eye inlaid gargoyles. Bottom action is also engraved reading "GIULIO BERNADELLI". This exquisite engraving is carried out through the guns trigger guard, long bottom strap with serial number in gold, top lever with right-hand thumbpiece and slide safe with checkered thumb knob. Engraving by L. BERTELLA which is engraved on right side of trigger plate. Left side of trigger plate engraved "MADE IN ITALY". The non-auto safe action with "S" in gold is built on a single mechanical trigger. The guns deep honey-colored stock with fiddleback and smoky marbling is built with a finely sharp checkered English straight hand grip. Buttpad is a thin orange Silvers-style pad with black line space. The dainty matching splinter forend with Anson styled checkered push-button release has matching engraved iron metal, escutcheon, pin, and a shield with gold inlays of "GB" and a flying snipe. The gun lives in its canvas-covered maker's case with paper GIULO BERNADELLI trade label, nickel plated oil bottle, and a pair of nickel plated .410 snap caps. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue with slight muzzle wear from case storage. Stock and forend excellent with minute handling marks. Action is tight, ejectors are timed and trigger is crisp. Great little gun! CP 10,000 - 15,000



1234 - (M) CASED GIULIO BERNARDELLI SATURN TRUE SIDELOCK OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Giulio Bernardelli
 Model: SATURN SLE
 Serial No. 107
 Barrel Length: 30"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
 Drop at Heel: 2"
 Length of Pull: 15"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.036 U:.036
 Chamber: 3"
 Choke: O:.025 U:.22
 Gauge: 20 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: O:.627 U:.626
 Weight: 7 Lbs. 2 oz.



A nice 20 bore game gun built in 2018 with 30" barrels. Barrels are demi-bloc with 3" chambers, Boss-styled ejectors, narrow tapered crosshatch matte game rib with round brass front bead sight. Top barrel on right reads "GARDONE V.T. ITALY". Left side of top barrel reads "GIULIO BERNARDELLI" both in gold script. Top left-hand side of barrel reads "15.9" and bottom reads "KG1.390 15.9" both bearing crest with star above. Barrel flat reads "Cal 20/76" "0107" "MADE IN ITALY" with appropriate Italian proof marks. Barrel wings engraved with light scroll and top barrel with gold line at breech. Chokes are fixed at IMPROVED MODIFIED and IMPROVED MODIFIED. The coin finished pinless sidelock was scroll engraved (HOLLAND & HOLLAND ROYAL STYLE) by L. BERTELLA in 2018, which is engraved on the right-hand side of the gun's trigger plate. Left side of the trigger plate reads "MADE IN ITALY". The action is built with gold cocking indicators, single inertia trigger, non-auto safe slide push mechanism with "S" in gold. The right hand rolled trigger guard extends through a bottom tang and both are engraved in the same fashion along with the gun's top lever and top tang. Top lever with checkered thumb. The handsome and fiery smoked brown European walnut stock has been built with a semi-pistol grip with fine checkering and the buttstock has matching checkering. This nicely configured game gun has also been adorned with Boss-style side rib iron metal on its forend. The Anson-styled push-button release is checkered; escutcheon and pin with matching engraving. Forend also bears the maker's gold lined shield with "GB" in gold and a golden woodcock. This handsome gun travels in a leather maker's case with paper trade label on inner lid, round brass initial plate on outer lid, pair of nickel-plated snap caps, nickel-plated square oil bottle, three-piece wooden cleaning rod, mop, jag, brush, chamber brush and canvas outer cover. CONDITION: Very Fine. Barrels retain 98 percent original blue with some very minor handling marks. There is a slight bit of oxidation between barrel and top rib approximately two inches back from muzzle. Bores are bright. Action is sound, ejectors are well-timed and trigger is crisp. Stock and forend are both in very good condition with minor handling or storage marks. Very nice gun. CP 20,000 - 25,000





1235 - (M) ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI 28 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Abbiatco & Salvinelli

Model: Over & Under

Serial No. 352

Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2"

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .029 (U) .030

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (O) .016 (U) .017

Gauge: 28

Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .559 (U) .560

Weight: 5 Lbs. 14 oz.



Built in 1980 this game gun was built with 26 - 3/4" blued steel barrels that have 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, and a matte low profiled ventilated narrow rib with small steel front sight bead. Top barrel at left reads "ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI". Left side of top barrel reads "CAM.70 14.2". Bottom barrel on left reads "KG1,170 14.2". Barrel flat reads "PSF" with "*" stars above, "FINITO" with "*" above, "DANTE" MARIO", "POLI", "GIAN", "REMO", "TONY", "28" in square, serial number "352", "MADE IN ITALY", "AF" in square, shield and "A&S". Chokes are Improved Modified and Improved Modified. The hand detachable sidelock with hand detachment lever with minimal engraving on its silvery receiver reads "Abbiatco & Salvinelli" in gold at sidelock plates bottom. The tops of the chamber walls read "abbiatco & salvinelli", "a&s", "352", and "28" in square. Chamber base with Italian proofs markings. Action is non auto-safe with "S" in gold circle. Top lever with checkered thumb piece. The number "16" is gold inlaid under top lever. The single trigger is mechanical. The European straight hand gripped stock with tear drops and fine checkering is configured with nice straight grain that opens up to a nice smoky marbling. Buttstock with matched checkering. The blued right hand rolled edged trigger guard extends to a long bottom strap which bears the guns serial number "352" in gold. The matched splinter game forend with fine point checkering has unique checkered push slide release at base. Iron metal is blued matching barrels and trigger guard. This lively and unique game gun lives in a leather luggage case that is fitted with nickel oil bottle, striker pot, 3 piece cleaning rod, spare set of lockplates, gun sock and inner lid with leather Abbiatco & Salvinelli. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% original blue. Action is tight on face. Trigger and ejectors work well. Stock and forend very good. Case very good. CP 20,000 - 25,000





**1236 - (M) ARMI DI LUSSO ZANOTTI
3 BARREL SET 12 BORE OVER UNDER
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Armi Di Lusso
Zanotti

Model: Over Under

Serial No. 5080

Barrel Length: (A) 28 - 1/2" (B)
27 3/4" (C) 24 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (O)

.028 (U) .026 (B) (O) .022 (U)

.025 (C) (O) .035 (U) .029

Chamber: (All) 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (A) (O) .040 (U) .032 (B)

(O) .037 (U) .013 (C) (O) .010

(U) .002

Gauge: 12

Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (O)

.730 (U) .729 (B) (O) .730 (U)

.729 (C) (O) .730 (U) .730

Weight: (A) 7 Lbs. 10 oz. (B) 7

Lbs. 6 oz. (C) 7 Lbs. 5 oz.



Built circa 1960. This combination game and competition gun with 3 sets of 2 - 3/4" chambered monobloc barrels each having different lengths and choke dimensions are built with filed, wide ventilated raised ribs and brass round front bead sights. Number (1) with 28 - 1/2" barrels has chokes of Full and Full. Number (2) with 27 - 3/4" barrels has chokes of Full and Improved Cylinder. Number (3) having 24 - 1/2" barrels has chokes of Improved Cylinder and Skeet. All barrels read "FABIO ZANOTTI DA BOLOGNA" on top left of top barrel. On right of top barrel they read "ACCIAIO - SPECIALE - POENIX -". Flats read with serial number "5080", "CAM. 70", "FABIO ZANOTTI BOLOGNA" and with early Italian nitro proofs. The sideplated coin finished boxlock action is engraved with games scenes and supporting scroll. Left lock plate with hunting scene of 2 hunting dogs on 3 pheasant in open wood. Right lock plate with 2 dogs on point after 3 woodcock in wooded field. Bottom action with retriever on the watch as 3 duck fly over head across pond. Top lever with scroll engraving and checkered thumb piece. Safe slide with light scroll and checkered thumb piece. "S" in gold. The single mechanical trigger is protected by a scroll engraved trigger guard that extends through a bottom tang which has light scroll and serial number "5080" engraved. A smoky reddish brown European Monte Carlo stock is complimented by drop points and a sharp checkered pistol grip. Behind the Monte Carlo comb are the letter "JBE" inlaid in gold. Buttstock is fitted with a brown rubber recoil pad with black spacer. The competition game forend has fine, sharp checkering and fit with a Deeley styled forend release. Forend release and iron metal are engraved with light scroll. Gun and barrels live in a dark brown leather case with canvas cover. Case with Zanotti trade label on interior lid. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 95% blue. Number 2 barrel with indentation under forend. Stock good with some slight wear from use. Forend good with slight gap at iron metal. Case good. CP 12,000 - 15,000

1237 - (M) CASED BARRETT ALBANY 20 BORE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Barrett

Model: Albany

Serial No. OFS00077

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .035

Chamber: 3"

Choke: Multi

Gauge: 20 GA

Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



Barrett Rifle Company introduced the Albany Series over and under shotguns under the Barrett Sovereign name. Made by Fausti, the Albany model features a round body, sideplated boxlock, coin finished, and fully engraved with English scroll. The stock features a round knob "Prince of Wales" grip over 3x Turkish walnut, finely checked 24 lines-per-inch over a hard rubber pad. Single selective trigger. Barrels 30" chrome-lined barrels, 3" chambers and screw in chokes. Includes a Negrini case, extra choke tubes, wrench, and gun socks. CONDITION: Excellent. Breech faces show evidence of being fired. Barrels are bright, and stock shows only evidence of the lightest of handling marks. JTH 3,000 - 5,000

1238 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF PARCOURS K20 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: K-20 Parcours
Serial No. 112332
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.036 U:.038
Chamber: 3" "Mag."
Choke: O:.028 U:.20
Gauge: 20 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.619 U:.619
Weight: 6 Lbs. 14 oz.



Circa 2017. A very nice 30" barreled sporting gun with 3" magnum chambers, ejectors, matte ventilated narrow rib, steel mid bead sight, and white front bead sight. Top barrel is engraved with safety instructions and bottom barrel is marked "KRIEGHOFF INT., OTTSVILLE, PA". Both barrels stamped with appropriate weights, gauge, and chamber length. Fixed chokes of Full and Improved Modified. The brushed silver-gray boxlock action is engraved with Krieghoff's vintage scroll pattern along with its top lever whose thumb piece is also checkered. The bottom of the gun's action is marked "K-20 KRIEGHOFF GERMANY" in vignette. The gun's adjustable single selective mechanical trigger is protected by an appropriate-sized and engraved trigger guard. Action is non-auto safe. The strong figured European walnut stock with pistol grip is nicely checkered and has a brown rubber recoil pad. The matching game forend has matching checkering and Deeley latch release. The gun is housed in a KRIEGHOFF plastic travel case. CONDITION: Excellent, like new. Barrels retain 99% black. Ejectors work well. Action is sound, trigger feels crisp. Stock and forend with light handling or storage marks. Case with storage use indication. CP 6,500 - 9,500



1239 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF PARCOURS K-20 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: K-20 PARCOURS
Serial No. 112933
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.037 U:.038
Chamber: 3" "Mag."
Choke: O:.033 U:.20
Gauge: 20 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.619 U:.619
Weight: 6 Lbs. 15 oz.



Circa 2017. A deluxe 20 gauge 32" sporting game gun with 3" magnum chambers, ejectors and a matte ventilated tapered rib. Rib has a steel mid bead and a white front bead sight. Top barrel stamped with safety instruction and bottom barrel with "KRIEGHOFF INT., OTTSVILLE, PA". Barrels have fixed chokes of Full and Improved Modified. The nicely case colored boxlock action has been adorned with an inlaid gold engraved quail on its right exterior wall and a gold inlaid engraved grouse on its left. Case colored top lever with checkered thumb and top tang with light scroll engraving. Action bottom with "K-20 KRIEGHOFF GERMANY" gold inlaid in gold shield. The gold-washed single mechanical trigger is adjustable. Action is non-auto safe. A well-figured smoky European walnut stock with a sharp checkered semi-pistol grip is finished with a brown rubber recoil pad. The matching walnut game forend has a case colored Deeley release and forend metal. The gun lives in a KRIEGHOFF plastic travel case with leather edges, wrench, and Krieghoff warranty. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue and bores are shiny. The action is in new condition. Ejectors are timed well and trigger feels crisp. Stock with some storage and light handling marks. Forend is very good. Case in good condition. Very nice gun. CP 14,500 - 18,500



1240 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF K80 OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.036
Model: K-80 PARCOURS	U:.037
Serial No. 111232	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 32"	Choke: O:.028 U:.020
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.732
Drop at Heel: 2"	U:.732
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 8 Lbs. 2 oz.

A new 12 gauge Parours with 32" monobloc barrels with 3" magnum chambers. The gun's shiny blue barrels are built with ejectors, a narrow tapered matte ventilated game rib, round steel mid bead, and round front white bead sight. The top barrel stamped with safety instructions, barrels gauge, chamber length 3" magnum "12/76" and proof. Bottom barrel stamped "KRIEGHOFF INT. OTTSVILLE, PA". Bottom barrel also stamped with chamber length, gauge, and proof. Chokes are Improved Modified and Modified. The guns boxlock action has full coverage scroll and "SAN REMO" hunt scene engraving. Left wall with pointing hunting dog at fence glaring at flying quail. Right wall with flying woodcock flying through woods. The adjustable mechanical single trigger is fitted with barrel selector. The matching scroll engraved top lever has engraved thumbpiece. The non-auto selective safety slide is checkered and lockable. A handsome adjustable combed European walnut stock with semi-gloss finish with smoky grain is nicely fitted with full strong checkered pistol grip and right-hand palm swell. Trigger guard with matching engraving. Gun engraving signed by "KN" on right of trigger guard on plate. Buttstock with black rubber KICK - EEZ pad. Matched checkered game forend has engraved Deeley latch release and iron metal. The gun resides in a dark blue Krieghoff travel case with brown leather trim. Case is accompanied by stock wrench, manual, and cleaning cloth. CONDITION: New. Barrels 99% of their original blue. A very small bit of freckling under forend. Action, ejectors and trigger all tight, crisp, and work well with snap caps. Fantastic gun. CP. 15,000 - 20,000



1241 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF K80 OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.035
Model: K80	U:.035
Serial No. 115229	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 32"	Choke: O:.028 U:.021
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.732
Drop at Heel: 2"	U:.732
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 8 Lbs. 2 oz.

A Parours game gun 12 gauge with 32" with monobloc blued steel barrels. Barrels are fitted with ejectors ventilated raised rib with mid bead and white front bead sight and fixed chokes of Improved and Modified. Top barrels stamped with safety instructions and "12/76" (3") Mag. Bottom barrel stamped "KRIEGHOFF INT. OTTSVILLE, PA" and with proof marks and date code. Bottom barrel wing stamped "A25685". Barrel flat stamped "MADE IN GERMANY KRIEGHOFF ULM DE". The brushed grey silver-toned boxlock action is very nicely engraved with gold inlaid borders and Krieghoff's Heritage scroll. Bottom action with gold inlay of "K-80 KRIEGHOFF GERMANY" in gold inlay shield. The gun's single gold-colored trigger is adjustable and is built with a matching gold-colored barrel selector. Top lever with checkered thumbpiece. The lockable safety slide is also checkered and the gun is non-auto safe. A high gloss adjustable comb European stock with sharp checkered pistol grip and right-hand palm swell are nicely appointed to the gun. The gun's buttstock is built with a black rubber KICK-EEZ pad. The matching checkered forend is built with a Deeley styled latch release and matching scroll engraving on brushed grey-toned iron metal hardware. The gun is housed and travels in a blue Krieghoff travel case with leather trim. The case is outfitted with stock wrench. CONDITION: New. Barrels retain all of their original blue. Action is tight, ejectors are timed well. Trigger is crisp. Stock and forend new. Great gun and buy. CP 13,000 - 16,000



1242 - (M) Cased Giulio Bernandelli 20 Bore Over Under Shotgun.

Manufacturer: Giulio Bernandelli	Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .021
Model: Custom	(U) .022
Serial No. 20	Chamber: 3 - 1/2"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: (O) .022 (U) .013
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"	Internal Bore Diameter: (Both)
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"	.630
Length of Pull: 15"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 12 oz.

30" monobloc barrels with solid file cut ribs and brass bead front sight. "GIULIO BERNADELLI" and "GARDONE VT. ITALY" inlaid in gold over breeches. Import marked under bottom barrel for Double Guns out of Nashville. Appropriate Italian proofs for 20 gauge, 3" barrels, and date coded CS for 2017. Forearm with recessed Anson style push-button release. Forearm iron extends up and forward somewhat more so than normal, and the exterior iron and release escutcheon with central teardrop escutcheon with well-cut shaded scroll and florals. Heraldic crest near exterior iron with Bernadelli logo. Pinless sidelock, tangs, and trigger guard are engraved by L. Bertella in a well-cut and spaced scroll with florals accented by crosshatch shading and stippled ground. Right side rolled trigger guard with single non-selective trigger. Pistol grip with point pattern checkering at the grip. Well streaked and very lightly fiddlebacked stock terminates with a black line spacer and black rubber recoil pad. Housed in a leather Emmebi case with paper trade label in lid and blue lining. CONDITION: Excellent, showing only a few very minor marks scattered about from handling and operation, likely shop wear. Barrels retain the vast majority of their blue, with just a few very minor marks. Barrels behind the bloc are a purplish hue. Forearm has a couple of minor marks, likely shop wear. Receiver is excellent with well cut crisp engraving. Stock is very good, with just a few minor marks. Bores are excellent, showing little evidence of use, possibly proof only. Action works appropriately except for top ejector which does not fire. EW 12,000 - 18,000

1243 - (M) Zoli Cased XL EVO Over-Under Shotgun.

Manufacturer: Zoli
Model: XL EVO
Serial No. 251091
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.035 U:.036
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.729 U:.730
Weight: 8 Lbs. 13 oz.



A new 12 gauge with 32" barrels and 3" chambers. The monobloc barrels are fitted with ejectors, extended multi chokes, and a wide ventilated stepped matte rib with round steel mid bead and round white front bead. The shiny over-under barrels mid rib is also ventilated. Rib reads "ZOLI / INT. BULVERDE TX". Top of the left barrel reads "ANTONIO ZOLI". Barrels stamped "CL". Bottom barrel stamped with safety instructions. Left side of bottom barrel stamped 12/76 - 3". Barrel flats with appropriate proof marks. The blacked framed boxlock action is adorned with a gold inlaid "Z" and with a bit of nice floral scroll around it. Action also with light border scroll and stippled fences. Blacked top lever also stippled with right side of thumbpiece checkered. The non-auto safe safety slide is checkered with over and under barrel selector. Bottom action engraved "EL EVO" with a capital "Z" in foliate scroll vignette. Trigger plate and trigger guard also with foliate scrolls. The single inertia driven triggers color is of a shiny steel, adjustable and removable. The European walnut dark, strong with straight grain has a full pistol grip with right-hand palm swell, and is well checkered. The stocks comb is adjustable and the buttstock has a black ventilated butt pad. The matching forend has a blacked Deeley-styled latch release. Blacked iron metal with light scroll. The gun travels in a blue Zoli travel case. The case is fitted with wrenches and cleaning equipment. CONDITION: New. Barrels retain all of their original blue. Action and trigger are as new. Stock and forend also new. CP 5,000 - 7,000



1244 - (M) CASED PAIR OF VERNEY-CARRON 20 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: Verney-Carron

Model: CUSTOM

Serial No. (A) 9022 (B) 9023

Barrel Length: (A/1) 28" (B/2) 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: (A/1): 1 - 1/2" (B/2): 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: (A/1): 2 - 1/4" (B/2): 2 - 1/4"

Length of Pull: 15" (Both)

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/1)O:.025 U:.026(B/2)O:.023 U:.020

Chamber: 3" (Both)

Choke: Multi (Both)

Gauge: 20 GA (Both)

Internal Bore Diameter: (A1):O.624 U:.625 (B/2)O:.624 U:.625

Weight: (A/1) 6 Lbs. 12 oz. (B/2) 6 Lbs. 12 oz.



Circa 2016. A very fine matched pair with 28" monobloc barreled game guns. Barrels are nicely blued and appointed with ejectors, narrow machined ventilated ribs, round brass front bead sights, and multi chokes. Both sets of barrels with light floral scroll panels on top barrel near breech. Barrels are also numbered "1(A)" and "2(B)" with gold inlay on rib near breech. Left side of top and bottom barrels stamped "15.9" and "76" for chamber length - (3 inch). Bottom barrels marked appropriately with their individual serial numbers "No. 9022" & "No. 9033". Left side of bottom barrels "Imported by KEBCO LLC, Hanover, PA". IL cal 20". Both sets of barrels with multi chokes. The round-bodied side plated boxlock actions with "number 1(A)" being single inertia driven and "number 2(B)" gun being single mechanical trigger(s) are built with non-auto safes, "S" in gold are custom engraved with floral scroll and rose bouquets though out. The silver-grey patina frame and action which reads "L'Atelier Verney-Carron France" on its actions bottoms are engraved by "Ripamonti MOJ" which is signed on the trigger plates right-hand side. The single triggers are protected by double rolled edged trigger guards which are also nicely engraved and extend through the guns bottom strap. Interior of metal works on actions, trigger guards, triggers and iron metal shows evidence of color case hardening. The dark brown smoky marbled European walnut stocks are built with fine point checkered pistol gripped hands and have scroll engraved steel skeleton styled grip caps. Buttstocks have matching fine point checkering. Matching game forend with fully engraved Boss styled over and under wings. Forends are also fitted with Deeley-styled releases, engraved shield, and iron metal. The guns are kept in a Verney-Carron leather case with brown leather trade label and spare chokes and wrench for each gun. CONDITION: Excellent. Both sets of barrels retain 99% original blue and are shiny. Actions are both tight on face, ejectors are strong and triggers function properly with snap caps. Stocks and forends with some light handling marks. Very nice custom over-under game guns. CP 20,000 - 30,000





1245 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF K-80 PARCOURS VINTAGE GAME 2 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: O: .034
Model: K80	U: .036
Serial No. 114558	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 32"	Choke: O:.029 U:.021
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: Adjustable	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.732
Drop at Heel: Adjustable	U:.731
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"	Weight: 8 Lbs.5 oz.



A new 12 gauge Parcours Nitride Sporting gun with 32" barrels. Barrels are fitted with ejectors, 3" chambers, ventilated matte tapered rib with steel round mid and white front sight beads. Chokes are fixed Improved Modified and Modified. Both barrels with appropriate proof marks and identification markings. The boxlock action has been built with a top/bottom barrel selector, an adjustable single selective gold washed mechanical trigger, and has a lockable non-auto safe. The satin nickel-colored action is embellished with vintage scroll, gold flying pheasants on the right, and gold flying quail on its left. The action bottom is engraved with vintage scroll and reads "K-80 KRIEGHOFF GERMANY" in gold. Trigger guard bow is also engraved with vintage scroll. The well-figured, deluxe, deep brown European walnut stock has an adjustable comb, pistol handgrip with right-hand palm swell, sharp checkering, and a 1/2" black KICK-EEZ pad at butt. Matching game forend with a Deeley styled latch release. Gun comes with travel case, stock wrench, and snap caps. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 100% blue. Action as new. Stock and forend in new condition. Case with some storage marks. Excellent gun! CP 14,000 - 19,000

1246 - (M) CASED ZOLI KRONOS Z-SPORT TRAP OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Zoli	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.036
Model: Z-Sport	U:.032
Serial No. 252247	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 32"	Choke: Multi
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.728
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"	U:.730
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"	Weight: 8 Lbs. 7 oz.



A new 12 gauge competition clays shotgun with 32" monobloc blued steel barrels. These shiny new barrels are fitted with ejectors and a raised "High" ventilated competition rib, small steel mid bead and white front white bead sight, rib is also adjustable. The barrels are also built with 3" chambers, have a mid vent rib and fitted with original Zoli chokes and a pair of extended chokes which are marked "IMPROVED CYLINDER and MODIFIED". Top barrel on left near breech reads "ANTONIO ZOLI". Left side of mid rib near breech reads "ZOLI INT. / BULVERDE, TX" on left. On right reads "MADE IN ITALY". Both barrels are stamped "CL" near breech along with Italian proof marks. Bottom left side of engine turned monobloc stamped "12/76 - 3" and bottom stamped with appropriate proofs. Bottom barrel stamped with safety instructions. The boxlock guns receiver is polished black with light border scroll, engraved hinge pin screws. A "Z" is engraved with surrounding border scroll on left and right exterior walls. Bottom action is engraved with a similar "Z" and scrolls. "ZOLI" is also engraved just above this area and beneath where the forend iron comes to upon breaking open the gun. Fences and side lever are nicely stippled and trigger guard thumb is checkered on right. The strong action is non-auto safe, with checkered slide that is built with barrel selector. A brushed steel single selective inertia trigger is protected by a rounded blacked trigger guard. The action is supported by a caramel-colored European walnut stock that is built with a Monte Carlo adjustable comb, full pistol grip right-hand palm swell and a black ventilated 1" "ZOLI" pad. The matching forend is fitted with black iron metal and a black Deeley-styled latch release. Checkering on both as new. Gun travels in a blue "ZOLI" plastic travel case with spare chokes, cleaning equipment, wrenches, and paperwork. CONDITION: New. Barrels retain all of their blue. Bores are shiny. Action is tight and ejectors work well with snap caps. Stock and forend new, with minor storage indication. New! CP 5,000 - 7,000

1247 - (M) GIULIO BERNARDELLI SATURN 20 GAUGE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Giulio Bernardelli	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.021
Model: O/U	U:.020
Serial No. 21	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: O:.021 U:.15
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 Gauge
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.626
Drop at Heel: 2"	U:.630
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 5 oz.



Circa 2016. A fine Italian-made shotgun carrying 30" monobloc barrels with ejectors, 3" chambers, narrow matte crosshatch game rib, and a low sitting round brass front bead sight. Top barrel on left reads "GIULIO BERNARDELLI" on top right reads "GARDONE VT. ITALY" both in gold. Left side of top barrel reads "15.8" and bears Italian proof mark of crest with star above it. Bottom barrel reads "KG1. 200" "15.8 and CREST STAR ABOVE IT". Bottom of barrels also with importers name in white "DOUBLE GUNS NASHVILLE, TN". Barrel wings with border scroll and gold line at breech. Barrel flat reads "CAL. 20-76". "0021" "MADE IN ITALY" and with appropriate Italian proof marks. Chokes are fixed at IMPROVED MODIFIED and MODIFIED. The gun's boxlock rounded frame is scalloped and coin finished. Nicely engraved with floral scroll and shaded ground with left side bearing flying partridge over field, right side with quail flying in field and bottom action with standing grouse. All engraved by "L. BERTELLA" which is on the right side of the trigger plate. "Made in Italy" on the left side of trigger plate. The top lever has matching engraving with a checkered thumbpiece. The non-auto safe action "S" in gold is a slide push mechanism with combined slide barrel selector. The single selective mechanical trigger is nicely protected by a fully engraved right hand rolled edged trigger guard which extends through a bottom strap bearing its serial number "0021". The handsome medium brown "Prince of Wales" semi-pistol gripped Turkish walnut stock with fine point checkering is fitted with an orange butt pad. A matching game forend has been built with an engraved Deeley snap release and the makers gold-lined crest with "GB" in gold and a golden woodcock. Forearm metal also with matching engraving. The gun is housed in a leather maker's case with paper trade label on inner lid, pair of nickel-plated snap caps, square nickel-plated oil bottle, three-piece rod, jag, brush, mop, chamber brush, and three turn screws. The outer lid of the case is also fitted with a round brass initial plate. CONDITION: Fine. Barrels retain 95% original blue with some light surface wear. Bores are bright. Action is sound and tight on face with ejectors that are timed well. Stock and forend are both good with some light handling marks. Very nice and will make a lively game gun. CP 7,000 - 9,000

1248 - (M) CASED BLASER F3 OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Blaser	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.030
Model: F3	U:.031
Serial No. FR015558	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: Multi
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.736
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"	U:.736
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 8 Lbs. 9 oz.



Circa 2018. A Sporting gun with 30 inch matte black barrels and 3 inch chambers, ejectors and with red high visibility front sight, round steel mid bead on a machined matte raised ventilated rib. Barrels are multi choked with current chokes being Improved Modified and Modified. The blacked boxlock F3 receiver with "F3" in gold on both exterior walls is fitted with a grey toned single mechanical trigger and barrel selector. Gun is non-auto safe. The serrated safe slide has "F" in red and "S" in white. The medium brown European walnut stock with smoky lines is built with a pistol grip that bares point pattern checkering and right side palm swell. Matching forearm with Schnabel tip and Anson styled push button release. Iron metal and push button release are blacked. The gun is housed in a Blaser F3 travel case with stock wrench. CONDITION: Excellent, showing only a few minor marks from handling. Action is tight and works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bores bright and excellent. Ejectors are in time. Case is fine. EW/CP 4,000 - 6,000

1249 - (M) CASED ZOLI Z-TRAP OVER UNDER SHOTGUN COMBO 2 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Zoli
 Model: Z-Trap Combo
 Serial No. 252728
 Barrel Length: (A) 32" (B) 34"
 Drop at Comb: Adjustable
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (O) .035 (U)
 .035 (B) .739
 Chamber: (Both) 3"
 Choke: (Both) MultiMULTI
 Gauge: 12 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (O) .727 (U)
 .728 (B) .728
 Weight: (A) 8 Lbs. 13 oz. (B) 9 Lbs. 5 oz.



This new and nicely configured gun was built in 2019 with (A) 32" and (B) 34" blued steel monobloc 3" chambered barrels. The (A) barrels are well equipped with ejectors, multi chokes, and matte high ramped adjustable vent rib with round steel mid bead sight and white round front bead sight. Top left hand side of barrel is engraved "Antonio Zoli". Mid rib reads "Zoli Int. / Bulverde, Tx." on left and "Made in Italy". Black and silver barrel flat with Italian proof and serial number "25278". Bottom barrel with warning instructions. The jeweled area beneath the left ejector is stamped "12/76-3". (B) Barrel is a single 34" barrel with matching rib, ejector, and is multi choked. Barrel is engraved "Antonio Zoli" and "Zoli Int. / Bulverde, Tx." and "Made in Italy". Barrel also with Italian proofs. The brushed silver, coin finished boxlock action with "Z" in scroll engraved vignette is non-auto safe. Safe slide checkered with barrel selector being serrated. Painted red dots for top and bottom barrel. Top lever and fences are stippled and top lever with right hand checkered thumb piece. Bottom action engraved "ZOLI" in ribbon and "Z" in similar scroll vignette on bottom. Engraved by "Int. Decor" The adjustable and removable single trigger is inertia driven. The guns semi gloss European lightly marbled stock with nicely checkered full pistol grip and right hand palm swell is also built with a Monte Carlo adjustable comb. Stock is finished with a black rubber "ZOLI" ventilated pad. Matching forend with Deeley styled latch release has coin finished iron metal. Interior iron metal with serial number stamped "252728". Gun comes with blue "Zoli" travel case. Case is fitted with Zoli tools, chokes and choke tube wrenches. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Action is sound and tight on face. The trigger is crisp to pull and ejectors are timed well. Stock is excellent. Forends are excellent. Gun is as new. CP 5,500 - 7,500

1250 - (M) CASED ZOLI Z-SPORT OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Zoli
 Model: Z-Sport
 Serial No. 250213
 Barrel Length: 32"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .039
 (U) .035
 Chamber: 3"
 Choke: Removeable Choke Tubes
 Gauge: 12 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .726
 (U) .728
 Weight: 8 Lbs. 9 oz.



Monoblock barrels with white plastic front sight with steel mid-bead. Machine matte raised vent rib. Rib with importer information. Jeweled flats with markings for 3" 12 gauge shells. Forearm checkered with point and wave checkering but unadorned on metal surfaces. Coin finish receiver with laser-cut engraving. Selective single trigger. Non-automatic safety. Pistol grip with right side palm swell checkered in point pattern. Adjustable comb. Black line spacer with black rubber recoil pad. Comes in a Zoli case with accessories comprising wrenches, choke tool, magnets, and stock weights. CONDITION: Very good, with some marks throughout from handling and use (shop wear). Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are excellent. Case is fine. EW 4,000 - 6,000

1251 - (M) FANTASTIC KRIEGHOFF K-80 12 GAUGE OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
 Model: K-80
 Serial No. 111981
 Barrel Length: 32"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
 Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2 "
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .037
 (U) .036
 Chamber: 3"
 Choke: 1 / IM
 Gauge: 12 Gauge
 Weight: 8 Lbs.



Made in Ulm, Germany and retailed in Ottsville, Pennsylvania, the K-80 needs no introduction for its durability and beauty. This particular gun with low profile ventilated matted rib with steel mid and white front beads. Barrels are monobloc. Engraved K80 action is simply stunning. Sides are floral scroll engraved over coin finish. Bottom of action is also lightly floral scroll engraved and marked "K-80 / Krieghoff / Germany". Short tang trigger guard which is coin finished. Full knob pistol grip buttstock, with a palm swell, adjustable comb is checkered in point pattern through the wrist and terminates with a black recoil pad. Made with nickel plated single selective trigger, auto ejectors, and non-auto safety. Large forend is checkered in point pattern with Deeley release which is recessed. Housed in its original dark blue "Krieghoff" branded Negrini case with maroon interior. CONDITION: Extremely fine showing very limited use. Retains nearly all original finishes to both wood and metal with only minor handling marks. Mechanics are crisp. Bores are brilliant and shiny. Case is excellent. JTH 6,000 - 10,000



**1252 - (M) HEYM MODEL 55
COMBINATION SHOTGUN AND RIFLE
WITH TWO SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: Heym

Model: Model 55

Serial No. 56231

Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 25"
(C) 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: (A) 1 - 5/8" (B)
1 - 1/2" (C) 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: (A) 2 - 1/8" (B) 2"
(C) 2"

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (B) (O)

.036 (C) (O) .041 (U) .036

Chamber: (Both) 3"

Choke: (B) (O) .024 (C) (O) .031
(U) .013

Gauge: (A) .375 H&H (B) 20

Gauge/.270 WIN (C) 20 Gauge

Internal Bore Diameter: (B) (O)

.624 (C) (O) .625 (U) .626

Weight: (A) 8 Lbs. 9 oz. (B) 7 Lbs.

9 oz. (C) 7 Lbs. 7 oz.

Set number two in the first series made as fundraiser for Safari Club International in the late 1970s, combining high quality and reliability with a variety of barrels and scopes to suit the needs of the "one gun" world-wide hunter. Barrel set No. 1 (A) Cal. .375 H & H over .375 H & H, 25" blued steel barrels have full length matted rib, swamped in center, forming quarter rib with 3 leaf express sight (leaves are marked 50, 100, & 150) and claw mounts, and ramp front with silver bead. Fitted with B Nickel 1 - 4x scope with 3 post and crosshair duplex reticle, is in soldered on claw mounts. Barrel set No. 2 (B) Cal. 20 Ga (3" chambers) over .270 Winchester, 25" blued steel barrels, fitted with full length solid matted rib with pivoting triangular double U-notch, and claw scope bases. Over barrel is choked Improved Modified. Fitted with B Nickel 1.5-6x42 scope with heavy 3 post and crosshair duplex reticle, in claw rings. Barrel set No. 3 (C): Cal. 20 Ga over 20 Ga, 3" chambers, 28 - 1/4" blued steel barrels with full length matted ventilated top rib. White bead front sight. Chokes are Full in the over barrel and Modified in the under barrel. All barrels are inlaid in gold on top ribs "SCI No. 02" and stamped "FRIEDRICH WILH. HEYM". Each barrel set is fitted with its own ejector 1 piece forend and stamped "KRUPP SPECIAL LAUFSTAHL" and "MADE IN W.- GERMANY". Each barrel set has a stud for sling swivel soldered on the bottom barrel. Bottom barrels are stamped with SNs, barrel numbers, and proofs. Scroll engraving is at breech. Coin finished pinless detachable sidelock over/under action features non-automatic checkered slide safety ("SAFE" engraved), red hexagon at rear of tang visible when safety is off, protruding pin cocking indicators, double Kersten lock, reinforcing bolsters, and double triggers (front trigger set) protected by an engraved, blued and flat profile trigger guard. Fences and bolsters are engraved with relief acanthus. Blued top lever is checkered on both sides. Action and lockplates have nearly full coverage of nicely cut open shaded scroll engraving; framing semi relief scenes of grizzly bear strolling through woodlands on left lockplate, and pair of pheasants flushing from meadow on right. "FR. WILH. HEYM" is in scroll terminated arched banner on bottom of action body. Nicely figured, and slightly streaked European walnut full pistol grip buttstock measures 14 - 3/8" over brown Pachmayr "Old English" pad, and features point pattern checkering with line border, engraved steel grip cap with Heym logo at center, stud for sling swivel and very nicely rendered scrimshawed inlay of SCI logo on left side of stock. Matching forends have Deeley style releases, and are numbered on irons for each barrel set. Brown leather case with brass plated corners is lined with dark green cloth, with space for action, all 3 barrels, and both scopes, and contains a nickel plated round oil bottle, loops for sling, Heym certificates for each barrel set, and targets for rifles. CONDITION: Excellent, barrels are tight on action, triggers are crisp, bores are bright and rifling is sharp. Number 1 barrel set has modelling in bluing on left side of middle rib under forend near breech. Case is excellent with a few storage/handling marks. A great gun! CP 25,000 - 35,000



1253 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF K-20 PARCOURS 20 BORE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.039
Model: K-20 PARCOURS	U:.038
Serial No. 112928	Chamber: 3" "Mag."
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: O:.025 U:.019
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.620
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"	U:.620
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 7 Lbs.



Circa 2017. Nice Parours model, 30" sporting target gun with 3" magnum chambers, ejectors, matte ventilated tapered rib. Rib has a steel mid bead and a white front bead sight. Top barrel stamped with safety instructions and bottom barrel with "KRIEGHOFF INT., OTTSVILLE, PA". Both barrels stamped with gauge, weight, and chamber size. Barrels have fixed chokes of Modified and Modified. The case colored boxlock action features a non-auto safe push-button slide, gold washed single mechanical adjustable trigger with barrel selector. Bottom of case colored receiver with gold inlay "K-20 KRIEGHOFF GERMANY" in gold inlay shield. The deluxe grade well-figured European stock is built with a sharp checkered full pistol grip with right-hand palm swell. Buttstock with thin black rubber recoil pad. A matching game forend with case colored metalwork and Deeley-styled release compliments this fine gun. Gun and stock wrench are housed in a Krieghoff travel case. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 99% blue and bores are like mirrors. Action is sound, ejectors timed, trigger is crisp. Stock with indications of use. Forend very good. Case with some storage marks. Nice gun. CP 6,000 - 10,000

1254 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF K- 80 PIGEON 20 BORE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.050
Model: K80	U:.052
Serial No. 13249	Chamber: 3" "Mag."
Barrel Length: 28"	Choke: O: MULTI U: MULTI
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:.619
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/8"	U:.617
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"	Weight: 7 Lbs. 12 oz.



Custom, special with 28" blacked steel split barrels, 3" magnum chambers, ejectors, raised ventilated rib, barrel hangers with steel mid bead and white front bead sight. These barrels have been custom built with chambers that were meant to be utilized as 12 gauge mono-blocs and then bored and fitted with 20 gauge chambers and tubes. Barrels have been fitted with multi chokes. Top barrel with safety instruction information and bottom barrel reads "KRIEGHOFF INT., OTTSVILLE PA". Barrels also have appropriate markings for weight, gauge, and chamber length. The brushed nickel-colored boxlock action reads "K80" on both exterior walls. Bottom of action is engraved "PIGEON K80 SHOTGUNS of ULM W.-GERMANY". The action is accompanied by an adjustable single mechanical trigger with barrel selector, top lever, and non-auto safe with locking push button slide. Strong-grained deep honey brown European stock with sharp checkered pistol grip and right-hand palm swell is finished with a 1" black "KICK-EEZ" pad. The matching Schnabel forend has black forend metal and Deeley-styled latch release. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 85% blue. Bores are good with signs of use. Action with signs of use with good ejectors, trigger, and lock up. Stock with signs of use. Forend with light signs of use and marring. CP 5,000 - 9,000



1255 - (M)CASED KRIEGHOFF K-20 OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN 2 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: K20
Serial No. 90007
Barrel Length: 28" (Both)
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A)O:.052
U:.047(B)O:.051 U:.050
Chamber: 3" (Both)
Choke: Multi (Both)
Gauge: 20 / 28 GAUGE
Internal Bore Diameter: (A)O:.618
U:.618 (B)O:.545 U:.545
Weight: (A)7 Lbs. 13 oz.(B)7 Lbs.
12 oz.



A nice sporting gun with two sets of blued steel barrels (A) being 20 gauge and (B) 28 gauge built in 2009. Both sets of barrels with 3" chambers, ejectors, multi chokes, barrel hangers, ventilated ribs with steel mid beads, and white round front bead sights. Bottoms of both barrels with their appropriate proof marks and identification markings. The case colored boxlock action is fitted with an adjustable gold-washed single mechanical trigger and over-under barrel selector, case colored checkered top lever, and non-auto lockable slide safe. The trigger guard is also case colored. Bottom action reads "K-20 GERMANY" in a shield. The deluxe caramel-colored European walnut stock has lovely smoky marbling, sharp checkering, pistol handgrip with right-hand palm swell. Buttstock is fitted with a 3/4" black Decelerator pad. The guns matching Schnabel forend has case colored hardware, sharp checkering, and a Deeley-style latch release. The gun and barrels are housed in a Krieghoff Americase. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. Barrels both retain 98% original blue and ejectors are timed well. Action is tight and trigger is crisp. Case coloring is 100%. Stock and forend with some minor handling/storage marks. Case with some handling/storage marks. Very good gun! CP 14,000 - 18,000

1256 - (M) CASED PERAZZI MX8 12 BORE OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Perazzi
Model: MX8
Serial No. 92629
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .032
(U) .034
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (O) .016 (U) .008
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .728
(U) .727
Weight: 8 Lbs.



Circa 1995. A nicely rebuilt sporting clays gun with monobloc 29 - 1/2" barrels with 2 - 3/4". The barrels are fitted with ejectors, raised ventilated machined top rib with high visibility front red sight. The barrels mid rib is also ventilated. The top barrel is stamped "PERAZZI BRESCIA MADE IN ITALY" on left. Left side of top barrel reads "CAM. 70" "18,5" with Italian proof marks. Left side of bottom barrel reads "KG 1. 500" followed by Italian proof. Barrel flat with "12-70", serial number "92629" "BF" in square for year "1995" and Italian proof. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The shiny black boxlock action has "Perazzi MX8" stamped on its left exterior wall. Hinge pins are engraved with scroll. Blacked top lever is engraved with same scroll and has a right hand checkered thumb piece. The safety slide is checkered. There is an "S" engraved and above that is the word "BLOCCATO" is engraved above the "S". Action is non-auto safe and is built on Perazzi's drop out trigger mechanism. Trigger is gold washed and is protected by a black trigger guard. The new European walnut stock is built with finely checkered pistol grip with right hand palm swell and black rubber leather covered recoil pad. New Schnabel forend with black Deeley latch release also has blacked iron metal. Interior iron metal with guns serial number "92629". Gun comes with original green travel hard case, paperwork, original stock, original forend, gun socks, and spare firing pins and springs. CONDITION: Very good as rebuilt. Barrels with 95% reblue with some minor freckling on right side of barrel near mid rib going towards muzzle. Action is very good, tight on face, and ejectors are timed well. Trigger is crisp. Stock is very good with some minor handling marks. Forend is also good with some minor handling marks. Case and components good to very good. Nice set up. CP 4,000 - 6,000

1257 - (M) CASED ZOLI Z-SPORT OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Zoli
 Model: Z-Sport
 Serial No. 252110
 Barrel Length: 32"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: Adjustable
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .034
 (U) .033
 Chamber: 3"
 Choke: Multi
 Gauge: 12 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .728
 (U) .729
 Weight: 8 Lbs. 8 oz.



This nicely configured gun was built in 2019 with 32" blued steel monobloc 3" chambered barrels. Barrels are well equipped with ejectors, multi chokes, and matte high ramped adjustable vent rib with round steel mid bead sight and white round front bead sight. Top left hand side of barrel is engraved "Antonio Zoli". Mid rib reads "Zoli Int. / Bulverde, Tx." on left and "Made in Italy". Blacked barrel flat with Italian proof and serial number "252110". Bottom barrel with warning instructions. The jeweled area beneath the left ejector is stamped "12/76-3". The brushed silver coin finished toned boxlock action, with "Z" in blacked scroll engraved vignette, is non-auto safe. Safe slide checkered with barrel selector being serrated. Painted red dots for top and bottom barrel. Top lever and fences are stippled and top lever with right hand checkered thumb piece. Bottom action engraved "ZOLI" in banner and "Z" in similar scroll vignette on bottom above floral scroll on trigger plate. Alongside trigger plate "MADE IN ITALY" is engraved. The adjustable and removable single trigger is inertia driven. The gun's semi-gloss European walnut marbled stock with nicely checkered full pistol grip and with soft right hand palm swell is also built with a Monte Carlo adjustable comb. Stock is finished with a black rubber "ZOLI" ventilated pad. Matching forend with Deeley styled latch release has coin finished iron metal. Interior iron metal with serial number stamped "252110". Gun comes with blue "Zoli" travel case. Case is fitted with Zoli tools, chokes and choke tube. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Action is sound and tight on face. The trigger is crisp to pull and ejectors are timed well. Stock is very good with light handling marks. Forend is very good. Very good. CP 3,000 - 4,000

1258 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF K-80 TRAP SPECIAL OVER UNDER SHOTGUN RECEIVER.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
 Model: K-80
 Serial No. 115527
 FFL Status: Modern



Built in 2019. As new boxlock action with standard floral scroll on satin gray receiver with matching forend iron. The bottom of the receiver reads "K-80 KRIEGHOFF Germany" in crest. Action is built with a single adjustable trigger with barrel selector. Trigger guard with light matched engraving. Action is non-auto safe. Safety slide with push button and is checkered. Top lever with checkered thumb piece and is lightly engraved. Top left receiver wall reads "Krieghoff Int., Ottsville, PA" "115527" and top of right wall is stamped "DE CIP BK". 3,000 - 5,000

1259 - (M) CASED ZOLI Z-EXPEDITION 28 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Zoli
 Model: Z-Expedition EL
 Serial No. 250552
 Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.032
 U:.029
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Multi
 Gauge: 28 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: O:.552
 U:.551
 Weight: 6 Lbs. 11 oz.



Circa 2017. A nice sporting little game gun with monobloc 29 - 1/2" barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers and ejectors. The shiny blued barrels have a mid-vent rib with a ventilated, flat, tapered, filed rib with steel round front bead sight. Barrels are fixed with multi chokes. Top barrel of reads "ANTONIO ZOLI" near breech. Both barrels stamped "CL". Bottom barrel stamped "ZOLI INT./ BULVERDE TX". Bottom barrel also stamped with safety instructions. Left side of bottom barrel stamped "28/70 - 2 3/4". Blacked barrel flat stamped with proof marks. The brushed steel boxlock action is fully engraved with floral scrolls, border scroll, left wall with gold inlay of flying quail in oval and right with gold inlay of flying gold woodcock in matching oval. Fences stippled. Top lever with floral scroll at head and checkered thumbpiece. The non-auto safe slide is checkered and built with barrel selector. Bottom action with matching full coverage scroll and reads "EXPEDITION" "ZOLI" "MADE IN ITALY" ahead of the trigger plate. Engraving by "Inc. Decor." which is engraved on the right side of the gun shiny trigger guard. The single inertia trigger is adjustable and removable. A medium brown European walnut stock is built with a sharp checkered Prince of Wales grip. Buttstock with a wood checkered buttplate. Matching game forend with coin finished Deeley latch release. Latch and iron metal with light scroll engraving. Gun comes with a blue "ZOLI" travel case and fitted with manual, wrenches, and spare choke tubes. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with 98% original blue with light signs of use. Ejectors timed well. Action is tight and single trigger is crisp. Stock and forend also very good with light signs of use. Nice upland game gun. CP 3,000 - 5,000



1260 - (M) JULES BURY BEST SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Jules Bury
Model: Best Sidelock SxS
Serial No. 2012
Barrel Length: 28 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.026
R:.023
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: L:.026 R:.012
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.724
R:.725
Weight: 6 Lbs. 8 oz.



Circa 2002. A very nice 12 bore with 28 - 1/2", 2 - 3/4" chambered blued steel barreled seven-pin sidelock side by side game gun. This gun is part of a large collection that was thought to be lost not to be found again. As history has it, the guns barreled action was built, hidden, and stored in the white between the wars in Liege, Belgium. The barreled action was later discovered and built into a handsome game gun. This gun was built and completed by "Jules Bury", "Lebeau Courally" for "Griffin & Howe". Barrels are built with matte, filed, tapered, concave game ribs with round brass front bead sight, ejectors and third fastener. Chokes are Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. Top of the left barrel reads "Hand made for Griffin & Howe NJ" and on top of right barrel read "Jules Bury Liege Belgium", both executed in fine cursive italics. Breech ends of barrels with fine scroll. This particular set of barrels flats are stamped with Belgium proofs, 12-70 in oval and "GRIFFIN & HOWE NY NY". Bottoms of barrels with Belgium proof marks and ID. Barrels short rib with guns serial number "2012". The rounded framed sidelock action is handsomely adorned with coin-finished full coverage tight and floral scrolls. Engraving signed by "YVES", which is engraved the right side of the trigger action plate. This nicely built action is built with auto-safe "S" in gold, double case colored triggers - front being articulated, disk set strikers, gas escapes and with hidden third fastener. Water table and breech face are case colored. Action bottom with matching engraving and with gold inlay reading "Jules Bury" "Liege". The scroll engraved trigger guard extends to a long bottom strap which is fully scroll engraved and with serial number "2012". The engraving pattern is known as Prince Albert's. A fine and nicely checkered English straight handgrip on a European walnut stock is darkly marbled and is completed by a diamond-patterned checkered butt. The stocks matching checkered splinter forend has a scroll engraved escutcheon, exterior iron metal, case colored interior iron metal with serial number "2011" and a case colored/ checkered Anson-styled push-button forend release. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain all of their nicely blued coloring. Barrels ring true and are shiny. Action is tight and ejectors are timed well. Triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with slight storage indications. Great Gun. CP 18,000 - 22,000



1261 - (M) CASED VERNEY-CARRON FUSIL DOUBLE 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Verney-Carron
Model: FUSIL AZUR
Serial No. A1597
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 15"

Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.025
R:.028
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 20 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.622
R:.624
Weight: 5 Lbs. 15 oz.



A very nice side by side boxlock game gun by a well-known maker of French firearms. The 20 gauge with 3" chambered monobloc barrels are built with ejectors, matte concave tapered solid rib, and brass round front bead sight. The barrel flats have a unique lock-up mechanism with three slots for locking. Bottom of the right barrel is engraved "IMPORTED BY DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE, TN" alongside forend loop. Barrel flats stamped with guns serial number "A1597" and proof mark. Just ahead of the barrel flats the barrel is stamped "76" for chamber length (3") with appropriate proof markings. Barrels are fitted with Multi Chokes. The nicely case colored rounded frame scalloped boxlock action is engraved with border scroll and built with a non-auto safe checkered slide, blacked scroll and checkered top lever, and blacked single mechanical trigger. The action is also nicely supported by barrel bolsters. Left and right exterior action walls engraved with "L'ATELIER VERNEY CARRON" in ribbon. Bottom action discretely engraved with "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASVHILLE" with logo. The trigger is protected by a double rolled edged trigger guard which extends to a long engraved bottom strap. The bottom strap is engraved with model name "AZUR" and serial number "A1597". This sturdy uniquely built action is also fitted with disc set strikers and gas ports. The handsome smoky burled stock has fine point checkering panels on its Prince of Wales (semi-pistol) grip hand. The end of the pistol grip is nicely fitted with a blacked steel cap with light engraving. Buttstock is also nicely fitted with a blacked skeleton plate which sits on top of the matching checkered buttstock. The matching splinter forend with blacked engraved iron metal and checkered Anson-styled push-button release. Gun travels in a black Verney Carron travel case with spare choke tubes, choke wrench, and certificate. **CONDITION:** New. Barrels retain all of their original blue. Bores are shiny and ring like church bells. Action is sound, tight and clean. Ejectors perfectly timed when used with snap caps. Trigger is smooth and crisp. Stock and forend excellent. GREAT GUN! CP 12,000 - 14,000



1262 - (C) PAIR OF BOSS & CO 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Boss & Co.

Model: (Both) SxS

Serial No. (A/1) 5585 (B/2) 5586

Barrel Length: (Both) 29"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: (Both) 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: (Both) 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: (Both) 14 - 3/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/1) (L) .027 (R) .028 (B/2) (L) .021 (R) .025

Chamber: (Both) 2 - 1/2"

Choke: (A/1) (L) .005 (R) .005 (B/2) (L) .013 (R) .013

Gauge: (Both) 12 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: (A/1) (L) .715 (R) .714 (B/2) (L) .732 (R) .735

Weight: (Both) 6 Lbs. 8 oz.

Circa 1908. This vintage brace consecutive numbered guns are built with 29" blacked steel barrels (dovetail lump - A/1, chopper lump - B/2) and with ejectors, smooth game concave ribs, and brass round front bead sights. Ribs are marked "1" and "2" in gold near breech and read "BOSS & CO. 13/14 CORK STREET LONDON W1". Chokes on the (A/1) gun are Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder and on the (B/2) barrels are Half and Half. The bright finished sidelock ejector actions with single triggers (A/1 triple release pull), auto-safe and gold lined cocking indicators are engraved in the traditional Boss Rose bouquets and scrolls with "Boss's Patent" just above "Boss & Co" in banner on lockplates forward of engraved and blacked trigger guards with rolled right edge and long tangs. In front of the trigger guard is engraved "Boss's Patent / No 11278". Top levers are marked "1" and "2" in gold on top lever and the word SAFE also in gold. Reddish brown European walnut stocks with strong straight grain have traditional straight hand grip, drop points, point pattern checkering, checkered butt and engraved gold oval. Splinter style forend with Anson style push button release. Oak & leather trunk case with outer canvas cover. The case includes the following accessories: 2 piece wooden cleaning rod, 2 Boss cleaning cloths, 4 nickel plated snap caps, and cleaning tools. The lid displays a vintage Boss paper trade label. **CONDITION:** Barrels benefit from reblacking and lettering on ribs are recut. Barrels retain (A/1) 93% black and (B/2) 90% black. Bores are bright. Stocks have slight handling marks, the forend tips are slightly reshaped and also have slight handling marks. Actions have crisp triggers and the ejectors are well timed. The case is in good overall condition showing handling, use and storage marks. A pair of nice guns from a London Best gunmaker. CP 40,000 - 60,000





1263 - (M) CASED BOSS & CO. BEST SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Boss & Co.

Model: Best SXS

Serial No. 9327

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 9/16"

Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .030" x R: .031"

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: L: .022" x R: .011"

Gauge: 12

Internal Bore Diameter: L: .728" x R: .728"

Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



Ordered by Abercrombie and Fitch in 1965 and invoiced by Boss in 1967 this lovely 26" blued steel chopper lump barrel with 2 - 3/4" chambers is fitted with ejectors and a tapered flat top, matted rib with a steel round front bead sight. Right barrel is engraved "BOSS & CO." and the left barrel is engraved "13/14, CORK STREET. LONDON, W.1." The bottom of both barrels are stamped with the serial number "9327". Rib on the underside of barrels is engraved "MADE IN ENGLAND". Barrel flats with London nitro proofs read ".729" "12" "2 3/4" and "3 1/4 TONS". Breech ends of the barrels have border scrolls. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The case color hardened finished frame is built on a bar action sidelock design with disk set strikers, gold line cocking indicators, single English 3 pull trigger, and auto safe with "SAFE" in gold. The trigger is protected by an engraved and blacked right-hand rolled-edged guard with long bottom strap. Bottom strap is engraved with light scrolls and the serial number "9327". The case color hardened finished action is engraved with Boss traditional rose bouquets and scrolls. "BOSS & CO." is engraved on both lockplates near the action bar. Action has with single beads around fences, disk striker releases, and gas port escapes. The action flat is marked with London proof and serial number "9327". Blacked top lever is engraved and also checkered on the left side. Safety slide fire blued with matching engraving and checkered thumbpiece. A best quality English walnut stock has been adorned with flat top checkering on its English straight hand grip, drop points, gold oval on belly and a checkered butt. Cast is neutral. The matching beavertail forend is similarly engraved with scrolls on its blacked iron metal, diamond, and escutcheon. The gun's serial number is engraved on interior of the forend metal. The Anson-style push-button forend release is fire blued and checkered. Gun lives in a Boss toe under leather travel case with canvas outer cover, "BOSS & CO." paper case label on interior of lid. The case is fitted with a two-piece wood cleaning rod, Boss square nickel oil bottle, two Boss nickel snap caps, Boss select cloth, and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 90% original black. Bores are shiny. Action retains 95% of original case colors, blackening on trigger guard and bottom strap worn from handling, is tight on face, ejectors are timed well and the trigger feels crisp to pull. Stock and forend with various handling marks. Excellent upland game gun. CP 40,000 - 50,000





1264 - (M) CASED GRULLA ARMAS 216RB SIDE BY SIDE .410 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Grulla Armas	Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.037
Model: 216RB	R:.035
Serial No. 310305717	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: L:.011 R:.008
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: .410
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:.411
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"	R:.410
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 4 oz.

Built in 2017 this top of the line round bodied Spanish side lock is built with chopper lump 30" - 3" chambered blued steel barrels. Barrels have ejectors and game concave smooth tapered rib with brass front bead sight. Top of right barrel reads "GRULLA ARMAS SL EIBAR-SPAIN" "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE, TN 410 GA 3". The jeweled barrel flats bare the company name "GRULLA", gauge and chamber length "410-76", serial number "31 03 057 17" and appropriate Spanish proof marks. Chokes are "MOD. & MOD." This nice little game gun has been built with rounded frame, disk set strikers, gas escapes and sidelocks. The case colored full coverage scroll engraved sidelock action is built with gold ling cocking indicators, auto-safe with "S" in gold, engraved and checkered safety slide, case colored top lever with checkered thumbpiece and case colored double triggers with front being articulated. Triggers are protected by a right hand-rolled edge matching case colored trigger guard with long bottom strap. Bottom strap engraved with model "216RB". Bottom action also engraved "GRULLA ARMAS EIBAR". A medium brown European straight hand grip with straight and slightly tiger-striped stock has fine point checkering, oval with initials "BWR" and a diamond-patterned checkered butt. The long semi-beavertail forend with matched checkering has engraved and case colored iron metal and a checkered Anson push-button release. The gun lives in a leather canvas covered makers case that has the black and gold makers label affixed on its inner lid. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrels retain 98% original blue. Action retains all case color, is tight, and ejectors are timed well. Triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with some light handling indication. Case very good. Good quail gun! CP 12,000 - 16,000

1265 - (M) GRIFFIN & HOWE TRADITIONAL GAME SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Griffin & Howe
Model: Traditional Game SXS
Serial No. 57-03-268-06
Barrel Length: 29"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.030 R:.028
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: L:.012 R:.008
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.730 R:.730
Weight: 7 Lbs.



Built 2006. This 12 gauge game gun with shiny hopper lump 29" - 2 - 3/4" chambered barrels a tapered smooth concave game rib with round front brass bead sight. Rib and barrels with light scroll near breech. Top of right-hand barrel reads "GRIFFIN & HOWE". Bottom of left barrel reads "MADE IN SPAIN". Both barrels stamped with "*****" for chokes of Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder and 18,6 on bottoms. Barrel flats "12-70" and with serial number "57-03-268-06". The true seven-pin sidelock case colored action is built with disk set strikers, gas escapes, auto-safe with "SAFE" in gold, and single mechanical trigger. The action and its hardware are nicely engraved with deep-cut foliate scroll. Action bottom with gold inlay "GRIFFIN & HOWE" and with their well-known Ram's head logo beneath. The blued single trigger is protected by a fully engraved blued right hand rolled edged trigger guard which extends to the gun's long bottom strap. Bottom strap with matching foliate engraving and the gun's serial number. The European walnut stock is built with an English straight hand grip, drop points, and is nicely checkered. The buttstock is has matched checkering. The splinter forend has blued engraved iron metal, escutcheon, and a checkered Anson-styled push-button release. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels as new. Action, ejectors, trigger all as new. Stock and forend very good. Great game gun! CP 6,000 - 7,000



1266 - (M) JULES BURY BEST SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Jules Bury	Barrel Wall Thickness: L:030
Model: Best SXS	R:028
Serial No. 2011	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/2"	Choke: L:020 R:010
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:726
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	R:724
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 5 oz.

Circa 2002. A very nice 12 bore with 28 - 1/2", 2 - 3/4" chambered blued steel barreled seven-pin sidelock side by side game gun. This gun is part of a large collection that was thought to be lost. As history tells us, it was built, hidden, and stored as a barreled action in the white between the wars in Liege, Belgium. The barreled action was later discovered and built into a handsome game gun. This fine gun was by built by "Jules Bury", "Lebeau Courally" for "Griffin & Howe". Barrels are built with matte, filed, tapered, concave game ribs with round brass front bead sight, ejectors and third fastener. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. On top of the left barrel reads "Hand made for Griffin & Howe NJ" and on top of right barrel read "Jules Bury Liege Belgium", both engraved in fine cursive italics. Breech ends of barrels with fine scroll. This particular set of barrels only reads "GRIFFIN & HOWE NY NY" on its barrel flats. Bottoms of barrels with Belgium proof marks and ID. Barrels short rib with guns serial number "2011". The rounded framed sidelock action is handsomely adorned with coin-finished full coverage tight and floral scrolls. Engraving signed by "YVES", which is engraved the right side of the trigger action plate. The well-configured action is built with auto-safe "S" in gold, double case colored triggers - front being articulated, disk set strikers, gas escape ports, and with third fastener. Water table and breech face are case colored. Action bottom with matching engraving and with gold inlay reading "Jules Bury" "Liege". The scroll engraved trigger guard extends to a long bottom strap which is fully scroll engraved and with serial number "2011". The engraving pattern is known as Prince Albert's. A fine and nicely checkered English straight hand grip, European walnut stock with dark marbling is completed by a diamond-patterned checkered butt. The stocks matching checkered splinter forend has a scroll engraved escutcheon, exterior iron metal, case colored interior iron metal with serial number "2011" and a case colored/checkered Anson-styled push-button forend release. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain all of their nicely blued coloring. Barrels ring true and are shiny. Action is tight and ejectors are timed well. Triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with slight storage indications. Great gun. CP 18,000 - 22,000

1267 - (M) JULES BURY BEST 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Jules Bury	
Model: Best SXS	
Serial No. 125	
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"	Choke: L:024 R:020
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:723
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"	R:723
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 15 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:032	
R:031	
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"	



Circa 1955. This exquisitely made Belgium gun is built with dovetail 27 - 1/2" and with 2 - 3/4" chambered barrels. Barrels with ejectors, tapered concave matte game rib with brass round front bead sight. Barrel flats stamped "12-70". Barrels are choked Improved Modified and Full. The barrels are nitro proofed. Lumps are stamped "Griffin & Howe". Holland & Holland styled sidelock action built between the wars, "The Golden Years" as they say. The sidelock action is built with hidden third fastener, set disk strikers, gas escapes, and cocking indicators. The muted silver full coverage scroll engraved action is fitted with matching engraved top lever with checkered thumb piece, non-auto safe, safety slide is checkered and engraved, "S" lightly engraved and double triggers with front being articulated. Triggers are protected by the scrolled trigger guard that extends to a long bottom partially engraved tang. A dark reddish-brown European walnut stock with fine line checkering is finished with diamond cut checkering at butt. The matching forend has lightly engraved escutcheon, fully engraved rear iron metal and checkered Anson styled push-button release. Inner forend iron and water tables are case colored. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain virtually all of their blue. Action is tight on face, ejectors timed well, triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with light storage indications. Nice Belgium SxS game gun. CP 7,000 - 9,000

**1268 - (C) JOSEPH LANG & SON
SIDELOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Joseph Lang & Son
Model: Sidelock
Serial No. 14734
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/2"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .027 (R)
.026
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"



Choke: (L) .006 (Skeet) (R) .001
(Cyl.)
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .729
(R) .729
Weight: 6 Lbs. 8 oz.

A vintage circa 1909, 26" dove tailed barreled game gun with 2 - 1/2" chambers, ejectors, swamped concave rib and steel round front bead sight. Rib reads "JOSEPH LANG & SON, 102, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON". The neutral cast gun is stocked with a honey colored piece of European walnut which has a checkered pommel grip (semi pistol), drop points, oval with initials (HLP) and a ventilated brown Pachmayer pad. Vintage forend with smooth checkering and an Anson push button release. The gray patina sidelock action is built with a single mechanical trigger, auto safe and is engraved with fine English rose & scroll. The gun comes with a plastic travel hard case. CONDITION: Good. Barrels with very little original black left, but are sound. Stock appears to be an older replacement with good strong lines, figure with visible handling wear. Forend with missing left side tip, smooth checkering, visible tarnish to hardware and fully operational. Action is mechanically sound. Engraving is good. Case is good. A good shooter. CP 5,500 - 8,500



1269 - (M) FAMARS DIANA 2 BARREL SET 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Famars
Model: SxS
Serial No. 28945
Barrel Length: (Both) 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/I) (L)
.031 (R) .032 (B/II) (L) .030 (R)
.031
Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (A/I) (L) .002 (R) .002 (B/
II) (L) .025 (R) .012
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: (A/I) (L)
.723 (R) .724 (B/II) (L) .727 (R)
.727
Weight: (Both) 6 Lbs. 14 oz.



Circa 1971. This sidelock game gun is fitted with 2 sets of 26" blued steel dovetail barrels that have 2 - 3/4" chambers. Both sets of barrels are equipped with ejectors, filed, tapered, ventilated ribs and with small round steel front bead sights. The muzzles are nicely engraved on wedge and on barrels with floral scroll. The breech end of barrels are engraved with floral scroll panels. Ribs are both gold inlaid "I" and "II" near breech. Tops of barrels with gold inlay reading "40", "Magnifici 4 Famars", on left barrels and "Armi Famars" on right. Bottoms of barrels stamped "KG 1260", "18.3". Barrel flats are stamped "XX7", "CAM. 70". "FAMARS", "PSF" "1", "2" with "*" above and Italian nitro proofs. Barrel flats also stamped with serial number "28945". Chokes on the number "I" set of barrels are Skeet and Skeet. Chokes on the number "II" set of barrels are Improved and Improved Cylinder. The sidelock action is finely engraved by master engraver Galeazzi. The engraving is of Diana, Goddess of the Hunt in different settings. The left lockplate has Diana disrobing while sitting on a rock after hunt of hare and bird with hunting dog and 3 maidens sitting in wood. Right lockplate with several female huntresses in different field activities, 1 with a pair of hunting dogs, 2 transporting their kill of a deer on pole, five practicing their archery skills, and with 1 other observing the group and happenings. All in a wooded open field. Bottom action engraving with Diana standing with nothing but bow, arrow, and hunting dog in a semi-open wooded field. All engraving is incredibly executed in Bulino style engraving with floral scroll around borders. Master engraver Galeazzi has signed both lockplates and again on right hand side of trigger plate. Top lever is also engraved and checkered as is the safety slide. "Safe" is in gold. The sidelock action is built with disc set strikers, gas escape ports, and checkered single mechanical trigger. The trigger is protected by a right hand rolled edge fully floral scroll engraved trigger guard. Trigger guard extends to a long bottom strap which is also floral scroll engraved and with serial number "28945" in gold. A smoky, rich peanut butter brown colored European stock is fitted with a a Prince of Wales grip which is very finely checkered and also adorned with drop points, gold inlaid initials "JBE" and a fine checkered butt. The gun's 2 sets of barrels each have their own matching semi-beavertail forends with matched engraved floral scroll on exterior iron metal and escutcheons. The Anson styled push button releases are checkered. Forends are nicely fitted with gold shields which are engraved "FAMARS". Gun and barrels travel in a leather case that has the "FAMARS" logo in gold on its inner lid. CONDITION: Excellent. Both set of barrels retain approximately 97% original blue and with some minor handling marks from use or storage. Action is tight. Ejectors and trigger are very good. Stock with very slight markings. Forends are very good. Number "I" forend with a few small round dark spots, perhaps from a splatter of a cleaning agent. Excellent, piece of art in a game gun. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1270 - (M) FAMARS PRIMITIVE 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Famars Primitive	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .026
Model: SxS	(R) .027
Serial No. 30005	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 26"	Choke: (L) .002 (R) .001
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 28 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .563
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	(R) .564
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 5 Lbs. 12 oz.

Circa 1973 a beautiful sidelock with 26" blued steel dovetail barrels and with 3" chambers. Barrels are nicely appointed with ejectors, smooth, tapered concave game rib, and steel round front bead sight. Rib reads "Armi Famars". Breech end of barrels with light border scroll. Bottom of mid-rib is stamped "Z C 2L". Bottom of barrels is stamped "14.3" and with "*" over shield. Barrel flats are marked "CAM. 76" "SA FAMARS" "PSF" with two "*" above, "FINITO" with "*", "XX9" and serial number "30005". Rear barrel lump stamped "Remo" "Tony" "Franco". Chokes are Skeet and Skeet. The non-auto safe sidelock action is adorned with beautiful engraving by master engraver Galeazzi is fitted with disk set strikers, checkered single mechanical trigger, gas port escapes, checkered and engraved safe slide with "S" in gold. The action is covered with Galeazzi's excellence with intricate floral scroll patterns and wooded "PRIMITIVE" hunt scenes. Left lock plate with 2 hunters with spear, knife, and stone ax hunting a wild cat. Right lock plate with 3 hunters in wood, 2 of which seems to be in battle, the third blowing horn towards village in distance. Action bottom is engraved with 2 hunters on farm preparing their kill for a meal with horse in background. The trigger is protected by a right hand rolled edged trigger guard which extends to a long bottom tang. Trigger guard bow with "JBE" engraved in gold and bottom tang with serial number "30005" engraved. Top lever is carved with mystical dragons head for thumb piece. Dark European stock with drop points, English straight hand grip, fine checkering, diamond grip and fine checkered butt. The matched checkered semi-beavertail forend is adorned with a gold shield with "FAMARS" engraved. The forend's escutcheon is engraved with matching scroll as is the exterior iron metal. The Anson push button release is checkered. The gun lives in a black leather travel case with spare gun socks. Interior case lid with "Famars" logo. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrels retain 95% original blue. Barrels with some very slight handling marks most likely from use. Action, trigger, and ejectors are very good. Stock very good with only some slight handling marks. Forend excellent. Very nice gun. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1271 - (M) FAMARS 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN ENGRAVED BY GALEAZZI WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Famars	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .027
Model: Sidelock SxS	(R) .028
Serial No. 29674	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/4"	Choke: (L) .005 (R) .005
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 28
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .569
Drop at Heel: 2"	(R) .569
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"	Weight: 5 Lbs. 9 oz.

Circa 1972. An interesting and unusual game gun with 26 - 1/4" blued steel barrels and 2 - 3/4" chambers. The barrels are built with ejectors, smooth game concave tapered rib, and small steel round front bead sight. Rib reads "ARMI FAMARS". Bottoms of barrels stamped "KG 1000", "14.4" with proof markings. Mid rib stamped with "Z". Barrel flats stamped "CAM 70", "FINITO" with "*" above, "FAMARS", "SA", "29674". Rear lump stamped "REMO", "TONY", and "FRANCO". Barrel flats also with border engraving. Rib engraved with ancient "Egiti" hunting scenes and scrolls in gold and silver. Barrels at muzzle with gold and silver inlay of fancy yet demure fluer de lis pattern panels. Breech end of barrels adorned with gold and silver inlays of ancient and primitive hunt scenes and gold inlaid barrel band. Chokes are Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder. Small non-auto safe sidelock action with set disk strikers, gas escape ports and blacked checkered single mechanical trigger. Barrels, rib sidelock plates, bottom action, top lever, top strap, trigger guard, and bottom strap all incredibly engraved with ancient hunt scenes with gold, silver and copper by Master Engraver Galeazzi. This functional piece of art is signed and date by Galeazzi on lockplate and trigger plate. Bottom tang with serial number "29674" in gold. A reddish brown European walnut stock with English straight hand grip has drop points, extra fine checkering at grip and matched checkering at butt. The matching semi beavertail forend has matched checkering and engraving on exterior blacked iron metal and escutcheon. Anson style release is checkered. Forend also with "FAMARS" gold shield. Interior Iron metal with serial number "29674". This unique gun lives in a black luggage case with snap caps and gun socks. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Ghosts in rib. Action is tight, ejectors are in time and trigger is crisp. Stock and forend very good. Unique and great gun. CP 12,000 - 15,000



**1272 - (M) ARMI DI LUSSO ZANOTTI
SIDELOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Armi Di Lusso
Model: SxS
Serial No. 5016
Barrel Length: (All) 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/20) (L)
.031 (R) .033 (B/28) (L) .028 (R)
.028 (C/.410) (L) .030 (R) .036
Chamber: (A/20) 3" (B/28) 2 -
3/4" (C/.410) 3"

Choke: (A/20) (L) .005 (R) .002
(B/28) (L) .007 (R) .003 (C/.410)
(L) .005 (R) .001
Gauge: 20, 28 & .410
Internal Bore Diameter: (A/20) (L)
.624 (R) .624 (B/28) (L) .564 (R)
.565 (C/.410) (L) .422 (R) .422
Weight: (A/20) 6 Lbs. 9 oz.
(B/28) 6 Lbs. 6 oz. (C/.410) 6
Lbs. 7 oz.

Built in 1960. 20 bore with 2 extra sets of barrels in 28 and .410 bores. The 20 bore and .410, 26" chopper lump blued steel barrels are built with 3" chambers while the 28 bore is built with 2 - 3/4". All barrels are fitted with ejectors, matte tapered slightly game rib with round brass front bead sights. Left barrels read "FABIO ZANOTTI DA BOLOGNA". Right barrels read "ACCIAIO PHONIX". The 20 bore barrels are marked "SKEET 1", "SKEET 2" and "15,8" on bottoms. Barrel flats are stamped "CAM. 76", "5016" (serial number), "MAGNUM", "XVI", "15,5", "FABIO ZANOTTI", "BOLOGNA". Rear lump is stamped "20". The bottom of the 28 bore barrels are stamped "SKEET 1" and "SKEET 2", "14,3" and "KG1 070, 14,3". Barrel flats read "XXVI, 5016 (for serial number), CAM. 76, FABIO ZANOTTI BOLOGNA", PSF with "*" above and with Italian proofs. Rear lump stamped "28". The bottoms of the .410 barrels read "SKEET 1 and SKEET 2", 10,7 and KG1 100 on bottoms. Barrel flats are stamped "CAM. 76", "5016" (serial number), "MAGNUM", "XXVI", "15,5", "FABIO ZANOTTI", and "BOLOGNA". Rear lump is stamped "410". The non-auto safe sidelock with single mechanical trigger and barrel selector is nicely engraved by inc. Lora F. which is signed on right side of trigger plate. Left lock engraved with 2 gold hunting dogs (setters) on point over 2 gold inlaid quail. Right lock plate engraved with 2 gold hunting dogs (pointers) over a golden flying pheasant and a gold inlaid quail. Bottom action engraved and gold inlaid with a retriever peering up at a pair of flying ducks. "FABIO ZANOTTI" also in gold. Gold inlay supported by floral scrolls on blacked stipple ground. Single trigger protected by matching floral and stipple engraved trigger guard. Bow of trigger with gold inlaid crane with crab in its beak. Trigger guard extends to the stocks bottom strap with matched engraving and serial number "5016" which is in gold. The dark reddish brown European stock with pistol hand grip is finely checkered, has drop points and a Monte Carlo comb. Buttstock is fitted with "JBE" in gold and with leather covered orange recoil pad. The beavertail forends have matched engraving on iron metal, escutcheons and matched checkering. The center diamond on forend grips are nicely adorned with mythical male god holding a pitchfork. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels all retain 95% blue. Bores are good, ejectors are timed well. Action is sound and tight with all barrels. Stock is good with handling marks from use. Forends show slight signs of use and storage. Nice set up. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1273 - (M) FAMARS DIANA 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Famars	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .026
Model: Side by Side	(R) .023
Serial No. 30632	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 26"	Choke: (L) .000 (R) .007
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 28 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .566
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	(R) .571
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 5 Lbs. 6 oz.



Circa 1974 this little gun was built with dovetailed 26" blued steel barrels and 3" chambers. The barrels are fitted with ejectors and a smooth tapered game concave rib with steel front bead sight. Breech end of barrels with bands of light scroll. The left barrel reads "Armi Famars". Chokes are Cylinder and Improved Cylinder. Bottom of barrels read "14.3", "KG 0960" and with star over shield. Barrel flats read "CAM. 76", "FAMARS", "XXX", Italian proofs, and with serial number "30632". Rear barrel lump stamped "Remo", "TONY" and "FRANCO". The coin finished sidelock action is fitted with set disc strikers, gas port escape ports, blued checkered single mechanical trigger and is non-auto safe. "S" in engraved circle and safety slide is blued and engraved. Blued top lever is also engraved. Left lock plate is engraved with scene of Diana, hunting dog, and nude women in field. Right lock plate is engraved with Diana and women as they return from hunt with hunting dog and hunt gift of a deceased bird. Bottom action is engraved with Diana sitting with a pair of hunting dogs in woods. Engraving by "Sabatti P." which is engraved on right side of trigger plate. A blued trigger guard with bow engrave with floral scroll extends to a long also floral engraved bottom tang. Bottom tang also engraved with the guns serial number "30632". The gun's European straight hand gripped stock with fine checkering is smoky grained and bears an inlay of gold initials "JBE" on its comb. Butt stock with matched fine checkering. A long splinter forend with matched checkering has a gold shield which is engraved "FAMARS". Blued iron metal is engraved with floral scrolls and Anson push button release is checkered. Gun is accompanied by a black leather luggage case with snap caps and gun sock. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrels retain 95% original blue with just few and little spots of freckling. Action, trigger, and ejectors are very good. Stock and forend also very good with light handling marks. CP 10,000 - 15,000



1274 - (M) FAMARS 2 BARREL SET .410 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Famars	Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/I) (L)
Model: SxS	.037 (R) .040 (B/II) (L) .042 (R)
Serial No. 28948	.033
Barrel Length: (Both) 26"	Chamber: (Both) 3"
FFL Status: Modern	Choke: (A/I) (L) .002 (R) .001 (B/II) (L) .022 (R) .007
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Gauge: .410 Bore
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	Internal Bore Diameter: (A/I) (L)
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	.422 (R) .421 (B/II) (L) .423 (R)
	.424
	Weight: (A/I) 5 Lbs. 15 oz. (B/II)
	5 Lbs. 14 oz.



Built in 1972 this lovely and exotic little game has been fitted with 2 sets of blued steel side by side dovetail barrels both with raised, filed, and tapered ventilated ribs. Ribs with small round steel front bead sights. Both with 3" chambers and ejectors. Barrels are eloquently designated with floral scroll panels at breech and muzzles. Muzzle end of center rib also uniquely engraved with scrolls. Breech end of ribs are gold inlaid with (I) and (II). Top of right barrels read "Armi Famars", and top of left barrels read "40" in circle. "Magnifici 4 Famars", all in gold. Bottoms of barrels with read "KG1070" "107" and crest with star above it. Barrel flats stamped "XX8", "CAM. 76", "FAMARS", "PSF", "FINITO", "1", "2", with 3 stars above and with serial number "28948". Barrel flats also with light border scroll. Mid rib stamped with "Z". Rear barrel lump stamped "FRANCO" "REMO" and "TONY". Chokes on the number "I" barrels are Skeet and Skeet. The number "II" barrels are choked Full and Modified. The sidelock action is fully engraved by Master Engraver Galeazzi and is signed in various locations. Borders, fences, and top lever are engraved with fancy scroll. The left lock plate is engraved with semi-nude and nude women at and in stream. Right lock plate with similar scene of women relaxing and catering to each other by stream side with hunting dog peering into the woods. Bottom action engraved with semi-nude female hunter Diana the Huntress with bow in hand and with hunting dog by her side in woods. The checkered single inertia non-auto safe trigger mechanism is protected by a right hand rolled edge scroll engraved trigger guard which extends through the guns grip. Tang with matching scroll and with serial number in gold "28948". Checkered safety slide with "SAFE" in gold. A European walnut semi-dark peanut butter colored with light smoky lines stock is adorned with drop points, semi pistol grip with fine checkering, gold inlaid initials "JBE" and a fine checkered matching butt. The guns barrels are both nicely fitted with semi beavertail foreends which are numbered (I) and (II) in gold on scroll engraved escutcheons, have very fine checkering and checkered Anson styled push button releases. Gun and barrels are housed and travel in dark brown leather "FAMARS" case. Case with gold colored "FAMARS" logo, barrel sock and a pair of .410 snap caps. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with 95% original blue. Number "I" set of barrels near new with a few light spots indicating storage. Barrel set number (II) with some light storage marks and a bit of freckling. Action is tight and trigger is excellent. All ejectors are timed well. Stock with handling marks. Both foreends are very good. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1275 - (M) ENGRAVED ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Abbiatico & Salvinelli

Model: Sidelock Side by Side

Serial No. 214

Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.021

R:.021

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: L:.043 R:.018

Gauge: 28 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: L:.570

R:.566

Weight: 5 Lbs. 6 oz.



Circa 1980. A nice light weight 28 bore game gun with chopper lump blued steel 26 - 3/4" barrels. Barrels are nicely fitted with 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, and Holland & Holland style self opening mechanism. The smooth tapered concave rib is fitted with small round steel front bead sight. Left barrel reads "abbiatico & salvinelli". Bottom of left barrel reads "JOE BOJALAD-PITTSBURGH", "CAM.70", 14,3, and with "*". Bottom of right barrel is stamped "KG 0.960", "14,3" and with "*****". Chokes are Full and Improved Modified. Barrel flats stamped "214" (serial number), "*" over "FINITO", "abbiatico salvinelli", "a&s" and with Spanish nitro proofs. Rear lump stamped "DANTE", "MARIO", "REMO", and "TONY". Coin finished sidelock action with scroll and rose bouquets and "ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI" engraved at bar is engraved by "BRUNO INC", which is engraved on left side of trigger plate. Action with disk set strikers, gas escape ports, single mechanical trigger, engraved and checkered top lever, as well as engraved and checkered top lever slide. Trigger is protected by a right hand rolled edged coin finished scroll engraved trigger guard that extends to an engraved long bottom strap and with the guns serial number "214". The straight hand dark marbled European walnut stock is finely checkered and is handsomely fit with drop point and diamond grip shape. Butt stock is 3/4 finely checkered. The matched fine checkered semi-beavertail forend is furnished with a checkered Anson styled push button release, gold shield engraved "a&s". Escutcheon and forend iron metal with light scrolls. Gun is housed in a tan leather light weight case. Case is fitted with a 3 piece wood cleaning rod, nickel plated round oil bottle, 2 spare firing pins, cleaning attachments, 2 turnscrews and 2 guns socks. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% original blue color. Bores are shiny. Action is tight. Ejectors are timed well. Trigger is crisp. Stock and forend with light handling marks. Nice little gun. CP 15,000 - 20,000



**1276 - (M) BERETTA MODEL 451 EELL 3
BARREL SET 12 BORE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Beretta

Model: 451 EELL

Serial No. H0222

Barrel Length: (1&2) 25 - 3/4"

(3) 28 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8" / 2 - 3/4"(Heel)

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/1) (L)

.033 (R) .028 (B/2) (L) .032 (R)

.034 (C/3) (L) .038 (R) .033

Chamber: (All) 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (A/1) (L) .006 (R) .005

(B/2) (L) .032 (R) .012 (C/3) (L)

.039 (R) .026

Gauge: 12

Internal Bore Diameter: (A/1) (L)

.726 (R) .727 (B/2) (L) .728 (R)

.729 (C/3) (L) .725 (R) .728

Weight: (1&2) 7 Lbs. 4 oz. (3) 7 Lbs. 7 oz.



Built circa 1971, this side by side game gun has been fitted with 3 different sets of monobloc blued steel barrels. Barrel set number "1" is 25 - 3/4" in length with a low profiled concave matte ventilated rib with round front bead sight and ejectors. Chokes are Skeet and Skeet. The "2" barrels are also 25 - 3/4" in length with low profiled concave matte game rib with round front bead sight. Chokes are Full and Modified. The number "3" sets of barrels are 28 - 1/4" long with low profiled concave matte game rib with round front bead sight. Chokes are Full and Improved Modified. All three sets of barrels read "BOEHLER * ANTINIT STEEL" "P. BERETTA-Gardone V.T." "MADE IN ITALY" on left barrel. The number "1" barrel bottoms read "CAM. 70", "18,4" "KG1,300" "18,4", "S", and "S". Mid rib stamped "1 750E". The number "2" barrel bottoms read "CAM. 70 18,4 KG1,300 18,4,"O", "OOO" ". Mid rib stamped "2 750E". The number "3" barrel bottoms read "CAM. 70 18,4 KG1,300 18,4, "O", "OO". Mid rib stamped "3 750E". All barrel flats stamped "CHOKE", "PB BERETTA", "H0222", "451 EELL" and appropriate Italian proof marks. The ribs of each barrel set near breech have engraved in gold its respective number "1", "2" and "3". All barrel sets at breech have light foliate scroll engraving and at muzzle a cross hatch engraving pattern between the barrels. This handsome EELL sidelock action with gold pins is equipped with set disk strikers, gas escape ports, gold washed and checkered single inertia trigger, non-auto slide safe (S) in gold and an integrated barrel selector on slide safe. Trigger is protected by a blacked engraved trigger guard that extends to a 3/4 length bottom tang. The lovely game scene engraving is executed by J. Giuipiui which is engraved on left lock plate with year of 1971. Left lock plate is engraved with 3 cock pheasant and a female pheasant in a field with woods and sky in the background. Right lock with 3 ducks landing and another just about to take off from grassy pond. Action bottom engraved with a male and female pheasant hiding in tall grass while another male takes flight. Action bottom also engraved "P. BERETTA - GARDONE V.T.". Action and fences also engraved with supporting fine scroll. Pierced and blacked top lever is engraved and bears a gold inlay of a crown. Trigger guard is also engraved with a standing crane eating a toad in a body of water on trigger bow. The smoky European walnut Monte Carlo stock has fine point checkering on its pistol grip. "JEB" is gold inlaid into the top portion of the stocks heel. Buttstock is checkered. Three beavertail forends with matched checkering are built with Anson style push button releases that are checkered. Escutcheons are blued with scroll engraving. Exterior iron metal is also blued with scroll engraving and each are numbered in gold accordingly. Interior iron metal stamped "H0222". Gun and barrels are nicely housed in an oak and leather case which is cloth covered. Case is accompanied by various makers certificates, P. Beretta cleaning cloth, and case key. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels all retain 98% original blue. Action is tight, Trigger is crisp and all ejectors function properly with snap caps. Barrel selector made in operable. Stock is very good with minor handling marks. Forends are very good except number "1" has gouge in checkering line near knuckle. Good set up. CP 17,000 - 22,500



1277 - (M) FAMARS 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Famars	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .023
Model: Sidelock SxS	(R) .029
Serial No. 30791	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 26"	Choke: (L) .001 (R) .001
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 28
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .565
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	(R) .565
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 5 Lbs. 9 oz.



Built in 1976. This gun has 26" blued steel dovetail barrels and 3" chambers. Barrels are fitted with ejectors, smooth concave tapered rib, and a size appropriate round steel front bead sight. Left barrel reads "Armi - Famars - Gardone V.T.". Bottom of left barrel reads "14.2" and with Italian proofs. Mid rib stamped "1 M11". Bottom of right barrel reads "KG1,020 14.2" also with Italian proof marks. Barrel flats stamped "CAM. 76, FAMARS, SA, AB (in square), PSF (with * above), FINITO (with * star above)" and "30791" for serial number. Rear lump stamped Mario, Remo, Prim and Tony. Chokes are Skeet and Skeet. The brushed coin finished sidelock action is fitted with disc set strikers, no-auto safe, "SICURRA" in gold, single mechanical checkered trigger, and gas escape ports. Top lever and safety slide are engraved with fine scroll and both are checkered. Fences are chiseled with oak leaves. Sidelocks are engraved with border scrolls and rose bouquets and scrolls. Left lock with "FAMARS" in gold and right lock with "Gardone V.T." also in gold. Bottom action with matching scroll and "FAMARS" in gold. The single trigger is protected by a right hand rolled edged scroll engraved guard that extend through a long bottom strap with similar engraving and serial number "30791" in gold. A tan European walnut stock with English straight hand grip with fine point checkering has been fitted with a gold inlay of "JBE" on comb. Butt stock with matched fine checkering. Semi-beavertail forend with matched checkering has light scroll on borders of iron metal. Escutcheon is engraved with scrolls and Anson styled push button release is checkered. Center of forend is adorned with gold shield which is engraved "FAMARS". Gun travels in a brown leather case with red gun sock, nickel plated snap caps, and black and silver trade label. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain nearly all of their original blue with a bit of forend rub and a very small bit of frosting at muzzle. Action is tight on face, ejectors are timed well, and trigger is crisp. Stock is very good with light handling marks and a slight bruise to checkering on right side of grip. Forend is very good with only a couple of small dings to gold shield. Case good. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1278 - (M) FAMARS 2 BARREL SET 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Famars	Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/I) (L)
Model: Diana Sidelock SxS	.031 (R) .022 (B/II) (L) .034 (R)
Serial No. 28947	.026
Barrel Length: (Both) 26"	Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern	Choke: (A/I) (L) .003 (R) .003 (B/II) (L) .025 (R) .013
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Gauge: 28
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	Internal Bore Diameter: (A/I) (L)
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"	.566 (R) .564 (B/II) (L) .563 (R)
	.567
	Weight: (A/I) 5 Lbs. 12 oz. (B/II) 6 Lbs. 2 oz.



Built in 1972 this game has been built with 2 sets of blued steel 26" dovetail barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers. Barrels have ejectors and are numbered "I" and "II" in gold on their tapered, ventilated, flat top matte ribs. Ribs are fitted with steel round front bead sights and are engraved with scrolls at muzzle. Barrels are engraved with floral scroll panels at muzzle and breech. Left barrel reads "30 "Magnifici 4 Famars,,," in gold. Right barrel reads "Armi Famars,,," also in gold. Bottom of left barrel stamped "14,3" and bottom of right barrel stamped "KG1, 100, 14,3". Barrel flats stamped "CAM. 65 FAMARS, SA, XX8, 28947" (for serial number) and "1", "2" for their barrel set. Flats also stamped with Italian proofs. Chokes on the number "I" set of barrels are Skeet and Skeet. Chokes on the number "II" set of barrels are Full and Modified. The silvery grey toned sidelock action is built with disc set strikers, gas escape ports, a single mechanical checkered trigger, and is non-auto safe. Auto safe slide and top lever are both scroll engraved and checkered. The action and hardware engraving is eloquently engraved in a Bulino style by master engraver Galeazzi. Left lock plates engraving Diana and maidens relaxing in open wooded field and right lock scene is similar with nude women together catering to each other streamside. Bottom of action is engraved with Diana standing broadside with hunting dog, bow and arrow at clearing in woods. All scenes and fences are supported with various floral scrolls. Right hand rolled edged trigger guard and bottom tang with matched supporting scroll. Tang with serial number "28947" in gold. European walnut in muted caramel color is fitted with a narrow pistol grip which is finely checkered. Toe line with "JBE" inlaid in gold. Butt stock with matched checkering. Forends with matched checkering and scrolls on iron metal. Escutcheons are engraved and are numbered "I" and "II" in gold. The Anson styled forend releases are checkered. Center of semi beavetail forend irons are adorned with gold shields and are engraved "FAMARS". Gun lives in a dark brown leather case with Famars logo on inner lid. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% original blue with some slight forend rub. Barrel set number "I" with a bit of blue removed on left barrel just ahead of gold inlay. Action is sound and tight. Ejectors are timed well and trigger is crisp to pull with snap caps. Stock is very good with some indications of use. Forend number "I" is good with iron metal slightly pulling away from wood. Forend number "II" is very good. Good gun. CP 12,000 - 15,000



**1279 - (M) ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI
.410 HAMMER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN
WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Abbiatico &
Salvinelli
Model: Side by Side Hammer
Shotgun
Serial No. 564
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .029
(R) .030
Chamber: 3"
Choke: (L) .011 (R) .008
Gauge: .410 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .417
(R) .417
Weight: 4 Lbs. 14 oz.



Built in 1982. A light weight hammer gun with chopper lump 26" blued steel barrels. Barrels are appropriately fitted with 3" chambers and ejectors. The rib on this lovely little gun is concave, tapered, smooth with small steel round front bead sight. Left barrel reads "Abbiatico & Salvenelli". Left barrel bottom reads "CAM.76", "10.6". Right barrel reads "KG 0,900", "10,6", "B". Barrel flats with appropriate Italian proofs and read "FINITO" with "*" above, "AI" in square, "410" in square, "MADE IN ITALY", and "564" for serial number. Rear lump stamped "DANTE", "MARIO", "POLI", "REMO" and "TONY". Chokes are Modified and Modified. The coin finished action with low profile checkered and scroll engraved hammers is also is non-auto safe and has a scroll engraved top lever with checkered thumb piece. Safe slide is checkered and "S" is in gold. Action plates with scroll and read "Abbiatico . Salvinelli" at base. Action base, trigger guard and bottom tang with light scroll. Long bottom tang with "No. 564" for serial number. Water table with proof matching barrel flats and "564" for serial number. The strong straight grained European stock with drop points and English straight hand diamond grip has fine, sharp point checkering, 3/4 checkered butt also has gold inlaid initials of "JBE" on toe line. Matching small splinter forend with border engraved iron metal and escutcheon. Anson styled push button release is checkered. Gun resides in a brown leather case with Abbiatico & Salvinelli leather case label, 3 piece cleaning rod (still wrapped), round nickel oil bottle, and striker pot with pair of firing pins and pair of springs. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Action is sound and tight. Ejectors are timed well and Trigger is crisp to pull with snap caps. Stock and forend also excellent with very light storage marks. Lovely and lively gun! CP 15,000 - 20,000



**1280 - (M) ENGRAVED FRANCHI
MONTE CARLO SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN
WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Franchi
Model: Side by Side Imperial
Monte Carlo
Serial No. 13351
Barrel Length: 27 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 15"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .029
(R) .029
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (L) .041 (R) .013
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .726
(R) .727
Weight: 6 Lbs. 13 oz.



Circa 1956. A 12 bore game gun with 2 - 3/4" chambered chopper lump blued barrels. Barrels are furnished with ejectors, filed concave tapered game rib, and a round front bead sight. Barrels also have light scroll barrel bands at breech. Bottom of barrels read "BOEHLER ANTINIT DEMIBLOC" "13351" (for Serial number), "Kg 1,285" "18,4" "17,4" "*" "20,3" over "70", "18,4" "*". Barrel flats stamped "PSF", "70mm", "FINITO", "12" in circle and "Nitro". Left barrel reads "S.P.A LUIGI FRANCHI BRESCIA MADE IN ITALY". Chokes are Full and Improved Cylinder. The non-auto safe "SAFE" written as "SICURA" coin finished sidelock action is fully engraved with grape vines in a lovely scroll pattern on stippled ground. Breech face with disc set strikers water table with serial number "13351" "IMPERIAL MONTE CARLO EXTRA" under crown and with Italian proofs. The blacked top lever is engraved and with checkered thumb piece. Safe slide is blacked checkered and engraved. The handsome guns double triggers are checkered, blued, and the front is articulated. The triggers are protected by a blacked fully engraved trigger guard which extends through to a long bottom tang. The European walnut stock with smoky marbling has been built with drop points, semi-pistol grip, diamond point checkering, black grip cap which reads "FRANCHI BRESCIA" "MADE IN ITALY", "S.A. LUIGI", and with a diamond patterned checkered butt. The matched checkered splinter forend has blacked fully engraved exterior iron metal, blacked interior iron metal, checkered Anson styled push release and a gold inlay shield at center which reads "IMPERIAL MONTE CARLO". The gun is accompanied by a brown leather textured travel case. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 97% original blue. Action is sound, ejectors are timed well. Stock with some handling marks. Forend is very good. Case is very good. Nice game gun. CP 10,000 - 15,000



1281 - (M) CASED ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Abbiatico & Salvinelli
Model: Pinless Sidelock Side by Side
Serial No. 97
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .024 (R) .021
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (L) .028 (R) .018
Gauge: 28 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .556 (R) .560
Weight: 5 Lbs. 3 oz.



Built circa 1981. This game gun is built with 26" chopper lump blued steel barrels. Barrels are nicely designated with ejectors, matte, tapered rib with a small round steel front bead sight. "Abbiatico & Salvinelli" is on the left barrel with gold inlay. Barrel bottoms read, "JOE BOJALAD - PITTSBURGH", CAM. 70". Barrels are also stamped "14,1", "*****" on left barrel and "KGO920", "*****", "14,2". Barrel flats are marked with Italian proofs, "A&S", "MADE IN ITALY", "097" (for Serial number). Rear lump marked "DANTE, MARIO, GIAN, POLI, REMO and TONY". Chokes are Full and Improved Modified. The coin finished pinless sidelock action is non-auto safe. "S" in gold. Safe slide is engraved and checkered. Top lever is scroll engraved with thumb piece being checkered. Action also is built disk set strikers. This sweet little gun's Bulino game scenes are engraved by Master Engraver Galeazzi and its scroll work is engraved by "D.MARCO INC.", which is signed on trigger plate. Left lock plate is engraved with 3 primitive hunters, 2 with spears and 1 bare handed in woods while hunting wild boar. 1 of the boar has the third spear in it. Right lockplate with primitive hunters in woods, hunting bear and stag with spears and stone hand axes as if in battle while a spirit hunter / warrior is pointing giving direction. Bottom action with hunters returning to village and family in woods and under tent. The single mechanical trigger is shielded by a right hand rolled edged scroll engraved trigger guard which extends to a matched scroll engraved long bottom strap. A deep reddish brown and marbled European walnut stock has been fitted with drop points, finely checkered English straight hand grip, and a matched finely checkered butt. The gun's semi beavertail forend has matched checkering and its exterior iron metal and escutcheon are scroll engraved. Inner iron metal with gold inlay of the gun serial number "097". Anson styled forend release is checkered. The gun lives and travels in a leather case with red lining, Abbiatico & Salvinelli leather trade label on interior lid. Case is fitted with 3 piece wooden cleaning rod, nickel oil bottle, and striker pot. Striker pot with extra firing pins and springs. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Ghosts in rib. Action, ejectors, and trigger are sound. Stock and forend excellent. Great gun! CP 25,000 - 35,000





1282 - (M) ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Abbiatico & Salvinelli	Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Model: Side by Side	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L).028 (R)
Serial No. 40	.032
Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern	Choke: (L) .017 (R) .007
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Gauge: 28 Bore
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .555
	(R) .555
	Weight: 5 Lbs. 8 oz.



Circa 1980. A lively game gun with 26 - 3/4" blue steel barrels and 2 - 3/4" chambers. The barrels are nicely appointed with auto ejectors, smooth tapered concave game rib and a small round bead sight. Breech end of barrels with gold inlay band. Top of left barrel reads "ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI". Bottom of left barrel reads "JOE BOJALAD-PITTSBURGH" and is stamped "CAM. 70, 14.0 and with ***". Bottom of right barrel is stamped with "*****", KG 1 040, 14,0". Barrel flats stamped "A&S", "abbiatico & salvinelli", 28 in square, PSF with "*" and with serial number "040". Rear lump with Dante, Gian, Poli, Remo, Mario and Tony. Chokes are Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. Coin finished sidelock action with disk set strikers, gas escape ports, gold inlaid borders around lock plates and knuckle. Border of lock plate, fences, top lever, top strap, safety slide, hinge pin, right hand rolled edged trigger guard bow and long bottom strap are all chisel cut with floral scrolls. Action bottom is adorned with gold ribbon that reads ABBIATICO SALVINELLI at both ends and chisel engraved with mythical warlock or god's head which is also repeated on the trigger guard bow. European smoky figured stock with English straight hand grip and fine checkering stock is completed by a matched checkered butt. The semi beavertail forend has been adorned with the same engraving on iron metal. Escutcheon with coin finish and gold borders. Anson style release is checkered. Leather case houses the gun. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% original blue. Action is sound, trigger is crisp and ejectors are timed well. Some of the guns metal parts including on lock plate have a bit of cleaned up freckling. Stock and forend very good with minor handling marks. Good and unique Gun. CP 15,000 - 20,000



1283 - (M) ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI .410 BORE HAMMER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Abbiatico & Salvinelli	Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Model: Side by Side Hammer Shotgun	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .038
Serial No. 269	(R) .038
Barrel Length: 26"	Chamber: 3"
FFL Status: Modern	Choke: (L) .002 (R) .001
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"	Gauge: .410 Bore
Drop at Heel: 2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .410
	(R) .410
	Weight: 5 Lbs. 11 oz.



Circa 1980. Chopper lump browned 26" steel barrels with 3" chambers. Barrels are nicely fit with ejectors, smooth concave game rib, and small round front bead sight. Left barrel reads "Abbiatico & Salvinelli". Bottom barrel with importer's name "JOE BOJALAD-PITTSBURGH". Barrels also stamped CAM. 76 on bottom. Barrel flats read "AS", Serial number "269" and appropriate Italian proofs. The streamlined coin finished action has been appropriately built with low hammers that are nicely scroll engraved and checkered. Chokes are Skeet and Skeet. Water table reads 410 in square, "a&s", "abbiatico & salvinelli", "269" and "MADE IN ITALY". Water table also with Italian proofs. Action, top lever, and top strap supported by floral scroll and stippling. Top lever thumb piece and safe slide are checkered. Action bottom with light scroll and "A & S" engraved ahead of trigger guard. Action is also built with a single mechanical trigger. The right hand rolled edged trigger guard and long bottom strap is engraved with matching floral scroll. A honey colored European stock with drop point and tightly checkered straight hand grip is finished with a fine checkered butt. The semi beavertail forend is with matched checkering and floral engraved iron metal. The escutcheon is foliate engraved and Anson style release is checkered. Center of forend is adorned with a gold shield bearing the firms initials "A&S". Interior iron metal with guns serial number "269". Leather case with extra springs, firing pins, and 3 piece cleaning rod accompany this lovely little gun. CONDITION: Very good. Left barrel with some freckling going towards breech. Action is sound and tight, ejectors are timed well. Trigger is crisp. Stock and forend very good. Case very good. CP 14,000 - 20,000



1284 - (M) FAMARS 3 BARREL SET SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Famars	Chamber: (A/I) 2 - 3/4" (B/II) 2 - 3/4" (C/III) 2 - 1/2"
Model: Side By Side Shotgun	Choke: (A/I) (L) .003 (R) .003 (B/II) (L) .002 (R) .002 (C/III) (L) .005 (R) .005
Serial No. 27850	Gauge: (A/I) 20 (B/II) 28 (C/III) .410
Barrel Length: (All) 26"	Internal Bore Diameter: (A/I) (L) .626 (R) .627 (B/II) (L) .564 (R) .564. (C/III) (L) .426 (R) .424
FFL Status: Modern	Weight: (A/I) 6 Lbs. 8 oz. (B/II) 6 Lbs. 7 oz. (C/III) 6 Lbs. 13 oz.
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	
Drop at Heel: 2" (2 - 5/8")	
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"	
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/I) (L) .033 (R) .032" (B/II) (L) .027 (R) .024 (C/III) (L) .038 (R) .039	



Circa 1970. A multi-purpose shotgun with a trio of barrels in different gauges: 20, 28, and .410. All barrels are dovetailed and are 26" in length and built with flat top ventilated filed ribs with steel front bead sights. Muzzles and breech have nicely appointed floral scroll panels. Breech end of ribs are numbered with gold inlay "I" (20 gauge), "II" (28 gauge) and "III" (.410 gauge). Left side of left barrels read "ARMI FAMARS". Bottom of left barrel stamped "15,9", "KG1,200", and "15,9" on right of number I set of barrels. Barrel flats stamped "CAM. 70, sa, XXVI, 27850 (for serial number)" and with Italian proofs. Bottom of left barrel stamped "14,2" and "KG1,140" and "14,2" on right of number II set of barrels. Barrel flats stamped "CAM. 65, sa, XXVI, 27850 (for serial number)" and with Italian proofs. Bottom of left barrel stamped "10,8", "KG1,370", and "10,8" on right of number III set of barrels. Barrel flats stamped "CAM. 65, sa, XXVI, 27850 (for serial number)" and with Italian proofs. The 20 and 28 gauge sets of barrels have 2 - 3/4" chambers while the .410 set of barrels is fit with 2 - 1/2" chambers. Coin finished sidelock action is furnished with set disk strikers, gas escapes, checkered black single mechanical trigger, and is non auto safe with safe written as "SICURRA" in between black engraved/pierced top lever and blacked checkered safe slide. Action is engraved with tight and floral scrolls. Engraved on the right side of the trigger plate is "-VASCO-INC-" (the engraver). A black engraved flat profile trigger guard protects the single mechanical trigger. Deluxe honey color European stock with streaks of dark grain has a Monte Carlo comb, pistol hand grip with fine point pattern checkering, checkered butt and gold inlaid initials "JBE" between the Monte Carlo comb and heel of butt. The beavertail forends have blacked engraved knuckles and escutcheons while a portion of the interior metals are coin finished. The polished Anson type push button releases are checkered at their tips. All forends have fine point pattern checkering with gold inlay FAMARS crest. Leather travel case with outer case cover has Famars logo on interior lid. CONDITION: Barrels retain 95% - 98% of their original blue. Stock with shake through grain near comb on right and slight marks from handling and storage. Forends have slight marks from handling and storage. Case is good. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1285 - (M) FAMARS DIANA 2 BARREL SET SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Famars	Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/I) (L)
Model: Diana Sidelock Side by Side Shotgun	.039 (R) .037 (B/II) (L) .038 (R)
Serial No. 28946	.034
Barrel Length: (Both) 25 - 3/4"	Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern	Choke: (A/ I) (L) .000 (R) .000 (B/ II) (L) .016 (R) .008
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Gauge: (Both) 20 Bore
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (A/I) (L)
Length of Pull: 14"	.626 (R) .626 (B/II) (L) .627 (R)
	.626
	Weight: (Both) 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



Circa 1971. A fine 20 bore sidelock with two sets of dovetail 25 - 3/4" blued steel barrels that are chambered for 2 - 3/4" cartridges. Barrels have been built with ejectors, matte flat top tapered ribs. Ribs are slightly raised, ventilated and have small steel round front bead sights. Ribs read "I" and "II" in gold near breech. Barrels all read "Armi Famars" on left and "20 Magnifici 4 Famars" on right. Barrels have foliate engraved panels at breech and muzzle. Bottoms of barrels read "15,9" on left and "KG1.230" "15.9 on right". Mid rib marked with "Z". Barrel flats stamped with Italian proof marks and "XX7", "PSF" with "*" above, "FAMARS", "AS", CAM.70", "1" or "2"(for gun specific gun barrel), "FINITO" with "*" above, "28946" (for serial number). Barrel set "I" is choked Cylinder and Cylinder. Barrel set number "II" is choked Modified and Improved Cylinder. The coin finished sidelock action is designated with disc set strikers, gas escape ports, engraved top lever with checkered thumb piece, engraved and checkered safe slide, "SAFE" in gold and a checkered single mechanical trigger. Gun is non-auto safe. Sidelock plates and action parts are exquisitely engraved in Bulino and signed / dated by Master Engraver Galeazzi. Left lock plate is engraved with a topless Diana surrounded by other female huntresses in open wood scolding one by sending her on her way. Right lock plates engraving is of Diana sitting nude as she and a maiden examine perhaps an injury to her foot. The scene is set in open wood with a pair of hunting dogs and their kill (hare and bird) sitting beside Diana. Bottom of action is engraved with a profile view of Diana nude with bow and arrow in woods. Trigger guard bow and bottom tang with floral scroll engraving. Tang with serial number "28946" in gold. The guns European walnut stock is of caramel color with vertical waves of smoky grain and has drop points, slender pistol grip with point checkering. Stock is also adorned with fancy gold inlaid initial "JBE" at belly and matching point checkering on butt. The forends with matched checkering are adorned with floral engraved exterior iron metal and escutcheon. Anson styled releases are checkered. Gun and barrels live in a dark brown leather travel case with "Famars" crested logo on inner lid. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 98 percent original blue. Barrel set number "II" with a slight bit of freckling near muzzle on right barrel. Action is sound, trigger is crisp and all ejectors are timed well. Stock is very good with a few light handling marks. Forend number "I" very good. Forend number "II" needs to be tightened up to iron metal. Good game gun. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1286 - (C) PAIR OF WILLIAM EVANS 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: (Both) William Evans
 Model: (Both) Sidelock SxS
 Serial No. (A) 8586 (B) 8587
 Barrel Length: (Both) 28"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: (A) 1 - 3/8" (B) 1 - 1/4"
 Drop at Heel: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 2 - 1/8"
 Length of Pull: (Both) 14 - 1/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (L) .030 (R) .034 (B) (L) .033 (R) .034
 Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 2 - 1/2"
 Choke: (A) (L) .018 (R) .010 (B) (L) .020 (R) .010
 Gauge: (Both) 12
 Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (L) .732 (R) .732 (B) (L) .733 (R) .733
 Weight: (Both) 6 Lbs. 9 oz.



Circa 1909. A fine pair of British game guns with dovetail 28" blacked steel barrels. Barrels are fitted with ejector and dolls head extensions on smooth concave tapered game ribs with steel round front bead sights. Ribs read "WILLIAM EVANS, (FROM PURDEY'S) 63 PALL MALL. ST.JAMES'S. LONDON.". Breech end of ribs are scroll engraved and bear (1) and (2) in gold. Breech end of barrels with light scroll barrel bands and dolls head extension with light floral engraving. Bottoms of barrels stamped with serial number "8586" and ID markings. Barrel number (1) is chambered for 2 - 3/4" and barrel number (2) is chambered for 2 - 1/2" cartridges. Left barrels are stamped "CHOKE" and right barrels stamped "MOD CHOKE" near barrel flats. Barrel flats on both guns reads "CHOKE", "1 1/8", "NITRO PROOF", "12", "12 / C" in diamond and with appropriate London proofs. Chokes in the number (1) gun are Modified and Improved Cylinder. Chokes in the number (2) gun are Modified and Improved Cylinder. Dark grey patina, screw grip sidelock actions are built with disc set strikers, dolls head third fastener lock up, gas escape ports, single mechanical triggers with right barrel bypass feature, auto-safe with "SAFE" in gold, safe slide checkered and top lever with checkered thumb piece. Top levers are numbered "1" and "2" in gold and read "EVANS PATENT SINGLE TRIGGER" in gold at spindle. The faded case colored actions are adorned with lovely full coverage scrolls and sidelock plates read "WILLIAM EVANS" in bar. Single trigger protected by fully engraved trigger guard that extends to the guns scroll engraved bottom straps. Reddish brown English walnut stocks are nicely furnished with drop points, diamond cut English straight hand grips with fine point checkering. Gold oval on toe line with initials "SCA" engraved in fancy cursive italics. Buttstocks finished with brown leather covered pads. Matching splinter forend with matched checkering, Anson style forend releases, engraved escutcheons, engraved diamond pin and scroll engraved exterior iron metal marked "1" and "2". CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain approximately 80 percent original black, with some handling marks from use and storage. Actions are sound, ejectors are timed well and triggers feel crisp. Case color hardening has faded to a dark blue grey patina. Stocks with light marks from usage or storage. Forends are very good. Nice, early, classic and traditional pair of English game guns. CP 20,000 - 30,000





1287 - (C) COGSWELL & HARRISON 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Cogswell & Harrison	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .020
Model: SxS	(R) .022
Serial No. 64187	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 22"	Choke: (Both) .000
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12
Drop at Comb: 2 - 1/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .733
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"	(R) .735
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 7 oz.

Circa 1951. This African game shotgun from a vintage manufacturer with a great reputation is built with chopper lump 22" blacked steel barrels with 3" chambers and ejectors. The tapered concave game rib has been fitted with a rear island sight and a ramped bladed island white front sight. Rib reads "COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD.", "EXTRA QUALITY VICTOR EJECTOR", and "168 PICCADILLY LONDON." Breech end of rib with light floral scroll and breech end of barrels with light scroll bands. Barrel bottoms are stamped with London provisional mark. Barrel flats are stamped "12 (in diamond), 2 - 1/2", 64187 (serial number), NITRO PROOF, 1 - 1/8, CHOKE and with London proofs. Chokes are cylinder and cylinder. The dark case color hardened sidelock action has been built with blacked double triggers, gas escape ports, and is non-auto safe. Triggers are protected by a right hand rolled edged trigger guard and extends to a long bottom strap. Trigger guard with light scroll engraving and bow has is adorned with a gold "C". Bottom strap with light scroll and with gold inlay of serial number "64187". Action is engraved with scrolls, rose bouquets and with "COGSWELL & HARRISON" engraved in banner. Blacked top lever has scored thumb piece and safe slide is filed. Early English walnut stock with straight hand grip is finely checkered and has gold oval bearing the initials "SCE". Butt stock with brown leather covered pad. Matching splinter forend with matched checkering, scroll engraved iron metal, diamond shaped pin, escutcheon and checkered Anson style release. Iron metal is blacked and internally bears the guns serial number. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with some a couple areas of lost blacking from gun rack in safari truck and from forend rub. Ejectors are timed well. Action and triggers are very good. Action benefits from re-case color. Stock and leather butt pad are very good with some light handling marks. Forend very good with some minor wear to finish near iron metal. Nice shotgun for thin skinned game and birds. CP 10,000 - 15,000

1288 - (M) CASED GRULLA ARMAS 216RB SIDE BY SIDE 16 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Grulla Armas	Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.024 R:
Model: 216 RB	.024
Serial No. 310304416	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: L:.021 R:.021
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 16 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:.627
Drop at Heel: 2"	R:.630
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



This nice, Spanish-made Sweet 16 was built in 2016. The blued steel chopper lump 30" barrels are made with 2 - 3/4" chambers, smooth concave game rib, and a round brass front bead sight. Top of the right barrel is engraved "GRULLA ARMAS SL EIBAR MADE IN SPAIN". Top of the left barrel is engraved "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE CHATTANOOGA, TN 16 GA 2 3/4". Fixed chokes of MODIFIED and MODIFIED. The case colored, round-bodied sidelock action with gold line cocking indicators is auto-safe. Gun has nice full coverage Purdey style rose and scroll engraving. Top tang safety with gold-filled "S". A jeweled water table with disk set strikers, gas exhausts, double triggers with front trigger being hinged. The case colored trigger guard has a right-hand rolled edged trigger guard which extends to a long bottom strap that has light loose scroll engraving and the gun's model name "216RB". A deep reddish-brown English straight hand gripped stock with fine point checkering, gold oval for initials is completed with a fancy checkered buttstock. The matching splinter forend has a case colored and checkered push button release with engraved case colored exterior and interior iron metal. This nice gun is housed in a leather "VC" case with a canvas outer. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 99% blue with some light handling marks. Bores are shiny bright. Action is tight on face and ejectors are timed well. Stock and forend with some light handling marks. Nice gun. CP 5,000 - 7,000

1289 - (M) CASED RIGBY HAMMER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Rigby	Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .032 R: .032
Model: SXS DOUBLE HAMMER	
Serial No. 69521	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 27"	Choke: L: .033 R: .012
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: L: .727
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"	R: .725
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"	Weight: 7 Lbs. 1 oz.



Circa 1990. This 12 gauge 27" monobloc barreled, double hammer, non-ejector game gun is built with extended, machined flat top rib and brass round front bead sight. Right barrel reads "JOHN RIGBY & CO." in Gold "Paso Robles, CA." Left barrel reads "12 ga. 2 3/4" in gold. Barrel flats with appropriate Italian proof marks and "VINCENZO BERNARDELLI - GARDONE VT" as this shotgun was built in Italy. Bottom barrels are stamped for Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. A handsome European straight hand grip stock with fine and sharp checkering measures to center at 14 - 7/8" over a black rubber 1/2" Decelerator pad. A faint grey, case colored, scroll engraved action is built with a Greener styled cross bolt, scroll engraved water table, case colored top lever, checkered slide safe with "S" in gold and engraved, checkered case colored dog eared rebounding double hammers. The blued double triggers are protected by a blacked trigger guard with "GDM" monogrammed in gold inlay extend to a long engraved blued bottom strap. The matching splinter forend with blued checkered Anson-styled release and its hardware is also engraved with fine scroll. The gun travels in a "JOHN RIGBY & CO." Americase. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels have 90% blue with some handling marks and light freckling. The action is tight on face and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with light handling marks. Case very good with light handling and storage marks. CP 6,000 - 8,000

**1290 - (M) CASED GRULLA ARMAS SL ROYAL 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Grulla Armas	Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.032
Model: SL Royal Celtic	R:.032
Serial No. 310304216	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: L:.011 R:.007
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 28 Gauge
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:.552
Drop at Heel: 2"	R:.0552
Length of Pull: 15"	Weight: 6 Lbs.



Built in 2016 this lovely chopper lumped 30" barreled game gun with 2 - 3/4" chambers is built with Holland & Holland's self-opening mechanism and fitted with ejectors and a shiny game concave tapered rib with a brass round front bead sight. Right barrel reads "GRULLA ARMAS SL EIBAR SPAIN" and left barrel reads "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE CHATTANOOGA, TN 28GA 2 3/4". Bottoms of barrels are both stamped "14.0". Bottom of left barrel also stamped "Double Guns Nashville, TN". Jeweled barrel flats with Spanish proofs read "28-70" "3103 042 16" "ES" "1170" "CIP" over "S". Breech end of rib and muzzles with border scroll. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The rounded brushed coin finished framed action is built as a seven-pin sidelock with cocking indicators, double triggers - front being articulated, set disk strikers, gas escape ports, and auto safe with "SAFE" in gold. Triggers are protected by a right hand rolled edged guard with long bottom strap. Bottom strap engraved "ROYAL" and with Celtic scroll. The silvery grey coin finished action is engraved with Grulla's version of Royal Celtic scroll on stippled ground. Action flats (watertable) are jeweled and engraved "3103 042 16" "28-70" and with Spanish proofs. Scroll also with disguised and nicely appointed mythical birds. Action bottom also engraved GRULLA ARMAS EIBAR" in banner ribbon. Top lever and safety slide also with matching engraving and checkered thumb pieces. The finely checkered exhibition grade European walnut stock has been adorned with tight fine line checkering on its English straight hand grip, gold oval for initials and diamond-shaped three-quarter checkering on its buttstock. The matching splinter forend has similar Celtic scroll engraving on its iron metal and escutcheon. The push-button forend release is checkered. Gun lives a lightweight toe under Grulla leather takedown case with "GRULLA" black and gold leather case label and canvas outer cover. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Bores are shiny. Action is tight on face, ejectors are timed well and triggers feel crisp to pull. Stock and forend with minor handling marks most likely from storage. Excellent little game gun. CP 12,000 - 15,000



1291 - (M) CASED GRULLA ARMAS LONDON SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Grulla Armas
 Model: London
 Serial No. 310304316
 Barrel Length: 28"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
 Length of Pull: 15"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.020 R: .025
 Chamber: 3"
 Choke: L:.034 R:.019
 Gauge: 12 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: L:.728 R:.725
 Weight: 6 Lbs. 15 oz.



Circa 2016 a 12 bore game gun with 28" blued steel barrels. Chopper lump barrels have been fitted with the "Holland & Holland" styled self-opening spring mechanism, ejectors, 3" chambers, smooth game swamp (concave) rib, and brass round front bead sight. Top of barrels read "GRULLA ARMAS SL EIBAR SPAIN" on right and "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE CHATTANOOGA, TN 12GA 3" on left. Bottom of right barrel is stamped "Double guns of Nashville, TN" Bottoms of both barrels read "18.5". Barrel flats are machined and read "31 0304316" "12-76" "1330 gmos" and also show appropriate Spanish proofs. Fixed chokes are FULL and MODIFIED. The rounded frame sidelock has a grey nickel-colored patina and is engraved with fancy scroll throughout. Sidelocks read "GRULLA ARMAS" at bar. Action bottom engraved "LONDON" which is also its model. Breech with disk set strikers and gas escape ports. Action is auto-safe with an engraved and checkered push safe, "SAFE" in gold. Double triggers with front being articulated and triggers are protected by a right-hand rolled edge trigger guard which extends to a long and loosely floral scroll engraved bottom strap. The reddish-brown English straight hand grip is well appointed with fine point checkering, gold oval for initials and design patterned checkered butt. A matching splinter forend is also finely checkered with an engraved and checkered Anson release, escutcheon, diamond-shaped pin, and engraved iron metal. The gun is protected and travels in a leather case with canvas outer. Inner lid with makers leather trade label. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Light mark on left barrel just ahead of forend. Action, triggers, and ejectors are sound. Stock and forend near mint with very light storage marks. Very nice gun. CP 7,000 - 9,000



1292 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF ESSENCIA SIDE LEVER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .032 R: .032
Model: Essencia	Chamber: 3"
Serial No. 1136	Choke: L: .017 R: .017
Barrel Length: 28"	Gauge: 20 GA
FFL Status: Modern	Internal Bore Diameter: L: .628
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	R: .628
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 4 oz.
Length of Pull: 15"	



An extremely rare round body back action sidelock 20 gauge built circa 2013. This beautiful shotgun is only the second made by Krieghoff in this configuration and was a special order by an American collector. The dovetail shiny blued barrels are 28" with 3" chambers, concave matte game rib with a round brass front sight. Top of left barrel reads "KRIEGHOFF" "MADE IN GERMANY". Bottom of left barrel reads "KRIEGHOFF INT." "OTTSVILLE, PA". Underside of right the barrel with serial number "1136" "DE 20/76". Barrel flats show markings of 15,9 and appropriate German proof marks. Barrels have fixed chokes of MODIFIED and MODIFIED. The handsomely case colored sidelever action is built with a hidden third fastener (Purdey Style), disk set strikers, checkered slide auto-safe, "S" in gold, gold cocking indicators, gold washed lock work, double gold washed triggers - front being articulated. Unique Cast Off case colored Sidelever with checkered thumb position which extends to a long case colored bottom tang. Action bottom with "ESSENCIA" in gold. The marbled and well figured European walnut stock has been built with an English straight hand grip which has finely cut point checkering, golden oval bearing the initials "BWR". The checkered buttstock is nicely protected by a fitted skeletonized case colored plate. A matching splinter forend has case colored hardware and an Anson-styled push-button release. The gun is housed in a Krieghoff leather travel case with green outer canvas cover. Interior case lid with leather Krieghoff label. Case is also fitted with nickel-plated snap caps, square oil bottle, cleaning supplies, and Krieghoff instruction manual. CONDITION: Fine. Barrels retain 95% original blue with few and small marks from forend rub. Bores are bright. Action and hardware case colors 98% with some slight handling marks mainly on trigger guard. Action is sound with occasional left ejector sticking when fired with snap caps. Triggers are crisp. Stock is in very good condition with multiple light handling marks. Forend is in very good condition with a couple of very light handling marks. Case is very good. Very nice and unique piece...would be nice to add to a collection as well as shoot. CP 25,000 - 35,000

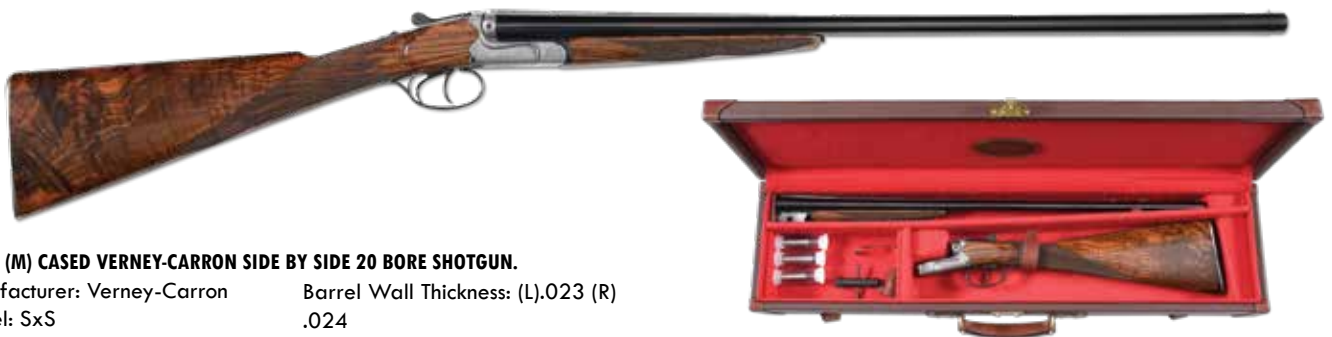




1293 - (M) CASED GRULLA ARMAS ROYAL CHURCHILL 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Grulla Armas	Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.031 R:
Model: Royal Churchill	.032
Serial No. 310304116	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: L:.020 R:.008
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:.620
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	R:.617
Length of Pull: 15"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 6 oz.

Circa 2016. A very nice top-of-the-line Spanish game gun built with 30" chopper lump barrels. Blacked steel barrels with 3" chambers, ejectors, smooth swamp concave game rib and round brass front bead sight. Top of right barrel reads "GRULLA ARMAS SL EIBAR SPAIN". Top of left barrel is engraved with importer "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE CHATTONAGA, TN 206A 3". Jeweled barrel flats are stamped with appropriate Spanish proof marks. Barrels are choked Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder with excellent bright bores. The Holland & Holland styled self-opening seven pinned rounded frame with cocking indicator action is adorned with an old-style silvered finish and is fully covered with Churchill style engraving. Sidelock plates engraved with "GRULLA ARMAS" in banner. Long bottom strap engraved with model "ROYAL" in script. The right-hand fully engraved rolled edge trigger guard protects the gun's double triggers - front being articulated. The non-auto safe action with "SAFE" in gold also has disk set strikers and gas escapes. The deep caramel and nicely figured European walnut stock has a finely checkered English straight hand grip, gold oval initial plate, and a checkered butt. A matching splinter forend has matching engraving on forend metal and Anson-style release. This nice gun is housed in a green canvas-covered leather maker's case. CONDITION: Barrels retain 99% blue and are bright. The frame and locks are excellent. Stock and forend are excellent with minor storage marks. Excellent game gun. CP 10,000 - 15,000



1294 - (M) CASED VERNEY-CARRON SIDE BY SIDE 20 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Verney-Carron	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L).023 (R)
Model: SxS	.024
Serial No. A1443	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 28"	Choke: Multi
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .626
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	(R) .628
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 3 oz.

A very nice and unique side by side boxlock game gun by the well known manufacturer of French firearms. The 20 gauge with 3" chambered monobloc barrels are built with ejectors, matte concave tapered solid rib with Damascus fit quarter rib and brass round front bead sight. The barrel flats have a unique lock up mechanism with 3 slots for locking. Bottom of the right barrel is engraved "IMPORTED BY DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE, TN" alongside forend loop. Barrel flats stamped with guns serial number "A1443" "AZUR" and proof mark. Just ahead of the barrel flats the barrel is stamped "15.9" for bore ID and "76" for chamber length (3") with appropriate proof markings. Barrels are fitted with Multi Chokes. The unique silvery/grey toned Damascus rounded frame scalloped boxlock action is engraved with border scroll and built with a non-auto safe checkered slide, blacked scroll and checkered top lever, and blacked double triggers. The action is also nicely supported by barrel bolsters. Left and right exterior action walls engraved with "L'ATELIER VERNEY CARRON" in ribbon. The triggers are protected by a double rolled edged trigger guard which extends to a long engraved bottom strap. The bottom strap is engraved with serial number "A1443". This sturdy uniquely built action is also fitted with disc set strikers and gas ports. The handsome smoky stock has a fine point checkering panels on its English straight grip. Buttstock is also nicely fitted with a matching silver /grey toned Damascus skeleton plate which sits on top of the matching checkered butt stock. The matching long splinter forend with blacked engraved iron metal and checkered Anson styled push button release. Gun travels in a brown leather Verney Carron case with spare choke tubes, choke wrench, certificate, and manual. CONDITION: As new. Barrels retain all of their original blue. Bores are shiny and ring like church bells. Action is tight and clean. Ejectors are perfectly timed when used with snap caps. Trigger is smooth and crisp. Stock and forend Excellent. GREAT GUN! CP 12,000 - 14,000

**1295 - (M) ARRIETA Y CIA SIDE BY
SIDE 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH 2"
CHAMBERS.**

Manufacturer: Arrieta Y CIA
Model: SxS
Serial No. 11
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2"
Choke: CYL and CYL
Gauge: 12
Weight: 6 Lbs. 0.2 oz.



Double barrel side by side shotgun made by Arrieta and CIA in Elgoibar, Spain and imported by Wingshooting Adventures, Grand Rapids, Michigan in 1997. Blued fluid steel barrels with matted rib, bead front sight and ejectors. Rib marked in gold "(FOR 2" CASE ONLY) WINGSHOOTERS LIGHT GAME GUN No. 17 OF 25" and barrels have gold band around bores. Barrels are addressed with Arrieta address and Wingshooters logo. Case hardened sidelock action with scroll engraving pattern and "ARRIETA Y CIA" in gold. Gun has double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut handrubbed finish checkered English style stock with checkered wood butt. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with push button release. CONDITION: 90% blue with case wear and some small handling marks. 90% case colors with some light handling wear. 90% stock finish with some small usage marks and dings. Great bores with strong mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1296 - (C) PARKER BROTHERS CHE
GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Parker Bros
Model: CHE
Serial No. 218701
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: 12 Gauge



Parker Brothers "CHE" Grade side by side shotgun made by Parker Gun Company, Meriden, Connecticut in 1926. Blued "Acme Steel" barrels with matted rib, brass bead front sight, and ejectors. Rib marked with "Parker Bros Makers, Meriden, CT. U.S.A. Acme Steel". Barrel flats stamped with "Parker Bros Overload Proof". Case hardened No. 1 - 1/2 boxlock frame with typical dog and vignette "C" Grade style engraving. Gun has automatic safety and double triggers. Walnut over-the-wrist checkered pistol grip stock with typical carved Diamond behind lock, Parker Logo grip cap, German silver oval monogram plate and added "Old English" rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 70% fading original barrel blue with trigger guard worn silver. 10% original case colors with most in protected areas. Stock has been cleaned with recoil pad being added at one point in time. Stock has some light handling marks and dings. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000



1297 - (C) J.P. SAUER & SON PRESENTATION SHOTGUN IN CASE.

Manufacturer: J.P. Sauer & Son
 Model: Presentation SxS
 Serial No. 134205
 Barrel Length: 32"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .030 (R) .028
 Chamber: 2 - 5/8"
 Choke: (L) .040 (Full) (R) .038 (Full)
 Gauge: 12 Bore
 Internal Bore Diameter: (Both) .729
 Weight: 7 Lbs. 14 oz.



A handsomely engraved 12 gauge heavy side by side 32" chopper lump barreled game gun with machined styled swamped game rib, round steel front bead and extended Greener style bolt lock. Barrels muzzles are engraved with scroll and breech end of barrels are fitted for side clips with ejectors and engraved with floral scroll and hunting dogs. Rib reads J.P. Sauer and Son in gold. Left and right barrel read "SPECIAL GUN BARREL STEEL" "FRIED KRUPP, A.G. ESSEN". Under barrel is marked Prussia. The deep relief engraved boxlock action has traces of color, top lever, auto safe (SAFE in gold), fitted for cross bolt locking mechanism and side clips. Beautiful relief engraving of Germanic floral scroll and game scenes. Left side of action bears what might be two pigeons standing and one feeding while right side of action has four birds flying all surrounded by floral scroll. Beneath both sets of birds there is a ribbon which reads "J.P. SAUER & SON". Bottom action is engraved with lovely golden peacock standing over a gold crown and gold ribbon which reads "VINCIT AMOR PATRIAE". Gold washed double triggers with floral relief engraved trigger guard with flying ducks through wood in vignette. Finely checkered splinter forend with Anson push button release and forend also carved/engraved with a regal floral pattern. The dark honey and smoky straight grained pistol grip stock has fine checkering matching the forend with checkered and ornamented side panels while the fine pistol grip is decorated with what appears to be oak leaves. Buttstock with medallion for initials or crest and nicely fit dark leather pad. Wooden case with brass corners and some accessories. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain 98% color with light handling marks. Stock in very good condition with some light handling and storage marks. The screw under the trigger guard has evidence of being opened. Forend in good condition with some signs of usage. Case in very good condition with some scratches. Cataloger believes this gun is good for nitro but can not find any indication as to whether it is. CP 35,000 - 45,000





1298 - (C) BEAUTIFUL PARKER AAHE GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE AND ORIGINAL HANG TAGS.

Manufacturer: Parker

Model: AAHE

Serial No. 213308

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .020 (R) .026

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (L) .037 (R) .022

Gauge: 12 Gauge

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .737 (R) .740

Weight: 7 Lbs. 4 oz.



Made in 1925 for John M.P. Thatcher as one of a pair. This gun is a 12 gauge 1 1/2 frame with 30" original Peerless steel barrels. The rib is machined and concave with a white front bead sight. The barrels rib reads "PARKER BROS.MAKERS.MERIDIEN.CT.U.S.A.PEERLESS STEEL". The case hardened frame is engraved in fine scroll with "Parker Bros." at base on each side. The trigger guard is engraved in a similar fine scroll. Original Parker Bros. single selective trigger, auto ejectors, and auto safety. The straight grip stock is carved from beautiful Circassian walnut showing strong color and rich contrast with deep figure on both sides. The beautiful buttstock with thick trap comb, also has a hand rubbed oil finish, oval with initials "J.M.P.T.", and an engraved skeleton steel buttplate. Checkering is crisp and ornate displaying fleur-de-lis drop points in a flowing wave pattern extending well down the stock and including checkered stock shields all done exceptionally well and executed with an incredibly high degree of craftsmanship. The splinter forearm rates excellent and is almost completely covered in the same fine checkering as the buttstock with a finely engraved tip. Forend with Deeley release which is near fully engraved and finely polished on inside if fully checkered. Barrels have the reinforced forend lug and unstruck barrel weight of 4 lbs 2 oz. Accompanying this gun are the original hang tags identifying the gun as found today and an original Abercrombie and Fitch hang tag for the gun as well as a card identifying the original owner and his address - John M.P. Thatcher / 510 Park Ave / New York City. Also found in the case is the original Parker Bros. "Peerless Steel" letter. An unheard of piece of Parker Paper! The gun is housed in a period oak and leather case with the original owner's initials "JMPT" embossed. This gun was ordered as a consecutive pair in identical configuration. CONDITION: Excellent. The expertly maintained barrels retain nearly all of its blue which is starting to age and tone brown. The action retains about 65% of its original case color. Stocks are excellent and once again show they have been expertly maintained. The buttplate has toned gray. Bores are bright and shiny. Mechanics are crisp. Case is good to very good for its age with leather straps having dried and cracked with one torn. With the original hang tags, and also pictured in "THE PARKER STORY" this is an important and beautiful AAHE Parker for any discerning collector. Putting the pair back together would be a landmark in all of Parker collecting if it could be done! JSL 35,000 - 55,000





1299 - (C) PURDEY SIDELOCK 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE, ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Purdey

Model: Sidelock

Serial No. 17875

Barrel Length: (A) 31" (B) 29"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 15"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (L) .020

(R) .032 (B) (L) .023 (R) .028

Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (A) (L) .041 (R) .041 (B) (L)

.008 (R) .001

Gauge: 12 Gauge

Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (L)

.735 (R) .735 (B) (L) .731 (R) .733

Weight: (A) 7 Lbs. 8 oz. (B) 7 Lbs.

6 oz.



Circa 1903. An early game gun by James Purdey and Sons. This side by side game gun is furnished with 2 sets of chopper lump barrels. (A) 31" and (B) 29". Both have 2 - 3/4" chambers with ejectors. Ribs are (pigeon rough) matte concave and tapered with round white mid and front bead sights. Chokes in (A) Full and Full, (B) Improved Cylinder and Cylinder. Right barrels read "MADE OF SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTHS FLUID PRESSED STEEL", left barrel reads "J.PURDEY & SONS - AUDLEY HOUSE SOUTH AUDLEY STREET - LONDON". Both sets of barrels on bottom are stamped with serial number "17875" and marked choke near barrel flats. (A) barrels stamped "M" with loops stamped "28048 and 28049. (B) barrels stamped "W.H." and 61956 and 61957. Barrel flats read (A) "NITRO PROOF", "12 / LC" in a diamond, "1 - 1/2 oz MAXIMUM" and with London proofs (B) barrel flats read "NITRO PROOF", "12 / C" in a diamond, 1 - 1/4, 2 - 3/4, and with London proofs. The muted grey sidelock action with traditional rose bouquet & scroll engraving and "J. PURDEY & SONS" at bar is nicely equipped with disk set strikers, gas port escapes, side clips, double triggers, concealed third fastener, blacked engraved top lever with checkered thumbpiece and engraved and a checkered safe slide. Gun is auto safe. Sidelock plates with cocking indicators, cocking indicators are engraved with an arrow. The muted reddish brown English walnut stock has traditional checkered straight hand grip with drop points, gold oval and an orange black lined Silvers pad. The triggers are protected by an engraved and blued trigger guard that extends to a long engraved bottom tang. The guns beavertail forend with sharp checkering and Anson style push button release has engraved escutcheon, pin, and iron metal. Gun lives in a leather toe under travel case with black and gold "J PURDEY & SONS" leather trade label on inner lid and with canvas outer cover. Case is accompanied by 2 piece wood cleaning rod, cleaning tools, bone striker pot, and 2 nickel snap caps. Gun is also accompanied by a nice "JAMES PURDEY & SONS" wooden cleaning kit filled with the manufactures cleaning accessories which consists of a nylon rod, 2 sets of nickel plated snap caps (12 & 20), round nickel plated oil bottle, cleaning tools, "JAMES PURDEY & SONS LTD NEVARUST OIL" can, and cleaning patches. The inside lid of the cleaning kit with a small black and gold "JAMES PURDEY & SONS, LTD" trade label. CONDITION: (A) Barrels with 95% black benefiting from an earlier re-black. Some light handling marks from use. (B) Barrels with 98% black with some light handling marks from use. Stock and forend have handling marks from use. The triggers are crisp, ejectors are well timed, bores are bright and barrels are tight on the action. Nice game gun set up. CP 22,000 - 27,000





1300 - (C) WESTLEY RICHARDS SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE AND ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .035
Model: Boxlock Side by Side	(R) .032
Serial No. T10622	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: Multi
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12 Gauge
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .737
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	(R) .737
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"	Weight: 7 Lbs. 10 oz.

Circa 1930. A boxlock ejector gun with 30" blacked steel barrels. Dovetail barrels have ejectors, third fastener, Greener styled cross bolt locking mechanism are now fitted with Briley chokes. The barrels rib has special styled filing, concave, tapered and with round front bead sight. Rib reads "DUKEDOM" near breech. Left barrel reads "SPECIAL QUALITY", "FOR SUPER - X 2 3/4" CARTRIDGES". Right barrel reads "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co. BIRMINGHAM", "FOR SUPER - X 2 3/4" CARTRIDGES". Bottom rib fitted with stud for sling loop. Short rib in fancy script reads "Champlain Firearms, Enid OK.". Bottom of both barrels read "12", "12 over C in diamond", "2 3/4", "NITRO PROOF", "1 1/4", "T10622", "Westley Richards Steel (along side Pyramid)", and with Birmingham proofs. Barrel flats have muted coin finish and are bare. The case colored boxlock action with double triggers, blacked bottom action, and Greener style cross bolt fastener reads "WESTLEY RICHARDS" in a bar. Water table with serial number and Birmingham proofs. Gun with auto safe and with long checkered safe slide. Blacked top lever with checkered thumb piece. Triggers are protected by a blacked trigger guard extending to a three quarter bottom strap. The reddish brown vintage stock with sharp checkering on its round knob grip is fitted with stud for sling loop, silver oval bearing the initials "BK" is complete with an ebonite checkered butt pad. A matching splinter forend is fitted with a Deeley styled latch release, horn tip, and case colored iron metal. Gun is accompanied by a brown leather case that is kitted up with a set of Briley choke tubes, pair of brass snap caps, round brass oil bottle, cleaning accessories, turn screw, cleaning cloth, and full length brass cleaning rod. Case lid with "Westley Richards" paper trade label on inside and tablet on outer lid. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain nearly all of an early refurbished black. Good bores. Action is tight. Ejectors are good. Triggers are crisp. Stock with some light handling marks. Forend with some handling marks and indentations. Case is good. CP 12,000 - 17,000



1301 - (C) CASED JAMES PURDEY & SONS CUSTOM SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: J. Purdey & Sons	Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .026 R:
Model: Custom	.027
Serial No. 23843	Chamber: 2 - 5/8"
Barrel Length: 29"	Choke: L: .029 R: .007
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: L: .733
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"	R: .733
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 11 oz.

Circa 1929. Beautiful and vintage, number 3 gun of a composed trio of 12 bore shotguns. The chopper lump 29" nitro proof Whitworth steel barrels are fitted with ejectors, tapered concave game rib, and brass round front bead sight. Rib reads "J. PURDEY & SONS, AUDLEY HOUSE. SOUTH AUDLEY STREET. LONDON." "MADE OF SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTH'S FLUID PRESSED STEEL" Rib also adorned with a number "3" in gold near breech. Bottom rib reads "MADE IN ENGLAND". Lump stamped "59051" and "59052". Serial number stamped on both barrel bottoms. Barrel flats stamped with appropriate London nitro proof marks, 2 - 1/2 (inch) and 1 - 1/8 (ounce). Chambers are 2 - 5/8" and chokes are Improved Cylinder and Modified. The case colored patent "Beesley" sidelock action is engraved with the J. PURDEY & SONS traditional rose and scroll by "HARRY KELL". Side lock sideplates also with cocking indicators and engraved "J. Purdey & Sons". This handsome gun is built with double triggers with front being spring-bladed. Action has disk set strikers, engraved blued top lever (with gold inlaid number 3), and is auto-safe. The triggers are nicely protected by an engraved blued trigger guard which extends to a long engraved bottom strap. The flat top checkered straight hand gripped J. Purdey & Sons styled reddish-brown with drop points English straight hand grip stock with gold oval engraved "HRB" in shaded block, brown leather pad also has a gold number "3" inlaid at its heel. The gun's length of pull to center measures 14 - 1/2" over its 1" brown leather covered pad. The splinter forend with Anson-styled push-button release is stamped "FH" (Fred Hughes) on forend metal. According to a J. Purdey & Sons Weapon history, the guns stocker is Mr. A. Dean and its finisher was Mr. J. Warlow. This vintage beauty is housed in a more recent oak and leather case and with a leather James Purdey & Sons trade label. Inside the case there is a pair of nickel-plated snap caps. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 87% black and are in sound working condition. The case-colored action retains approximately 85% case color. Ejectors are in time and triggers are crisp. The stock has some handling marks and the brown leather pad has some wear. Splinter forend with light handling marks. Oak and leather case with exterior handling and storage marks. Interior of case with signs of wear where the compartments have been altered to fit the gun. Overall a very nice game gun. CP 18,000 - 28,000



1302 - (C) PARKER BROTHERS AHE 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Parker Brothers	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .026
Model: AHE	(R) .026"
Serial No. 187679	Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Barrel Length: 26"	Choke: (L) .021 (R) .004
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12 Gauge
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .735
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"	(R) .735
Length of Pull: 14"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 15 oz.



Built in 1919 on a 1 1/2 size frame. The 26" blued steel barrels with dolls head rib extension and 2 - 1/2" chambers is marked "PARKER BROS. MAKERS. MERIDEN. CT. U.S.A." and "ACME. STEEL." with pointing arrows at each end and fitted with a brass bead front sight and ejectors. The chokes are modified (left) and skeet (right). The breech end of the barrels have scroll engraved panels and the muzzle ends are lightly engraved with a geometric shape in a band. Barrel flats are stamped with all correct markings. The barrels are fitted with reinforced forend loop. The water table of the case hardened action is marked with 5-line patent date information on the right side and "AH" over the serial number and "6" on the left side. The action features a non-automatic checkered slide safety and a Miller single trigger with selector. The inside surface finish of the forend hardware is also case color hardened. The action body is engraved with near full coverage nicely cut varying sized scroll surrounding vignettes of pair of pointers in a field scene on the left, a pointer and spaniel on in field scene on the right. Bottom of action has the initials "L.R.H." in an oval on stippled ground. Trigger plate is semi-relief engraved of a leaping deer in a woodland scene. "PARKER BROS" is in a rectangle on both sides of action body towards rear. The flat profile trigger guard with scroll and a pointing pointer has serial number on tang. Action is built with single beads around fences. Engraved and case color hardened top lever is checkered on the left side. Select reddish American walnut round knob buttstock which features carved fleur-de-lis checkered side panels, brass oval insert on end of pistol grip, and fine checkering on the pistol grip and forearm. The butt is fitted with a 1" ventilated recoil pad with a leather strip on surface of butt. Matching beavertail ejector forend is near fully checkered with a Deeley style release. Ejector patent date is on iron. Shotgun accompanied by a brown leather travel case (Leg O' Mutton style) with blue lining and an engraved metal rectangle with the initials "LRH" matching the underside of the action body. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 90% blue with some minor marks, dings, and scratches. Action & Forend metal retain 95 - 98% case hardened finish. Bores are shiny. Action is tight on face, ejectors are time well and trigger is crisp to pull. Stock and forend with minor handling/storage marks. Heel edge of leather on butt worn from use. Gun benefits from period restoration of the color case finish and some repair work most likely at the time when the Miller trigger was installed. Case is good. Various scratches on leather surface and leather strap on lid broken. All Parker "A" grades are scarce, with an estimated total of 306 hammerless guns. Good upland game gun from one of America's premier gunmakers. CP 12,000 - 17,000

**1303 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL
21 SKEET 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21 Skeet
Serial No. 22200
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 9/16"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 9/16"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: WS-1 and WS-2
Gauge: 20 GA
Weight: 6 Lbs. 10.2 oz.



Winchester Model 21 "SKEET" Grade side by side shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company circa 1948. Winchester proof steel barrels marked on the bottom of the barrels "WS1" and "WS2". Full matted rib with ejectors, red bead front sight, and bead mid-sight. Blued frame with single selective trigger, non-automatic safety, and marked "SKEET" in front of trigger guard. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with custom checkered side panels (could be factory, but is non-standard pattern), capped pistol grip with Winchester logo cap, and checkered wood butt. Walnut "SKEET" pattern checkered beavertail forearm with roller latch. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light freckling and handling wear. 90% receiver blue with light freckling on floorplate. Stock has been cleaned and an access port has been made and plugged with the original wood for installation of weights. Forearm retains what looks to be traces of original finish. Mirror bores and good mechanics with tight lock-up. DLM 4,500 - 7,500

**1304 - (C) PARKER GHE 20 BORE SIDE
BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Parker
Model: GHE
Serial No. 233344
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Improved Modified and
Modified
Gauge: 20 Gauge
Weight: 6 Lbs. 6 oz.



Parker "GHE" Grade side by side double shotgun made by Parker Brothers Gun Company, Meriden, Connecticut in 1929. Parker Special Steel barrels with matted rib, bead front sight, and ejectors. Case hardened O-frame with double triggers, automatic safety, and "GH" Grade bird and scroll engraving. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Parker logo grip cap and buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 60% original blue with wear on the corners and carry areas with areas of freckling. Frame is worn completely silver with sharp engraving and areas of plum patina. Screws have been turned. Trigger guard worn to silver. Stock has traces of original varnish with scuffs and dings and areas of flaking. Checkering is visible and worn to match rest of gun. Great bores and mechanics and locks up tight. Gun with honest usage wear. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

EXQUISITE COLLECTION OF 10 WESTLEY RICHARDS SHOTGUNS

The Potterfield Family has enjoyed this collection of Westley Richards Shotguns for several years and are delighted to have donated them to The National Rifle Association of America, who will receive 100% of the hammer price.

Lots 1305 through 1312





1305 - (M) CASED WESTLEY RICHARDS 2 BARREL SET DELUXE ROUND ACTION SIDELOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards

Model: SxS DELUXE

Serial No. 21521

Barrel Length: (Both) 30"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .038 (R) .036 (2) (L) .037 (R) .040

Chamber: (Both) 3"

Choke: (1/Briley) MULTI (2) (L) .038 (R) .015

Gauge: 20 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: (1) (L) .614 (R) .614 (2) (L) .615 (R) .615

Weight: (1) 6 Lbs. 13 oz. (2) 6 Lbs. 15 oz.



Built circa 1999 this bespoke ordered handsome round body, 20 gauge sidelock is built with 2 sets of 3" chambered, 30" barrels. The blued chopper lump barrels are both fitted with Holland & Holland styled self-assisted opening mechanisms, ejectors, smooth tapered game concave ribs, round front brass bead sights, and gold inlaid barrel bands at muzzle. Barrel ribs read "WESTLEY RICHARDS . ENGLAND." in gold inlay capped at both ends by elegant light floral scroll. Breech ends of barrels and ribs adorned with matching floral scroll. Bottoms on both sets of barrels stamped with the guns serial number "21521" and with barrel makers initials of "PC". Mostly shiny barrel flats are stamped accordingly with Birmingham nitro proofs, choke stamps of "QUARTER and IMPROVED MODIFIED", which was then converted to a "BRILEY" thin wall multi choke system, "20-76" for gauge (20) and chamber length (3"). Barrel flats also engraved "MODELE DE LUXE". The next set of barrel flats is stamped similarly with fixed chokes of "MODIFIED and FULL". Both set of barrels are fitted to accept the gun's side clips. The elegant case colored rounded frame sidelock action with gold line cocking indicator has been built with sideclips and auto safe with "SAFE" in gold. The action's sidelock plates and action bottom are finely engraved with light floral scroll throughout. Left lock is adorned with gold inlay of 3 flying pheasant over field with golden grass in background while right lock plate has a trio of wood duck flying through a wooded marsh with semi tall golden grass in background. Bottom action with gold inlay of standing pointer in field over golden grass. Just beneath the action flats there is the makers name "WESTLEY RICHARDS" in gold. All engraving eloquently executed and signed and dated "99" by world renown engraver A.L. HUNT. This superb and lively gun is built with a single mechanical case colored trigger. The smooth trigger is protected by a shiny, floral scroll engraved blued trigger guard which extends to the guns long bottom strap which has the guns serial number "21521" inlaid in gold. The Exhibition grade dark honey English walnut stock with straight hand grip and is superbly fine checkered and has a beautiful smoky grain, gold oval and a checkered butt which is protected by a case colored engraved skeleton butt plate. The matching beavertail forend has blued and lightly engraved iron metal with case colored and engraved escutcheon and pin. The forend's Anson styled push button release is blued and checkered. The gun lives in its canvas covered oak and leather makers case with paper trade case label, two piece ebony cleaning rod, 3 bone handled turnscrews, gold plated snap caps, gold plated oil bottle, cleaning accessories, Briley choke wrench, and Briley spare choke tubes. Nicely fitted within the case is a pair of off white colored bone handled hunting knives with sheaths. All bone handled accessories, snap caps and oil bottle bear the "WESTLEY RICHARDS" branding. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original black. Bores are bright, all ejectors are timed well. Action is tight on face. Left lock has lost its gold line from its cocking indicator. Trigger is smooth and crisp to pull. Stock and forend with very light handling marks. Great gun and set up! CP 35,000 - 45,000





1306 - (M) CASED WESTLEY RICHARDS CONNAUGHT DELUXE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN 2 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards
Model: SXS CONNAUGHT
Serial No. 2152
Barrel Length: 25" & 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (1/25")
L:.032 R:.032(2/26")L:.034
R:.033

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (Both)
Choke: (1/25")L:.019
R:.013(2/26")L:.027 R:.020
Gauge: 28 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (1/25")
L:.550 R:.550 (2/26")L:.550
R:.550
Weight: (1/25")5 Lbs. 10 oz.
(2/26") 5 Lbs. 12 oz.



Built in 1985, this little game gun is built as a 28 gauge with 25" and 26" barrels. The barrels have 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, tapered smooth concave rib, and a white front bead sight. All barrels elegantly engraved with light floral scrolled panels near breech. Ribs are marked with gold inlaid "1" and "2" near breech just slightly ahead of a bit of floral scroll. Rib's read "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co LTD. BIRMINGHAM. ENGLAND." Bottoms of barrels stamped "MADE IN ENGLAND" alongside forend loop. Tubes are stamped with guns serial number "2152". Barrel flats are appropriately marked with Birmingham nitro proofs, gauge, and chamber length. The case colored scalloped boxlock action is engraved with scroll and gold inlays. The left inlaid with two flying gold woodcock, right with one standing and one flying prairie chicken. Bottom action also with floral scrolls and a gold inlaid setter standing in a field. The double triggers are protected by a blued right hand rolled edged scroll engraved trigger guard which also has a gold inlaid running retriever. Trigger guard extends to a long scroll engraved bottom strap. The reddish-brown exhibition grade English walnut stock with straight hand grip has fine checkering, gold oval, lightly case colored heel and toe plates over its checkered butt. The matching beavertail forend is built with blued iron metal, blued Anson styled push-button release, case colored engraved escutcheon and pin. This sweet little gun is being housed in a Makers oak and leather case with nickel-plated snap caps, two-piece cleaning rod with attachments, nickel-plated oil bottle, and paper trade label. CONDITION: Excellent. Both sets of barrels retain nearly all of their original black. Case colored action with minor fading near action bottom edges. Action sound, on face, ejectors timed well and triggers are crisp to pull. Stock with light storage indication. Forend very good. Excellent little field gun. CP 15,000 - 20,000





1307 - (M) CASED WESTLEY RICHARDS CONNAUGHT DELUXE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN 2 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards
Model: SXS DELUXE
Serial No. 2152B
Barrel Length: 25" & 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 14"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (1/25")
L:.033 R:.30(2/26")L:.032 R:.033
Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (Both)
Choke: (1/25")L:.017
R:.009(2/26")L:.029 R:.010
Gauge: 28 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (1/25")
L:.552 R:.550(2/26")L:.552
R:.551
Weight: (1/25")5 Lbs.10 oz.
(2/26")5 Lbs. 13 oz.



Built in 1987. This 28 bore two barrel set of 25" and 26" barrels is also built with a case colored single mechanical trigger. The two sets of barrels are fitted with ejectors and tapered concave game rib. Top of ribs read "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co ENGLAND." Top of left barrel reads "28 GAUGE". The barrels are nicely engraved with floral scroll patterns at muzzle, breech as well as on rib near breech. The ribs are numbered "1" and "2" with gold inlay near breech. Bottom of barrels alongside forend loops read "MADE IN ENGLAND". Short rib reads "DELUXE". Tubes stamped with serial number "2512B". Barrel flats marked accordingly with Birmingham nitro proofs, gauge and chamber length (2 - 3/4"). Barrel flats also marked with choke designation "IMP/CYL" and "MOD" on the number "1" barrel and "IMP/MOD" and "FULL" on the number two barrel. The light and lively little 28 bore scalloped boxlock is built with an auto-safe "SAFE" in gold is handsomely engraved by Master Engraver Alan Brown. Mr. Brown has adorned the action with floral scroll and seven gold inlays. The left side of the action bares a pair of flying woodcock over a wooded Bulino engraved field, while the right shows a pair of gold inlaid flying grouse of a similar open wooded field. The bottom action is similarly engraved with a single golden flying grouse through a field with a gold inlaid retriever watching the bird in flight. Just beneath this scene is the word "DELUXE" at base of the action bottom near trigger guard bow. Action walls read "WESTLEY RICHARDS" at top just beneath the edge of the actions flats. The right-hand rolled-edged trigger guard is engraved with fine scroll and gold inlaid with a hunting dog on point. The long blued bottom strap is also scroll engraved and bears the gun's serial number "2152B". The "DELUXE" grade smoky reddish straight hand gripped English walnut stock is nicely checkered with fleur-de-lis borders, gold oval, matching checkered butt under a skeletonized engraved case colored butt plate. The gun's beavertail forend has matched checkering and blued engraved iron metal, case colored engraved escutcheon, diamond-shaped pin, and a blued Anson styled push-button release. The case for the gun is a brown leather case with canvas outer. The case is outfitted with ebony turnscrews, two-piece cleaning rod, round nickel-plated oil bottle, snap caps, cleaning accessories with black and gold leather trade case label. CONDITION: EXCELLENT. Barrels all retain 99% original black and bores are bright. The action retains pretty much all - 98% of its case coloring. Action is sound and on face, ejectors work well and trigger feels crisp. Very good gun. CP 15,000 - 25,000





1308 - (M) CASED WESTLEY RICHARDS CONNAUGHT DELUXE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN 3 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards
Model: SXS DELUXE
Serial No. 2152A
Barrel Length: 25", 26", 27"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/25")
L:.034 R:.035 (B/26")L:.030
R:.029 (C/27")L:.030 R:.032

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (A/25")L.009 R:.002
(B/26")L:.015 R:.008 (C/27")
L:.028 R:.017
Gauge: 28"
Internal Bore Diameter: (A/25")
L:.551 R:.551(B/26")L:.550
R:.550 (C/27")L:.550 R:.550
Weight: (A/25")5 Lbs. 12 oz.
(B/26")5 Lbs. 13 oz. (C/27")5
Lbs. 13 oz.



Circa 1987. A "Deluxe" model special little 28 bore game gun with three sets of blacked steel barrels. The three sets of dovetail barrels are fitted with smooth concave game ribs, white front site beads, and engraved at muzzle and breech with floral scrolls. Ribs read "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co. ENGLAND". Near breech on rib the individual sets of barrels are numbered with "1", "2", "3" with gold inlay. All left barrels are engraved "28 GAUGE". The barrels ribs are all marked "DELUXE" on the short rib. Alongside forend loops are stamped MADE IN ENGLAND". Barrels flats are stamped with Birmingham proofs. All barrel flats are also stamped with choke dimension. The number one barrel being 25" is stamped: "SKEET (R) IMP / CYL (L)". The number two barrel being 26" is stamped "IMP / CYL (R) MOD (L)". The number three barrel being 27" is stamped "IMP / MOD (R) FULL (L)". This 28 gauge boxlock ejector on its petite scalloped frame is nicely case colored with engraved and gold inlay of flying woodcock on left side of receiver, golden flying grouse on its right, both on Bulino styled vignettes of wooded fields. "WESTLEY RICHARDS" is finely engraved atop receiver walls. The bottom of the action is engraved with wooded and open field with a gold inlaid flying pheasant flying over a gold inlaid pointing English setter. Beneath this and gold inlay and engraving but ahead of the trigger guard the word "DELUXE" is engraved. Just behind this blacked engraved action bottom is a right-hand rolled edged black trigger guard with long bottom strap, fine scroll and a gold inlaid pointing setter. The seven gold inlays and all full coverage tight scroll engraving exquisitely engraved by Master Engraver Alan Brown. The blued and finely engraved and checkered top lever sits above the single inertia triggered auto slide safe with "SAFE" in gold. The gun's caramel, strong grained with semi-gloss, hand-rubbed, oil-finished English walnut stock is complemented by its English straight hand fleur-de-lis decorated grip. Grip with fine checkering. The matching finely checkered slightly cast-off buttstock is smartly and handsomely adorned with a gold oval and case colored engraved skeletonized plate. The beavertail forend with matching checkering and fleur-de-lis design is built with blued engraved iron metal, engraved case colored escutcheon, case colored pin, and blued Anson style push-button release. The gun and its three sets of barrels are appropriately housed in its canvas-covered oak and leather maker's case. Case it fitted with three ebony handled turn screws, snap caps, cleaning rod, oil can, and black leather "WESTLEY RICHARDS" case label. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels all retain 99 percent blue with very few superficial storage marks. Bores are all bright. Stock with slight storage and handling marks. Bottom strap with slightly bugged screw. Action, ejectors, and trigger are all sound. Forend with minor storage wear. Very nice game gun. CP 20,000 - 30,000





**1309 - (M) CASED WESTLEY RICHARDS CONNAUGHT DELUXE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN
2 BARREL SET.**

Manufacturer: Westley Richards

Model: SXS DELUXE

Serial No. 2152E

Barrel Length: 27" & 27"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (1)L:.031 R:.032 (2)L:.035 R:.031

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (Both)

Choke: (1)L:.022 R:.013 (2)L:.039 R:.023

Gauge: 28 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: (1)L:.552 R:.552 (2)L:.552 R:.552

Weight: 5 Lbs. 7 oz. (Both)



Circa 1991. An exquisite lightweight 28 gauge game gun with two sets 27 of blacked steel barrels. The two sets of chopper lump barrels are built with ejectors, smooth raised and tapered flat top rib, white front bead sight, and gold band inlay at muzzles. Both sets of barrel ribs read "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co. ENGLAND", in gold inlay. Ribs have gold inlay "1" and "2" on the respective guns near breech. Breech ends of barrels are nicely adorned with floral scroll. Barrel flats on the number one set of barrels show Birmingham nitro proof marks and chokes of "Improved Mod." and "Improved" (implying improved cylinder). Barrels are stamped with the gun's serial number. The number "2" set of barrels also with Birmingham proofs and choke stamps reading "MODIFIED and EXTRA FULL". Both sets of barrel flats also stamped "28-70" for gauge and chamber length. The case colored scalloped and finely engraved boxlock action is adorned with gold inlays of flighted ducks on left side of action, flighted quail on right. Both sets of beautiful gold inlays are sitting atop of open wooded fields in a Bulino style. Action bottom engraved "DELUXE" and with gold inlays of a flying pheasant and a retriever glaring up at the possible escaping pheasant, both in vignette of open wooded field. The boxlock action is built with double triggers and an auto safe with "SAFE" in gold. Alongside and just beneath the action flats reads "WESTLEY RICHARDS" on right and left sides of action. The fine double triggers are protected by a blued scroll engraved trigger guard with gold inlay of a pointing dog which extends to the long bottom strap. Bottom strap also engraved with serial number "2152E". All engraving executed by Master Engravers - BROWN BROTHERS. The petite and lively gun's lovely English walnut stock is fitted with a nicely checkered straight hand grip which is adorned with fleur-de-lis cut borders and gold oval. The matching checkered buttstock is fitted with an engraved case colored skeleton butt plate. The matching beavertail forend is fitted with engraved case colored iron metal, escutcheon, pin and blued Anson styled push-button release. This lovely multi-functional side-by-side game gun is housed in a leather luggage case with canvas outer. Case is stocked with various cleaning tools such as, two bone-handled turnscrews that read "WESTLEY RICHARDS", bone-handled chamber brush, gold plated round oil bottle, snap caps, ebony two-piece cleaning rod, and attachments. Case with black and gold leather case label. Lid with round brass shield reading "WESTLEY RICHARDS" "2152E" CONDITION: Excellent. Both sets of barrels retain 99 percent original blue and bores are bright. Ejectors

are timed well. Action is tight on face and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with very light handling or storage marks. Case near mint with only light storage marks.

Great Gun.
CP 20,000 -
30,000





1310 - (M) LOT OF 2: CASED PAIR OF WESTLEY RICHARDS DELUXE SIDELOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards

Model: SXS DELUXE

Serial No. (A) 2152F (B) 2152G

Barrel Length: 28" & 28"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4" (Both)

Barrel Wall Thickness: (1)L:.032 R:.035(2)L:.033 R:.033

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (Both)

Choke: (1)L:.014 R:.010(2)L:.039 R:.018

Gauge: 28 Bore

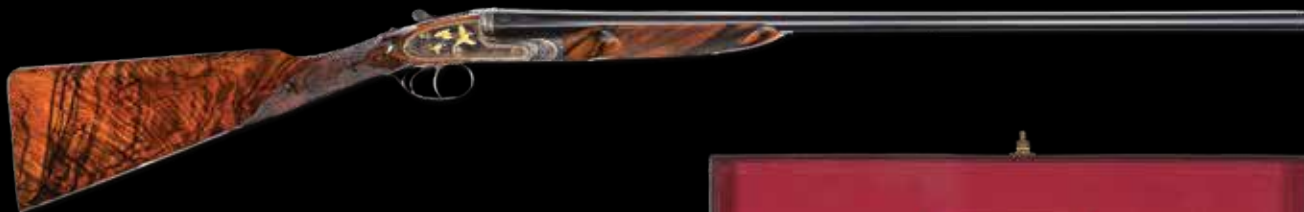
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.551 R:.551 (All)

Weight: 6 Lbs. 0 oz. (Both)



Built circa 1993, a beautiful bespoke pair of 28 gauge game shotguns both with 28" side by side 2 - 3/4" chambered barrels. Nicely blacked barrels are fit with smooth concave tapered ribs and small steel front bead sights. Ribs are gold inlaid with numbers "1" and "2" respectively and read "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co., ENGLAND." Barrel panels and rib all engraved with elegant floral near breech. The bottom of the left barrel on the number "1" gun is stamped "19749" "2152 F" "PC" and right barrel bottom is stamped "19749" "PC". Brushed coin finished barrel flats are stamped with appropriate Birmingham proofs, "28-70" gauge (28), 2 - 3/4". Left barrel flat stamped with choke "MOD" and right barrel with choke "IMP CYL". Right barrel flat also stamped "DELUXE". The bottom of the left barrel on the number "2" gun is stamped "19750" "2152 G" "PC" and right barrel bottom is stamped "19750" "PC". Brushed coin finished barrel flats are stamped with appropriate Birmingham proofs, "28-70" gauge (28), 2 - 3/4". Left barrel flat stamped with choke "FULL" and right barrel with choke "MOD". Right barrel flat also stamped "DELUXE". These beautiful case colored guns are built on true sidelock actions with gold lined indicators, blued checkered, engraved auto-safes with "SAFE" in gold, finely engraved and checkered top levers with "1" and "2" in gold. The number one gun has been adorned with a gold inlay of a hunting dog glaring at two gold woodcock in flight in a field of grass with Bulino styled trees and clouds on its left lockplate. Right lockplate engraved with a similar scene of a gold inlay hunting dog on point as a brace of gold inlay quail take off. This magnificent scene is set on an open field with trees and brush in background. The action bottom is engraved with scrolls and a vignette with a gold woodcock flying through a field of brush and trees. Both guns have gold inlays of maker's name "WESTLEY RICHARDS" on bar at bottom beneath lockplate. Action, fences, and lockplates all with matching scroll. The number "2" guns engraving is just as handsome and eloquent with gold inlay of a flushing dog scaring up a brace of wood duck on left lock plate, right lock plate with gold inlay of a pointer watching a pair of pheasants in flight and bottom action with a golden dove in flight over a pasture. The gun's case hardened double triggers are protected by double rolled edged, scroll engraved, blued trigger guards which extend to a long bottom strap with guns serial numbers gold inlaid "2152F" and "2152G". Engraving all eloquently executed by Master Engraver Allan Brown. The English walnut stocks with drop points, hand-rubbed oil finishes are reddish-brown with smoky marbled grain are built with fine checkering, fleur-de-lis borders, gold oval, and checkered butts with scroll engraved steel case color hardened skeleton butt plates to protect. Matched beavertail forends with case color hardened, engraved iron metal also have their appropriate serial numbers engraved into the inner iron metal bars. Forends are also built with Anson-styled push-button releases that are blued and checkered. The guns are kept in an oak and leather makers case with black and gold leather trade label, which reads "WESTLEY RICHARDS" "MAKERS OF FINE GUNS & RIFLES" "ESTABLISHED 1812" "GRANGE ROAD, BOURNBROOK, BIRMINGHAM B29 6AR, ENGLAND." Oak and leather case with canvas outer cover includes "WESTLEY RICHARDS" branded accessories of a two-piece rosewood cleaning rod with off-white bone handle, cleaning attachments, gold plated round oil bottle, three off-white bone-handled turnscrews, four bone and gold plated snap caps, and an off-white bone-handled chamber brush. Case lid with round brass disk on top which is engraved "WESTLEY RICHARDS" "2152F" and "2152G". CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% original blue with only extremely slight forend rub underneath both sets of barrels. Actions are both tight and sound, ejectors work well. Stocks and forend only show very slight signs of use or storage wear. Case near mint. Incredible pair of Deluxe grade game guns. CP. 80,000 - 100,000





1311 - (M) CASED WESTLEY RICHARDS DELUXE SIDELOCK SIDE BY SIDE.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards

Model: SXS

Serial No. 2152H

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .018" (R) .021"

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Briley Thin WALL Choke Tubes

Gauge: 20 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .620" (R) .620"

Weight: 5 Lbs. 15 oz.

Built circa 1985, this handsome 20 bore game gun with 28" blacked chopper lump barrels with ejectors, steel front bead sight, and smooth concave tapered rib is also fitted with Briley choke tubes and a Holland & Holland styled self-opening mechanism. Rib and barrels near breech are engraved with foliate scroll. Rib reads in gold inlay "WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co., ENGLAND.". Bottom of barrels with serial numbers "19806" and barrel flats with gauge (20), London nitro proofs, and date stamp of 85. Barrel flats also stamped "MODIFIED" on left and "FULL" on right. Chamber length 2 - 3/4". The fine full coverage scroll engraved seven-pin side lock with muted case colors are also nicely embellished with seven different gold inlays. The left lock has three flying grouse through a field. The right lock with three flying pheasants through a field and bottom of action with side view gold inlay of a short-haired pointer dog's head. The wonderful engraving was created and executed by Marcus Hunt. The double trigger action with front trigger being hinged is auto safe with "SAFE" in gold and with gold lined cocking indicators. Guns model engraved along right-hand side of front trigger. Blued top lever is engraved and thumbpiece is checkered. A reddish-brown smoky English straight hand grip stock has fine checkering with fleur-de-lis accents, drop points, gold oval, and a case colored, engraved skeleton plate over a checkered butt. The right-hand blued rolled trigger guard extends to a long bottom strap with serial number "2152H" in gold. The beavertail forend has matching checkering and fleur-de-lis accents. Escutcheon and diamond pin are engraved and case hardened. Iron metal and forend pin are blued. This multi-purpose game gun is secured and housed in a canvas-covered oak and leather ox blood colored case with three bone-handled screwdrivers, bone-handled chamber brush, cleaning rod with bone handle, gold plated oil bottle, bone and brass snap caps, choke wrench, jag, brush, mop, and black and gold "WESTLEY RICHARDS" case label. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% black finish. Barrel bores are bright and barrels are tight on face. Minor handling marks on stock & forend. Case color finish retain 85% color. Action and ejectors work perfectly well when cycled. Triggers are crisp. Case is very fine with only a very few handling, storage marks. CP 30,000 - 40,000





1312 - (M) LOT OF 2: CASED PAIR OF WESTLEY RICHARDS CONNAUGHT DELUXE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: WESTLEY RICHARDS (Both)

Model: SXS DELUXE

Serial No. (A) 2152C (B) 2152D

Barrel Length: 26" (Both)

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: (1) 1 - 1/2" (2) 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: (1) 2 - 1/8" (2) 2 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8" (Both)

Barrel Wall Thickness: (1)L:.032 R:.032(2)L:.024 R:.025

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (Both)

Choke: (1)L:.025 R:.008(2)L:.028 R:.027

Gauge: 28 Bore (Both)

Internal Bore Diameter: (1)L:.550 R:.550(2)L:.550 R:.550

Weight: (1)5 Lbs. 12 oz. (Both)

A lovely pair of 28 bore boxlocks ejectors built in 1988 with consecutive serial numbers and 26" barrels. Both sets of dovetail barrels with matte, tapered, ventilated, raised ribs with white front bead sights. The number one gun "2152C" barrel has a gold inlaid number "1" while the number two gun number "2152D" also has a gold inlay "2" on the rib near breech. Barrels all with gold inlaid barrel bands at muzzle and both sets also with floral scroll at muzzle and breech. Barrels top ribs all with gold inlay reading "WESTLEY RICHARDS, ENGLAND". Bottoms of barrels stamped with their respective guns serial numbers and forend loops stamped reading "MADE IN ENGLAND". Shiny barrel flats are marked with appropriate Birmingham proof marks, gauge, and chamber length (2 - 3/4"). Barrel flats are also stamped with chokes of "IMP CYL and MOD" on the number "1" gun and "MOD and FULL" on the number "2" guns barrels. The nicely case colored boxlock actions are handsomely engraved by Master Engraver Phil Coggan (signature on trigger plate). The number one gun with light floral scroll, open wooded fields, and several gold inlays. Left side of action with two flying quail, right side with two flying pheasants and action bottom with gold inlays of a hunting dog watching flight of a soaring grouse through an open, and wooded field. The case colored single mechanical trigger is protected by a blued right hand-rolled edge trigger guard. Trigger guard is engraved with full coverage scroll along with a gold inlay of a standing hunting dog on the lookout. The guns blued engraved and checkered top lever bares a gold inlay number "1" on its top. The gun's auto-safe checkered slide has the word "SAFE" inlaid in gold just above the slide. The long bottom strap has the gun's serial number "2152C" in gold inlay. These guns English walnut stocks with straight handgrips have fine very checkering with fleur-de-lis borders, gold oval, grey patina case colored border engraved skeleton plate over its matching checkered butt. The number two gun with matching light floral scroll, open wooded fields, and also seven gold inlays. The left side of this action is detailed with two flying grouse, the right side also with two flying pheasants and action bottom with gold inlays of a hunting dog watching the flight of a grouse escaping through the open, but wooded field. This gun also with case colored single mechanical trigger is protected by a blued right hand-rolled edge trigger guard. The guard is engraved with full coverage light scroll along with a gold inlay of a pointing hunting dog on its bow. The guns blued engraved and checkered top lever bares a gold inlay number "2" on its top. The guns engraved auto-safe checkered slide has the word "SAFE" inlaid in gold just above the slide. The long bottom strap has the gun's serial number "2152D" in gold inlay. Matching beavertail forends both with blued scroll engraved iron metal. Underside iron metal post with guns serial numbers and the word "DELUXE" engraved. Escutcheons both with their appropriate gold inlay "1" and "2" and scroll engraved. Diamond-shaped pins with case colors and scroll engraved. Forends also with Anson-styled checkered push-button releases. These lovely guns are housed in a brown double luggage case with outer canvas cover. The case is equipped with "Westley Richards & Co. tools being a chamber brush, pull through, extractor key, three turnscrews, two nickel-plated oil bottles, cleaning accessories, two-piece cleaning rod, four nickel-plated snap caps. CONDITION: Excellent. Both sets of barrels retain 99% blue with shiny bores that ring like church bells. Actions are tight, ejectors are well-timed and triggers are crisp when firing snap caps. Stocks and forends with very light handling or storage marks. Case is excellent. Guns are excellent! CP 30,000 - 40,000





1313 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF ESSENCIA SIDE BY SIDE HAMMER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
 Model: Essencia (Hammergun)
 Serial No. 1149
 Barrel Length: 30"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
 Drop at Heel: 2"
 Length of Pull: 15"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .035 R: .032
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
 Choke: L: .020 R: .012
 Gauge: 16 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: L: .631 R: .631
 Weight: 6 Lbs. 5 oz.



Circa 2017. A special custom ordered, built by hand 16 gauge double hammergun with 30" barrels with extractors and 2 - 3/4" chambers. Barrels have been built with a matte concave game rib which has a round brass front bead sight. Top of left barrel reads "KRIEGHOFF" "MADE IN GERMANY". Bottom of left barrel reads "KRIEGHOFF INT. OTTSVILLE PA". Bottom of right barrel bares serial number "1149" "DE 16/70". Barrel flats read "17,0" and the gun's appropriate German proof marks. The barrels are choked "MODIFIED AND IMPROVED CYLINDER". A beautifully case colored action with action flats engraved "KRIEGHOFF" and serial number "1149". The rebounding low sitting double hammers are built on a rounded frame with double gold washed triggers where front trigger is articulated. Bottom action is also case colored with "ESSENCIA" in gold. A case colored double rolled edged trigger guard protects the triggers and extends itself to a long bottom strap. The nicely figured smoky, fiddle backed European walnut stock is built with an English straight hand grip which is finely checkered. Stock is adorned with a gold oval for shield engraved "BRW". Buttstock has matched checkering and protected by a case colored skeleton plate. A matching forend with case colored hardware has an Anson styled push-button release. The gun travels in a "KRIEGHOFF" leather case with protective outer green canvas cover. Within the case is 16 gauge nickel-plated snap caps, cleaning supplies, and owner's manual. CONDITION: Fine. Barrels retain 99% original blue and bores are bright. Action is tight on face. Bottom tang screw has slightly backed itself off-center. Stock is good with some light usage indication. Forend is very good. Very nice gun... Will make for a great upland hunter. CP 20,000 - 28,000





1314 - (M) KRIEGHOFF ESSENCIA SIDE BY SIDE 28 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff	Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.033 R: .030
Model: Essencia	
Serial No. 1119	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 28"	Choke: L:.016 R:.006
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 28 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: L:.550 R:.550
Drop at Heel: 2"	
Length of Pull: 15"	Weight: 5 Lbs. 14 oz.

Circa 2009. A 28" barreled game gun with 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, matte tapered concave rib, third fastener, and round front brass bead sight. Barrels have fixed chokes of Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. Left barrels reads "KRIEGHOFF" "Made in Germany". Bottom of left barrel reads "Krieghoff Int., Ottsville, PA". Bottom of right barrel stamped with date stamp, gauge, and chamber length. Barrel flats with appropriate markings from German proof house. The very nicely case colored sidelock rounded action has gold cocking indicators, disk set strikers, concealed third fastener, gold washed double triggers - front being articulated and is auto safe "S" in gold. The double triggers with front articulated are protected by a blacked double rolled edged trigger guard which extends to a long bottom strap. Bottom of action is gold inlaid with model name "ESSENCIA". The reddish-brown European walnut stock has nice smoky marbling, English straight hand grip, fine diamond grip checkering, gold oval with the initials of "BWR", and a case colored skeleton buttplate over a matching fine checkered butt. This nice little gun's forend has matching fine checkering, case colored forend metal and an Anson styled push-button release. Gun travels in a Krieghoff plastic travel case with some extra parts (springs, screws, wrench, etc...). CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 90% original blue and are good with some signs of usage. Action is good. Ejectors and triggers are both good. Stock and forend both show some signs of use. Case in good condition. Good little game gun. CP 15,000 - 20,000

1315 - (A) HIGHLY ATTRACTIVE W.C. SCOTT PREMIER 10 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: W.C. Scott
Model: Premier
Serial No. 36855
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 2"
Drop at Heel: 3"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .042
Chamber: 3"
Choke: (L) .050 (R) .052
Gauge: 10 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .780 (R) .779
Weight: 9 Lbs. 6 oz.



30" dovetail lump chain Damascus barrels with single brass bead front sight on raised solid concave rib with "W & C. SCOTT & SON, PATENT TRIPLEX LEVER GRIP THE PREMIER QUALITY (W&C Scott Tower insignia) 10 Gt CASTLE STREET, REGENT CIRCUS, LONDON". Doll's head rib extension engraved with well-cut tight scroll. Barrel flats with "NOT FOR BALL" on flats (last L and part of first partially missing), "12M / 10B" and London Crown V, Crown CP, and Lion marks. Extractors. Splinter forend with iconic W&C Scott Premier quality button release engraved in tight scroll with Castle insignia. Action flats with serial number, W&C Scott patent use number 1919, U.S. patent stamps, "The Premier Gun" and W&C Scott castle insignia. Strikers with gas vents. W&C Scott back action lock with Crystal indicators, with frame engraved on left side "W&C SCOTT & SON / PATENT - BLOCK - SAFETY / HAMMERLESS". Action is engraved with ducks and geese on left side under Crystal Indicators. Bottom with cranes and pelicans, right side with grouse. Automatic safety with "SAFE" at top; blued top lever with "PATENT" and engraving en suite. Brass shield at wrist, which is checkered in point and wave pattern. Double triggers. Trigger guard with crane, tang with serial number and scroll engraving. Prince of Wales pistol grip. Streaky walnut buttstock with horn buttplate. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with vivid Damascus patterning and a few very minor spots of rubs that have not silvered and very minor dotting. Forearm is very good with crisp engraving and well-cut checkering, but tip was broken at one point and repaired with a spliced piece of wood. Action is very good retaining much of the case color which has faded in the high traffic areas but retains plenty of vibrant color in protected areas. Grip tang has lost much of the high polish English blue that is on trigger guard, likely from use. Stock is very good with excellent wood to metal fit and some scattered marks from field use. Barrels ring well and are tight on face, action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, smooth, and bright. This is a really nice example. EW 3,000 - 5,000

1316 - (C) WC SCOTT IMPERIAL PREMIER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE AND ADDITIONAL BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: W&C Scott
Model: Imperial Premier
Serial No. 57607
Barrel Length: (Both) 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A)L:027
R:027(B)L:040 R:040
Chamber: (A)2 - 3/4" (B)2 - 1/2"
Choke: (A)L:029 R:028(B)L:038
R:020
Gauge: (Both) 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (A)L:730
R:730 (B)L:724 R:724
Weight: 6 Lbs. 3 oz.(Both)



Circa 1900. A 12 gauge with two pair of 28" nitro proofed barrels, both with ejectors. First set of barrels has 2 - 3/4" chambers and the second with 2 - 1/2" chambers. The dovetailed barrels have low, matte concave game ribs that are engraved "SCOTT'S IMPROVED BOLT" near breech with square crossbolt extensions. Tops of barrels are engraved "W & C. SCOTT & SON THE IMPERIAL PREMIER (castle logo) 10 Gt, CASTLE STREET" on top of right barrels, and "REGENT CIRCUS LONDON ENGLAND." on left. Breech ends of barrels are relief engraved with oak leaf motif, which extends 1 - 1/2" down barrels. Barrel flats have London proofs. Serial numbers are on bottom of No. 1 barrels. Bottom of right barrels are engraved "Special Steel A 1" on the No. 1 barrels. Both barrels with London proofs for 1 - 1/8 ounce of shot. "Rogers" sidelock action has automatic safety with "Safe" inlaid in gold, double triggers, square crossbolt third fastener, side clips, Scott patent vented breech, and semi-round action bar. Action and lockplates have full coverage relief engraving of shaded oak leaf and branch background with game birds in various poses; flying geese on bottom of action, duck and two woodcock are on right lockplate, and a grouse and two quail on left lockplate. Fences and action beads have high relief carving of acanthus scroll with shaded ground. Oak leaf motif extends to its top lever and action tang. Trigger guard bow has oak leaf motif matching background of action, with monogram (DH) inlaid in gold. Serial number in relief on trigger guard tang which is also adorned with oak leaves and castle logo. Nicely figured European (Italian walnut - according to W&C Scott book) walnut semi-pistol round knob grip. The buttstock measures 13 - 5/8" over ribbed horn plate. Stock features drop points, fine and sharp checkering with fleur-de-lis design at borders. There is a gold shield plate at top of grip under. Matching splinter forend has Anson release. Oak and leather case has brass corners and hardware with initial plate on front edge bearing the initials "JHE". The case interior is lined in red cloth and contains a three-piece cleaning rod and mops. CONDITION: Fine. Barrels retain most all of a well-done re-black, engraving remains sharp. Shows very pleasing silver highlights on engraving. Lockplates retain a considerable amount of case color, but again, a great deal of silvering. Trigger guard retains most of a re-blue. Top lever has a good amount of original blue, with some silvering on the thumbpiece. The stock retains most of an oil refinish with light handling marks from use. The checkering is good. Action is tight. Both sets of barrels are on face. Bores are very fine. Leather case is darkened and has been polished, various scuffs and rubs still remain. Handle has been lost. Interior cloth is fair, partitions are tight, and there are numerous marks and rubs from contact with gun. A very fine gun. FYI: Back in their day Imperial Premiers were rivals to the London Best guns and today are very scarce and all are individual. CP 3,000 - 5,000

1317 - (C) PARKER DHE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker
Model: DHE
Serial No. 209520
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Imp Cyl and Imp Cyl
Gauge: 12 GA



Parker Brothers "DHE" Grade side by side shotgun made by Parker Brothers, Meriden, Connecticut in 1924. Blued Titanic steel barrels with matted rib, twin bead sights, and ejectors. Case hardened engraved No. 2 frame with typical dog and bird animal scenes, and vignette full-coverage engraving. Gun has double triggers and automatic safety. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Parker logo grip cap and added period Hawkins vented recoil pad. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 85% original barrel blue with some small nicks and dings. Solder has started to come out between barrels but barrels have good ring to them. Barrels have possibly had chokes opened up to Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder (gun does not appear in Parker serial number book). Wood has had a coat of added finish with the addition of a recoil pad which looks to be period. Screws are in time but have been turned. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

**1318 - (C) CASED WINCHESTER MODEL 21 TRAP SIDE BY SIDE 12 BORE SHOTGUN
2 BARREL SET.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21 Trap
Serial No. 16331
Barrel Length: 28" & 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/28") (L)
.027 (R) .028 (B/30") (Both) .034
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (A/28") Mod. & Imp.
Mod. (B/30") - Full & Full
Gauge: 12
Weight: (A/28") 7 Lbs. 10 oz.
(B/30") 8 Lbs. 2 oz.



12 bore with 2 - 3/4" chambers. Build on an early pre-War trap grade action, this gun is supplied with 28" barrels marked "IMP MOD" and "MOD" and a second set of 30" barrels marked "FULL" and "Full". Both barrel sets have raised, matted, two bead trap ribs and the 30" set has Winchester nomenclature on the left side. 28" are likely later Winchester ordered, with markings only in front of the water table. Both set of barrels have custom scroll in front of the breech faces. Standard blued action and fences feature 90% coverage of deep large acanthus scroll engraving. The trigger bow matches with a small 1 - 1/2" of coverage. Non-automatic safety and blued single selective trigger. Straight grain American Walnut pistol grip buttstock measures 13 - 3/4" over a 1" brown Kick-EEZ pad. Figured beavertail forend, but no cracks visible. Fine quality leather case with stitched leather edges is lined with green cloth. CONDITION: Excellent as custom finished, retaining essentially all fine finishes on wood and metal, applied at the time of refurbishment. Only scattered handling marks. Bore are excellent. Mechanically fine. Case is excellent, as is interior. JTH 4,000 - 6,000

**1319 - (C) 1935 MANUFACTURED WINCHESTER
MODEL 21 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21
Serial No. 5382
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .027 (R) .029



Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Mod. & Imp. Cyl.
Gauge: 20
Weight: 6 Lbs. 8 oz.

Fantastic high condition Model 21, manufactured in 1935. This early standard grade with checkered straight grain walnut, pistol grip stock, double triggers, and beavertail forend. The hardware on the forend matches serial number on gun and has a forward motion button release. Barrels are stamped, "Model 21 Winchester 20 Gauge" with full address at breech, full matted rib, single bead, and extractors. CONDITION: Barrel retain 95+% original finish with some thinning and light muzzle wear. Bore are bright. Frame retains 90% of original blue, thinning on carry edges. Trigger guard retains 65% blue. Buttstock is excellent, oil finished, few dings, has the Winchester logo black composite buttplate. Forend has small 1" grain separation near the tip. Mechanically fine. JTH 4,000 - 7,000

**1320 - (M) DAINTY AUGUSTE FRANCOTTE
BOXLOCK EJECTOR .410 BORE SIDE BY SIDE
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Francotte
Model: Deluxe Boxlock Ejector
Serial No. 1043
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 15"
Chamber: 3"



Choke: (Both) .016 (Imp. Mod)
Gauge: .410
Internal Bore Diameter: (Both) .408
Weight: 5 Lbs.

Circa 2010. 28" dovetail lump barrels of blackened steel with single brass bead fitted with narrow, swamped game rib are engraved "Aug. Francotte a Liege" on top of left barrel. Barrel flats are stamped with 2010 London nitro proofs for 3" chambers, and with Belgian proofs and Francotte AF logo. Serial number is engraved on bottom of right barrel, and "BSA Millbrook, N.Y." (importer) is engraved on splinter. Small boxlock action features automatic safety (SAFE inlaid in gold) and double triggers. Action is engraved with a mixture of large shaded scroll with acanthus finials transitioning to small simple scroll. Fences are deep relief carved in multi cinquefoil pattern. Scroll engraving extends to floorplate and trigger guard, which has serial number at grip. Engravers signature "J. M. Smetts" is on trigger plate. Finely streaked and lightly figured European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 15" over checkered wood butt. Classic point pattern checkering with mullered borders is at grip. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Drop at heel: 2", drop at comb: 1-1/2". Weight: 5 lbs 0 oz. LOP: 15". Gun is accompanied by a blue ABS case with combination lock, lined in blue velvet. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. Barrels retain 98% of their black. Retains 98% of case coloring. Engraving is sharp. Both bores ahead of forcing cone show indication of use. Stock and forend with very minor handling marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, ejectors are in time, Mechanically crisp. Case is fine. A Great Little Gun! CP 9,000 - 13,000

1321 - (C) SCARCE GERMAN WORLD WAR II BERLIN-LUBECKER G41(W)

SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Berlin-Lubecker

Model: G41(W)

Serial No. 285f

Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1943 at Berlin-Lubecker Maschinenfabrik (BLM). The G41(W) rifle utilizes the Danish designed "Bang" system and was developed to supply front line troops with more semi-automatic rifles to improve their overall combat efficiency. Due to the G41(W)'s design, the rifle was difficult to maintain and was soon succeeded by the G43. This example is marked "G.41 duv 43" followed by the serial number. Most metal components are marked with an eagle over "WaA 214" waffenamts. The receiver features rail cuts for the ZF pattern optics and mount (not included) and the upper handguard is comprised of brown bakelite. Receiver, bolt carrier, bolt guide, magazine housing, trigger guard, and muzzle cone assembly are all matching. Bolt is forced matched with electro-pencil. Stock does not match. Complete with cleaning rod. CONDITION: Metal components retain generous amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear and some light surface oxidation. Bright bore, showing well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock shows some scattered handling and storage marks, with a few areas showing minor losses and marring. Bakelite upper handguard is excellent, showing some minor handling and storage marks. With only an estimated 150,000 G41(W) rifles produced and their high rate of attrition on the Eastern Front, this makes for a very nice example of a desirable German World War II semi-automatic rifle. -MLW- 3,000 - 5,000

**1322 - (C) GERMAN BERLIN-LUEBECKER
DUV 43 CODE G.41W SEMI-AUTOMATIC
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Berlin-Luebecker

Maschinenfabriken

Model: G41

Serial No. 997b

Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser

Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Berlin Luebecker duv 43 code G.41W semi automatic rifle. Made 1943 at the Berlin Luebecker factory under Walther's patent and assistance. "G.41 duv 43." marked on the left side of the chamber, followed by the serial number. "(Eagle) / 214" Waffenamts on the chamber, bolt, bolt carrier, safety front sight, trigger guard, and various other places. Faint, illegible Waffenamt and Heer mark on the stock. No import mark found. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt carrier, trigger guard, dust cover, nose cone, front sight, and stock. Hooded blade front sight with rear sight adjustable to 1200 meters. Original finish on the metal components. Magazine has a black enamel finish on it, possibly aftermarket finish. Laminate wood stock having been lightly refinished at some point. Black resin handguard. Includes attached reproduction leather sling. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with some general wear and handling marks. Wood has some minor dings and scratches. Excellent overall. Bore is clean overall, with some light frosting in the grooves. Mechanically fine. Sling is excellent. A very nice example of a historical rifle. JWA 6,000 - 8,000

**1323 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE
& DESIRABLE EAST GERMAN SKS
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: East Germany

Model: SKS

Serial No. 60U9115

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Beginning mass production after the conclusion of World War II, the SKS rifle served the Soviet Military for only a brief time before it was promptly rendered obsolete as a frontline weapon by the iconic AK-47 machine gun. While not serving within the Soviet Union's military for long, the USSR shared the SKS rifle's design with its allies and satellite states, including East Germany, who utilized the SKS alongside STG-44, K98, and AK variants. This rifle is one of only approximately 35 East German SKS rifles that are known within the United States, and exhibits distinctive features including a K98 rifle inspired sling slot in the stock and the lack of a butt trap for cleaning utensils in the butt. Blue and in-the-white components retain a pleasant high polish finish, with the stock being comprised of blonde laminated wood. Blade type bayonet is present. Rear sight is marked "SV" at the battle position. The left side of the receiver bears multiple East German proofs, as a "60" prefix to the serial number, indicating manufacture in 1960. Matching numbers include the receiver, receiver cover, rear sight ladder, bolt carrier, bolt assembly, magazine cover, trigger guard, gas cylinder, piston, and laminated buttstock. The bolt assembly, gas cylinder, piston, and magazine cover are matched via electro-pencil. CONDITION: Metal components are excellent, retaining lustrous amounts of their original high polish blue finish, exhibiting some high edge wear, as well as a few minor marks and areas of wear from handling and disassembly. Buttplate shows some edge wear that shows through to gray, as well as a minor area of oxidation. Bolt is in-the-white and exhibits some age related discoloration, but is otherwise fine. Exceptional bore, showing finely defined lands and grooves throughout. Laminated stock bears some scattered dings, impressions, and scattered handling marks from handling and storage, as well as some areas with loss to the varnish. The left side of the stock bears a gouge on the grasping groove. An exceptional example of a seldom encountered and sought after East German SKS rifle. -MLW- 6,000 - 8,000

**1324 - (C) SCARCE RUSSIAN SVT-38
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Russia
Model: SVT-38
Serial No. A1000
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54r
Barrel Length: 27"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Scarce Russian SVT-38 semi automatic rifle. Predecessor to the SVT-40, made 1940 at the Tula Arsenal. Tula star marked on top of the chamber. Various small proof marks on the chamber area. No import mark found. Matching serials on the receiver and bolt carrier. Trigger guard is not matching. Stock is not marked. Magazine does not match and has a boxed Finnish Army "SA" on the floorplate. Rifle is not Finnish marked, but could have come from there. Standard post front sight with rear sight adjustable to 1500 meters. Metal has been lightly arsenal refurbished at some point. Lightly oil finished wood stock with smooth metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its reapplied finish with some wear and scratches. Wood has minor handling marks, dents, and scratches. There are a few gouges on the right side of the butt. There is a hairline crack on the left side of the stock, above the magazine well. There is a hairline crack on the left side of the wrist as well. Bore is frosted with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. A nice example of a gun that rarely comes up for sale. JWA 4,000 - 5,000

**1325 - (C) SCARCE MAUSER G41(M)
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: G41M
Serial No. 8407
Caliber/Bore: 8x57mm
Barrel Length: 23"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Scarce German Mauser G41(M) semi automatic/bolt action rifle. Mausers entry into the semi automatic rifle trials. It went on to serve side by side with Walther's version, the G.41(W). One of the less than 15,000 made 1941-1942, and one of even fewer to survive the war. Chamber marked "G.41(M)/1942". "Eagle/135" Waffenamts on the receiver and various other parts. "Eagle/WaA135" proofs on the stock as well. No import marks. Serial numbers are matching throughout with the exception of the nose cone and front sight block, which match each other (acts as a retainer for the nose cone). Original finish with some areas of light wear. Oil finished wood stock with cupped metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood has a few handling marks, dings and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Looks to be mechanically fine, although with the number of springs in this rifle, great care should be taken when/if the buyer intends to use it. A very nice example of a scarce rifle. JWA 5,000 - 7,500



1326 - (C) EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE BENCHMARK QUALITY VICKERS-ARMSTRONG PEDERSEN SELFLOADING RIFLE WITH ORIGINAL MANUAL & LOADED EN BLOC CLIP.

Manufacturer: Vickers-Armstrong

Model: Pedersen

Serial No. 168

Caliber/Bore: .276 Pedersen

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

With lessons learned after the conclusion of the First World War, the U.S. Army began showing interest in the development of a new semi-automatic rifle that would increase their individual soldier's firepower while also being chambered in a round that would not be excessively powerful, like the .30-06 Springfield cartridge utilized during infantry engagements within 500 yards. Initial testing of Pederson's newly designed rifle and cartridge received much praise, but by the early 1930's was starting to fall out of favor with the now Army, Navy, and Marine Corps Semi-Automatic Board and was ultimately rejected in favor of John Garand's T1 design. In hopes of securing a contract with the British Military, Pederson convinced the British firm, Vickers-Armstrong LTD, to produce his design for British Military Trials. Ultimately, only a couple hundred Vickers-Armstrong Pederson rifles were manufactured before its rejection and end of production. This very fine and scarce infantry model was one of the couple hundred manufactured for British Military trials, bearing the serial number "168" on the right-hand side of the receiver with the left side being marked "PEDERSEN SELFLOADER PA/ VICKERS-ARMSTRONG LTD.". Top of receiver bears a "C/2" in a small oval over the chamber area, followed by a British proof on the bolt assembly, which is also present on rear of the left side of the receiver. The barrel was innovative for the time in that half the length from the receiver forward has deep spiral grooved cooling veins. The veins are located beneath a steel perforated barrel shroud, with the forward half of the barrel being a smooth traditional style for the period. Stock is comprised of walnut and features grasping grooves on either side with the bottom of the forestock having ventilating holes for further assistance with cooling. The action is comprised of a toggle and link system, reminiscent of the earlier Luger pistols, and is fed via a 10-round en bloc clip, which is similar to that of the M1 Garand. Accompanying this already scarce rifle, is a loaded 10-round en bloc clip, two pieces of a .276 Pederson ammunition box (one side stipulating the caliber and manufacturer, with the other only caliber), as well as an original Vickers-Armstrong "HANDBOOK/ OF THE/ PEDERSEN/ SELF-LOADING RIFLE" that includes original correspondence with several individuals including the Director for the Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield, as well as an employee of Vickers Limited Engineering Group, detailing the receipt of this handbook, as well as the destruction of the Vickers manufactured Pederson rifle records. CONDITION: Near mint overall with metal components retaining most all their original blue finish, exhibiting only a very few minute areas of wear overall. All markings are sharp and clear. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Internal components retain a coat of cosmoline. One-piece wood stock shows some minor dings and impressions from handling and storage but is otherwise excellent. Only a couple hundred Vickers-Armstrong Pederson rifles were produced, these scarce rifles are seen only in the most advanced collections, a rare opportunity to acquire one of the best. -MLW- 30,000 - 40,000



**1327 - (C) SCARCE & SOUGHT
AFTER ITALIAN SCOTTI MODEL X
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Scotti
Model: X
Serial No. 227
Caliber/Bore: 6.5x52mm
Carcano
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



The SCOTTI Model X, named after its designer Alfredo Scotti, was designed utilizing already existing stocks of Carcano M91 barrels, bayonet lugs, trigger guard & magazine housings, as well as other small components manufactured by the Royal Arms Factory of Terni in order to simplify production. The bolt and other assemblies being manufactured by Autoscotti. It is one of the very few military rifles that operate on the principle of delayed blow back rather than the much more common retarded blowback. On that basis alone it is a very rare gun and is one that draws interest and creates conversation. The Model X, as well as several other rifles, were tested over the course of five years by the Royal Italian Army between 1934-1935. While the SCOTTI Model X was found to be suitable, it never progressed past initial field trials, with production ceasing at only 250 rifles produced. This example is marked "SCOTTI/ MOD. X" over the chamber with "ARMI AUTOMATICHE SCOTTI -BRESCIA-" on the receiver wall. Small Italian proofs are present on the left side of the receiver, as well as the left and right sides of the barrel. Matching serial number "227" found on the receiver (below the wood line), receiver end cap, barrel, bayonet lug, bolt body, bolt head, firing pin, trigger guard and magazine well assembly, clip release assembly, and stock. Rear barrel band is marked "226". Rear sight base is case colored, with the trigger assembly, clip release assembly, and bolt assembly being in-the-white. Complete with a three-piece Carcano M38 cleaning rod set. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear, as well as a few minor markings from handling and storage. Trigger guard and magazine housing exhibit some scattered areas that show through to brown patina, as well as some scratches and marks from storage. Case coloring on rear sight base retains strong coloring, with some moderate fading in unprotected areas. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Trigger guard and magazine housing screws are in-the-white and appear to be contemporary replacements. Stock bears some scattered dings and impressions, as well as a small gouge on the right side of the buttstock. Upper handguard bears a crack to the rear end and shows some impressions and indentations. A fine example of a scarce and seldom encountered SCOTTI Model X trials rifle. -MLW- 5,000 - 8,000

**1328 - (C) JOHNSON M1941
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Johnson
Model: M1941
Serial No. B2739
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 22 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Johnson M1941 semi-automatic rifle. Made 1941 by the Cranston Arms Company of Providence Road Island. Barrel stamped "JA/30.06" under the heat shield. Receiver serial number is "B2739", bolt serial number is "B2149". Cranston Arms logo on the right heel of the receiver. Guide bushing stamped "30-06" and "41". Blade front sight with rear peep adjustable to 1,000 meters. Original parkerized finish. Walnut stock with checkered metal buttplate. Complete with bayonet, scabbard, and extra small components including a firing pin and extractor. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light wear and handling marks. Wood has a few minor scrapes and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 4,500 - 6,500

**1329 - (C) GERMAN "DUV 43"
CODE BERLIN-LUBECKER G41(W)
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Berliner-Luebecker
Model: G41(W)
Serial No. 9532c
Caliber/Bore: 8x57mm
Barrel Length: 23"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Berlin Luebecker G.41(W) semi-automatic rifle. Made 1943 in the C serial block at Berlin Luebecker on tooling and assistance provided by Walther. No import mark. Matching serials on the nose cone, front sight tube/gas tube, receiver, magazine, bolt carrier, dust cover, floor plate, and stock. "(Eagle) / 214" Waffenamts throughout, in addition to an "(Eagle) / WaA214" on the right side of the stock. Blade front sight with rear sight adjustable to 1200 Meters. Nicely finished metal components. Laminate wood stock left unfinished. Correct resin handguard. Cupped metal buttplate. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. There is some very light patina on the nose cone and gas tube. Wood has a few handling marks, but is excellent overall. Bore is shiny and crisp. Mechanically excellent. A fine example of an early G.41 rifle. JWA 4,000 - 6,000

**1330 - (C) SCARCE IRWIN PEDERSEN
M1 CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Irwin Pederson
Model: M1 Carbine
Serial No. 1785552
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Scarce Irwin Pedersen M1 Carbine semi automatic rifle. Made March 1943, with proper Underwood, "3-43" marked barrel. This looks to be one of the rifles in the serial block that was transferred to, and completed by Saginaw Gear, after the Irwin Pedersen contract was terminated. Flaming Bomb proof under the date. Correct unmarked barrel band with the sling swivel marked "UP". "N" marked front sight. Rear sight is unmarked. "SG" marked trigger group, bolt, slide, and stock lug. Stock is marked "IR-IP" on the inside of the of the sling cut out. Circle P firing proof on the bottom of the wrist. Faint boxed "SG" on the left side of the stock, next to a crossed cannons cartouche. Hand guard marked "RSG". Buttplate marked "IP-PM" on the left side. Standard blade front sight with 2 position flip rear. Original parkerized finish on the barrel and receiver. Oil finished walnut wood stock with standard checkered butt plate. "S.G." marked magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its parkerized finish. The stock lug, safety button, and magazine button have been refinished. Wood has handling marks and scratches. There is a hairline crack behind the stock lug. There is a crack on the inside of the barrel channel as well. The band retaining spring looks to have some pitting around it. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 3,500 - 4,500

**1331 - (C) A GOOD ASSEMBLED
SPRINGFIELD M1-D GARAND SEMI
AUTOMATIC SNIPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1-D
Serial No. 3777651
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Receiver manufactured 1945. Springfield M1D with later variation scope mount that uses a single clamp ring instead of two rings. Three prong flash hider. Leather cheekpiece with ink stamped "MRT" and leather sling. Normal M1 configuration and furniture with P in circle proof at wrist and faint RAP on left side, indicating rebuild by Raritan Arsenal. Criterion barrel. M82 is a of contemporary production but has an appropriate wire-and-post reticle. Accompanied by an M1 bayonet with ENS marks, indicating production as part of a contract with Greece. CONDITON: Very good as built and refinished with a good homogenous appearance overall. Metal with scattered marks from handling and operation throughout, with some scattered fine pitting under newer finish. Stock is very good, with scattered marks and a few chips, sanded and refinished with softness to cartouches. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling, glass is clear. A good rifle for a CMP match! 3,000 - 4,000

THE DAVID ADAMS COLLECTION OF FINE SPRINGFIELD MARTIAL ARMS

The following 66 lots encompass a lifetime typeset collection of mainly Springfield martial arms, which commence from Springfield's first standardized 1795 Pattern muskets and run through the M1 Garands and Carbines of the World War II Era. This significant grouping covers the majority of Springfield Armory martial arms variations from this period. Collections of this scope and quality are seldomly publicly offered, making this a unique opportunity for the advanced collector. Following this core collection, are several additional lots of Adam's martial accessories and sporting arms.

David Adams was born on January 25th, 1944, in San Francisco, CA, to parents born and raised in Alabama. David's father, Ernie, had moved to the San Francisco Bay Area seeking employment and became one of the first members of the local Longshoreman's Union with a membership number in the single digits.

David was the second of two sons, though he tragically never met his older brother who passed away during infancy due to illness. After several years in the Bay Area, David's family moved to Burlingame, CA, where David graduated from Burlingame High School and, later, from San Mateo Junior College where he received an Associate of Arts degree. David completed his studies at San Jose State University while working full time and received his BA in 1976. David joined the United States Air Force during the Vietnam War, spending his tour of duty stateside serving as an aircraft mechanic and later taking pride in his military service as an active veteran member of the Marine's Memorial Club in San Francisco. After serving, David worked for United Air Lines in its early computer service center, followed by time at the Emporium, a local department store, overseeing sales and running several departments (e.g., electronics, men's shoes, and menswear). As a young person, David's father instilled in David a love for carpentry and home restoration, which David embraced as a licensed carpenter running his own business and working in a lumberyard. Among David's most memorable experiences with his father was painstakingly restoring the woodwork in their Burlingame Craftsman family home which the previous owner had painted over. David also spent many years helping a close friend restore a century-old farmhouse in the California central valley to its former glory.

David had many outside interests throughout his life, including music (which David pursued as a volunteer trumpet player at the local Shriner's band and as an active Mason with the local Free Masons chapter); vintage sports cars (which David embraced in owning both a classic Porche and Triumph TR7); and trains (which David developed in spending time with his grandfather riding the rails, learning of his grandfather's work as an engineer in the time of coal and steam trains, and coming to treasure a railroad pocket watch which his grandfather had carried).

From a young age, however, David had a primary passion: United States military history. In many ways, this passion came to define him—and to which he devoted most of his energy outside of work, friends, and loved ones.

David's love of U.S. military history was truly all his own. Starting from a very young age, David collected books about military history, firearms, and other artifacts; and it was during this time he developed an affinity and love of the Springfield line of firearms. Given that David's family was not particularly wealthy, David diligently saved all the money he received from his allowance, gifts from relatives, and working odd jobs. David bought his first collectable Springfield firearm before he turned 16, albeit the "official" purchase was made by David's father given David's young age.

Ultimately, this first purchase would lead to assembling a comprehensive collection of Springfields becoming David's lifelong goal. As the Springfield Armory was the first armory in the United States, David concentrated on acquiring examples of every major model which the armory produced. In doing so, he also acquired examples of affiliated pieces along the way. Over the decades that followed, David continued pursuing his passion in Springfields by attending firearm shows, seeking out vendors, and finding auctions which could provide him the opportunity to enhance his collection. When a coveted item would come up for sale, David would eagerly and painstakingly research the item and discuss with friends and family how he intended to obtain it. Sometimes – given the cost and challenges of bidding at auctions - David was disappointed; but the love of the chase remained with him throughout his life. Indeed, David's collection was a source of great pleasure throughout his life; and before passing on, David expressed a clear wish that his collection would someday find a home with someone who shared a joy and appreciation for the history, craftsmanship, and beauty of the pieces—just as much as he had.

**1332 - (A) DESIRABLE 1799 DATED
US SPRINGFIELD TYPE 1 MODEL 1795
FLINTLOCK MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1795 Musket
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 44 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Patterned after French Charleville muskets imported during the Revolution, the Model 1795 was the first musket produced by the Springfield Armory. This early example bears a 1799 date on the butt plate, indicating the first year of dated production, with earlier examples undated. Fitted with a 44-1/2" .69 caliber smoothbore barrel with "P / (Eagle Head) / V" proofs. Barrel is retained by 3 iron bands to a full length walnut stock. The initials "IN" are stamped near the trigger guard and an "A" on the left of the butt. Original flintlock configuration with early style ornamental cock retained by correct convex head screw. Faceted horizontal pan and curled toe frizzen. Left of the cock on the lock plate, "SPRINGFIELD" is stamped in a vertical arch, with the distinctive drooped wing federal eagle and script "US" markings to the right. Included is original style ram rod. CONDITION: Overall good. Metal components taking on a brown patina, with barrel brighter. Some light pitting, especially at the pan, and one larger pit on the barrel. Stock shows expected handling marks, with a few hairline cracks in forestock and one 3 - 1/2" split in the butt stock. Some chipping at tail of lock and a small split running parallel, possibly from spring kick. Lock appears to function correctly. BAS 4,000 - 6,000

**1333 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1795 FLINTLOCK MUSKET WITH 1813
ALTERATIONS DATED 1804.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1795 Musketoon
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1795 flintlock musket dated 1804. According to "Springfield Armory Shoulder Weapons 1795-1968" by Robert W. D. Ball, this musket is one of the muskets that were cut down by 12" in 1813 for cadet use at West Point and sale to South America. 32 - 1/4" round barrel in .69 caliber smoothbore with brass blade front sight on Charleville style front barrel band. Barrel is marked "US" near breech with typical "VP" proof on left side with an "X" below them above wood line. Bayonet lug is about 1 - 3/8" from muzzle and is marked with a "V". Lock is marked with (smaller font) "X" / (back to regular size font) "US" / "SPRINGFIELD" forward of cock with "1804" date behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 2 barrel band configuration complete with sling swivel about 10" from muzzle and 1804 dated military buttplate. Barrel bands are marked with an "X" on top of each. Lockplate and trigger guard are both marked with an "X". CONDITION: Very good as cleaned with moderate pitting throughout. Stock is excellent as sanded and finish added with no markings discernable but no visible cracks or signs of major distress. Action works appropriately with two distinct clicks on half and full cock and appears to be in original flint. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion. TON 3,000 - 5,000

**1334 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1816 TYPE III FLINTLOCK MUSKET
DATED 1832.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1816
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique



Type III configuration manufactured 1831 through 1844. Standard 42" .69 caliber smoothbore barrel with "P / (Eagle Head) / V" proofs and "OC 75" rack number markings. Full length walnut musket stock mounted with 3 iron bands, with front band having a brass blade sight, 2 piece trigger guard, and "US" marked butt plate. Stock marked with script "LS" and "JW" cartouches, and another illegible oval cartouche at the wrist with "HS" stamp. Original flint configuration, with lock plate marked vertically "SPRING / FIELD / 1832" to the left of the cock, and with a federal eagle and "US" markings to the right. Tang also dated 1832. **CONDITION:** Overall good. Metal components exhibit a pleasing chocolate patina with less patina at the muzzle, likely where it was protected by a bayonet. Some light pitting in areas with heavy pitting on butt plate. Wood dark with some scattered marks, and a more significant loss near the center band. Crisp mechanics. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**1335 - (A) DESIREABLE US SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1807 TYPE I FLINTLOCK MARTIAL
PISTOL DATED 1818 IN ORIGINAL FLINT.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1817
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 10 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield US Model 1807 type I flintlock pistol, dated 1818. 10 - 7/8" round barrel in .69 caliber smoothbore with Wickham's improvement barrel band and brass front sight. Lock is marked with a period US eagle in front of swan neck cock with "SPRING / FIELD / 1818" behind cock. Barrel is dated 1818 near breech with "P (in oval) / (Eagle's head) / V" proof on left side of barrel just above wood line. Iron trigger guard has "EA" inspection mark, just ahead of trigger. 1 piece plain walnut stock reinforced by iron backstrap. Stock bears "S" and "ET" cartouches on left side, both in ovals. **CONDITION:** Excellent as lightly cleaned and still in original flint with light pitting throughout. Iron grip cap, trigger guard, and backstrap are turning a pleasing dark gray patina. Stock is excellent with handling marks throughout but no major signs of distress. Action works correctly and is tight with hammer catching on both half and full cock. Bore is mostly bright and smooth with heavy abrasion toward muzzle. Overall an excellent example of a desirable US Martial pistol. TON 2,500 - 3,500

**1336 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1840 FLINTLOCK MUSKET DATED 1841.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1840
Caliber/Bore: .70 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique



U.S. Springfield Model 1840 flint lock musket made at Springfield Armory in 1841. National Bright finished round smoothbore barrel with "V" "P" over Eagle inspection marks with tang dated 1841. Springfield flint lock with brass pan and narrow sideplate with distinctive round hole in cock. Lock marked with Eagle over "U.S." and at rear "Springfield 1841". Walnut full military stock with illegible inspector mark on left side. Stock has iron National Bright hardware with 2 barrel bands and a double strap front band. Comes with tulip head steel ramrod. CONDITION: Gun has been cleaned long ago with some surface corrosion around touch hole. Lock appears to be original flint. Wood has aged dark look with repair around lock with nails. Dark bore with good mechanics. A hard rifle to find with most converted to percussion. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1337 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1842 PERCUSSION MUSKET DATED
1848 STILL IN ORIGINAL .69 CALIBER
SMOOTHBORE WITH M1842 BAYONET
WITH SCABBARD.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1842
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield model 1842 percussion musket dated 1848 with M1842 US marked bayonet in scabbard with frog. Many of the original smoothbore Model 1842s were rifled and converted to .58 caliber during the American Civil War era. 42" round barrel in .69 caliber smoothbore with brass blade front sight on Wickham style front barrel band. Barrel is dated 1848 near breech with "VP" proof mark on left side above wood line. Trumpet head full length ramrod is present and possibly the original. Lock is marked with US armory eagle ahead of cock with "SPRING / FIELD / 1848" behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 3 barrel band musket configuration complete with US marked military buttplate. Stock bears cartouche in oval on left side but is obfuscated. CONDITION: Excellent and still in the National Armory Bright finish and does not appear to have been cleaned with scattered light pitting throughout. Stock is excellent as cleaned at one point with finish turned dark from handling. Scattered handling marks throughout but no major cracks. Action works appropriately with crisp stops at half and full cock. Bore is mostly bright and smooth with heavy abrasion toward muzzle. Bayonet is very good and is bright with scattered pitting throughout. Scabbard and frog are very good with cracking throughout but remain intact and pliable. TON 2,500 - 3,500

**1338 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE US
SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1847 SAPPERS
PERCUSSION MUSKETOON DATED 1855
WITH ORIGINAL BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1847 Sappers Musketoon
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield US M1847 Sappers & Miners musketoon, dated 1855. Total production of the Sapper variation of the M1847 family of musketoons was roughly 1000 produced with only about 800 remaining in service in their original condition and not modified to become Artillery musketoons. The most distinguishing feature of the Sapper musketoon as opposed to the artillery variation is the 2 piece bayonet and locking lug system for the unique M1847 Sapper bayonet, which is modeled after a Roman infantry sword and produced by Ames with a locking ring much like socket bayonets of the time with a cut in the grip for mounting using a saber bayonet lug on the side of the barrel. 26" round barrel in .69 caliber smoothbore with intact 2 piece locking lug system and brass blade front sight on Wickham barrel band. Barrel is dated 1855 near breech with "VP" proof on left side above wood line. Lock is marked with US armory eagle ahead of cock and "SPRING / FIELD / 1855" behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 2 barrel band musketoon configuration complete with US marked military buttplate. Stock bears WN cartouche inside oval denoting inspection and acceptance by Walter North with what appears to be a rack number (273358) stamped over it. Musketoon is complete with an original US marked 1855 dated M1847 Sapper bayonet made by Ames Manufacturing in Chicopee, Massachusetts. CONDITION: Excellent as lightly cleaned with scattered areas of light pitting throughout. Barrel date and US eagle on lock are slightly faded but easily legible with other markings crisp. Ramrod is stuck in place and was not able to be removed for inspection. Stock is excellent and appears to be in as found untouched condition with scattered handling marks throughout with heavy handling marks toward buttplate. Stock has turned dark over time from handling. Action works appropriately with two distinct clicks at full and half cock. Bore is bright and smooth overall with modest abrasion. Bayonet is very good with light pitting throughout and markings legible. Bayonet fits and locks tightly onto two piece bayonet lug system. Overall a fine example of an extremely rare variation of the 1847 family of musketoons still in original condition with an even scarcer original bayonet that would be difficult to improve upon even for an advanced collector. TON 4,000 - 6,000

**1339 - (A) EXCEPTIONALLY FINE
US SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1847
PERCUSSION ARTILLERY MUSKETOON
DATED 1858.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1847 Artillery Musketoon
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



US Model 1847 Artillery Musketoon manufactured by the Springfield armory and dated 1853. 26" round barrel in .69 caliber smoothbore complete with brass front sight on Wickham's improvement barrel band. Complete with correct full length ramrod, possibly the original. Barrel is dated 1853 near breech with crisp "VP" proof on left side of barrel above wood line. Lock is marked with typically seen US eagle ahead of cock with "SPRING / FIELD / 1853" behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 2 barrel band musketoon configuration complete with US marked military buttplate. Stock bears JS cartouche in rectangle on left side denoting inspection and acceptance by Colonel John Symington who inspected Springfield rifles and muskets from 1832-1863. CONDITION: Excellent plus overall and still in original National Armory Bright, with small scattered areas of light pitting. Stock is in matching condition with minor handling marks throughout and cartouche still sharp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand with crisp stops at both half and full cock. Bore is bright and smooth overall with modest abrasion. Overall, a scarce musketoon in exceptional condition that would be difficult to improve upon. TON 3,000 - 4,000

**1340 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1847 PERCUSSION CAVALRY
MUSKETOON DATED 1858.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1847 Cavalry Musketoon
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



US Model 1847 percussion Cavalry Musketoon made by Springfield Armory and dated 1853. 26" round barrel in .69 caliber smoothbore with no rear sight and blade front sight on Wickham style brass front barrel band. Ramrod is retained by swivel retainer. Lock is marked with Springfield Armory eagle ahead of cock with "SPRING" / "FIELD" / "1853" behind cock. Barrel is dated 1853 near breech but "VP" proof is not legible. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 2 brass barrel band configuration complete with Cavalry swivel bar and brass US marked military buttplate. Cartouche is not visible. CONDITION: Very good with heavy pitting throughout. Stock is good as cleaned with light handling marks throughout and chipping near front barrel band on left side and in ramrod channel. Action works appropriately with hammer stopping on both full and half cock. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion throughout. TON 2,000 - 3,000

**1341 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1855 RIFLED MUSKET DATED 1858.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1855 Musket
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



Early production Model 1855 percussion rifled musket made at the Springfield Armory in 1858. Standard 40" .58 caliber rifled barrel dated 1858 and marked with "V / P / (Eagle Head)" proofs. Barrel affixed with long range rear sight and retained by 3 spring-retained iron bands to a full length walnut stock with brass nose cap and iron butt plate. No patch box. Stock cartouche is faint and a brass tag marked "72" is mounted directly under it. Percussion lock fitted with Maynard tape primer system dated 1858 and marked with American eagle and "U.S. / Springfield". Rifle is complete with tulip head ram rod. CONDITION: Very good. Metal components show evidence some older cleaned corrosion with a light patina overall. Stocks good with scattered handling marks and a few more significant dings. Good bore with visible rifling and pitting. Good mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,000

**1342 - (A) DESIRABLE CIVIL WAR ERA
US HARPERS FERRY MODEL 1855 TYPE
II RIFLE DATED 1861.**

Manufacturer: Harpers Ferry
Model: 1855 Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 33"
FFL Status: Antique



American Civil War era US Model 1855 Type II percussion rifle made by Harper's Ferry, dated 1861. These rifles are highly sought after by Civil War collectors and are scarce, with only about 7300 produced. 33" round barrel with correct 3 groove rifling in .58 caliber complete with Model 1858 multi leaf rear sight with blade front. Barrel has correct bayonet lug for saber bayonet. Barrel is dated 1861 near breech with "D (H overstamped with a W) H" inspector mark ahead of it and "V / P / (Eagle's head)" proof mark on left side of barrel above wood line. 1855 lock equipped with Maynard Tape Priming device is marked "U.S. / HARPER'S FERRY" ahead of cock with typically seen US armory eagle on Maynard priming device. Lock is dated 1861 behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 2 barrel band rifle configuration with full length tulip's head ramrod (possibly the original) and military buttplate marked "US" ahead of screw with what appears to be the letter "G" behind screw. Stock bears JS cartouche and what appears to be ABB cartouche, both in ovals. Stock is marked "75" near implement compartment. Additional nipple inside implement compartment. Interesting "RVM" marking underneath rear barrel band. Comes with US marked M1855 saber bayonet in leather scabbard. CONDITION: Very good as completely repolished with a large area of extremely light freckling near muzzle. Stock is excellent as lightly cleaned with cartouches a little faint but mostly legible. Stock has scattered heavy handling marks throughout but no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately and holds on both half and full cock. Bore is bright with modest abrasion and crisp rifling. Bayonet is mostly bright with spotting and light pitting throughout and grip has turned an even mustard patina. Scabbard has some cracking but is intact. Overall, a nice example of a difficult to find, highly desirable rifle. TON 3,000 - 4,000

**1343 - (A) RARE AND DESIRABLE
US SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1855
PERCUSSION CAVALRY CARBINE DATED
1855.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1855 Carbine
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



Rare and desirable Springfield US M1855 percussion cavalry carbine, dated 1855. With only about 1,000 ever produced, these are highly sought after and are a must have for both cavalry carbine collectors and Springfield collectors. 22" round barrel in .58 caliber with correct 3 groove rifling complete with multi-leaf rear sight and blade front. Captured ramrod is held in place by swivel lug mounted underneath muzzle. Lock is marked with a typically found Springfield armory eagle over "US" ahead of cock with "SPRING" / "FIELD" / "1855" behind cock. Barrel is dated 1855 near breech with VP over eagle proof on left side above wood line. 1 piece plain walnut stock in single barrel band configuration complete with brass nose cap and US marked military carbine buttplate. Iron trigger guard features cavalry saddle ring. Stock bears JS cartouche in rectangle on left side near lock plate. CONDITION: Excellent, and in mostly untouched "as found" condition with light storage and handling marks throughout. Lock is mostly a dark patina and appears to have had the finish touched up at some point. Stock is excellent with very few handling marks with cartouche still legible but fading, especially on edges. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, with 2 crisp stops on half and full cock. Bore has darkness in the rifling with abrasion but visible rifling. Overall a fine example of a rare and desirable cavalry carbine. TON 5,500 - 7,500

**1344 - (A) SCARCE US SPRINGFIELD
MODEL 1855 PISTOL CARBINE WITH
STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1855 Pistol Carbine
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 12"
FFL Status: Antique



1856 dated US Springfield Model 1855 percussion pistol carbine. 12" round barrel in .58 caliber with correct 3 groove rifling and multi-leaf flip up rear sight with blade front. Barrel is dated 1855 at breech and retains typical VP with an eagle proof on left barrel flat above woodline. Lock is marked "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" with typical US eagle on Maynard priming device ahead of cock, with "1856" behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock with brass nose cap, single barrel band, trigger guard, and grip cap with carbine ring. Stock is reinforced with iron backstrap. Stock retains faint "JS" cartouche in rectangle on left side. Comes with correct carbine stock that mounts on to iron backstrap that is marked "17" and matches brass grip cap. In total, only 4,021 of the US Springfield Model 1855 pistol carbine were ever delivered and examples on the market today are scarcely seen. CONDITION: Very good as cleaned with scattered pitting and storage marks throughout. Stock is very good with repair near brass grip cap and cartouche has been touched up slightly at some point. Carbine stock is excellent with some scattered handling marks but does have about 3" depression on left side. Action works appropriately and stops on both half cock and full cock notches. Bore is dark with abrasion throughout but retains visible rifling. Overall a nice example of a must have for a US Martial Pistol collection. TON 1,500 - 2,500

**1345 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1861 PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET
DATED 1862.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1861
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard Civil War Model 1861 percussion rifled musket with 40" .58 caliber rifled barrel dated 1861 and marked with "V / P / (Eagle Head)" proofs. Barrel fitted with standard 3 leaf rear sight graduated to 500 yards and retained by 3 spring-retained iron bands to a full length walnut stock. Stock stamped with "ELA" cartouche, bands marked with "U" and butt plate marked with "US". Lockplate dated 1862 with US eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" markings. Rifle is complete with a tulip head ram rod. CONDITION: Fine as cleaned. Stock has a few minor dings and metal components exhibit a few imperfections. Bore retains strong rifling with pitting. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,000

**1346 - (A) FINE CIVIL WAR ERA
US COLT SPECIAL MODEL 1861
PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET DATED
1864.**

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1861 Special Musket
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



Colt Special Model 1861 rifle musket, dated 1864. 40" round barrel in .58 caliber with 3 groove rifling multi-leaf rifle rear sight and blade front. Barrel is dated 1864 near breech with "VP" proof on left side and has "E.P.R." inspector mark with "STEEL" next to it on left side just above wood line. Lock is marked with Colt's patent and Hartford, Connecticut address forward of cock with "1864" behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 3 barrel band configuration complete with US marked military buttplate. Stock bears "DAP" and "JT" cartouches on left side. The main difference between the Special Model 1861 and the US Model 1861 is the barrel bands with clamps instead of spring retainers. CONDITION: Excellent, untouched and still National Armory Bright, with scattered handling marks and light pitting throughout. Stock is in matching condition with crisp cartouches. 2 small filled cracks near barrel tang. Action works appropriately with 2 crisp stops on half and full cock. Bore is bright with sharp rifling and modest abrasion. TON 3,000 - 5,000

**1347 - (A) FINE US SPRINGFIELD
MODEL 1863 TYPE I PERCUSSION
RIFLED MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1863
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



Type 1 Springfield Model 1863 musket with standard 40" .58 caliber rifled barrel dated 1863 and marked with "V / P / (Eagle Head)" proofs. Barrel fitted with 3 position leaf rear sight graduated to 500 yards and retained by 3 iron bands to a full length walnut stock. Stock is marked with "TBH" and "ESA" inspection cartouches. Bands marked "U" and butt plate marked "US/16". Case hardened lock plate dated 1864 and marked with American eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD". Complete with tulip head ram rod. CONDITION: Fine as cleaned. Barrel and bands cleaned and polished in the white with a few handling marks and older corrosion spots. Lockplate and hammer retain significant amounts of their dulled case colors with some silvering at edges and a few dings. Stock very good with scattered handling marks. Bright bore with sharp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 2,500 - 3,500

**1348 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1863 TYPE II PERCUSSION RIFLED
MUSKET DATED 1864.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1863
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1863 Type II rifle musket, dated 1864. 40" round barrel in .58 caliber with 3 groove rifling with rifle sight and blade front. Barrel is dated 1864 near breech with "VP" proof on left side above wood line. Lock is marked with typically seen US armory eagle with "U.S." / "SPRINGFIELD" ahead of cock with "1864" behind cock. Tulip head ramrod is full length and possibly the original. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 3 barrel band configuration (barrel bands have spring retainers) complete with US marked military buttplate. Stock bears 3 cartouches on left side that are illegible and is marked with "P" proofmark near lower trigger guard tang. Complete with US marked socket bayonet. CONDITION: Excellent, still in the original National Armory Bright finish with scattered light pitting throughout. Lock shows almost none of the original case hardening and has faded to a dull gray patina overall. Stock is very good as cleaned at one point, possibly during the period and is turning dark with age. Small crack on left side of stock near upper lockplate screw bushing. Action works appropriately with two distinct clicks at half and full cock. Bore is mostly bright with abrasion toward muzzle and visible rifling. Bayonet is mostly a dull gray patina with scattered pitting throughout. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1349 - (A) US REMINGTON MODEL
1862 ZOUVE PERCUSSION RIFLE DATED
1863.**

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Model 1862
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 33"
FFL Status: Antique



Remington Model 1862 "Zouave" percussion rifle, dated 1863. These rifles were manufactured between 1862-1865 for a total production of about 12,500 rifles. Unfortunately, due to manufacturing setbacks, almost all of these rifles arrived too late to be issued to troops although it is an extremely well built and well designed rifle for its time. 33" round blued barrel in .58 caliber with 3 groove rifling, military multi leaf rear sight, and blade front. Barrel is complete with saber bayonet lug on right side. Barrel is dated 1863 near breech with typically seen "VP" proof on left side and "STEEL R.K.A." just above wood line. Color case hardened lock is marked "REMINGTONS" / "ILION, N.Y." with US armory eagle over "U.S." ahead of cock with lock dated behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock with brass furniture in 2 barrel band rifle configuration with sling swivels at front barrel band and trigger guard and US marked military buttplate. Stock is complete with brass implement compartment on right side. Stock bears "BH" and "HDJ" cartouches both on left side in rectangles. Included with this rifle is one correct model saber bayonet with scabbard and frog. CONDITION: Very good with almost all of the original bluing remaining with scattered light pitting throughout. Lock retains most of its bright case colors with moderate pitting, mostly at high edges. Stock is very good with markings crisp and no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately with 2 distinct clicks at half and full cock. Bore is bright with crisp rifling except for about 1" of barrel where muzzle plug has sat for an extended period of time. Bayonet is very good as cleaned with moderate pitting throughout. Scabbard is excellent with leather intact and not cracking from age but stitching on backside coming loose. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1350 - (A) BECHMARK CONDITION
AND SCARCE LINDSAY MODEL 1863
TWO SHOT PERCUSSION RIFLED
MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Lindsay
Model: 1863 Two Shot
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 41"
FFL Status: Antique



With only 1,000 units produced for the United States Military in 1863, the Lindsay 2 shot musket is a oddity of the Civil War, utilizing superposed loads, a single auto selecting trigger and 2 percussion hammers to fire 2 shots before reloading. This example is in standard military configuration with a 41" rifled .58 caliber barrel mounted with a 3 leaf rear sight graduated to 500 yards. Barrel is retained by 3 iron bands to the single piece walnut full length stock. Stock marked with "ADK" cartouches indicating inspection by Albert D. King. Breech marked "LINDSAY / PATEN'D. OCT. 9. 1860", with additional inspectors marks found throughout other components. Rifle is complete with a tulip head ram rod. CONDITION: Very fine with original "bright" finish. This rifle shows very little evidence of field use with only minor, scattered handling marks on stocks and a few spots of corrosion on metal components. Markings crisp, with cartouches possibly enhanced. Bore excellent and fine mechanics. A hard to beat example of a scarce Civil War rifle! BAS 4,000 - 6,000

1351 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1865 FIRST ALLIN CONVERSION

TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1865 Allin Conversion
Caliber/Bore: .58 RF
Barrel Length: 37 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Converted circa 1865 from a standard Springfield Armory Model 1863 contract rifle. 1864 dated 37 - 3/4" .58 rifled barrel retained by 3 iron bands. Unmarked breechblock fitted at rear with integral rear sight. Standard case hardened lock plate dated 1864 with federal eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" markings. Full length walnut stock with a faint script "ESA" cartouche. Complete with tulip head ram rod and "U.S." marked socket bayonet. CONDITION: Very good. In the white barrel with a few scattered marks and an overall gold colored oil stained patina. Traces of case colors still visible on lock with a balance yellow/brown patina. Stock cleaned with some scattered marks and a 1 - 1/2" crack ahead of the lock plate. Bore very good with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,000 - 2,000

1352 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1866 SECOND ALLIN CONVERSION

TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1866 Allin Conversion
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 36 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Converted in the late 1860s from a standard Springfield Armory Model 1863 rifled musket. Eagle head proofed 36 - 5/8" barrel sleeved to .50 caliber and mounted with 2 position leaf rear sight. Breech block dated 1866 with eagle head proof. Lock plate dated 1864 and marked with federal eagle and "U.S./SPRINGFIELD". Full length walnut stock mounted with 3 spring-retained iron bands, 2 piece trigger guard, and "US" marked butt plate. Stock marked with a script "HTH" cartouche and a very faint oval "ESA". Complete with knurled ram rod and "US" marked socket bayonet. CONDITION: Good. Metal components cleaned to bright polish with some marks and freckling from older corrosion. Stock very good with expected marks and wear. Good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200

1353 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1868 TRAPDOOR RIFLE DATED 1869.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1868 Trapdoor
Serial No. 16146
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard length 32 - 1/2" barrel chambered for .50-70 and mounted with graduated ladder sight. Arched breechblock marked "1869 / (Eagle head) / U.S." and 1863 dated lock plate marked with federal eagle and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD". Full length walnut stock mounted with 2 iron bands, 2 piece trigger guard, and "US/D/26" marked butt plate. Stock marked with 4 script cartouches. CONDITION: Very good. Clean metal components with a light grey patina. Stock good with numerous impressions. Good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Serial numbers on barrel and receiver matching. BAS 800 - 1,200

1354 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1868 TRAPDOOR RIFLE DATED 1870.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1868 Trapdoor
Serial No. 30521
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard length 32 - 1/2" barrel chambered for .50-70 and mounted with graduated ladder sight. Arched breechblock marked "1870 / (Eagle head) / U.S." and 1863 dated lock plate marked with federal eagle and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD". Full length walnut stock mounted with 2 iron bands, 2 piece trigger guard, and "US" marked butt plate. Stock marked with illegible cartouches. CONDITION: Good. Metal components exhibit a pleasing mottled gray patina with a number of nicks in the barrel. Stock good with numerous impressions. Good bore with some lighter pitting. Fine mechanics. Serial numbers on barrel and receiver matching. BAS 600 - 1,000

**1355 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1870 TRAPDOOR RIFLE DATED 1870.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1870
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



32 - 1/2" barrel chambered for .50-70 and mounted with graduated ladder sight. Arched breechblock marked "MODEL / 1870 / (Eagle Head) / U.S." and 1864 dated lock plate marked with federal eagle and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD". Full length walnut stock mounted with 2 iron bands, 2 piece trigger guard, and "US" marked butt plate. Stock marked with 2 faint cartouches and a "34" near the butt plate. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel in the white with some spots of darker patina. Receiver exhibits a darker gray patina with significant portion of the faded case colors visible on the hammer. Stock very good with a few scattered impressions. Very good bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 600 - 1,000

**1356 - (A) RARE US SPRINGFIELD
MODEL 1870 TRAPDOOR CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1870 Trapdoor Carbine
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



Only 341 examples of this very scarce trapdoor carbine were produced at the Springfield Armory in 1871. 22" barrel chambered for .50-70 and mounted with graduated ladder sight. Arched breech block correctly marked "1870 / (Eagle Head) / U.S." Lock plate dated 1863 and marked with federal eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD". Carbine length walnut stock mounted with 1 iron band, 2 piece trigger guard, saddle ring bar, and "US" marked butt plate. Faint "ESA" script cartouche. CONDITION: Very good. Metal components exhibit a pleasing gray patina with portions of dull case colors visible on the hammer. Stock very good with a few expected marks. Very good bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 4,000 - 6,000

**1357 - (A) RARE SPRINGFIELD SHARPS
US M1870 TYPE I BREECHLOADING
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: Sharps 1870
Serial No. C36976
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 35"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield-Sharps US M1870 Type I lever action breechloading single shot rifle. 1 of only about 700 made of this type, they were made by Springfield using a combination of Sharps 1863 style actions converted for centerfire metallic cartridges, and Springfield musket parts. 35" round barrel chambered for .50-70 Government with military ladder rear sight and blade front. Receiver is correctly marked on right side with C. Sharps Oct. 1852 patent with R. Lawrence April 1859 patent above it. Left side of receiver is marked with C. Sharps Sept. 1848 patent on left side. Left side of barrel is marked with serial number which is correct. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm with forearm being in 2 band musket configuration and stock having US marked military buttplate. Stock cartouche is illegible. Complete with replacement full length cleaning rod. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with barrel and barrel bands being mostly National Armory Bright with scattered light pitting and storage marks throughout. Color case hardened receiver retains none of the original colors and is mostly a gray patina. Stock and forearm are very good as cleaned with numerous dents and dings throughout but do not show any signs of any cracking, breakage, or heavy chips. When stock was cleaned it was covered with a wood oil and this has covered all metal parts with a yellow layer. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is mostly bright with abrasion toward muzzle and well defined rifling. Overall, a fine example of a rare Sharps variation. TON 2,500 - 3,500

**1358 - (A) SCARCE SPENCER MODEL
1871 CONVERSION REPEATING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Burnside
Model: 1871 Spencer
Serial No. 3029
Caliber/Bore: .50 RF
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Originally manufactured as a Model 1865 Spencer repeating carbine by Burnside, as marked on the receiver, this example was converted into a full length infantry rifle with approximately 1,100 others in 1871. At the time of conversion, a new 32-1/2" .50 caliber 3-groove rifled barrel was added with a ladder rear sight and bayonet lug front. It is fitted in a 2 piece walnut stock mounted with 2 spring retained iron bands, saddle ring and the standard trap butt, which houses the magazine tube. Stock marked with "ESA" cartouche. Case hardened lever action receiver with Stabler cutoff. CONDITION: Very good. Traces of the original blued finish are retained in protected areas with balance brown patina. Faded case colors visible on receiver, with an overall brown patina. Stock very good with some minor marks. Excellent mirror bore. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

**1359 - (A) SCARCE US SPRINGFIELD
MODEL 1871 WARD-BURTON BOLT
ACTION RIFLE DATED 1871.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1871 Ward-Burton
Caliber/Bore: .50 CF
Barrel Length: 33"
FFL Status: Antique



Only 1,011 full length rifle examples of this early single shot bolt action were produced by the Springfield Armory in 1871 for military trials. This rifle features a 32 - 5/8" in the white barrel with flip up ladder rear right and bayonet lug front. Barrel retained by 2 iron bands to a full length walnut stock. Stock marked with script "JWK" and "ELA" oval cartouches. Hardened receiver marked with American eagle and "U.S./SPRINGFIELD 1871". Self cocking bolt assembly marked "WARD.BURTON.PATENT/DEC.20.1859 FEB.21.1871". CONDITION: Very good. Receiver polished bright, rather than blackened. Some brown spots of patina throughout. Stock very good with some scattered marks. Very good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics when cycled by hand. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

**1360 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1871 ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE DATED
1872.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1871 Rolling Block
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 36"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield manufactured Model 1871 rolling block rifle made under Remington's patent for the U.S. Army in 1872. According to "Remington Rolling Block Military Rifles of the World" by George Layman on page 50, this rifle is one of only about 10,000 made. 36" round barrel chambered in .50-70 Government with military ladder sight and blade front. Color case hardened action with "(Eagle) / U.S. / SPRINGFIELD / 1872" on right side and "MODEL 1871" on left. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm in 2 barrel band musket configuration with military style buttplate marked "U.S." on upper tang. Stock has Erskine S. Allen cartouche in an oval on left side of wrist. Comes with a reproduction leather sling. CONDITION: Very good with light patina and pitting throughout. Color case hardened action is beginning to fade to a dull gray patina but retains visible case colors, mostly on left side. Front barrel band appears to have been ground and repolished. Nosecap and buttplate have turned a dark gray patina with pitting throughout from storage. Stock and forearm are very good with no visible signs of major distress but scattered heavy handling marks throughout. Action works correctly and locks tightly including safety notch. Bore is mostly bright with well defined rifling with scattered light abrasion throughout. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1361 - (A) CUSTER RANGE US
SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR
CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1873 Trapdoor Carbine
Serial No. 41055
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



This Springfield Model 1873 Carbine is serial numbered "41055" which makes it made in 1875 and falls into the under approximately 50,000 serial number range, which is the "Custer Range". It is also 655 guns from known Custer gun serial numbered "41743". While this gun falls into the range we have no sure way of knowing if it was at Custer's Last Stand. Gun has blued round rifled barrel with pinned blade front sight and graduated to 500 yards rear flip sight. Black finished action with high arch breech block marked with "Model 1873 / (Eagle, Arrows, and US)". 3 position dark finished lock with "(Eagle)" and "US Springfield 1873" markings. Walnut short combed stock with "JSA" cartouche and "P" in circle stamp behind tang. Gun has blued hardware with front stacking swivel, 2 piece trigger guard, and non-trap buttplate. CONDITION: Metal has started to fade to a plum patina especially in the action and lock areas. Wood has nice aged look with traces of original finish and some handling marks and dings. Dark bore with some frosting and good mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

**1362 - (A) VERY SCARCE AND FINE
SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1875 LEE
VERTICAL ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1875 Lee
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Only 143 Model 1875 Lee rifles were produced by Springfield Armory with their unique Martini-style vertical action, making them one of the rarest Springfield rifles made. This exemplary example is fitted with the standard blued 32 - 5/8" barrel chambered for .45-70. "R" marked 1873 Trapdoor style rear sight and bayonet lug front. Stock mounted with 2 iron bands and an unusual script "US" marked butt plate. Script "ESA" oval cartouche found on left of stock and circle "P" proof on wrist. Tang faintly marked "U.S. / PAT.MAR.16.1875." Accompanied by a period leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent. Retains vast majority of original blued finish with some light thinning, muzzle wear, and losses on butt plate and trigger guard. Stock very good with a few scattered marks and very crisp stamps. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when worked by hand. Rifle was not disassembled to check internal serial numbers due to its high condition. It would be a challenge to beat this incredibly rare US military rifle! BAS 5,000 - 7,000

**1363 - (A) HIGH CONDITION US
SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1879 TRAPDOOR
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1879 Trapdoor
Serial No. 173072
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard 32 - 5/8" "V / P / (Eagle Head) / P" proofed barrel chambered for .45-70. Standard "R" marked rifle rear sight and bayonet lug front. Full length walnut stock with script "SWP / 1881" cartouche and circle "P" proof. Mounted with 2 blued iron bands and a "US" marked butt plate. Case hardened breech block marked "U.S./MODEL/1873" and blued lock plate marked with federal eagle and "U.S./SPRINGFIELD". Complete with trowel bayonet sporting an original leather scabbard and wooden plug handle. CONDITION: Excellent. Retains the vast majority of its original blued finish with some areas including trigger guard, hammer, butt plate, and bands starting to fade to patina with light losses. Strong case colors exhibited on breech block. Stock very good with expected marks throughout. Very good, bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Bayonet very good. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

1364 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1879 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1879 Trapdoor
Serial No. 288894
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard issue 32 - 5/8" blued barrel with "V / P / (Eagle Head)" proof chambered for .45-70 and fitted with "R" marked graduated rear rifle sight. Barrel is retained by 2 blued iron bands to a full length walnut stock. Stock marked with script "SWP / 1884" cartouche and circle "P" proof at wrist. Low arch breech block marked "US / MODEL / 1873". Blued side plate marked with federal eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD". Complete with cleaning rod, period leather sling, and "US" marked socket bayonet with scabbard. CONDITION: Good as completely refinished. Metal components retain nearly all of their reapplied high polish blued finish with markings faint. Stock lightly sanded with a few handling marks. Bright shootable bore with some light corrosion. Fine mechanics. BAS 300 - 600

1365 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1879 TRAPDOOR CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1879 Trapdoor Carbine
Serial No. 129647
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1879 Trapdoor Carbine made by Springfield Armory between 1879 and 1885. Blued round rifled barrel with hooded front sight and "C" marked flip buckhorn type rear sight graduated to 800 yards. Blued action with wide receiver and case hardened low arch breech block marked "U.S. Model 1873". Action has slide rail for saddle ring. Serial number of 129647 puts this gun in the correct range falling between 100000 and 280000. Blued 3 position lock marked with "Eagle" and "US Springfield" with no date. Walnut wood carbine style stock with blued hardware including trap in buttplate. Stock marked with "SWP 1888" in box with angled corners. CONDITION: 90% original blue and case colors with wear on carry and handling areas. Wood has added coat of solidified linseed oil with splash marks on barrel. Cartouche is slightly suspicious with what looks to be overstamp on the date. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

1366 - (A) WINCHESTER HOTCHKISS

FIRST MODEL 1879 US NAVY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Hotchkiss First Model
1879 Navy
Serial No. 4767
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 29"
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1879 Hotchkiss First Model Musket assembled at Springfield Armory from 1879 to 1899. This gun falls into First Model status with a serial number of 4767 with records indicating less than 1500 produced. Round in-the-white finished rifled barrel with pinned blade front sight with graduated rear "R" marked sight. Barrel marked with "W.W.K." for Navy inspector "W.W. KIMBALL", "R", "US", naval anchor and "VP / (Eagle)". Winchester receiver with patent dates from 1869 to 1877 and Winchester address. Bolt marked with "H.N." for inspector Henry Nettleson. Full walnut musket style stock with no markings. Stock does not have First Model safety cutoff on right side. Gun has two steel "U" marked barrel bands with steel buttplate marked "12" on top for probably a racking number. Comes with original steel cleaning rod. CONDITION: Metal has possibly been cleaned a long time ago with some light surface corrosion. Wood has been cleaned to a pleasing aged look with some light handling marks and dings. Shootable bore with good mechanics. A hard to find rifle. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**1367 - (A) RARE EXPERIMENTAL US
SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1880 TRAPDOOR
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1880 Trapdoor
Serial No. 156645
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



With the depletion of government stores of Civil War era socket bayonets, the 1880 variation of the trapdoor rifle was fitted with a new triangular rod bayonet, which slides forward from inside the stock. A total of 1,001 of these rifles were produced at the Springfield Armory in 1881. This rifle is fitted with a standard length 32 - 5/8" "V / P / (Eagle Head) / P" proofed blued barrel chambered for .45-70. Standard "R" marked rear sight and a hooded front. Full length walnut stock retained by 2 blued iron bands and fitted with a "US" marked trap butt with tools. Stock marked with script "SWP/1881" cartouche and 2 circle "P" proofs at the wrist. Case hardened breech block marked "US / MODEL / 1873" and blued side plate with federal eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" markings. CONDITION: Fine. Rifle retains majority of its thinning original blued finish with losses to bands, butt, and side plate. Breech block exhibits some faded case colors. Stock good with expected dings, a section of wood replaced at the rear band and a small split at the lock plate. Very good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 2,500 - 3,500

**1368 - (A) SCARCE US SPRINGFIELD
MODEL 1882 CHAFFEE-REESE BOLT
ACTION RIFLE DATED 1884.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: Chaffe-Reese 1882
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique



Initially patented in 1879 by Reuben Chaffee and General James Reece, this unique bolt action repeating rifle feeds from a 5 round magazine housed in the butt. The .45-70 cartridges are loaded through a trap butt and are ratcheted forward with the action of the bolt. The Chaffee-Reese did not excel in US military trials and only 753 examples were produced by the Springfield Armory. This example is fitted with the standard blued 28" barrel with "V / P / (Eagle Head)" proofs and a "C-R" marked 1879 trapdoor-style rear sight. Barrel is retained by 2 blued iron bands to a full length walnut stock. Stock is marked with a crisp "SWP / 1884" cartouche near butt and a circle "P" proof at the wrist. Left of receiver marked "US-SPRINGFIELD-1884." Rifle is complete with cleaning rod. CONDITION: Fine. Rifle retains majority of its original thinning blued finish, with some areas thinning to a gray/brown patina. Hardened receiver faded. Stock very good with a few handling marks and one more significant abrasion near the bolt. Bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when worked by hand. BAS 2,000 - 3,000

**1369 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL
1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1884 Trapdoor
Serial No. 402191
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1884 Trapdoor rifle made at Springfield Armory made in 1888. Blued round rifled musket barrel with pinned blade front sight and Buffington rear sight and "VP / Eagle" proof. Blued wide receiver action with blued low arch breech block marked "Model 1884". 3 position blued lock plate with "Eagle" and "US Springfield" markings. Walnut full military stock with "SWP 1887" cartouche in box with angled corners. Blued hardware with U.S. marked non-trap buttplate. Comes with steel ramrod. CONDITION: 50% fading original finish with balance turning a brown patina. Wood has traces of original finish with usage marks and dings. Good shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

1370 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD 1884

TRAPDOOR CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1884 Trapdoor Carbine
Serial No. 462496
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



Blued 20" barrel with "C / V / P / (Eagle Head)" proofs. "C" marked Buffington rear sight and blade front. Walnut carbine stock mounted with 1 spring-retained blued iron band, saddle ring bar, 2 piece trigger guard and "US" marked trap butt containing the cleaning rod. Stock marked with script "SWP/1888" cartouche and circle "P" proof. Case hardened breech block marked "US/MODEL/1884" and blued lock plate marked with federal eagle and "US SPRINGFIELD". CONDITION: Fine. Retains significant portions of original blued finish thinning to brown patina. Faint case colors visible on breech block. Several small areas of older corrosion pitting on the tang, in addition to cleaned freckles along the barrel. Stock lightly sanded with cartouche faint. Expected dings throughout with a small loss at the tip of forend. Bright bore with some pitting. Crisp mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

1371 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD 1888

TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1889 Trapdoor
Serial No. 339576
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt.
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique



This last standard model of the trapdoor series of rifle built at Springfield Armory until 1893 features a round screw driver rod bayonet. This example is fitted with the standard 32 - 5/8" blued barrel with "V / P / (Eagle Head) / P" proofs and chambered for .45-70. Buffington adjustable rear sight and blade front sight. Full length walnut stock mounted with 2 blued iron bands and fitted with "US" marked trap butt, which still retains its tools. Stock stamped with script "SWP / 1891" cartouche, circle "P" proof at wrist and a "39" rack number near the butt. Low arch case hardened breech block marked "US MODEL 1884" and blued side plate marked with federal eagle and "U.S./SPRINGFIELD". CONDITION: Good. Significant portions of the original thinning blued finish are retained, especially in protected areas, with an overall dark patina and a few minor spots of older corrosion. Butt stock cleaned with scattered marks throughout and several more significant marks ahead of trigger guard. Very good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 600 - 1,000

1372 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD

KRAG-JORGENSEN MODEL 1892 BOLT

ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1892 Krag
Serial No. 6159
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard 30" blued barrel chambered for .30-40 Army with proper tangent rear sight and blade front. Barrel retained by 2nd variation open top band to the 2-piece full length walnut stock. Stock marked with script "JLA/1895" cartouche and circle "P" proof. Receiver marked "1894. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY. 6159". Complete with 2nd variation 1 piece cleaning rod, Rock Island Arsenal marked leather sling, and 1895 dated bayonet with scabbard. CONDITION: Very good. Traces of original finish are retained in protected areas with balance thinned to a mottled brown/gray patina. Stock good with scattered impressions. Good rifling. Fine mechanics. Sling still supple with some cracking and scuffs. Bayonet very good. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

1373 - (C) DESIRABLE WINCHESTER

MODEL 1895 LEE NAVY STRAIGHT PULL RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1895 Lee Navy
Serial No. 16755
Caliber/Bore: 6mm Lee Navy
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



An excellent example of late a production Winchester Model 1895 Lee rifle made for the US Navy. Military contract length 28" blued barrel mounted with ladder rear sight and hooded front. 2-piece full length walnut pistol grip stock mounted with 2 blued bands and a trap butt plate. Top of receiver marked "-U.S.N./[Anchor]/No. 16755/-J.N.J.-". Side marked with proper 2 line Winchester address and patents. CONDITION: Excellent. Retains vast majority of its original blued finish with some areas, including the bolt handle thinning to a brown patina. Barrel shows a few pits and marks, with some finish added. Stock sanded and reoiled with some fading on right side. Bore good and mechanics when cycled by hand. BAS 2,000 - 3,000

1374 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1896 Krag
Serial No. 60546
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique



Standard configuration with 30" barrel chambered for .30-40 Army. Upgraded Model 1902 rear sight and blade front. Full length walnut stock with 2 iron bands and a trap butt plate, which still retains its tools. No stock cartouche visible by a faint circle "P" proof visible at the wrist. Receiver marked "MODEL 1896. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY. 60546". Rifle accompanied by a canvas tropical sling. CONDITION: Very good. Retains significant portions of its thinning original blued finish, with areas of brown patina showing through in addition to some silvering on high edges. Stock sanded with finish added. Good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 600 - 1,000

1375 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1896 Krag
Serial No. 58669
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique



30" blued barrel chambered for .30-40 Army with upgraded Model 1901 rear sight and blade front. Stock mounted with two blued bands with sling provisions and a trap butt plate containing the cleaning rod. Stock marked with an illegible cartouche. Receiver marked "U.S./MODEL 1896. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY. 58669". Included is a period leather sling. CONDITION: Very good. Retains significant portions of thinning original bluing with losses and areas of brow patina. Some corrosion on butt plate. Stock lightly sanded and has several small splits and a small section replaced near the action. Good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200

1376 - (A) RARE US SPRINGFIELD

MODEL 1895 Krag Bolt Action Carbine.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1895 Krag Carbine
Serial No. 30216
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1895 Krag Carbine same as the Model 1896 and made prior to the adoption of the Model 1896. Gun is in correct serial number range with serial number being "30216". Gun has blued 22" round rifled barrel with integral front sight with pinned sight blade. Rear 2000 yard graduated flip sight with correct "C" marking. Blued action with 1895 date marking and no word "Model". Walnut wood finger groove stock with blued hardware including front high hump barrel band. Buttplate has trap with cleaning rod and oiler (Flaydermann states gun should be uncut for oiler?). CONDITION: 70% original blue fading to a silvery patina with some slight surface pitting near muzzle and on trigger guard. Wood has aged patina with traces of original varnish and usage marks and dings. Dark shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**1377 - (C) HIGH CONDITION US
SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1898 Krag Bolt
Action Rifle.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1898 Krag
Serial No. 442716
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard 30" blued barrel chambered for the .30-40 Army cartridge and fitted with a 1902 style adjustable rear sight and blade front. Barrel is retained by 2 blued iron bands with sling provisions on a 2 piece full length walnut stock. Stock marked with a crisp "JLA/1903" and circle "P" proof at the wrist. Blued action stamped "U.S. / Model 1898. Springfield Armory. 442716". CONDITION: Excellent. Retains the vast majority of the original applied finishes with some slight thinning on receiver and losses to the butt plate. Nitre blue and case colored small parts still brilliant with some light edge wear. Stock excellent with a few scattered handling marks and a small "+" carved near the cartouche. Crisp rifling and excellent mechanics. A hard to beat example of a late production Krag rifle. BAS 3,000 - 4,000

1378 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1899 Krag Carbine.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1899 Krag Carbine
Serial No. 227314
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1899 Krag Carbine made at Springfield Armory from 1899 to 1902. Blued round rifled carbine length barrel with integral front sight with pinned blade and rear "C" marked Model 1896 sight graduated to 2000 yards. Blued action with Model 1899 marking with straight handled bolt with knurled small cocking knob and no sling bar. Walnut finger groove stock with blued hardware and front band held on with spring. Stock marked with "JSA" over "1899" cartouche. Walnut correct high hump hand guard. CONDITION: 80% remaining blue with wear on edges. Action blue fading to a silvery patina. Wood has nice aged look with small dings and handling marks with visible cartouche. Good bore and mechanics. A nice clean Krag Carbine. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

1379 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1903 30-03 CALIBER BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH 1905 MODIFICATION.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1903
Serial No. 39365
Caliber/Bore: .30-03
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1903 bolt action magazine rifle made at Springfield Armory in 1903. Rare gun altered with 1905 modifications from original rod bayonet gun adding to the rarity is that it is still in .30-03 caliber. Blued round rifled barrel with "SA" and "Flaming Bomb" markings and dated "05" with hooded banded front sight and rear early style flip sight graduated to only 2400 yards for the .30-03 cartridge. Gun has new made barrel with these markings. Blued action with typical 1903 markings with serial number 39365. Blued bolt with straight handle and correct 1905 configuration. Walnut finger groove stock with no cross bolts and plugged hole at end for rod bayonet. Stock is unmarked with the exception of a "4" stamped behind the tang. Walnut high hump top wood modification. Comes with "SA" marked 1905 bayonet dated "1908" with wooden handle "R.I.A." marked leather scabbard dated 1909 and inspected by "T.G.C.". Also comes with Rock Island Arsenal marked leather sling dated 1903. CONDITION: 70% original blue remaining with corners worn to a silvery patina with some areas fading to a plum patina. Wood has dark finish with handling marks and dings and gouges. Good bore with ME of 2 with good mechanics with accessories in good condition. A rare rifle and a must for a serious Springfield collector. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

1380 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1903 HOFFER-THOMPSON TRAINER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1903 Hoffer-Thompson
Serial No. 554415
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Hoffer-Thompson .22 caliber Gallery Practice rifle Model 1903 Springfield and made at Springfield Armory from 1907 to 1918. Survival rate is small since most were broken down for parts after World War I. Blued bored to .22 caliber barrel marked "SA" with "Flaming Bomb" and dated "4-13" with hooded banded blade front sight and rear graduated to 2800 yards rear sight. Blued action with standard 1903 markings exception rear bridge is marked "22". Standard blued bolt with no markings. Walnut finger groove stock with crossbolt marked with "JFC" inspector's marks with standard milled hardware and checkered steel buttplate. Walnut high hump top wood. CONDITION: 60% original finish on metal with some surface corrosion and handling wear. Stock has been cleaned with visible cartouche and light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics and a really scarce rifle. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

1381 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL**1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1903

Serial No. 583404

Caliber/Bore: .30-06

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1903 bolt action magazine rifle made at Springfield Armory in January of 1914. Round blued rifled barrel marked "SA" with Flaming Bomb and dated "8-14". Barrel has banded blade front sight and rear graduated sight to 2800 yards. Blued unmarked bolt. Walnut finger groove 2 bolt stock with correct milled trigger guard and smooth buttplate. Stock has "SA" over "SPG" in block and "JHW" inspector stamps. Walnut high hump top wood. Comes with period leather sling and "RIA" marked and 1910 dated correct bayonet with wood handle and canvas coated sheath marked "Brauer Bros 1917". CONDITION: Overall well used condition with metal having evidence of some surface pitting and fading to a silvery patina in most areas. Wood has an oil soaked appearance with heavy usage marks. Shootable bore with ME of 2 and TE of 2. Good mechanics. Bayonet has surface corrosion with an overall dirty look to it. Leather sling is cracked but still pliable. DLM 800 - 1,200

1382 - (C) EXTRAORDINARY US SPRINGFIELD M1911 US ARMY SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Springfield

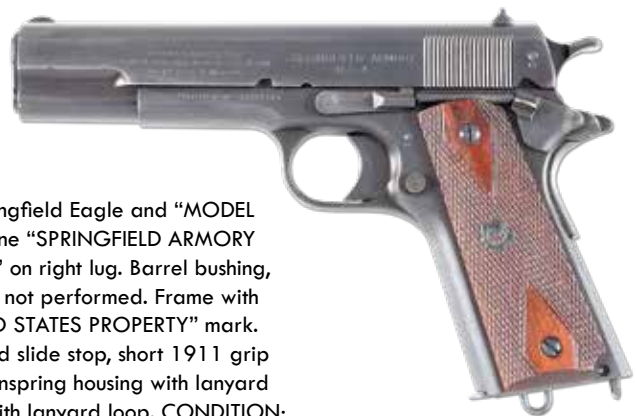
Model: 1911

Serial No. 102920

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Right side of slide with Springfield Eagle and "MODEL OF 1911. U.S.ARMY". Left side with three line patent information, and two line "SPRINGFIELD ARMORY / U.S.A." with flaming bomb at rear. Barrel with horizontal "P" on left lug, "S" on right lug. Barrel bushing, slide release, and hammer with easily visible "S" stamps; further disassembly not performed. Frame with flaming bomb mark on left side of frame, left side of dust cover with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" mark. Spurred hammer with bordered checkering, thin tab safety, early relief milled slide stop, short 1911 grip safety, long milled trigger, checkered magazine release, and smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Springfield two tone magazine with folded over "winged" baseplate with lanyard loop. CONDITION: Excellent, and rarely found with this level of original condition. Retains the extreme majority of the original blue finish, with some silvering rubbing to high edges. Barrel hood with some very minor cycling wear. Straps have some extremely minor handling marks and dotted patina that does not detract. Grips are excellent, with some minor handling marks. Left scale with green verdigris in center, not removed to avoid damage to checkering. Magazine is excellent with some minor handling marks and spotted patina, with attractive rainbow hue at two tone transition. Action works appropriately, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Accompanied by a USGI 1911 holster manufactured by Hoyt in 1918 and incised "DA" on inside flap. Holster is excellent with some verdigris to brass and age related rubbing but supple and with strong stitching. It would be extremely difficult to upgrade the quality of this piece. EW 5,000 - 8,000

1383 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 OF US ARMY SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL, REBUILT AT AUGUSTA ARSENAL.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1911

Serial No. 398513

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Frame manufactured 1918. Half moon front sight that has been contoured and hand cut to appear as a serrated slope front sight, square notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line and 2 block patent and address information and intercepting pony. Right side of slide with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S.ARMY". Barrel with "P" on left lug, "COLT 45 AUTO" on lower left of breech. Left side of dust cover with US property mark, and "AA" stamp for Augusta Arsenal rebuild. Narrow checkered hammer, checkered safety, early relief milled slide release, short 1911 safety, short checkered stamped trigger, flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Heart shaped lightening cuts; left grip is a Keyes fibre grip, right grip unmarked fibre with "8" mold number. Magazine with "R" on lip for Risdon manufacture. CONDITION: Very good as rebuilt, possibly for World War II use. Thick reparkerization has softened legends somewhat. Heavily packed with cosmoline to protect internals. Minor handling and storage marks throughout, some silvering to high edges. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some cosmoline. A nice example of the recycling process for World War II war materials. EW 800 - 1,200

1384 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1917**BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
 Model: 1917
 Serial No. 170417
 Caliber/Bore: .30-06
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Pattern 1917 bolt action magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1918. Military finished round rifled barrel with "W" and Flaming Bomb markings and dated "3-18". Dark military finished action with correct rear graduated flip sight. Bolt is marked with "NS" and "W" for Winchester. All hardware appears to be correct but not marked. Walnut military style stock with a "T" that appears stamped over an "R" on the end. Comes with 1917 dated "W" marked bayonet with wood handle and hard leather green sheath marked "G&K" and dated 1917. CONDITION: 70% original military style finish with areas of carry wear. Sling bands appear to be replacements with finish differing. Floorplate has been cleaned with silvery surface exposed. Wood has been sanded and is a probable replacement. Good bore with ME of 2 and excellent mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

1385 - (C) FINE SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1917 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
 Model: 1917
 Serial No. 72280
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
 Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"



Produced from 1917 to 1919 to help meet US military demand for side arms during World War I. Standard blued finish 5 - 1/2" barrel with "S.&W. D.A. 45", 2 line address and USP marking. Blade front sight and integral U-notch rear. 6 shot .45 ACP cylinder for use with moon clips. Frame marked with ordnance bomb and on butt with "U.S./ARMY/MODEL/1917". Butt mounted with standard lanyard loop. 2 piece walnut service grips. Complete with a 1917 dated Graton & Knight "US" flap holster. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the original factory applied blued finish is retained with some silvering at high edges, a drag line and a few scattered marks. Trigger and hammer retain vibrant case colors. Grips very good with a few minor marks. Excellent mirror bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. Holster good with some wear and scuffs, in addition to some verdigris forming around brass components. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

1386 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD M1922**BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
 Model: 1922
 Serial No. 284
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
 Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1922 bolt action magazine fed .22 caliber rimfire rifle built at Springfield Armory between 1922 and 1924 with approximately 2000 made. This one is serial numbered "284". Blued round rifled barrel with oversized front 1903 style sight and barrel marked with "SA", Flaming Bomb, and dated "5-22". Blued action with polished unmarked bolt, Lyman 48B receiver sight, and 5 shot protruding magazine. Action marked with 6 line marking "U.S. Springfield Armory Model of 1922 Cal 22 284" Walnut "N.R.A." style stock with correct blued hardware including a N.R.A. style checkered steel buttplate. CONDITION: 90% original blue with slight edge wear on exposed carry areas. Stock has dark hand rubbed finish with 90% remaining with some light surface marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. A hard to find rifle. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

1387 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL**1922 M1 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
 Model: 1922 M1
 Serial No. 7953
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
 Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1922 M1 bolt action magazine fed .22 caliber rifle made at Springfield Armory between 1924 and 1933. Blued round rifled barrel marked "SA" with Flaming Bomb and dated "8-26". Blued action marked "U.S. Springfield Armory Model of 1922 M1 Cal. 22" with polished bolt numbered to gun and a Lyman 48C rear receiver sight. Barrel and action have been drilled for scope mounting. Walnut N.R.A. style stock with steel checkered N.R.A. style buttplate. Correct blued stock hardware with correct 5 round magazine. Comes with leather military style sling. CONDITION: 90% barrel and action blue with stock hardware wear on edges and turning a shade of plum patina. Wood has 80% plus remaining hand rubbed finish with some light dings and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

1388 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1922 M2 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1922 M2

Serial No. 7350

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model M2 .22 caliber bolt action magazine fed rifle made at Springfield Armory with approximately 12,000 made. Blued round rifled barrel with "SA" marking and dated "10-38". Hooded front blade sight with barrel marked at breech "Long Rifle Cart'ge Only". Blued non-drilled action serial number "7350" and marked "US Springfield Armory Cal. 22 M2". Polished "NS" marked bolt electropencilled with matching serial number with knurled cocking knob and headspace variant. Receiver has Lyman 48 peep sight. Walnut marksman style stock with finger groove grip, blued hardware, and checkered marksman style buttplate. Pistol grip is marked "M2" and stock has number "D28225" on it with factory sling swivels. Comes with original 5 round magazine. CONDITION: 80% original blue with edges wearing silver. Wood shows well cared for original hand rubbed finish with some light handling marks and dings. Excellent shootable bore with excellent mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

1389 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL

1903 A1 NATIONAL MATCH BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1903 National Match

Serial No. 1456118

Caliber/Bore: .30-06

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1903A1 bolt action magazine rifle and one of 11,000 made as a National Match by the Springfield Armory. Blued rifled Star Gauged barrel marked with "SA", Flaming Bomb, and dated "3-36". 1 of 1200 made in 1936. Banded blade front sight with brass P.J. O'Hare sight cover. Rear graduated flip style sight with blued steel P.J. O'Hare sight cover. Dark finished action made in 1934 with electropencilled matching numbered polished "NS" (Nickel Steel) marked bolt with "F" stamping on the underside. Walnut "C" style 2 bolt stock with correct "SA", "SPG" inspection stamp in box and numbered to gun. Correct checkered marksman style buttplate with dark finish milled trigger guard. Correct walnut high hump top wood. CONDITION: 80% original arsenal finish remaining with edges starting to wear to a silvery patina. 80% remaining hand rubbed stock finish with some minor dings and marks. Good bore with ME of 1 and TE of 2. Good mechanics. A rare rifle with condition. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

1390 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 1903

BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 1903

Serial No. 3178863

Caliber/Bore: .30-06

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Remington Model 1903 bolt action rifle made at Remington Arms Company, Ilion, New York originally in August of 1942. "RA" marked barrel dated "7-42" with banded blade front sight marked with an "R" and "P" marking on underside. Rear graduated flip sight to 2800 yards and marked with an "R". Dark finished receiver with blued "R" marked swept back bolt handle. Walnut full military "S" style two bolt stock with "RLB" and "Crossed cannon" inspector marks with "S" and "P" in circle marks behind tang. Walnut high hump top wood. Correct milled trigger guard and late style checkered trap buttplate and "R" marked hardware. Comes with period looking green woven sling. CONDITION: Fading original finish with edges wearing to silver. Gun is full of grease. Wood has oil soaked appearance with handling and usage marks. Good bore with ME of 1 and TE of 1. Good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

1391 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL

1903-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 1903-A3

Serial No. 4121085

Caliber/Bore: .30-06

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Remington Model 03-A3 bolt action magazine rifle made in December of 1943 by Remington Arms Company, Ilion, New York. "RA" marked barrel dated "11-43". Military parkerized finished action with blued finish correct "R" marked bolt. Walnut full military "03-A3" stock with crossed cannon stamp and "FJA" inspector mark, "RA" mark with "OG" rebuild stamp. Correct "P" in circle stamp on tang. Stock has all correct Remington hardware. Comes with "SA" marked long style bayonet dated 1906 with bakelite handle and green composite sheath marked "USN MK-1". Also comes with green woven sling marked "MRT July 1952" and cleaning kit in butt trap. CONDITION: Exceptionally nice gun with 90% plus original arsenal finish with light handling marks. Bayonet is in excellent condition. Gun has ME of 2 and TE of 1 with excellent mechanics. A super nice 03-A3. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1392 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL
1903-A4 BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1903-A4
Serial No. 3414663
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Remington Model 03-A4 bolt action magazine rifle set up as a sniper rifle and built by the Remington Arms Company in Ilion, New York in February of 1943. "RA" marked sightless barrel with "9-43" date and flaming bomb stamp. Parkerized receiver with mount for Redfield "Junior" base and Weaver "M73B1" scope with crosshair reticle. Correct side placement of markings and correct bent "R" marked blued bolt handle. Walnut "C" stock with correct "FJA" and "crossed cannon" inspector marks. "K" for "Keystone" in cutoff switch dish. Correct "P" in circle tang stamp. Correct Walnut top wood. Stock has correct blued hardware. Gun is fitted with parkerized Redfield "Junior" 1 piece base with Weaver "M73B1" crosshair reticle scope with fingertip external adjustment screws and serial numbered "7635029". CONDITION: 90% plus overall original arsenal finish remaining with light handling marks and dings. Barrel has ME of 1 and TE of 2 with great mechanics. Scope is clear with some bubbling noticeable in lens (possibly dirt inside). Nice gun. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

**1393 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD M1
GARAND SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH
BRITISH PROOFED BARREL.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 2125273
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 Garand semi-automatic rifle made at Springfield Armory in December of 1943. British proofed with Birmingham proofs and tonnage markings. Springfield action with late style rear sight, "SA" marked bolt, "SA" marked cut op rod, and "SA" marked stamped late style trigger group. Unmarked Walnut stocks with correct hardware, cleaning kit in butt, and olive woven sling. No visible import marks. Comes with Garand style bakelite handled bayonet marked with "AEH", "Flaming Bomb", and "US". Bayonet has green composite sheath with US Flaming Bomb marking. CONDITION: 90% reapplied arsenal finish with some light handling marks and dings. Gun has ME of 2 and TE of 7. Bayonet is unsharpened and has some handling wear and is probably a marriage to the gun. Great mechanics with seldom seen barrel markings. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**1394 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD M1-D
GARAND SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1-D Garand
Serial No. 3866228
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



U.S. M-1 Garand semi-automatic rifle made in the M-1D sniper configuration by Springfield Armory. Frame originally made in June of 1945. "SA" marked barrel dated "1-52" which falls into the correct time period for manufacture at Springfield Armory. Parkerized frame with "SA" marked bolt and cut op-rod. "SA" marked stamped trigger group with all "SA" marked parts exception of the safety which is marked "HRA". Walnut unmarked stock with short handguard. Reproduction leather cheekpiece and scope mount. Original "M-84" snipe scope with fencepost reticle. Reproduction scope mount. Reproduction flash hider. Comes with cleaning kit and Boyt leather sling. CONDITION: 90% remaining reapplied arsenal finish with some light handling marks. Wood has some light scratches and dings. Gun has ME of 1 and a TE of 2. Good mechanics with scope clear. Most likely a "CMP" build rifle. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**1395 - (C) IRWIN PEDERSEN M1
CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Irwin Pedersen
Model: M1 Carbine
Serial No. 1785426
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare M-1 Carbine manufactured between April 1943 and June 1943 by Irwin Pedersen in Grand Rapids, Michigan. This gun was probably assembled at Saginaw after their takeover of the Irwin Pedersen contract. Correct "Underwood" marked barrel dated "3-43". Correct "IPN" marked front sight and correct rear flip sight with "S" marking. Irwin Pedersen marked frame with correct "IP" marked trigger group, slide, and blued flat bolt. Walnut uncut high wood stock with oval cut marked with "SG" and crossed cannons with "P" in circle on tang. Correct "UP" marked front sling band and "IP-W" marked recoil plate. Walnut incorrect 4 rivet unmarked handguard. Comes with 15 round "KCI" marked magazine, oiler, and olive woven sling. Attractive looking gun. CONDITION: Metal has areas of slight surface pitting and corrosion. Wood has been cleaned with visible cartouches. Gun has ME of 2 with good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

1396 - (C) QUALITY HARDWARE M1**CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Quality Hardware

Model: M1 Carbine

Serial No. 4675279

Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine

Barrel Length: 18"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 carbine made by Quality Hardware in Chicago, Illinois between March 1944 and May 1944. "Underwood" marked barrel dated "11-43". Gun has double serial number stamp indicating gun has been through a rebuild. Gun has correct but mixed internal parts with late style bayonet lug and rear sight with flip style safety. Walnut low wood unmarked and uncut stock with walnut 4 rivet unmarked forearm. Gun has 15 round "U" marked flat bottom magazine. Comes with USM4 Imperial manufactured leather handled bayonet with green composite USM8 sheath marked with B.M.Co. manufacturer's mark. Also comes with green woven sling and oiler. **CONDITION:** Original arsenal finish fading to a silvery patina with excessive grease remaining in protected areas. Some slight corrosion from poor storage. Shootable bore with ME of 2 and good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

1397 - (C) SAVAGE 69R SLIDE ACTION**TRENCH SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Savage

Model: 69R

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 GA



Savage Model 69R slide action combat shotgun made for the commercial market in the late 1960s and 1970s by Savage Arms Company, Westfield, Massachusetts. Generally used by Police Departments (this one is marked "FPD 891" for a possible Police rack number). Smoothbore parkerized barrel with combat style bayonet lug and 4 hole heat shield. Parkerized frame with red painted push button safety. Hardwood pistol grip plain painted stock with rubber recoil pad. Hardwood corrugated painted forearm. Comes with military style leather sling. **CONDITION:** 70% fading original parkerized finish with usage marks and dings with rack or police number etched on left side. Wood has finish wear with dings and marks from use. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

1398 - SPRINGFIELD KRAG MODEL 1900 BOWIE BAYONET

Blade Length: 9"

Overall Length: 14"

Rare and desirable example of the Model 1900 bowie bayonet for the Model 1898 Krag rifle. All of these bayonets were produced in the year 1900 and sources dispute whether 2000 or 2800 total examples were produced. However it is documented that 1500 units were sent to the Philippines and 500 were sent to Cuba for field testing. The bayonet was officially designated as a combination entrenching knife and bayonet but field testing proved them to be inadequate for entrenching. The bayonet has a 9" clip point blade with a nice bright finish. The blade is stamped "US" on the obverse ricasso and dated "1900" on the reverse ricasso. The bayonet has a 2-piece riveted walnut grip. The steel scabbard is blued with functioning swivel hanger and ball tip. **CONDITION:** The blade retains most of the original bright finish with slight pitting throughout. Markings remain crisp. The pommel and guard remain bright with a slight patina. Grips show light wear. The scabbard retains most of its original blue finish with blemishes throughout and a small dent. This is a very clean example of a rare Spanish American War bayonet. Overall very good. JLD 1,500 - 2,500

**1399 - US SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1880 HUNTING KNIFE**

Blade Length: 8 - 1/2"

Overall Length: 13 - 1/2"

Fine example of a Springfield Model 1880 hunting knife. The knife was designed as a multi-use tool for soldiers and could be used as a traditional knife, as well as an entrenching tool. This second style example is complete with a brass guard and original leather and brass hook scabbard. The brass guard is stamped "U.S. / Springfield" on the obverse of the throat and "4922" on the reverse of the throat. The scabbard is marked "R.I.A." and "24" on the reverse of the brass belt hook. **CONDITION:** Blade remains bright and clean with slight pitting in several areas.

The walnut handle is also clean but displays handling use with scattered dings around the pommel. The markings remain crisp and the guard exhibits slight verdigris. Sheath is in fine condition and displays scattered scuffs and scratches along with leather cracking towards the brass belt hook. The sheath exhibits slight verdigris on the brass components. Overall very good. JLD 1,000 - 1,500



1400 - LOT OF 4: TROWEL BAYONET, 1873 ENTRENCHING TOOL, AND 2 MCKEEVER CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Blade Length: (A) 10" (B) 8"

Overall Length: (B) 16" (B) 13 - 1/4"

Lot consists of (A) US Model 1873 trowel bayonet complete with leather scabbard and wooden handle plug insert. **CONDITION:** The blade has a nice gray patina and displays some blemishes and light pitting. The leather scabbard exhibits cracking and scuffing especially on the belt loop. Some verdigris is present. Overall good. (B) Springfield Armory Model 1873 entrenching tool marked "US" on handle complete with "US" marked leather scabbard. **CONDITION:** The blade exhibits a nice gray patina with blemishes and light pitting. There are two drag lines present from being removed from the scabbard. The wood handle has darkened from age. The leather scabbard exhibits some scuffs and scratches with slight verdigris around the brass. Overall good. (C) M1874 McKeever cartridge box. The interior contains 2 rows of 10 canvas loops for 20 .45-70 caliber cartridges. **CONDITION:** The leather exhibits slight cracking but remains pliable. Overall good. (D) 1904 Rock Island Arsenal McKeever cartridge box. The interior contains 2 rows of 10 canvas loops for 20 .30 caliber rifle rounds. **CONDITION:** Leather remains pliable and exhibits scuffs and scratches from service wear. There is slight verdigris staining around the brass hinge and on the interior. Overall good. JLD 600 - 900



1401 - LOT OF 5: US WORLD WAR I & WORLD WAR II EDGED WEAPONS.

Blade Length: Various

Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) WWII USMC bolo knife. The knife is marked "U.S.M.C / BRIDDELL" on the blade and the scabbard is marked "USMC / BOYT / 45". **CONDITION:** The blade measures 11 - 1/4" and is very clean with scattered light blemishes. The wood handle is also very clean but displays service wear. Leather scabbard is in very good condition and exhibits slight blemishes from service wear. Overall very good. (B) Very clean World War I Springfield Arsenal bolo knife. The knife is marked "SA / 1911" on the obverse ricasso and "US / 2785" on the reverse ricasso. The wood scabbard is complete with its original canvas covering that displays ink markings. **CONDITION:** The blade measures 10" and displays slight blemishes and evidence of sharpening. The wood handle displays scratches and service wear. The scabbard exhibits staining from paint and leather cracking. Overall very good. (C) World War I trench knife marked "U.S. / L.F. & C. / 1917" on the top of the guard. The knife is complete with its original green painted leather scabbard that is marked "M.S." and "Jewell 1918". **CONDITION:** The triangular shaped blade measures 9" and is very clean, exhibiting most of its original bluing. There are slight drag lines visible from being removed from the scabbard. The knuckle guard exhibits slight blemishes but retains most of its original bluing. The scabbard is very clean and retains most of its original green paint. Overall very good. (D) World War II USN marked KA-BAR knife. The knife is marked "USN" on the obverse ricasso and "KA-BAR / Olean N.Y." on the reverse ricasso. **CONDITION:** The blade measures 7" and displays slight blemishes and evidence of sharpening. The handle displays service wear. Leather scabbard is unmarked and remains soft and pliable. Overall very good. (E) US M5A1 bayonet contained in an M8A1 scabbard. The bayonet is marked "U.S. M5A1 / MIL PAR COL" and the scabbard is marked U.S. M8A1 / B.M. CO." **CONDITION:** The blade measures 6 - 5/8" and is preserved in grease retaining most of its original finish. The handle exhibits some scuffs and the scabbard retains most of its original green paint. Overall excellent. JLD 800 - 1,200



1402 - (C) FAZAKERLEY NO. 4 MK. 1 ENFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Fazakerley

Model: No. 4 Mk 1

Serial No. AF10107

Caliber/Bore: .303 British

Barrel Length: 25"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



British No. 4 MK 1 Enfield .303 rifle. Left side of receiver is marked "No4 Mk1(F)FTR/47" and left side stock band is marked "1943, ENGLAND", the serial number, and perhaps a "M47C". The "FTR" on the receiver represents "Factory Through Repair", and the "F" likely represents the maker of Fazakerley who did the rebuild in 1955. Matching serial numbers are present on the left stock band, the lower front firearm, 10 round magazine, and perhaps on the lower front of the stock as it is illegible. Standard British military finish of black is present on all components, except the magazine which is blued. Import marked on top of barrel. Oil finished stock is marked "FR" on the right rear, a white painted "WVH/7/55" on the left rear butt, a sequence of markings on the lower front forearm, and an arrow "M22" and serial number on the front of rear butt stock. Brass butt plate. Correct magazine is included. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Rifle retains 90+% of its finish, and stock presents very light wear with light dings and scrapes. Rifling is strong and bore is bright. Mechanically fine. WZ 600 - 900

1403 - (C) BROWNING SAFARI BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH LEUPOLD SCOPE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Safari
Serial No. 60387L70
Caliber/Bore: .27
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Browning Safari Grade bolt action magazine rifle made by Fabrique National in Belgium in 1970. Blued tapered round barrel with integral hooded ramp front sight with mounted rear flip sight. Blued Mauser style action with polished bolt and blued floorplate with gold washed design. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece and Browning logo Buttplate. Gun built in salt era. Comes with 2-7x Leupold Vari-X II Scope with duplex reticle mounted in Leupold rings and bases. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some pitting in protected corners from salt wood exposure. 90% original high gloss varnish with some light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 600 - 800

1404 - (A+C) LOT OF 3: COLT BLACK POWDER SERIES 1860 REVOLVER AND 4TH MODEL DERRINGERS.

Manufacturer: (All) Colt
Model: (A) 1860 Army (B&C) 4th Model Derringer
Serial No. (A) 212667S (B) 83520D (C) 83521D
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 (B&C) .22 Short
Barrel Length: (A) 8" (B&C) 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Stainless Colt Black Powder Series Model 1860 Army percussion revolver. 8" rifled .44 caliber barrel with 1 line Colt address and front blade sight. 6 shot percussion cylinder with naval engagement scene. 2 piece walnut grips and stock attachment provisions. Accompanied by a numbers matching factory box with hang tag and paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent. No turn line. A few minor impressions on grips. Mirror bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. Box has some creasing and a tear. (B) Colt 4th Model "Lord" Derringer with reapplied blued 2-1/2" swing out barrel chambered for .22 short. Gold washed frame and walnut grips. CONDITION: Excellent as partially refinished. Barrel full of grease. Fine mechanics. (C) Same as B with original bluing retained. CONDITION: Excellent. A few minor handling marks on grips. Barrel full of grease. Fine mechanics. Guns B and C housed as a pair in "A LIMITED EDITION by COLT" book style velveteen lined case. Overall good condition, although interior cover liner has come detached. BAS 800 - 1,200



1405 - (M) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. SA63166
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured post 1978. Blued 7-1/2" barrel chambered for .45 Colt. Blade front sight and integral square notch rear. Black plastic checkered 2 piece grips with rampant Colt and American eagle. Case hardened frame with other components blued. Complete with numbers matching 1 piece woodgrain box, hang tag, and factory paperwork. CONDITION: Near new. Retains virtually all of the factory applied finishes with no turn line. Grips excellent. Very good bore with crisp rifling. Box has some warping and expected edge wear. BAS 1,500 - 2,000



1406 - (C) COLT 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903
Serial No. 31410
Caliber/Bore: .38 Auto
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt 1903 Pocket Hammer semi automatic pistol. Made 1914. Left side of the slide is marked "PATENTED/ APR, 20.1897 SEPT 9. 1902." and "COLT'S PT. F.A. MFG CO./HARTFORD, CT U.S.A.". Right side of the slide is marked "AUTOMATIC COLT/CALIBRE 38 RIMLESS SMOKELESS". Rampant Colt pony in a circle on the left side of the slide. "VP" proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Half moon front sight with U-notch rear. Original finish on the frame and slide, worn to a patina in most areas. Aftermarket checkered plastic grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with wear and gray patina forming in areas. Grips are excellent. Bore is frosted with very good rifling. Magazine has light wear. Unmarked blued steel magazine. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



1407 - (C) COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. 84909
Caliber/Bore: .357 Mag
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1968 and retailed by F. Bob Chow's Gun Shop, San Francisco, California. High polish blued 6" vented rib barrel chambered for the powerful .357 magnum cartridge and mounted with ramped front and adjustable square notch rear sight. Left marked "PYTHON 357/.357 MAGNUM CTG." and right marked with 1 line Colt address. Rampant Colt on frame. Fitted with second style 2-piece checkered grips with gold medallions. Complete with matching second style 2-piece wood grain box (numbered on underside), Colt tool, and factory paperwork marked with Bob Chow's Gun Shop stamp. CONDITION: Excellent as completely reblued. Retains nearly all of its reapplied high polish blued finish with some very light muzzle wear and a faint turn line. Grips very good with a few handling marks. Excellent mirror bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

1408 - (M) STAINLESS COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

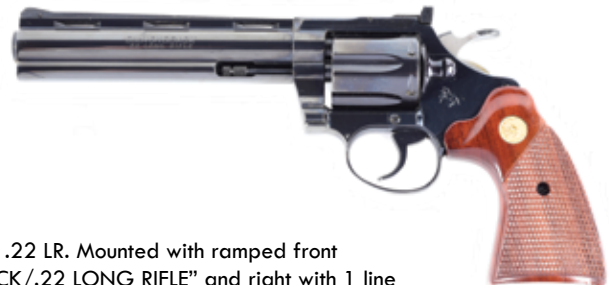
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. K90893
Caliber/Bore: .357 Mag
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured in 1982. Stainless 6" vent rib barrel chambered for the potent .357 magnum cartridge, and mounted with ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear. Left of barrel marked "PYTHON 357/357 MAGNUM CTG" and right with 1 line Colt address. 3rd style checkered target grips with gold medallions. Revolver accompanied by numbers matching 1-piece wood grain box with original paperwork and hang tag. CONDITION: Very good. Some evidence of light use including a drag line. Several small chips in the finish around the base of the grips. Very good bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. Box shows some warping. BAS 2,000 - 3,000

1409 - (M) FINE COLT DIAMONDBACK .22LR DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

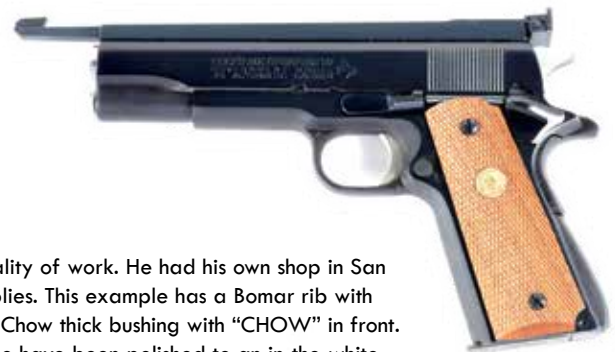
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Diamondback
Serial No. R59863
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured circa 1978. High polish blued 6" vent rib barrel chambered for .22 LR. Mounted with ramped front and adjustable square notch rear sights. Left of barrel marked "DIAMONDBACK/.22 LONG RIFLE" and right with 1 line Colt address. 2 piece checkered grips with gold medallions. Complete with numbers matching 1 piece wood grain box and paperwork, in addition to a vintage orange faux leather snap holster. CONDITION: Near new. Retains virtually all of the factory applied finish with a faint turn line on the cylinder. Grips near perfect. Excellent mirror bore with crisp rifling retaining some factory grease. Fine mechanics. Box shows some warping, along with expected wear and a 3" tear at one end. BAS 1,500 - 2,000

1410 - (M) BOB CHOW COLT MKIV SERIES 70 GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911 Government Model
Serial No. 10379870
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern

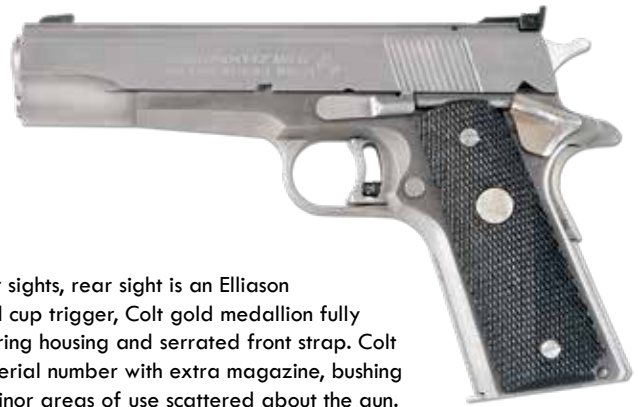


Bob Chow is legendary amongst early 1911 pistol smiths for his incredible quality of work. He had his own shop in San Francisco where he worked on guns, and supplied customers with shooting supplies. This example has a Bomar rib with extension and is stamped "CHOW" on the barrel, with NM stock mark, custom Chow thick bushing with "CHOW" in front. Ejection port has been flared and opened up to aid in ejection. Frame and slide have been polished to an in-the-white appearance from Bob's top quality fitting. Inside of the slide with "CHOW" "5 81" for date, "DFA", possibly customer initials, and order details for "BS" - Bomar Sights, "MB" - Match Barrel, "FA" - Fully Accurized. Short serrated trigger, serrated narrow hammer, and serrated small parts. Arched serrated mainspring housing. Housed in Colt wood grain box with correct information on end label and styrofoam container with one of Bob's custom bushing wrenches. CONDITION: Excellent, showing very little evidence of use, retaining the vast majority of the blue finish with some minor marks from handling and storage. Some extremely minor silvering at reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box has some edge rubbing and partial detachment to one apron. Some waviness to box, probably from water damage that dried. Bob's guns are mechanical art and this is a great one. EW 1,200 - 1,800

1411 - (M) COLT SERIES 80 MKIV GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH 1911 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Gold Cup National Match
Serial No. SN26831
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1990. Classic configuration with black on black front and rear sights, rear sight is an Elliason adjustable, front is fixed, with serrated rib. Colt National Match barrel. Gold cup trigger, Colt gold medallion fully checkered black composite grips. Serrated small parts. Flat serrated mainspring housing and serrated front strap. Colt magazine. Accompanied by the appropriate Colt maroon box matching by serial number with extra magazine, bushing wrench, and factory paperwork. **CONDITION:** Fine, showing a few normal minor areas of use scattered about the gun. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting in grooves. 1,500 - 2,500



1412 - (C) VERY NICE DWM MODEL 1906 PORTUGUESE CONTRACT M2 LUGER WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1906
Serial No. 810
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of only 5,000 Model 1906 M2 Royal Portuguese Army Lugers manufactured by DWM between 1908-1910. Major metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Receiver is marked with the royal crown over "M2" for King Manuel II (who was the last reigning monarch of Portugal), with a Portuguese triangle within a circle inspection proof present on the left side. Portuguese inspection proofs are also present on the rear of the frame and underside of the barrel. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the sideplate which is numbered "11", as well as the magazine and grips which are appropriately unnumbered. This example is accompanied by an original Portuguese M2 leather holster and magazine pouch, which are marked "A.E." on their interiors. Holster retains an original pin punch tool and brass cleaning rod with oiler handle, as well as an unmarked loading tool. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the majority of their original blue finish, exhibiting a few scattered areas of minor wear, as well as some moderate thinning on the grip straps. Interior and exterior metal components retain a layer of cosmoline. Strawed components retain fair amounts of their finish, showing wear all around and with the balance showing age related discoloration. Bore is bright, retaining large amounts of cosmoline fair to good rifling throughout. Grips are reproduction, showing smoothing to the checkering as well as a repaired split on the right panel. Leather holster and magazine pouch show some areas of age related cracking and retain good stitching all around. Rear panel of holster has been slightly cut out on the interior at one point in time. A very attractive example of a Model 1906 Portuguese M2 contract Luger. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,500



1413 - (C) MAUSER BANNER MODEL 1935/06 PORTUGUESE "GNR" MILITARY CONTRACT LUGER WITH ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1935/06 Luger
Serial No. 2429v
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of just 564 Model 1935/06 Lugers manufactured by Mauser under contract for the Portuguese Military. Major metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Features include a grip safety and a 4 - 3/4" .30 Luger barrel. Receiver is marked with an intertwined "GNR" over the chamber area for the Garde Nationale Republicaine (Republic National Guard), with the serial number and a crown over "U" commercial proof on the left-hand side that is also present on the bottom of the barrel. Toggle bears the Mauser Banner logo. Safety is marked "SEGURANCA" and extractor is marked "CARREGADA". All numbers are matching with exception of the firing pin, grips, and magazine, which are unnumbered. Complete with an original Portuguese leather holster marked "3E/122" over a lightly handwritten "6.E.", which contains an original pin punch tool and cleaning rod with oiler handle. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain plentiful amounts of their original rust blue finish, exhibiting some scattered areas of wear and thinning that shows through to a grey patina. A few areas appear to have been touched up at one point, most notably on the right side of the frame. Strawed components retain good amounts of their finish, exhibiting areas of wear and age-related discoloration, with the exception of the magazine catch, which appears to have been refinished on the right-hand side. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips show smoothing and a few impressions. Leather holster is very good, showing some scattered handling marks and retaining easily legible markings. A very nice example of a rare 1935/06 Portuguese Luger. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000



1414 - (M) MITCHELL ARMS AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mitchell Arms
Model: American Eagle
Serial No. 6841
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern



A modern rendition of the classic P.08 Luger style pistol by Mitchell Arms. Stainless 4" round barrel chambered for 9mm Luger with fixed front sight and V-notch rear. Chamber marked with American eagle and 1993 date. Right of receiver importer marked. Fitted with checkered walnut grips. Pistol is complete with original numbers matching box and paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent with light evidence of use. Good bore with strong rifling and fine mechanics when cycled by hand. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

1415 - (M) BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Hi-Power
Serial No. 76C95766
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured 1976 as per serial number. Made in Belgium with Belgian proofs on right side of trigger guard. Blade front sight, U notch rear sight, external extractor, spur hammer. Non-thumb print slide. Checkered walnut grips with red painted interior. Magazine safety intact. Accompanied by Browning soft case with 2 extra magazines. CONDITION: Fine, retaining virtually all of the factory blue finish with a few very minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling, bright and shiny. Accessories are fine. EW 1,000 - 1,500

1416 - (C) HIGH-STANDARD SUPERMATIC TROPHY MODEL 106 MILITARY SEMI AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: High-Standard
Model: 106 Military Supermatic Trophy
Serial No. 19116315
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured circa 1967. Blued 5-1/2" bull barrel chambered for .22LR and mounted with fixed front and adjustable rear sights. Checkered 2 piece target grips with stippled grip straps. Blued finish with gold washed small parts and gold filled lettering. Complete with numbers matching factory box, paperwork, and extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent. Virtually all of the original blued finish is retained with some losses to gold washed trigger. Excellent mirror bore with crisp rifling. Action still packed in grease. Box very good with very minor wear and a small area of loss. BAS 800 - 1,200

1417 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON HAND EJECTOR MODEL OF 1905 4TH CHANGE AND MODEL 60 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) Hand Ejector (B) 60
Serial No. (A) 308387 (B) R229542
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Hand Ejector Model of 1905 4th Change double action revolver. Made circa 1920s. Top of the barrel is marked "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A./PATENTED OCTOBER. 8. 1901. DEC. 17. 1901/FEB. 6. 1906. SEPT. 14. 1909. DEC. 29. 1914". Right side of the barrel is marked "38 S.&W. SPECIAL CTG", while the left side is marked "SMITH & WESSON". Matching serials on the butt, cylinder and barrel. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. Round, steel, pinned barrel with half moon front sight. Square butt. 6 shot cylinder. Factory blued finish on the barrel, frame, and cylinder. Case colored smooth face trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood "S&W" monogram grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with some light freckling of surface rust and wear. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is frosted with very good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 60 double action revolver. Made circa 1979. Trademark on the left side of the frame, with the company address on the right side. Matching serials on the butt, barrel and cylinder. Round butt frame. 5 shot cylinder. Round, stainless steel pinned barrel with ramped blade front sight and U-notch cut out rear. Stainless frame and cylinder as well. Serrated trigger with a knurled hammer. Checkered rubber Pachmayr grips. Includes a leather holster with metal belt clip. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and scratches. Grip is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Holster is excellent. JWA 700 - 1,000

1418 - WINCHESTER 1890 SINGLE "W" CARTRIDGE BOARD.

Scarce board with 142 cartridges placed in the shape of a large "W". The board image is printed on wood grain cardboard with art vignettes, one by A.B. Frost in the left wing of the "W" which consists of a hunter and Indian guide in Hudson Bay Co. blanket coats. The right wing of the "W" depicts a Frederic Remington-style vignette of a cowboy using an 1873 or 1876 rifle shooting while using his dead horse as a barricade. The bottom center features two hanging ducks. Top center of the board has the large red and gold "WINCHESTER". CONDITION: Good overall with the .45 Sharps 2 - 7/8 cartridge missing, along with other cartridges that have been replaced. Unfortunately, someone has wiped the entire board down with some type of dark brown stain. Areas of missing lithograph, particularly on the Fredrick Remington rendition. The back of the board has the original brown paper dust cover with label reading: "PRESENTED WITH COMPLIMENTS / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. / PLEASE HANG IN A PROMINENT PLACE" Back of board reveals the number of cartridges that have been replaced. Rare opportunity for the beginning collector to acquire a desirable Winchester board. MKS 5,000 - 8,000



1419 - ELEY BROS. SPORTING SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGE BOARD.

Measures 31 - 1/2" x 25 - 1/4". Framed Eley Sporting Shotshell cartridge board displaying their vast number of shotshell offerings in gauges ranging from 4 gauge to .360 bore. Top is marked "ELEY'S SPORTING" / "AMMUNITION" / "CENTRAL-FIRE GASTIGHT CARTRIDGE CASES". Approximately 21 shotshells with cardboard hulls and "low brass" ranging from 10 to 32 gauge in an arch below title on top with 12 gauge "PEGAMOID" shotshells on either side of arch with 3 small bore shotshells (.410 and .360 bore) on bottom of arch lined up vertically on either side. 12 - 12 gauge shotshells with various Eley trademark names in starburst around Eley trademark in center of board with one shotshell on far left detached and is loose in board. 3 shotshells ranging from 12 to 16 gauge below starburst with 6 cardboard crimp seals ranging from #4 to #6 shot labels. Bottom of board has 8 brass shotshells ranging from 32 to 10 gauge on right side and 8 cardboard "high brass" shotshells ranging from 32 to 10 gauge on left separated by 3 wads with 1 missing. Board concludes with 12 gauge solid brass, 8 gauge "high brass", 4 gauge, 8 gauge brass, and 16 gauge brass shotshells. Encased in what appears to be the original frame. CONDITION: Very good overall with cardboard background spotted with areas of mold throughout. Shotshells do not show any signs of restoration with colors fading and brass having light freckling throughout. Frame is good with cracking and peeling from handling on edges. PROVENANCE: From the collection of Nathan Posner, former owner of the San Francisco Gun Exchange and most recently on display at the Buffalo Bill Historical Museum of Cody, Wyoming. TON 3,500 - 4,500



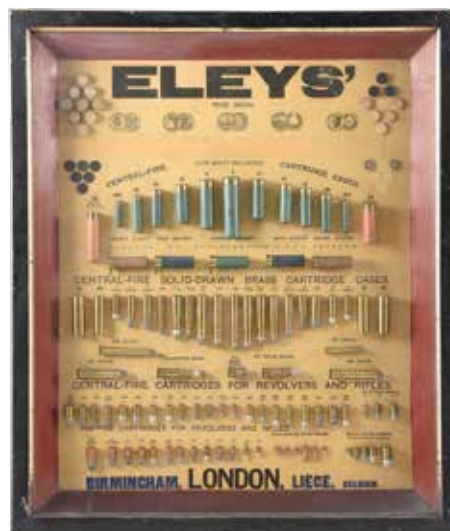
1420 - ELEY BROS. SPORTING AND MILITARY CARTRIDGE BOARD.

Measures 25 - 1/2" x 31 - 1/2" in frame with "ELEY" across the top, "SPORTING" and "MILITARY" one left and right sides, and "CARTRIDGES" across bottom. Approximately 55 shotshells, including 3 brass hulls and 4 cutaways showing stacking of shot, wads, and powder, in gauges ranging from 4 Bore to .360. Approximately 73 rounds for rifles in pistols, ranging from .22 rimfire blanks all the way up to .450 Nitro Express. 4 tins of primer caps, 6 tins displaying shot sizes from 5 to 9. Components are artfully arranged around central "ELEY / AMMUNITION" with monogram. CONDITION: Excellent, with no signs of restoration. Wooden frame has darkened a bit from age and has some chipping and rubs but lettering is clear; "CARTRIDGES" has some more chipping than others. Cartridges are excellent with some minor spotting. Good coloring and legends on cartridges are easily legible. This is a really lovely cartridge board ready to hang! PROVENANCE: From the collection of Nathan Posner, former owner of the San Francisco Gun Exchange and most recently on display at the Buffalo Bill Historical Museum of Cody, Wyoming. EW 3,000 - 5,000



1421 - ELEY BROS. CARTRIDGE AND SHOTSHELL BOARD.

Nicely wood encased Eley Brothers cartridge board made in the late 19th century or early 20th century. Board features 94 shotgun, rifle, and pistol shells in a 29" x 34 - 1/2" x 3" wood glass-covered case made to fit over original board. Board is marked "Eleys' Prize Medal Breechloading Ammunition Birmingham London Liege Belgium". CONDITION: All ammunition seems to be there and in good condition with case in good condition. Missing several of the fiber wads. A nice display piece. DLM 4,000 - 6,000



1422 - ELEY BROS. SPORTING AND MILITARY CARTRIDGE BOARD.

Measures 25 - 1/2" x 31 - 1/2" in frame with "ELEY" across the top, "SPORTING" and "MILITARY" one left and right sides, and "CARTRIDGES" across bottom. Approximately 55 shotshells, including 3 brass hulls and 4 cutaways showing stacking of shot, wads, and powder, in gauges ranging from 4 Bore to .360. Approximately 73 rounds for rifles in pistols, ranging from .22 rimfire blanks all the way up to .450 Nitro Express. 4 tins of primer caps, 6 tins displaying shot sizes from 5 to 9. Components are artfully arranged around central "ELEY / AMMUNITION" with monogram. CONDITION: Excellent, with no signs of restoration. Board has some minor peeling at extremities but no punctures. Wooden frame is excellent with some chipping and rubs but lettering is clear, 1 minor crack at top left. Cartridges are excellent with some minor spots of age-related patina. This is a really lovely cartridge board ready to hang! PROVENANCE: From the collection of Nathan Posner, former owner of the San Francisco Gun Exchange and most recently on display at the Buffalo Bill Historical Museum of Cody, Wyoming. EW 4,000 - 6,000



1423 - FRAMED WINCHESTER CARTRIDGE AND SHOTSHELL ADVERTISING POSTER.

The famous image entitled Success was painted by A.B. Frost and is first seen on the Winchester 1895 calendar and used again on the actual cartridge board circa 1897-1898 as well as on this print. This is the stone litho version of the true cartridge board. These were given to dealers across the country to advertise their product but due to the large size and fragile nature of these items, seldom did they survive in any condition having been stored for decades in hot attics and moldy basements. It was printed in full vibrant color and features the same image of 2 hunters and a dead bear, and a mallard and moose. CONDITION: Very good, with light tears and rubs throughout and colors starting to fade, especially at Winchester logo. Housed in what appears to be a period frame. A stunning display piece for your gun room at a fraction of the cost of the actual cartridge board, and far easier to maintain. TON 3,000 - 5,000





1424 - EARLY "INVERTED V" WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CARTRIDGE BOARD.

Rare example of an 1888 Winchester Repeating Arms Co. cartridge board. Lithograph size is approximately 26" x 38" with 3 vignettes. Upper left vignette features 2 cowboys with a steer, upper right with 2 hunters and moose, and lower centered vignette featuring bear and bear dogs. Cartridge layout consists of inverted "V" with partial rings around vignettes having a total of 87 metallic cartridges with 10 shot shell casing, 6 primer tins, and 8 bullets centered around "NEW HAVEN/CONN U.S.A." marking along display bottom. Original framing consists of fancy gold liner frame with 2 - 1/2" wide beaded oak outer frame featuring 5 beads, overall measuring 35" x 46 - 1/4". Glass has been added for protection. CONDITION: Near fine overall with scattered water marks and moderate fading. Areas of the lithograph have lifted mostly on top right hand corner. Original cartridges. Original brown paper backing with ink stamped in 3 lines "COMPLIMENTS OF / WINCHESTERREPEATING ARMS CO. / NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A." label. Overall a very presentable and desirable early Winchester board. -MKS- 20,000 - 35,000

This 4 day auction has been separated between two hardbound catalogs.

Lots 2,001 - 4,465 can be found in the other catalog.

Please visit www.MorphyAuctions.com to view the sale in its entirety.



AUCTIONS

EXTRAORDINARY FIREARMS

Inviting Consignments for our November 17 & 18, 2021



*Viet Nam War Trophy,
Chinese Type 56 Machine Gun*

SOLD \$132,250



*Likely the Finest Factory Engraved Blue & Case
Colored Colt Lightning Known to Exist (1886).*

SOLD \$190,650



*Important Historic Bunker Hill engraved Powder Horn of
Daniel Kinne, dated 1775.*

SOLD \$209,100



*Possibly Conrad Ulrich's Greatest Masterpiece and a Legendary
Winchester Collector's Icon for nearly half a Century is the
Magnificent Gilded High Relief Engraved and Fully Signed
Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle.*

SOLD \$598,000

2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

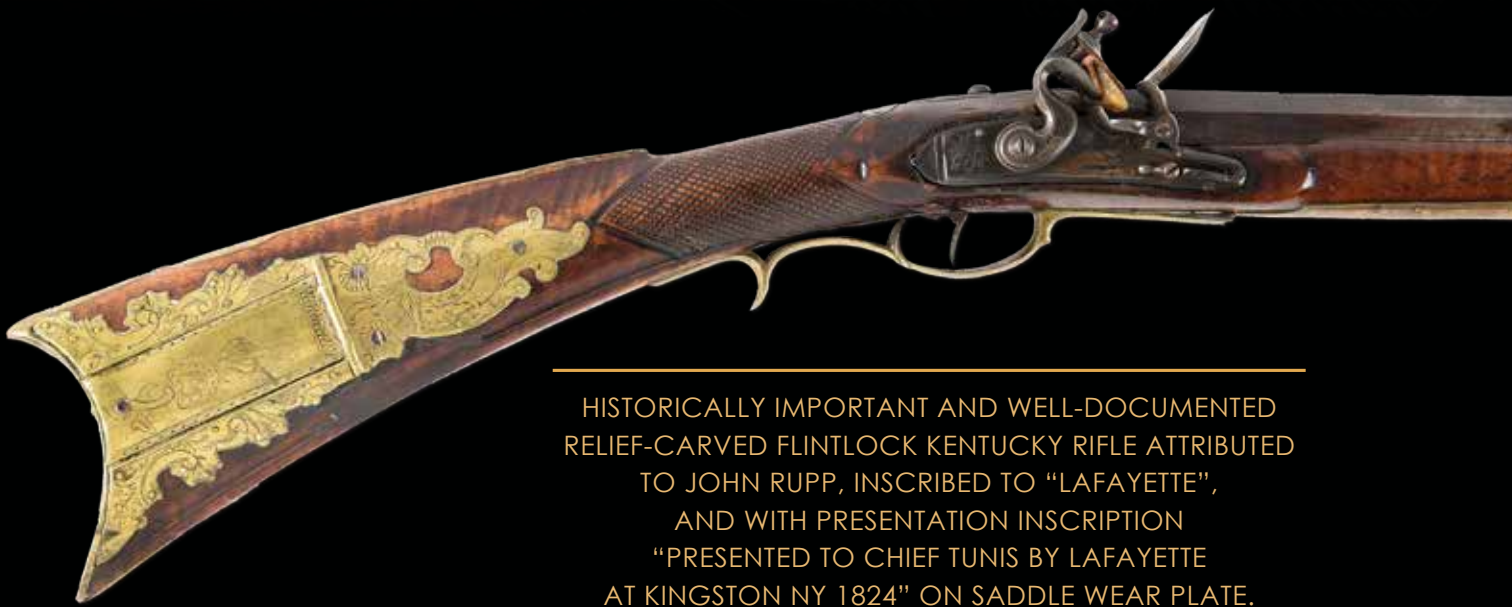
MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM



AUCTIONS

EARLY ARMS & MILITARIA AGE OF EXPLORATION, EMPIRE & REVOLUTION

MAY 18, 2021



HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT AND WELL-DOCUMENTED
RELIEF-CARVED FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE ATTRIBUTED
TO JOHN RUPP, INSCRIBED TO "LAFAYETTE",
AND WITH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION
"PRESENTED TO CHIEF TUNIS BY LAFAYETTE
AT KINGSTON NY 1824" ON SADDLE WEAR PLATE.



2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM



EARLY ARMS & MILITARIA

MAY 18, 2021



Fresh to the Market

RARE AMERICAN LOYALIST CAVALRY SABER
BY POTTER



2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

ABSENTEE BID FORM

Auction: April 27-30, 2021
Firearms & Militaria



AUCTIONS
2000 N. READING RD • DENVER, PA 17517
P/ 877-968-8880 F/ 717-336-7115
www.morphyauctions.com

Step 1 - Circle Bidding Option

Phone Line

Absentee Bid

Phone line: Morphy Auctions staff will call you 5 lots prior to the item(s) you wish to bid on.

Absentee: Morphy Auctions staff will execute your left bid(s) as if you were in attendance.

Step 2 - List Lot/Bid Information

Please print clearly.

Lot #	Description	Absentee Bid	Phone Emergency Bid Applies to phone bidders only.

Bid Increments:

\$0 - \$500/\$25

\$500 - \$1,000/\$50

\$2,000 - \$5,000/\$250

\$200 - \$500/\$25

\$1,000 - 2,000/\$100

\$5,000 - \$10,000/\$500

\$10,000/Auctioneer's Discretion

PLEASE NOTE ▲

Emergency bids are executed only if Morphy Auctions is unable to contact the bidder via the phone number(s) provided.

Step 3 - Fill Out Personal Contact Info

Please print clearly.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Phone Line 1 _____ **Phone Line 2** _____

Email _____

I accept that all bids do not include the buyer's premium of 23%. I accept that all bids are subject to the TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalog. My signature serves as an agreement to the terms stated on this form.

Signature _____

Date _____

Print Name _____

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or its affiliates Morphy Firearms LLC, and Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas collectively referred to below as MORPHY'S. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (purchaser), MORPHY'S and the seller (consignor) of the lot.

TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by MORPHY'S, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms. The Terms in writing contained herein are subject to change without notice and bidder agrees that the most recently published Terms of Sale as published or amended on the website at the beginning of the auction shall apply.

LIMITED GUARANTEE

MORPHY'S makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales. The descriptions carry a limited guarantee. It is a guarantee to protect you against major discrepancies that would have a major effect upon the value of the item. Under no circumstances do we guarantee against anything less than a major discrepancy that would have less than a major effect upon value. This limited guarantee covers authenticity, major restoration or repair not described, counterfeits, reproductions or major fabrications not disclosed in the description. Examples of what we do not guarantee against, imperfections, slight damages, handling marks, natural imperfections, undisclosed blemishes, finish differences, wood-to-metal fit issues, surface cracks or chips in wood, dings and dents, bore condition, and other similar differences that are inherent in the antiques and collectible industry. All items are sold for display purposes. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items. It is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine by inspection by themselves or a hired professional the exact condition of each item prior to bidding on the item. Should MORPHY'S deny an authenticity issue dispute of the buyer, and the buyer is not satisfied, the buyer may, at his or her own expense, obtain the written opinion of two mutually agreed upon recognized experts in the field of the disputed item. The final decision of those experts will determine any refund consideration. This limited guarantee is only available to the buyer of record. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

Except as stated in the limited guarantee above, MORPHY'S will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation, expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. It is the bidder's responsibility to initiate contact with MORPHY'S in request for additional information regarding the items. Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. We will do our best, but cannot promise that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction. The consignor and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the buyer acquires any reproduction rights in the property. All items will be available for preview approximately one (1) month prior to the auction.

TIMING

There will be no options for refunds of any type beyond 35 calendar days from the auction date. Paying late and thus receiving items late will not change the limitation on the dates above for refund consideration. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

FIREARMS – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items. If you bid and find out later you cannot legally own/accept delivery, the bid is still a valid contract that the buyer must pay.

- Firearms Catalog Designations
 - o A: antique
 - o M: modern (post 1898), Federal Firearms License (FFL) requirements apply
 - o C: curio & relic eligible
 - o N: National Firearms Act / Title II Gun Control Act of 1968 (Class III SOT) requirements apply
 - o D: Destructive Devices
 - o ^: Modern firearm imported from Canada, will have an unassuming marking that contains at least "BV LYNDEN WA" and any of the following not already marked on the firearm: serial number, caliber, country of manufacture, manufacturer name and model. Marking letters are 1/16" tall and just over 0.003" deep. Buyers must consider this in their bidding. Marking will not appear on antique firearms imported from Canada.

- Checkout and pickup at our location:
 - o The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
 - o Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms licensees or Curios & Relics license holders must present a current signed copy of their license. C&R licensee purchases must conform to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (BATF) C&R requirements.
 - o Non-Residents of Pennsylvania
 - may not pickup modern or curio and firearms without a valid FFL or C & R license
 - o Residents of Pennsylvania
 - Modern firearms sales to non-licensed

Pennsylvania bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check.

- Handgun purchases also require an additional PICS form/background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes. Any applicable state fees associated with these checks will be added to the customer's invoice.

- If you are "Denied" by FBI / PICS background check you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the FBI / PICS approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to disapproval for any reason.

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

• If you are appealing a "Denied" decision, we will hold the firearm only if you pay in full.

• **Shipping**

o Any firearms being shipped are legally required to be shipped to a BATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. For states that allow shipment of C&R firearms to the C&R license holder, MORPHY'S reserves the right to ship those C&R firearms to the address listed on C&R license. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.

o Modern handguns are required to be shipped via FedEx 2-Day Air.

o Modern long guns are shipped via FedEx ground to the FFL dealer.

o Upon receipt of the invoice, buyer is to confirm the FFL validity and ship to address on the invoice. If not already on the invoice or it is changing, contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to firearms@morphyauctions.com with the paid invoice number notated in the subject field.

o MORPHY'S will not be responsible for exporting modern firearms, weapon or any ammunition. Please see INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING below for additional shipping information. Buyer may contact a third-party provider. We recommend making contact with an exporter prior to bidding for pricing, process and timeline information.

• **National Firearms Act (NFA) Class 3 Weapons and Destructive Devices (DD) Processing**

o Dealers: Buyer must provide MORPHY'S with a copy of their active FFL and either their SOT or DD license, whatever applies. Estimated time for processing and approval of the required Form 3 normally takes two months, dealer to dealer via E-File is usually less than a week.

o Individuals: Law requires a completed Form 4, or Form 5 for deactivated guns. MORPHY'S will prepare and sign the front of the applicable transfer form, and send to the individual buyer. Individual is responsible for completing requirements for fingerprints, photo, and a fee of \$200 per item, as well as completing applicable portions of the reverse side of the form. Estimated time for processing and approval of Form 4 is 9-12 months.

o Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win NFA or DD items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the BATF approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to BATF disapproval for any reason.

• Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handguns will only be sold to those persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.

• Since all firearms sold are "collectible" items, MORPHY'S does not test the safety or warrant functionality of these firearms. All firearm purchases should be examined by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.

• MORPHY'S reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.

GOODS MADE FROM OR CONTAINING MATERIALS FROM

PROTECTED SPECIES - MORPHY'S does not accept any responsibility or liability for the sale of items containing materials from protected species or for any omission in marking or labeling goods as containing materials from protected species. Such material includes, but is not limited to, ivory from elephants and walrus, tortoise shell, crocodile skin, whalebone, rhinoceros horn, some species of coral

and certain woods. Restrictions on the importation, exportation, sale, transfer, and/or possession of goods containing materials from protected species derive from international, federal, and state laws and regulations promulgated thereunder. Laws include, but are not limited to, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA). States currently restricting trade of protected species include, but are not limited to, California, New York and New Jersey.

Prospective buyers are on notice that several countries completely prohibit importation of property made, all or in part, of protected materials. Some countries require special permits, such as a CITES permit, from the relevant regulating authority in the countries of exportation and importation as well. Potential buyers intending to import the property into another country should be familiar with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on goods containing material from protected species. Regulations may vary as the U.S. generally prohibits importation of articles containing material(s) from species it has designated endangered or threatened if the articles are less than 100 years old, subject to certain exceptions.

It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property as described in the aforementioned paragraphs. All buyers agree to comply with any and all domestic and international restrictions on the trade of protected species as a condition of the sale. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the buyer's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. MORPHY'S is not able to assist the buyer in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates, and there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. The inability or delay in obtaining permits, licenses or other permissions to import or export goods containing material from protected species will not constitute a basis for rescission or cancellation of the sale of said goods or the delay in payment of purchased items in accordance with these Bidder Terms and Conditions.

Grading Scale:

<i>Near Mint Plus 97% - 100%</i>	<i>Near Mint 90% - 96%</i>
<i>Excellent 80% - 89%</i>	<i>Very Good 70% - 79%</i>
<i>Good Below 70%</i>	

**BIDDING
RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES**

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. MORPHY'S and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. MORPHY'S is not responsible for any errors in bids, omissions of bids, or failure to execute bids and shall have no liability to any bidder for any technical or other failure associated with the internet, absentee bidding, or telephone bidding.

(continued...)

BIDDER

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - MORPHY'S will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions.com online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at www.morphyauctions.com. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, www.morphyauctions.com. Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY'S has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the MORPHY'S absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.
- **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through www.morphyauctions.com, Live Auctioneers, Invaluable, Proxibid, or other bidding platforms may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. A surcharge may be added for third party online platforms. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY'S has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. If you are a first-time bidder with Morphy, we do not have access to Live Auctioneers and Invaluable credit card information. Due to our fast-paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Online bidders are fully responsible for accidental bidding as if they bid normally.
- **BID RESULTS** – MORPHY'S will only contact successful bidders. Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from MORPHY'S. The invoice will include item, hammer price, premium, packing and handling, shipping, insurance, and any other charges that apply. Please hold phone inquiries regarding bid success until after receiving your invoice. For verifications, MORPHY'S cannot provide winning bid information until the second business day after the auction. MORPHY'S will not provide bidder information to any outside sources.
- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date. MORPHY'S cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 877-968-8880 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

BID INCREMENTS

Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 50% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.

\$0 - \$500.....	\$25
\$500 - \$1,000.....	\$50
\$1,000 - \$2,000.....	\$100
\$2,000 - \$5,000.....	\$200
\$5,000 - \$10,000.....	\$500
\$10,000 +.....	Auctioneer's discretion

RESERVES

The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 20% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase cost. A 3% merchant fee is also automatically applied to all invoices but can be discounted upon payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer that is received within 7 days from the receipt of the invoice. If the type of payment is split, invoice will reflect the 3% charge for merchant fees on the entire invoice. In addition, a surcharge will be added for certain third party online bidding platforms the bidder utilizes. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium.

SALES TAX

MORPHY'S is required to collect sales tax where our company established nexus in the previous year. It is the bidder's responsibility to know the sales and use tax law in their locality and know what sales and use tax will be due upon their purchase. Lots are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with MORPHY'S including lots delivered to you, or your representative. Bidder agrees to pay MORPHY'S the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by MORPHY'S five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by MORPHY'S within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

PAYMENT, INTEREST & STORAGE FEES

Any invoice totaling more than \$100,000 must be paid within three (3) days. All other merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the invoice. Payments can be made by going to your account online at www.morphyauctions.com, call 877-968-8880 or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd, Denver, PA 17517. Upon payment in full, it is the bidder's responsibility to submit any additional information necessary, including an FFL, to initiate transfer and shipping. Interest will be charged on all balances not paid at the rate of 1-1/2% monthly (18% APR) effective 30 days from the invoice date. All goods not retrieved by Buyer within 30 days after the invoice date, shall be subject to a storage fee of \$50 per regular sized item per month or \$100 per oversized item per month. Buyer authorizes MORPHY'S to sell, at their standard commission and consignment

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

contract terms, any goods not retrieved after a 90 day period in any manner deemed appropriate by MORPHY'S and the proceeds will be applied to any outstanding balance due from the buyer.

Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.

- **CREDIT CARD** – If a credit card is used as any form of total payment, invoice will reflect a 3% surcharge on the entire invoice. This charge is automatically added, but will be discounted if payment is received by cash, check, money order or wire transfer. MORPHY'S reserves the right to refuse to ship to a different address than the billing address on the credit card being used.
- **CHECK** - There will be a \$30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. MORPHY'S reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). MORPHY'S has the right to hold all checks over \$2,000. Customers who have an established successful buying history with MORPHY'S may be exempt from this requirement. We will accept a personal or company check >\$2,000 from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, www.morphyauctions.com.
- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a \$30 charge added to all wire transfers less than \$2,000. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, MORPHY'S will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping, handling, and insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the buyer at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Packaging, shipping, and insurance on all items that MORPHY'S agrees to ship to locations that can accept shipments will be made available as an added courtesy and at an additional cost. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. All applicable charges will be applied to the invoice. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, USPS, or other carriers required based upon the contents of the shipment. Packaging and insurance will vary in cost depending on the items on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Standard items packed internally by MORPHY'S will ship approximately seven to fourteen (7-14) business days after payment is received. Oversize and breakable items, which MORPHY'S will indicate on the invoice will ship based upon the buyer's arrangement with a 3rd party shipper. MORPHY'S cannot combine standard item shipments with oversize and breakable item shipments. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **SHIPPING TERMS** - MORPHY'S will ship items to the buyer at the listed address via FedEx or other carriers, FOB Denver, Pennsylvania or FOB other auction locations. Any risk of loss or damage to the item(s) during transit via FedEx, or any other carrier, in excess of the insurance provided by or purchased from MORPHY'S, is at the risk of the buyer. Any additional insurance coverage should be purchased by the buyer through the carrier. Buyer releases MORPHY'S from any and all claims for loss or damage to any item during transit and agrees to pay all costs of defense, including attorney's fees, for any claims brought against MORPHY'S for loss or damage occurring during transit.
- **INSURANCE** - Shipping insurance is automatically added, which you can decline by contacting us and providing a signed waiver of insurance form. Insurance for all 3rd party shipments must be arranged through that carrier. Insurance provided or purchased through MORPHY'S applies only to shipments to the United States and Canada. Buyers must purchase their own insurance for shipments to other countries.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – MORPHY'S welcomes our international customers. MORPHY'S can provide upon request a complete process and set of recommended company contacts with whom the Buyer can work to understand the steps, timing, and cost to acquire items at auction. It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property and for paying all shipping costs, customs and duties on the items. By law, MORPHY'S cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING of OVERSIZE ITEMS** – Buyers will need to either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service for oversize items. As a general guideline, the following will indicate which packages apply, as they are of a certain weight, length, or dimensional size.
 - Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x 2) + (12 x 2) = 132"
 - USA home shipments must be <70 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - USA business shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - International shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <130" dimensional size
 - There may be certain shipments that meet these requirements that will still require 3rd party shipping, and we will communicate the reason in those cases.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING OF BREAKABLE ITEMS** - MORPHY'S reserves the right to choose items and orders that it will pack, ship, and/or insure directly using our shipping department. Those items that MORPHY'S will not ship will require that the buyer either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service. Examples of items that may apply after determination by our shipping department include but are not limited to: items with neon of any type (working or non-working), all glass display cases of any size; coin-operated, arcade and vending items with fragile parts and/or glass; signs with parts or protrusions beyond the main body of the sign, oversized vases (guideline – larger than fit in a 20" x

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

20" x 40" box), high value lamps and glass of all sizes, high value artwork including but not limited to paintings, statuary, sculpture, figurines, dioramas, and other intricate items; and items subject to impact by moisture and known handling issues in the supply chain. Under no circumstances will MORPHY'S be responsible for shipping damage to picture frames of any kind.

- For any buyers who wish to arrange for their own shipping, MORPHY'S must be notified at least seven (7) days prior to arrival of the shipping company name, arrival date and time. Pickup must be scheduled to begin and end within our normal business hours (9am – 4pm weekdays). Buyers must arrange weekend pickups in advance with MORPHY'S staff, and additional charges may be necessary for overtime. All 3rd party shippers must arrive with a copy of the invoice.

AGREEMENT REGARDING GOVERNING LAW, VENUE, AND LEGAL RIGHTS

I hereby understand and agree that any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to MORPHY'S Bidder Terms & Conditions, which includes this provision (hereafter referred to as "Terms & Conditions"), MORPHY'S, or the breach thereof (hereafter referred to as "Claims"), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. I hereby irrevocably submit to the personal jurisdiction of the appropriate court in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Claims and their enforcement, and I agree that any and all Claims must be adjudicated, heard, determined, and resolved in said court, and I hereby irrevocably waive any objection on the ground that any such action or proceeding in said court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. MORPHY'S failure to exercise or enforce any right or provision of these Terms & Conditions or any other legal rights, shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision. Any waiver of any provision of these Terms & Conditions by MORPHY'S must be made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of MORPHY'S specifically referencing the provision(s) contained within the Terms & Conditions to be waived. Headings used in the Terms & Conditions are for convenience only and are not to be relied upon. If any provision of the Terms & Conditions is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the parties nevertheless agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intentions as reflected in the provision, and the other provisions of the Terms & Conditions shall remain in full force and effect. These Terms & Conditions will inure to the benefit of, and are intended to be, enforceable by MORPHY'S, its parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, members, directors, officers, and licensees. There are no third party beneficiaries to these Terms & Conditions; a person or entity who is not a party or signatory to these Terms & Conditions has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to rely upon or enforce any term or provision of these Terms & Conditions.

POST SALE RETURN POLICY

MORPHY'S engages knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 calendar days who wishes to report a problem must notify MORPHY'S within three calendar (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. Please refer to MORPHY'S limited guarantee herein. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by MORPHY'S before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at MORPHY'S within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

PRIVACY

TO REVIEW OUR PRIVACY POLICY, PLEASE VISIT
WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2021, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

MEET THE TEAM



Dan Morphy
President & Founder



Tom Tolworthy
Chief Executive
Officer



Dana Costello
Chief Financial
Officer



Sarah Stoltzfus
Director of
Marketing



Shaye Krispine
Director of
Operations &
Auctioneer



Scot Kauffman
General Manager
Firearms



Jamie Griffin
Customer Experience
Manager



Chris Hince
Consignment
Manager



John Morphy, M.D.
Acquisitions/
Appraisals



Gary Metz
Consignment
Assessment &
Procurement



Abbe Shearer
Accounting
Specialist



Sierra Perkins
Accounting
Specialist



Caleb Enck
Operations
Administration
& Auctioneer



Ashley Messner
Operations
Administration



John Morphy
Customer Experience
Associate



Emily Hamilton
Customer Experience
Associate



Jae Lukens
Customer Experience
Associate



Angel Lopez
Display Coordinator
& Auctioneer



Kayla Specht
Process Center
Manager



Ben Brossman
Transcriptionist



Alex Barr
Social Media
Specialist



Tasha Lopez
Senior Graphic
Designer



Becky Stellmach
Graphic Designer



Mary Beth Nocera
Senior Photographer



Dana Hipszer
Photographer



Emily Malloy
Photographer



Liz Crasten
Photographer



Alex Conn
Photographer



Ryan Kelly
Shipping Manager



Chris Sayres
Shipping Associate



Nate Burkholder
Lead Operations
Associate



Andrew Martin
Operations Associate



Ugo Liberti
Operations Associate



Brian Burke
Operations Associate



Eric Wagner
Firearms Researcher
& Cataloger



Tucker Nelson
Firearms Compliance
Specialist



Myles Welsh
NFA Compliance
Specialist



Ben Shupp
Firearms
Consignment
Associate



Josh Dobroskey
Militaria
Consignment
Associate



Liz Sayres
Firearms
Administration



Tommy Sage, Jr.
Head of Toys & Trains



Joel Lazarus
Train Consultant



John & Nancy Smith
Figural Cast Iron
Consultants



Mike Harrington
Cast Iron, Toy &
Horse-Drawn Expert



John Mihovetz
Department Head &
Expert Automobile
& Petroliana



Don Grimmer
West Coast
Acquisitions, Coin-Op &
Advertising Expert



Peter Thomson
Antique & Modern
Silver Consultant



Ron Ciarmello
Fine & Decorative
Arts Division,
Jewelry & Timepiece
Specialist



Kelly Kinzle
Americana, Folk
Art, & American
Decorative Arts
Consultant



Russ Withem
Firearms Specialist



David Geiger
Arms & Armor
Specialist



John Keene
NFA Specialist



Michael Salisbury
Firearms Specialist



Dan Mackel
Firearms Specialist



David Cruz
Firearms Specialist



Jeremy Hatch
Firearms Consultant



Cheryl Goyda
Firearms Acquisitions
& Promotions



Willi Zahn
German Militaria
& Military/Target
Firearms Expert



David Wyatt
German Military
Artifacts (1813 to
1945) Expert



Brian Manifor
Western Antiques &
Weapons Expert



Jim Maley
Acquisitions
& Promotions



UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

Firearms & Militaria
April 27, 28, 29, & 30, 2021

**Coin-Op, Advertising,
Petroliana, & Railroadiana**
May 11 - 15, 2021

**Early Arms & Militaria: Age of
Exploration, Empire & Revolution**
May 18, 2021

Fine & Decorative Arts
June 8 & 9, 2021

Toys & General Collectibles
June 16 & 17, 2021

Field & Range Firearms
July 13, 14, & 15, 2021

Vintage & Collectible Sneakers
July 28, 2021

Automobilia & Petroliana
October 10 & 11, 2021

Field & Range Firearms
October 26, 27, & 28, 2021

*Auction dates & consignment deadlines are
subject to change. Please call to verify.*



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

THANK YOU

Morphy Auctions is honored that you are considering entrusting your collection to us. Through every step of the process, from appraisal to auction, we are devoted to you and your collection.

We are sure you will be proud of your collection's presentation and pleased with the unrivaled customer service provided by the Morphy staff. We look forward to doing business with you. Please contact us if you have any additional questions.

Dan Morphy



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

Quality

COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

Quality
COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.



MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM



OUR PURPOSE IS TO DELIGHT COLLECTORS WORLDWIDE
BY PROVIDING THE BEST OVERALL BUYING
AND SELLING EXPERIENCE.



MORPHY AUCTIONS, located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania is one of the most reputable and successful auction houses in the country. Dan Morphy founded Morphy Auctions in 1997 and grew the company from an antiques co-op to the world-renowned auction house it is today. We continue to set auction world records with our astounding prices realized across all collecting categories.

Our company is only as strong as our employees and our experts. We partner with the most talented and knowledgeable experts in the industry and hire professional, hardworking and courteous staff to support every aspect of our business. We pride ourselves on securing the best expert for each collecting category we specialize in. Our experts are immersed in the industry and have knowledge of the current market. Many times, our experts also represent and advise some of the top buyers in the industry.

Whether you are located in our backyard or across the globe, our experts and specialists are available to assess your collection and oversee your consignment throughout the entire journey with Morphy Auctions.

DAN MORPHY

President & Founder

AUCTION

Details

APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.

WEDNESDAY LOTS

2,000 - 2,080 10:00 AM
2,081 - 2,160 11:00 AM
2,161 - 2,240 12:00 PM
2,241 - 2,320 1:00 PM
2,321 - 2,400 2:00 PM
2,401 - 2,465 3:00 PM

THURSDAY LOTS

3,000 - 3,080 10:00 AM
3,081 - 3,160 11:00 AM
3,161 - 3,240 12:00 PM
3,241 - 3,320 1:00 PM
3,321 - 3,400 2:00 PM
3,401 - 3,480 3:00 PM
3,481 - 3,560 4:00 PM
3,561 - 3,599 5:00 PM

FRIDAY LOTS

4,000 - 4,080 10:00 AM
4,081 - 4,160 11:00 AM
4,161 - 4,240 12:00 PM
4,241 - 4,320 1:00 PM
4,321 - 4,400 2:00 PM
4,401 - 4,465 3:00 PM

AUCTION LOCATION:

Morphy Auctions

2000 N. Reading Rd · Denver, PA 17517

877-968-8880

GALLERY IS OPEN 5 DAYS A WEEK

Monday - Friday 9:00am - 4:00pm

Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible
for typographical errors.

**ALL LOTS ARE SOLD BY DESCRIPTION,
NOT BY ILLUSTRATION.**

LODGING:

Tru by Hilton

400 North Reamstown Road
Denver, PA 17517
717-336-5254

Call 1-800-Hilton and use Client ID
"3240187" for a discounted Morphy rate

Home2 Suites by Hilton

21 Quarry Ridge Ave
Ephrata, PA 17522
717-721-3300

Call 1-800-Hilton and use
Client ID "0003011421" for a
discounted Morphy rate

Hampton Inn & Suites

380 East Main Street
Ephrata, PA 17522
717-733-0661

Use Client ID "0003011421" for a
discounted Morphy rate

Comfort Inn Lancaster County North

1 Denver Road
Denver, PA 17517
717-336-7541



'Like' us on Facebook
Dan Morphy Auctions



Follow us on Instagram
@morphy_auctions

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

APRIL 28, 2021

Wednesday Session | Auction Starts at 10:00AM

LOTS: 2,001 - 2,465

Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM

Sunday, April 25 9:00AM - 2:00PM

Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy
Shaye Krispine
Angel Lopez
Caleb Enck

DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Jack Anderson
David Cruz
Josh Dobroskey
Dave M. Geiger
Dan Griffin
Jeremy Hatch
Scot Kauffman
John Keene
Dan Mackel
Tucker Nelson
Tom Noll

Stephen Rogers
Tom Sage Jr.
Mike Salisbury
Ben Shupp
Eric Wagner
Myles Welsh
Russ Withem
David Wyatt
Willi E. Zahn
Mark Zalesky

This 4 day auction has been separated between two hardbound catalogs.

Lots 1,001 - 1,424 can be found in the other catalog.

Please visit www.MorphyAuctions.com to view the sale in its entirety.

2001 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SATIN WOOD STOCK.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 99012PV117
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1985. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from satin wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning "Deerhead" gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2002 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH IRONWOOD (ARIZONA) STOCK.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 99008PV117
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1985. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Ironwood (Arizona) wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning "Deerhead" gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches with some flaws in the wood that look like shrinkage gaps. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2003 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH MAPLE (BIRDSEYE)/ ACER SACCHARUM STOCK.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 13525PM117
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1980. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Maple with birdseye pattern, species Acer Saccharum wood. Checkered side panels. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate and black forend cap and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Small smudge on top of barrel in front of forearm. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2004 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH MYRTLE STOCK.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 13537PM117
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1980. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Myrtle wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2005 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH CAMPHOR STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 46115PX117
Caliber/Bore: 7mm-08
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1983. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Camphor wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning "Deerhead" gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2006 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH APPLE STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 46116PX117
Caliber/Bore: 7mm-08
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1983. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Applewood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning "Deerhead" gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2007 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH CONGO WOOD
STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 13880PW117
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1984. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Congo wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning "Deerhead" gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2008 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH YEW STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 13526PM117
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1980. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Yew wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2009 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH KIAAT STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 54177PY117
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1982. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Kiaat wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued round barrel with Williams rear sight with blade ramped front sight with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action. Detachable magazine with Browning deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Imperfections in varnish that look like flaws in wood. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2010 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH KUSIA STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 13092PW117
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1984. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Kusia wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action and detachable magazine with Browning deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2011 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH PADOUK /
PTERONARPUS MACROCARPUS STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 54236PY117
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1982. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Padauk (Pteronarpus Macrocarpus) wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued round barrel with Williams rear sight and hooded ramp sight with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action. Detachable magazine with Browning deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2012 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH AZOBE STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 13366PM117
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1980. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Azobe wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2013 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH CEDAR STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 46069PX117
Caliber/Bore: 7mm-08
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1983. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Cedarwood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel marked in script "Browning 7m/m-08" with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action and detachable magazine with Browning deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2014 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH AMAZAUQUE /
GUIBOURTIA EHIE STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 99019PV117
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1985. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Amazaque (Guibourtia ehie) wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action and detachable magazine with Browning deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Small pit mark 6" from muzzle. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2015 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH MYRTLE (TIGER) /
UMBRELLULARIA CALIFORNIA STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 13368PM117
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1980. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Myrtle (Tiger) Umbrellularia California wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action and detachable magazine. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2016 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH SAPELE STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 13444PM117
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1980. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Sapele wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action and detachable magazine. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2017 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH BUBINGA /
GUIBOURTIA DEMEUSII STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 13916PW117
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1984. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Mahogany A Honduras wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action and detachable magazine with Browning deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Small pit mark 6" from muzzle. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2018 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH EBONY
MOZAMBIQUE STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 13915PW117
Caliber/Bore: .300 win mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1984. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Ebony Mozambique wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action and detachable magazine with Browning deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2019 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH BLOOD WOOD
STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 54178PY117
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1982. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Bloodwood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued round barrel with Williams rear adjustable sight and hooded ramp front sight. Blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2020 - (M) HICKORY STOCKED
BROWNING BBR BOLT ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BBR
Serial No. 46168PX117
Caliber/Bore: 7mm-08
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1983. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Hickory wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action and detachable magazine with Browning deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2021 - (M) KIMBER CLASSIC .22 LR
BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH LEUPOLD
SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Kimber
Model: Classic
Serial No. KA08831
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Yonkers manufactured. Phosphate finish. Detachable box magazine. Pistol grip stock with checkering at forearm and pistol grip. 2 position wing safety, pistol grip cap. Walnut stock with black line spacer and soft rubber recoil pad. Barrel without sights expressly for mounting a scope, which is currently a Leupold 3-9x40 SFP scope with duplex reticle. Has correct Kimber cardboard box with test target numbered to gun, original receipt, and lock. CONDITION: Very good with some range rash on the underside of the phosphate finish and bolt handle that is silvering. Stock is very good with a couple of drops of what appears to be white paint on left side of stock. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Accessories are fine. EW 500 - 800

**2022 - (M) COOPER ARMS MODEL 21
HEAVY BARREL .223 REMINGTON BOLT
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Cooper Arms
Model: 21
Serial No. 2701
Caliber/Bore: .223 Rem
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Cooper Firearms Model 21 .223 heavy 24" barrel. Stock is non-vented straight grained walnut, inletted with swivels on both the forward and rear positions of the stock. Talley scope bases are factory installed with a unknown 1" set of rings. Barrel is a matte silver finish. CONDITION: Excellent, showing very little use and only the slightest of wear. Mechanics function properly by hand. JTH 2,000 - 3,000

**2023 - (C) ENGEL AND TROESCH STEYR
M1910 MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER
BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Steyr
Model: M1910
Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mannlicher Schoenauer Model 1910 bolt action magazine rifle made in the early 20th century and custom restocked, rebarreled and refinished by Engel and Troesch custom gunmakers from Boston, Massachusetts. Blued round rifled barrel with banded front ramp sight and rear fixed notch sight with extra flip up notched sight. Barrel marked "Engel and Troesch Boston, Mass.". Blued action with blued spoon bolt marked on bridge with Mannlicher Logo. Standard three position safety, single trigger and Mannlicher style detachable floorplate. Unique tang peep sight. Custom full length curly maple checkered pistol grip one piece stock with original style sling swivels and added "White Line" recoil pad and contrasting grip cap. CONDITION: 90% plus remaining added finish on metal and wood with some light usage marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**2024 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 52 .22
TARGET RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 52C
Serial No. 83762C
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 52 "C" Target magazine fed rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1956. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with integral Lyman 77H globe dovetail front sight and Lyman 525 rear peep sight. Barrel has factory drilled and tapped scope mounting holes with "Posa" type scope bases mounted in them. Factory blued action with adjustable trigger. Walnut plain marksman style stock with adjustable hand position and original steel checkered buttplate. Comes with unmarked single shot magazine. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some handling marks and dings. 90% original varnish with usage scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2025 - (M) MAUSER M12 BOLT ACTION

.30-06 RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M12
Serial No. MC006422
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Made without sights expressly for mounting a scope. Barrel shank with original Mauser logo. Receiver with two holes drilled and tapped on each ring for mounting a scope base. Three-position wing safety. Pistol grip stock with wave pattern checkering at capped pistol grip and uncapped forearm. Jeweled bolt. Detachable box magazine with Mauser logo. Sling studs at forearm and along toe line. Black rubber Mauser recoil pad. Small cheekpiece. Import marked on barrel. CONDITION: Excellent, showing a few minor marks from handling and operation throughout, likely shop wear. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. EW 1,000 - 1,500

2026 - (C) PRE-WAR GERMAN MAUSER

ES 340 B BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: ES 340 B
Serial No. 196549
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 27"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Pre-War German Mauser ES 340 B bolt action sporting rifle. Made mid-1930s in Germany. Right side of the barrel is marked "D.R.P. D.R.G.M.". Left side of the receiver is marked "MAUSER-WERKE A.G. OBERNDORF A.N.". Pre-War proofs on the barrel, receiver and bolt. Mauser logo on the crest of the receiver and buttplate. Nice Mauser cartouche on the right side of the stock, next to a crisp "SA". There are a rack number "5" stamped on the right side of the stock and butt plate. No import mark. Matching serials on the barrel, receiver and bolt. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 200 meters. Grooved receiver. Metal components have been lightly refinished. Oil finished wood stock. Smooth metal butt plate. Includes attached reproduction sling. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its reapplied finish with light wear. Wood has handling marks and scratches, but is very good overall. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Sling is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,400

2027 - (C) PRE-WAR GERMAN MAUSER

ES 340 B BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: ES-340 B
Serial No. 149333
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Pre-War German Mauser ES 340 B bolt action sporting rifle. Made mid-1930s in Germany. Right side of the barrel is marked "D.R.P.D.R.G.M.". Left side of the receiver is marked "MAUSER-WERKE A.G. OBERNDORF A.N.". Pre-War proofs on the barrel, receiver, and bolt. Mauser logo on the crest of the receiver and buttplate. Nice Mauser cartouche on the right side of the stock. No import mark. Matching serials on the barrel, receiver, and bolt. Round steel barrel with hooded (sight hood is an era original) blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 200 meters. Front sight has been painted orange. Grooved receiver. Original finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stock. Smooth metal butt plate. Includes attached reproduction sling. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with light wear. Wood has handling marks and scratches, but is very good overall. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Sling is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,800

2028 - (C) PRE-WAR GERMAN MAUSER

ES 340 B BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: ES 340 B
Serial No. 158142
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 27"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Pre-War German Mauser ES 340 B bolt action sporting rifle. Made mid-1930s in Germany. Right side of the barrel is marked "D.R.P.D.R.G.M.". Left side of the receiver is marked "MAUSER-WERKE A.G. OBERNDORF A.N.". Pre-War proofs on the barrel, receiver, and bolt. Mauser logo on the crest of the receiver and buttplate. Nice Mauser cartouche on the right side of the stock. No import mark. Matching serials on the barrel, receiver, and bolt. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 200 meters. Grooved receiver. Original finish on the metal components. Wood stock has been lightly refinished. Smooth metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with light wear. Wood has handling marks and scratches. There is a repaired crack on the wrist. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2029 - (C) BRNO MODEL 21 BOLT**ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Brno
 Model: 22
 Serial No. 19106
 Caliber/Bore: 8x57mmS
 Barrel Length: 20"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Brno Model 21 Mauser style bolt action magazine rifle made in Czechoslovakia circa the late 1940s. Blued round tapered rifled barrel with ramp front sight and rear integral notched sight with extra flip up sight. Barrel marked with "MADE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA" and stamped "8X57S" for 8mm Mauser and marked with Czech proofs. 98 Mauser style blued action with polished bolt handle, drilled and tapped for scope mounting, 3 position safety and double set triggers. Walnut full checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece, European style sling bands and added 3/4" spacer with "White Line" recoil pad. Comes with leather sling. CONDITION: 80% original blue with carry and handling wear. Rear set trigger has had gripping marks carved in it. Stock shows usage marks and dings with traces of original finish and added spacer and recoil pad. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

2030 - (C) C.E. HEINZLEMANN MODEL**HEIM BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: C.E. Heinzlemann
 Model: Trainer
 Serial No. 625
 Caliber/Bore: .22LR
 Barrel Length: 25 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



C.E. Heinzlemann Model Heim bolt action rifle. Made mid-1930s in Germany. Left side of the receiver is marked "C.E. HEINZLEMANN PLOCHINGEN A.N./MODEL HEIM.PATENT-a". Right side of the stock is marked "W.KIELBLOCK/ALTONA" in a circle, with "K.K.S." in the center. Pre-War German proofs on the barrel, bolt, and receiver. No import marks found. Matching serials on the receiver, safety and bolt. Bolt components match as well. Round steel barrel with cut down blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 200 meters. Original finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stock with checkering on the wrist and finger groove on the forearm. Smooth metal buttplate. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with some wear and patina. There is some splotches of surface rust on the left side of the barrel. Wood has handling marks, dents and scratches. The stock was cracked severely at the wrist and then glued back together. Bore has sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

2031 - (C) MAUSER ES-340N BOLT**ACTION SPORTING RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Mauser
 Model: ES-340N
 Serial No. 87669
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
 Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mauser ES-340N bolt action sporting rifle. Made pre-War with proofs on the barrel, receiver, and bolt. Mauser logo on the top of the grooved receiver. Company logo is also on the butt plate. Crisp Mauser cartouche on the right side of the stock, next to a stamped "SA". No import marks. Matching serials on the barrel, receiver, and bolt. Round steel barrel with blade front sight. Rear sight is absent. Original finish on the metal components. Bolt has been refinished. Wood sporter style stock with smooth metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with light wear and scratches. There is a splotch of surface rust forming on the muzzle. Wood has some finish wear, with some dents and scratches. There is a crack on the right side of the stock, starting in the bolt relief cut. Bore is clean with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,000

2032 - (C) SAKO MODEL L579 BOLT**ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Sako
 Model: L579 Forester
 Serial No. 15990
 Caliber/Bore: .243 Win
 Barrel Length: 23"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Weight: 6 Lbs. 13 oz.



Sako Forester L528 in .243. Features blued finish, standard checkering high gloss walnut stock with pistol grip, cheek piece, and grip cap. Finished with black rubber buttplate and sling swivels. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains nearly all factory finish and bore is bright. Stock retains nearly all factory finish, with slight handling marks and bruises. This will make a fantastic lightweight deer rifle! JTH 800 - 1,200

**2033 - (M) PARKER-HALE MAUSER
SPORTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Parker-Hale
Model: Mauser Sporter
Serial No. P-69281
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14"



Parker Hale Mauser sporter bolt action rifle. Made 1970s-80s by Parker Hale LTD and imported by "JANA DENVER. COL", which is marked on the barrel. 24" round, steel barrel. Flip up rear sight with a hooded blade front sight. Blued finish on the barrel and action. Walnut stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Original Parker Hale butt pad. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some light wear and handling marks. Wood has a few minor handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 700 - 1,000

**2034 - (C) NEWTON ARMS COMPANY
BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Newton Arms
Company
Model: Bolt Action Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .30 Newton
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



One of 4000 First Model 1916 Newton Rifles built circa 1916 by Charles Newton Company, Buffalo, New York. Blued round rifled tapered barrel with banded front sight with beaded blade. Banded rear sight with stationary notch sight with flip up notch sight. Barrel marked with Newton Address and is marked "NEWTON" with gun most likely chambered for .30 Newton (should chamber cast for exact caliber). Blued action with raised scope block mounts and factory holes for Lyman style peep sight. Straight bolt handle with two position flip style safety. Blued detachable floorplate with forward facing double triggers and no visible floorplate screws. Walnut checkered schnabel forearm one piece pistol grip stock with original sling swivels and added White Line recoil pad. CONDITION: 90% of an old reblue remaining with barrel having been drilled in front of rear sight and behind rear sight. Some small areas of pitting around trigger guard. Rear bridge has also been drilled. Stock has 40% finish with handling marks and dings and has been cut for addition of recoil pad. Good shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 600 - 800

**2035 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER
MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH
ORIGINAL BOX.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 375764
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 70 "Standard Weight" bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1956. Comes with original 2 piece paste board box with red lettering and yellow end label stating correct configuration and serial number. Gun has blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and Lyman series 6 fold down rear sight. Frosted blued action with matching hollow handled bolt with 3 position safety with Weaver bases installed in correct factory drilled holes. Walnut checkered 1 piece Monte Carlo stock with steel Widow's Peak checkered buttplate. Comes with factory sling swivels. Box contains packing material, leather sling and post-64 Model 70 manuals. Box does have a correct tag and payment plan tag. CONDITION: Gun has been used with blue wear on carry areas. Gun has various nicks and dings from usage. Good bore with good mechanics. Box is in good condition with some tape marks and areas of missing cardboard, but for the most part is good with visible lettering and good label. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**2036 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL
70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 104875
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 70 Pre-64 standard weight rifle in "30 Govt 06" made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1949. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear sight with barrel marked with Winchester address and "Winchester Model 70 30 Govt 06". Blackened finished action with correct drilled scope mounting holes and matching electropenciled serial numbered solid handle bolt. Blued steel detachable floorplate. Walnut low comb checkered pistol grip stock with correct sling swivel bows and steel checkered "Widow's Peak" buttplate. CONDITION: 80% blue with carry and handling wear. 80% original varnish with some scrapes and handling dings. Good bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

2037 - (C) FIRST YEAR OF PRODUCTION

RUGER M77 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: M77
Serial No. 659
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Serial number "659" first year production Ruger Model 77 bolt action rifle with early style flat bolt and top tang safety. Made by Sturm Ruger Company in 1968. Blued sightless tapered round rifled barrel with "Sturm Ruger & Co Southport, Conn. USA" address. Blued action with flat bolt and tang safety marked "Ruger M77" with lightweight blackened floorplate. Action has scope mounts with Ruger factory rings. Walnut checkered 1 piece pistol grip stock with Ruger grip cap and Ruger "Red Solid Pad" with quick detachable sling bases. CONDITION: 90% blue with some small pits near address. 80% varnish with some flaking and some handling marks and dings. Great gun with some storage wear and some small handling wear. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,250 - 1,750

2038 - (M) BROWNING SAFARI GRADE BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Safari Grade
Serial No. L9541
Caliber/Bore: .264 Winchester
Magnum
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Hi Power Safari Grade bolt action rifle. Made 1964. Round steel barrel with blade front and U-notch rear sight. Factory gloss blued finish. Scroll engraving on the trigger guard. Walnut stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. "BROWNING" marked plastic butt plate. Factory installed sling swivels. Factory drilled for a scope mount (no screws). CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Stock is near excellent with a few minor handling marks and scratches. Bore is sharp with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JTH 1,000 - 1,500

2039 - (M) DAKOTA ARMS MODEL 10 CLASSIC SINGLE SHOT RIFLE IN 7X57.

Manufacturer: Dakota Arms
Model: 10
Serial No. SS0688
Caliber/Bore: 7x57mm
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Falling block action with sling stud on sleeved on barrel ring. Barrels made without sights expressly for mounting with a scope, which is currently a Leupold VX-III 1.75-6x SFP scope with duplex reticle. Underlever action, pistol grip stock with metal grip cap with Dakota Arms monogram, checkered buttplate. Wood, with darkwood forearm cap, of a nicely figured and fiddled walnut. CONDITION: Excellent, showing minor evidence of use with marks from handling and storage. Retains the vast majority of the factory finishes. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Scope is very clear but focus has been adjusted heavily to the point of reticle being unusable and is stuck in that position. EW 2,500 - 3,500

2040 - (M) SHILOH MODEL 1874 QUIGLEY SHARPS SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Shiloh
Model: 1874 Quigley
Serial No. B7344
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 34"
FFL Status: Modern



Heavyweight 34" blued octagon barrel chambered for the classic .45-70 cartridge. Globe front sight, semi-buckhorn ladder rear sight, and a long range tang sight. Walnut 2-piece stock with pewter forend tip, in addition to a case hardened patch box and buttplate. Case hardened receiver with gold "MBE" monogram in oval and double set triggers. Rifle is accompanied by an original box, manuals, and factory inspection tag. CONDITION: Very good. Metal components retain nearly all of their original factory-applied finishes with some very light silvering at high edges. Stocks good with a few abrasions on the left side of butt and scattered handling marks. Excellent mirror bore with crisp rifling. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

**2041 - (M) U.S. SHARPS RIFLE
COMPANY 1874 SHARPS SINGLE SHOT
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Sharps Rifle
Company
Model: 1874 Sharps
Serial No. 27475
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Model 1874 style Sharps rifle made in Italy by "IAB MARCHENO" and imported to the United States by "SILE New York, New York" and marketed by the "U.S. Sharps Rifle Co., Meriden, Connecticut". Blued round rifled barrel with integral dovetail based brass beaded front blade type sight. Barrel marked at rear with maker and importer logos and has rear flip dovetailed notch type sight. Case hardened cartridge action with original style Sharp's Patent markings and single trigger control. Rear tang Vernier style sight. Walnut checkered stock with case hardened steel butt plate. Walnut checkered forearm. CONDITION: 90% plus blue with some light handling marks. 90% plus vivid case colors with unmolested screws. 90% original varnish with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2042 - (C) STEVENS NEW MODEL 40
POCKET RIFLE WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Stevens
Model: New Model 40 Pocket
Rifle
Serial No. 23227
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



J. Stevens Arms and Tool Company Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts Model "40" Bicycle Rifle made from 1896 to 1916. Blued 18" round rifled barrel with dovetailed hooded front sight and rear graduated flip rear sight. Nickel plated receiver with blued hammer and trigger. Walnut grips with matching serial numbered skeleton steel nickel plated detachable stock. Comes in original leather flap holster. CONDITION: 50% fading blue with 70% remaining nickel finish with some light surface pitting. Traces of original varnish on grips. Leather holster exhibits some cracking and strap is torn with some light discoloration. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2043 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER
MODELS 1890 AND 1906 SLIDE
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (A) 1890 (B) 1906
Serial No. (A) 75700 (B) 289571
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Short (B)
.22 SL&LR
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: (A) 12 - 3/4" (B)
12 - 3/4"



Lot consists of (A) Winchester 1890 slide action rifle. Made 1899. Top of the barrel is marked "MANUFACTURED BY THE/WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN. CONN. U.S.A.", while "22 SHORT" is marked on the top of the chamber. Tang is marked "MODEL 1890", followed by the patent dates. Octagon, steel barrel with blade front sight and factory V-notch rear. Original finish on the metal components, with a gray patina forming on the frame. oil finished wood stocks with a crescent metal butt plate. Standard ribbed forearm. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with wear and gray patina forming on the frame. Wood is very good overall, with handling marks and scratches. Forearm looks to be solid. Bore is frosted, with some pitting near the muzzle. Mechanically fine. (B) Winchester Model 1906 slide action rifle. Made circa 1912. Patent dates on the barrel, followed by "MOD.1906". Chamber is marked "22 SHORT-LONG/OR LONG RIFLE". "WHINCHESTER TRADEMARK" marked on the top of the tang, with the serial number marked on the bottom. Winchester proofs on the top of the barrel and frame. Matching serial numbers on the frame and tang. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch tangent rear. Rear sight looks to be a replacement. Original finish on the metal components having formed a brownish patina. Wood has been refinished at some point with an oil compound. Smooth forearm. Factory hard rubber butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with wear and a brown patina forming. Wood has handling marks, dings, scratches and dents. Bore is frosted, with some pitting near the muzzle. Very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,500

2044 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 06**SLIDE ACTION .22 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 6

Serial No. 814495

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



High condition Winchester Model 06 slide action tube fed repeating rimfire rifle made in 1934. Blued round rifled barrel with dovetail blade front sight and stamped rear adjustable sight. Blued tube magazine and takedown frame. Walnut plain wood stock with Winchester logo hard rubber buttplate and corrugated walnut slide handle. CONDITION: 80% original blue with some light freckling and handling wear. 70% original varnish with handling marks and dings. Good bore with good mechanics. Hard to find in this condition. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2045 - (C) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON MODEL 141 AND REMINGTON MODEL 14 SLIDE ACTION RIFLES

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington

Model: (A) 141 Gamemaster (B)

Model 14

Serial No. (A) 41264 (B) 107849

Caliber/Bore: (Both) .35 Rem

Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 22"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 141 slide action rifle. Made circa 1945. Standard patent dates on the barrel. "35" marked tube. Standard Remington proof on the right side of the barrel. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch leaf rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stock with a ribbed forearm. Factory serrated butt plate. Includes attached military style leather sling. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has some finish wear in addition to a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) Remington Model 14 slide action rifle. Made 1927. Standard patent dates on the barrel. "35" marked tube. Standard Remington proof on the right side of the barrel. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch leaf rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stock with a ribbed forearm. Stocks are not drilled for sling swivels. Serrated metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with wear and handling marks. There is some light surface rust scattered on the frame and barrel. The right side of the safety button is painted red. There is a crack running 3/4 of the length of the forearm. There is also a hairline crack near the trigger guard. Otherwise, wood has some finish wear and handling marks. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,200 - 1,600

2046 - (C) COLT LIGHTNING .22 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Lightning

Serial No. 60075

Caliber/Bore: .22 Cal

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4"



Colt Lightning slide action rifle. Small frame rifle made 1901. Patent dates on the top of the barrel. "22 Cal." marked on the left side of the barrel. Serial number on the bottom of the tang. Octagon barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Original finish on the metal components, with brown patina forming on the frame/tang. Oil finished wood stock with normal serrations on the forearm. Checkered brown hard rubber buttplate. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with wear and handling marks. Some brown patina forming on the frame and tang. Wood has handling marks, dings and scratches. Forearm has a crack running from the center screw to the end of the forearm. Bore is frosted with some pitting. Fair overall rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2047 - (A) LOT OF 2: GODBERT
FIGURAL CARVED FLINTLOCK AND
ENGLISH MORTIMER PERCUSSION SIDE
BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Godbert (B)
Mortimer
Model: (Both) Side by Side
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 289
Barrel Length: (A) 31 - 3/4" (B)
28 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: (A) 20 Bore (B) 16 Bore



Lot consists of (A) French Flintlock fowler by Godbert, who is recorded as working in Amiens circa 1835. Barrels with silver front sight with silver inlay "Canon Cordu / Fer de Fraux" over chambers. Silver touchholes, hooked breeches. Barrels are Damascus twist. Barrels are proofed on the underside but difficult to make out. Ramrod, likely the original, retained by two turned ferrules with sling swivel on second ferrule and reinforced at mouth with pineapple finial. Ramrod threaded at one end. Flint locks with French swan neck cocks, waterproof pans, roller bearing frizzens, and light engraving. Left lock signed "Armurier /a Amiens", right with "Godbert / pere". Forearm with basketweave checkering which is repeated at wrist before turning into a boar head. Buttplate with dog engraving at heel. Sling swivel at toe line. CONDITION: Good as restored. Barrels have been heavily cleaned in the European fashion over old oxidation. Silver inlay is clear. Second ferrule detached from rib, exercise caution. Steel mounts have been heavily cleaned by bead blasting or equivalent, giving them a grey appearance. Wood has numerous bumps and dings through, and some evidence of wood repairs. Actions work appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are good with pitting throughout. (B) 16 Bore side by side shotgun marked "Mortimer London" on Damascus twist barrels with light floral engraving over breech. Hooked breeches with silver line decoration between nipples. Appropriate British proofs on underside although heavily obfuscated by rebrowning, appears to indicate 16 bore. Single bead front sight on smooth rib. Ramrod possible the original and retained by two ferrules with reinforcement at mouth in the form of a pineapple finial. Trigger guard with flat front engraved with scroll. Percussion locks with tall cocks and flash hiders engraved in scroll and signed "MORTIMER" on both locks. Point pattern checkering at wrist. Finial in the form of a dog on toe line. Widows peak buttplate engraved with scroll at heel and simple geometric borders at butt. Vacant silver thumb shield. CONDITION: Good, having been completely restored. Barrels have been heavily rebrowned with heavy softness to legends and spotted dotting. Locks have been cleaned in the European fashion over some dotted spotting. Stock is somewhat dry but appears to have had an old layer of varnish added as checkering is very soft. Splice repair under barrel key. Action works appropriately (right hammer has had affixing screw replaced), although wiggles a bit. Bores are good with some oxidation. A neat lot of artsy shotguns. EW 700 - 1,000

**2048 - (A) HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT
ROENNE ROTARY LEVER 12 GAUGE
SHOTGUN, PART OF THE CONVERSION
FROM PERCUSSION TO BREECHLOADER.**

Manufacturer: Roenne
Model: SxS
Barrel Length: 31"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12 Gauge



Browned Damascus barrels with slightly tapered solid rib with bead front sight, engraved over breech "ROENNE IN CHARLOTTENBURG". Horn tipped ramrod retained by two ferrules with reinforced mouth. Second ferrule with sling stud. Horn handled rotary underlever pulls barrels away from face and cocks strikers (not currently working), resting in a detented central escutcheon engraved with florals on a stipple ground. Round body action engraved en suite, as is trigger guard. Small wing safety in front of trigger guard. Trigger guard is equipped with a Horn extension is typical Germanic flowing style. Wrist checkered in point pattern. Buttplate with long top strap engraved en suite with balance of gun. Accompanied by the 2008 Franz Jaeger Award for Excellence in Firearms Design and Engineering from the German Gun Collector Association, and a copy of the magazine with an article that mentions when this gun won the award at the 2008 Vintage Cup. The gun was awarded for being one of the earliest breechloading firearms during the transition away from percussion firearms in favor of the breech loading system. CONDITION: Good cosmetics with poor mechanics. Barrels have oxidation towards end of barrels and smaller patches throughout. Balance of metal is an attractive chocolate patina with crisp engraving. Stocks are very good, somewhat dry, with some normal marks throughout from handling and storage. Action does not correctly reset the strikers, which stick into the barrels. Barrels are good with mostly smooth tubes throughout, with oxidation towards muzzle. A really nicely presenting gun that someone could restore to glory. EW 1,000 - 1,500

**2049 - (A) COLT 1883 SIDE BY SIDE
12 GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH FACTORY
LETTER.**

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1883
Serial No. 7754
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 3 - 3/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .033
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Gauge: 12
Weight: 8 Lbs. 13 oz.



Factory lettered Colt 1883. Made in 1896 featuring 32" Damascus barrels with concave rib, stamped Colt address, extractors, automatic safety, and double triggers. Gun has walnut checkered stock with pistol grip, Bakelite Colt logo buttplate, and checkered splinter forearm with latch release and ebony inlay. **CONDITION:** Barrels retain 90% Damascus pattern with shootable bores, having light pitting throughout. Action has 30% fading colors in protected areas, wearing to a silvery appearance. Forearm iron is worn silver and trigger guard has 40% original blue. Wood has nice hand rubbed appearance that has been cleaned with finish added, with sharp checkering and minor handling marks. Nice example of a rare shotgun. JTH 4,000 - 5,000

**2050 - (A) COLT HIGH GRADE 1883
HAMMERLESS SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1883
Serial No. 5320
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Cyl and Cyl
Gauge: 12 Gauge



Side by side Colt Model 1883 hammerless boxlock shotgun made by Colt Firearms, Hartford, Connecticut in the late 1800s. These guns were made on a custom basis with this gun featuring many extras. Gun has Damascus steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight. Case hardened frame engraved with fine scroll and pointing dogs. Gun has extractors, double triggers, and automatic safety. Figured checkered walnut pistol grip stock with checkered side panels, Colt logo hard rubber buttplate, and horn grip cap. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with ebony inlay and latch release. **CONDITION:** 20% remaining Damascus scene with balance turning a silvery patina. Action has worn to a silvery patina with sharp engraving. Wood has traces of original varnish with checkering worn slightly flat. Nice honest high grade Colt. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**2051 - (A) G. HEMENWAY 10 BORE
SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: G. Hemenway
Model: SxS
Serial No. 324
Barrel Length: 36"
FFL Status: Antique
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Gauge: 10 Bore



G. Hemenway marked side by side external hammer shotgun made in England circa the late 19th century. Massive 10 gauge Laminated Steel barrels with smooth rib marked "G. Hemenway London Laminated Steel Trap Gun" with extractors and bead front sight. Case hardened scroll engraved action with top lever opener and exposed hammers and both locks marked "G. Hemenway" with double triggers. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black plastic grip cap and buttplate. Silver stock shield. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. **CONDITION:** 40% remaining original barrel finish with balance fading to silver with some light surface corrosion. Action has traces of case in protected areas. Wood has nice sheen finish with light handling marks. A massive attractive gun. Pitted bores with good mechanics. DLM 1,250 - 1,750

2052 - (A) CASED HOLLAND & HOLLAND SIDE BY SIDE PARADOX.

Manufacturer: Holland & Holland
 Model: Paradox
 Serial No. 11976
 Barrel Length: 28"
 FFL Status: Antique
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
 Drop at Heel: 1 - 1/4"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .033
 (R) .035
 Chamber: 2 - 7/8"
 Choke: (L) .020 (R) .019
 Gauge: 12 GA
 Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .737
 (R) .737
 Weight: 6 Lbs. 14 oz.



Circa 1890. A vintage 12 gauge special game gun with blacked heavy barrels, 2 - 1/2" chambers and extractors. Barrels have a hand filed spear point quarter rib with single folding sight with "100" engraved for shot regulation out to 100 yards. Rear sight also with silver line. Extended rib is smooth and concave with silver tipped bladed front sight. Left barrel reads "PARADOX" "FOSBERY PATENT". Right barrel reads "Holland & Holland . 98. NEW BOND STREET. LONDON.". Bottoms of barrels with serial number "11976". Bottom of left barrel stamped "10" "90" "341" alongside forend loop. Barrel flats stamped "2 - 1/2", "12, NITRO PROOF 1 - 1/8, CORDITE 28-750 BULLET MAX, 12 / C (in Diamond) , R.CHOKE, Crown over R", ENGLAND, 500 GUNS INDIANAPOLIS IN". The number "2" back action sidelock is auto safe with "SAFE" in gold is also built with gas escape ports, double triggers, blacked top lever with checkered thumb. Action with light border scroll. Water table marked "150", "11976", "PAT 1968-78 NO2 1725", "PATENT ACTION" and with crown over V. Lock plates engraved "HOLLAND & HOLLAND". English walnut stock with well checkered pistol grip. Pistol grip with ebonite grip cap and engraved blued screw. Butt stock with matching 3/4 panel checkering. Matching splinter forend with Anson latch release, forend with border scroll. Interior forend iron blacked with serial number. Gun lives in a canvas case with Holland & Holland paper trade label, charge cards, target, ammo, and leather straps for case. CONDITION: Good. Barrels shows evidence of use. Interior pitting. Exterior pitting on top of left barrel near breech. Exterior of barrels show wear and also pitting beneath forend. Action is tight and sound. Stock is very good and gun benefits from restock. Forend good showing some slight wear checkering recut. Forend lose on loop. Good older gun. CP. 3,000 - 5,000

2053 - (A) J.P. CLABROUGH & BROS. DOUBLE HAMMER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: J.P. Clabrough & Bros.
 Model: Hammer SXS
 Serial No. 2992
 Barrel Length: 30"
 FFL Status: Antique
 Drop at Comb: 2 - 1/8"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .036
 (R) .037
 Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
 Choke: (L) .033 (R) .003
 Gauge: 12 Bore
 Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .738
 (R) .731
 Weight: 7 Lbs. 5 oz.



Ca. 1880. Antique 30" Fine Damascus barreled game gun with game concave rib, dolls head extension, extractors and metal round front bead sight. Rib reads "CENTENNIAL" in banner and "J.P. CLABROUGH & BROS. LONDON FINE DAMASCUS.". Bottom of barrels stamped "NOT FOR BALL". Barrels are choked Full and Skeet. Stocked with dark aged English feather crotch walnut, smooth checkered semi pistol grip (Prince of Wales), drop points, diamond grip shape, shield for crest, engraved steel grip cap and brown checkered butt plate. Matching splinter forend with smooth checkering, scroll engraved iron metal and a steel engraved lift release similar to the Deeley system. Long circular double hammer action is fitted with dolls head catch, double triggers and manual operating top lever. Nicely engraved with vintage English scroll and game scenes. Right lock with 2 birds flying in field while being chased by hunting dog. Left lock with dog stalking 2 flying birds in field. Bottom action covered with scroll. Hammers engraved with scroll and checkered. Trigger guard engraved with border scroll and stag sitting in woods. Gun comes with leather take down carry case. CONDITION: Fair to good. Barrels have lost most of their color about 10% remaining and there is evidence of freckling. Bores are bright with some freckling. Stock has various handling marks and checkering is well worn. Forend has visible indentations to its edges and well worn checkering. Action (hammers and triggers) work well to hand. Leather case needs some TLC. CP 2,750 - 4,000

**2054 - (A) CH GRADE PARKER 12
GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH RIFLE BARREL
INSERT.**

Manufacturer: Parker
Model: CH
Serial No. 59126
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Choke: R -RFL/ L .019
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Weight: 9 Lbs. 3 oz.



(1890) Dramatically patterned 30" barrels are marked with "Parker Bros Makers Meriden Conn Bernard Steel" on concave matted rib. The right barrel has a removable rifle insert, likely added in period and caliber is unknown. Period sights have been added to the rib. Matches serial number specifications in ledger. Case hardened 2 sized frame features automatic safety and nickel-plated double triggers. Action is engraved in early "C" style with nicely rendered dogs; pointer on left and setter on right surrounded by lightly cut scroll within geometric borders. "Parker Bros" is on riband behind each dog scene. Trigger plate is engraved with scene of running stag in mountainous background. Scroll engraved trigger guard has serial number on tang. The buttstock, a possible period replacement, is nicely figured and marbled European walnut capped pistol grip buttstock, measures 14 3/8" over skeleton steel buttplate. Checkering is of usual "C" type with wavy borders and wraps over top of grip. Side panels are checkered in unusual style, with very closely spaced square checkering with line extensions toward drop points. A vacant silver oval is on toe line. Matching splinter forend with shaped steel tip has patent date engraved on typical Parker release. CONDITION: Barrels retain approximately 60% dramatic original Bernard pattern with area cleaned under forend. Action has faded to a gray patina with only trace colors in protected areas. Screws show evidence of use. Stocks retain nearly all of a glossy period refinish over some marks and stains, with some subsequent marks. Bottom right barrel is lightly dented 7-8" from the muzzle. Bores are very fine, mostly shiny, lightly frosted, with some striations. Action is tight. Approximately 335 "CH" Parkers were made with Bernard barrels. JTH 1,500 - 2,500

**2055 - (A) PARKER QUALITY 3
HAMMER 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Parker
Model: Quality 3
Serial No. 17210
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Cyl and Cyl
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Weight: 7 Lbs. 15 oz.



Parker Quality "3" underlifter external hammer side by side shotgun built by the Parker Gun Company in Meriden, Connecticut in 1880. Comes with factory letter stating gun was shipped to J.P O'Neil in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on December 15, 1880. Damascus steel barrels with smooth rib, bead front sight, and rib marked "Parker Brothers Meriden, Conn. Damascus Steel". Case hardened scalloped lug underlifter action with dog and scroll engraving with applied nickel finish. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with Parker skeleton steel buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 40% fading Damascus pattern with finish turning a plum patina. Action has 90% of a non-factory applied nickel finish. Wood has been cleaned with checkering worn completely off in most places. Wrist has old repair. Pitted bores with tight lockup and good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

2056 - (A) PARKER GH GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Parker Bros.
Model: GH Grade
Serial No. 57678
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Modified
Gauge: 12



Parker "GH" Grade side by side shotgun made by the Parker Gun Company Meriden, Connecticut made in 1889. Damascus steel barrels with matted rib, extractors, and bead front sight. Case hardened No. 1 frame engraved with bird and scroll engraving in "GH" style with double triggers and automatic safety. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Widow's Peak Parker hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. German silver stock monogramming shield. CONDITION: 10% fading Damascus finish with balance fading to a silvery patina. Action fading to a brown patina. Wood shows an honest worn finish with chip out of buttplate. Bores exhibit pitting with functioning mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

2057 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1894 SIDE BY SIDE C GRADE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: SxS C Grade
Serial No. 101891
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Improved Cylinder and Cylinder
Gauge: 12 Gauge



Remington Model 1894 "C" Grade side by side double made by Remington Arms Company from 1894 to 1910. Damascus steel barrels with matted rib with bead front sight and extractors. Case hardened boxlock action with scroll engraving and double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered half round pistol grip stock with "Remington" marked bakelite Widow's Peak buttplate and oval monogram shield. Walnut splinter checkered forearm with push button release. CONDITION: 40% remaining original Damascus finish with balance fading to silver. Action worn to a silvery patina. Wood has aged oil soaked appearance with usage scratches and dings. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 1,750 - 2,250

2058 - (A) RARE SNEIDER'S PATENT 12 BORE HAMMERLESS SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Snider
Model: Hammerless
Serial No. 681
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Modified
Gauge: 12 Gauge



Extremely rare Charles Snider side by side shotgun made in Baltimore, Maryland circa 1880. Some feel there are less than 200 ever made. These guns are extremely if not overly engineered with a side type automatic safety, double lug locking system. and sidelock action. Gun features Damascus steel barrels with extractors, matted rib marked "Snider's Patent Baltimore, Md." with bead front sight. Case hardened hammerless sidelock action with serrated front trigger, plain back trigger, and scalloped sides. Sideplates have banner with scroll engraved on each side with right side having the name "P.E. Yost Phila. Pa. Oct 1887" in banner which could be an owner or the marketer of the gun. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with hard rubber grip cap, German silver stock shield, and added Pachmayer vented recoil pad. Walnut splinter forearm with push button release and ebony tip. CONDITION: Barrels are worn to a silvery patina with some light surface corrosion. Rib has 2 plugged holes at breech possibly factory, action worn silver with traces of fading case colors. Wood has been cleaned with checkering worn flat and pad added. Good bores with good lockup and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2059 - (A) W & C SCOTT & SONS
ZEPHYR HAMMER SIDE BY SIDE
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: W & C Scott & Sons
Model: Zephyr
Serial No. 46946
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Cylinder
Gauge: 12 GAGauge



W&C Scott & Sons Zephyr hammer side by side shotgun. Made circa 1880s in England. 28" Damascus steel, round barrels marked "ENGLAND" on the bottom chamber area. Birmingham proofs denoting black powder use only. Inside of the frame is marked "W&C SCOTT&SON / MAKERS / PATENT ACTION", with typical Birmingham proofs. Serial numbers on the barrel, forearm, trigger guard and frame all match. Frame is marked "W&C. SCOTT & SON" on both sides of the frame. Nice scroll engraving the lever and firing pin housings. Oak leaf engraving on both sides of the lock plate. Trigger guard has company trademark (tower/flag) above the serial number. Wood stocks with checkering on the forearm and rib. "ENGLAND" marked behind the pistol grip. Plastic butt plate with deterioration. Both bores appear to be cylinder choke. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with some wear on the barrels. Lock has light light wear, but does not appear to be cleaned or polished. Wood has some mild handling marks, dents and scratches. Dark bores with a few minor pits towards the chambers. Tight action with tight hammers as well. JWA 1,200 - 1,700

**2060 - (A) W&C SCOTT PREMIERE
GRADE 10 BORE SIDE BY SIDE
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: W&C Scott
Model: Premier Grade
Serial No. 42695
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/8"
Chamber: 2 - 7/8"
Gauge: 10 Bore



Side by side double of extreme high quality built by W&C Scott 10 G Castle Street, Regent Circus, London circa the 1880s. Fine Damascus steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight. Rib marked with W&C Scott address and "THE PREMIER". Gun has extractors, double triggers, and non-automatic safety. Hammerless case hardened sidelock action with crystal cocking indicator and finely engraved with bird and vignette full coverage engraving. Fine walnut round knob checkered pistol grip stock with added White Line vented rubber recoil pad and gold shield on tang marked "W.P. Simpson". Walnut full coverage checkered splinter forearm with push button release. CONDITION: 50% fading Damascus pattern with small area of surface pitting from a band or rack. Action fading to a silvery patina with some surface discoloration. Wood has dark aged patina with usage marks and dings and some mildew discoloration and handling wear. Good bores with good mechanics. A gun still in usable condition and of a high grade. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2061 - (A) W.W. GREENER SIDE BY SIDE
12 GAUGE BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.**

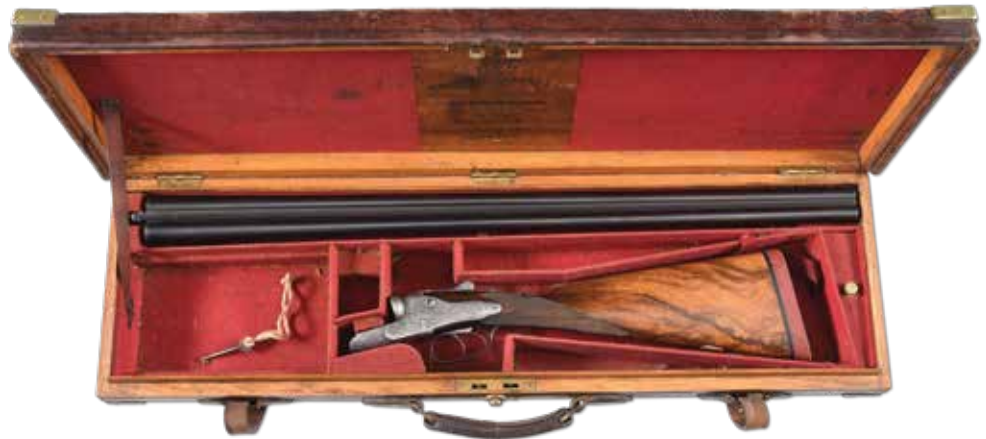
Manufacturer: W.W. Greener
Model: Boxlock
Serial No. 31576
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 3 - 1/2"
Choke: Full and Improved
Cylinder
Gauge: 12 Gauge



W.W. Greener boxlock side by side shotgun made by W. W. Greener, Birmingham, England circa the late 19th century. Damascus steel barrels with smooth rib marked "W.W. Greener 68 Haymarket London Winner at all Gun Trials. 1875 to 1888". Rib has twin bead sights. Case hardened boxlock action with double triggers, Greener style crossbolt, and side safety. Action is plain except for "Greener" logo in banner on each side. Fine walnut half round checkered pistol grip stock with horn buttplate oval stock shield. Walnut full checkered splinter type forearm with latch release and horn forend tip. CONDITION: 40% fading Damascus scene with balance fading to plum. 20% fading case colors with handling wear and some slight surface corrosion. Good screws. Wood has aged dark look with usage marks and dings. Poor pitted bores with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2062 - (A) WC SCOTT PREMIER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: WC Scott
Model: Premier
Serial No. 40751
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .035
Chamber: 3"
Choke: (L) .008 (R) .000
Gauge: 14 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .700
(R) .693
Weight: 6 Lbs. 15 oz.



30" dovetail lump barrels with single blued front sight on tapered matted concave rib. Light floral engraving over breech and at rear of rib. Tubes engraved "W & C SCOTT & SON THE PREMIER QUALITY (W&C Scott Tower logo) PATENT TRIPLEX LEVER GRIP" and "10 Gt CASTLE STREET REGENT CIRCUS LONDON". Barrel flats with British proofs and "NOT FOR BALL" stamp. Splinter forearm with W&C Scott push-button release. Exterior metal engraved with scroll, including tip. Strikers with gas vents cut into breech face. Sideplates with long tail and Crystal cocking indicators. Well engraved with scenes of ducks, snipes, pheasant, quail, scroll, and cranes. Action flats with patent information, British proofs. Double set triggers in flat bottom profile trigger guard. Automatic safety. English style straight grip stock with point pattern checkering at wrist. One brass shield at top of wrist and brass oval at toe line both engraved with "C - D". Smokey figured stock with black liner spacer and red rubber recoil pad. Housed in a leather maker's case with "W. CECIL HARRIS" embossed on lid and with W&C Scott Trade label in lid. CONDITION: Very good as rehabilitated. Barrels have been reblacked with softening to legends and a few spots of silver through the blue. Forearm is very good with some small chips and pings and a layer of varnish. Receiver is very good with some flashes of case colors in protected areas, balance silver. Stock is very good with a minimum of field use marks and a few small areas of wood fill. Action works appropriately, with ghost in rib. Bores are very good but appear to have been polished. Case with normal age related distress. A nice Premier quality shotgun. EW 2,000 - 4,000

2063 - (C) GERMAN HAMMER CAPE GUN IN 16 GAUGE AND 9MM RIFLE.

Manufacturer: German
Model: Cape Gun
Caliber/Bore: 9.3x62mm / 16GA
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Made with a Damascus shotgun barrel and steel rifle barrel on relatively straight matte rib with bead front sight and two leaf rear sight with one standing and one folding leaf. Sling swivel on soldered on base on underside of rib, German proofs on barrel flats and underside of barrel tubes. Diminutive splinter forearm with point pattern checkering and Deely style latch release, very slightly Schnabel tipped. Engraved on exterior iron and latch in German florals and geometrics. Greener crossbolt with back action Peninsula hammer locks. Cocks are well filed and shaped. Action is engraved with zoomorphics and geometrics, fences are slightly raised. Double triggers, front set for rifle fire. Prince of Wales style pistol grip with point and wave checkering. Sharply protruding but somewhat small cheekpiece. Rather plain steel buttplate with some light engraving at heel. Sling swivel on toe line. Housed in a generic black plastic case. CONDITION: Very good, shotgun barrel with plenty of visible pattern but some light age patina throughout. Forearm is very good, latch a little loose, with some handling marks throughout and one extremely minor chip on left side. Action is very good with case coloring falshes visible on action flats, balance having faded to an even dove grey. Engraving is crisp. Stock is very good with some bumps and bruises throughout and one good-sized ding on right side of pistol grip in checkering. Action works appropriately, although set trigger needs adjustment, bores are very good with some evidence of use. EW 700 - 1,000

**2064 - (M) BERETTA MODEL 687 EELL
12 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: 687 EELL
Serial No. F93178B
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: Adjustable
Drop at Heel: Adjustable
Length of Pull: Adjustable
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Tubes
Gauge: 12



Beretta 687 EELL "SKEET" shotgun engraved by Giovannelli. 12 gauge 29 - 1/2" monobloc barrels fitted with wide, matted ventilated rib are marked with Beretta's name and address and "MADE IN ITALY" on tops. Bottom of monobloc is stamped with serial number and Italian nitro proofs. Typical side plated boxlock low profile over/under action features non-automatic safety and gold plated selective single trigger. Action and sideplates are engraved with exceptionally well cut sprays of scroll surrounding nicely detailed bulino game scenes; pheasants on left plate, woodcock on right, and floral and scroll on the bottom of action. Engraver's signature is on trigger plate. Well marbled and lightly figured European walnut, square knob pistol grip with right handed palm swell, and with an adjustable comb and adjustable buttstock. Currently measures 14 - 3/4" over a dark brown Pachmayr pad. Stock features standard checkering and a vacant gold oval. Matching field type forend services barrels. Includes two additional chokes and wrench. CONDITION: Excellent, with evidence of only light use, retaining nearly all metal finishes, with only a few light marks in wood. Bores are bright. Mechanically fine. JTH 2,000 - 3,000

**2065 - (M) CASED BERETTA 12 GAUGE
692 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: 692 X Trap
Serial No. SX13909A
Barrel Length: 30"
Drop at Comb: Adjustable
Drop at Heel: Adjustable
Length of Pull: Adjustable
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .031
(U) .035
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .744
(U) .743
Weight: 9 Lbs. 8 . oz.



Built in 2015 this X Trap model shotgun with 30" monobloc blued steel barrel is fitted a stepped, high ventilated rib which is adjustable and fitted with a round steel mid bead and a white round front bead. Barrels are also fitted with a vent mid rib and multi chokes. Top of left barrel reads "X TRAP" "12 GA. 3"-76-30". The right side of the top barrel reads "EXCELSIOR HSA STEEL" along with warning instruction and "BERETTA USA CORP. ACKK MD". Top barrel reads "18.6 HP TAPERED" and bottom barrel reads the same, both on right. Bottom barrel also reads "0124358". Barrel flats stamped "SX13909A" for serial number and also with Italian proofs and "KG1390". The brushed silver toned boxlock action is non-auto safe with "S" in circle. Safe slide is serrated and is fit with barrel selector. Top lever with right hand black rubberized checkered thumb piece. Serial number "SX13909A" and model "692" under lever. Exterior side walls marked "BERETTA" at top and "692" at bottom. Bottom action reads "MADE IN ITALY" with Beretta Logo and "692". The actions single trigger is inertia and adjustable. The reddish brown Monte Carlo stock is adjustable and fitted with 2 panel checkered full pistol grip with right hand palm swell. Stock is fitted with a special Beretta hydraulic adjustable system with KICK-EEZ black rubber butt pad. Matching forend with blacked forend iron and brush steel Deeley latch release. Gun is housed with spare parts, chokes and gun sock in a Beretta silver plastic travel case. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 90 percent black with signs of use. Action good / tight with signs of use. Ejectors are timed well and trigger feels crisp. Stock is good with signs of use and some handling marks. Forend is good, but loose. Case is good. CP 1,500 - 2,500

2066 - (M) CASED BETTINSOLI X-TRAIL

OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Bettinsoli
Model: X-Trail
Serial No. S111247
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3 - 1/2"
Gauge: 12 GA



30" monoblock barrels with fiber optic red front sight. Very slightly raised vent rib with venting on rib between barrels. Gun has been done in a RealTree camo pattern. Slightly Schnabeled polymer forend with wave checkering and a Deely style lever release. Single selective trigger with automatic safety. Black rubber recoil pad. Housed in a black Bettinsoli case with extra chokes for Imp Mod, Imp Cyl, and Cyl (Mod and Full installed). CONDITION: Excellent, and possibly only test fired with what appears to be the factory grease still present on hinge points. Breech has some very minor haloing, likely from test fire. Bores are excellent, smooth. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. A great set up for the field! 1,000 - 1,500

2067 - (M) BETTINSOLI OMEGA SPORT

OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Bettinsoli
Model: Omega Sport
Serial No. S111192
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .032
(U) .030
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Removeable Choke Tubes
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .722
(U) .722
Weight: 7 Lbs. 14 oz.



Thick fiber blade front sight on slightly raised vent rib. Mid-rib vented. Monobloc barrels with lasered manufacturer marks towards breeches. Importer marked on bottom tube under forearm and just in front of forearm. Jeweled flats and ejectors. Appropriate Italian proofs and date code for 2018. Wide forearm with wave pattern checkering and a Deely style latch release. Exterior iron and release laser engraved with florals. Boxlock action laser engraved with florals with gold inlaid clay pigeons on each side and at opening lever. "OMEGA-SP" on sides, "BETTINSOLI" on bottom in a reserve. Gold wash single selective trigger. Pistol grip stock with point and wave checkering. Adjustable comb. Orange line spacer with black rubber recoil pad. Tang mounted safety/barrel selector. CONDITION: Excellent, showing little evidence of actual use with what appears to be factory grease at pivot point but there are two spots of oxidation near hinge pins on action. Some minor handling marks, likely shop wear. Bettinsoli case with stock tool, choke wrench, and extra chokes. EW 1,500 - 2,500

**2068 - (M) CASED BLASER F16
INTUITION WOMEN'S OVER-UNDER
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Blaser
Model: F16
Serial No. FGR007580
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/8"
Length of Pull: 14"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .027
(U) .026
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Interchangeable
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .731
(U) .730
Weight: 7 Lbs.



Built by Blaser to be more accommodating for women. 30" monobloc barrels with fiber optic front sight with steel bead mid-sight on a vented machine matted barrel. Barrel with appropriate proofs for 12 Gauge with 3" chambers made in 2017. Current chokes are Skeet and Improved Cylinder. Reduced size forearm with point pattern checkering, push-button release, and unadorned gunmetal colored iron. Plain gunmetal colored receiver with striking red "F16". Receiver with 2017 date code. Non-automatic safety, single selective mechanical trigger. Pistol grip stock with right side palm swell and two panels of point pattern checkering, terminating in a black line spacer and black rubber recoil pad. Housed in a Blaser black case. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes with a few very minor marks from handling and operation throughout, likely shop wear. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are excellent with some light evidence of use. Case is fine with one broken latch. EW 2,500 - 4,000

**2069 - (M) CASED BLASER F16
INTUITION OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

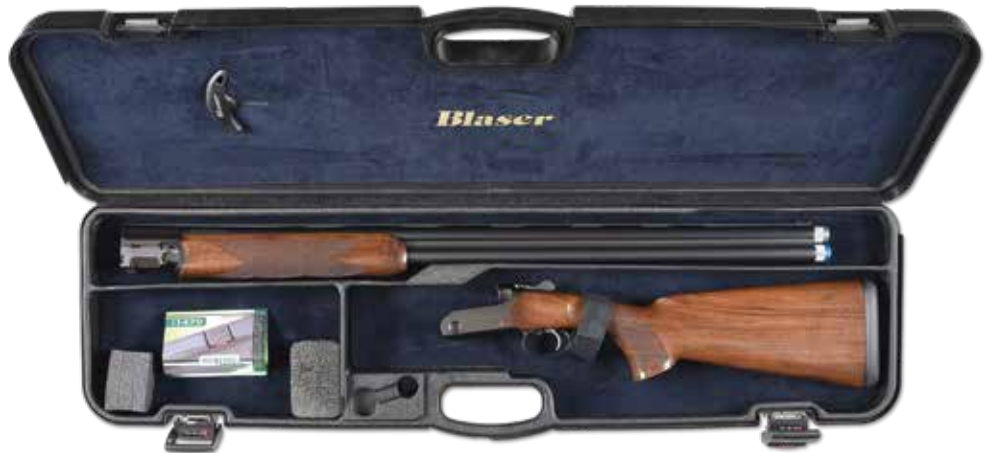
Manufacturer: Blaser
Model: F16
Serial No. FGR007581
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/8" at rear of Monte Carlo
Length of Pull: 14"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .030
(U) .027
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Interchangeable
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .730
(U) .731
Weight: 6 Lbs. 13 oz.



Built by Blaser to be more accommodating for women. 30" monobloc barrels with fiber optic front sight with steel bead mid sight on a vented machine matted barrel. Barrel with appropriate proofs for 12 Gauge with 3" chambers made in 2017. Current chokes are Modified and Improved Modified. Reduced size forearm with point pattern checkering, push-button release, and unadorned gunmetal colored iron. Plain gunmetal colored receiver with striking red "F16". Receiver with 2017 date code. Non-automatic safety, single selective mechanical trigger. Pistol grip stock with right side palm swell and two panels of point pattern checkering, terminating in a black line spacer and black rubber recoil pad. Housed in a Blaser black case with choke wrench, grease, and three extra chokes for Improved cylinder, Light Modified, and Skeet. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes with a few very minor marks from handling and operation throughout, likely shop wear. Action works appropriately when cycled by hands, bores are excellent with some light evidence of use. Case is fine. EW 2,500 - 4,000

**2070 - (M) CASED BLASER F16 OVER
UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Blaser
Model: F16
Serial No. FGR001589
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .034
(U) .034
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .731
(U) .732
Weight: 7 Lbs. 15 oz.



Circa 2016. An as new 32" blacked barrel "Sporting" gun with 3" chambers, ejectors, and multi chokes. Barrels are matte finished with machined ventilated rib, round steel mid bead, and red high visibility front sight. Top barrel reads "Blaser USA San Antonio, TX" and with warning instruction. Both barrels read "Triplex" and "18.6mm" Left side of bottom barrel reads "FG/002017" and "Blaser Germany" with German proofs, "12/76 (3)" "F16". The boxlock grey action with "F16" in red on both exterior walls is built with a single mechanical trigger, barrel selector, blacked top lever, and is non-auto safe. The safe slide is serrated. "S" and "F" are muted. Bottom of the reads "Blaser". The muted brown European walnut stock is built with a 2 panel finely checkered pistol grip with right-hand palm swell. Buttstock with black rubber Blaser recoil pad. Matched forend with blacked hardware and Anson-styled push-button release. Gun is outfitted with a black Blaser travel case with stock wrench. CONDITION: As new. Barrels retain virtually all of their original black. Ejectors are timed well. Action is tight. Trigger is crisp. Stock and forend with small light indications of storage. Gun is as new. CP 1,500 - 2,500

**2071 - (M) CASED BLASER F16 OVER
UNDER SHOTGUN RECIVER AND
BARREL.**

Manufacturer: Blaser
Model: F16
Serial No. FGR001308
Barrel Length: 30"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .033
(U) .033
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .730
(U) .731



Monobloc with 30" barrels with raised vent matte rib, red fiber optic front sight and steel mid bead. Barrels are date coded BG for 2016 with appropriate Ulm proof, 3" chamber proof, and nitro proofing. Barrels also have appropriate IBD proofing. Slim forearm with recessed Anson style push button release, point pattern checkering with 2 vacant diamonds. Standard gunmetal grey receiver with "F16" logo (F in bright steel) on left side, second F16 logo on right, appropriate 2016 date codes for Ulm proofing on inside receiver. Single mechanical non selective trigger. Non-auto safety. No stock is attached to this gun. Housed in black Blaser case with accessories comprising extra torx wrenches, stock wrench, and three extra Blaser chokes for Light Mod, Mod, and Imp Mod. CONDITION: Very good as used, with barrels retaining the vast majority of their blue with some consistent spotting across the top barrel, possibly rain marks from use. Bores are smooth with some evidence of use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and has some minor marks throughout from use. Case and accessories are fine. A great opportunity for someone to have a custom stock just for them to put on a great gun. EW 1,500 - 2,500

**2072 - (M) CASED CAESAR GUERINI
SUMMIT OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Caesar Guerini
Model: Summit
Serial No. 158304
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: Adjustable
Length of Pull: Adjustable
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Maxis
Gauge: 12 GA



Target style over-under Caesar Guerini Summit grade shotgun built by Caesar Guerini, Marcheno, Italy as new as of 2017. Matted finished barrels with vented center rib and competition style detachable ventilated rib threaded for Maxis choke tubes. Tin alloy finished frame with engraved scroll pattern and "Caesar Guerini" and "Summit" in gold wash finish with gold plated adjustable trigger, ejectors, and top tang barrel safety selector. Turkish walnut checkered pistol grip stock with 4-position adjustable comb and vented recoil pad. Walnut full coverage checkered grooved beavertail forearm with push-button release. Comes with red plastic case with all paperwork and 5 Maxis choke tubes and tools. **CONDITION:** Like new small handling marks and dings in case with all accessories but one choke tube. Appears fired very little. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

**2073 - (M) CHARLES DALY
OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Charles Daly
Model: Over-Under
Serial No. S526672
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Mod and Imp Cyl
Gauge: 20



Charles Daly "Superior Grade" over-under shotgun made in Japan circa 1980. Blued ventilated rib barrel with twin bead sights and fixed chokes. Blued floral engraved receiver with gold washed single selective receiver and tang safety and barrel selector. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with "Decelerator" rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered forearm with latch release. **CONDITION:** Overall 90% blue with light wear on handled areas. 80% varnish with light handling wear. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 500 - 700

**2074 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF K-32
OVER UNDER SHOTGUN WITH BARREL
INSERTS.**

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: K-32
Serial No. 6027
Barrel Length: 28"
Drop at Comb: Variable
Drop at Heel: Variable
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .045
(U) .048
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Weight: 8 Lbs. 9.2 oz.



Standard Krieghoff K32, serial number 6027, 12 gauge, 2 - 3/4" chambers. 28" monobloc barrels marked for "IMod" and "Full", are marked "MADE IN W GERMANY", "SHOTGUNS OF ULM", and with S/N 6027. Blued K32 receiver fitted with selective single trigger. Action blued and engraved with the standard scroll engraving. Lightly figured walnut stock with a pistol grip, over an adjustable "KICK-EEZ" pad. Stock features an adjustable comb, point pattern checkering pattern. Replacement forend in a semi-beavertail style and has original hardware with Deeley type release. Includes 6 Kolar barrel inserts for 20, 28, and .410 with choke tubes. Original pad. Kolar labeled Americase fitted for both sets of barrels, and fitted tubes behind second panel. CONDITION: Good. Stock shows evidence of use with numerous dings and nicks. Forend shows shrinkage since replacement. Bores are bright and inserts appear to be in good condition, but show evidence of lead fouling. Case is very good. Fantastic target gun, in need of a good cleaning for years of future service. JTH 2,000 - 4,000

**2075 - (M) CASED PERAZZI GRAND
AMERICA 1' OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Perazzi
Model: Grand America 1
Serial No. 54577
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .032
(U) .034
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .728
(U) .725
Weight: 8 Lbs. 13 oz.



Circa 1980. Italian-built Type 4 sporting game gun with 29 - 1/2" custom blacked barrels. Monobloc barrels built with multi chokes, ejectors, and double ventilated ribs. Top rib is stepped and file cut with round steel mid bead and round white front sight. Top barrel on left stamped "Perazzi spa - MADE IN BRESCIA-ITALY" and "12 GA 2 3/4" CHAMBER". Top barrel also stamped with "CAM 70 * 18.4" on left. Top barrel on right reads "IMPORTER WINCHESTER" and "NEW HAVEN - CONN.". Bottom barrel stamped "KG 1.560 18.4 WP" on left. Bottom reads "ACCIAIO SPECIAL". Barrel flats marked with Italian proofs and "54577" "MAP". The dark case colored boxlock action with its hand detachable black single trigger is inertia driven and is non-auto safe. "BLOCCHTO" (blocked) engraved just ahead of the checkered safe slide which is also the release trigger mechanism. Exterior side walls of action are engraved "Grand' America 1'" in fancy cursive italics. Top lever is blacked with right-hand checkered thumbpiece. Straight grained dark European walnut Monte Carlo stock with full pistol grip is nicely checkered and is finished with a 1/2" soft KICK-EEZ black rubber pad. The newer lighter forend with tiger stripes and matching checkering has been fitted and with blacked iron metal and Deeley styled latch release. Serial number "54577" which is engraved on inner blacked iron metal. Gun is housed in a vintage black case with spare striker. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 95% blue. Action is tight and sound. Trigger is crisp. Ejectors are strong and timed well. Stock good with some handling marks. Forend is very good as benefits from rebuild. Case good. CP 2,000 - 3,500

**2076 - (M) CASED RUGER RED LABEL
20 GA OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Red Label
Serial No. 400-19058
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Improved Modified
Gauge: 20 GA



Ruger "Red Label" over under shotgun made by Sturm Ruger Company, Southgate, Connecticut from 1977 to 2011. Blued fixed choke barrels with matted ventilated rib, ejectors and bead front sight. Blued frame with top tang safety and barrel selector and polished single trigger. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Ruger logo grip cap and Ruger Red Rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered forearm with latch release and Ruger medallion. Comes with new fitted canvas covered case from "Jeff's Outfitter's" and comes with original box and papers. CONDITION: As new in box and possibly unfired with some light handling marks. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**2077 - (M) CASED WINCHESTER MODEL
101 DIAMOND GRADE TRAP .410
BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 101 Diamond Grade
Serial No. DG282875E
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 7/8"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Choke: Skeet & Skeet
Gauge: .410 Bore
Weight: 7 Lbs. 13 oz.



Winchester Model 101 "Diamond" Grade Trap over-under shotgun. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrels with ventilated rib marked "Diamond Grade", fixed chokes, ejectors, and bead front sight. Silver finish diamond engraved pattern receiver with single selective trigger, tang safety, and barrel selector. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate and dark high luster varnish finish. Walnut checkered forearm with Anson & Deeley release. INCLUDES: Factory case. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with good bores. 95% action finish with carry wear. 95% varnish with some usage dings and scratches. Gun locks up tight with good mechanics. Case is soiled. JTH 2,500 - 3,500

**2078 - (M) CASED ZOLI Z-SPORT OVER
UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Zoli
Model: Z-Sport
Serial No. 250702
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: Adjustable
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
(Adjustable)
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .033
(U) .034
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .728
(U) .729
Weight: 8 Lbs. 4 oz.



This nicely configured gun was built in 2017 with 32" blued steel monobloc 3" chambered barrels. Barrels are well equipped with ejectors, multi chokes, and matte high ramped adjustable vent rib with round steel mid bead sight and white round front bead sight. Top left-hand side of barrel is engraved "Antonio Zoli". Mid rib reads "Zoli Int. / Bulverde, Tx." on left and "Made in Italy". Blacked barrel flat with Italian proof and serial number "250702". Bottom barrel with warning instructions. The jeweled area beneath the left ejector is stamped "12 / 76-3". The brushed silver coin finished toned boxlock action with "Z" in scroll engraved vignette is non-auto safe. Safe slide checkered with barrel selector being serrated. Painted red dots for top and bottom barrel. Top lever and fences are stippled and top lever with right-hand checkered thumbpiece. Bottom action engraved "ZOLI" in ribbon and "Z" in similar scroll vignette on bottom. The adjustable and removable single trigger is inertia driven. The gun's semi-gloss European lightly marbled stock with nicely checkered full pistol grip and right-hand palm swell is also built with a Monte Carlo adjustable comb. Stock is finished with a black rubber "ZOLI" ventilated pad. Matching forend with Deeley styled latch release has coin finished iron metal. Interior iron metal with serial number stamped "250702". Gun comes with blue "Zoli" travel case. Case is fitted with Zoli tools, chokes, and choke tube. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Action is sound and tight on face. The trigger is crisp to pull and ejectors are timed well. Stock is very good with light handling marks. Forend is good, with some signs of use. CP 2,500 - 3,500

**2079 - (M) CASED ZOLI Z-SPORT OVER
UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Zoli
Model: Z-Sport
Serial No. 246167
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: Adjustable
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Adjustable
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .032
(U) .030
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 Ga
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .729
(U) .729
Weight: 8 Lbs. 13 oz.



Circa 2014. This 12 gauge trap gun is built with monobloc 32" blued steel barrels and 3" chambers, ejectors, and Zoli multi chokes. The barrels are also fitted a ventilated mid rib and a raised, adjustable, machine filed ventilated top rib. Rib also fitted with a round steel mid sight and a high visibility front sight. Top barrel reads "Antonio Zoli" on left near breech. Mid rib reads "Zoli Int. / Bulverde, Tx." on left and "Made in Italy" on right; rib is also fitted with Zoli balance weights. Blacked barrel flat with Italian proof and serial number "246167". Jeweled area beneath left ejector stamped "12/76-3". The silver coin finished toned Boxlock action with "Z" in gold on exterior walls is built with an adjustable, removable single inertia driven trigger. Action is also non-auto safe. Bottom action is engraved "SPORT" in banner and "Z" in gold. Trigger plate with small amount of tight floral scroll. Fences and top lever with checkered thumb piece. Safety slide is checkered and barrel selector is serrated with painted red dots for top or bottom barrel. Lovely feather crotch European walnut stock with dual panel checkered pistol grip has a right hand palm swell and Zoli copper colored grip cap. The Monte Carlo comb is adjustable and buttstock is fitted with a black ventilated Zoli rubber pad. A matched checkered game forend is fitted with a Deeley latch style release. Iron metal is coin finished. Gun lives in a blue Zoli travel case with tools, accessories, gun socks, choke tubes and wrench. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Action is sound and barrels are tight on face. Ejectors are timed well. Trigger is crisp. Stock is very good with light handling marks. Forend is good, but slight lose. Very good gun. CP. 2,000 - 4,000

**2080 - (M) CASED ZOLI EXPEDITION 20
GA OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Zoli
Model: Expedition
Serial No. 249205
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O: .033
U: .031
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 20 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: O: .625
U: .625
Weight: 6 Lbs. 11 oz.



Case colored box lock ejector with blued 29 - 1/2" barrels. Barrels fitted with round steel front bead sight, solid matted narrow rib. Top Barrel reads "EXPEDITION" in gold. Bottom barrel reads "Made in Italy 2016" and with US importer name and location. Barrel flat stamped with appropriate Italian markings. The case colored action is lightly engraved with rose and scroll. Bottom action engraved with rose and scroll and "ZOLI" logo in vignette. The actions adjustable single inertia trigger is non-auto safe and also built with a Beretta styled barrel selector and protected by a blacked lightly scroll engraved trigger guard. The gun has a blued checkered top lever over a case colored tang. The guns pistol grip stock and game forend have fine point checkering and nicely figured grain. Buttstock with matching checkered buttplate and forend with Deeley latch style release. The gun is housed in a plastic "ZOLI" travel case. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrels retain 99 percent blue with light signs of use. Action, ejectors, and trigger are sound. Stock and forend very good with light handling marks. Case also very good with handling/storage marks. 2,000 - 3,000

**2081 - (M) CASED ZOLI Z-SPORT OVER
UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Zoli
Model: Z-Sport
Serial No. 250625
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .033
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .727
(U) .729
Weight: 8 Lbs. 7 oz.



A well configured gun built in 2017 with 32" blued steel monobloc 3" chambered barrels. Barrels are well equipped with ejectors, multi chokes, and matte vent rib with round steel mid bead sight and white round front bead sight. Top left hand side of barrel is engraved "Antonio Zoli". Mid rib reads "Zoli Int. / Bulverde, Tx." on left and "Made in Italy". Blacked Barrel flat with Italian proof and serial number "250625". Bottom barrel with warning instructions. The jeweled area beneath the left ejector is stamped "12 / 76-3". The shiny blacked finished Boxlock action with "Z" in scroll engraved vignette is non-auto safe. Safe slide checkered with barrel selector being serrated. Painted red dots for top and bottom barrel. Top lever and fences are stippled and top lever with right hand checkered thumb piece. Bottom action engraved "ZOLI" in ribbon and "Z" in similar scroll vignette on bottom. Floral scroll on trigger plate. The adjustable and removable single trigger is inertia driven. The guns semi-gloss European lightly marbled and straight grained stock has a nicely checkered full pistol grip and right hand palm swell. Stock is finished with a black rubber "ZOLI" pad. Matching forend with Deeley styled latch release also with black finished iron metal. Interior iron metal with serial number stamped "250625". Gun comes with blue "Zoli" travel case. Case is fitted with Zoli tools, chokes, and choke tube. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrels retain 99% original blue. Action is sound and tight on face. The trigger is crisp to pull and ejectors are timed well. Stock is very good with light handling marks. Forend is good. CP 2,000 - 3,000

**2082 - (M) LOT OF 2: A.J. AUBREY
AND WESTERN ARMS SIDE BY SIDE
SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) A.J. Aubrey (B)
Western Arms
Model: (A) Side by Side (B) Side
by Side
Serial No. (A) T3019394 (B)
60483
Barrel Length: (A) 30" (B) 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: (A) 12 (B) 16



Lot consists of (A) A.J. Aubrey side by side double shotgun made for Sears Roebuck and Company by the Meriden Firearms Company in Meriden, Connecticut circa 1910. Twist steel barrels with matted rib, bead front sight, and extractors. Case hardened sidelock frame with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber logo buttplate and hard rubber grip cap. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with friction latch. CONDITION: Barrels worn to a silvery patina with some surface pitting. 20% remaining case colors with light surface discoloration. Wood has traces of original varnish with areas of flaking. Good bores with good mechanics. (B) Western Arms side by side boxlock double made by the Ithaca Gun Company, Ithaca, New York circa the 1930s. Blued steel barrels with extractors, matted rib, and twin bead sights. Case hardened action with Pointing Dog motif on each with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with vented Ithaca logo pad. Walnut plain splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 90% original fading blue with action colors fading to plum. Wood has added coat of finish with handling marks and dings. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2083 - (C) LOT OF 2: L.C. SMITH GRADE
1 AND WESTERN FIELD MONTGOMERY
WARD & CO WESTERN FIELD SIDE BY
SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: (A) L.C. Smith
Model: (A) Grade 2 (B) Western
Field
Serial No. (A) 102637 (B)
257536
Barrel Length: (A) 30" (B) 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: (Both) 12 Gauge



Lot consists of (A) L.C. Smith No. 1 Grade side by side shotgun made in Fulton, New York by the Hunter Arms Company in 1899. Damascus Steel barrels with matted rib, bead front sight, and extractors. Case hardened sidelock action scroll engraved in the "No. 1" Grade style with automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with half pistol grip and black hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with ebony inlay. CONDITION: Overall poor with heavy surface corrosion, sticky mechanics, and missing trigger plate screw. Bores are poor. (B) Montgomery Wards/Western Field made boxlock side by side shotgun made by the Ithaca Gun Company, Ithaca, New York circa the late 1940s. Blued steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight. Case hardened boxlock frame with double triggers, extractors, and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: Fair condition with excessive surface corrosion. Good bores with functioning mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2084 - (A+C) LOT OF 2: LC SMITH SIDE
BY SIDE SHOTGUN AND WINCHESTER
MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: (A) LC Smith (B)
Winchester
Model: (A) SXS (B) 12
Serial No. (A) 55720 (B)
1754884
Barrel Length: (A) 32" (B) 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (A) Full and Mod (B) Mod
Gauge: (A) 12 Bore (B) 16 Bore



Lot consists of: (A) L.C. Smith "Field" Grade hammer side by side shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company in Fulton, New York in 1898. Twist pattern Damascus steel barrels with matted rib, extractors, and bead front sight. Case hardened frame marked "L.C. Smith" on both locks. Walnut checkered half pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: Overall metal finish fading to a silvery patina with some light surface discoloration. Wood has traces of varnish with handling dings and marks. Dark pitted shootable bores with good mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 12 slide action hammerless shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1959. Blued plain Winchester proof steel barrel with brass bead front sight with 2 - 3/4" chamber and modified choke. Blued receiver with push-button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock. Large late style corrugated forearm. CONDITION: 80% original blue and varnish with good bore and mechanics. Missing stock bolt and buttplate. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2085 - (C) LOT OF 2: UNMARKED 10 GAUGE SINGLE SHOT AND ITHACA GRADE 4E MINIER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: (A) Unknown (B) Ithaca
 Model: (A) Break Action (B) No. 4 Minier
 Serial No. (A) 3319 (B) 134224
 Barrel Length: (A) 36" (B) 30"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Gauge: (A) 10 GA (B) 12 GA



Lot consists of: (A) Unmarked single shot massive 10 gauge exposed hammer shotgun similar to guns made by Stevens, Harrington and Richardson, and others around the turn of the 20th century. Gun is unmarked and possibly made for market hunting with heavy twist steel smoothbore barrel with bead front sight with extractor. Unmarked takedown case hardened frame with exposed hammer and top opening lever. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate. Walnut schnabel forearm with painted tip. CONDITION: Traces of barrel finish with most fading to a plum brown color. Action has faded to plum. Stock has added varnish with handling dings and marks. Pitted bore with functioning mechanics. (B) Ithaca "Minier" Grade 4E model double shotgun made in 1906 with the "Minier" model only being made from 1906 to 1908. Damascus steel barrels with matted rib and brass front bead with ejectors. Case hardened frame with dog and floral engraving, double triggers, and automatic safety. Walnut fleur de Lis pattern checkered pistol grip stock with added soft rubber recoil pad. Walnut plain splinter forearm with black ebony inlay and push button release. CONDITION: 60% remaining original Damascus scene. Receiver cleaned to a silver patina. Wood has been cleaned with forend replaced. Good bores with sluggish opening lever and tight lockup. Would make an excellent restoration project. DLM 800 - 1,200

2086 - (M) AS NEW CASED CONNECTICUT SHOTGUN MFG. RBL LAUNCH EDITION 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Connecticut Shotgun Mfg.
 Model: RBL Launch Edition
 Serial No. RBL000296
 Barrel Length: 28"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .025 (R) .024
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
 Choke: Threaded
 Gauge: 20
 Weight: 5 Lbs. 15 oz.



Single brass bead on concave game rib, 1" barrel panels. Left side barrel with "RBL LAUNCH EDITION 20 ga. 2 3/4"" Right barrel with "CONNECTICUT SHOTGUN MFG. NEW BRITAIN CT. U.S.A". Splinter forend with Anson release. Holland and Holland style assisted opening system. Left side of barrel flats with last three digits of serial number. Water table with serial number on right side and left side with "MADE IN USA MODEL RBL / CONNECTICUT SHOTGUN MFG. / NEW BRITAIN, CONN." Auto safety. Ejectors are in time. Interchangeable choke tubes: Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Modified, Full, and Improved Modified included. Gold washed cocking rods and double triggers. Color cased finish receiver with laser engraved scrolls and, on bottom, is "RBL" in banner. Dual beaded trigger guard. Long tang. English styled straight stock, with 4x upgraded wood, point checkering pattern. Tang engraved with "Safe". Well figured feather crotch walnut terminating in 1/4" plate. Comes in a canvas case with leather case label in top with accessories comprising a 2 piece cleaning rod, extra choke tubes, snap caps, oil bottle, mop and brush, Galazan paperwork, earplugs, and CSMC brand shooting glasses. CONDITION: Barrels are very fine, retaining virtually all of their bluing. Wood also very fine, with little evidence of use. Action worked correctly when operated by hand. Bores are bright and clean. JTH 2,500 - 3,500

**2087 - (M) FOX STERLINGWORTH SIDE
BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH FACTORY
EXTRA BARRELS**

Manufacturer: Fox
Model: Sterlingworth
Serial No. 132192
Barrel Length: (A) 28" (B) 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (A) Cylinder and Cylinder
(B) Full and Modified
Gauge: (Both) 12



Fox Sterlingworth Grade shotgun made by Savage Arms Company, Utica, New York in 1933. Gun comes with extra factory matching numbered sets of barrels with individual matching numbered forearms. The first set of 28" barrels are blued "Sterlingworth Compressed Steel" with extractors, matted rib, and bead front sight and checkered splinter type forearm and Savage Utica, New York address. The second set of blued "Proof Tested" 26" barrels appear to be of a later period having matching serial number, extractors, matted rib, with bead front sight and Savage Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts address with late style semi-beavertail type forearm. Case hardened boxlock action marked "FOX STERLINGWORTH" on each side with line engraving, double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black plastic buttplate and grip cap. Matching checkered forearms of previously mentioned styles. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light handling marks. 20% case colors with most in the protected areas. 40% original varnish with handling marks and dings and light scratches. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,200

**2088 - (M) CASED GRULLA ARMAS 215
SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Grulla Armas
Model: 215
Serial No. 310305617
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.030 R:
.028
Chamber: 3"
Choke: L:.016 R:.009
Gauge: 20 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.616
R:.616
Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



Ca. 2017. Custom 30" barreled 20 gauge game gun with 3" chambers, chopper lumps, narrow smooth concave game rib, ejectors, and round brass front bead sight. The top of the right barrel reads "GRULLA ARMAS SL EIBAR - SPAIN" "DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE, NASHVILLE TN 206A 3". Jeweled barrel and action flats are stamped appropriately with Spanish proof marks, gauge, and chamber length. Barrels are choked Modified and Improved Cylinder. The gun has been built with an antiqued silvered action with hand detachment lockplate lever, engraved - checkered top lever, disk set strikers, and gas escape ports. Sidelock plates adorned with lovely florals and scroll. "GRULLA ARMAS EIBAR" in ribbon on lockplates. The auto-safe with "S" in gold action has been built with a single inertia trigger which is protected by a right hand rolled edged matching engraved trigger guard that extends through a bottom tang that is engraved with the gun's model "215". The smoky and nice reddish-brown European walnut stock is furnished with drop points, slender and finely checkered rounded knob pistol grip, oval for initials, and a checkered butt. The guns matching splinter forend is also finely checkered and has matching engraved forend metal and Anson release. This lovely gun is housed in a green canvas-covered leather maker's compact case. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% black. Action is sound. Trigger and ejectors are also good. Stock and forend with very minor storage marks. Case is also excellent. Very nice gun. CP 2,500 - 5,000

2089 - (M) PARKER VH GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Parker
Model: VH Grade
Serial No. 215047
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: 12



Parker "VH" Grade side by side shotgun made by Parker Brothers Gun Company in Meriden, Connecticut in 1925. Vulcan Steel barrels with matted rib, Lyman white bead sight, and extractors. Case hardened "1 1/2" frame with "VH" Grade line engraving, added Miller non-selective single trigger and non-automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Parker logo grip cap with added rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with Anson and Deeley latch style release. CONDITION: 85% remaining of an old reblue on the barrels and trigger guard. 10% remaining case colors with screws having been turned. Traces of original varnish with line from a recoil boot. Good bores with good mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,400

2090 - (M) CASED PERAZZI DC-12 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Perazzi
Model: SXS
Serial No. 151278
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full and Improved Modified
Gauge: 12 GA
Weight: 8 Lbs. 3 oz.



Cased Perazzi DC-12 side by side shotgun. Made 2013 in Italy. Right side of the barrel is marked "IMPORTER-Perazzi-USA AZUSA-CA.", while the left side of the barrel is "Perazzi BRESCIA MADE IN ITALY". Frame marked "DC12" on the inside. Matching serials on the frame, barrels, and handguard. Round steel barrel with full solid rib. Bead sights. Blued steel finish on the barrel. Case colored frame. Gold plated single trigger. Checkered wood stock and beavertail forearm. Factory rubber butt pad, marked "PERAZZI" on the bottom. Full and Improved Modified choked bores. Includes factory hard case, tools, grease, manuals, and snap caps. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear. Wood is excellent. Bores are shiny. Tight lockup. Mechanically fine. Case and accessories are excellent. JWA 3,000 - 5,000

2091 - (M) W&C SCOTT CROWN GRADE 20 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: W&C Scott
Model: Crown Grade
Serial No. 146656
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Modified
Gauge: 20
Weight: 5 Lbs. 9 oz.



W&C Scott Crown Grade side by side shotgun made in Birmingham, England and imported by Abercrombie and Fitch, Houston, Texas in the late 1970's. Blued fluid steel barrels with smooth concave rib, bead front sight, ejectors and marked with W&C Scott logo on top of barrels and Abercrombie & Fitch logo under the forearm. Case hardened scroll engraved boxlock action with scroll engraved blued floorplate marked "CROWN". Gun has double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered English grip stock with checkered wood butt, checkered side panels and diamond teardrop carving behind the side panels, and German silver oval initial shield. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with push-button release. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with trigger guard showing wear on the grip area. 80% bright case colors and floorplate blue. 90% original varnish with sharp checkering and some light handling marks and dings. Screws slightly damaged. Great bores and mechanics with tight lockup. DLM 2,000 - 4,000

**2092 - (M) J.L. GALEF & SON ZABALA
10 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Zabala
Model: SXS
Serial No. 290401
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Chamber: 3 - 1/2"
Choke: Full and Full
Gauge: 10 GA



J.L. Galef & Son Zabala side by side shotgun. Made circa 1960's in Spain and imported by J.L. Galef & Son of New York. Matching serials on the barrel, forearm, and frame. Round, steel barrels with full solid rib. Bead sights. Blued finish on the barrel. Polished frame with scroll engraving. Wood stocks with checkering on the forearm and wrist. Rubber butt pad. Full choke bores. 3- 1/2" chambers. Of note, these are not intended for steel shot. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks. Bores are shiny. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2093 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF KX-6 12
GAUGE TRAP SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: KX-6
Serial No. 115961
Barrel Length: 34"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: Adjustable
Drop at Heel: Adjustable
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: .081
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: .731
Weight: 8 Lbs. 13 oz.



Circa 2019. A new 34" matte black single barrel trap gun with a stepped ventilated "SPECIAL" adjustable narrow, matte flat top rib with steel round mid bead and white front bead sight. The 3" "MAGNUM" chambered ejector barrel reads "KRIEGHOFF ULM DE" "MADE IN GERMANY" at bottom and "KRIEGHOFF INT., OTTSVILLE, PA". Barrel is currently fitted with a KRIEGHOFF "MODIFIED TITANIUM" extended choke. The boxlock brushed nickel action has an adjustable polished steel trigger, blacked top lever with checkered thumbpiece, and a black trigger guard. Left and right side of exterior action is engraved "KX-6". Bottom of action is engraved "KX-6" "KRIEGHOFF" "GERMANY" The medium brown and strongly figured Monte Carlo adjustable comb stock has been built with a sharp checkered pistol grip. Buttstock is fitted with a 1" black KRIEGHOFF rubber pad. The competition matching forend also has sharp checkering and a blacked push-button release. The gun is housed in a black ABS KRIEGHOFF travel case. Within the case there is cleaning supplies, a small Allen wrench, and the owner's manual. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains all of its original color and bore is bright. Action is tight. Ejector operates perfectly with snap cap. Stock and forend as new. Gun is as new. CP 2,000 - 4,000

**2094 - (M) PERAZZI SINGLE BARREL
TM1 TRAP GUN IMPORTED BY ITHACA.**

Manufacturer: Perazzi
Model: TM1
Serial No. 3942
Barrel Length: 34"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: Adjustable
Drop at Heel: Adjustable
Length of Pull: Adjustable
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full
Gauge: 12 Gauge



Single barrel Trap gun made by Perazzi in Italy and imported by the Ithaca Gun Company, Ithaca, New York in the 1970's. Blued fixed choke barrel with Olympic style ventilated rib, ejector, and twin bead sights. Blued solid steel action with light scroll engraving on joints. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with adjustable comb and adjustable butt with a "KICK-EEZ" pad. Pistol grip has flared grip with an "LAPD SKEET AND TRAP" plaque on it. Walnut checkered composition style forearm with push-button release and owner's initials carved into the forearm. CONDITION: 90% barrel and action blue with wear on the corners. Wood has traces of original finish with a light coat of oil applied. Stock has handling marks and dings from usage. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

**2095 - (C) CASED BROWNING
SUPERPOSED 12 BORE OVER UNDER
SHOTGUN WITH BARREL INSERTS.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Superposed
Serial No. 45286
Barrel Length: (A) 30" (B) 26 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (O)
.051 (U) .052 (B) (O) .036 (U)
.046
Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (A) (O) .026 (U) .019 (B)
(O) .003 (U) .003
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (O)
.725 (U) .724 (B) (O) .724 (U)
.724
Weight: (A) 8 Lbs. 7 oz. (B) 7 Lbs.
11 oz.



Circa 1955. A vintage sporting gun with extra barrels and tubes. The gun built with both (A) 30" and (B) 26 - 1/2" blued barrels. The 30" barrels have ejectors and a ventilated machined matte rib with white mid bead sight and red front sight. Choke designation is ".*", ".*_" which is on left just beneath ejector arm. Top side of left barrel reads "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY_ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI" "SPECIAL STEEL -12 GA.-SHELLS 2 3/4". Left side of bottom barrel reads with serial number "45286" over "1". Right barrel at top reads "PATENTS Nr 2.203.378-2.233.861", "MADE IN BELGIUM". Barrels on 1 piece forearm with strong original checkering. The second set of barrels being 26 - 1/2" are built in the similar configuration, choke designations of ".* S with - through "S" for top and bottom barrel. Bottom barrel stamped "45286" with "2" under serial number. These barrels are not fitted with ejectors. Three sets of sub-gauge (20, 28, and .410 gauge) full length tubes (for 26 - 1/2" barrels) by Multi Gauge Enterprises. Boxlock, shiny silver colored receiver with standard engraving is non-auto safe and with barrel selector. The gold colored single inertia trigger is fitted with a serrated trigger shoe. Trigger guard with slightly worn engraving. Older dark honey colored walnut stock with round knob checkered pistol grip, 3/4 length bottom tang with light engraving and brown ventilated "Pachmyer" white line pad. Gun, second set of barrels, and tubes live in a Brady styled brown leather luggage case with instructions for tubes, hammer, and 26 - 1/2" ejector parts. CONDITION: Good. (A) barrels with handling marks and wear at muzzle. (B) with some wear and handling. Action is works well with both of sets of barrels. (A) set of barrel ejectors are timed well. Stock in good condition with signs of use. Forends on both are good with signs of use. Overall good. CP. 2,500 - 4,500

**2096 - (C) BROWNING POINTER GRADE
SUPERPOSED 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Superposed
Serial No. 76906
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .035
(U) .038
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (O) Full (U) Mod
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Weight: 7 Lbs. 4 oz.



Factory dating indicated this gun was manufactured in 1960 as a Pointer Grade Superposed. Barrels marked Modified and Full, with narrow, matted, ventilated rib; marked with Browning St. Louis and Montreal addresses, steel and gauge information on left, patents, and "MADE IN BELGIUM" on right side of top barrel. Coin finished small superposed action with gold plated single selective trigger is engraved in usual "Pointer" style with nicely cut scroll surrounding lab retrieving a duck on the left side and a pointer retrieving a pheasant on the right side. The floor plate is engraved with two quail. Lightly figured English walnut stock configured with a round knob long tang (RKLTL), custom engraved "SL". The stock is finished with a 1" "Kick EEZ" pad. Standard point pattern checkering is at grip. Forend wood matches well. CONDITION: Evidence of field use. Barrels retain virtually all bluing, bore are bright. Action retains nearly all of its coin finish, lacquer darkening slightly. Butt is retains most of its refinish. Few light handling marks. Mechanically fine. JTH 2,500 - 3,500

**2097 - (C) BROWNING 20 BORE
SUPERPOSED LIGHTNING OVER UNDER
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 56183V9
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .039
(U) .045
Chamber: 3"
Choke: (O) Modified (U)
Improved Cylinder
Gauge: 20
Weight: 6 Lbs. 5 oz.



Fantastic Browning Superposed 20 Bore. 26 - 1/2" barrel. 3" chambers. Single trigger, auto ejectors, non-automatic safety. Gold-plated trigger with 14 - 1/4" LOP over black Browning buttplate. Stock is flat knob short tang (FKST) configuration. Standard 2-point checkering. Lightly scroll engraved in Grade 1 style. Included original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retains 95-98% original blue with light handling marks. Receiver retains about 95% original blue with high edge wear and light toning at corners. Buttstock and forend retain most of their original varnish with light handling marks throughout. Mechanics are excellent. Bore is bright and shiny. Box is worn and label is partly missing. JTH 1,500 - 2,000

**2098 - (C) CASED BROWNING
LIGHTING OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 97794
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.033
U:.034
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full and Improved
Modified
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.724
U:.724
Weight: 8 Lbs.



Browning Grade "1" "Lightning" over-under shotgun built by Browning Arms Company in 1962. Blued fluid steel barrels with wide "Broadway" type ventilated rib with fixed "*" and "*" choke markings which translates to "FULL" and "IMPROVED MODIFIED", twin bead sights and ejectors. Blued Grade "1" scroll engraved frame marked "Lightning" on bottom with gold plated single selective trigger and tang safety barrel selector. Appears to be a non-salt gun. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Browning shaped recoil pad. Standard checkered walnut forearm with latch release. Comes in black Browning marked luggage case. CONDITION: 90% blue with operation marks and small handling marks. 90% action blue with wear on the corners and on handling points. Trigger plating is starting to flake. 90% remaining high luster finish with some usage marks and dings. Good bores and mechanics with tight lock up. Case is in good shape with storage dings and marks. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

**2099 - (C) A. FRANCOTTE BOXLOCK 12
BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: A. Francotte
Model: Boxlock SxS
Serial No. 36403
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Improved Modified and
Improved Modified
Gauge: 12



August Francotte "14E" Grade made by A. Francotte in Liege, Belgium and imported by Von Lengerke & Detmold between 1900 and 1929. Blued "SIEMENS MARTIN" steel barrels with matted rib, twin bead sights, and gold rib joint. Barrels marked with "V,L,&D" logo and "U.S. Agents New York". Fine tight vignette engraved case hardened boxlock action with sideclips and Greener style crossbolts. Gun has double triggers and non-automatic safety. French walnut English grip style stock with fine checkered scalloped side panels and extra fine grip checkering and added red rubber Decelerator pad. Walnut fine full-coverage checkered splinter forearm with push-button release. CONDITION: 90% fading barrel blue with light handling marks. 50% fading case colors with sharp engraving. 70% varnish with light handling marks. Good bores with good mechanics and tight lock up. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**2100 - (C) A. H. FOX "A" GRADE SIDE
BY SIDE 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: A. H. Fox
Model: A Grade
Serial No. 1059
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: 12 Ga



Side by side A. H. Fox "A" Grade shotgun built by Ansley H. Fox Gun Company in the first year of production as the A.H. Fox Gun Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in 1907. Blued "Krupp Steel" barrels with twin bead sights, matted rib, and extractors. Case hardened boxlock action with fine line "A" Grade style engraving with both sides marked "Ansley H. Fox". Double triggers with automatic safety. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with original bakelite buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter type forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 80% of a total reblue remaining on barrels, forearm latch, and trigger guard. Action polished to a silvery finish with some light pitting. Wood has traces of original finish with light handling marks and dings. Some dings in carry area of forearm. Barrels have had a repair on forearm lug and rib with some solder missing at end of barrels (barrels ring nicely and are solid). Gun locks up tight with some wear at hinge when gun is open. Good bores and mechanics and would make a great shooter or restoration project. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2101 - (C) A.H. FOX STERLINGWORTH
16 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: A.H. Fox
Model: Sterlingworth SxS
Serial No. 366956
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .035
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Choke: (L) .008 (R) .000
Gauge: 16 Gauge
Weight: 6 Lbs. 4 oz.



16 gauge 2 - 1/2" chambers, 28" standard marked barrels, choked approximately Cylinder/Skeet, splinter forend. Standard engraved Sterlingworth non-ejector action, double triggers, and straight grain American walnut. Capped pistol grip stock measures 14 - 1/8" to correct hard rubber buttplate. Automatic safety. CONDITION: Fine as refinished. Stock checking is sharp and finish is fresh. Action has 70% recased colors, only silvered out on the floor plate. Trigger guard has nearly all its blue and barrels maintain 95% of their blue. Sharp Sterlingworth engraving. Bright bores. Mechanics are tight and crisp. Nicely restored bird gun, prefect for Grouse hunting! JTH 1,000 - 1,500

2102 - (C) FOX A GRADE 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Fox
Model: A Grade
Serial No. 25160
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"
Length of Pull: 15 - 3/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .027 (R) .031
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (L) .014 (R) .010
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Weight: 7 Lbs. 5.6 oz.



Made in 1919, A grade with floral and scroll engraving. Chromax fluid compressed steel barrels with matted rib and brass bead front sight. Double triggers with extractors and auto safety. Splinter forearm with release latch. Checkered pistol grip stock with 1 - 1/4" rubber pad. Case hardened boxlock receiver. CONDITION: Barrels have 80% old restored blue with ding repair 6 - 1/2" back from the left muzzle. Bores are clean with light frosting. Forearm metal and trigger guard have faded to a silvery patina. Action has turned silver with minimal case in the protected areas. New stocks and forearm have approximately 95% of an oil finish. Mechanically sound and functions fine. JTH 1,000 - 1,500

2103 - (C) FRANZ SODIA 16 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE HAMMER FIRED SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Franz Sodja
Model: SxS
Serial No. 2138.38
Barrel Length: 28 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Chamber: 2 - 9/16"
Choke: Modified
Gauge: 16 Gauge



Franz Sodja external hammer side by side shotgun made by Franz Sodja, Ferlach, Austria, circa mid 20th Century. Blued "Krupp Fluss Stahl" barrels with matted rib, bead front sight, and extractors. Coin finish action with sideclips and game scene engraving. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece, horn buttplate, and grip cap with sling swivels. Walnut checkered splinter type forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 70% original blue with usage scratches and marks. Barrels have some small nicks and dings on left barrel. Coin finish fading to a dark patina. Wood has almost all original hand rubbed finish with small dings and usage marks. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

2104 - (C) ITHACA 4E NID SIDE BY SIDE 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Ithaca
Model: 4E
Serial No. 450058
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Modified
Gauge: 12 Gauge



NID Ithaca "4E" Grade side by side shotgun built by the Ithaca Gun Company, Ithaca, New York in 1927. Best fluid steel barrels with matted rib, twin bead sights, and ejectors. Case hardened "NID" boxlock action with exposed cocking indicators. Frame has typical "Grade 4" engraving with scroll and flying birds. Gun has double triggers and automatic safety. Figured walnut fleur de lis checkered pistol grip stock with stock shield, black hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with Anson and Deeley release. CONDITION: 60% fading barrel blue with some small scrapes and dings with case colors fading to a silvery plum patina. Trigger guard blue is worn completely silver. Wood has been cleaned with checkering expertly refreshed. Phenomenal screws. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 2,500 - 3,500

2105 - (C) ITHACA NID NO. 2 GRADE**SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Ithaca
 Model: NID
 Serial No. 466217
 Barrel Length: 28"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
 Drop at Heel: 3"
 Length of Pull: 14"
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
 Choke: Full and Cylinder
 Gauge: 12 GA



Side by side Ithaca NID Model No. 2 Grade shotgun made by the Ithaca Gun Company in Ithaca, New York in 1940. Fluid Steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight, and extractors. Barrels marked on flats with Ithaca choke codes "4" and "2" for Full and Modified. Case hardened boxlock frame with birds and scroll No. 2 style engraving. Gun has double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber grip cap and Ithaca logo marked hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 80% original barrel blue with some light freckling and areas worn silver by carry. Right barrel has been opened up to Cylinder choke. 40% case colors with most in protected areas. Stock has been cleaned with some light handling marks and an added coat of light oil. Good bores and mechanics. A nice NID gun. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2106 - (C) ITHACA 10 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Ithaca
 Model: SxS
 Serial No. 308725
 Barrel Length: 32"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"
 Length of Pull: 14"
 Chamber: 3"
 Choke: Full and Full
 Gauge: 10 Bore
 Weight: 10 Lbs. 3.8 oz.



Rare Ithaca Grade "1" side by side shotgun built by the Ithaca Gun Company, Ithaca, New York in 1919. This massive gun weighs 10 lbs 3.8 oz! Nitro proofed Damascus steel barrels with matted rib, bead front sight, and extractors. Barrels marked on flats "4" and "4". Case hardened Flues Grade "1" style boxlock action with heavy floral pattern engraving with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with hard rubber grip cap and Ithaca logo hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 70% remaining Damascus scene with 60% fading case colors. Wood has two small cracks behind action with added coat of finish over some usage dings and marks. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

2107 - (C) L.C. SMITH GRADE 3E 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
 Model: Grade 3
 Serial No. 201893
 Barrel Length: 30"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
 Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .018
 (R) .020
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
 Choke: (L) .036 (R) .020
 Gauge: 12
 Weight: 7 Lbs. 9 oz.



Hunter Arms Company L.C. Smith Grade "3E" double shotgun made in 1904. Nitro steel blued barrels with matted rib marked "Hunter Arms Company Fulton, NY". Gun has ejectors, automatic safety, single trigger, and twin bead sight. Gun has unusual single trigger that when selected only allows the left barrel to be fired. The purpose is unknown along with the manufacturer of the trigger. Color case regular weight engraved frame with birds in circle on left and ducks floating in circle on right with floral scroll work. Walnut checkered English stock with hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with roller banjo shaped latch release and ebony inlay. CONDITION: Barrels and stock retain 95+% of there new finishes. Receiver has traces of original case in protected areas, and is polish to a bright finish. JTH 2,500 - 3,500

**2108 - (C) L.C. SMITH PREMIER SKEET
FEATHERWEIGHT 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Feather Weight
Serial No. S55148
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .048 (R) .042
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Imp. Cyl & Cyl.
Gauge: 12
Weight: 7 Lbs. 12 oz.



12 gauge 26" London steel barrels. Chambers marked for 2 - 3/4". Full length matted raised top rib with twin ivory beads. Frame marked "FWS" & SN. Single selective trigger, automatic ejectors, non-automatic safety. Gorgeous flame grained American walnut straight grip buttstock checkered in 2-point pattern with 14" LOP. Large beavertail forearm with roll-type release checkered in 3-point pattern. Receiver is lightly floral engraved with play target on right, quail on right, and stamped "L.C. Smith" on sides. All visible SN's match. CONDITION: Very fine as completely refurbished. Barrels retain 95-97% blue with light handling marks. Buttstock and forend are excellent and retain over 90% of their added finish. Buttstock has minor chip and oil behind the top tang. There is a minor chip on left side of forearm at front. Receiver nearly all of its case color and trigger guard retains approximately 60% of its high polish finish. Mechanics are crisp. Bores are bright and shiny, chambers are dark. This is a scarce L.C. Smith with only 264 12 bores produced in configuration. JTH 2,000 - 3,000

**2109 - (C) L.C. SMITH LONG RANGE 12
GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Long Range
Serial No. 86171
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 1/4"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: R.031 L .027
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Full / Full
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Weight: 8 Lbs. 7 oz.



This rare L.C. Smith has 32" barrels with concave matted rib with single front bead. Rib with small gold bar towards breech. Tops of barrels with "L.C. Smith Field Grade" on right tube, "Hunter Arms Co. Inc. M,F,R,S Fulton, NY U.S.A." on left tube. Barrel flats with proper "CHAMBERS 3 INCHES" marking and bottom of barrel lug with "LONG RANGE" stamped. Replacement splinter forend is near full checkered with banjo release and has bedding compound on the inside. Stock has sharp checking over 1 - 1/2" rubber pad. Made with double triggers, auto ejectors, and non-auto safety. CONDITION: Excellent as restored. Barrels retain about 95% blued finish with a couple of light scratches. Forend is excellent and retains virtually all of an restored finish. Banjo forend opener retains about 95% blue. Action retains about 95% case color, particularly nice on sides, toning on bottom. Bores are brilliant and shiny. Mechanics are crisp. These original 3" long range guns are rare and highly desirable. JTH 1,500 - 2,500

2110 - (C) L.C. SMITH IDEAL GRADE 12

GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Ideal Grade
Serial No. 108434
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 15 - 1/2"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Improved Cylinder and
Modified
Gauge: 12 Gauge



L. C. Smith "Ideal" Grade side by side shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company in 1928. London Steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight and extractors. Case hardened "Regular" weight sidelock frame with typical Ideal grade floral engraving, double triggers, and 3 position safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black grip cap and red rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with roller banjo style release and ebony forearm inlay. 1 of approximately 2400 made with 32" barrels. CONDITION: 60% original barrel blue with fading to plum, especially at carry areas. 10% fading case colors with balance fading to a silvery patina. Chokes possibly opened to improved cylinder and modified. Stock has been refinished with piece added to butt and added rubber cheek pad. Checkering on grip has been retraced. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2111 - (C) L.C. SMITH FEATHERWEIGHT FIELD
GRADE 16 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Field Grade
Serial No. 80168
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/16"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .049 (R) .042
Chamber: 2 - 9/16"
Choke: Full & Full
Gauge: 16
Weight: 6 Lbs. 8 oz.s.



Made with Armor Steel barrels, this Featherweight frame gun has a concave matted tapered top rib with steel front bead. Splinter forend, double triggers, extractors, and non auto safety. The case hardened frame is unengraved and stamped "L.C. Smith" on sidelocks. Forend and butt are checkered in standard field grade pattern. Original lined hard rubber buttplate. CONDITION: Very good as field used. Barrels retain about 90% original blued finish. Action retains about 80% original color, particularly nice on sidelocks. Sanded and refinished stocks retain about 95% varnish with sharp checkering. Bores are bright and shiny. Mechanics are fine. JTH 800 - 1,200

**2112 - (C) L.C. SMITH FEATHERWEIGHT
FIELD GRADE 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Field Grade
Serial No. S37922
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .036 (R) .040
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full & Extra Full
Gauge: 20
Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



20 gauge 28" Armor steel barrels with chambers marked for 2 - 3/4". Choke full/extra full. High matted top rib with brass front bead. Double triggers, automatic safety, extractors. Capped pistol grip buttstock checkered in 2 point pattern with 14 - 1/8" length of pull over lined rubber pad. Splinter forearm checkered in 3 point pattern. All visible numbers matching. CONDITION: Receiver retains about 90% of new case color. Barrels retain 80% all their reblue. Stocks have added varnish and checkering is filled to soften feel. Checkering has thinned on forearm and shows an old coat of varnish. Right bore is heavily pitted in front of the chamber, left bore is bright. Mechanics are functional. JTH 800 - 1,200

2113 - (C) LC SMITH IDEAL GRADE SIDE**BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: LC Smith
 Model: Ideal Grade
 Serial No. 32221
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
 Length of Pull: 14"
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
 Choke: Modified
 Gauge: 20 GA
 Weight: 7 Lbs. 2.3 oz.



L. C. Smith Ideal Grade side by side shotgun made by the L.C. Smith Gun Company in Fulton, New York in 1948. London Steel barrels with matted high rib sighting plane, bead front sight, and ejectors marked on right barrel "L.C. Smith 20GA "IDEAL" Fulton, N.Y. U.S.A.". Case hardened sidelock action with Ideal Grade style floral engraving. Gun has single selective trigger and non-automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black plastic buttplate and grip cap. Walnut checkered full beavertail forearm with roller latch. CONDITION: 80% original barrel blue with wear on carry areas turning a slight silvery patina. Trigger guard blue worn silver on handling areas. Frame retains 10% fading case colors with balance in protected areas. 80% original varnish with some cracks in finish and some light handling marks. Small hairline crack behind right lock and buttplate is a replacement. Good bores and mechanics with tight lock up. DLM 2,500 - 4,000

2114 - (C) LEFEVER DS GRADE 20 BORE**SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: LeFever
 Model: DS Grade
 Serial No. 65163
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"
 Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (R) .020 (L) .018
 Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
 Choke: Full & Mod.
 Gauge: 20
 Weight: 6 Lbs.



High original condition Lefever Arms Company "DS" (Durston Special) Grade side by side shotgun made from 1903 to the end of Lefever production. Blued "Dura" Steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight. Case hardened frame with "Lefever Arms Co. Syracuse, NY. U.S.A." on locks. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip with black bakelite buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: Overall good with 85% original barrel blue fading to a silvery patina in spots. 75% case colors fading to silver on the floor plate. Stocks show field usage marks and dings. Good bores and mechanics. JTH 800 - 1,200

2115 - (C) LEFEVER DS GRADE 16 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: LeFever
 Model: DS Grade
 Serial No. 72009
 Barrel Length: 28"
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
 Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .023 (R) .024
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
 Choke: (L) Modified (R) Improved Cylinder
 Gauge: 16
 Weight: 6 Lbs. 2 oz.



Lefever Arms Company "DS" (Durston Special) Grade side by side shotgun made from 1903 to the end of Lefever production. Blued "Dura" Steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight, 2 screws added to secure the rib. Case hardened frame with "Lefever Arms Co. Syracuse, NY. U.S.A." on locks. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip with black bakelite buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: Overall good with 70% original barrel blue fading to a silvery patina in spots. 80% case colors fading to silver. Wood has been sanded and finish added with appearance with usage marks and dings. Rib has scuff 6" back from bores. Good bores and mechanics. JTH 600 - 900

2116 - (C) LEFEVER G GRADE 12 BORE

SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: LeFever
Model: G Grade
Serial No. 57063
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/16"
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .031
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Imp. Mod. & mp. Cyl.
Gauge: 12
Weight: 7 Lbs. 2 oz.



LeFever Arms Company Syracuse, New York "G" Grade side by side double made from 1892 to 1917. Fluid steel barrels with matted rib, extractors and bead front sight. Case hardened sidelock action marked "Lefever Arms Co." with double triggers, cocking indicators, and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with pad. Splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: Overall good with 90% original blue on barrels. 95% fading case colors on action. Stock has been cleaned and finished added. Good bores and mechanics. JTH 500 - 800

**2117 - (C) J. DELANEY ENGRAVED
LEFEVER DS GRADE 16 BORE SIDE BY
SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: LeFever
Model: DS Grade
Serial No. 61890
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .017
Chamber: 2 - 9/16"
Choke: Imp. Mod. & Imp. Mod.
Gauge: 16
Weight: 6 Lbs. 4 oz.



Custom Lefever Arms Company "DS" (Durston Special) grade side by side shotgun made from 1903 to the end of Lefever production. Blued "Dura" steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight, engraved with 2 gold bands and added scroll triangle near the breech face. Frame is polished and engraved in scroll and animals retaining "Lefever Arms Co. Syracuse, NY. U.S.A." on locks. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip with brown Pachmayr pad. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: Overall good with 95% custom blue finish. Wood has been sanded, checking recut, and finished added with appearance of usage marks and dings. Bores show frosting in front of the chambers. Good mechanics. JTH 500 - 800

**2118 - (C) PARKER DHE SIDE BY SIDE
SHOTGUN WITH EXTRA BARREL SET.**

Manufacturer: Parker
Model: DHE
Serial No. 131440
Barrel Length: 26", 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 13"
Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (A) Full and Cylinder (B) Full
and Full
Gauge: 12 GA
Weight: 7 Lbs.



Parker DHE Grade side by side shotgun with rare extra set of matching barrels and several other special order features made by the Parker Gun Company in 1905. Factory letter states several rare factory options such as sling swivels, Silvers pad, and factory ejector extra barrels. Gun was made for James W. Byrnes of St. Louis, Missouri. Mr. Byrnes was at one time a candidate for Mayor of St. Louis in 1921 and he was also an avid sportsman. Gun is fitted with a 30" set of Damascus barrels with matted rib, ejectors, and matching walnut checkered splinter type forearm with latch release. Gun has matching numbered second set of factory Damascus barrels with matted rib, ejectors and matching checkered walnut splinter forearm with latch release. Gun has case hardened No. 1 - 1/2 boxlock frame with typical "DHE" Grade engraving, double triggers, and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Parker logo grip cap, diamond carving, and silver stock shield with "James W. Byrnes St. Louis" engraved on it. Comes with Parker factory letter confirming all options. CONDITION: 90% full Damascus scene remaining on both sets of barrels with some areas of discoloration from age. Both sets have excellent bores. Action has sharp engraving with case fading to a silvery plum color and having some discoloration on the bottom of action from age. Stock has age and handling marks with sharp checkering and traces of original varnish with pad deteriorating from age. Gun has good mechanics. An excellent original Parker with some rare options. DLM
2,500 - 3,500

2119 - (C) PARKER VH SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker
Model: VH
Serial No. 227463
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: 20 GA
Weight: 5 Lbs. 15 oz.



Side by side Parker VH Grade shotgun built by Parker Gun Company in Meriden, Connecticut in 1928. Vulcan Steel barrels with Parker address, extractors, matted rib, and twin bead sights. Case hardened boxlock "O" frame with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Parker Logo grip cap and late style Parker Logo buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 90% blue remaining from an old reblue with some light freckling and wear. 50% fading case colors with perfect screws. Trigger guard has added cold blue on grip area. Stock has been cleaned with some usage dings and marks. Perfect bores and lock-up. DLM
2,000 - 4,000

2120 - (C) PARKER DHE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Parker

Model: DHE

Serial No. 131103

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"

Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full and Improved Modified

Gauge: 12 GA



Parker DHE Grade side by side shotgun made by Parker Gun Company Meriden, Connecticut in 1905. Titanic Steel barrels with matted rib and twin bead sights. Barrels marked on rib with Parker Address and steel type with ejectors. Case hardened No. 2 boxlock frame with typical Dog and vignette, DHE Grade fine engraving. Gun has double triggers and automatic safety. American walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Parker logo grip cap German silver initial plaque and added period Hawkins rubber recoil pad. Stock has typical raised diamond carving behind action. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 60% barrel blue with blue fading to a silvery patina. Small area of blue wear on both barrels 10" from the muzzle that looks like it's from storage in a rack. 10% fading case colors with most visible in protected areas. Trigger guard and carry areas worn silver. Stock has 70% original varnish with some light handling marks and has been cut long ago for addition of recoil pad. Gun has overall carry and usage marks but has been taken care of. Mirror bores with tight lock up and good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 3,000

2121 - (C) CUSTOM PARKER BROS. VH GRADE 20 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker

Model: VH Grade

Serial No. 22380

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Length of Pull: 14"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .039 (R)

.035

Chamber: 2 - 1/2"

Choke: Full & Imp. Cyl.

Gauge: 20

Weight: 6 Lbs. 9 oz.



20 gauge 26" barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers and full length matted top rib with twin ivory beads, marked "Parker Brothers, Makers. Meriden, Conn. Vulcan Steel". 0 frame. Single trigger, extractor, non-automatic safety. Pistol grip buttstock checkered in 2-point pattern with elongated teardrops behind action with a 1 - 1/4" Pachmayr pad. Splinter forearm checkered in standard "V" pattern with Deeley latch and steel tip. Frame is zig-zag border engraved and marked "Parker Bros." on side. Barrels have custom acanthus engraved triangles in front of the breach faces. CONDITION: Very good as refurbished and retains virtually all of its custom finish to both wood and metal. Buttstock and forearm are very good with evidence of use. Bores are bright. Mechanics are crisp. JTH 1,500 - 2,500

2122 - (C) PARKER D GRADE 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker

Model: D Gauge

Serial No. 125930

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"

Length of Pull: 14"

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full and Full

Gauge: 12 Gauge



Parker "DH" Grade side by side shotgun made by Parker Bros Gun Company in Meriden, Connecticut in 1904. Damascus steel barrels with matted rib, bead front sight and extractors. Case hardened No. 2 frame with typical "DH" Grade dog and floral engraving. Gun has double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with "Chromed" Parker logo grip cap and Parker "Skeleton" Steel buttplate and carved diamond side panels. Walnut unusual full coverage checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 50% fading Damascus scene. Small ding in right barrel 8" from muzzle. Action has faded to a silvery patina. Triggers appear to have old coat of nickel with trigger guard serial number defaced. Wood has traces of old refinish with sharp checkering and some usage scratches and dings. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2123 - (C) PARKER GH GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker
Model: GH Grade
Serial No. 122073
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full and Full
Gauge: 12 - 1/4"



Parker "GH" Grade side by side shotgun built by Parker Brothers Gun Company in Meriden, Connecticut in 1904. Damascus steel barrels with matted rib, bead front sight, and extractors. Case hardened No. 2 frame action with typical GH grade bird and scroll engraving, double triggers, and automatic safety. Walnut figured checkered pistol grip stock with widow's peak Parker logo buttplate and grip cap. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with Anson and Deeley latch release. CONDITION: Barrels have worn to a silvery patina with some scratches and dings from heavy use. Action worn to a silvery patina with some small area of light pitting. Stock has aged bolt type repair and a 1" crack behind tang which is open but appears to be stable. Forearm checkering is worn flat with heavy finish wear. Bores show light pitting. Gun locks up tight with opening lever slightly to the left. DLM 800 - 1,200

2124 - (C) CUSTOM UPGRADED PARKER BROS. 16 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Bros.
Model: V Grade
Serial No. 100620
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .023
Chamber: 2 - 9/16"
Choke: (L) .020 (R) .010
Gauge: 16
Weight: 6 Lbs. 3 oz.



Custom upgraded Parker Brothers "VH" Grade made by Parker Brothers Gun Company Meriden, Connecticut. 28" "Vulcan Steel" barrels with Parker address and steel type on matted rib with twin bead sights and extractors. Polished No. 0 frame with custom acanthus engraving, double triggers, and automatic safety. Original color case remains on the water tables. Custom replaced walnut checkered stocks with steel grip cap, skeletal heel and toe plates. Checked in a fleur-de-lis pattern. CONDITION: Stock retain almost all of total refinish with light handling wear and marks. Barrel retain 40% original blue. Top lever, grip cap, and heel and toe plates are tarnished. Good bores and mechanics. JTH 1,000 - 1,500

2125 - (C) PIEPER 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Pieper
Model: SxS
Serial No. 97820
Barrel Length: 27 - 5/8"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"
Chamber: 2 - 5/8"
Choke: Full and Full
Gauge: 28 Bore
Weight: 5 Lbs. 12.4 oz.



Belgian made external hammer side by side shotgun made by Pieper/Bayard in Herstal, Belgium in the early 20th century. Blued fluid steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight and quick detachable sling swivel fastened on bottom of barrel. Barrels marked with Bayard and Pieper markings including "DEMI BLOC" for type of action. External hammer case hardened action with double triggers, bird and scroll engraving, and Greener Style crossbolt. Walnut checkered English style grip with maker marked hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with push button release. Comes with leather maker's label case with some recoil accessories. CONDITION: 80% fading barrel blue with wear on carry areas. 20% remaining case colors with balance in protected areas. Stock has been cleaned with checkering wore flat and usage dings and marks. Good bores and mechanics. Case has scuffs and dings but is in usable condition. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

**2126 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 1894
12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1894
Serial No. 102082
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .054
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Weight: 8 Lbs. 4.6 oz.



Remington Model 1894 boxlock. 30" Damascus barrels bored for 12 gauge, 2 - 3/4" chambers, choked modified & modified. Checkered select grain walnut stock and forearm with Prince of Wales style grip. Double triggers, extractors. 13 - 7/8" length of pull to original buttplate. CONDITION: Very good overall. 70% browned Damascus pattern showing on barrels. Balance of gun is a silvery patina. Bores are bright with light fouling. Action is tight. Wood is solid showing moderate wear with finish added. JTH 800 - 1,200

**2127 - (C) SPANISH SIDE BY SIDE
SIDELOCK SHOTGUN MADE BY
EUSEBIO ARIZAGA PLACENCIA.**

Manufacturer: Spain
Model: Sidelock
Serial No. 31808
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .030
(R) .026
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (L) .027 (R) .020
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .724
(R) .725
Weight: 7 Lbs. 5 oz.



Chopper lump barrels with ivory bead front sight with steel mid bead on solid matte slightly concave tapered rib. Breeches with simple geometrics and heraldic shields, barrels with engraved "MADE IN SPAIN BY EUSEBIO ARIZAGA - PLACENCIA". Barrel flats with numerous Spanish proofs including smokeless proofs. Barrel tubes with evidence of rework with numerous IBD stamps and choke marks. 2 sling swivels are screwed into rib. Hidden third fastener. Flat bottom beavertail forearm with point pattern checkering, forearm interior with stamped serial number. Anson style push button release with nicely hand-cut florals at release and at exterior iron. 7 pin sidelock action with Holland & Holland style hand detachable locks and engraved with well-cut florals with gold highlights and the maker information in flowing ribbons on both lockplates and on bottom in reserve. Double triggers and bushed strikers. Teardrop points, pistol grip stock with point pattern checkering at wrist. Composite pistol grip cap with relief florals. Black and white line spacers with whiteline waffle pad. Shield inlaid at toe line. Empty cylinder where sling stud would have mounted, and a repair where a second stud has been moved. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain much of a good quality reblack with some marks from handling and operation and a couple of silvering marks, primarily where forearm makes contact. Forearm is very good some abrasion to heads. Stock is very good with an extra layer of protective varnish, likely when modifications made. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are very good with some minor evidence of use. Barrels ring well. Ejectors are in time. EW 2,000 - 4,000

**2128 - (C) W.C. SCOTT & SON "THE
MONTE CARLO A" SIDE BY SIDE 12
BORE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: W.C. Scott & Son
Model: The Monte Carlo A
Serial No. 74859
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 3 - 5/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .023
(R) .025
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (L) .035 (R) .005
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .734
(R) .731
Weight: 6 Lbs. 9 oz.



26" dovetail lump barrels with tapered solid matte rib with steel front bead. Rear of rib with light scroll engraving and "SCOTT'S IMPROVED BOLT". Tubes engraved "W. & C. Scott & Son 7 S Shaftesbury Avenue: 'The Monte Carlo A' and 'London, England'". Underside of tubes with matching serial numbers to receiver, and "Special Steel B" on both tubes. Barely visible "CH K" (Choke?) and "S" in front of barrel flats. Appropriate Birmingham proofs for 12 gauge nitro barrels with 1 - 1/8 oz of shot. Someone has put a crosshatch style polish over the hinge lump and the breech faces. Rib extension with hidden crossbolt. Splinter tip forearm with Anson style push-button release, cut with point pattern checkering and engraved with scroll at exterior iron, around release, and at escutcheon. Interior of forearm with some nice case coloring and matching number. Nine pin sidelock action engraved with tight scroll and "W & C. SCOTT & SON" at bottom of locks. Automatic safety. Bushed strikers with gas relief cuts. Action flats with serial number and W&C Scott rollmark with intercepting Tower logo, "MAKERS" section slightly double stamped. Appropriate British "(Crown) / BV" proof. Double triggers in a flat bottom profile trigger guard with more scroll. Locks case colored, trigger guard and tang blued. Prince of Wales with wave and point pattern checkering. Lightly fiddled and somewhat smokey grained stock with black line spacer and red waffle recoil pad. CONDITION: Barrels are very good, retaining much of their blue with some minor marks from use through, and some patina dotting, mostly around legend and along left tube, approximately 7" from muzzle. Forearm has split on inside, right side, that is still affixed and a few abrasions to heads. Exterior of iron has a few spots of oxidation and few flashes of case color at tips. Locks with plenty of case color and some losses, mostly at balance, likely from use in the field. Stock is good with some bumps and bruises from field use, with one area of rash on right side near toe and some more significant pings along toe line. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are very good with some evidence of use, ejectors are in time, barrels are tight on face. EW 1,500 - 2,500

2129 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 21**SKEET 16 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 21

Serial No. 12454

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .032

Chamber: 2 - 9/16"

Choke: Imp. Cyl & Cyl.

Gauge: 16

Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



A very early and clean restored Model 21. Built pre-War with blued barrels and semi-concave checkered wide rib, with mid bead and round brass front bead foresight. Left barrel is marked "WINCHESTER - 16 GAUGE 2 3/4 CHAM.". Underside of left barrels is marked "WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL WS-2". Underside of right barrel is marked "WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL WS-1". Barrel flats are marked with serial number and Winchester proof marks. Action bottom is marked "SKEET". The gun is well equipped with a beavertail forend and with nice checkering. Stock has a straight hand grip with fine checkering, over 1" leather pad. The actions water table reads "Made in U.S.A. Model 21 Winchester Repeating Arms Co New Haven, Conn.", stamped with the Winchester proof and USA patents. A single selective mechanical trigger with nicely timed ejectors and non-auto safety. **CONDITION:** Very good as restored. 85% plus blue with some handling marks on the barrels and action. Stocks have only the slightest of handling marks. Bottom tang is intact but slightly bulged. Mechanically sound. JTH 2,000 - 3,000

2130 - (C) ITHACA GRADE 5E SINGLE**BARREL TRAP SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Ithaca

Model: 5E

Serial No. 401233

Barrel Length: 32"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14"

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full

Gauge: 12 Gauge



Ithaca "5E" Grade single barrel trap shotgun known as the "Knick" after its creator Frank Knickerbocker. Built by the Ithaca Gun Company of Ithaca, New York in 1928. Blued steel barrel with wide profile matted full ventilated rib, bead mid and front sights, and ejector. Case hardened floral engraved receiver with silver woodcock on right side and silver pheasant on the left and Ithaca Address on bottom of frame. Checkered single trigger with no safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with fleur-de-lis pattern checkered grip and side panels. Buttstock has added solid rubber recoil pad with spacer. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with ebony inlay and latch release. **CONDITION:** 80% fading original barrel blue with trigger guard blue worn silver on handling area. 70% plus case colors with action screws out of time. 80% plus original varnish with light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 2,500 - 4,000

2131 - (C) ITHACA SINGLE BARREL**TRAP SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Ithaca

Model: SBT

Serial No. 278965

Barrel Length: 32"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full

Gauge: 12 Gauge



Ithaca "Flues" Model Grade 4 single barrel trap gun made by the Ithaca Gun Company, Ithaca, New York in 1917. Blued steel barrel with ventilated rib, bead front sight, and ejector. Case hardened "Flues" style frame with typical scroll and Trapshooter engraving with no safety and single trigger. Walnut fleur de lis style checkered pistol grip stock with added rubber recoil pad and black plastic grip cap. Walnut Ithaca style beavertail forearm with push button release and added grip sides. Stock has vanity shield with "A.H. Trumbull Bridgeport, Conn." **CONDITION:** 70% fading blue with some light frosting and some areas of surface pitting. Action has turned a plum patina with light surface corrosion. Wood has oil soaked appearance with checkering worn flat and usage marks and dings. Butt cut with added pad. Good bore and mechanics. Good restoration project. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2132 - (C) PARKER SINGLE BARREL
TRAP SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Parker
Model: SBT
Serial No. 177324
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Cylinder
Gauge: 12 Gauge



Parker "SC" Grade single barrel trap with excellent aged refinish (likely Del Grego). Built in 1917 by the Parker Gun Company in Meriden, Connecticut. One of 1258 "SC" Grades built with 32" barrels. Fluid steel blued barrel with ejector and factory ventilated rib and bead front sight. Case hardened early style scroll engraved frame with single trigger and no safety. Walnut checkered English style grip stock with added Larry Del Grego vented rubber recoil pad. Walnut beavertail checkered forearm with latch release. CONDITION: Overall 90% remaining of an old restoration with light handling marks and dings. Small flake area behind checkering. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2133 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 36
GARDEN GUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 36
Barrel Length: 17"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 9mm Shot



Winchester Model 36 "GARDEN GUN" smoothbore single shot bolt action shotgun made from 1921 to 1929. Blued smoothbore barrel with bead front sight marked with Winchester logo. Blued single shot action with blued stock hardware. Gumwood plain stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Hard to find this gun with any condition. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with some light freckling. Wood has added finish done a long time ago with some handling marks and scratches. Dark shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2134 - (C) H&R SINGLE SHOT SHOTGUN
MARKED "ST. LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR 1904".**

Manufacturer: H&R
Model: Topper
Serial No. 211056
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12 Bore



Harrington & Richardson single shot shotgun with external hammer marked on left side of frame "ST. LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR 1904". Possibly a demonstrator gun or gun given as a prize at the Fair. Blued barrel with bead front sight. Blued frame with single trigger and external hammer. Walnut wood and forearm. CONDITION: Poor with repaired wrist. DLM 100 - 200

**2135 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 .410
SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 131793
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Full
Gauge: .410



Winchester Model 42 slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company New Haven, Connecticut in 1958. Blued Winchester Proof Steel plain barrel with bead front sight. Blued takedown receiver with push button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Winchester logo black plastic buttplate. Walnut flat bottom corrugated forearm. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light freckling and operation marks. 90% original varnish with some handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,700 - 2,200

2136 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 .410 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN (1947).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 54302
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Full
Gauge: .410 Bore



Standard field grade with blue finish and plain pistol grip walnut stock with Winchester buttplate and grooved corn-cob forend. CONDITION: The metal retains nearly all of the expertly reapplied blue finish. Stocks are excellent with usual minor handling marks. Mirror bore and fine action. JTH 1,000 - 1,500

2137 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 13960
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Full
Gauge: .410



Classic Winchester Model 42 slide action shotgun manufactured in 1934. 28" barrel with 3" chamber for .410 shells and fixed full choke. Original blued finish with plain walnut pistol grip stock and ribbed slide. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of the original factory bluing is retained with some silvering at high edges, a few scratches on the receiver and areas of thinning to gray patina on the bottom of receiver and tube. Stocks good with some scattered impressions. Good bore and mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200

2138 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 870 WINGMASTER DE LUXE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 870
Serial No. 591467V
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Modified
Gauge: 12 GA



De Luxe Grade Remington 870 Wingmaster manufactured in June of 1955 according to the barrel date code. 28" blued vent rib barrel with fixed modified choke and 2 - 3/4" 12 gauge chambering. Deluxe walnut diamond checkered finger groove pump and buttstock with plastic grip cap and aftermarket Pachmayr recoil pad. Includes accompanied Remington Wingmaster 870 manual. CONDITION: Very good. Retains the vast majority of the factory applied blued finish with some silvering at high edges, thinning, and evidence of field use. Stocks good with several areas of finish loss and scattered impressions. Good bore and mechanics. Serial numbers matching on frame and barrel. BAS 300 - 500

2139 - (C) SPENCER/BANNERMAN MODEL 1890 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Spencer / Bannerman
Model: 1890
Serial No. 5946
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12 Gauge



Made by the Spencer Arms Company in Windsor, Connecticut from 1882 to 1889. Twist steel smoothbore barrel with bead front sight. Hammerless action with "F. Bannerman Mnfr. New York, U.S.A. Model 1890" marking. Round tube magazine. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip. Composite checkered forearm. CONDITION: Metal cleaned to a silvery patina with some surface pitting and light rust in cracks. Buttstock has been cleaned with small crack on right wrist side. Dark pitted bore with sticky mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

2140 - 1899 WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS ADVERTISING CALENDER.

This classic Winchester advertising piece features 2 full color illustrations by A.B. Frost. The top illustration is entitled "WE'VE GOT HIM, SURE." and shows 2 hunters approaching a black bear, one with a Winchester 1895 lever action rifle and the other with what appears to be an 1886. The bottom illustration entitled "SNIPE SHOOTING" shows a hunter walking through brush after the elusive namesake fowl with his trusty 1897 slide action shotgun and pointer dogs. This calendar retains the original metal strips at top and bottom, the top with a provision to hang it. The original 1899 calendar pages are no longer present and have been replaced, possibly in the period, with an incorrect but complete set for the year 1900, attached with staples. CONDITION: Good to very good. Colors are bright with some foxing and light soiling. Some damage at the edges from wear and insects, with two small areas of loss. While paper is still strong, this poster appears to have been rolled up for many years. BAS 2,000 - 4,000



2141 - KINSEY PURE RYE WHISKEY THE PEACEMAKER HUNTING ADVERTISEMENT

Vintage lithograph advertising print that is titled "The Peacemaker". This is an advertising piece for the Angelo Myers Distillery Inc. Linfield, PA, and was copyrighted in 1905. It is approximately 12" x 14". It depicts a hunter with his dog offering a landowner a shot of whiskey. It is in a vintage wood frame. CONDITION: Very nice condition with no rips or staining. REW 300 - 500



2142 - FREDERIC REMINGTON BRONZE.

Frederic Remington Bronze on marble base entitled "Wooly Chaps". 17" x 23". CONDITION: Excellent. CG 800 - 1,200



2143 - HORSEHEAD FOLDING DIRK KNIFE BY A. DAVY, SHEFFIELD CIRCA 1840S-1850S.

Blade Length: 4 - 1/8"

Overall Length: 9 - 1/4"



Spear point blade with long matchstriker pull, marked by well known English maker A. DAVY, SPRING LANE, SHEFFIELD, with the face deeply stamped OF THE BEST QUALITY. Dark horn scales inlaid with shield on obverse; nickel silver horsehead pommels with cannon and fouled anchor motif and "Liberty and Union" crossguards. Blade with little sign of use, moderate pitting towards blade tip; scales with small areas of insect damage, trim with light wear, locking latch, and pin appear to be period replacements. "Liberty and Union" was a popular pro-Union phrase taken from an 1830 statement by Senator Daniel Webster – sometimes presented in a lengthier version, "Liberty and Union, Now and Forever, One and Inseparable". Abraham Davy was a prominent Sheffield cutler who is well known to collectors for his bowies, dirks and particularly his folding knives. This example dates prior to the formation of A Davy & Sons and the move to the Exchange Works on Headford St. MA 800 - 1,000

2144 - CAMP OR LARGE BUTCHER KNIFE MARKED FOR J. SANGER, SHARON, MASS.

Blade Length: 13"

Overall Length: 18 - 3/8"



Circa 1847-1923. Large and heavy 13" blade, 1/4" thick at the junction of handle and blade, with unsharpened clip point blade marked only "J. SANGER" on its face. Offset handle of birdshead form, rosewood scales attached with three brass pins. The blade with scattered spotting, light pitting, and 1 small nick, but little sign of use; the handles with surface scratches, a hairline crack, and a large piece missing from the butt end on the reverse. A simply made knife that presents more questions than answers. It was manufactured by butcher and industrial knife manufacturer H.A. Lothrop and Co. of Sharon, Mass., for whom J. Sanger was an agent. Knives with a different "J. Sanger" marking were recovered from the steamboat Bertrand, which sank on the upper Missouri River on its way to the Montana Territory in 1865. This knife is similar to "lamb splitters" and similar large knives used in the butchering trade, but the attractive clip point certainly adds to its appeal. It was featured in "The Cutleries of Sharon" by Mark Zalesky, Knife World (January 1997). MZ 400 - 600



2145 - LOT OF 8: CASE CUTLERY ITEMS.

Lot consists of (A) 2 identical Case display cases measuring 17 - 3/4" L x 12 - 3/4" W x 2" H. (B) 5 - 3/4" saber ground clip point fixed blade, overall 10". Handled in horn with brass butt and finger guard. Blade is etched "SUPER REDHAWK ALASKAN" with Sturm Ruger logo. Correct factory sheath with Sturm Ruger logo snap. (C) CASE XX USA 5" saber ground clip point fixed blade, overall 9 - 1/8". Back tang marked "523-5". Handled in genuine stag with aluminum pommel and half guard. Correct factory sheath. (D) Case Bird knife. 3 - 1/4" clip point fixed blade, 7" overall. Handled in genuine stag with brass butt and half finger guard. Correct factory sheath. (E) 5 - 1/4" Case folding Hunter No. 5165. Blade is etched with hunting scene. Handled in genuine stag. Bolster is marked "NY 084". Complete with factory box. (F) 5 - 1/4" single blade Hunter No. 5165 SS. Blade etched with fishing scene. Handled in genuine stag. Bolster is marked "NY 084". Complete with factory box. (G) Case No. 6111-1/2L SS. 4 - 3/8" single blade swing guard, handled in green jugged bone. Correct factory metal box and sleeve. All pieces are contemporary. CONDITION: As factory mint. 600 - 800

2146 - LOT OF 5: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot consists of (A) 3 - 5/8" 4-blade Mother of Pearl No. 84131 SS Canoe knife. (B) 3 - 1/2" single blade No. 811-1/2L SS Mother of Pearl swing guard. (C) 3" single blade No. 810096 SS Mother of Pearl Tiny Toothpick complete with factory gift box. (D) 3 - 1/2" No. 9207 SS Trapper with engraved bolsters. Handled in multicolor corelon. Complete with factory hard box. (E) 4 - 3/4" single blade lock back folding Hunter. Etched on "HUNTING HERITAGE COLLECTION LIFE MEMBER". Handled in jigged bone. Complete with factory belt sheath and box. Circa contemporary. CONDITION: As factory mint. 600 - 800



2147 - RANDALL FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 4 - 1/8"
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 1/4" (B) 8 - 3/8"

Lot consists of (A) RANDALL MADE ORLANDO FL. Fighting knife with 4" dagger blade, 8 - 1/4" overall. Handled in stacked leather with heavy brass full guard and pommel. Comes with correct sheath embossed "RANDALL". (B) RANDALL MADE ORLANDO FL. 4 - 1/8" clip point saber ground blade, overall 8 - 3/8". Handled in brown micarta with heavy nickel silver half guard and aluminum crown. Correct leather sheath embossed "RANDALL MADE ORLANDO FL". Circa contemporary. CONDITION: Factory mint. 600 - 800

2148 - LOT OF 2: RANDALL CONTEMPORARY FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 5 - 3/4" (B) 4"
Overall Length: (A) 10 - 1/2" (B) 7 - 3/4"

Lot consists of (A) RANDALL MADE ORLANDO FL. 5 - 3/4" saber ground clip point, 10 - 1/2" overall. Handled in genuine stag with nickel silver cap and heavy nickel silver half guard. Correct factory sheath complete with sharpening stone, signed "RANDALL MADE ORLANDO FL" on back of sheath. (B) RANDALL MADE ORLANDO FL. 4" double edged spearpoint blade, 7 - 3/4" overall. Handled in exotic hardwood with heavy nickel silver guard. Correct factory sheath signed "RANDALL MADE ORLANDO FL" on back of sheath. CONDITION: Both knives are as factory mint. 600 - 800



2149 - LOT OF 7: FIXED BLADE KNIVES BY MARBLES AND PUMA.

Lot consists of (A) PUMA GERMANY Bowie knife. 6 - 1/2" saber ground, clip point blade; 10 - 5/8" overall. Handled in genuine stag with heavy nickel silver half guard stamped "57102". Correct leather sheath signed "PUMA". Complete with factory box. (B) PUMA GERMANY HANDMADE 4 STAR STAINLESS. 3 - 3/4" drop point blade, 8" overall. Finger notched green composite handle with heavy brass guard. Correct factory sheath signed "PUMA". Complete with factory box. (C) MARBLES GLADSTONE, MICHIGAN USA Woodcraft



4 - 1/2" blade etched "MARLIN 2005", 8 - 3/4" overall. Handled in stacked leather with aluminum crown and heavy brass half finger guard. Correct leather sheath signed "MARBLES". Complete with factory box. (D) MARBLES GLADSTONE MICHIGAN USA PLAINSMAN 4" blade, 8 - 3/4" overall. Handled in exotic hardwood with heavy brass half finger guard. Correct leather sheath signed "MARBLES". Complete with factory box. (E) MARBLES GLADSTONE, MICHIGAN USA Campcraft 4 - 1/2" blade acid etched "MARLIN", 8 - 3/4" overall. Handled in genuine stag with heavy brass half finger guard. Correct leather sheath marked "MARBLES". Includes factory box. (F) MARBLES GLADSTONE, MICHIGAN USA 3 - 1/2" drop point blade etched "MARLIN", 7 - 3/8" overall. Handled in sectioned white bone with aluminum crown and brass half finger guard. Correct leather sheath signed "MARBLES". Incorrect factory box. (G) MARBLES GLADSTONE, MICHIGAN USA 5 - 3/4" blade, 10 - 1/4" overall. Handled in white pearlescent composite with aluminum crown and brass half finger guard. Correct leather sheath signed "MARBLES". Incorrect factory box. CONDITION: As factory mint in box. Late production. 600 - 800

2150 - LOT OF 10: FIXED AND FOLDING KNIVES BY KA-BAR, BUCK, AND OTHERS.

Lot consists of (A) KA-BAR OLEAN, N.Y. / USA 1211 combat survival knife. 7" saber ground clip point blade with quarter blade serrations, 11 - 7/8" overall. Hard rubber ringed handle with iron butt and crown. Original factory sheath signed "KA-BAR". Includes factory box. (B) Ka-bar No. 1184 USA 5 - 1/4" 2-blade folding Hunter. Handled in artificial stag. (C) KA-LOK US PAT. PEND. 1979. 4" single-blade folding Jackknife handled in beautiful Mother of Pearl. Tarnished nickel silver bolsters but otherwise as mint. (D) BUCK 110 4 - 7/8" single-blade lock back folding Hunter. Blade is etched with gold geese in flight. No. 461/1000. Handled in hardwood with heavy brass bolsters. Brass bolsters are tarnished but otherwise as mint. (E) BUCK 102 3 - 7/8" saber ground, clip point blade; overall 7 - 3/4" handled in finger notched hardwood with heavy brass pommel and guard. Correct leather sheath signed "BUCK". Includes factory box. (F) SCHRADE OLD TIMER NO 1520T 3 - 1/4" saber ground, clip point blade; overall 7". Handled in brown composite with factory lanyard hole. Correct factory sheath. Includes factory box. (G) HELLE Norway 3 - 7/8" blade, 8 - 1/4" overall. Handled in sectioned hardwood. Unusual brass protrusion to hold knife into sheath. Original leather sheath. (H) J.F. KEESLAR - BROWNING. 5 - 1/2" blade is etched "BROWNING". Back blade face is marked "87 SS of 100". Overall 9 - 1/4". Handled in exotic hardwood with heavy iron mount. Knife only. No sheath. (I) R.W. LOVELESS DESIGN BERRETA USA Model 203 JAPAN. 3 - 3/4" blade, overall 8 - 1/4". Handled in black micarta. Equipped with factory lanyard home and heavy nickel silver half guard. Correct leather sheath. Includes factory box. (J) Hedge 5 - 1/2" blade, blade face is acid etched "HEDGE HOLDS THE EDGE / REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.". Blade tang is signed "CATTARAUGUS". Overall 10". Single piece hard rubber handle. Correct leather sheath with original advertising included". Early knife. CONDITION: Excellent to as factory mint. 600 - 800



2151 - WALL KNIFE DISPLAY CASE WITH 29 VINTAGE FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

The smallest knife is a 2 - 1/2" clip point blade, overall 4 - 1/2"; largest knife 7" blade, overall 12 - 1/2". Knife handles range from genuine stag, wood, composite, and stacked leather. All knives are tang stamped "WILLIAM RODGERS SHEFFIELD ENGLAND". Only two knives come with original leather sheaths, all other knives are knife only. **CONDITION:** Excellent to near mint. Case has some damage to corners and wear throughout. 1,000 - 2,000



2152 - EARLY RANDALL FIXED BLADE WITH ORIGINAL SHEATH.

Blade Length: 6 - 1/4"

Overall Length: 11"

RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FLA. Tang stamped surrounded by two swords. Early fixed blade 6 - 1/4" saber ground clip point blade; overall 11". Handled in stag horn with a heavy nickel silver finger guard. Original sheath with salmon pink safety snaps. Complete with sharpening stone. Backside of sheath is marked "RANDALL MADE KNIVES ORLANDO FLA 3/6". Scarce early model. 1,500 - 2,000



2153 - EDWARD BARNES & SONS "U" HUNTERS COMPANION BOWIE KNIFE WITH SHEATH.

Blade Length: 8"

Overall Length: 13 - 3/4"

EDWARD BARNES & SONS U (star) S. Ribbon on blade face reads "THE REAL U (star) S KNIFE" below the ribbon are the words "HUNTERS COMPANION". 8" spear point blade, 12 - 3/4" overall. Handled in genuine stag with heavy brass full guard correct sheath bearing gold line decoration and gold "U (star) S" embossed in the leather. Nickel silver tip and throat. Complete with frog attachment. **CONDITION:** Very good. Blade has pitting, has been cleaned. This knife would appear to be American but was actually made in Sheffield, England. Circa 1833-1838. TN 3,000 - 5,000



2154 - LOT OF 3: TARGUS CAMERA/CAMCORDER TRIPOD, ZEISS VICTORY SPOTTING SCOPE AND CELESTRON TRAVEL SCOPE 70.

Lot consist of: (A) Targus 58" Camera/Camcorder tripod with box. Extends to 58". 5# load capacity. Radial braces with a die-cast construction. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall. Appears to be unused. Box is excellent. (B) Carl Zeiss Diascope 65 T* FL spotting scope with box.



Made in Czech Republic. 15-45X-60X. Retractable sun shield. Green color. Includes lens covers and original box. **CONDITON:** Excellent, lightly used, if used at all. Box is excellent as well. (C) Celestron Travel Scope 70 compact telescope with box. Up to 40x magnification. Includes original box, eye pieces, mounting hardware, manual, stand and synthetic carry case. **CONDITION:** New in box, looking to be unused. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

2155 - LOT OF 3: EARLY CASE FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 6" (B) 6" (C) 4 - 1/4"

Overall Length: (A) 10 - 1/4" (B) 10 - 1/4" (C) 7 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) CASE'S TESTED XX Pig Sticker. 6" saber ground blade; 10 - 1/4" overall. Handle is beautiful genuine stag with no cracks or chips. Great definition. Handle bears forward and rear heavy nickel silver bolsters. Knife comes with original sheath bearing embossed words "CASE'S SPORTSMAN" with deer's head. Circa 1920 - 1940. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. (B) W. R. CASE & SONS BRADFORD, PA Pig Sticker. 6" saber ground blade; 10 - 1/4" overall. Handled in jugged green bone. Forward scale has a hairline crack from forward pin to edge of scale, otherwise handles are damage free. Comes with original sheath embossed with the words "CASE'S SPORTSMAN" with deer's head. Circa 1920 - 1940. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. (C) CASE Flying "C" stamp 4-1/4" saber ground blade. Handle is genuine stag with great definition fitted with a nickel silver half guard and aluminum pommel. Circa 1930s. Knife only, no sheath. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 800 - 1,200

**2156 - LOT OF 3: VINTAGE FIXED BLADES BY REMINGTON, MARBLES, & PUMA.**

Blade Length: (A) 7" (B) 5 - 3/4" (C) 4"

Overall Length: (A) 11 - 1/4" (B) 10" (C) 8"

Lot consists of: (A) MARBLES GLADSTONE, MICH. U.S.A. 7" Ideal fixed blade clip point with blood fullers on both sides; overall 11-1/4". Handled in genuine stag with stag crown. Handles are perfect, free of cracks or chips. Fitted with a full oval brass guard. c. post-1942. Beautifully handmade but non-original sheath. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. (B) Remington UMC Pattern No. RH30 5-3/4" saber ground clip point fixed blade. Handled in jugged bone. Both scales are perfect with no chips or cracks. Fitted with a full oval nickel silver guard. c. 1920 - 1940. Comes with a non-original sheath. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. (C) PUMA HUNTER'S / PAL GERMANY. 4" spear point, flat ground blade; overall 8". Handled in genuine stag. Both scales are perfect. Fitted with a half brass finger guard. c. 1970's. Comes with original sheath with a puma's head embossed on the leather. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**2157 - LOT OF 4: 3 EARLY MARBLE'S FIXED BLADE KNIVES & FACTORY BOXED MARBLES MATCH SAFE AND COMPASS.**

Blade Length: (A) 4 - 3/8" (B) 5" (C) 4 - 3/8"

Overall Length: (A) 8 - 1/4" (B) 9 - 1/8" (C) 8 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) MARBLE'S GLADSTONE MICH. U.S.A. Woodcraft. 4 - 3/8" flat ground blade, overall 8 - 1/4". The blade has been professionally refinished. Back tang is marked "PAT'D. 1916 U.S.A.". Handle is genuine stag with stag crown. Both scales are perfect with no cracks or chips. Handle is fitted with brass half guard. c. 1920's. Comes with original sheath with signed safety snap. CONDITION: Very good. (B) MARBLE'S GLADSTONE MICH. U.S.A. Ideal fixed blade. 5" blade length with blood fullers on both sides; 9 - 1/8" overall. Handled in genuine stag. Handle and crown are in perfect condition with no cracks or chips. Handle is fitted with full brass oval guard. Circa post-1942. Comes with a non-original leather sheath marked "L.L. BEAN / FREEPORT ME". CONDITION: Very good to excellent. (C) MARBLE'S GLADSTONE MICH. U.S.A. 4 - 3/8" flat ground blade; overall 8 - 1/4". Back tang is marked "PAT'D. 1916 U.S.A.". Handled in genuine stag with a brass half guard and a non-original aluminum pommel. c. 1920's. Comes with a non-original leather sheath. CONDITION: Good. (D) Hard to find factory boxed and signed Marble's match safe and compass. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,000



2158 - LOT OF 3: CONTEMPORARY RANDALL MADE FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 4 - 1/2" (B) 5" (C) 5 - 1/8"

Overall Length: (A) 9" (B) 9 - 3/4" (C) 9 - 3/4"

Lot of consists: (A) RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FLA. Tang stamp surrounded by two small swords. 4 - 1/2" saber ground clip point blade; overall 9", Stag horn handle fitted with heavy brass half-guard. Original factory leather sheath embossed with Randall Made Manufacturing stamp and the numbers "44". Sheath is complete with sharpening stone. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. (B) Factory mint condition Randall still in shipping box. RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FLA. Stamp surrounded by two small swords. 5" blade, overall 9 - 3/4". Handled in stag with heavy nickel silver finger guard and aluminum crown. Comes with original sheath with Randall Made Manufacturing stamp. Includes factory paperwork. CONDITION: Mint. (C) RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FLA. Tang stamp surrounded by two small swords. Mint Randall 5 - 1/8" clip point fixed blade still in shipping box; overall 9 - 3/4". Handled in genuine stag, fitted with a heavy nickel silver half finger guard and aluminum crown. Original sheath embossed with Randall Made Manufacturing stamp and the numbers "19 5", complete with sharpening stone. 800 - 1,000



2159 - LOT OF 7: CASE FACTORY MINT FOLDING KNIVES; INCLUDING BOXED SET OF GATORS.

Lot consists of: (A) Boxed set of Gators. c. 1970's. First knife Pattern No. 51093SSP. Stag handled Texas Toothpick with etched alligator on blade, serial no. 367. Second knife Pattern No. 61093SSP. Jigged bone handled Texas Toothpick with etched alligator on blade, serial no. 367. (B) 5 - 1/4" two-blade Hobo, Pattern No. 6251FK SS. Serial No. 2863. Handled in jigged bone. Comes with factory plaque. (C) 5" Pattern No. 5243SP SS 2-blade Big Daddy Barlow. Serial No. 1398. Handled in genuine stag. Comes with factory plaque. (D) 4 - 1/8" Pattern No. 5154SSP 1979 NKCA 1-blade Trapper. Handled in genuine stag. Serial No. 9431. (E) and (F) two 4 - 1/8" Pattern No. 5288SSP 2-blade American Blade commemorative Congress. Handled in genuine stag. 600 - 800

2160 - LOT OF 21: FIXED AND FOLDING KNIVES BY RUSSELL, KA-BAR, AND OTHERS - LARGEST KNIFE IS 10-3/4" OVERALL.

Lot consists of: (A) UNION KA-BAR 5" 2-blade folding Hunter with unusual hatchet blade handled in black composite. Both handle scales are perfect without chips or cracks. Both blades are solid and have great snap in both open and close directions. c. 1923 - 1951. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) SCHMACHTENBERG BROTHERS GERMANY 2 - 1/2" vintage 3-blade Bartender handled in Mother of Pearl. Both scales are perfect without chips or cracks. Blades are both solid with great snap in both open and close directions. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Unsigned World War II Theater knife. 5 - 3/4" saber ground clip point; overall 10 - 1/2". Handle is composed of stacked leather and colored spacers fitted with heavy finger guard and crown. No sheath. CONDITION: Very good. (D) BOOTH custom made fixed blade. 2 - 1/2" blade; 7"

overall. Handled in stag horn and fitted with brass finger guard. Comes with correct leather sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Unsigned fixed blade. 3 - 1/4" blade; 7" overall. Handled in smooth bone. Comes with correct leather sheath. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. All following knives are John Russell Cutlery Co. Green River Works kitchen or butcher knives. (F) Factory box containing 4 fixed blade kitchen knives with overall lengths of 9 - 1/2" in mint condition. (G) Factory box containing 3 fixed blade kitchen knives with overall lengths of 9 - 1/2" in mint condition. (H) Factory box containing 4 skinning knives with overall lengths of 11 - 1/2" in mint condition. (I) Factory box containing 4 kitchen knives with overall lengths of 10 - 1/2" in mint condition. (J) 1 Skinner knife; 10 - 1/2" overall. CONDITION: Mint. 600 - 800



2161 - LOT OF 4: MARBLE'S KNIFE WITH FOREIGN KNIVES AND PARTIAL ARMY KNIFE.

Blade Length: (A) 8" (B) 7 - 1/2" (C) 4 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 13 - 1/2" (B) 10 - 3/4" (C) 9 - 1/2" (D) 4 - 1/2"

(A) MARBLE'S GLADSTONE MICH. U.S.A. 7 - 7/8" clip point blade with fullers, 12 - 3/8" overall. Handled in stacked leather with aluminum pommel and full brass oval guard. Includes original leather sheath with belt loop and safety strap section missing. Bottom part of sheath is in fair condition. Circa post-1942. (B) Foreign exotic fixed blade knife, unsigned. 7 - 1/2" double-sided dagger blade, 10 - 3/4" overall. Handled in horn in the figure of a boot. Primitive oval iron guard. Circa late 19th to early 20th century. (C) F. WIDMANN & SOHN MUNICHEN GERMANY. 4 - 3/8" flat ground clip point blade, 9" overall. Handled in genuine stag with integral finger guard and nickel silver mounts. Includes correct sheath with nickel silver tip and throat. Has a visible crack in the handle. Circa mid-to-late 20th century. (D) ARMY KNIFE UNION. Fork and spoon section only, knife portion is missing. Circa late 19th century. OVERALL CONDITION: Good to Very Good. PROVENANCE: From the personal collection of Dr. James R. Lucie. TN 600 - 800



2162 - LOT OF 7: 6 FIXED BLADE KNIVES BY CUTCO, BROWNING, BERNARD; 1 EXTRA SHEATH.

Lot consists of (A) CUTCO NO. 1069 5 - 1/4" serrated clip point blade, 10 - 1/4" overall. Brown composite handle with finger grooves, handle is marked "PAT NO. 2390544". Fitted with aluminum pommel and guard. Correct factory sheath. (B) CUTCO NO. 1063 5" clip point, saber ground, serrated blade. Blade is acid etched with a fish. 9 - 1/4" overall. Brown composite handle with finger grooves. Handle is marked "PAT NO. 2390544". Correct factory sheath signed "CUTCO". (C) CUTCO NO. 1769 KA Olean, NY Made in USA 5 - 1/4" saber ground, serrated, clip point blade; 10 - 1/4" overall. Handled in white composite with finger grooves. Aluminum crown and guard. Correct factory sheath signed "CUTCO". (D) CUTCO MADE IN USA 1760 6" clip point filet blade with acid etched fish on blade, overall 11". Brown composite handle with finger notches. Non-original sheath. (E) Custom made ARNO BERNARD 2 - 1/2" drop point blade, 5 - 1/8" overall. Handled in beautiful, exotic type bone with finger notches. Correct leather sheath. (F) BROWNING MODEL NO. 378 JAPAN 3" drop point blade, overall 7 - 1/8". Integral Mother of Pearl and Abalone handle with leather lanyard. Unusual custom fitted leather case signed "BROWNING". (G) CASE leather sheath - sheath only. Signed "CASE". CONDITION: Excellent to as mint. Circa 1950s to present. 500 - 700



2163 - LOT OF 4: CASE WILDLIFE COMMEMORATIVE FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot consists (A) 4 - 1/8" 2-blade Trapper No. 5254 SS. Master blade is etched with a fox. Handled in genuine stag. Complete with fitted factory box labeled "NEW YORK RED FOX". (B) 5" single blade lockback Hunter No. 51139L SS. Blade is etched with a wildlife scene. Knife is handled in genuine stag with the front bolster marked "NY 016". Complete with factory fitted box labeled "NEW YORK WILDLIFE". (C) 5 - 1/4" single blade Hunter No. 5165 SS. Blade is etched with wild turkeys. Handled in genuine stag. Front bolster is marked "NY 089". Complete with factory box. (D) 5 - 1/4" single blade Hunter No. 5165 SS. Blade is marked with a deer scene. Handled in genuine stag. Front bolster marked "NY 050". Complete with factory box. CONDITION: As factory mint. 400 - 600



2164 - LOT OF 13: FOLDING KNIVES BY CASE AND ZIPPO.

Lot includes: 7 3" single blade Tiny Toothpicks, all as factory mint, complete with correct factory box; 3 - 1/2" single blade swing guard No. 6111-1/2 handled in green jugged bone, complete with factory box; 3" single blade lock-back No. 225L SS handled in hard rubber, complete with factory box; 3 - 3/8" single-blade Zippo, handled in green composite, no box; 4 - 3/8" No. 611-1/2 swing guard handled in red jugged bone, with tarnished bolsters; and two 2 - 5/16" 2-blade, all stainless Pen knives, complete with factory gift boxes. Circa contemporary. CONDITION: Knife (K) with tarnished bolsters, balance of lot as factory mint. 400 - 600

2165 - RANDALL CONTEMPORARY FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 3 - 7/8"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

3 - 7/8" drop point blade, 8 - 1/4" overall. Handled in genuine stag with heavy brass pommel and half finger guard. Correct factory sheath signed "RANDALL MADE ORLANDO FL". CONDITION: As factory mint. TN 300 - 500



2166 - LOT OF 11: BOXES OF GUN GREASE, OIL, AND CLEANER

Lot consists of (A) 2 tubes of Winchester gun grease in boxes and 1 tube of Winchester rust remover. CONDITION: Tubes have dented usage marks with boxes having no flaps and some tears and stains. (B) Hoppes Gun Cleaning products with tube of grease in box, bottle of No.9 solvent in box and 2 tins of patches. CONDITION: Boxes in good condition with top flap torn on solvent box with bottle empty. Grease tube has paint flaking and usage dents. Patch cans are in good condition with most of patches. (C) 2 cans of oil; Pike oil for sharpening and Sheath polarized gun and sports oil. CONDITION: Good with no dents. (D) Lyman "IDEAL" re-sizing tool for .30-06 new in box. CONDITION: Good with box having some flaking. (E) Winchester "AIR RIFLE SHOT" marked wooden crate. CONDITION: Good with fading markings and added draw knob. DLM 200 - 400



2167 - LOT OF 7: FIXED BLADE FIGHTING KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 9 - 3/4" (B) 7 - 1/8" (C) 5 - 1/8" (D) 6" (E) 4 - 3/8" (F) 7 - 1/2" (G) 6 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 14" (B) 12 - 3/4" (C)

Lot consists of (A) Handmade primitive dagger. Knife is unsigned. 9 - 3/4" blade, overall 14". Handled in stacked leather with brass pommel and guard. No sheath, knife only. CONDITION: Fair to good. (B) Case Reproduction of a World War II V-42 stilleto. Back tang marked "U.S. / 1992", front tang is marked "CASE". 7 - 1/8" blade, overall 12 - 3/4". Handled in stacked leather. Knife complete with skull crusher and oval guard. Knife only, no sheath. CONDITION: As factory mint. (C) Gerber, Portland, Ore. USA. 5 - 1/8" dagger blade, overall 9". Handled in black-coated aluminum. Correct factory sheath. CONDITION: As factory mint. (D) Cold Steel with 6" blade, overall 11". Correct sheath. CONDITION: As factory mint. (E) Carter push dagger with 4 - 3/8" dagger blade, overall 5 - 1/2". Correct leather sheath signed "CARTER". CONDITION: As factory mint. (F) S.O.G. with 7 - 1/2" saber ground clip point blade, 12 - 1/2" overall. Handled in stacked leather with steel pommel and guard. Correct factory sheath complete with sharpening stone. CONDITION: As factory mint. (G) Front tang marked "ONTARIO USA", back tang is marked "SPEC PLUS ARMY SPE-95". 6 - 1/4" blade, 12 - 1/4" overall. Handled in hard rubber. Complete with skull crusher. Correct factory sheath. CONDITION: As factory mint. Knife (A) circa mid to late 20th century; balance of lot is contemporary. T 400 - 800



2168 - LOT OF 2: RANDALL CONTEMPORARY FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 7/8"

Overall Length: (A) 7 - 3/4" (B) 8 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) RANDALL MADE ORLANDO FL. 4" dagger blade, 7 - 3/4" overall. White composite handle with nickel silver guard. Correct factory sheath signed "RANDALL MADE ORLANDO FL" on back. (B) 3 - 7/8" drop point blade, 8 - 1/4" overall. Handled in genuine stag with heavy brass pommel and half finger guard. Correct factory sheath signed "RANDALL MADE ORLANDO FL". CONDITION: Both knives are as factory mint. 600 - 1,000



2169 - LOT OF 5: FIXED AND FOLDING KNIVES BY KA-BAR.

Lot consists of (A) UNION RAZOR CO. TIDIOUTE, PENN. 6" double-sided spear point, 10 - 1/4" overall. Handled in jugged bone. Complete with factory hard box marked "UNION CUTLERY COMPANY / OLEAN N.Y.". Correct factory sheath. Includes KA-BAR dog's head pin. (B) KA-BAR OLEAN, N.Y. Back tang marked "UNION CUTLERY CO. OLEAN, N.Y.". 6" saber ground clip point, overall 10". Handled in jugged roof-line bone. Correct factory sheath. Includes KA-BAR dog's head pin. Complete with factory hard box marked "UNION CUTLERY COMPANY / OLEAN N.Y.". (C) KA-BAR OLEAN, N.Y. 4 - 1/8" 2-blade Trapper. Handled in roof-line bone. Complete with factory hard box. Includes KA-BAR dog's head pin and "UNION" pin. (D) KA-BAR 5 - 1/4" single blade folding Hunter with unusual swing guard lock. Handled in roof-line bone with dog's head shield. Complete with factory hard box. (E) Kabar No. 1126 5" 2-blade fish knife handled in yellow composite. Front scale has a hook sharpener. CONDITION: Knife (E) shows tarnishing to end bolsters, and back scale has a slight crack. Balance of knives are as factory mint in box. Circa contemporary. 800 - 1,000

**2170 - LOT OF 15: CONTEMPORARY
FACTORY MINT FIXED AND FOLDING
KNIVES BY REMINGTON, KA-BAR,
CATTARAUGUS, AND OTHERS.**

Lot consists of: (A) CATTARAUGUS 3 - 1/2" bone-handled sleeve-board Whittler. No. CM-14 1989 year knife. (B) CATTARAUGUS 4 - 5/8" bone-handled Texas Toothpick No. FH-1. Unusual knife with bolster lock similar to a Robeson patent. (C) KA-BAR OLEAN, NY 3 - 5/8" 2-blade Canoe handled in Mother of Pearl. (D) KA-BAR USA Collector's Club knife, 3 - 1/2" stag handled 1-blade lock-back. (E) KA-BAR OLEAN, NY 4 - 5/8" stag handled single blade Hunter with dog's head shield. (F) REMINGTON 4 - 1/4" No. R-2 4-blade Waterfowl folding knife with unusual choke changing blade. Includes factory box. (G) REMINGTON UMC 4 - 1/2" 2-blade Bullet folding Hunter.



Front bolster marked "1 of 48". Complete with factory box. (H) FIGHT'N ROOSTER SOLINGEN 2-blade 3 - 1/2" Sawbelly handled in Mother of Pearl. (I) A.G. RUSSELL 3 - 1/2" Serpentine Whittler handled in wood with Bullet shield, in factory box. (J) M.S.A. CO. GLADSTONE, MICH USA folding safety Hunter. Blade is marked "1 of 500". Mimicked gutta-percha with hunting scene on front scale, back scale marked "MARBLE SAFETY AXE CO. / GLADSTONE, MICH / USA". Knife has lobed swing guard and U-bolster. Not to be confused with the original. (K) MARBLE'S GLADSTONE, MICH USA. Woodcraft 4 - 3/4" flat ground blade, 9" overall. Blade face is signed "W.L. Marble" in script. Handle is scrimmed with "1898 to 1998 Marble's 100th Anniversary". Handle is fitted with a brass half-guard and brass pommel. Complete with factory paper box and leather sheath. Also includes a curly Maple wooden display box. (L) MARBLE'S Handy Fish knife. Handled in hardwood with ocal inlay depicting a fish. Comes with correct sheath and factory box. (M) BROWNING filet knife with correct leather sheath. (N) and (O) Two fish knives with figural fish handles. 400 - 600

2171 - LOT OF 2: GERBER KNIVES WITH SHEATHS.

Serial No. (A) 002789 (B) 060018
Blade Length: (A) 6 - 3/4" (B) 6 - 7/8"
Overall Length: (A) 11 - 7/8" (B) 12"

Lot consists of (A) Gerber fixed blade Command II knife with partially serrated spine. Dual quillons and slightly wasped grip. Comes in a black leather sheath with thumb break and military style hanging bracket and tied cord at toe. CONDITION: Very good, knife has a few spots on metal from use and sheathing/resheathing. Cutting edge somewhat dull, serrations sharp. Sheath is very good, with some signs of use, still supple. (B) Gerber Mark II with Armohide handle and double edged spearpoint blade. Dual slightly upswept quillons, slightly wasped grip. Comes in a russet brown sheath with belt loops, thumb break, and tied cord at toe. CONDITION: Very good, knife with some cosmetic marks from sheath and resheathing, and one area of a few dark age spots. Edges are sharp. Sheath is very good with some signs of use, but supple. EW 200 - 400



2172 - LOT OF 3: WOOD AND GLASS ROBESON SHUREEDGE KNIFE DISPLAYS.

(A) Robeson "ShurEdge" is a counter top slant front hardwood and glass knife display. Complete with key. There are four dates on the inside, 1910, 1920, 1930, and 1950. c. 1894-1948. Measures 11 - 1/4" high, 24 - 1/4" wide, and 8 - 1/4" deep. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) ROBESON SHUREEDGE block letter wall display. Measures 19" high, 25" wide, 2 - 1/2" deep. Intact, still has pattern numbers and pricing of the original knives. Back of display has a description entitled "STANDARD POCKET KNIFE BLADES" displaying all parts of a standard pocket knife. Sketches of various patterns including an automatic. CONDITION: Excellent. c. 1945-1965. (C) ROBESON ShurEdge wood and glass wall knife display. Measures 6 - 1/8" high, 35 - 3/4" long and 1 - 3/8" deep. CONDITION: Very good-Excellent. Still contains the original badges with the original prices and pattern numbers. c. 1894-1948. TN 500 - 900

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2173 - TAN SQUID LURE.

Rare Coppisquid fishing lure with hand-painted original eyes and tentacles. CONDITION: Near mint. 200 - 400



2174 - CAP'N BILL'S NO 9 RED SQUID.

Extremely rare Cap'n Bill's pollywog fishing lure, probably the only known example. CONDITION: Near mint. PROVENANCE: Ed Poore collection. 300 - 600



2175 - SNOOK NATURAL MASTERLURE.

Masterlure snook natural finish lure in the original box. Beautiful, near mint label. PROVENANCE: Ed Poore collection. 300 - 600



2176 - SNOOK PLUG YELLOW GOLD MASTERLURE.

Masterlure big snook weasel fishing lure in original box, marked "Spook Plug Yellow Gold". Probably only known example. CONDITION: Excellent, slight damage to one corner of tail. 600 - 900



2177 - GREEN, RED, AND WHITE LURE.

Rare Stan Gibbs freshwater No. 3 - 3/4 trolling swimmer fishing lure, pickarel color. One of only four freshwater lures made by Stan Gibbs. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint condition. PROVENANCE: Ed Poore collection. 200 - 400



2178 - GREEN, RED, AND WHITE STRIPED LURE.

Very rare Stan Gibbs freshwater perch fishing lure. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. PROVENANCE: Ex Ed Poore collection. 200 - 400



2179 - GREEN, RED, AND YELLOW SPOTTED LURE.

Rare Stan Gibbs freshwater frog finish fishing lure. **CONDITION:** Excellent to near mint. **PROVENANCE:** Ex Ed Poore collection. 200 - 400



2180 - YELLOW, BLACK, AND RED SPOTTED LURE.

Last of four known Stan Gibbs rare freshwater fishing lures, trout lure in yellow, black, and red. **CONDITION:** Excellent to near mint. **PROVENANCE:** Ex Ed Poore collection. 200 - 400



2181 - STAN GIBBS #0 95 CARVED FISH.

Very rare Stan Gibbs carved large size Bonita, No. 0, made in 1995. **CONDITION:** Excellent. 400 - 800



2182 - STAN GIBBS #17 92 CARVED FISH.

Very rare Stan Gibbs carved bluefish, marked "17 Stan Gibbs" on bottom, made in 1992. **CONDITION:** Excellent. 200 - 400



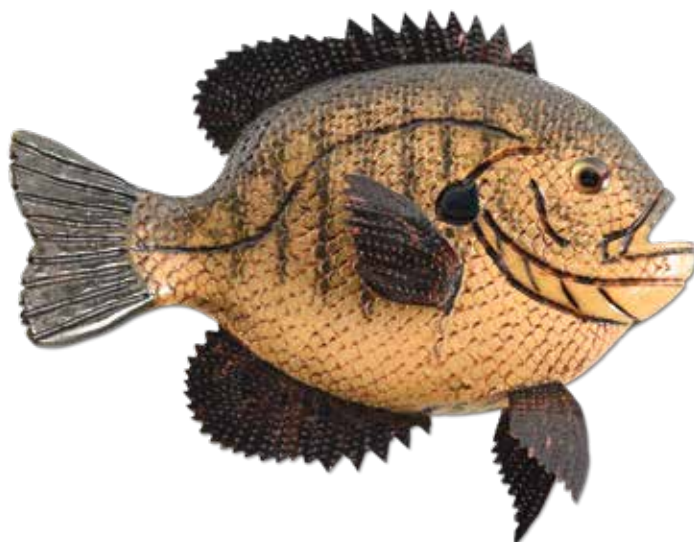
2183 - STAN GIBBS #13 92 CARVED FISH.

Very rare Stan Gibbs carved large size striped bass, marked "Stan Gibbs #13" on bottom. **CONDITION:** Excellent. 200 - 400



2184 - STAN GIBBS #5 94 CARVED FISH.

Stan Gibbs small size bluegill carving with scales. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2185 - STAN GIBBS #2 97 CARVED FISH.

Extremely rare Stan Gibbs carved small size bluefish, signed "2 Stan Gibbs", made in 1997. Comes with autographed "Carved Fish by Stan Gibbs" pamphlet. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2186 - LIDO LURES #608.

Extremely rare Lido rabbit-ear fishing lure in original box. One of very few examples known. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400



2187 - EXTREMELY RARE SIGNED STAN GIBBS BUTT FISH LURE.

Very rare Stan Gibbs butterfish fishing lure, signed "Stan Gibbs" along with blank mold, only known example. CONDITION: Excellent. PROVENANCE: Ex Ed Poore Collection. 400 - 800



2188 - CAPTAIN COLEMAN'S "NEW THING" SQUID.

Captain Coleman's "New Thing" squid fishing lure with original packing. CONDITION: Mint. 200 - 400



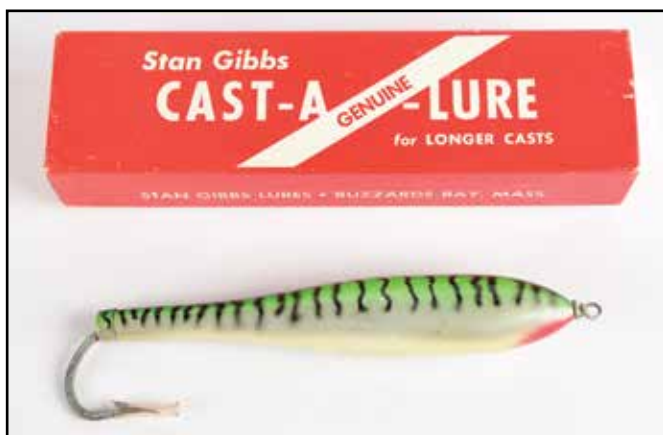
2189 - STAN GIBBS CAST A LURE.

Stan Gibbs prototype fishing lure, one of very few known examples. PROVENANCE: Ed Poore collection. 200 - 400



2190 - ONLY KNOWN EXAMPLE STAN GIBBS TUNA JIG.

Only known example of Stan Gibbs tuna jig, signed by Stan Gibbs and in original Stan Gibbs box, which may not be original to this lure. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2191 - LARGE SQUID LURE.

Charlie Russo prototype squid fishing lure, third of three. Large lure.
CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2192 - STAN GIBBS #8 93 CARVED FISH.

Very rare Stan Gibbs large bluegill carving with fish in mouth, all original and signed "#8 Stan Gibbs". 200 - 400



2193 - HICKY-DO PLUG CO. BULLET LURE.

Hicky-Do Plug Company "bullet" plug for striped bass fishing lure with original box. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2194 - SO-CO BLUE DIVER 52.

So-Co blue diver fishing lure. CONDITION: Excellent with original box. 200 - 400



2195 - SNOOK BAIT RAINBOW BIG SNOOK.

Snook Bait Company rainbow big snook fishing lure in original box. Early snook lure. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600



2196 - STAN GIBBS EEL PROTOTYPE FISHING LURE.

Very rare Stan Gibbs eel prototype fishing lure, probably only known example. CONDITION: Excellent. PROVENANCE: Ed Poore collection. 200 - 400



2197 - STAN GIBBS PROTOTYPE NO. 2 FISHING LURE.

Very rare Stan Gibbs prototype No. 2 great yellow finish duck fishing lure. PROVENANCE: Ed Poore collection. 200 - 400



2198 - RUSSO SQUID WITH PROTOTYPE FISHING LURE.

Charlie Russo very rare squid with prototype fishing lure and original box top. CONDITION: Box does have some staining and distress. Very good to excellent condition. 200 - 400



2199 - RUSSO SQUID PROTOTYPE FISHING LURE.

Second version of Charlie Russo squid fishing lure prototype, one of three known. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2200 - POINT JUDE KING COBRA EEL LURE.

Point Jude King Cobra black eel fishing lure. Rare lighthouse box. Probably only known example. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2201 - POINT JUDE JUNIOR EEL FISHING LURE.

Point Jude junior eel fishing lure in King Cobra Jude eel box. Scarce box and lure. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2202 - LARGE FOLK ART SQUID LURE.

Very rare large folk art squid lure, one of few known examples. CONDITION: Excellent. PROVENANCE: Ed Poore collection. 200 - 400



2203 - HICKY-DO SILVER STUBBY LURE.

Hicky-Do Bait Company Stubby fishing lure with original box. Stubby box with bullet lure. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. 200 - 400



2204 - BABBIT METAL FISHING LURE.

Huge Babbit metal fishing lure, patented 1937, with original glass eyes. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2205 - RUSSO GREEN POPPER FISHING LURE.

Charlie Russo green popper fishing lure with original box. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2206 - MASTERLURE NATURAL EEL LURE.

Very rare Masterlure eel fishing lure with natural finish and original box. CONDITION: Near mint. 200 - 400



2207 - SNOOK RAINBOW LURE.

Large Masterlure snook in comet finish. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. 200 - 400



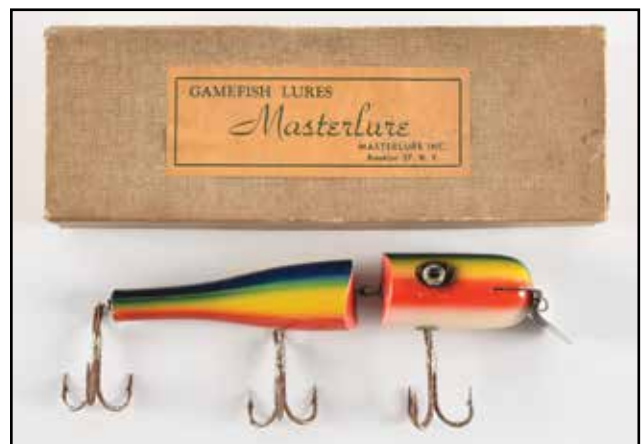
2208 - SNOOK BLUE AND WHITE LURE.

Snook Bait Company medium size blue and tan fishing lure in original box. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2209 - MASTERLURE ATOM COMET LURE.

Masterlure Atom Comet jointed fishing lure in original box. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600



2210 - MASTERLURE ATOM HERRING LURE.

Masterlure jointed Atom herring fishing lure in original box. CONDITION: Near mint. 200 - 400



2211 - PAIR OF SCARED EEL LURES.

2 very rare Woolner Brothers Scared-Eel fishing lures in an original box.
CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400



2212 - SNOOK WEASEL YELLOW FLASH LURE.

Snook Bait Company weasel yellow flash fishing lure in original box.
CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2213 - GREEN AND YELLOW PAINTED LURE.

Emmerson & Ruhren, made in New Jersey. Hand-painted trout finish lure. CONDITION: Excellent with original box. 200 - 400



2214 - BLUE PAINTED LURE.

Emerson blue trout-finished fishing lure with hand-painted embellishments and original box. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2215 - MASTERLURE ROCKET PERCH LURE.

Masterlure rocket perch fishing lure in correct original box.
CONDITION: Near mint. 200 - 400



2216 - MASTERLURE JET BOMBER FISHING LURE.

Masterlure Jet Bomber rainbow fishing lure. CONDITION: Excellent condition with plain box. 200 - 400



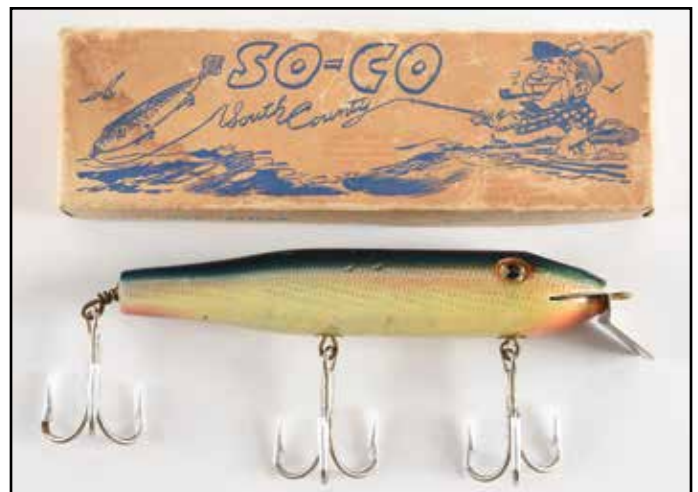
2217 - STAN GIBBS SQUID DARTER FISHING LURE.

Very rare Stan Gibbs squid darter fishing lure with original box. Signed by Stan. Probably only known example with early box. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. 400 - 800



2218 - SO-CO BLUE DIVER LURE.

So-Co blue diver fishing lure in original box. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2219 - MASTERLURE JET BOMBER LURE.

Masterlure Jet Bomber yellow flash fishing lure in original box. One of the best Masterlures made. CONDITION: Near mint to mint. 600 - 900



2220 - MASTERLURE ROCKET YELLOW PERCH LURE.

Masterlure rocket yellow perch fishing lure in original box. Jet bomber. CONDITION: Near mint condition. 300 - 600



2221 - WOOLNER BROTHERS POOGIE POPPER FISHING LURE.

Rare Woolner Brothers Pogie popper fishing lure in original box with rare goose hummock shop label and in box. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2222 - STAN GIBBS RED AND WHITE LURE.

Stan Gibbs GTS 3 - 3/4 jointed trolling swimming lure in orange finish. Signed by Stan Gibbs. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2223 - LIDO LURES RED AND WHITE LURE.

Lido red and white flap tail fishing lure in original box with stink chamber. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2224 - LIDO LURES BROWN AND WHITE LURE.

Lide brown and white flap tail fishing lure in original box.

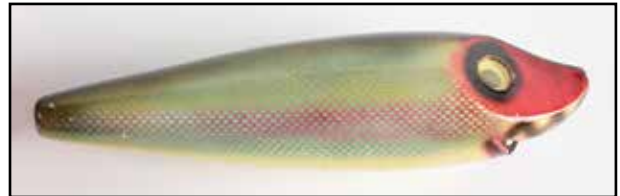
CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2225 - RARE GIANT TEASER FISHING LURE.

Rare giant teaser fishing lure, probably made by Kenden.

CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2226 - MASTERLURE JET BOMBER BLUE FLASH LURE.

Masterlure Jet Bomber fishing lure, blue flash finish.

CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2227 - MASTERLURE FLAP TAIL HERRING LURE.

Masterlure Jet Bomber fishing lure in original box. Flap tail herring.

CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2228 - RUSSO SNOOK RAINBOW FISHING LURE.

Charlie Russo Bait Company, New York, New York, medium snook rainbow fishing lure in original box. CONDITION: Near mint. 400 - 800



2229 - EARLY CHAIR LEG SQUID FISHING LURE.

Early chair leg squid fishing lure, the only known example, very folk art-looking. Described as "true Yankee ingenuity" by the great Frank Pintauro. A rare chance to buy something really exquisite. PROVENANCE: Estate of Frank Woolner. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 900



2230 - CHARLIE RUSSO SQUID FISHING LURE.

Large Charlie Russo squid fishing lure with original box. Box does have some staining and wear and lure has some chipping. One of a few known examples. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400



2231 - STAN GIBBS WHITE AND YELLOW LURE.

Stan Gibbs flounder yellow and white fishing lure, signed by Stan. One of few known examples. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2232 - ULTRA RARE SNOOK BAIT COMPANY BIG WEASEL FISHING LURE.

Ultra rare Snook Bait Company Big Weasel fishing lure, early version with teddy bear eyes, rainbow finish. Includes an original box but box is probably not original to this lure and has early paperwork. CONDITION: Some crazing to the lure and minor paint chipping. Very good overall. 400 - 800



2233 - MASTERLURE SNOOK NATURAL LURE.

Scarce Masterlure game fish lures snook and weakfish finish fishing lure. Included is an early Masterlure box, which is an original box but probably not to this lure. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. 200 - 400



2234 - INCREDIBLE LIFE-LIKE SQUIDD LURE.

Incredible life-like squidd natural bait lure in original box made by Bradford Tackle Company, Providence, Rhode Island. Very folk art-looking. Very rare box. CONDITION: Unfished condition. Box does have some staining and wear but overall very good to excellent condition. 300 - 600



2235 - HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT EARLY FOLK ART-TYPE HAND-CARVED SQUID FISHING LURE.

Historically important, early folk art-type, hand-carved squid fishing lure. Breakaway hooks and cotter pin fasteners, only known example. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 300 - 600



2236 - MASTERLURE JET BOMBER LURE.

Scarce Masterlure jet bomber silver spray finish fishing lure in original box. CONDITION: Unfished condition, excellent to near mint. 200 - 400



2237 - MASTERLURE SNOOK HERRING LURE.

Very scarce Masterlure game fish lures jet bomber fishing lure in Allen striped finish, very few known examples, rare colors. In original Masterlure box, but probably not original to this lure. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. 300 - 600



2238 - STAN GIBBS WOODEN LURE.

Early, rare, unfinished Stan Gibbs GTS 3 - 3/4" jointed trolling swimmer, signed by Stan Gibbs. An original Stan Gibbs prototype. CONDITION: Excellent. 100 - 300



2239 - EARLY VERSION STAN GIBBS GTS TROLLING JOINTED SWIMMER IN BLACK EEL FINISH.

Early version Stan Gibbs GTS 3 - 3/4" trolling jointed swimmer in black eel finish. CONDITION: Excellent. 100 - 300



2240 - SUPER RARE FLUORESCENT ORANGE COPYCAT FISHING LURE.

Super rare, fluorescent orange copycat fishing lure, only a few examples known. This probably the best condition of the few examples known. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. 300 - 600



2241 - MASTERLURE SIVER LURE.

Scarce Masterlure snook fishing lure in original box in Allen striping finish. Only a few known examples. CONDITION: Near mint. 300 - 600





2242 - LOT OF 3: HICKY-DO LURES.

3 early Hicky-Do striper plug lures, all in original boxes. Includes a rare brown winding popper. **CONDITION:** Excellent. 200 - 400



2243 - LOT OF 5: 4 BASS BOMB LURES AND 1 EMPTY BASS BOMB LURE BOX.

4 Bass Bomb lures in original boxes, 1 extra empty Bass Bomb box, and 2 other different original boxes, 1 white lure. **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2244 - LOT OF 4: HICKY-DO LURES.

4 exceptional Hicky-Do striper plug lures in original boxes, including a blue glitter and 1 scarce box with Chinese writing. **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. 300 - 600



2245 - LOT OF 3: EARLY HICKY-DO LURES.

3 early Hicky-Do striper plugs, all in original boxes, including a brown winding swimmer. **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2246 - LOT OF 4: HICKY-DO LURES.

Lot of 4 exceptional Hicky-Do striper plug lures, all in original boxes, including the scale herring, a black eel, and blue mullet popper. **CONDITION:** Excellent. 200 - 400



2247 - LOT OF 5: EARLY RUSSO SQUID PROTOTYPE LURES.

Lot of 5 early, folk art-type, Russo squid prototype lures, from the same collection as the other Russo squids in this auction. **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2248 - LOT OF 3: FOLK ART LURES.

3 early unusual wooden handmade fishing lures. Probably made by Cape Cod duck decoy carver, who worked from the 1930's to the 1950's. Originally purchased in Sandwich, Massachusetts. A great example of early folk art and talented, practical craftsmanship. **CONDITION:** Never used and in unfished condition, very good to excellent. 300 - 600



2249 - LOT OF 3: EMMERSON & RUHREN LURES.

A fantastic group of Emmerson & Ruhren Co. lures from Patterson, New Jersey. Original picture boxes with nice labels. **CONDITION:** Unfished excellent condition. 300 - 600



2250 - LARGE LOT OF SEA PEARL AND STRIPER ATOM LURES.

Large lot of Spinnatom Atom striper plugs on original display cards with factory box set dealer Sea Pearl lures, an extra white Sea Pearl lure, and a manta eel lure in original box with the original paperwork. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2251 - LOT OF 6: VARIOUS STAN GIBBS LURES.

Various Stan Gibbs fishing lures; 3 in original boxes, including 1 factory mistake upside-down manufacturing lure, autographed scup finish, large jointed lure, and a very nice red mackerel lure. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2252 - LOT OF 3: SNOOK BAIT CO LURES.

3 Snook Bait Company weasel fishing lures, including a small, a medium, and an extremely rare large in perch finish with some damage to paint on top of head and missing an eye. CONDITION: Besides issues noted before, very good. 200 - 400



2253 - LOT OF 3: CUTTYHUNK POPPER LURES.

3 Ed Borges Cuttyhunk popper lures in original boxes, pre-variations of lures. 1 is the rare pink squid. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2254 - LOT OF 4: FISHMASTER LURES.

4 Fishmaster fishing lures, all in original boxes. Unusual finishes. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400

2255 - LOT OF 7: FOLK ART WOODEN LURES.

7 large folk art jointed Captain Gooch-style fishing lures. Great aluminum flap tail.

CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2256 - LOT OF 4: FISHMASTER LURES.

4 Fishmaster fishing lures in original boxes. 2 look like special orders with red highlights and red hooks. CONDITION: All excellent. 200 - 400



2257 - LOT OF 5: GLITTERED LURES.

5 assorted Stan Gibbs copycat lures.

CONDITION: One missing plastic clip, otherwise all excellent condition. 200 - 400





2258 - LOT OF 8: FISHMASTER FISHING LURES.

8 Fishmaster fishing lures, 4 in original boxes. **CONDITION:** Various lures in very good to excellent condition. 200 - 400



2259 - LOT OF 6: J. & J. TACKLE CO. FISHING LURES.

6 J. & J. Tackle Company fishing lures from Bluefield, New Jersey. All in original boxes. **CONDITION:** Various conditions but most are at least excellent. 200 - 400

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2260 - LOT OF 7: FISHING LURES.

7 E. B. Norris fishing lures, some jointed, needle prototypes, and a large possible salmon lure. **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. **PROVENANCE:** From the E. B. Norris estate. 200 - 400



2261 - LOT OF 6: J. & J. TACKLE CO. LURES.

6 J. & J. Tackle Company fishing lures; 5 in original boxes, 1 without box. **CONDITION:** The unboxed lure has some chipping and wear, the others are in excellent condition. 200 - 400



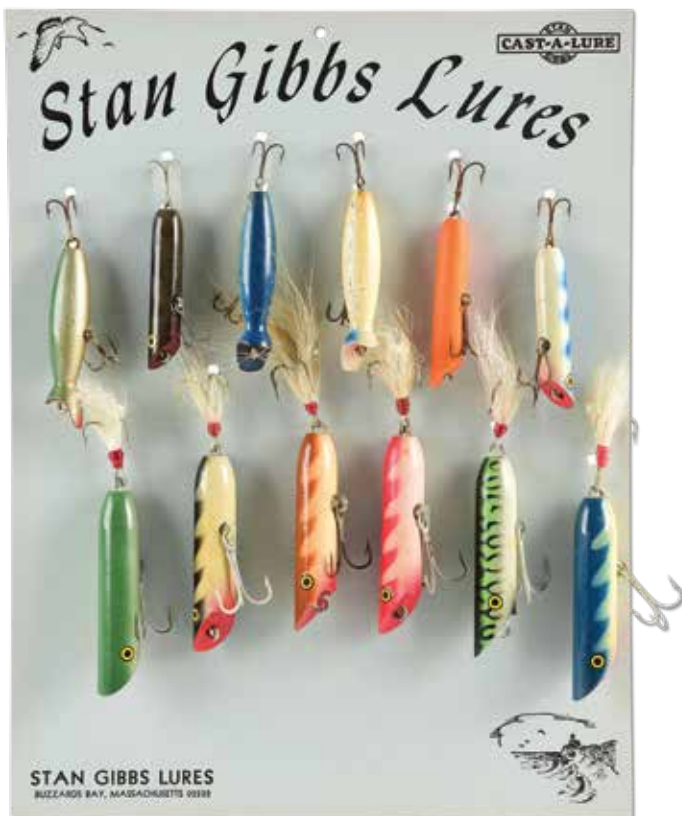
2262 - LOT OF 6: SQUID LURES IN DISPLAY.

Group of 6 fantastic-looking squid lures, some manufactured, some folk art. CONDITION: Varies but overall very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2263 - LOT OF 5: FISHING LURES.

5 nice scalloped Musso darters and other various lures. CONDITION: Near mint. 200 - 400



2264 - LOT OF 12: STAN GIBBS LURES ON DISPLAY BOARD.

Outstanding store display of Stan Gibbs lures, a dozen various lures in various colors and sizes. Marked "Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts". CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. 200 - 400



2265 - LOT OF 6: ATOM LURES.

6 early Atom striper fishing lures, all in original boxes, some with rare early paperwork. There is an extremely rare white and blue herring lure included. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2266 - LOT OF 10: FAMOUS FLOYD ROMAN LURES.

Great lot of 10 various Famous Floyd Roman fishing lures, all in original boxes. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2267 - LOT OF 20: FAMOUS FLOYD ROMAN LURES.

Incredible large lot of 20 various Famous Floyd Roman fishing lures, all in original boxes. Different colors and variations. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600



2268 - LOT OF 7: FAMOUS FLOYD ROMAN LURES.

Lot of 7 Famous Floyd Roman fishing lures, all in original boxes. CONDITION: Excellent unfished condition. 200 - 400



2269 - LOT OF 10: CAP'N BILL'S LURES.

Lot of 10 various Cap'n Bill's fishing lures, all in original boxes. Includes 2 extremely rare early blue boxes with labels and a very rare special No. 8 Bucktail box. CONDITION: Most are in unfished condition, excellent to near mint. 300 - 600



2270 - LOT OF 9: EARLY CAP'N BILL'S FISHING LURES.

Outstanding lot of 9 Cap'n Bill's early fishing lures, all in original boxes. Includes an extremely rare red top box, marked "Met Blue No. 7", also includes 6 early blue hand-labeled boxes. Rare finishes. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600



2271 - FRAMED SKUNKED FLAG.

Very interesting early 20th century framed folk art boat flag depicting Skunk and marked on one side "Caught No Fish / Skunked". Nicely framed, a rare example. CONDITION: Some slight staining and wear, very good overall. 200 - 400



2272 - FRAMED ITHACA ADVERTISEMENT.

Extremely rare and unusual Ithaca Gun Company original passenger pigeon poster. Artist signed "Louise Agassiz Fuertes". Framed, beautiful colors. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600



2273 - FISH WEATHERVANE.

Early folk art-type metal musky fish weathervane with glass eyes and grooved-in teeth. Has some nice patina. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 300 - 600



2274 - VERY EARLY STENCILED TIN FISHING TACKLEBOX.

Very early, pre-1906, stenciled fishing tacklebox with original paint, wooden handle, and metal inserts. A nice early tacklebox, also stenciled on top depicting Creole fishing rods. **CONDITION:** Some wear to top, but overall very good condition. 100 - 300



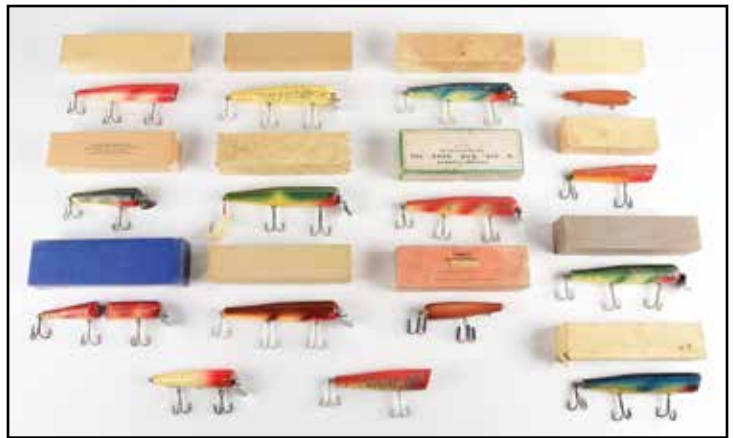
2275 - 1949 MARTHA'S VINYARD DERBY MOUNT.

Historically important New York Angler's Club Martha's Vineyard Fishing Derby trophy, which is an onboard carved striped bass marked "1949 Martha's Vineyard Striped Bass Derby" on the front, and on the back "Hand Carved by C. L. Staples Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts". Well carved, very interesting. **CONDITION:** Excellent. 300 - 600



2276 - LOT OF 13: STRIPER ATOM LURES.

Exceptional lot of 13 various bob pond plastic Atom lures, all in original boxes. Rare color and designs, 1 is in a scarce black box. Some have paperwork, labels, and cardboard inserts. **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2277 - LOT OF 15: FISHING LURES.

15 Bluestreak fishing lures; 13 in original boxes, 2 without boxes. Some rare examples and color patterns. **CONDITION:** Various conditions but overall excellent. 200 - 400



2278 - LOT OF 15: FISHING LURES.

Lot of 15 Bluestreak fishing lures, most in original boxes. Some very early box labels. **CONDITION:** Most are in excellent condition. 200 - 400



2279 - LOT OF CUSTOM CEDAR FISHING PLUGS IN ORIGINAL SALESMAN SAMPLE GLASS CASE.

Lot of 10 custom cedar fishing plugs in original salesman sample glass case along with original Cedar Plug Company, Allentown, Pennsylvania advertising, which is framed. **CONDITION:** Excellent to near mint. 200 - 400

2280 - LOT OF 20: WOODEN LURES.

Pre-19th century hand-wrought and carved folk art fishing lures, saltwater, deep sea. Few known examples. **CONDITION:** Various conditions, but overall very good. 400 - 800



2281 - FANTASTIC FOLK ART CARVED AND PAINTED FISHING BOARD WITH FISHING LICENSES.

Fantastic folk art carved and painted fishing board with early group of fishing licenses inside of a depicted creel with fish around it. Licenses date back to the 1930s to 1950s. Nice early folk art piece. **CONDITION:** Excellent. 200 - 400



2282 - EXCEPTIONAL EARLY FISHING CREEL.

Exceptional early massive size fishing creel, center hole, original paint, circa 1900. **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2283 - HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT POINT JUDE SALESMAN SAMPLE DISPLAY CASE WITH 89 VARIOUS LURES.

Historically important Point Jude salesman sample display case with 89 various lures, only known example. Display case is intact, many lures have original stickers and prices. Beautiful piece for a serious saltwater or Point Jude collector. **CONDITION:** Excellent. 400 - 800



2284 - EARLY UNUSUAL RARE FISHING LINE DRYER.

Early unusual rare fishing line dryer with bakelite and handle, the Cadillac of line dryer. Marked "Patent Pending" on wooden base, exceptionally engraved on the center rail and front reel holder. Has to be one of the best line dryers known. **CONDITION:** Excellent. 400 - 800



2285 - LOT OF 4: STAN GIBBS LURES.

Lot of 4 Stan Gibbs fishing lures, all in original plastic top boxes. **CONDITION:** Unfished condition. 100 - 300



2286 - LOT OF 3: SCARCE BLUE STREAK SURF COMBER FISHING LURES.

Lot of 3 scarce Blue Streak surf comber fishing lures, 2 in original boxes, 1 in a generic box. All with tack eyes, one is jointed. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2287 - LOT OF 5: EARLY FOLDING POCKET FISHING KNIVES.

Lot of 5 early folding pocket fishing knives, 2 early L. L. Bean with celluloid handles, 1 Case with silver handle, 1 Shaws and 1 New York Cutlery Company, which has a nice fish emblem on the pickbone handle. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400

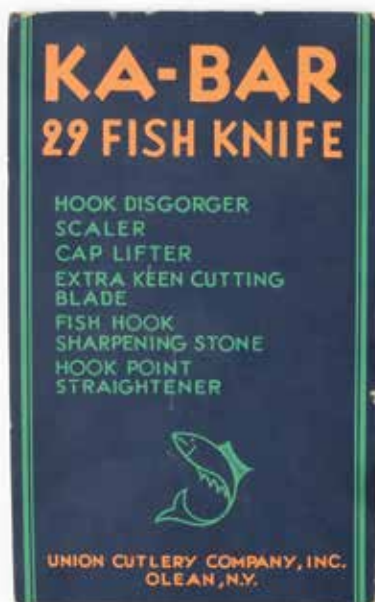
2288 - LOT OF 21: STAN GIBBS LURES.

Nice large lot of 21 Stan Gibbs fishing lures, most in original boxes. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2289 - LOT OF 5: KA-BAR KNIVES AND SIGN.

Nice group of 5 Ka-Bar fishing knives and one original Ka-Bar sign with backpiece still attached, marked "Union Cutlery Company, New York". CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2290 - LOT OF 2: EARLY ABERCROMBIE & FITCH STYLE MAHOGANY FISHING TACKLE BOXES.

Early Abercrombie & Fitch style mahogany fishing tackle boxes. Very similar, slightly different sizes. CONDITION: Some wear, but overall very good to excellent condition. 100 - 300



2291 - SHOTGUN SIGHTS TIN.

Very nice early rare scarce leader shotgun sights lithograph tin, showing ducks on front, nice color lithograph and writing on back. Circa 1908 with original pamphlet. CONDITION: Some edge wear, but overall very good to excellent condition. 200 - 400



2292 - LOT OF 2: NICHOL'S FISHING LURES.

Lot of 2 early rare glass-eyed Nichol's fishing lures from Texas, including a perch and a red and white. CONDITION: Some wear to the red and white lure, overall very good to excellent condition. 200 - 400

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2293 - CEDAR FISHERMAN'S CHEST.

Early exception cedar fisherman's chest with original brass plaque that says "Fisherman's Chest / Dixon Clamson Company, Kansas City, Kansas". Circa 1920s to 1930s. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Displays well with one small chip on top lid. 100 - 300



2294 - LOT OF 5: EXCEPTIONAL EARLY FOLK ART SALTWATER FISHING LURES FROM MARTHA'S VINEYARD.

Lot of 5 exceptional early folk art saltwater fishing lures from Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts. 3 are carved by a famous carver named Benson, 1 is a super jointed eel with rubber tail, and the last is a similar larger Benson-style lure. Very rare lures. **CONDITION:** Some wear, but overall very good condition. 200 - 400



2295 - LOT OF 7: DEEP SEA TROLLING FISHING LURES.

Nice lot of 7 deep sea trolling squid lures made by Fred Zeer from the Spindrift company, all marked "ZZZ". **CONDITION:** Excellent to near mint. 200 - 400



2296 - FRAMED WINCHESTER FISHING AD.

Very early framed Winchester rods, reels, lines and lures store advertisement, showing a woman and man fishing in boat as woman has hooked a bass, while the man is trying to net it. 3-piece advertisement, framed with nice colors. **CONDITION:** Has some water staining down the middle of one side, very good overall. 300 - 600



2297 - LOT OF 4: VARIOUS FISHING-RELATED SIGNS.

Lot of 4 various fishing related signs, including 2 folk art signs, a Kriss Pines wooden sign, and small tin litho scarce Kriss Pines, Lehighton PA Trout Hatchery license plate topper. CONDITION: Various conditions but overall very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2298 - LOT OF 14: STAN GIBBS LURES.

Lot of 14 Stan Gibbs fishing lures in original boxes, some signed by Stan Gibbs. There is a rare bleeding eyed variation. CONDITION: Mostly unfished excellent condition. 200 - 400



2299 - LOT OF 16: STAN GIBBS LURES.

Super lot of 16 Stan Gibbs fishing lures, most in original boxes, some with very early intro box. CONDITION: Most are unfished condition, excellent overall. 200 - 400



2300 - LOT OF 15: STAN GIBBS LURES.

Lot of 15 various Stan Gibbs fishing lures, 1 in Pencil Popper original unopened package with header card, many in original boxes, some early intro boxes, and 1 very rare fuzzy-eyed plug. PROVENANCE: Ed Poore collection. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2301 - LOT OF 10: STAN GIBBS LURES.

Lot of 10 Stan Gibbs fishing lures, all in original boxes. Unusual colors and styles. CONDITION: Most in unfished condition, some have slight wear. 200 - 400



2302 - LOT OF 13: STAN GIBBS LURES.

Lot of 13 various Stan Gibbs fishing lures, 11 in original boxes. Some rarer styles and color combinations, including a Super GTS 3 - 3/4. CONDITION: Mostly unfished excellent condition. 200 - 400

2303 - LOT OF 10: STAN GIBBS LURES.

Nice lot of 10 various Stan Gibbs lures in various sizes and with original boxes. **CONDITION:** Unfished condition. 200 - 400



2304 - LOT OF 7: STAN GIBBS LURES.

Nice lot of 7 Stan Gibbs lures, 1 sealed in original package with header card, 1 in original large size box, 5 are unboxed. Most are California special lures. **CONDITION:** Some have some wear, overall very good condition. 100 - 300



2305 - LOT OF 8: MAGNIFICENT SET OF VARIOUS MUSEUM EXTENSION PROJECT MOUNTED FISH PLAQUES.

Magnificent set of 8 various museum extension project Pennsylvania mounted fish plaques. Wonderful display of various composition fish on plaques, including large mouth bass, small mouth bass, beautiful-looking brook trout, brown trout and others. **CONDITION:** Some chipping and wear to bases, but overall very good to excellent condition. 200 - 400





2306 - EARLY FRAMED VICTORIAN ERA FISHING-THEMED PHOTOGRAPH.

Early framed Victorian era fishing-themed photo of young girl holding thick flyrod, creel with center hole, and the day's catch. CONDITION: Some damage to original frame, but overall very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2307 - EXCEPTIONAL EARLY FRAMED LOUIS RHEAD PAINTING.

Exceptional early Louis Rhead painting entitled "Oh, I Wish I Had a Gun", depicting a fox holding rooster while being chased by a dog and his owner. Nicely framed, signed and dated "January 1912 Louis Rhead". CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 300 - 600



2308 - SNOOK BAIT COMPANY BIG SNOOK FISHING LURE.

Incredible Snook Bait Company Big Snook fishing lure in original box, which is marked "New York, New York". CONDITION: Unfished condition. 300 - 600

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2309 - VERY SCARCE CHARLIE GOODSPEED EARLY VARIATION BLACK AND YELLOW FISHING LURE.

Very scarce Charlie Goodspeed black and yellow fishing lure with handmade brass lip. Could be the only known example of this early variation. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400

2310 - KENDEN'S SURF PLUG LURE.

Kendens surf plug fishing lure in original box, marked "Waggle-tail".
CONDITION: Overall crazing to lure, but very good condition.
200 - 400



2311 - KENDEN'S SURF MENHADEN JOINTED FISHING LURE.

Kenden's Surf Menhaden jointed red and white fishing lure in original box. CONDITION: Very good condition with slight chipping to front.
200 - 400



2312 - KENDEN'S SURF MENHADEN JOINTED FISHING LURE.

Kenden's Surf Menhaden jointed fishing lure with original box top. CONDITION: Box does have some tearing and staining, lure itself is in very good to excellent condition. 200 - 400



2313 - EARLY POINT JUDE POPPER FISHING LURE.

Early Point Jude popper fishing lure in original early lighthouse box. CONDITION: Looks to be in unfished condition. 200 - 400



2314 - POINT JUDE PUG NOSE SILVER FLASH FISHING LURE.

Point Jude pug nose silver flash fishing lure with original box.

CONDITION: Unfished excellent to near mint condition. 200 - 400



2315 - OSSUR FISHING LURE.

Ossur fishing lure, which is Russo spelled backwards, with unusual design and coloring with nice copper flap tail. One of few examples known. Comes with box, but probably not for this lure. CONDITION: Unfished near mint condition. 300 - 600



2316 - ROY WHITEHEAD TIDERUNNER FLAP TAIL FISHING LURE.

Stunning Roy Whitehead Tiderunner flap tail fishing lure in box, made in Bronx, New York by Tiderunner Surf Casting Company. Very few known examples. Signed "Tiderunner" on bottom. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint unfished condition. 400 - 800



2317 - VERY RARE EARLY E. B. NORRIS JET SQUID FISHING LURE.

Very rare early baby E. B. Norris primitive-looking jet squid fishing lure with original finish and glass eyes. Very few examples known in this size. CONDITION: Some chipping and wear from use, very good condition overall. 200 - 400



2318 - BEAUTIFUL FISHMASTER HEAVYWEIGHT FISHING LURE.

Beautiful unfished Fishmaster heavyweight fishing lure with breakaway hooks, in gorgeous copper finish with original box. CONDITION: Near mint unfished condition. 200 - 400



2319 - FISHMASTER LURE.

Scarce gorgeous black variation of a Fishmaster heavyweight fishing lure with breakaway hooks in original box. CONDITION: Some slight crazing to the paint but very good condition. 200 - 400



2320 - EXTREMELY RARE ADAMS STYLE FISHING LURE.

Extremely rare unknown Adams-style fishing lure. Early wooden fishing lure with nice stenciling to top. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2321 - SCARCE EMMERSON & RUHREN FISHING LURE.

Scarce Emmerson & Ruhren eel-finish fishing lure, made in New Jersey with original box. CONDITION: Looks to be in unfished condition. 200 - 400



2322 - SNOOK BAIT CO LURE.

Awesome Snook Bait Company fishing lure with original box, marked "Snook Bait Company, New York, New York". CONDITION: Excellent unfished condition, box does have some staining and wear. 200 - 400





2323 - GLOWORM LURE WITH WOODEN BOX.

Very unusual and rare Gloworm lure with original wooden box and in bright colors with nice pattern and design. Great display. CONDITION: Looks to be in unfished excellent to near mint condition. 100 - 300



2324 - LOT OF 2: RUSSO FISHING LURES.

Lot of 2 Russo fishing lures with nice paint scheme. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600



2325 - LOT OF 2: LARGE LURES.

Lot of 2 Point Jude fishing lures; a flat tail, and a red and white swimmer. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2326 - LOT OF 2: POINT JUDE FLAPTAIL FISHING LURES.

Lot of 2 Point Jude flaptail fishing lures in mullet finish. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600



2327 - LOT OF 2: CUSTOM-MADE LURES.

Lot of 2 great custom made lures, 1 from Macatawa Bait Company with original box and 1 early folk art Eskimo-type lure made of bone, brass, and bakelite. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2328 - LOT OF 2: SPINDRIFT & BELLBUOY LURES.

Lot of 2 Bellbuoy saltwater lures with original boxes. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2329 - LOT OF 3: LURES.

Lot of 3 Spindrift and Bellbuoy swimming lures; 2 red and white, and 1 blue. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2330 - LOT OF 2: E. B. NORRIS FISHING LURES.

Lot of 2 E. B. Norris fishing lures, both jet squids. 1 has original packaging and header card. 1 is a large white version and the other is a rare medium size with natural finish. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2331 - LOT OF 3: RARE CAPTAIN BILL'S SWIMMING EEL FISHING LURES.

Lot of 3 rare Captain Bill's swimming eel fishing lures, 2 with original shipping envelopes and 1 has original price tag. Different finishes and colors. CONDITION: 2 are near mint, 1 of the green ones has a piece missing on the bottom. 200 - 400

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2332 - LOT OF 2: E. B. NORRIS NEEDLEFISH FISHING LURES.

Lot of 2 E. B. Norris needlefish fishing lures, 1 with breakaway hook hangers and the other a smaller version with trumpet line tie. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. The smaller one has one cracked eye. 200 - 400



2333 - LOT OF 5: KENDEN FISHING LURES.

Lot of 5 Kenden fishing lures, including 2 flaptails, 1 popper with scale highlights and finish, 1 redhead popper, and 1 jointed popper. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2334 - LOT OF 10: SQUID LURES.

Great lot of 10 early squid lures. Includes 1 custom-made Cape Sam, 1 O. R. Angel metal lure, 2 Natural Bait squids, 1 great Captain Coleman, 1 E. B. lure nail polish-style, and other various squids. CONDITION: Varies, but overall very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2335 - LOT OF 12: STAN GIBBS PACKAGED LURES.

Lot of 12 Stan Gibbs original packaged lures, never used. CONDITION: Near mint. 200 - 400



2336 - LOT OF 6: EARLY SALTWATER LURES.

Lot of 6 early saltwater fishing lures. Includes 3 E. B. Norris needlefish, 1 of which has glass eyes; 1 folk art needlefish with tarp and hook, and 2 great folk art pure baits, which are very scarce. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400



2337 - LOT OF 3: LIDO LURES.

Lot of 3 fishing lures. Includes a Ossur flattail, a Lido red and white flattail in original box, and a Lido flattail green and brown lure with scale finish. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2338 - LOT OF 4: EARLY SMALL BAIT BOXES.

Lot of 4 early small bait boxes. Included is a small child's tackle box, marked "Fishing Tackle Box" with fish motif. The red bait box is stenciled "Kingfisher". CONDITION: Very good. 100 - 300



2339 - LOT OF 4: EARLY BAIT BOXES.

Lot of 4 early bait boxes. There is a box stenciled with nice fish graphics, a green box stenciled "Kingfisher 7 1/2", a child's fishing tackle box with great fish motif graphics, and a small box of Kingfisher sinkers. CONDITION: Very good. 100 - 300



2340 - LOT OF 3: LURES.

Lot of 3 very rare Kenden flyrod saltwater fishing lures, including 2 flaptails and 1 without a flaptail. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2341 - LOT OF 2: EARLY STAN GIBBS FISHING LURE PROTOTYPES.

Lot of 2 early Stan Gibbs fishing lure prototypes, 1 large orange and black lure popper, and 1 small hand-painted prototype. Both are samples for the original store-bought lures. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2342 - LOT OF 5: STAN GIBBS CAST-A-LURES.

Nice lot of 5 Stan Gibbs Cast-A-Lures for saltwater flyrod fishing with original plastic tubes. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2343 - LOT OF 3: 2 LURES AND 1 MEASURING STICK.

Lot of 3, including 2 very rare Woolner Brothers hinged-lip fishing lures and a Goose Hummock Shop fishing related ruler. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2344 - LOT OF 8: GLASS KINGFISHER SIGN AND 7 EARLY MUSKY FISHING LURES.

Lot of 8 includes 7 early Musky fishing lures and 1 glass Kingfisher painted-on glass sign marked "Kingfisher Fishing Tackle". The Musky lures are unusual folk art-type lures. **CONDITION:** The sign has about 65% paint remaining, the lures are very good condition. 200 - 400



2345 - LOT OF 4: EARLY RARE RUSSO FISHING LURES.

Lot of 4 early Russo fishing lures. Includes a great blue popper, an orange painted popper, a flaptail, and a swimmer. 3 are marked "Russo". **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. 300 - 600

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2346 - LOT OF 3: SALTWATER FISHING-RELATED ITEMS.

Lot of 3 saltwater fishing-related items. Includes a gigantic rubber squid bait, a huge rubber dolphin fish bait, and an original Martha's Vineyards license plate top which depicts lobster on left-hand side and marked "Martha's Vineyards, Mass / The Island Playground". **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2347 - LOT OF 4: LURES.

Lot of 4 saltwater fishing lures. 3 are Norman Oldfield flaptails and 1 is a red and white flaptail made by Whitehead. **CONDITION:** Very good. 200 - 400



2348 - LOT OF 4: CAPTAIN BILL'S EARLY FISHING LURES.

Lot of 4 Captain Bill's early fishing lures. Includes a red-headed swimmer from the Ole Time Woodsman line with original shipping envelope, and 3 other Captain Bill's lures. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. One has the original price tag still on it. 200 - 400



2349 - LOT OF 2: FERRON NYC LURES.

Lot of 2 Ferron early fishing lures made in New York City. 1 is a popper, the other is a snook bait with hand-painted highlights. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2350 - LOT OF 12: SNOOK BAIT FISHING LURES.

Lot of 12 snook bait fishing lures. Many different styles and manufacturers including 2 beautiful baby snook weasels, unrigged, and various other styles. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2351 - LOT OF 4: POINT JUDE FISHING LURES.

Lot of 4 Point Jude fishing lures. Includes 2 clippers, a blue mullet, and a silver flash pug-nose lures. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400

Group of 5 Tony Stetko custom-made lures, including 3 egg-shaped lures, 1 great mackerel lure and a large jointed mackerel, all signed.
CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



Lot of 10 Stan Gibbs Cast-A-Lures fishing lures, all in original boxes, many in un-fished condition. PROVENANCE: Ed Poore collection. CONDITION: Varies, but overall excellent. 200 - 400



Lot of 10 Stan Gibbs Cast-A-Lures fishing lures, all in original boxes, some rare variations. CONDITION: Varies, but overall excellent. 200 - 400

Lot of 2 very early handmade folk art-type fishing lures, 1 shown on the Jack Frech original board on the salwater lures site. The other is a rare blue glitter and silver folk art lure. **CONDITION:** Very good.
200 - 400



2356 - LOT OF 3: SPINDRIFT LURES.

Lot of 3 rare Spindrift fishing lures, all different variations.
CONDITION: Very good to excellent condition. 200 - 400



2357 - LOT OF 2: LURES.

Great lot of 2 Snook Bait Company fishing lures, 1 is a jointed lure with brown teddy bear eyes and 1 is a beautiful rainbow lure. CONDITION: Part of 1 eye is missing on the rainbow lure. Overall very good to excellent condition. 100 - 300



2358 - LOT OF 2: EARLY FISHING LURES.

Lot of 2 early fishing lures, 1 is a Spindrift lure signed "Jack Wilson Rhode Island", provenance Jack Frech collection, and the other is an unknown but scarce lure. CONDITION: Some chipping and use, overall very good condition. 200 - 400





2359 - LOT OF 6: SNOOK BAIT COMPANY LURES.

Lot of 6 Snook Bait Company fishing lures, including a rainbow and several poppers.
CONDITION: Various conditions but overall very good. 100 - 300



2360 - LOT OF 2: EXCEPTIONAL NORMAN OLDFIELD FLAP TAIL FISHING LURES.

Lot of 2 exceptional early Norman Oldfield hand-cut flap tail fishing lures. 1 is rigged, the other is unriggered.
CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 300 - 600



2361 - LOT OF 2: LURES.

Lot of 2 early rare Norman Oldfield flap tail fishing lures, 1 is without hooks, the other is complete, both with pearly hand-cut flap tails.
CONDITION: Very good to excellent unfished condition. 300 - 600



2362 - LOT OF 2: RARE SPINDRIFT FISHING LURES.

Lot of 2 documented rare Spindrift shark style-looking fishing lures from the rare Jack Frech - nicknamed "The Professor" - book board, shown on the saltwater website. Probably only known examples. 200 - 400

2363 - LOT OF 3: EARLY FOLK ART FISHING-THEMED ITEMS.

Nice lot 3 early folk art fishing themed items, including 2 souvenir paddles, 1 has Indian chief with headdress and 1 has a fish, which is marked "Thousand Islands". The last item is a made in U.S.A plaque. Nice group. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 100 - 300



2364 - LOT OF 6: MUSEUM OF FISHING BOOKS.

Complete set of "The Museum of Fishing: Florida Luremakers and Their Lures" books, all bound and autographed, marked 1990's, series No. 165.

100 - 300



2365 - EARLY PFLUGER FISH GAFF.

Early Pfluger Akron, Ohio marked fish gaff, great form with original leather sheet. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2366 - LOT OF 2: EXCEPTIONAL WROUGHT IRON FISH SPEARS.

Lot of 2 exceptional wrought iron fish spears and possible whaling tool with saw. Great form. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2367 - LOT OF MISC. FISHING ITEMS.

Very large assortment of fishing tackle and paperwork, plus original spools, Kingfisher hooks, old salt steel leaders still in original packaging. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2368 - LOT OF 4: EARLY HAND-BLOWN GLASS MINNOW TRAPS.

Nice group of 4 early hand-blown glass minnow traps with manufacturers such as Shakespeare and Oklahoma. Unusual center hole designs and one has green glass. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2369 - LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS FISHING ITEMS.

Lot of 12 early fishing sand spikes for beach fishing, mostly from the early 1930's. 1 is battery operated, 1 from the 1950's is in the original box. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2370 - LOT OF 5: FISHING TOOLS.

Fantastic lot of 5 early hand-forged fishing spears and gaffs, many from a private collection in storage for 20 years. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2371 - LOT OF 4: VERY EARLY HAND-FORGEED IRON EEL SPEARS AND GAFFS.

Very early lot of 4 hand-forged iron fishing eel spears and gaffs. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400





2372 - LOT OF 3: EXCEPTIONAL EARLY HAND-FORGED FISHING SPEARS.

Exceptional lot of 3 early hand-forged fishing spears, including 2 with saw-teeth, both different variations; and a very nice heavy plain spear. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2373 - LOT OF 4: EARLY HAND-WROUGHT FISH SPEARS AND GAFFS.

Lot of 4 early hand-wrought fish spears and gaffs in various patterns. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



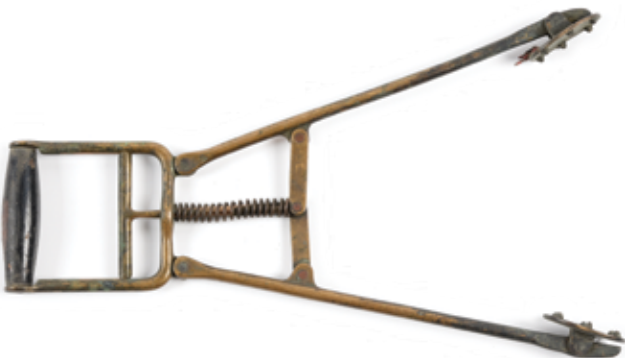
2374 - LOT OF 2: EXTREMELY RARE PRE-1900 SPRING-LOADED FISH GRABBERS.

Lot of 2 extremely rare hand-forged, pre-1900, spring-loaded fish grabbers. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2375 - LOT OF 2: SCARCE PRE-1900 SPRING-LOADED FISH GRABBERS.

Pair of 2 scarce pre-1900, spring-loaded, hand-forged fish grabbers. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2376 - EXCEPTIONAL SOLID BRASS PRE-1900 FISH GRABBER.

Exceptional, solid brass, pre-1900 fish grabber with wooden handle. Unique design. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2377 - VERY IMPORTANT RARE PRE-1900 TROUT GRABBER.

Very important, rare patent, pre-1900 trout grabber. Very small unique size. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2378 - NICE LARGE LOT OF ASSORTED SALTWATER FISHING PAPERWORK.

Nice large lot of assorted saltwater fishing paperwork from the Adams Company, Point Jude, Stan Gibbs Surf Tackle and various others. CONDITION: Varies, but overall very good to excellent. 100 - 200



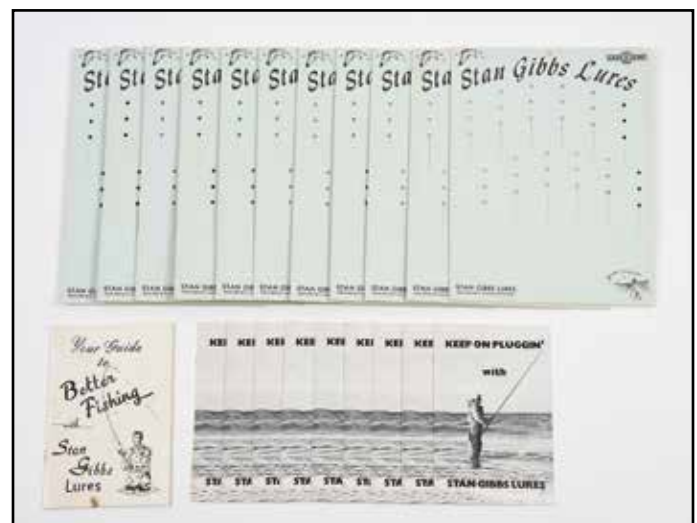
2379 - MOUNTED MUSKELLUNGE.

Exceptional early, plaster boarded, muskellunge molded carved fish. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2380 - LOT OF FISHING EQUIPMENT.

Exceptional group of various early fishing equipment; including long-billed fishing cap, early net, line winder, fish thumper, fish baskets, and 2 extremely early creels. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2381 - EXCEPTIONAL LOT OF APPROXIMATELY 20 PIECES OF VARIOUS STAN GIBBS ADVERTISING.

Exceptional lot of approximately 20 pieces of various Stan Gibbs lures catalogs, paperwork displays. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 100 - 300



2382 - LOT OF 2: CANOE PADDLES.

Lot of 2 early canoe paddles; 1 hand-decorated with a black panther, the other is unmarked. Primitive finish. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 100 - 300

2383 - LOT OF 10: EARLY SCARCE HAND-WROUGHT FISH SPEARS AND HOOKS FOR SHARK AND OTHER DEEP SEA FISH.

Lot of 10 early, scarce, hand-wrought fish spears and hooks for shark and other deep-sea fish. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2384 - LOT OF 3: FISH AND SAIL MOUNTS.

Lot of 3, including 2 early fish mounts and 1 early hand-carved sail mount. 2 done on wooden board, early trout and early nice musky head. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400



2385 - LOT OF 4: EARLY WOODEN FISHING ITEMS.

Lot of 4 early wooden fishing items, including two very large deep-sea lures, one decoy, and a nice fish matchsafe. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2386 - LOT OF 3: FISHING TOOLS.

Lot of 3 early hand-wrought forged fishing spears and grabbers, 2 fishing spears, and 1 grabber. Grabber has wooden handle. Very early. **CONDITION:** Very good. 200 - 400



2387 - LOT OF 4: UNUSUAL FISHING-RELATED ITEMS.

Unusual lot of 4 fishing-related items. Includes a blue glass cobalt fishing-themed metal inlaid decanter with wooden top, which shows man fly fishing with net in one hand and rod in the other; a hand-painted Abercrombie & Fitch Co. razor blade bank, with fishing motif on front; an early fly tying toll painting painted base, eyeglass and stand, pre-1900; and last, a mounted glass reverse painted fish plaque. 200 - 400



2388 - LOT OF 8: EXCEPTIONAL REELS AND STAND.

Exceptional lot of 8, including 7 fishing reels and 1 stand. Early 20th century. Includes manufacturers such as E. Vom Hofe and several Shakespeare. **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2389 - LOT OF 3: EARLY BRASS FISHING REELS.

Lot of 3 early brass fishing reels. Includes 2 great ball handle reels made by E. Vom Hofe & Son and 1 unmarked reel. **CONDITION:** Very good. 150 - 300



2390 - EARLY HAND WROUGHT CAST-IRON BEAR TRAP.

Early hand wrought cast-iron bear trap with original chain. **CONDITION:** Looks used and to be in very good to excellent working condition. 200 - 400

2391 - LOT OF 4: EARLY TROUT REELS.

Lot of 4 very early, brass, pre-1900, clamp-on trout reels. 1 reel has a rod clamp riveted to a sheet metal bridge, similar to the typical Terryfoot. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2392 - EXCEPTIONAL EARLY MASTERLURE POPPER FISHING LURE.

Exceptional early, rare, Masterlure midget popper herring fishing lure. Extremely rare with early what box. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600



2393 - MASTERLURE LURE.

Excellent Masterlure eel phantom fishing lure in original wheat box with nice paper label. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2394 - MASTERLURE LURE.

Extremely rare Masterlure midget jet bomber fishing lure, probably only known example and in original box. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2395 - MASTERLURE ATOM HERRING FISHING LURE.

Exceptional Masterlure Atom herring fishing lure with early wheat box, nice label and beautiful coloring. CONDITION: Near mint. 200 - 400



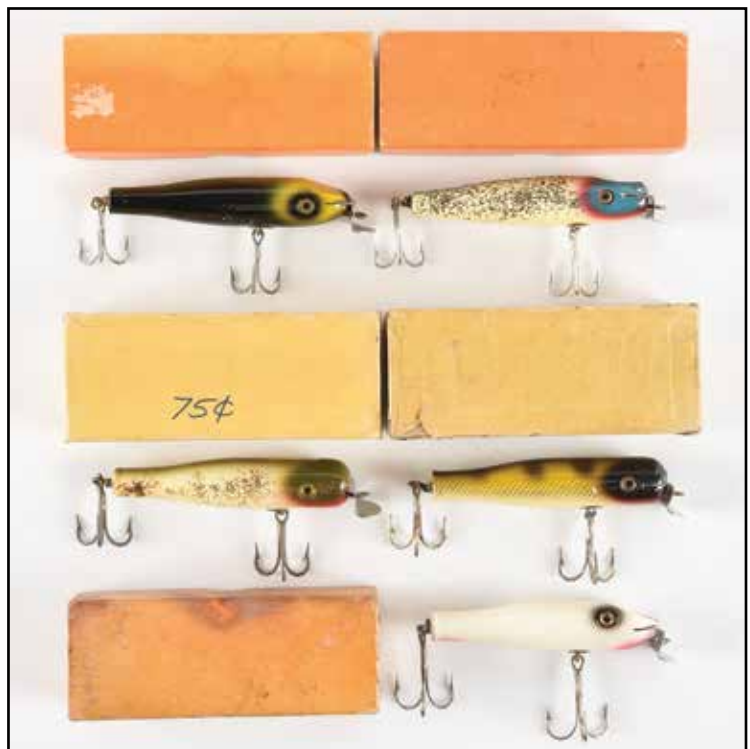
2396 - MASTERLURE BLUEFLASH LURE.

Exceptional Masterlure Atom blueflash fishing lure in original box. Nice paper label, crisp box, rare color combination. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600



2397 - LOT OF 5: EXCEPTIONAL MASTERLURE MIDGET FISHING LURES.

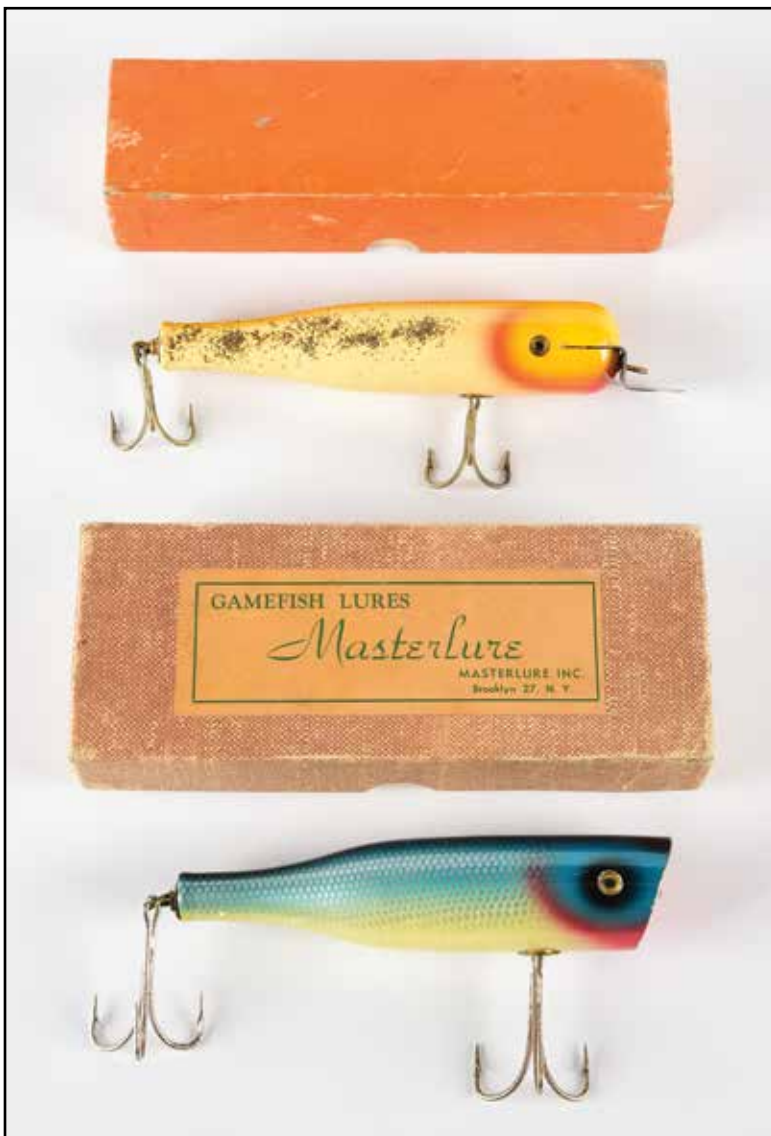
Exceptional group of 5 Masterlure Midget fishing lures in original boxes. Rare assortment. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600





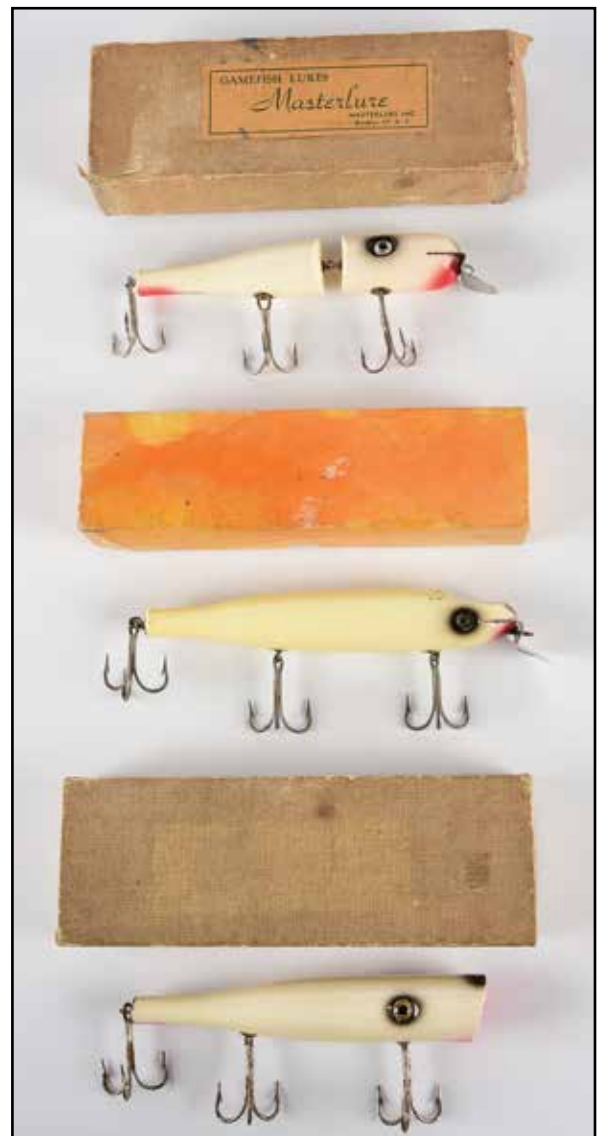
2398 - LOT OF 3: FISHING BASKETS.

Lot of 3 metal fishing Treel's tackle and bait boxes. Early hand-painted. 1 is all in aluminum, all 3 are metal. **CONDITION:** Some paint loss and wear, but overall very good condition. 200 - 400



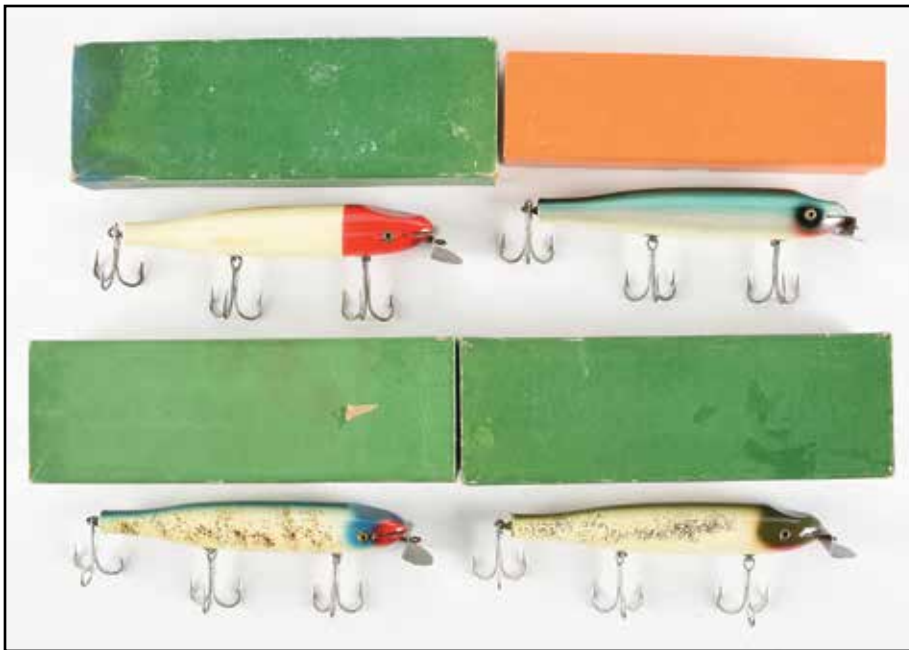
2399 - LOT OF 2: MASTERLURE LURES.

Lot of 2 Masterlure fishing lures, medium-size and in original boxes. 1 is a Rocket Jr. in yellow spray and the other is an extremely rare Atom Jr. mullet in one of the very few known medium-size wheat boxes. **CONDITION:** Excellent. 300 - 600



2400 - LOT OF 3: MASTERLURE LURES.

Lot of 3 Masterlure fishing lures in original boxes with ghost/spook finish. 1 early popper, 1 atom in correct early wheat box and 1 large rocket. **CONDITION:** Some chipping to head of one lure, very good to excellent overall. 200 - 400



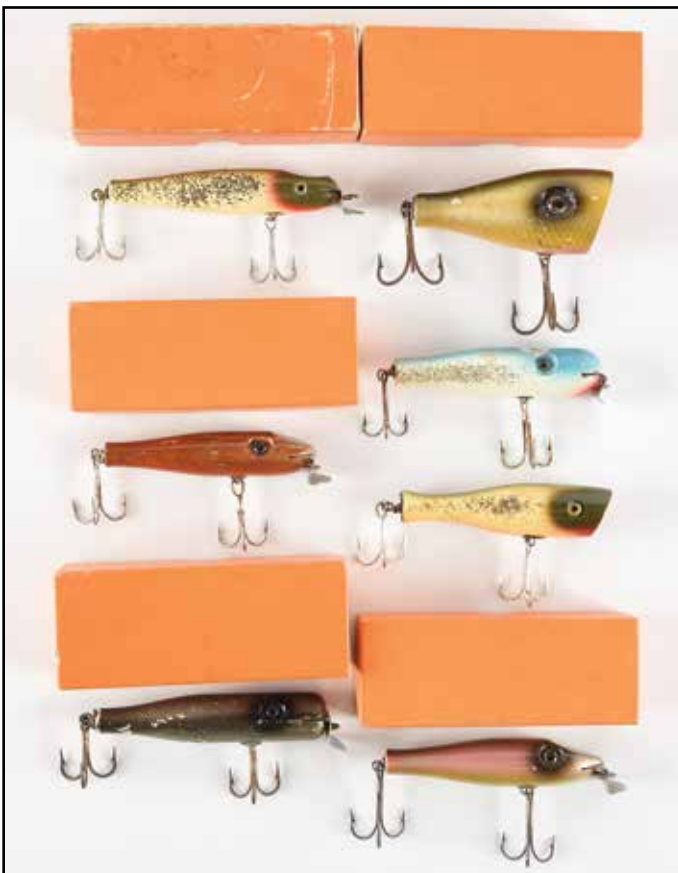
2401 - LOT OF 4: MASTERLURE LURES.

Lot of 4 Masterlure snook bait fishing lures, all in original boxes. CONDITION: In unfished condition. 200 - 400



2402 - LOT OF 3: ECCO LURES.

Lot of 3 Ecco lures, 2 large examples, and 1 smaller example. PROVENANCE: Ex-Ed Poore collection. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2403 - LOT OF 7: MASTERLURE LURES.

Lot of 7 Masterlure fishing lures in 5 original boxes, including a rare natural wood lure, 2 prototypes, 1 marked "Perch", and 1 marked "Bebop". CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2404 - LOT OF 6: MASTERLURE LURES.

Lot of 6 Masterlure Midget fishing lures, many in original boxes. Includes super rare green color variation. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. 300 - 600



2405 - LOT OF 6: MASTERLURE MIDGET FISHING LURES.

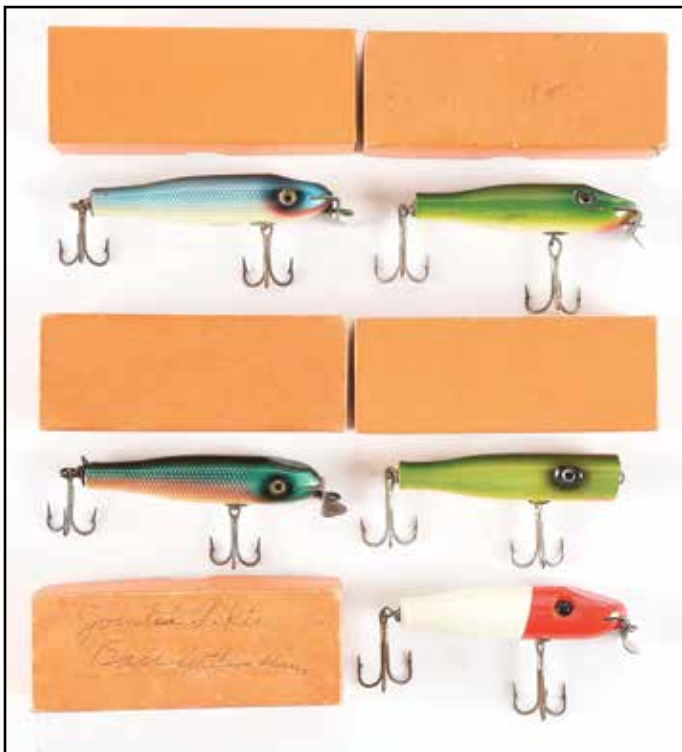
Excellent group of 6 Masterlure Midget fishing lures, all in original boxes. Includes 1 Floyd Roman Slick Nike also in original box. CONDITION: Unfished condition. 200 - 400

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2406 - LOT OF 5: MASTERLURE LURES.

Lot of 5 various large size Masterlure fishing lures, including a nice jointed Comet in tri-color and various other colored lures. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2407 - LOT OF 5: MASTERLURE MIDGET FISHING LURES.

Lot of 5 Masterlure Midget fishing lures in original boxes. Extremely rare set with beautiful color patterns. CONDITION: Near mint unfished condition. 200 - 400



2408 - LOT OF 6: MASTERLURE LURES.

Lot of 6 Masterlure fishing lures in original boxes, scarce colors. CONDITION: Excellent unfished condition. 200 - 400

2409 - LOT OF 3: EARLY BAMBOO FISHING RODS.

Lot of 3 early bamboo fishing rods in original sleeves. One Monticue, one South Bend and an unmarked rod. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 100 - 300



2410 - EARLY RADIO SUPERIOR TACKLE FISHING ROD.

Early Radio Superior Tackle fishing rod with original sleeve and aluminum tube with extra tip. Scarce flyrod. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2411 - BEAUTIFUL CASED EARLY GAIL SCHOCH ROD COMPANY FISHING ROD.

Beautiful cased early Gail Schoch Rod Company fishing rod, marked "Macungie, PA". Original aluminum tube and burled velvet-lined case. CONDITION: Unused condition with sleeve. 100 - 300





2412 - LOT OF 5: VARIOUS EARLY FISHING BOOKS PUBLISHED BY PENGUIN.

Lot of 5 various early fishing books published by Penguin, nice pictures of early tying flies and early fishing memorabilia. CONDITION: Very good. 100 - 300



2413 - KINGFISHER TRAVELLING PACK FISHING ROD.

Kingfisher travelling pack fishing rod with original sleeves. CONDITION: Excellent. 100 - 300

2414 - LOT OF 2: WOODEN CRATE AND BOAT.

Lot of 2 early fishing themed wooden accessories, including Isaac Fass Incorporated fish box, from Portsmouth, Virginia. Nice graphics of a walleye on front and back side. The second is an early canoe shaped fishing box, which towed behind fishing boat and held captured fish fresh. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2415 - EARLY AND UNUSUAL HARDY BOAT FISHING ROD

Early and unusual Hardy boat fishing rod with original bag, marked "R. H. G" for original owner, also with original wrench. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2416 - LOT OF 3: EARLY FISHING RODS.

Lot of 3 early fishing rods. Includes a Shakespeare Wonder Rod in original tube, an early 2-piece surf rod with extra deep-sea tip and a heavy-duty early rod with ceramic eyelets. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400

**2417 - FISHING RODS WITH ACCESSORIES.**

Exceptional early 4-piece Hardy fishing rod with original bag and mahogany rod tips. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400

**2418 - EARLY HORROCKS IBBOTSON COMPANY FISHING ROD WITH REEL.**

Early Horrocks Ibbotson Company fishing rod with brass fly reel. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400

**2419 - RARE UNUSUAL EARLY SPRING-LOADED WROUGHT-IRON FISH GRABBER.**

Rare, unusual, early, spring-loaded, wrought-iron fish grabber with original wooden handle. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400

**2420 - LOT OF 3: FISHING RODS.**

Lot of 3 early fishing lures, 1 bamboo marked "EDW. Vomhofe & Company, Makers" with a piece of the metal tip missing, 1 Montague bamboo rod, and 1 nice early Hurd Supercaster rod and reel. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400

**2421 - LOT OF 2: FISHING RODS.**

Lot of 2 early, fiberglass Hardy fishing fly rods. CONDITION: Excellent. 100 - 300



2422 - 2 RODS AND 1 TOOL.

Lot of 2 extremely early fishing rods, one marked "J. H. Tekhune, New York", 1 early boat tip-up marked "Syracuse", and 1 unmarked very early 4-piece wooden rod. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2423 - LOT OF 5: VARIOUS EARLY HAND-WROUGHT FISHING ITEMS.

Lot of 5 various early hand-wrought fishing items, including spears and gaffs. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



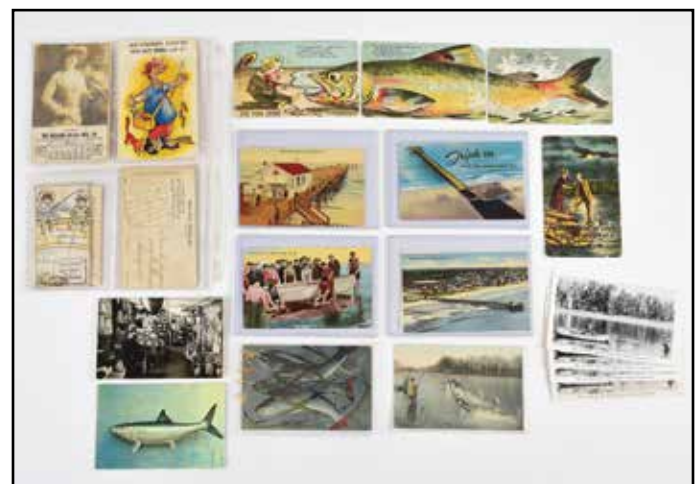
2424 - EXCEPTIONAL EARLY H. L. LEONARD FISHING ROD.

Exceptional, early H. L. Leonard fishing rod with original owner's inscription. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 100 - 300



2425 - LOT OF 7: VARIOUS FRAMED AND UNFRAMED FISH LITHOGRAPHS.

Lot of 7 various framed and unframed fish lithographs, very early, circa 1900. 2 are framed, all are nice and attractive. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2426 - LOT OF VARIOUS EARLY FISHING-THEMED POSTCARDS.

Lot of various early fishing-themed postcards, circa 1900, some colored, some black and white. CONDITION: Overall very good. 100 - 300



2427 - NICE LOT OF EARLY ASSORTMENT OF FISHING PHOTOS AND STEREOVIEWS.

Nice lot of early assortment of fishing photos and stereoviews, black and white, some pre-20th century. Mostly from the northeast and of fishing camps and early fish catches.
CONDITION: Very good. 100 - 300



2428 - NICE LOT OF EARLY FISHING LITERATURE.

Nice lot of early fishing literature, including Abercrombie & Fitch tied fly and very nice Devil Bugs advertisement, which is framed. CONDITION: Very good. 100 - 300



2429 - SCARCE EDWARD VOMHOFE SAM'S SILVER METAL FISHING LURE.

Scarce Edward Vomhofe Sam's silver fishing lure in original box, circa 1908.
CONDITION: Excellent. 100 - 300



2430 - LOT OF 3: VARIOUS EARLY RARE FISHING LURES.

Lot of 3 various early rare fishing lures, unidentified companies. 2 are glass-eyed with carved tails and one early white-coated lure. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2431 - MASSIVE LOT OF APPROXIMATELY 50 EEL SKIN BLUE STREAK LURES, LITERATURE AND ADVERTISEMENTS.

Massive lot of approximately 50 eel skin Blue Streak lures, literature, and advertisements. CONDITIONS: Various conditions, but overall very good.
200 - 400



2432 - LARGE LOT OF VARIOUS HAND CARVED HANDMADE FOLK ART FISHING LURES.

Large lot of various hand-carved handmade folk art fishing lures, including several shrimp, crawdads, rotary heads, and 5 early wooden dovetail boxes. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400



2433 - GREAT LOT OF APPROXIMATELY 9 VARIOUS STRIPED BASS FISHING LURES.

Great lot of approximately 9 various striped bass fishing lures, including a Jack Frack banana lure, a Hicky-Do written "Ed Heim 1949", plus a small tuna fish pendant and other nice lures including a squid. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400



2434 - LARGE LOT OF APPROXIMATELY 20 HAND-CARVED FOLK ART-TYPE FISHING LURES.

Large lot of approximately 20 hand carved folk-art type fishing lures of various sizes and colors. CONDITION: Very good to excellent.
200 - 400



2435 - LARGE LOT OF APPROXIMATELY 20 HAND-CARVED FOLK ART-TYPE FISHING LURES.

Large lot of approximately 20 hand-carved folk art type fishing lures of various sizes and colors. CONDITION: Very good to excellent.
200 - 400



2436 - LOT OF APPROXIMATELY 20 VARIOUS HAND CARVED FOLK ART TYPE FISHING LURES.

Lot of approximately 20 various hand-carved folk art type fishing lures in various colors and sizes. CONDITION: Very good to excellent.
200 - 400



2437 - LARGE LOT OF APPROXIMATELY 20 HAND-CARVED FOLK ART TYPE FISHING LURES.

Large lot of approximately 20 hand-carved folk art type fishing lures of various sizes and color. CONDITION: Very good to excellent.
200 - 400



2438 - LOT OF 4: LURES.

Lot of 4 freshwater fishing lures, including a Looney Frog in near mint condition, a Creek Chub, a Paw Paw Frog and a Fluger rubberized minnow. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2439 - LOT OF 3 LURES.

Lot of 3 large musky size lures, including an early rotary head, a large bakelite lure with red eyes and tail, and a red and white lure. CONDITION: Very good, some oxidation to propellers on rotating lure. 200 - 400



2440 - LOT OF 8: LURES, THERMOMETERS, AND PIN.

Lot of 8 assorted early fishing items. Includes a near mint Budd Stewart lure, early Pepper lure, rare platypus lure and others. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2441 - FISHING LURE.

Rare fantastic baby size Norman Oldfield flaptail fishing lure in original box. One of very few known examples in this size. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2442 - LOT OF 6: FRAMED PHOTOGRAPHS.

Lot of 6 early fishing themed photos, all framed. 1 shows a man in front of 2 caught marlin, a couple Adirondack camps, and a nice tuna lot from Brielle Yacht Club. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2443 - LOT OF FOLK ART LURES.

Lot of 14 early folk art fishing bobbers, 2 of them are early 20th century, marked "Floats". Various color patterns, hand-painted, nice lot. CONDITION: Varies, but overall very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2444 - LOT OF FOLK ART LURES.

Lot of 10 early wooden fishing bobbers, including 6 larger bobbers and 4 smaller ones. Very early, hand-painted folk art bobbers. CONDITION: Some paint chipping to a few and some paint crazing, overall very good condition. 200 - 400



2445 - LOT OF 6: FRAMED PHOTOGRAPHS.

Lot of 6 early framed hunting and hunting camp photos, all framed. Some showing deer, one showing a moose, others showing camps, one camp near Ithaca, New York. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2446 - OAR.

Early fantastic Adirondack wooden canoe guide paddle. Notched on top, hand-carved with original patina. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400



2447 - VERY EARLY FRAMED SIGNED FISHING-THEMED PAINTING.

Very early World War I era signed fishing themed painting. Looks like original frame. Depicts man with early fishing rod at creek fly fishing on a bank. Wonderfully done, looks like fall weather. Marked on the back "6 - 17", so probably June 1917. 200 - 400



2448 - LOT OF CAPT. ELMERS AND MASTERLURE LURES.

Lot of 9 various fishing lures, 6 Masterlures and 3 Captain Elmer's lures. The Elmer's lures are in the original boxes. Some unusual Masterlures, including Black Demon highlighted in yellow. CONDITION: Varies, but overall very good to excellent. 200 - 400

2449 - LOT OF MISC. FISHING ITEMS.

Large lot of various fishing lures and accessories, highlighted by rare K. & M. jet plug lures. Including 2 saltwater lure bags, a "No Fishing" sign and an oceanic cuddy hunk line distributor. CONDITION: Overall very good. PROVENANCE: Frank Richardson collection. 200 - 400



2450 - LARGE LOT OF FISHING LURES.

Lot of 15 various fishing lures, some folk art, some production, some musky lures. CONDITION: A few have some paint peeling; various conditions but overall very good. 200 - 400



2451 - LOT OF LURES.

Lot of 16 original cedar plug fishing lures, made in Allentown, PA. 1 in original package with header card. Many unusual shapes and sizes. CONDITION: Varies, but overall very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2452 - LOT OF 5: TACKLE BOXES.

Lot of 5 vintage fishing tackle boxes. A painted folk art box, a leather covered box, a wooden cedar box from Sports King Montgomery Ward, an aluminum box with rotating spiral, and a very early leather-bound box. CONDITION: Varies but overall very good. 200 - 400



2453 - LOT OF 5: MASTURLURE LURES.

Lot of 5 Masterlure fishing lures, all in original boxes. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. 200 - 400





2454 - LOT OF 5: MASTERLURE LURES.

Lot of 5 Masterlure fishing lures, all in original boxes. CONDITION: Various conditions, but overall very good to excellent. 200 - 400



2455 - FRAMED FISHING ARTWORK.

Nice framed embossed cardboard fishing themed scene. Depicting four caught fish and Victorian type woman in skirt fly fishing with pole while man uses net. CONDITION: Excellent with nice and bright colors. 200 - 400

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2456 - LOT OF 2: FRAMED LURE AND TRAY.

Lot of 2 early folk art-type fishing items. One is a TV tray with bass motif and 2 small carved bass on edges of tray, marked "Ernest" on bottom corner, a nice folk art piece showing rainbow trout in middle of tray. The second piece is a framed rubber saltwater lure in the form of a flying fish. PROVENANCE: The large framed rubber lure is from the Seth Rosenbaum collection. CONDITION: Some wear to tray and one small piece missing from back fin of rainbow trout motif, overall very good. 300 - 600



2457 - FRAMED HORSEBACK ARTWORK.

Framed embossed Cowgirl on horse western themed artwork. Has bull skull on bottom right and wolves depicted on top of mountain peak with woman riding bronco with 6 shooter. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400

2458 - LARGE LOT OF LURES.

Very large lot of early lures, many in original boxes. Mostly Fuller Brothers, Buzzard Bay, Massachusetts. Some are unopened in original packages with header cards. Several poppers and approximately 100 unrigged blanks already primed. CONDITION: Very good. 100 - 300

**2459 - LOT OF 8: VARIOUS STRIPED BASS FISHING LURE.**

Exceptional lot of 8 various striped bass fishing lures, 4 manufactured by Parmele, and 4 custom-made Aage Bjerring, including 2 squid, 1 needlefish and 1 weasel. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400

**2460 - LOT OF 2: STRIPED BASS FISHING LURES.**

Lot of 2 early striped bass fishing lures. 1 is an ebb eelskin rig, an early cotterpin tarpin lure, unknown manufacturer, very rare. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400

**2461 - LOT OF 2: KNIFE BOOKS.**

Lot of 2 hardcover knife books. One is a "Randall Knife Reference Book", autographed by the author, and the other is "The Encyclopedia of Knives & Sporting Goods". CONDITION: Excellent. 100 - 300

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2462 - LARGE LOT OF ORIGINAL LURE BOXES.**

Approximately 100 early striped bass fishing lure empty boxes. Some Cap'n Bills, some Stan Gibbs, Hickey-Dos, Murell and other manufacturers. CONDITION: Varies, but most are crisp and complete. 100 - 300

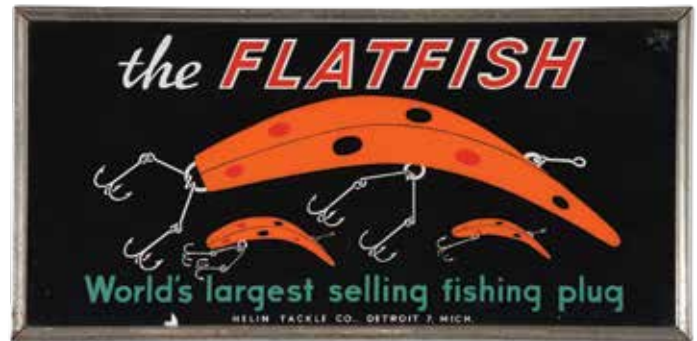
2463 - LOT OF 2 EARLY HAND PAINTED WOODEN OARS.

Oars are 45" long. One has a rainbow trout on the fat end of the paddle and a line with a fly on it, coming from a canoe on the opposite end. The second depicts a moose on the fat end of the paddle and a rifle on the opposite end. **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. 600 - 800



2464 - RARE REVERSE PAINTED GLASS FLAT FISH ADVERTISING SIGN.

This great sign measures eight inches tall and sixteen inches wide. It has a nickel frame. It shows 3 orange flat fish and says "THE FLATFISH / WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING PLUG / HELIN TACKLE CO., DETROIT 7, MICH.". The back is cardboard with a cutout to stand it up on the counter. **CONDITION:** Graphics are bright and fantastic with no scratches in the paint. The frame has some spots of mild rust. The back shows some wear. REW 200 - 400



2465 - VINTAGE FISHING TACKLE

Lot consist of 108 vintage fishing lures and tackle from approximate periods of 1950-1970. Lure examples are from various American makers such as Heddon, Creek Chub, Bomber, AL. Foss, and others. Lot also includes the books "Identification and Value Guide / Old Fishing Lures & Tackle" by Carl F. Luckey and "Warman's Fishing Lures Field Guide" by Carl F. Luckey & Clyde Harbin Sr.. **CONDITION:** Overall conditions range from excellent to fair. Should be gathered into a vintage tackle box and taken fishing. -MKS- 200 - 400





AUCTIONS

EXTRAORDINARY FIREARMS

Inviting Consignments for our November 17 & 18, 2021



*Viet Nam War Trophy,
Chinese Type 56 Machine Gun*

SOLD \$132,250



*Likely the Finest Factory Engraved Blue & Case
Colored Colt Lightning Known to Exist (1886).*

SOLD \$190,650



*Important Historic Bunker Hill engraved Powder Horn of
Daniel Kinne, dated 1775.*

SOLD \$209,100



*Possibly Conrad Ulrich's Greatest Masterpiece and a Legendary
Winchester Collector's Icon for nearly half a Century is the
Magnificent Gilded High Relief Engraved and Fully Signed
Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle.*

SOLD \$598,000

2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

APRIL 29, 2021

Thursday Session | Auction Starts at 10:00AM

LOTS: 3,001 - 3,599

Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM

Sunday, April 25 9:00AM - 2:00PM

Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy
Shaye Krispine
Angel Lopez
Caleb Enck

DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Jack Anderson
David Cruz
Josh Dobroskey
Dave M. Geiger
Dan Griffin
Jeremy Hatch
Scot Kauffman
John Keene
Dan Mackel
Tucker Nelson
Tom Noll

Stephen Rogers
Tom Sage Jr.
Mike Salisbury
Ben Shupp
Eric Wagner
Myles Welsh
Russ Withem
David Wyatt
Willi E. Zahn
Mark Zalesky

This 4 day auction has been separated between two hardbound catalogs.

Lots 1,001 - 1,424 can be found in the other catalog.

Please visit www.MorphyAuctions.com to view the sale in its entirety.



3001 - (A) LOT OF 2: S. NORTH MODEL 1819 FLINTLOCK AND H. ASTON MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) North (B) Aston
 Model: (A) 1822 (B) 1842
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .54 (B) .56
 Barrel Length: (A) 10" (B) 8 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of: (A) Model 1819 Flint lock smoothbore martial pistol made by Simeon North in Middleton, Connecticut in 1822. Steel smoothbore barrel with hinged cleaning rod, brass front sight and rear dished tang sight with "J", "P" and "US" markings. Flint lock with brass pan and safety slide dated "1822" and "S. North" over U.S. Eagle over "Midltn, Conn." Walnut stock with illegible cartouche and iron hardware. CONDITION: Overall aged patina with usage marks and dings. Dark bore with good mechanics. (B) U.S. Model 1842 martial pistol marked "H. Aston" and dated "1851". Steel smoothbore barrel with hinged cleaning rod and brass blade front sight with barrel marked with "U.S." over "W.N." over "P". Percussion lock marked "U.S. over H. Aston" with rear marked "Middltn Conn 1851". Walnut stock with brass hardware with "WN" and illegible cartouche in ovals on left side. CONDITION: Overall good aged appearance with some light usage marks and dings. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,400 - 2,100



3002 - (A) PAIR OF LARGE AND DECORATIVE OTTOMAN FLINTLOCK PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Ottoman
 Model: (Both) Flintlock
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) .65
 Barrel Length: (Both) 13 - 3/8"
 FFL Status: Antique

Both with chiseled and chased decorated iron barrels, each with 3 indistinct gold makers marks. Locks chiseled en suite and engraved with foliate scrolls. Fruitwood stocks are heavily carved with relief florals and scrolls. Ornate German silver mounts. Nosecaps and ramrod tips are horn. CONDITION: Both show heavy use and stocks show chips, cracks, minor replacements, and losses. Furniture shows some minor losses and repairs. One lock appears to be a contemporary replacement and probably cast from the other. A very attractive and ornate pair of Eastern pistols. DMG 1,000 - 2,000



3003 - (A) COMPOSITE SECOND MODEL VIRGINIA MANUFACTORY FLINTLOCK PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Virginia Manufactory
 Model: Second Model
 Serial No. 145
 Caliber/Bore: .64
 Barrel Length: 10"
 FFL Status: Antique

Patterned after the Model 1805 Harpers Ferry pistol, these fine pistols have 10" round bbl with iron underrib and attached swivel rammer. Mounted in a 1-piece walnut stock, secured with single key through the forestock and mounted with brass furniture, including the Harpers Ferry Model 1805-style brass band at tip of forestock. Lock tail stamped 1815 and center of lockplate stamped "RICHMOND". According to Flayderman's Guide to Antique American Firearms there were only 4,252 of these pistols produced in the period 1812-1815. CONDITION: Pistol is heavily cleaned with lock being a reversion and stamps are not original. Stock refinished and shows a few small pieces replaced. DMG 1,000 - 3,000



3004 - (A) LOT OF TWO: LONDON TAP ACTION FLINTLOCK AND MUFF PISTOL, CASED.

Manufacturer: (A) J&W Richards (B) London
 Model: (A) Tap Action (B) Percussion Muff
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .42 Smoothbore (B) .31 Smoothbore
 Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 5 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of (A) Flintlock tap action by J&W Richards. Double barrel configuration with brass tip ramrod mounted in dual ferrules underneath. Light engraving of rays at barrel ends. Barrel flats with deeply struck poinçons of London proofmarks. Action with light geometric border engraving, left side with "J & W / Richards", right side with "LONDON" in stand of arms. Sliding tang safety. Slabside bag walnut grip. Silver shield at wrist with "HR" engraved. CONDITION: Very good, with metal an even chocolate patina throughout, some flashes on dove grey throughout, mostly on receiver. Frizzen with strike marks on face. Good wood to metal fit, with some handling and storage marks to grip. Action works appropriately, including tang safety, bores are good with a minimum of oxidation. (B) London Muff pistol in an unusual 5 - 1/2" barrel length, octagonal barrel, bead front sight with notch rear, signed "LONDON" in gothic script across top flat. Folding trigger. Round body engraved with florals, left side reads "Extra Qty". Dolphin form hammer. Ivory bag grip. Housed in a contemporary relined case with burgundy coloring. CONDITION: Very good. Metal a pleasing patina throughout with some flashes of dove grey and scattered oxidation, primarily on left side. Cock with some abrasion from use, nipple damaged. Ivory with two chips near lower tang, and numerous age related cracks that do not detract. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good. A nice lot of English pistols. EW 1,000 - 1,500



3005 - (A) DIMINUTIVE FRENCH FLINTLOCK DOUBLE BARREL PISTOL.

Manufacturer: French
 Model: Flintlock Pistol
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) .54 Smoothbore
 Barrel Length: 5"
 FFL Status: Antique

Barrels decorated with engraved stands of arms highlighted in gold, rib decorated with damascened gold geometrics and some lightly engraved decorations en suite. Left barrel with a Crown over eagle proof. Barrel retained by 3 pins. Ramrod in channel with reinforced mouth and floral finial. Trigger guard with 2 triggers set up for left-handed use, fore trigger significantly smaller to avoid damage to shooter's finger under recoil. Locks with waterproof pans, tailed pan covers, simple filed small cocks in the French style. Wood at tang has been relief carved with florals. Simple pommel cap with long stirrups. CONDITION: Very good, metal has been lightly cleaned, barrels very carefully cleaned to avoid damaging gold, with some spotting on metal throughout. Barrels have gold lifting in several areas, retaining more than half, with some designs washed out. Wood has numerous bumps and dings from age and a repaired crack through the wrist. Some few minor chips at wood to metal fits. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, although left sear is very loose and does not always hold open. Bores are good. A nicely decorated flintlock in a rather unusual size. EW 1,000 - 2,000



3006 - (A) A. W. SPIES BRASS BARRELED FLINTLOCK PISTOL.

Manufacturer: A. W. Spies
 Model: Flintlock Pistol
 Caliber/Bore: .52 Smoothbore
 Barrel Length: 9"
 FFL Status: Antique

Brass barrel with British proofs on left side of breech with "LONDON" engraved over breech. Punched dots in a band over breech. Ramrod retained by a single reinforced ferrule. Brass furniture with simple geometric decorations throughout. Flintlock stamped "A W SPIES" slightly askew with simple florals. Swan neck cock is filed and engraved en suite. CONDITION: Very good. Brass has a nice undisturbed deep mustard patina, reinforcement at ramrod mouth has a small chip. Wood with some normal handling marks and is a touch dry. Action works appropriately when operated by hand; bore is very good. EW 800 - 1,200



3007 - (A) PAIR OF BELGIAN FLINTLOCK PISTOLS MARKED KETLAND AND CO.

Manufacturer: Liege
Model: Flintlock Pistols
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .60 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: (Both) 7 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

Both circa 1810-1820. The quality of English pistols in the 19th century was well known and they were highly sought after. These pistols are Belgian made copies of Ketland & Company flintlock pistols, as evidenced by the "ELG" stamped on the top of both breeches. Both pistols have brass barrels and faux British proofs on the left sides of breeches and "ELG" for Liege on top. Locks are in the Ketland style and marked with faux "KETLAND & CO." markings. Brass sergeant's quality furniture with sparse engraving. Plain walnut stocks with brass-tipped wooden ramrods. CONDITION: Both very good overall. Both barrels have a pleasing dark mustard patina. Locks are original flint and both function properly, one cock has been broken at the neck and repaired during period of use. Stocks very good with some minor scattered marks. An attractive pair of brass-barreled officer's pistols. DMG 800 - 1,500



3008 - (A) FINE SILVER-MOUNTED CONTEMPORARY FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Kentucky Pistol
Caliber/Bore: .48 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 10"
FFL Status: Antique

This attractive pistol features an octagonal iron smoothbore barrel and a well made and well functioning contemporary lock. Pistol is unmarked but the highly figured maple stock is of attractive form, featuring engraved silver mounts. CONDITION: Lock functions well and is crisp. Pistol is well aged and in very good overall condition. DMG 800 - 1,500



3009 - (A) LOT OF 2: ENGLISH BAYONETED BOXLOCK PISTOL AND CASED PERCUSSION DERRINGER.

Manufacturer: (A) English (B) Unknown
Model: (A) Boxlock (B) Derringer
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Smoothbore (B) .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: (Both) 1 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of (A) English boxlock flintlock with bayonet and barrel made integrally. Brass frame with Birmingham proof on bottom and stand of arms engraving on right side, with geometrics on left. Plain slabside walnut grips. Bayonet made in a clip point shape. CONDITION: Good. Barrel and bayonet with an even pitting throughout with an old addition of finish that has darkened. Blade has some chips in cutting edge. Brass frame has some marks throughout, but a pleasant mustard hue. Grips are very good, dry, with rubbing to high edges and a splotch of old dry adhesive on left side of grip. (B) Unmarked percussion derringer with German silver furniture. Unmarked, lightly engraved with scroll. Brass shield at wrist. False rifled barrel with "rifling" ending almost immediately for easier barrel removal. Housed in a walnut case with blue lining and containing accessories comprising a cap tin from Winchester, a bullet mold, case key, and small powder flask. A reproduction Republic of Texas 3 dollar bill is glued into lid. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good. CONDITION: Fair. Large section of wood above lock has been splice repaired when lock kicked and damaged wood. Similar break at wrist with spliced in band that appears to run through wrist. Numerous other cracks and dings that have been repaired with wood fill. Cock possibly a replacement. Barrel has had finish added over some areas of fine oxidation. Box is very good, accessories are very good. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with a minimum of oxidation. EW 700 - 1,000



3010 - (A) 1811 DATED FRENCH GENDARME MODEL YEAR 9 FLINTLOCK PISTOL.

Manufacturer: French
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .62 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Antique

Made at Maubeuge as per engraving on lock. Spring loaded front band with 2 straps across barrel, iron trumpet head ramrod. Brass pan. Iron furniture with some replaced screws. Dated 1811 on left side of breech and IIC on top of breech. Frizzen screw is too short and stripped, easily falling off. **CONDITION:** Fair. Metal parts with a pleasing brown patina throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore with some pitting throughout. Stock has some chipping and marks of use throughout. Frizzen screw could be replaced to hold better. EW 250 - 500



3011 - (A) LOT OF 3: WATERS 1836 FLINTLOCK, ENGLISH BOXLOCK MUFF PISTOL, AND WARNER PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: (A) Waters (B) English (C) Warner
Model: (A) 1836 (B) Muff (C) Revolver
Caliber/Bore: (B) .52 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: (A) 8 - 1/2" (B) .45 Percussion (C) .28 Percussion
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of (A) U.S. Martial pistol Model 1836 made by Asa Waters of Millbury, Massachusetts in 1837. Round smoothbore barrel with brass blade front sight and dished rear tang sight and hinged cleaning rod. Flint lock with brass pan marked with "Eagle Head" over "A. Waters" over "Milbury, MS." over "1837". Walnut stock with iron hardware. **CONDITION:** Overall poor with pitted surfaces and dark cracked wood. Dark bore with good mechanics. (B) Unmarked English screw barrel single shot percussion pistol made in England circa 1850. Octagon threaded rifled barrel with British Proofmarks. Boxlock action with scroll engraving. Walnut checkered one piece grip with German silver thumbpiece inlay and butt cap. **CONDITION:** Overall good with barrel stuck. Metal exhibiting traces of original finish. Wood has sharp checkering with traces of original varnish. Good bore full of grease with good mechanics. (C) Unique James Warner 1st Model Pocket Model Percussion Revolver made by James Warner, Springfield, Massachusetts from 1857 to 1860 with less than a few hundred made. Round nickel finish rifled barrel made integral with frame bead front sight. Nickel finish frame with 6 shot safety notched cylinder with engraved lines around the cylinder. Rosewood 2 piece grips. A rare gun. **CONDITION:** 90% plus remaining reapplied nickel finish with 90% remaining of reapplied finish to the grips. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

3012 - (A) LOT OF 2: BRITISH FLINTLOCK ROYAL NAVY SEA SERVICE MUSKET AND COMPOSITE VIRGINIA MARKED BROWN BESS.

Manufacturer: (Both) British
Model: (A) Sea Service Musket
(B) Brown Bess
Caliber/Bore: (A) .80
Smoothbore (B) .70 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: (A) 36 - 3/4" (B) 42 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) A post-1777 British Royal Navy Sea Service flintlock musket. Smoothbore tapered round barrel with Tower proofs on top of breech, along with what appears to be an arsenal re-breeching stamped with a crown over 2. Post-1777 lock marked "TOWER" at the tail and with large engraved crown over "GR" in the center, British Ordnance crown, and broad arrow stamped beneath pan. Standard brass sea service furniture with flat sideplate and foremost ramrod ferrule with a protruding iron spring to retain ramrod. Walnut stock with clear inspector's marks throughout. Complete with original iron ramrod. **CONDITION:** Very good overall. Barrel retains generous traces of original finish, markings very good. Lock is in its original flintlock configuration with excellent markings. Action is strong and functions well. Brass shows some scattered marks from use and retains a mellow patina. Stock very good with scattered minor storage marks. A very nice Sea Service musket. (B) Composite Brown Bess musket. This musket appears to be completely contemporary, with the exception of the barrel, which is marked "33 VA REGT HENRICO". **CONDITION:** Barrel shows wear to markings and a mottled grey patina. Lock is heavily faux aged and heavily pitted, may have some original components. DMG 2,000 - 4,000

3013 - (A) LOT OF 2: EARLY AMERICAN**FLINTLOCK FOWLERS.**

Manufacturer: American (Both)

Model: Fowlers (Both)

Caliber/Bore: (A) .60 (B) .52

Barrel Length: (A) 47 - 1/2" (B) 55"

FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Tiger Maple stocked American flintlock fowler. The tapered round smoothbore barrel has 2 private London view and proof marks on the left side of breech, silver half-moon front sight. Second lock has a flat plate with simple single-line engraved border. Brass furniture includes an engraved trigger guard with an acanthus leaf finial. Pierced and engraved sheet brass sideplate and a vacant silver oval-shaped wrist escutcheon. Figured maple stock with relief carved leaf design around barrel tang. CONDITION: Barrel retains a dark brown heavy patina. Lock has been reconverted to flintlock configuration. Brass shows some repairs and heavy use. Stock has some restoration to forend and scattered minor pieces replaced. An attractive fowler. (B) Early flintlock fowler. Tapered round barrel with 2 Birmingham proofs on left side of breech. European lock with convex faces and gold-lined waterproof pan. English style engraved brass mounts. Plain walnut stock of mid-18th century English form. CONDITION: About 41" of barrel and forend have been replaced, barrel tang cracked and raised up. Lock is a good professional reconversion. Brass shows some wear and is polished. An attractive lot of fowlers with excellent form. DMG 1,000 - 2,000

**3014 - (A) REVOLUTIONARY WAR
PERIOD TIGER MAPLE AMERICAN
FLINTLOCK CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Unknown

Model: Flintlock Carbine

Caliber/Bore: .67

Barrel Length: 37 - 3/8"

FFL Status: Antique



This American-restocked British carbine has a round British carbine barrel with indistinct maker's marks on left side of breech. Lock appears to be British, but no markings remain, plate measures 6 - 5/8" in length. Standard brass British-style carbine furniture. Buttplate is engraved "15" on tang and "24" on back of buttplate. Tiger maple stock executed in the British form with a carved relief clamshell design around the barrel tang, which appears to be Southern. Complete with a reproduction buff leather sling. CONDITION: Barrel retains a dark heavy brown surface with some pitting, barrel has been stretched. Lock heavily pitted and reconverted, retaining brown patina. Brass retains a polished mustard surface. Stock shows heavy use and some areas of brown paint, last 15" of forend are replaced. An interesting American carbine. DMG 1,000 - 2,000

**3015 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1803 HARPER'S
FERRY FLINTLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Harper

Model: 1814 Flintlock

Caliber/Bore: .60 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 35 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique



The 2-stage, now smoothbore, barrel is stamped on the left side of the breech with an eagle head cartouche and "US" cartouche. The flat lockplate is stamped in the center with an eagle with "US" in a shield on its breast and stamped "HARPERS/FERRY/1814" at tail. Standard brass Model 1803 Harper's Ferry furniture and replacement brass-tipped iron ramrod. Walnut half-stock inspector's stamps "V/JS" for inspector James Stubblefield. 2-piece patchbox on right side. CONDITION: Barrel shows heavy wear and retains a dark brown patina, markings on breech are very good. Lock has been professionally reconverted to flint, lock markings excellent and lock retains a brown surface. Brass retains a dull mustard patina, patchbox lid is replaced. Stock shows wear and scattered marks from use. DMG 1,000 - 2,000

**3016 - (A) LOT OF 2: HARPER'S FERRY
MODEL 1803 RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Harpers

Ferry

Model: (Both) Model 1803 Rifle

Caliber/Bore: (A) .60 (B) .66

Barrel Length: (A) 33 - 1/2" (B) 36"

FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) Composite Harpers Ferry Model 1803 flintlock rifle. CONDITION: Lock is contemporary. Barrel has been heavily polished and browned. Stock refinished and showing some repairs around sideplate. Stock inspector marks are very good. (B) Harpers Ferry Model 1803 Rifle dated 1817 and converted to percussion. Stock stamped on left side, behind sideplate with "V/AT" inspectors mark. CONDITION: Barrel retains a heavy brown patina, markings very good and bore shows heavy wear and patina. Lock retains a grey patina and shows scattered heavy pitting, markings very good. Brass retains a mellow dark mustard patina. Stock has good inspector stamp. DMG 1,000 - 2,000

**3017 - (A) LOT OF 2: FRENCH
CHARLEVILLE FLINTLOCK MUSKETS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Charleville
Model: (A) Model 1815 (B)
Model 1766/68
Caliber/Bore: (A) .70 (B) .75
Barrel Length: (A) 39 - 1/2" (B)
44 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Standard Model 1815 Charleville flintlock musket. Stock dated 1815. CONDITION: Unmarked barrel with a mostly brown patina. Lock is in its original flintlock configuration and with excellent markings, crisp and functioning well. Middle barrel band an improper replacement. Stock shows heavy wormhole damage to butt. (B) French Model 1766/68 flintlock musket by Charleville. Lock shows faint crown over "D" and left side of buttstock with clear "D" stamp for Charleville. Large "H" carved into left side of buttstock, denoting American use. CONDITION: Barrel retains an even brown patina and has been shortened by about 1/2" during period of use. Lock is a good reconversion and shows some pitting, marking faint. Iron furniture retaining a dark undisturbed patina. Stock very good with scattered signs of age and minor chips, period repairs. DMG 1,000 - 2,000

**3018 - (A) EXTREMELY LONG
FLINTLOCK FOWLER WITH EAST INDIA
1787 DATED LOCK.**

Manufacturer: East India
Company
Model: Fowler
Caliber/Bore: .78 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 66 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Massive English Fowling piece with East India Trademark circa the late 1700s and early 1800s. Huge 66 - 1/2" round smoothbore with notch for front sight (missing) and illegible marks at breech with rings around breech. Beveled flint lock with date of 1787 and East India logo of "4" above a sectioned heart with "E" and "I" and "C" in the sections. Walnut full stock with brass hardware and nose cap with steel ramrod. CONDITION: Pitted metal surfaces with aged look with brass having old cleaned look with smashed entry pipe and missing second pipe. Wood has aged dark oil soaked finish with repairs at toe and on trigger guard and some replaced wood along forestock. Dark bore with strong mechanics. Rough but interesting gun. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

**3019 - (A) HUDSON VALLEY FOWLER
WITH TIGER MAPLE STOCK AND BRASS
WRIST REPAIR.**

Manufacturer: Hudson Valley
Model: Fowler
Caliber/Bore: .74 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 50 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Great example of a 18th century Hudson Valley fowler. Tapered 50 - 1/2" round smoothbore barrel with several rings at breech. Tiger maple Hudson Valley architecture fowler with brass hardware engraved with folksy designs and brass nose piece (possibly added). Buttstock has been shaved into custom form in the period and has a period full wrist repair which adds to this guns appearance. Gun is carved around tang and tailpipe in a fleur de lis pattern. Gun also has owners initials inscribed in several places on stock. Lock looks to be original beveled engraved flint lock with gunsmith turned tail trigger. CONDITION: Metal has aged patina with lock looking like it was cleaned years ago. Wood has period repair at wrist with having been cleaned and waxed. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

**3020 - (A) EARLY FOWLER WITH
KETLAND LOCK.**

Manufacturer: Ketland
Model: Fowler
Caliber/Bore: .64 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 47 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Early English made fowling piece circa late 1700s - early 1800s. Round tapered 47 - 3/8" smoothbore barrel with Birmingham proofs at breech. T. Ketland & Co marked flint lock. Walnut full stock with engraved brass hardware and thumbpiece inlay and floral pierced lock sideplate. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has dark aged patina with old surface pitting. Wood looks to have been cleaned and a coat of wax added with chip missing to left of trigger guard. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

**3021 - (A) ATTRIBUTED BUCKS
COUNTY FOWLER WITH ORNATE BRASS
SIDEPLATE.**

Manufacturer: Bucks County
Model: Fowler
Caliber/Bore: .74 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 48 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Early fowling piece attributed to Bucks County area of Pennsylvania circa the late 1700s to early 1800s. Round tapered 48 - 3/8" smoothbore barrel with beveled unmarked flint lock with Bucks County style gunsmith made turned tail trigger. Intricate brass floral sideplate with 8 piercings. Bucks County style brass hardware including 2 piece engraved trigger guard with acorn shape tip and "Acorn" shaped tang on buttplate. Walnut plain fullstock with hardwood ramrod. **CONDITION:** Metal has dark aged patina with old surface corrosion. Wood has been cleaned and waxed with chipping around lock. Tail pipe is a replacement. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

**3022 - (A) LOT OF 2: REPRODUCTION
TOWER BROWN BESS AND PERIOD
FRENCH MODEL 1777 FLINTLOCK
MUSKETS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Tower (B)
French
Model: (A) Brown Bess (B) 1777
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .75
Barrel Length: (A) 41 - 1/2" (B)
40 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) Tower marked Brown Bess reproduction by unknown maker. In the white smoothbore barrel with notched front sight for socket bayonet installation. Tower marked flint lock with "(Crown) / GR". Walnut full military stock with brass furniture. Comes with steel ramrod and reproduction bayonet. **CONDITION:** Gun has aged look with some light freckling. Wood has light usage marks. Shootable bore and good mechanics. (B) French Model 1777 "Charleville" style flint lock musket. In the white round smoothbore barrel with sight on last barrel band and socket bayonet lug on bottom of barrel. Flint lock unmarked with brass pan and single trigger control. Walnut full military stock with three iron barrel bands and iron furniture. Comes with original steel ramrod. **CONDITION:** Overall fair with metal fading to an aged patina. Lock is a reversion with wood erosion from percussion caps around tang. Wood has aged oil soaked appearance which adds to the guns appeal. Dark pitted bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**3023 - (A) SCARCE U.S. MODEL 1817
FLINTLOCK COMMON RIFLE BY
DERINGER.**

Manufacturer: H Deringer
Model: 1817 Common Rifle
Serial No. 1828
Caliber/Bore: .6
Barrel Length: 36"
FFL Status: Antique



The rifled round barrel is stamped with a "P" cartouche and "LS US" on the breech. Tang dated 1828. The flat lockplate with rounded tail section also dated 1828, center stamped "US/H. DERINGER/PHILADA". Standard Model 1817 furniture. Walnut stock stamped with "LS" cartouche for inspector Luther Sage. Features an iron horizontally opening patchbox. **CONDITION:** All iron components retain a dark heavy brown patina. Bore shows heavy wear and is dark. Lock is a good professional reversion. Stock shows scattered marks from use. A nice representative example. DMG 800 - 1,500

**3024 - (A) 1813 DATED AMERICAN
WAR OF 1812 FLINTLOCK MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: New England
Model: Flintlock Musket
Caliber/Bore: .7
Barrel Length: 44 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Barrel stamped "P/ JH" and "M/1813" on left side of tapered round barrel. Flat lockplate with 2 engraved bell flowers at tail and marked "DEVERSON" in center. Classic engraved brass 2-piece sideplate and symmetrical engraved wrist escutcheon with vacant inscription. Unique engraved brass inlay on right side of stock. Walnut stock of attractive form; complete with iron ramrod. **CONDITION:** Very good overall. Barrel retains a heavy dark brown patina. Lock appears to be in its original flintlock configuration. Brass retains an attractive mustard patina. Stock very good with some scattered marks and minor cracks. An attractive War of 1812 musket. DMG 800 - 1,500

3025 - (A) UNUSUAL CONTRACT STYLE

FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .62 Rifled
Barrel Length: 37 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



The thick walled octagonal rifled barrel is round with a top flat mounted with sights. The flat lockplate has faint "T./KETLAND/& Co." marking stamped in center. Brass furniture including a 4 piece patchbox and sheet brass sideplate. Stocked in partially figured maple. **CONDITION:** Barrel retains an applied brown finish. Lock shows some scattered pitting, pan screw broken. Last 16" of forend have been replaced. Period repair to toe. DMG 800 - 1,500

3026 - (A) A. WATERS US 1816

PATTERN FLINTLOCK MUSKET.

Manufacturer: A. Waters
Model: 1816 flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .6
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique



U.S Model 1816 Third type musket built by Asa Waters Jr. of Millbury, Massachusetts. Military bright finished round smoothbore barrel with front sight doubling as socket bayonet mounting. Flint lock with detachable brass pan marked with "US" over "A. WATERS" with rear marked "MILLBURY" over "1836". Rear iron buttplate marked on top "US". Walnut stock with military bright finished iron furniture. Comes with iron trumpet head ramrod and reproduction socket style bayonet. **CONDITION:** Cleaned metal surfaces resembling original finish with cleaned wood with usage dings and marks. Pitted bore with strong mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3027 - (A) VIRGINIA MANUFACTORY
1797 MUSKET MARKED "121 VA REGT
BOTETOURT".**

Manufacturer: Richmond, Virginia
Model: 1805 Flintlock
Serial No. 33
Caliber/Bore: .76
Barrel Length: 43 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Virginia Model 1797 Contract Musket A.K.A 1795 type musket made at Richmond Arsenal from 1803 to 1812. Round smoothbore barrel spuriously marked with "121 Va Regt BOTETOURT" of which no information could be obtained. Barrel has front sight which doubles as socket bayonet mounting. Barrel, sideplate, and lock (marked inside on parts) are all marked with "33". The lock is also marked with a "W" on the inside for inspector George Williamson. Flint lock has Gooseneck style cock and is marked "VIRGINIA" over "Manufactory" in script with rear marked "RICHMOND" in curved fashion and dated 1805. Walnut full military stock with iron hardware including 2 barrel bands and a double strap front band with a "W" marked behind tang that looks recently added. Comes with iron button top ramrod. **CONDITION:** Barrel has been cleaned and has been converted from flint to percussion then back to flint with evidence of filing and pitting from percussion ignition system. Lock has had added finish with some parts not matching correctly for markings of lock. Wood has coat of oil added over rough heavily used exterior with nail repair at wrist. Gun has been restored heavily. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3028 - (A) CONTRACT STYLE
FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .66
Barrel Length: 47 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Unmarked 2 stage barrel with sights. Unmarked lock with stepped tail. Brass mounts include a wide faceted trigger guard and sideplate in the French style. 2 piece tombstone shaped patchbox. Plain maple stock. **CONDITION:** Lock reconverted, barrel has been stretched. Stock shows several areas of wood replacement and about 30 - 1/2" of forend. Even with the restoration, this is an attractive and early rifle. 700 - 1,200

**3029 - (A) LOT OF 2: COMPOSITE
FLINTLOCK CARBINES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Unknown (B)
Unknown
Model: (A) Flintlock Carbine (B)
Flintlock Carbine
Caliber/Bore: (A) .68 (B) 1 -
1/8"
Barrel Length: (A) 12 - 3/4" (B)
24 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Germanic flintlock carbine with unmarked short multi-groove rifled octagonal barrel with large brass front and rear sights. Unmarked lock with reinforced cock. Plain military style brass furniture and walnut stock with sling swivels. Sliding wooden patchbox. CONDITION: Barrel retains a dark applied patina. Lock is a reversion and functions well. Stock shows scattered marks and minor repairs. Brass retains a mustard patina. Carbine was made without a ramrod channel, perhaps signifying eastern use. (B) Contemporarily stocked flintlock saddle carbine with French components. Round heavily swamped smoothbore barrel stamped with large "US" at breech as well as other indistinct and probably spurious markings. The unmarked lock is in the French style with reinforced cock. Left side is fitted with an iron saddle bar and saddle ring. Brass mounts are French. Walnut stock is modern. CONDITION: Heavily polished overall. DMG 800 - 1,500

**3030 - (A) LOT OF 2: FLINTLOCK RIFLE
WITH BARREL MARKED ANDREAS
ALBRECHT AND GERMANIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (A) Unknown (B)
Unknown
Model: (A) Flintlock (B) Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: (A) .66 (B) .58
Barrel Length: (A) 46 - 1/4" (B)
47 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) A Germanic early rifle with octagon barrel marked on top flat "ANDREAS . ALBRECHT. CHRIST. SPRING. 1760" in block letters and marked "N. 6" on the tang. Early Germanic banana lockplate engraved with scrolls at the tail and cock engraved en suite. The engraved brass Germanic furniture is European in style and trigger guard has a sling swivel. Plain stock with a sliding wooden patchbox lid. Stock is carved with "C" scroll designs in relief behind cheekpiece. Also has designs carved on left side of wrist and around barrel tang and ramrod entry ferrule. Bone-tipped wooden ramrod is a replacement. CONDITION: Rifle shows heavy wear and major restoration overall, including but not limited to lock reversion, faux patina on barrel, and entirety of forend replaced as well as other splinters. Patchbox lid is very well aged but a probable replacement, showing little wear. Due to these factors, it is possible and probable that the signature is spurious. It would be interesting to have a wood test analysis done on this rifle. (B) Germanic relief carved long rifle with 2-stage iron barrel. Lock is a replacement and has a convex face. The brass trigger guard and ramrod ferrules are nearly identical to those found on Pistor Jaeger rifles carried by Hessian troops during the American Revolution. Sideplate is unengraved. Walnut stock has relief carving at barrel tang and simple scrolls on both sides of cheekpiece. CONDITION: Barrel shows heavy pitting and a browned surface. Lock is a reversion and has a dulled blue finish. Brass retains a mellow mustard patina. Stock has about the last 35" replaced. Patchbox lid is original. An interesting rifle that is a candidate for additional research. DMG 2,000 - 4,000

**3031 - (A) RARE VIRGINIA MARKED
BRITISH FLINTLOCK PATTERN 1742
LONG LAND BROWN BESS MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: British
Model: Pattern 1742 Brown Bess
Caliber/Bore: .78
Barrel Length: 46"
FFL Status: Antique



The tapered round barrel is stamped on the top with "82 - VA REGT" and deeply stamped "MADISON", for Madison County, Virginia, along with indistinct worn British makers mark on left side of breech. The convex rounded banana lockplate is heavily pitted and markings are no longer visible. Standard Pattern 1742 furniture. Walnut stock with swell at entry ferrule and carved beavertail around barrel tang. Stock carved with large "R" on left side and with initials "MB" on opposite side. CONDITION: Barrel retains a heavy dark patina with scattered pitting and wear, last 15" towards muzzle have been professionally replaced. Lock is a reversion using old parts and is well done. Lock shows heavy pitting and dark patina overall, functions well. Brass furniture shows marks from use and a mustard patina. Foremost 3 ramrod ferrules are contemporary replacements. Stock shows heavy wear and marks from use, last 21" of forestock have been professionally replaced and are well-blended. A very scarce arm that most certainly saw American use during the Revolutionary War. DMG 2,000 - 4,000

**3032 - (A) ATTRIBUTED VIRGINIA
STYLE KENTUCKY FLINTLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: T.T.
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .45
Barrel Length: 49"
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky Style flintlock rifle that has architecture commonly used in the Virginia Schools. Extremely long 49" rifled octagon barrel with silver blade front sight and notched rear sight punched marked with the maker's initials "T. T" who is unknown at present. Rifle has "Ashmore" marked single bolt flint lock with double set trigger control. Gun has full curly maple stock with Virginia style wide buttstock architecture measuring almost 5" at its widest point. Stock has brass hardware including four petal flower finialed engraved 4 piece patchbox with 3 piercings. Late style double finger loop trigger guard and 17 silver inlays including escutcheon plates and "Man in the Moon" inlay behind the cheek. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has nice aged patina with some surface corrosion with brass having a nice golden patina. Wood has been cleaned with repaired crack in buttstock with some glue residue showing. Forestock has 6" stress crack on left side. Dark bore with sticky mechanics. A pleasing rifle to look at. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**3033 - (A) LOT OF 2: EARLY CARVED
GERMANIC FLINTLOCK FOWLERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Unknown
Model: (Both) Fowlers
Caliber/Bore: (A) .68 (B) .62
Barrel Length: (A) 46" (B) 48 -
1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Germanic composite flintlock rifle. The round tapered smoothbore barrel has a tapered top flat. Early Germanic banana lock with molding at tail. Germanic brass furniture that shows similarities to early American rifles. The walnut stock has a sliding wooden patchbox on the right side and is carved with relief designs behind cheekpiece and around barrel tang. CONDITION: Barrel has an applied brown finish, rear copper sight replaced. Lock reconverted. Patchbox lid is a replacement and entire stock is pieced together and replaced beginning just in front of the lock. (B) Germanic flintlock fowler. The 2 stage barrel is unmarked. Early Germanic lock with molding towards the tail. Engraved brass European style furniture. Walnut stock with relief carved designs and wooden patchbox. CONDITION: About 10 - 1/2" of barrel and forestock have been replaced. Lock is a good professional reconversion. Carving has been added or enhanced. Two interesting rifles that may benefit from further research and wood origin testing. DMG 1,500 - 3,000

**3034 - (A) LOT OF 2: FLINTLOCK RIFLE
AND FOWLER.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Unknown
Model: (Both) Flintlock Longarms
Caliber/Bore: (A) .62 (B) .60
Barrel Length: (A) 45 - 3/4" (B)
54"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Germanic Flintlock rifle with swamped smoothbore octagonal barrel with sights mounted on top flat and an "IG" cartouche on left side of breech. Large Germanic musket lock with convex tail section. Plain brass European furniture. Walnut stock profusely decorated with relief scrolls and florals, features a sliding wooden patchbox with inlaid brass flower. CONDITION: Barrel retains a heavy applied brown patina. Lock probably replaced but appears to be in original flintlock configuration, retains a grey patina. Brass shows some wear and marks from use, retains a mellow mustard patina. Stock shows scattered wear and marks from use. Some wood replaced around lock and patchbox lid is a replacement. About 20" of wood replaced on forend. B) Early flintlock fowler with lock signed "I. HAINES". The unmarked 2-stage barrel is smoothbore. The flat Germanic lockplate has beveled edges and a molding at the tail. Bottom bevel marked "I. HAINES" in block letters. Brass European style engraved furniture. Stocked in partially striped wood with relief panels around lock and sideplate, as well as scalloping around comb. There is a relief carved leaf around the barrel tang. Stock form somewhat resembles early American form. CONDITION: Barrel retains a dark applied patina. Lock appears to be contemporary and signature is almost certainly spurious. Brass has a mellow mustard patina. Stock heavily refinished and with 12 - 3/4" replaced at forend. DMG 1,500 - 3,000

3035 - (A) MILES COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA FLINTLOCK MUSKET.

Manufacturer: Miles
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .7
Barrel Length: 44"
FFL Status: Antique



1798 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Contract flint lock musket made by John Miles of Northern Liberties, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and is one of 2000 contracted for in 1798 fashioned after the French 1763 Charleville Musket. In the white finished steel smoothbore barrel with sight block that doubles as fastener for socket style bayonet. Barrel marked at breech with "CP" and "(Eagle) / P" proof. Flint lock marked "MILES / CP" vertically. Walnut full military 2 band with double nose cap stock marked with "CP" behind sideplate and "RB" behind tang. Stock has all iron hardware. Comes with button head iron ramrod. CONDITION: Metal parts have been buffed to an as new condition. Wood has dark original looking finish with light usage marks and dings and light coat of old oil. Dark bore with strong mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

3036 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1808 CONTRACT FLINTLOCK MUSKET.

Manufacturer: Miles
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .7
Barrel Length: 44"
FFL Status: Antique



U. S. Model 1808 contract musket made by John Miles Jr. of Border Town, New Jersey and is one of 4,000 delivered by John Miles Jr. and John Kerlin Jr. circa 1810. Round smoothbore barrel with 2 band front band with brass blade front sight and proofed at rear with illegible proof. Original flint lock marked with "U.S." in oval in front of cock and "IV" at rear of lock which is the symbol used by Kerlin and Miles on their later guns. Walnut full military 2 banded stock with iron hardware with initials "INCK" carved on left buttstock side. Comes with original tulip head iron ramrod. CONDITION: Metal exhibits aged patina with some surface rust and pitting. Tang appears to have been welded and refinished. Lock appears original with some heavy corrosion. Wood has dark aged appearance with heavy wear and cracking near butt from poor storage and has had a light coat of varnish added. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

3037 - (A) HARPER'S FERRY 1816 FLINTLOCK MUSKET.

Manufacturer: Harper
Model: 1820 Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .7
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique



U.S. Model 1816 Type I musket with Harper's Ferry 1820 dated lock. Round smoothbore barrel with front sight that doubles as socket bayonet fastener. Barrel is marked with "VP" and a "STAR" and dated on tang 1820. Flint beveled plate lock with iron pan marked "Harper's Ferry 1820" and "(Turned Head Eagle) / US". Walnut full military 2 band stock with double strap front iron hardware. Comes with polished "US" over "WI" marked triangular socket bayonet and iron button top ramrod. CONDITION: Barrel retains what looks like original patina with some slight surface corrosion. Lock appears to be a refinished replacement with barrel bands and buttplate having a coat of finish added. Wood has been lightly cleaned with some age cracking around lock and small crack behind tang. Bayonet has been cleaned long ago and looks to have old coat of nickel applied. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

3038 - (A) LEHIGH COUNTY FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Lehigh County
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: 45 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 41 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Flint lock unsigned Kentucky style rifle with traits of Lehigh County, Pennsylvania made circa 1820. Rifled octagonal smoothbore barrel with blade front sight with Lehigh style 2 line marks in front of and behind front sight with same marks around rear notch sight. Roman nosed curly maple stock with slight egg shaped wrist. 2 piece brass engraved patchbox with floral finial. Pinched wide bow Philadelphia or Lehigh style trigger guard. Flint 2 bolt lock marked "TRYON Philadelphia" controlled by a blacksmith made trigger. Flat barrel keys with brass escutcheon plates. German silver thumbpiece. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Possible original flint lock with aged patina metal wear. Brass has aged patina with some lifting and dents and added nails. Wood is missing some slivers along forestock on both sides. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**3039 - (A) FLINTLOCK CONTRACT
STYLE RIFLE SIGNED JOHN SHNIDER.**

Manufacturer: John Shnider
Model: Flintlock Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .54
Barrel Length: 44 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



The smoothbore octagon barrel is inscribed "John A Shnider" on the top flat, near the breech. Plain brass furniture includes a faceted trigger guard, faceted buttplate tang with patchbox release, and a 2 piece tombstone shaped patchbox. Full-length stock of plain walnut. Complete with associated wooden ramrod. CONDITION: Barrel shows some wear to signature and a brown patina overall. Lock is a reconversion and shows a grey surface. Brass retains a mellow mustard patina with a suspect patchbox. Stock shows scattered marks and signs of age. An interesting rifle with an important signature. DMG 1,000 - 2,000

**3040 - (A) ATTRIBUTED PETER WHITE
FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Attributed Peter White
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .44
Barrel Length: 37"
FFL Status: Antique



Flint lock Kentucky rifle attributed to Peter White of first Emmitsburg, Maryland, then Bedford County, Pennsylvania, and finally Uniontown, Pennsylvania. This rifle looks to be either made at his time in Bedford or Uniontown. Full octagon rifled barrel with rifle sights with no markings and possibly shortened at one point in its career. Flint lock with gunsmith turned tail made trigger. Full curly maple stock with "Bedford" style architecture with brass hardware including a beautiful 4 piece patchbox with 9 piercings and hidden release in top sideplate. Bedford style "Ram's Horn" pattern engraving on lid with nice line pattern on balance and on the pierced sideplate of the lock. 12 engraved coin silver inlays with oval Federal Eagle on the cheekpiece. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has aged patina look with some surface corrosion and some pitting near breech. Lock is a reconversion with period looking parts. Wood has some restoration with a joint in the forestock right above tailpipe indicating forestock replacement. Wood also has some well done replacement around the lock. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

**3041 - (A) COMPOSITE VIRGINIA
FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED
J. SHEETS.**

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .5
Barrel Length: 43 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



The octagonal barrel is signed with partially visible "J. Sheets" in script on the top flat. "American Gunsmiths" by James Whisker shows that J. Sheets worked in Staunton County, Virginia making rifles around 1810. There is also a listing for Jacob Sheetz of Charleston, Virginia and John Jacob Sheetz of Shepherdstown, Virginia, as gunsmiths who made Kentucky rifles in the leading up to the War of 1812. The contemporary lock is a modern replacement and rifle features double set triggers. Brass furniture including a 4 piece engraved and pierced patchbox in the style of Sheets. There are 5 engraved silver inlays appearing to be contemporary. Full-length stock of Virginia form. CONDITION: Barrel retains a dark patina, about 5-1/4" have been added. Brass sideplate shows repairs. Stock also shows 5-1/4" replaced and scattered other areas around lock and other minor patches. DMG 1,000 - 2,000

3042 - (A) LOT OF 2: SILVER MOUNTED AMERICAN FLINTLOCK FOWLER AND CONTINENTAL MUSKET.

Manufacturer: (A) Continental (B) American
 Model: (A) Flintlock Musket (B) Flintlock Fowler
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .76 (B) .56
 Barrel Length: (A) 44 - 1/4" (B) 48 - 1/4"
 FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Continental flintlock musket or trade gun. Unmarked tapered round barrel with bayonet lug mounted on top, near muzzle. The origin of the faux British lock is unknown, but there is a poor version of the British crown over "GR" in the center and the tail is marked "LONDON / 17 77". The continental mounts are of brass and are engraved, showing similarities to Dutch mounts. The walnut stock is of mid-18th century form. **CONDITION:** Barrel shows scattered pitting overall and a chip at the muzzle. Lock appears to be in its original flintlock configuration with a poor period frizzen re-facing. Action is weak. Mounts very good showing a pleasing mustard patina, ramrod ferrules show some minor losses. About 13" at forend on left side have been replaced and about 10" on other side. An interesting musket that may warrant further study. (B) Silver-mounted New England tiger maple flintlock fowler. The long round tapered barrel is unmarked and features a hooked breech. The flat Germanic lockplate has beveled edges and a molding at the tail. Furniture is silver with back of buttplate being the only brass component. 2-piece sheet silver pierced sideplate and trigger guard tang and finial are pierced and inlaid. Convex oval-shaped wrist escutcheon with vacant inscription. Stock is of figured maple. Complete with an original wooden ramrod. **CONDITION:** Barrel has an applied brown patina. Lock is a reconversion and retains an applied brown patina. Silver is coated with yellowed varnish. Stock shows scattered marks from use, heavy wear and 15" of forend professionally replaced, as well as nose cap. DMG 1,000 - 2,000

3043 - (A) A MIDDLE EASTERN FLINTLOCK BLUNDERBUSS, MOST LIKELY MADE FOR THE TOURIST TRADE.

Manufacturer: Unknown
 Model: Blunderbuss
 Barrel Length: 11"
 FFL Status: Antique
 Gauge: 1 - 1/4"



Crudely manufactured with iron lock and barrel with brass furniture. Flint lock with swan neck cock with what appears to be a cog washer. Wood has checkered wrist. Saddle ring on sideplate. Wrist has escutcheon with red glass jewel. Light engraving on lock. Most likely made as a tourist piece in the bazaars. Ramrod channel is vacant, and ferrule is crushed. **CONDITION:** Poor. Barrel has a mottled patina that extends to lock. Cock possibly a replacement. Wood with numerous bumps, chips and cracks. Notable crack running vertically through ramrod channel. Action is loose and does not hold on full cock, but does hold on half. Bore is good with oxidation throughout. EW 200 - 300

3044 - (A) ENGLISH PEPPERBOX REVOLVER WITH SPIKE BAYONET.

Manufacturer: English
 Model: Pepperbox
 Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
 Barrel Length: 3"
 FFL Status: Antique



Characteristic form of the pepperbox pistol with six case colored revolving chambers with British proofs in the gullets and decorated with light border engraving at muzzle. Case colored hammer engraved with acanthus scroll. German silver round action with more acanthus engraved en suite. Trigger guard and butt engraved en suite. 2 piece walnut stocks retained by single screw through central escutcheon. Mounted with triangular spike bayonet with case colored base. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with case coloring still visible in the gullets, at base of spike bayonet, and on hammer. High polish English blue visible on the inside of the trigger guard, but exterior and bow are essentially gunmetal grey. Some minor spotting of metal. Engraving is crisp. German silver is very good and clean. Stocks are very good with a chip on left side and some shrinkage away from escutcheon on right. Action works appropriately when cycled gently by hand. Bore is very good. Finding a pepperbox with this much condition and a bayonet is very rare. EW 2,500 - 4,500

3045 - (A) ENGLISH DOUBLE BARREL PERCUSSION PISTOL WITH BAYONET.

Manufacturer: Battle
 Model: Percussion
 Caliber/Bore: .45 Smoothbore
 Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique



Octagonal barrels marked "BATTLE" and "MALDON" on top; Stockel does not list a maker with either of these names and it may be a reference to the Battle of Maldon as a marketing device. Birmingham BPC and V proofs on underside of barrels. Spring loaded top folding bayonet and captive swivel ramrod. Barrels are lightly engraved at barrel ends, swivel, and near nipples with simple florals. Nipples with protective ears. Boxlock action engraved with flowing scroll and light geometric borders; dolphin form hammers and trigger guard engraved en suite. English stalking safeties. Checkered bag grip with vacant diamond for silver oval, vacant. CONDITION: Good as cleaned. Barrels have been extensively cleaned and then buffed over old oxidation, mostly visible at muzzle, heavily softening legends. Action is gunmetal grey throughout with even darkness. Grip is very good, pulling away slightly from action. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, including safeties. Bores are very good with a minimum of oxidation. Small pistols like this with a bayonet are rare, and would have been expensive in their day. EW 1,000 - 1,500

3046 - (A) SUPER COOL GAMBLERS KIT WITH PERCUSSION WALLET GUN, STRAIGHT RAZOR, AND OTHER ACCOUTREMENTS.

Manufacturer: Unknown
 Model: Wallet Gun
 Caliber/Bore: .38 Smoothbore
 Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"
 FFL Status: Antique



Really cool kit that has poker chips (red, black, and off white), a spinning top with dice faces, four dices with royal suits and numbers, 5 six sided dice in a decorative urn with gambler motifs, a small roulette wheel, a dice leather tumbler with 5 six sided dice, a deck of cards, a small glass bottle with "C KILLGORE / NEW YORK", an English fruit knife with ivory scales marked "ROGERS CUTLER TO HIS MAJESTY", a straight razor with "MAGNETIC" stylized on blade and "BINDLEY HARDWARE" with horn handle. White "Silverode" base-metal 59mm open face Elgin pocket watch, serial number 14327547, circa 1910, and a slick little percussion fired wallet gun with cap tin, bullet mold, and turn screw. Compartments are French fitted with a linings in red and green, lid is black leather with gold designs inside lid. Top with brass plaque with stylized "GBC". Simple warded lock on front which appears to have had a plaque at one point, now vacant. CONDITION: Very good throughout with normal wear to pieces from use, but complete and serviceable. Wallet gun is very good with patina throughout a gunmetal coloring but functional, with a good bore. Elgin runs appropriately with heavily scratched crystal and hair line cracks to dial. Box is good with some rubs and marks from age, with some cracks in lid. This is a really neat set that would allow the new owner to gamble to their hearts content and defend themselves should they get caught with five aces. EW 1,000 - 1,500

3047 - (A) LOT OF 2: PERCUSSION ENGLISH POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) English
 Model: (Both) Percussion Pocket Pistols
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .40 Smoothbore; (B) .38 Smoothbore
 Barrel Length: (A) 2-1/2" (B) 1-3/4"
 FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) Screw barrel single-shot percussion pistol made in London, England circa 1850. Octagonal blued barrel with engraved brass frame marked "Rogers" on left side and "London" on the right. Walnut fine checkered grip with silver diamond thumbpiece. Steel trigger guard with shaped trigger. Comes in old two-piece cigar box with "Wm. Allen Bankers" printed on it. CONDITION: Steel parts turning a silvery patina with brass turning a golden patina. Grips have traces of finish with checkering starting to wear flat. Shootable bore with barrel stuck on frame and trigger not holding half-cock. (B)

Rich and Hollis manufactured miniature screw barrel single-shot percussion pistol made in London, England circa 1850. Round Damascus screw barrel with nickel-plated engraved frame marked "Rich & Hollis" on left-hand side and "London" on the right. Walnut plain grips with engraved German silver butt and fold down trigger. CONDITION: Steel parts turning a silvery patina with barrel stuck on frame. 50% nickel with some flaking. Shootable bore with trigger having some cocking issues. DLM 600 - 1,000

3048 - (A) LOT OF 3: EUROPEAN FLINTLOCK AND PERCUSSION PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Continental (B) Belgian (C) French

Model: (A) Screw Barrel (B) SXS (C) Queen Anne

Serial No. (A) 29 (B&C) NSN

Caliber/Bore: (A) .56 Percussion (B) .45 Percussion (C) .58 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/4" (B) 3" (C) 2"

FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Crudely manufactured pistol of continental origin. Turnoff barrels with patent breeches. Proofed on barrel and frame with "29" matching on barrel and frame. Walnut bag grip. Clamshell motif crudely incised in grip. CONDITION: Good. Subjected to a European style cleaning with old spotting visible. Wood with numerous bumps and bruises. Action works appropriately, bore is very good with a minimum of pitting. (B) Belgian proofed double barrel pistol with double triggers, frame engraved with scroll. CONDITION: Good. Barrels and action have acquired an even age patina on metal. Grip is very good with some shrinkage away from action. Action needs work as the hammers occasionally do not catch. Bores are good. (C) French flintlock pistol with turnoff barrel and marked on boxlock action for manufacture by Aubron. Darkwood grip with checkered panels. Silver wire inlay at spine and lightly incised initials "WL" behind folding trigger. CONDITION: Very good with an old cleaning over old oxidation leaving some spotting. One side panel has a long crack. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good. A neat trio of pistols. EW 400 - 600

3049 - (A) GREENE BREECHLOADING PERCUSSION RIFLE WITH BAYONET.

Manufacturer: A Waters

Model: Greene Rifle

Caliber/Bore: .53 Percussion

Barrel Length: 36"

FFL Status: Antique



Hard to find Greene single shot breechloading percussion rifle with bayonet. Made circa 1860 by the A.H. Waters Armory and is noted as the first bolt action rifle adopted by the United States. No markings on the metal, minus "GREENE'S PATENT/NOV. 17,1857" in the top of the tang. No inspector markings on the wood indicating possible commercial sale. Round barrel with blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 800 yards. Original blued finish worn to a nice patina in most areas. Walnut stock with original metal butt plate. Socket bayonet is marked "J.D.G." CONDITION: Metal contains little of its original finish with most areas forming a nice gray patina. Wood has a few minor dings, scratches and dents. Bore is clean overall with good Lancaster (oval bore) style rifling retained. Bayonet has formed a gray patina as well. Looks to be mechanically fine. A nice example of a hard to find rifle. JWA 2,000 - 2,500

3050 - (A) SHARPS NEW MODEL 1863 PERCUSSION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Sharps

Model: 1863 Carbine

Serial No. 94251

Caliber/Bore: .52 Rifled

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Antique



Sharps New Model 1863 breech loading percussion carbine. Made mid-1860s. Barrel marked, "NEW MODEL 1863" behind the rear sight, and "SHARPS RIFLE/MANUFG. CO/HARTFORD CONN" in front of the rear sight. Standard patent date on the right side of the frame. "I.W.R" marked saddle ring bar. 22" round steel barrel with ladder rear sight. Period refinished, and now forming a gray patina in most areas. Wood stocks with no patchbox in the butt. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its finish forming a gray patina in most areas. There are some areas of cleaned pitting on the right side of the frame and on top of the breechblock. Rear sight has a slightly bent. Wood has a few minor handling marks and scratches. Butt looks to have been lightly sanded. Handguard is cracked from the band to the frame. Bore is frosted with a few minor areas of pitting. Mechanically operable. Overall a decent example of a carbine that most likely saw Civil War use. JWA 2,000 - 2,500

**3051 - (A) LOT OF 2: SPRINGFIELD
1863 PERCUSSION AND BELGIAN
FLINTLOCK MUSKETS WITH BAYONETS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Springfield (B)
Belgian
Model: (A) 1863 (B) Flintlock
Musket
Caliber/Bore: (A) .58 Rifled (B)
.70 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: (A) 40" (B) 40 -
1 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) Springfield Model 1863 percussion rifled musket dated 1864. In the white finished rifled round barrel with integral pinned front sight and rear 2 leaf Model 1858 flip sight dated at rear "1864". Lock marked "1864" at rear with "(Eagle)" and "U.S. Springfield" with "(Eagle)" on bolster. Walnut full military stock with blued 3 barrel bands and "U.S." marked buttplate. Comes with ramrod and "U.S." marked socket style bayonet. CONDITION: Metal appears to have been cleaned at one point with some composite parts and replacement screws. Wood has aged finish with handling marks and dings. Good shootable bore with good mechanics. A great reenactor gun. (B) Belgian Flintlock smoothbore musket made circa 1820 very similar in construction to a French 1777. In the white round smoothbore barrel with bayonet lug under barrel. Barrel marked with Belgian proof and "JDV" at rear of barrel. Unmarked flint lock with brass pan and single trigger control. Fruitwood stock with brass hardware and steel buttplate. Comes with steel ramrod and socket style triangular buttplate. CONDITION: Metal has faded to a silvery patina with some surface discoloration and pitting. Brass has aged honey color. Stock has added coat of varnish with some worm holes. Pitted bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**3052 - (A) CONFEDERATE DICKSON
NELSON & CO. 1864 COMPOSITE
PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Dickson Nelson &
Co
Model: 1864
Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled
Barrel Length: 33"
FFL Status: Antique



This is an 1841 pattern US Mississippi rifle that has an original Dickson Nelson & Co lockplate in it. Lockplate is marked "ALA / 1864" at the rear. The rest of the gun is a standard 1841, brass mounted with patchbox. The markings on the barrel were removed a long time ago. Barrel is still in the original .54 caliber. No visible cartouches on the left side of the stock, however there appears to be a small inspectors marking behind the brass trigger guard tang. Gun appears to have been together with this lock for a long time as the patina is matching. There are some older references to Dickson Nelson's having had brass patchboxes, however to date no authentic examples have surfaced. CONDITION: This gun shows evidence of having been cleaned a long time ago and has a pleasing patina returning to it. Brass has a pleasing even patina. Markings on lock are clear. Barrel markings removed as mentioned above. Wood has numerous dings and handling marks, with a chip out of the front of the lockplate cavity. Looks to have had an extra coat of varnish applied at one time. Bore has strong rifling with pitting. Fine mechanical function. GR 2,500 - 4,500

**3053 - (A) WELL CONSTRUCTED
REPRODUCTION OF A CONFEDERATE
C.S. RICHMOND MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .60 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



C.S. Richmond reproduction musket constructed with some original parts for probable use in the 1950s and 1960s in the North-South Skirmishes. In the white rifled barrel with no markings, blade front sight, and incorrect Model 1861 rear sight. Case hardened lock with humpback (like ones made at Richmond) marked "GVR" on the inside. Walnut stock with iron furniture that could be recycled from older muskets. Correct style "tulip head" steel ramrod. A great rifle for the reenactor or Confederate Civil War enthusiasts. A quality gun matching close to original standards. CONDITION: 90% original finish with some handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**3054 - (A) HARPER'S FERRY 1855
PERCUSSION RIFLE MUSKET DATED
1858.**

Manufacturer: Harpers Ferry
Model: 1855 Rifle Musket
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



1858 dated Harper's Ferry Model 1855 rifle musket with 40" barrel in .58 caliber with Model 1858 folding rear sight and blade front. Lock is equipped with Maynard tape priming device. Lock is marked "U.S." / "HARPERS.FERRY" with typical US eagle on Maynard priming device forward of cock with "1858" behind cock. No markings visible on barrel. Rifle is complete with an implement compartment with spare nipple inside. Comes with a US marked model 1855 socket bayonet that does not fit on to barrel. Ramrod is possibly the original. Single piece plain walnut stock in 3 barrel band configuration with sling swivels at second barrel band and trigger guard complete with brass nose cap and US marked military butt plate. CONDITION: Very good as heavily cleaned and polished with areas of heavy pitting throughout. Stock is very good as sanded and refinished with no major signs of distress and finish has started to "bubble." Brass nose cap has turned an even mustard patina. Action works appropriately and is tight with hammer stopping on both full and half cock. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion throughout and no visible rifling. TON 2,500 - 3,500

**3055 - (A) SHARPS PROTOTYPE
PERCUSSION POCKET SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: Pocket Rifle
Serial No. 5193
Caliber/Bore: .36 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 19"
FFL Status: Antique



Sharps pocket shotgun possibly built as a prototype circa 1850- 1865. Gun resembles Tipping and Lawden Sharps single shot pistol with the exception that the frame is a derivative of one of the large style four barrel derringers made at the time and comes apart with the removal of a screw in the bottom of the frame. Barrel is blued octagon to round tapering to a length of 19" and is unmarked. Breech of barrel has percussion nipple inside concealed when gun is assembled. Blued iron frame has remnants of a marking that says "Sharps Patent ***, 25 1859" on right side. When disassembled frame is marked on underside of butt with the serial number "5193". Percussion hammer controlled by a thumb trigger. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with steel serrated grip cap and Sharps style cast steel buttplate. Stock has nicely shaped cheekpiece. A truly unique piece worthy of more research. CONDITION: 60% original barrel blue with some light freckling. Action retains 40% blue with balance turning a plum brown. Wood has been cleaned with traces of an old oil finish. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,250 - 3,000

**3056 - (A) WURFFLEIN PERCUSSION
KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Wurfflein
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .44 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 39 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky Style rifle stamped "WURFFLEIN PHILADA" on top barrel flat. Possibly the work of one of the Wurfflein Family of gunsmiths who worked in the Philadelphia Area of Pennsylvania between 1835 and 1900. Full octagon smoothbore barrel with rifle style sights. Percussion lock marked "C. Baker", who is a lock maker from New York. Gun has single trigger control. Full curly maple stock with brass furniture including a Pineapple finial Philadelphia style patchbox with push button lid release in toe. Comes with original style hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good condition with areas of chipping around pins. Metal has aged patina with some powder pitting on barrel and lock. Wood has traces of original finish with a coat of linseed oil. Brass has aged golden patina. Dark shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3057 - (A) P. SMITH HUNTINGDON
COUNTY PERCUSSION KENTUCKY
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: P. Smith
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style rifle made by Peter Smith II Ennisville, Huntingdon County Pennsylvania circa 1850. Full octagon rifled barrel with rifle style sights and signed in script "P S" for Peter Smith. Percussion lock marked "Truitt Bros & Co" controlled by double set triggers with front trigger being lathe turned. Full curly Huntingdon Style architecture maple stock with brass, German silver, and coin silver furniture. Brass furniture includes an unique oval two piece patchbox, trigger guard, toeplate, sideplate and ramrod pipes. Gun has unique Huntingdon style German Silver stepped buttplate and a coin silver engraved "Man in the Moon" inlay on the cheekpiece. Comes with original hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Overall a good solid rifle with replaced back plate and patchbox lid. Metal has aged patina with light surface pitting. Brass has aged golden patina. Wood has traces of original finish with pleasing dark color. No visible stock restoration or repairs with a small crack in front of lock. Dark bore with visible rifling and good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

3058 - (A) W. FOLIART PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: W. Foliart
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .40 Rifled
Barrel Length: 41 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style rifle made by "W. Foliart" circa 1850 who is unlocated. Gun resembles guns made in the Western Pennsylvania/Eastern Ohio River areas. Full octagon rifled barrel with rifle style sights stamped "W. Foliart". Percussion "Josh Golcher" lock with protected ignition system and controlled by double set triggers. Full curly maple stock with great tiger pattern with brass hardware with "Swinging" lid patchbox used extensively in the Western PA/Ohio River Areas. Comes with original hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has aged patina with some pitting around ignition areas and some burnout in the wood in that area. Brass has golden patina color. Wood has traces of original finish with several aged cracks along forestock with some missing chunks of wood. Toe area has missing chunk of wood with a small crack behind lockplate. Dark bore with visible rifling and functioning mechanics. Rifle has great untouched look and remains in semi-useable condition considering the hard use these type of rifles received. DLM 800 - 1,200

3059 - (A) JOHN SMITH PERCUSSION HALF STOCK RIFLE.

Manufacturer: John Smith
Model: Half Stock
Caliber/Bore: .32 Rifled
Barrel Length: 30 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Gun is stamped "John Smith" on the barrel and lock. Sellers indicates several "John Smith's" but architecture suggests an origin in Ohio or possibly Indiana/Illinois area. Gun has an octagon rifled barrel stamped "JOHN SMITH" with a gunsmith made globe front sight and a gunsmith made rear adjustable sight with a gunsmith made lollipop folding tang sight. Gunsmith made back action percussion lock marked "JOHN SMITH" and controlled by double set triggers. Walnut half stock with perch belly architecture typical of areas previously mentioned. Brass furniture with brass circular lid. Pewter nose piece with German silver barrel escutcheon plate. Comes with hardwood ramrod. A nice petite target type rifle. CONDITION: Metal showing an aged patina with lock possibly cleaned. Wood is solid with no visible repairs or restoration. Shootable bore with trigger not functioning and releasing hammer. DLM 800 - 1,200

3060 - (A) ENOCH DALBY SIGNED PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Enoch Dalby
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .35 Rifled
Barrel Length: 38 - 1/4"



Kentucky percussion rifle signed in script "E. D." for Enoch Dalby. Enoch Dalby worked in Millsboro, Washington County Pennsylvania circa 1850 to 1870. Gun has full octagon rifled barrel with German silver front sight and notched rear sight with barrel flat signed "E.D." in script. Percussion lock with double set trigger control. Full curly maple stock with artificially applied striping and brass furniture. Comes with blacksmith fabricated iron ramrod. CONDITION: Overall fair with metal showing an aged patina and some light surface pitting. Stock has solid wrist repair and added coat of linseed oil. Dark bore with visible rifling and functioning mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

3061 - (A) REPRODUCTION C.S. RICHMOND TYPE III 1863 PERCUSSION RIFLE MUSKET.

Manufacturer: C.S. Richmond VA
Model: 1863 Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .6
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



Reproduction CS Richmond Type III percussion rifle musket, similar to those still manufactured by Pedersoli in Italy. 40" round barrel in .58 caliber with 3 groove rifling, blade front sight, and 2-leaf military rear sight. Barrel dated 1863 with "V / P / (five pointed star)" proof one left side of barrel above woodline. Lock with low hump is marked "CS / Richmond" in front of cock with "1863" (orientated vertically) behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock complete with 3 iron barrel bands with off center "U" marking, brass nose cap, and brass buttplate. "SA" cartouche on left side of stock similar to the cartouche on Richmond Type I muskets. Lockplate cavity is not cut for Maynard priming device. CONDITION: Very good as chemically aged with barrel and lock assembly turned an even chocolate patina. Trigger guard and barrel bands are finished bright. Brass buttplate and nose cap are bright. Front sight appears to have been taken off and rebrazed at one point. Stock is excellent with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is good with well defined rifling. A faithful reproduction perfect for display or the reenactment battlefield. -TN- 800 - 1,200

**3062 - (A) TAMBOR PERCUSSION
DOUBLE RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tambor
Model: Double Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .65 Rifled
Barrel Length: 28"



Damascus twist barrels with silver front sight and V notch rear sight, silver bands at hooked patent breeches. Left barrel with straight rifling for shot, right barrel with twist rifling for ball. Bolsters engraved with rays. Rib inlaid "TAMBOR IN KLAGENFURT". Ramrod with two reinforced ferrules, second ferrule with sling swivel mounted. Reinforced mouth turned in shape of an urn, with finial. Key fastened barrel with silver escutcheon. Back action locks with scroll engraving and vignettes of dog on left lock and hare on right. Hammers are decorated with scroll en suite. Tang engraved en suite and mounted with a flip up tang sight. Trigger guard equipped with Germanic flowy wood guard. Double triggers, front set. Screwtip urn shaped extension behind trigger guard, possibly filling where swivel was mounted and then moved to current location along toe line. Wrist has small panels of wave pattern checkering. Cheekpiece. Buttplate with long top strap. Patchbox has swollen into place. CONDITION: Good. Barrels with even patina and some lifting of inlay over breeches. Locks are good with legible engraving but softened with some scattered darkness throughout. Wood is good with numerous bumps and bruises with some cracks, chips, and repairs near cheekpiece. Wood has some age related build up throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are very good with visible rifling and some oxidation throughout. Nipples are modern iterations. EW 800 - 1,200

**3063 - (A) PERCUSSION KENTUCKY
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: American
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .5
Barrel Length: 39 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky style percussion rifle built in style most commonly associated in Lancaster County with Makers such as Jacob Fordney. Full octagon smoothbore barrel with rifle sights. Unmarked percussion lock with double set triggers. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including 4 piece patchbox with finial often seen in Lancaster County. CONDITION: Overall poor with cleaned surfaces and patchbox lid broken and replaced. Wood has been cleaned and is in need of restoration. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 600 - 800

**3064 - (A) HARPERS FERRY MODEL
1855 PERCUSSION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Harpers Ferry
Model: 1855
Caliber/Bore: .62 Rifled
Barrel Length: 33"
FFL Status: Antique



Early Civil War era U.S. Model 1855 percussion rifle made at Harper's Ferry Arsenal in 1859. In the white finished three-grooved rifled barrel with bayonet lug and integral blade front sight. Rear flip two-leaf Model 1858 rear sight with 1859 date and "VP" proof. Two-position Maynard tape priming action marked with "Eagle" on primer door. Dated 1859 at rear of lock and "U.S. Harper's Ferry" at front of lock. Walnut full military stock with two iron barrel bands, iron nose cap, and buttplate. Comes with Tulip shaped head original steel ramrod. CONDITION: Overall very good to fine with metal showing some light surface discoloration. Possibly cleaned a long time ago. Wood has dark, oil-soaked appearance with handling marks and dings. Stock has drilled hole in stock on left side possibly from former display fastening. Shootable bore with crisp mechanics. DLM 2,500 - 4,000

**3065 - (A) UNMARKED KENTUCKY
FOWLER WITH GOLCHER LOCK.**

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .54
Barrel Length: 42 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style unmarked fowler built in the Emmitsburg, Maryland style and similar to known fowler signed by John Armstrong. Several parts on this gun indicate a connection to the Armstrong shop such as the buttplate, long nose cap, as well as the raised dimple tailpipe. This gun is also pictured in "Maryland Longrifles" by Daniel D. Hartzler and James Biser Whisker on page 45 and in "Gunsmiths of Maryland Firelock Colonial Period through the Breech-Loading Patent Models Featuring Longrifles" by Daniel D. Hartzler and James B. Whisker. Gun has 42 - 5/8" half round half octagon smoothbore barrel with German silver blade front sight and rear notched sight. Golcher single bolt percussion lock misdrilled for extra lock bolt with single trigger control. Full curly maple stock built in fowler style with rounded toe. Silver thumbpiece inlay. Brass hardware with fowler style trigger guard with floral design engraved on bow. Nicely done raised floral design on wrist area. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has aged brown patina with light aged surface pitting. Stock has minor replaced wood around lock with some shrinkage around lock and metal parts. Buttplate has damage at toe with chip of wood missing. Aged repair to the backplate. Rifle has an as found look to it. Dark bore with sticky mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 4,000

3066 - (A) LOT OF 2: MASSIVE W. BODENHEIMER OHIO HALFSTOCK PERCUSSION RIFLE WITH PERCUSSION FOWLER.

Manufacturer: (A) W. Bodenheimer (B) American
 Model: (A) Halfstock (B) Fowler
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .50 Rifled (B) 14 Bore
 Barrel Length: (Both) 41 - 3/8"
 FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) Massive half stock Kentucky rifle double stamped on barrel "W. Bodenheimer". Bodenheimer worked in Lancaster, Ohio from 1815 to 1879. Massive 41 - 3/8" octagonal rifled barrel that measures 1 - 1/8" across barrel flats with silver blade front sight and fixed notch rear. "H Elwell Warranted" marked percussion lock with double set trigger control. Curly maple half stock with pewter nose cap and brass furniture. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal turning to an aged brown patina with some surface discoloration. Wood has aged finish with patches of wear and some slight burnout around lock. Dark bore with good rifling and good mechanics. (B) Percussion smoothbore Trade or fowling piece made circa the 1850s from older parts. Half round half octagon barrel from an earlier gun fitted with a patent breech percussion ignition system controlled by a back action lock marked "WARRANTED" and controlled by a single trigger. Curly maple halfstock with brass furniture and German Silver barrel escutcheon plate and nose cap. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Overall poor with mechanical issues (lock does not hold cock). DLM 1,500 - 2,000

3067 - (A) SPRINGFIELD 1851 PERCUSSION CADET MUSKET.

Manufacturer: Springfield
 Model: 1851 Cadet Musket
 Caliber/Bore: .57 Smoothbore
 Barrel Length: 40"
 FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1851 percussion cadet musket, dated 1851. Being made in the first year of manufacture, it is likely that this gun was one of the first 500 sent to the Virginia Military Institute by order of US President Zachary Taylor. The first approximately 300 were sent in May 1851 and were browned with a color case hardened lock with the second wave of about 200 being sent of August 1851 and were "National Army Bright". Essentially, the Model 1851 was a scaled down US Model 1842 Musket produced for the U.S. military institutes such as West Point and VMI and also saw action in the American Civil War on both sides. 40" round barrel in .57 smoothbore with front barrel band blade front sight with no rear sight present. Lock is marked "SPRING / FIELD / 1851" behind cock with standard US eagle with shield over "US" in front of cock. Barrel has standard "VP" over eagle proof on left side with "1851" date on tang near breech. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 3 barrel band configuration with sling swivels mounted on second barrel band and front of trigger guard. Butt plate is marked "US" with "18" below top butt plate screw, this was likely a rack number. CONDITION: Very good as lightly cleaned with areas of patina and storage marks throughout. Ramrod is a replacement and is not full length. Stock is good with areas of chipping near bottom and rear of lock. Large area of wood loss near barrel tang. Action works appropriately and holds on both full and half cock. Bore is dark. A very interesting cadet musket fit for any Civil War era musket collection. -TN- 1,500 - 2,500

3068 - (A) PERIOD RESTOCKED PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE WITH ARMSTRONG PARTS.

Manufacturer: Unknown
 Model: Percussion
 Caliber/Bore: .52 Percussion
 Barrel Length: 41 - 5/8"
 FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style rifle built in the period from recycled parts from an original "John Armstrong" rifle. Parts definitely made by Armstrong include a full octagon smoothbore barrel which still exhibits his name in script (visible even through barrel is heavily pitted), a Maryland style 4 piece patchbox with engraved floral stem lid, ringed top buttplate, and floral engraved toeplate. Barrel has German silver blade front sight and rear notched rear sight. Percussion lock marked "Warranted" held with ovoid-shaped brass backplate similar to those used in the Upper Susquehanna area. Lock is controlled by single turned trigger. Trigger guard and ramrod pipes appear to be made by the gunsmith who restocked these parts. Dark finished curly maple stock with Maryland lines. Stock has nicely done toe plate molding line. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has deep aged surface pitting on barrel with lock showing aged patina. Brass has aged patina with sideplates of patchbox probably replaced. Wood has heavy coat of old finish with some burnout around lock and some minor wood missing around rear escutcheon. Dark pitted bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 3,000

**3069 - (A) COMPOSITE CS RICHMOND
TYPE II PERCUSSION SHORT RIFLE
MUSKET DATED 1862.**

Manufacturer: Richmond
Model: Type II Short Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique



Composite CS Richmond Type II high-hump Type II percussion short rifle, dated 1862. 30" .58 caliber barrel with notched rear sight and pinched front sight. Lock is marked "CS" / "RICHMOND, VA" ahead of cock with "1862" (orientated vertically) behind cock. Barrel is marked "LEM" on underside and "H" on underside of tang but is otherwise unmarked. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 2 barrel band configuration with iron US marked butt plate, iron trigger guard, and brass nose cap. Stock is faintly marked "ND" just behind rear trigger guard tang. Lock cavity is not milled for Maynard tape primer. Full length ramrod with tulip shaped head that appears to be an original. CONDITION: Fair as chemically aged with heavy pitting throughout. Lock is in matching condition with manufacture marking extremely faint. Lock mechanism appears to be composed of parts made outside of the period and then chemically aged to match the rest of the gun. Lock screws are modern replacements. Stock is very good as sanded and refinished with numerous moderate handling marks and appears to be a complete replacement and is loose fitting around barrel tang. Action works appropriately and holds on both full and half cock. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion throughout and rifling completely worn away. Would make a good display or reenactment piece. -TN- 1,200 - 1,800

**3070 - (A) BRITISH ENFIELD 1861
MUSKETOON DATED 1862 WITH
YATAGHAN BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: Tower
Model: Enfield 1861 Musketoon
Caliber/Bore: .577 Rifled
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique



Blade front sight with 3-leaf rear sight, 1 standing and 2 foldings, marked for 100, 200, and 300 yards respectively. 2 bands retained by screws. Brass forearm cap with appropriate type ramrod. Right side of barrel with mount for Yataghan bayonet. Sling swivel at front band. Nipple protected secured in front of brass trigger guard. Simple lock with "1862 / TOWER" and crown at rear, with simple lined borders, retained by two screws with brass escutcheons. Brass buttplate with "COOK & SON" along toe line. Appropriate bayonet. CONDITION: Very good. Metal has an even rich chocolate patina, brass with a deep uncleaned mustard patina. Wood is very good but has several nicks, pings, and a couple of longer strikes from 150 years of existence. Bayonet is very good, blade has been subjected to a gentle European style cleaning with some old spotting and one area of abrasion on left side near point. Exposed metal of bayonet and scabbard metal a deep chocolate patina en suite with rifle metal. Leather is with extensive crazing and is stiff. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good. EW 1,000 - 1,500

**3071 - (A) AS FOUND BRITISH PATTERN
1777 SHORT LAND BROWN BESS
MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: British
Model: Short Land Pattern
Caliber/Bore: .8
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique



This musket was originally flint and was converted during its period of extensive use to percussion. The musket features a tapered iron barrel with 2 British Tower proofs on top, near breech. The convex lockplate is engraved "TOWER" at the tail and is marked in the center with large crown over "GR". Standard brass Second Model Pattern 1777 furniture. Walnut stock with relief beavertail around barrel tang. Ramrod is absent. CONDITION: Completely untouched and as found, showing heavy use and dark patinas overall. Notable losses to forend on right side, towards muzzle. This musket could have been captured during the Revolutionary War and continued service into the Civil War or later. A very interesting "attic condition" find. 1,000 - 2,000

3072 - (A) E. ROBINSON 1863**PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: E Robinson
 Model: 1863 Percussion
 Caliber/Bore: .60 Percussion
 Barrel Length: 40"
 FFL Status: Antique



Total quantity of about 30,000 manufactured by Edward Robinson in New York. 40" round barrel in .58 caliber with 2 leaf rear sight and blade front. Barrel is dated 1863 with typical "V / P / (Eagle)" proof with "W.J.L.D." inspector cartouche on far left barrel flat just above wood line. Lock is marked "E. ROBINSON" / "NEW YORK" with "(Eagle) / U.S." ahead of cock with "1863" behind cock. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 3 barrel band configuration complete with iron noscap and iron "US" marked butt plate. Left flat of stock double marked with "GEC" cartouche inside of rectangle representing George E. Chamberlain. Comes with a correct pattern 1861 bayonet that is not U.S. marked and is possibly a replacement. **CONDITION:** Very good as cleaned and polished bright with light storage marks and pitting throughout and markings still legible. Stock is very good as sanded and refinished with large repaired break at wrist. Buttplate shows some pitting from poor storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is fair with barely visible rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500

3073 - (A) SPRINGFIELD 1851 CADET**PERCUSSION MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
 Model: 1851 Cadet Musket
 Caliber/Bore: .57 Smoothbore
 Barrel Length: 40"
 FFL Status: Antique



Springfield 1851 Cadet percussion musket, dated 1853. Essentially, the Model 1851 was a scaled down US Model 1842 Musket produced for the U.S. military institutes such as West Point and Virginia Military Institute and also saw action in the American Civil War on both sides. 40" round barrel in .57 smoothbore with front barrel band blade front sight with no rear sight present. Lock is marked with typical US armory eagle ahead of cock with "Spring / Field / 1853" behind cock. Barrel is marked with standard "V / P / (Eagle)" proof on left side just above wood line. No barrel date found on tang near breech. 1 piece plain walnut stock in 3 barrel band configuration with sling swivels mounted on second barrel band and front of trigger guard. Butt plate is marked "US". Extremely faint "JS" cartouche in oval on left side of stock. **CONDITION:** Very good as heavily cleaned with scattered heavy handling marks throughout. Inside of lock appears to have been polished bright with mechanism retaining what appears to be original fire bluing. Ramrod is a replacement. Barrel bands are not original and appear to have been cold blued in an attempt to match patina on National Armory Bright firearms. Stock is very good as sanded and refinished. Large repair near barrel tang and live crack near top screw of lockplate. Action works appropriately and holds on both full and half cock. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion throughout. TON 1,000 - 1,500

3074 - (A) JACOB MARKER SIGNED**PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Jacob Marker
 Model: Percussion
 Caliber/Bore: .5
 Barrel Length: 42 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style rifle made by "Jacob Marker" in Sharpsburg, Maryland between 1855 and 1890. Pictured in "Arms Makers of Maryland" by Daniel D. Hartzler in Figure 42 on page 50. Full octagon original length rifled barrel with German silver front sight and notched rear sight stamped "J. MARKER". Golcher marked percussion lock with double set trigger control. Full plain maple stock with brass hardware including a 4 piece engraved patchbox with Emmitsburg style floral finial and engraved crossed floral pattern on lid and release on the toe. Complete with hardwood ramrod. **CONDITION:** Metal has aged brown patina with light surface freckling. Brass has golden appearance with added coat of protective varnish. Stock has no visible repairs with some small areas of burnout around lock and added coat of old finish or wax. Lock does not hold cock. Dark bore with visible rifling. A nice looking rifle. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

**3075 - (A) FREQUENTLY CONVERTED
GERMAN AIR TO FLINT TO
PERCUSSION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: German
Model: Percussion Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .69 Rifled
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



A very slick little designed rifle that was converted from a bellows air gun, to flintlock, to percussion in order to extend its working life and usefulness. Styled after the classic jaeger rifle with full length wood stock and ergonomic trigger guard. Top flat of octagonal barrel is signed "Jofinn Reyreiff" (? , very difficult to read) with a deeply struck poincon. Brass inlays throughout and some incised carving near trigger guard, lock, and tang. Ramrod, probably the original, retained by two ferrules and a reinforced mouth. Careful "breaks" in the wood likely done intentionally to access bellows mechanics. Lock is engraved with scenes of hunting, sailing, and a village, with mythic creature at fore. Careful removal of the brass buttplate reveals the original bellows, with access to the crank slot on right side. Rifle was subsequently converted to flintlock, evidenced by modification to lock that screwed frizzen in place and was subsequently filled. The gun was then further converted to its current percussion configuration, using a reversed set up with pan at back and cock in front. The rifle also has the original, now separate, bellows spring from the original air mechanism. CONDITION: Very good, especially considering what must be a rather extensive working life. Barrel was painted with an enamel of some kind at one point, with some fine areas of pitting throughout. Barrel legends are somewhat obfuscated. Tang has had a splice repair to wood, with numerous bumps and bruises throughout, with a few cracks. One, possibly intentional, break on left side ahead of cheek piece that reveals bellows and a crank mechanism. Action works appropriately, with exception given to cock that will not hold on full cock. Deeply cut rifling is very good with some oxidation from age throughout. This is an extremely interesting firearm that obviously had a very long service life and is a way to see the progression of technology. EW 1,000 - 1,500

**3076 - (A) UNDERHAMMER KENTUCKY
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Kentucky
Model: Underhammer
Caliber/Bore: .50 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 44 - 3/4"



A truly unique piece and entirely handmade Kentucky type underhammer percussion rifle. Smoothbore handmade half multi-faceted half octagon barrel with rifle sights. Percussion homemade underhammer ignition system. Plain maple full stock with brass hardware including a round patchbox with an interesting slide latch. Stock has asterisk markings with line carving. A truly different and interesting firearm. CONDITION: Metal has aged patina fading to a silvery color. Brass has unpolished look with some surface blemishes. Wood has aged look with dings and marks. Dark bore with sticky mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

**3077 - (A) LOT OF 2: DAY'S PATENT
UNDERHAMMER PERCUSSION CANE
GUN AND CANE SWORD.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Unknown
Model: (A) Day
Barrel Length: (A) 27"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: (A) 28 Bore



Lot consists of (A) Cane style percussion shotgun made under "DAY'S PATENT" circa 1840 and often referred to as a poacher's shotgun. Cane has a smoothbore barrel with underhammer percussion action. Walnut handle with homespun walnut skeleton stock with glass tubes to hold caps. CONDITION: Metal is pitted with missing percussion nipple with well worn wood. Pitted bore and mechanics are stuck. (B) Ebony sword with carved grip and brass joint. Polished steel unmarked blade. Similar to souvenirs sold to tourists in North Africa in the late 1800's and early 1900's. CONDITION: Overall good with usage marks and dings. DLM 600 - 1,000

**3078 - (A) PURDY 8 BORE PERCUSSION
FOWLER.**

Manufacturer: Purdy
Model: Fowler
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 8 Bore



English made percussion fowler made circa 1850. Twist steel percussion smoothbore barrel marked on a flat marked "London" with bead front sight. Percussion lock marked "PURDY" (Not same as James Purdey) with scroll engraving and 3 position single trigger controlled hammer. Walnut checkered half stock with iron furniture and German silver noseclip. Comes with black finish trumpet head wooden ramrod. CONDITION: Metal parts fading to a silvery patina with 50% Damascus pattern showing. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 600 - 1,000

3079 - (A) NEW YORK ENGRAVED COLT NO. 3 THUER DERRINGER WITH IVORY GRIPS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: No. 3 Thuer
Serial No. 7473
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured between 1875 and 1909. With approximately 45,000 made. This gun has approximately 70% coverage of a scroll and punch dot motif engraving. Checkered ivory 2 piece grip panels that are numbered in pencil to the gun. Half moon front sight with a swing out barrel. Spur trigger and hammer. **CONDITION:** Gun retains approximately 90% of an older renicked finish. Grips show age with some minor cracks around the grip screw. Bore is dark with pitting in the lands and grooves. REW 2,000 - 4,000

3080 - (A) W. JEWSBURY SIDE BY SIDE 16 GA SHOTGUN PISTOL.

Manufacturer: W. Jewsbury
Model: SXS Pistol
Serial No. 7766
Caliber/Bore: 16 Gauge
Barrel Length: 15"
FFL Status: Antique



Depressed bead front sight on smooth slightly concave rib, engraved "LONDON FINE DAMASCUS" with simple floral and geometrics at breech. Splinter forend with Deely style latch release checkered in point pattern. Sidelocks with engraving scenes of quail and scroll, with maker's name in a ribbon. Double triggers. Belgian style pistol grip. No firing pins. **CONDITION:** Very good, with attractive visible Damascus patterning visible on the barrels, with one good ping over left breech. Wood is very good with normal handling and wear marks throughout but no cracks. Locks are very good with visible engraving, somewhat softened. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, although no firing pins are present. Bores are very good. These kinds of shotguns were very popular with stage coach drivers, bartenders, and anyone else who needed an enormous amount of firepower in a small package. EW 1,000 - 1,500

3081 - (A) SHARPS FIRST MODEL 4 BARREL DERRINGER WITH ATTACHED POCKET WATCH, POCKET KNIFE, AND CASE.

Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: First Model
Serial No. 57344
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Classic four barrel configuration with rotating firing pin. Silver plated brass frame with scroll engraving on a punch dot background, with Sharp's patent information in a reserve on left side, address on right. Gutta percha grips relief carved in floral patterns. Affixed via chain to coin silver 56mm open face Elgin pocket watch with replacement #5 key, serial number 2008224, circa 1873. Key wind, key set. Running. Monogrammed "ES". Chain appears to be silver with individually hallmarked links, and is marked "Sterling" on swivel clasp. Housed in a leather case with green lining, ammo block with slots for 9 rounds, watch key, and a small Manson dirk with spearpoint tip, German silver guard, and horn scales with mother of pearl decoration on handle with black leather sheath that has German silver chape and drag. **CONDITION:** Very good, with Sharps retaining the vast majority of the silver plate, lifting in a few areas to reveal brass beneath, primarily to high traffic areas such as straps. Grips are very good with some minor chips towards butt. Engraving crisp. Mechanism works appropriately, bores are very good with some frosting throughout. Watch glass is a little hazy but runs appropriately, silver somewhat tarnished; very good overall. Dirk is very good, cleaned at one point over some old oxidation with blade spotting and some more recent patina. Scale with some minor handling marks, and one chip missing at rear and small crack at affixing pin. Mother of pearl is very good with a few minor chips. EW 1,000 - 1,500

3082 - (A) LOT OF TWO: BRASS FRAMED SINGLE SHOT DERRINGER AND BREVETTE REMINGTON VEST POCKET WITH ATTACHED POCKET WATCH, BOTH IN CASES.

Manufacturer: (A) Unknown (B) Brevette
Model: (A) Derringer (B) Vest Pocket
Serial No. (A) 5081 (B) 103
Caliber/Bore: (A) .41 RF (B) .22 RF
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Brass framed derringer with partially octagonal barrel. Diminutive German silver blade front sight. Brass frame, smooth walnut grips retained by central screws. Housed in a custom case French fitted for the gun and six rounds of ammo. Gun is unmarked but bears strong resemblance to the Brown Southerner derringer. CONDITION: Good. Metal parts have an even chocolate patina throughout, brass a dark mustard throughout. Grips are good with several scratches and chips, and with an extra layer of protective varnish. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with even pitting throughout. (B) Copy of a Remington vest pocket pistol with "103" under barrel, silver plated, and fitted with mother of pearl grips. Loop at butt with affixed chain to a white base-metal 51mm open face Elgin pocket watch, serial number 12435324, circa 1906. Chain appears to be silver, but is unmarked and has not been tested. Pistol engraved in acanthus scroll with a punch dot background. Housed in a clamshell case. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the silver plate with some areas of lifting and rubs, and some tarnishing that could easily be cleaned. Grips are very good with excellent fire, and two cracks on right scale, one running vertically through escutcheon. Hammer does not hold back when pulled, bore is good with pitting throughout. Watch is not running with staining and hair line cracks to dial. EW 800 - 1,200

3083 - (A) ENGRAVED BELGIAN COPY OF A SHARPS FOUR BARREL DERRINGER WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: Second Model
Serial No. 601
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



An interesting period copy of a Sharps Model 1A derringer marked on both sides of the frame "C. SHARPS PATENT 1859". 2-1/2" .22 caliber blued steel barrel cluster with micro groove rifling. Marked on underside with "(Crown)/V" and oval "ELG" proofs, in addition to the initials "PS". Engraved brass frame also marked with the "(Crown)/V" proof and "PS" mark, in addition to a "(Crown)/PT" proof and the initials "DR". 2-piece smooth grip panels of a dark, dense wood with engraved screw and escutcheons. Housed in a vintage satin-lined velvet case. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels exhibit a silver/grey patina with a few traces of original finish in protected areas. Frame starting to develop a mellow patina, although still bright. Grips ill fitting with 2 chips and a few light handling marks. Bores fine with sharp rifling. Fine mechanics. Serial number "601" found on both barrel and frame, although the number "2205" is also found towards the front of the frame. Case very good with some expected wear and some staining on the inside. BAS 800 - 1,200

3084 - (A) REMINGTON RYDER MAGAZINE PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Rider
Caliber/Bore: .32 Rimfire
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Antique



Fed by 5 shot tube magazine under octagonal barrel with turned muzzle. Barrel engraved with light geometrics, frame engraved with flowing scroll on a lightly punched ground. Half moon front sight. Smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Good, retaining much of a period nickel refinish that has softened legends on barrel, with areas of lifting and clouding, and softened engraving on backstrap. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with visible rifling and some pitting throughout. EW 800 - 1,200

3085 - (A) REMINGTON RIDER MAGAZINE PISTOL WITH IVORY GRIPS.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Rider
Caliber/Bore: .32 XSRF
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Antique



Factory nickel plated Remington Ryder Magazine Pistol with ivory grips. Octagonal barrel with blade front sight. Tubular magazine under the barrel that holds six rounds of .32 extra short rim fire ammunition. CONDITION: Gun retains 93% of the original factory applied nickel finish, with just a few spots of finish loss. The ivory grips show age and have a small chip on the right grip. Bore shows some frosting in the lands and grooves. The action needs a bit of work. REW 2,000 - 4,000

3086 - (C) REMINGTON TYPE II DOUBLE DERRINGER PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Double
Serial No. 989
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Remington Type II double derringer pistol. Made 1888-1911. Barrel rib is marked "REMINGTON ARMS CO. ILION, NY." "989" assembly number on the bottom of the barrel. Blade front sight with U-notch cut out rear. Period reapplied nickel finish. Factory checkered hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with some edge wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is very good overall, with some minor frosting. Crisp rifling. Tight hammer and lockup. A very nice shootable Remington derringer. JWA 800 - 1,200



3087 - (C) REMINGTON TYPE III DOUBLE DERRINGER PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Double Derringer
Serial No. 705
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Remington Type III double derringer pistol. Made 1912-1935. Barrel rib is marked "REMINGTON U.M.C. CO. ILION, N.Y." "705" marked under the barrel. Blade front sight with a U-notch cut out rear. Original finish worn to a gray patina in areas. Checkered hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with most areas forming an even gray patina. There is a chip out of the bottom of the right grip panel, in addition to a small crack on the top. Otherwise the grips have some worn checkering. Bores are frosted with some areas of pitting. Barrel lockup is fairly tight, with some play. Hammer is tight. JWA 500 - 800



3088 - (A) BACON MANUFACTURING COMPANY 2ND MODEL POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Bacon
Model: 2nd Model Pocket
Serial No. 1650
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Antique

Bacon Manufacturing Company 2nd Model Pocket percussion revolver, serial number 1650. 4" round barrel in .36 caliber rifled with 5 shot fluted cylinder. 2 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Fair to good overall with virtually all of the original finish turned a brown patina with heavy handling and storage marks throughout. Grips are ill fitting and show heavy wear. Cylinder will not turn when cocking hammer and hammer will not stay in a cocked position. Bore is dark with no visible rifling. TON 500 - 800



3089 - (A) BACON MANUFACTURING COMPANY .31 CALIBER SECOND MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER

Manufacturer: Bacon Manufacturing Company
Model: Percussion
Serial No. 952
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Antique

Matching numbers 952 observed on rammer, wedge, barrel, rear of cylinder; frame is numbered 953 under grips. Brass bead front sight, notch rear sight on hammer. Fluted cylinder. Round barrel marked "BACON MFG CO. NORWICH CONN". Simple acanthus and geometric border engraving. Two piece walnut grips affixed by single screw through escutcheon. Mainspring screw is replaced, sticking out of front strap. CONDITION: Very good as cleaned and essentially dove grey with patina spotting throughout with no finish remaining. Cylinder will not advance most of the way to the next nipple when hammer is cocked, bore is good with visible rifling and frosting throughout. EW 400 - 600

3090 - (A) RARE, BOXED MODEL, BLISS & GOODYEAR PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Bliss and Goodyear
Model: Pocket Revolver
Serial No. 1763
Caliber/Bore: .28 Percussion
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Antique

Fantastic high condition Bliss & Goodyear, with original box, serial number 1763. Caliber .28 Percussion. A genuine pocket revolver from the Civil War era. The diminutive Bliss & Goodyear Model was the result of a pre-war partnership between Frank D. Bliss & Alfred D. Goodyear. The sole agent to distribute their revolver was the Union Knife Company. Based on Flayderman's Guide, approximately 3,000 of these unique revolvers were made in 1860. Matching serial number "1763" appears on the frame under the grips and is also stamped on the bottom of the 3" octagon barrel. Standard model, .28 caliber, features 6-shot cylinder and spur trigger. The top of the barrel is marked "BLISS & GOODYEAR NEW HAVEN CT". Includes the original, factory cardboard box, with advertising page on the inside cover. The storage box is the original, period-correct version, with black fabric coating. This was commonly paired with early production revolvers. Later production models were contained in a simple, blue-colored cardboard box. Also features the original revolver-loading accessories: powder flask, brass bullet mold, and empty brass tin of Hick's caps. All 4 items are in great shape. PROVENANCE: From the T. Joseph Cogan Collection. CONDITION: Great. Overall surface has about 50-60 % original blue finish remaining. Walnut grips are solid & in excellent condition. Mechanics are very good as well. Hammer locks firmly in both the half notch and full cock positions. Slight pitting and scratches exist on the frame. Partial re-bluing exists on the pitted areas of the frame and cylinder. Bore is turning dark with strong rifling. Loading lever operates perfectly and rests tight against the barrel. Original bronze cone front sight is present. Accessories are excellent. A truly unique, Civil War Era specimen. JH 1,500 - 2,500



3091 - (A) COLT 1860 ARMY LONG FLUTE PERCUSSION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY LETTER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1860 Army
Serial No. 6378
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Antique

Colt 1860 Army long fluted cylinder single action percussion revolver.

Made 1861. Factory letter states this gun shipped to the United

States Navy Yard in Boston, Massachusetts, June 8, 1861, in a shipment of 250 guns. Top of the barrel is marked "ADDRESS COL SAML COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA". The cylinder is marked "PATENTED SEPT 10 1850". "COLTS/PATENT" marked on the left side of the frame. There is a small "D" inspector stamp on the left side of the trigger guard. There are faint, illegible inspector cartouches on the bottom of the grip, on both sides. Matching serials on the trigger guard, frame, barrel, butt, and barrel wedge. Round, steel barrel with German silver front sight. Brass trigger guard and front grip strap. Frame, cylinder, barrel, and back grip strap have worn to a greyish patina in most areas, having been heavily cleaned at some point. Single-piece walnut grips with a light oil finish reapplied at some time. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish, having been cleaned and polished. Some areas are forming a grey patina in areas. Grips have a few handling marks, scratches, and dents. Frosted bore with a few very minor pits. Strong rifling retained. Tight hammer. Cylinder does have some movement when cocked. Mechanically operable but the barrel wedge is loose. Nipples show some light pitting and wear. JWA 2,500 - 3,500



3092 - (A) COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1852).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1849 Pocket
Serial No. 25991
Caliber/Bore: .31 Rifled
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Antique

1852 vintage Colt 1849 pocket percussion revolver, serial number 25991.

4" octagon barrel in .31 caliber with cone front sight, hammer notch rear, and 5 shot cylinder. Colt New York City barrel address. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, frame, cylinder, rammer and rear of 1 piece walnut grips (wedge is stuck in place so gun was not fully disassembled). CONDITION: Good with metal assemblies turned a spotty brown patina overall and about 80% remaining of what appears to be original silver plating on trigger guard and backstrap assemblies. Grips have some slight finish loss at bottom but do not show any major signs of distress. Action works appropriately and hammer is tight. Bore has some darkness in the grooves and heavy abrasion near center but retains visible rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500





3093 - (A) CUSTOM ENGRAVED COLT 1860 ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1860 Army
Serial No. 143965
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Antique

Matching numbers or partial number observed on frame, trigger guard assembly, butt, and barrel assembly. Classic configuration with 8" round barrel, six shot rebated cylinder, one piece walnut stocks. Cut at recoil shield and toe for a stock. Brass trigger guard with steel backstrap. Revolver has been engraved with open scroll over barrel, top portion of cylinder, frame, trigger guard, front and backstrap. Case colored frame and hammer. Date of engraving unknown, possibly period. **CONDITION:** Very good, barrel assembly a silvery patina with flashes of blue. Case colors visible, largely on frame and protected area of hammer. Grips are very good with some scattered marks, but no cracks or large chips, slightly undersized to strap. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good. EW 1,000 - 1,500



3094 - (A) COLT 1851 NAVY REVOLVER WITH REPRODUCTION 3RD MODEL CANTEEN STOCK.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851
Serial No. 77064
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

1857 vintage Colt 1851 Navy percussion revolver, serial number 77064. 7 - 1/2" octagon barrel in .36 caliber rifled with single line Colt New York barrel address. Complete with added front and rear brass sights that have been dovetailed in to the barrel post factory. Frame is cut for 3rd model stock and is in correct serial number range. Matching parts include butt, trigger guard, frame, barrel, and cylinder. 1 piece plain walnut replacement grips with large knot on right side. Comes with reproduction plain walnut 3rd model stock that is also a canteen and is numbered to the gun. **CONDITION:** Good with virtually all of the original finishes turned a dark gray patina with heavy handling marks throughout. Entire rammer assembly including dovetailed catch lug on bottom of barrel is a replacement. Wedge is a replacement and is ill fitting. Cylinder arbor has been shimmed to stay tight to barrel assembly. Cylinder scene is faint but visible. Replacement 1 piece walnut grips are ill fitting but are very good and retain most of their original finish with handling marks throughout. Hammer will not stay cocked and action is loose. Bore is dark with visible rifling. Stock is overall very good. TON 1,000 - 1,500



3095 - (A) COLT 1860 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1860
Serial No. 127383
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Antique

Classic configuration of the 1860 Army revolver with 8" .44 caliber barrel. Cut at recoil shield and butt for shoulder stock. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel assembly, frame, trigger guard, last four digits observed on cylinder, wedge, and arbor pin. "C" stamp on cylinder. "H" martial mark observed on cylinder, right side of barrel assembly above wedge, behind trigger guard, and top of backstrap. Faint illegible cartouche on right side of grips. **CONDITIONS:** Good. Metal is an even light patina throughout, with flashes of dove grey. Grips are very good and full sized with some handling marks throughout and a couple deeper dings acquired over age. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with strong rifling and pitting throughout. An honest example. EW 800 - 1,200

3096 - (A) COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Model 1860
Serial No. 46830
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Antique



Classic configuration with 8" round barrel with German silver blade front sight, six shot .44 rebated cylinder, walnut grips. Barrel assembly has been renumbered to match, with "4" being a later strike, and patina not quite matching. Frame has recoil shield and butt cut for a shoulder stock. Small "S" stamp visible behind trigger guard and at top of backstrap. CONDITION: Fair to good. Bore is essentially void of original finish with some flashes of case color visible on rammer and some blue visible on top of barrel. Fine pitting visible throughout moreso on frame and cylinder than barrel assembly. Grips are good, taken down and lightly refinished at some point in the past, with some chips and handling marks throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with good rifling and pitting throughout. EW 800 - 1,200

3097 - (A) INTERESTING AND SCARCE MASSACHUSETTS ARMS CO POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Massachusetts Arms Co.
Model: Pocket Model
Serial No. 733
Caliber/Bore: .31 Rifled
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Antique



Massachusetts Arms Company manufactured Belt Model revolver with Maynard Tape Priming device and manually rotating cylinder, serial number 733. When these revolvers were originally manufactured, the cylinder was automatically rotated and the ignition system were nipples behind each chamber, much like other revolvers of the period. Unfortunately for Massachusetts Arms Company, Colt saw this as an infringement on their patented revolver system and sued them. They were forced to essentially redesign this revolver, and came up with a push button system to manually unlock the cylinder for turning of the cylinder and moved to a single nipple near the gas shield and attached a Maynard Tape Priming system for quick reloading. About 2500 tape primed pocket revolvers were produced from 1851 to 1860. 6" round barrel in .31 caliber rifled with acid etched 6 shot cylinder. Matching serial numbers observed on face of gas shield behind cylinder and inside top of backstrap. Rotating barrel retainer marked 275 on face. Left, top and right sides of receiver are engraved with large floral scrolls. Complete with 2 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Good with almost no original finish remaining with the exception of traces in protected areas and the balance turned to a gray patina. Handling marks and light age related pitting throughout. Acid etched cylinder is faint. There was an attempt to reshape trigger guard at some point and reattach it but soldered joint has broken and trigger guard will rotate freely. Grips are very good with some chipping and heavy handling marks toward butt. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is mostly bright with heavy abrasion toward muzzle and sharp rifling. TON 2,000 - 4,000

3098 - (A) MASSACHUSETTS ARMS SECOND MODEL REVOLVER WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Massachusetts Arms
Model: Second Model
Serial No. 935
Caliber/Bore: .28 Percussion
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Antique

Massachusetts Arms Company Maynard Primed Pocket Revolver made by the Massachusetts Arms Company, Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts. This model is the earlier model with the manually revolved cylinder. Gun has octagon rifled hinged barrel in .28 caliber marked on top "Mass. Arms Co. Chicopee Falls". 6 shot manually controlled revolver with button release in trigger guard. Engraved frame with sliding door with Maynard tape priming system. Walnut plain 2 piece grips. Gun comes in period velvet lined hinged mahogany case with key, small brass bag flask, brass 2 cavity mold, and pack of tape primers. CONDITION: Metal turning a plum patina with some light surface corrosion. Grips appear to have original varnish with small chip out of right grip. Dark bore with button for cylinder not holding. All accessories in good shape with lid of case having a stress crack across with some dings and marks. Interesting little gun. DLM 800 - 1,200



3099 - (A) REMINGTON PERCUSSION REVOLVING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Revolving Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique



Remington "New Model" percussion revolving rifle made by E. Remington and Sons from 1866 to 1879 with less than 1000 made. Blued octagonal rifled barrel with marked "Patented Sept 14 1858" over "E. Remington and Sons Ilion, New York U.S.A." / "New Model" with dovetail blade front sight and rear notched rifle sight. 6 shot percussion cylinder. Case hardened frame with iron finger loop trigger guard. Walnut plain stock with iron crescent buttplate. CONDITION: 40% fading blue on barrel with surface corrosion. 10% fading case colors with some light surface pitting. Trigger guard has age surface corrosion. Wood has old added coat of varnish with period pin repair at wrist. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 4,000

3100 - (A) MARTIALLY MARKED SAVAGE 1861 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1861 Navy
Serial No. 6694
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 7"
FFL Status: Antique



Classic configuration with figure 8 trigger that cocks hammer and manipulates cylinder on pull before dropping hammer with trigger. Cone front sight, notch rear sight. Walnut grips. Numerous "H" and "M" subinspector proofs visible through frame, cylinder, and barrel. "6694" on frame under right grip, "R" and "M" under left grip. Left grip has an illegible cartouche on bottom and a hand carved "H F B" towards top. Right grip with hand carved "J H B" towards top. CONDITION: Very good, with metal an even chocolate patina throughout and some dove grey silvering at high edges. Flashes of blue are visible on bottom barrel flat, under rammer. Some silvering at trigger and hammer where the reciprocate into frame. Grips are very good with normal handling marks and some minor chips from age. Carvings and cartouches in wood are a little soft as a result of an age of hand rubbing. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, cock face somewhat peened, bore is very good with visible rifling and some frosting throughout. A nice example. EW 1,000 - 1,500

3101 - (A) STARR MODEL 1858 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER ATTRIBUTED TO CONFEDERATE COMMODORE GEORGE NICHOLS HOLLINS.

Manufacturer: Starr
Model: 1858
Serial No. 4424
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Antique



Starr Model 1858 double action .44 caliber percussion six shot revolver engraved on backstrap "Commodore G. N. Hollins New Orleans Naval Station". Hollins was an intriguing character resigning his commission in 1861 and joining the Confederate Navy thereafter. His first official victory included him dressing as a woman and seizing the steamer "St. Nicholas" in Chesapeake Bay in 1861. He had a very colorful career as a naval officer in both U.S. and Confederate Navies and was Commander of New Orleans Naval Station. With the grouping comes various letters and photographs giving history of this colorful man's career and life and the pistol. Pistol is a typical Civil War vintage double action Starr revolver with New York Address and originally blued action with walnut grips. Accessories include a naval style leather belt with large steel buckle and period leather flap style holster. Gun comes in oak wooden case repurposed to hold this interesting lot. CONDITION: Revolver worn to a silvery patina with a dark bore and good mechanics. Grips are worn with usage scratches and dings. Leather items are in decent shape considering age with cracks and handling marks concurrent with age. Box is in good condition with handling marks. DLM 2,500 - 3,500



3102 - (A) WARNER .28 CALIBER PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Warner
Model: Percussion
Serial No. 6328
Caliber/Bore: .28 Percussion
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Antique

Percussion revolver made by James Warner, Springfield, Massachusetts from 1857 to 1860s. Unusual round rifled 8" barrel with blade front sight with top frame marked "James Warner Springfield, Mass. U.S.". 6 shot cylinder with large loop trigger guard and walnut 2 piece grips. CONDITION: Metal has light corrosion marks with added coat of cold blue. Grips have aged rough appearance. Dark pitted bore with good mechanics. DLM 600 - 800



3103 - (A) LOT OF 2: NAVY ARMS 1851 NAVY AND ALLEN & WHEELOCK PEPPERBOX PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Navy Arms (B) Allen & Wheelock
Model: (A) 1851 Navy (B) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) 3168 (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (A) .36 Rifled (B) .31 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of: (A) Reproduction Colt 1851 Navy percussion revolver made in Italy in 1960 and marketed by Navy Arms Co. Blued 7 - 1/2" rifled barrel for .36 caliber balls with blued 6 shot cylinder. Case colored frame and loading lever. Walnut grips in brass grip straps. CONDITION: Excellent. Retains nearly all blued finish with some fading of the case colors. Grips very good with some handling marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. (B) Original Allen & Wheelock standard size 6 barrel pepperbox derringer. 1845 patent date on hammer and "Allen & Wheelock" stamp on fluted cylinder. Light floral engraving on shield. Standard rounded walnut grips. CONDITION: Good. Retains traces of blued finish in protected areas with majority exhibiting a soft gray patina. Grips good with some handling marks and added varnish. Action cycles, although nipples are deformed from dry firing. BAS 600 - 1,000



3104 - (A) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON 1858 ARMY AND WHITNEY NAVY MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B) Whitney
Model: (A) 1858 Army (B) Navy
Serial No. (A) 97879 (B) 23944
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Rifled (B) .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: (A) 8" (B) 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of: (A) Remington Model 1858 Army percussion revolver, serial number 97879. 8" octagon barrel in .44 caliber with screw in front sight and frame notch rear. 2 piece walnut grips. CONDITION: Good below, with heavy pitting throughout. Both barrel address and serial number on bottom flat of barrel are illegible. Grips show heavy wear and the left grip screw bushing moves freely with grip screw. Action works appropriately. Bore has moderate to heavy abrasion toward muzzle but visible rifling. (B) Whitney Navy percussion revolver, serial number 23944A. 7 - 1/2" octagon barrel in .36 caliber with post front sight and frame notch rear. 2 piece walnut grips. CONDITION: Good below, with heavy pitting throughout. Visible markings include E. Whitney barrel address and only visible serial number on rammer. Grips show shrinkage and heavy wear. Action functions correctly with excessive endshake. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500

3105 - (A) LOT OF 2: WESTERNS ARMS 2ND MODEL DRAGOON AND LYMAN 1858 REPRODUCTION PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Western Arms (B) Lyman
Model: (A) Colt Second Model Dragoon (B) Remington 1858
Serial No. (A) T301 (B) 4788
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Rifled (B) .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Western Arms 2nd Model Dragoon reproduction black powder percussion revolver. Made 1979 in Italy for Western Arms Co. Light scroll engraving on the cylinder. Round steel rifled barrel with blade front sight. Blued finish on the barrel and cylinder. Case hardened frame and loading lever. Brass trigger guard and back strap. Wood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some handling marks. Some tarnish on the brass areas. Grips are excellent. Bore is crisp with sharp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Looks to have been fired very little if at all. (B) Lyman 1858 Remington reproduction black powder percussion revolver. Made 1970 in Italy and imported/sold by Lyman. Octagonal, rifled barrel with blade front sight. Blued finish on the barrel, frame and cylinder. Brass trigger guard. Oil finished wood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with light wear. Brass has some tarnish. Grips are very good with handling marks and wear on the edges. Bore is sharp with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Looks to have been fired, but well taken care of. JWA From the Neal Knox Collection. 600 - 900

3106 - (A) LOT OF 2: 2 COLT 1860 ARMY REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt
Model: (Both) 1860 Army
Serial No. (A) 93782 (B) 134293
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: (Both) 8"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Colt 1860 Army single action percussion revolver. Made 1863. Top of the barrel is marked "ADDRESS COL SAML. COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA". Patent faintly visible on the left side of the frame. Brass trigger guard is marked "44 CAL" on the left side. Faint illegible inspector cartouches on the bottoms of each grip strap. Inspector stamp, "B" under the grip. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, trigger guard, and butt. Round barrel with small blade front sight. Polished brass front grip strap and trigger guard. Gun was completely refinished at some point with a heavy blued finish. The frame, cylinder, and barrel have been scroll engraved. Brass trigger guard has been scroll engraved as well. Walnut grip was refinished at some point. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with light wear. There is pitting on the inside of the cylinder, and on the nipples, where the finish was not reapplied. Brass has been polished. Grip has handling marks and scratches. Frosted bore with some minor pitting. Good overall rifling. Although the hammer is tight, the barrel assembly is very loose and will need heavy adjustment before use. Cylinder is missing one nipple; other nipples are pitted. (B) Colt 1860 Army single action percussion revolver. Made 1863. Top of the barrel is marked "ADDRESS COL SAML. COLT" with the rest of the company address worn off. Patent faintly visible on the left side of the frame. Faint illegible inspector cartouches on the bottom of the right grip strap. Mexican coin inlaid in the left grip strap. Inspector stamp, "H" on the front grip strap. There is a spurious "U.S" on the trigger guard, under the serial number. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, trigger guard and butt. Round, barrel with small blade front sight. Polished brass front grip strap and trigger guard. Gun was heavy polished and completely refinished at some point. Walnut grip, having been refinished at some point. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its finish, being heavily cleaned and polished. Grips have handling marks and scratches. Bore is lightly frosted with good overall rifling. Hammer and cylinder have some movement when cocked. The whole gun is loose and needs adjustment before use. Nipples some wear, being solid overall. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3107 - (A) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON BABY RUSSIAN AND OTIS SMITH POCKET REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) S&W (B) O.A. Smith
Model: (A) Baby Russian (B) New Model
Serial No. (A) 16616 (B) 206
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 S&W (B) .32 RF
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3"
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson No. 2 First Model "Baby Russian" .38 S&W topbreak revolver manufactured from 1876-1877. Standard 3 - 1/4" nickel finished barrel mounted with half moon front and v-notch rear sights. Additional featured include a 5 shot cylinder, case hardened hammer, spur trigger and S&W monogram composite grips. CONDITION: Fine. Retains majority of its factory applied nickel finish with some areas of wear, especially on the barrel. Good bore with some frosting. Indexes correctly with crisp mechanics. (B) Otis A. Smith New Model single action .32 RF revolver with spur trigger. Early production with low "206" serial number. Nickel finished brass frame and "OAS" monogram composite grips. CONDITION: Excellent. Retaining vast majority of the nickel finish with a drag line and a few age spots. Excellent grips. Good but frosted bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 700 - 1,000



3108 - (A) LOT OF 2: 2 COLT CLOVERLEAF REVOLVERS, ONE CASED.

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt
Model: (Both) Cloverleaf
Serial No. (A) 3177 (B) 1452
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .41 RF
Barrel Length: (Both) 3"
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of: (A) Colt Cloverleaf single action revolver with wood case. Made 1871. Company address on the top of the barrel has been mostly obliterated. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and v-notch rear. Barrel and cylinder has been polished to a bright silver color with crude engraving on both. Brass frame and slide plate have been polished and engraved as well. Pearl style grips with gem studs around the edges. Right panel has a carving of a woman. Includes a contemporary wooden case with blue velvet lining and key. 13 rounds of .41 rimfire ammunition is included in the case. Head stamp is "U" on every cartridge. CONDITION: Metal retains none of its original finish, having been heavily cleaned and polished. Grips have wear and handling marks. Bore is heavily frosted with some light pitting. Good overall rifling. Hammer is tight. Cylinder is out of time. Will need adjustment to be fully operational. Case is very good with light handling marks. There is a light crack on the edge of the lid. Ammo is clean. (B) Colt Cloverleaf single action revolver. Made 1871. Top of the barrel is marked "COLT'S HOUSE PISTOL/HARTFORD CT. U.S.A.". Matching serials on the cylinder and butt. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear cut out. Nickel finish on the metal components over a brass frame. Finished wood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its finish with light edge wear and handling marks. Grips have a few dings, scratches, and gouges. Lightly frosted bore with a few minor pits near the chamber. Very good rifling retained. Tight hammer and cylinder. Timing looks to be good. Mechanically fine. JWA 2,500 - 3,000



3109 - (A) LOT OF TWO: SMITH AND WESSON NO. 1 AND NO. 2 REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
Model: (A) No. 2 (B) No. 1
Serial No. (A) 32377 (B) 70696
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 RF (B) .22 RF
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) S&W No. 2 revolver with half moon front sight, notch rear sight. Fire blued small parts. Smooth walnut grips. Frame, cylinder, and barrel have been contemporarily engraved by W.B. Ellis in an acanthus and floral leaf pattern, signed under barrel. Housed in an appropriate box partitioned for gun and accessories, including ammo block for 16 rounds. **CONDITION:** Excellent as contemporarily restored and embellished. Gun is essentially a smooth storm grey throughout with crisp engraving, with some blue visible on barrel assembly. Small parts are very good with loss of fire blue on ejector pin. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with visible rifling and pitting throughout. (B) S&W No. 1 with half moon front sight, notch rear sight. Engraved in acanthus scroll with punched dot background. Mother of Pearl grips. Nickel finish. Housed in an appropriate case partitioned for gun and accessories. **CONDITION:** Very good, with some scattered darkness throughout, still retaining the majority of nickel. Action works appropriately but stiffly when operated by hand, bore is fair, dark, with pitting. Case is fine. EW 1,000 - 1,500

3110 - (A) CHICAGO FIREARMS COMPANY PROTECTOR PALM PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Chicago
Model: Protector
Serial No. 1829
Caliber/Bore: .32 XS Rimfire
Barrel Length: 1 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

Made in Chicago by the Chicago Firearms Co as a discreet self protection piece that could be tucked into a pocket. Seven shot radial magazine in .32 extra short rimfire. Numbered internally on removable plate and magazine 1829. Knurled removable plate to remove magazine and load. Light engraving on barrel in floral pattern. Black bakelite furniture. **CONDITION:** Very good, retaining the vast majority of the factory nickel with some spots of inactive oxidation where the pistol would have been gripped. Some other minor marks from handling and storage, with some smaller areas of flaking. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with visible rifling and some frosting. A good example. EW 1,800 - 2,500



3111 - (A) COLT .32 CENTERFIRE NEW LINE REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: New Line
Serial No. 12794
Caliber/Bore: .32 CF
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1876. The barrel has an etched panel and a half moon front sight. Fluted 5 shot cylinder. Spur trigger and hammer. 2 piece varnished wood grips. The cylinder is marked 794 on the face of the cylinder. **CONDITION:** Gun retains approximately 90% of the original nickel finish with just some slight scattered finish loss. Grips show some slight wear to the varnish. Bore is good with some slight frosting in the lands and grooves. The centering pin has some marring to the end of it. REW 1,200 - 1,800



3112 - (A) COLT NEW LINE .30 CARTRIDGE REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: New Line
Serial No. 844
Caliber/Bore: .30 RF
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1874, this is a first year production gun. The barrel has an etched panel and a half moon front sight. Fluted 5 shot cylinder. Spur trigger and hammer. 2 piece varnished wood grips. The cylinder is marked C4844 on the face of the cylinder. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 85% of the original nickel finish with just some slight loss on the end of the barrel and cylinder. Grips show some slight wear to the varnish. Bore is good with some slight frosting in the lands and grooves. REW 1,200 - 1,800

3113 - (A) ANTIQUE COLT .22 OPEN-TOP ENGRAVED BY L.D. NIMSCHKE.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Open-Top Pocket
Serial No. 63568
Caliber/Bore: .22
Barrel Length: 2 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1875. Serial number 63568, Caliber .22 rimfire with 2-3/8" barrel, full nickel finish, two piece ivory grips. Revolver is engraved on both sides of the frame in a scroll motif with punch dot background. Cylinder is engraved in an intertwining line motif with star accents and walking punch border. Barrel is engraved on either side of the address with a dot and line motif and a splay toward the muzzle. Barrel shows "COLT" 2-line address on top. Left forward side of frame is marked "22CAL". Serial number is stamped on bottom of grip, rear face of cylinder, and on bottom of barrel lug. Serial number is written in pencil on the inside of each grip. CONDITION: Fine. Barrel retains 90% bright nickel finish with one stain on the left side near the front of the address. Markings are sharp, engravings are sharp. Bore is dark with visible rifling. Cylinder retains 80% nickel finish with some loss on the front and rear face, and a slight drag mark. Frame shows 90% nickel finish overall with sharp engraving and clear marks. Grips are fine, intact with a deep patina on both sides. CORRECTION: Upon further review, this gun is engraved in the style of L.D. Nimschke, but does not have a signature or L.D.N. stamp. 1,600 - 2,500

3114 - (A) COLT 1877 LIGHTING SHERIFFS MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1879).

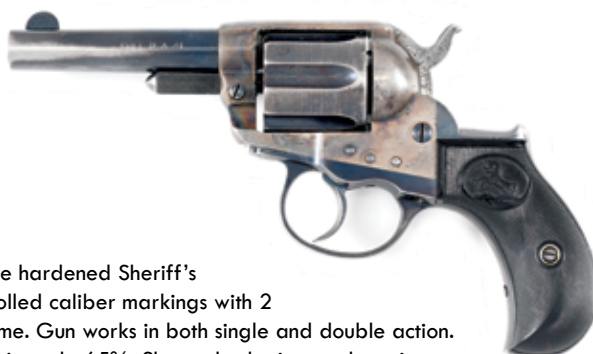
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877 Lighting
Serial No. 15743
Caliber/Bore: .38 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1879. This was Colt's first double action revolver. Blue and case hardened Sheriff's model with 1/2" German silver half moon front sight. 1 piece checkered Rosewood grips. Etched panel with 2 line address on top of the barrel and a 3 line patent on the left side of the frame. Gun works in both single and double action. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 50% blue with the remainder turning to a pleasing patina. The case colors are present in the protected areas. Sharp checkering on the grips with a few handling marks. Good bore showing just a bit of frosting in the lands and grooves. REW 1,800 - 2,500

3115 - (A) COLT 1877 THUNDERER .41 SHERIFF'S MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1894).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877 Thunderer
Serial No. 96169
Caliber/Bore: .41 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

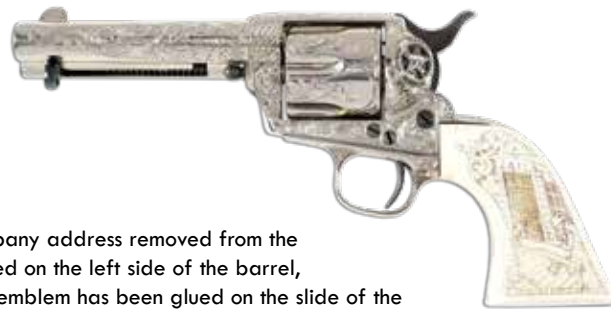


Manufactured in 1894. This was Colt's first double action revolver. Blue and case hardened Sheriff's model with 1/2" half moon front sight. 2 piece checkered hard rubber grips. Rolled caliber markings with 2 line address on top of the barrel and a 3 line patent on the left side of the frame. Gun works in both single and double action. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 70% blue. The case colors are approximately 65%. Sharp checkering on the grips with a few handling marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 2,000 - 3,000

3116 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY ENGRAVED BY PHIL HUDSON.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 109351
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

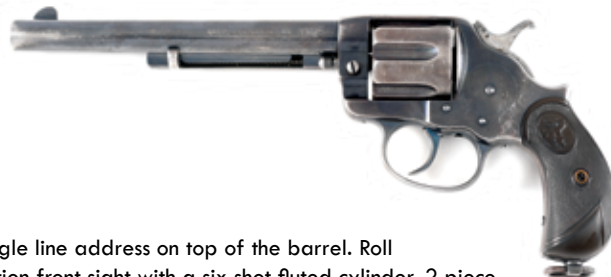
Colt Single Action Army revolver engraved by Phil Hudson. Made 1884. Company address removed from the top of the barrel. Patent dates on the left side of the frame. "45 COLT" marked on the left side of the barrel, and ".45 CAL" marked on the left side of the trigger guard. A Texas Rangers emblem has been glued on the slide of the frame, next to the hammer. The inside of the frame is marked "BJ" on both sides. Matching serials on the frame, trigger guard, and butt. Cylinder does not look to be numbered. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch cut out rear. Gun was renickelled, before being engraved with scroll scenes on the barrel, frame, cylinder, and grip straps. Gun was said to have been engraved by Phil Hudson of Texas. Case hardened trigger and hammer. Fake ivory style grips with a sheriff style scene carved on the left panel and saloon scene on the right panel. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% or more of its reapplied finish with some wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is frosted, but retains very good rifling. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Mechanically fine. JWA 2,000 - 2,500



3117 - (A) COLT 1878 .44-40 FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1878
Serial No. 34113
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

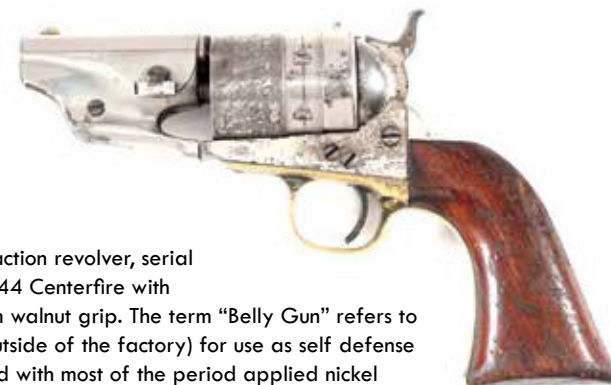
Manufactured in 1894. This was Colt's large frame double action revolver. Single line address on top of the barrel. Roll died "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" on the left side of the barrel. Single action front sight with a six shot fluted cylinder. 2 piece hard rubber grips with a rampant Colt logo at the top of the grips. Factory lanyard ring at the end of the grip frame. Number 113 on the rear of the cylinder and the loading gate. CONDITION: Gun retains 50% of the factory applied blue finish with scattered brown patina showing underneath the finish. Grips are very good showing just a bit of wear on the right grip. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 2,200 - 2,600



3118 - (A) NICKEL PLATED COLT 1860 ARMY RICHARDS CONVERSION "BELLY GUN."

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Richards Conversion 1860 Army
Serial No. 1778
Caliber/Bore: .44 CF
Barrel Length: 2 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1873-1878 vintage Colt 1860 Army Richards Conversion "Belly Gun" single action revolver, serial number 1778 (conversion number 526). 2 - 3/4" round barrel chambered in .44 Centerfire with conversion plate notch rear sight and blade front. Complete with 1 piece plain walnut grip. The term "Belly Gun" refers to conversion revolvers that were purposefully cut down (usually by a gunsmith outside of the factory) for use as self defense guns and were popular in both the East and the West. CONDITION: Very good with most of the period applied nickel plating remaining with areas of finish loss namely on either side of frame and around conversion plate. Trigger guard is mostly a mustard yellow patina with cylinder scene still present. Barrel was professionally cut down during the period and front sight was added. Grip exhibits areas of heavy wear, light chipping, and finish loss but is strong with no visible cracks. Action works correctly and is tight. Bore is dark with worn but visible rifling. A very interesting piece of history. TON 2,500 - 3,000



3119 - (A) CUSTOM EMBELLISHED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY IN .45 COLT (1884).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 104627
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

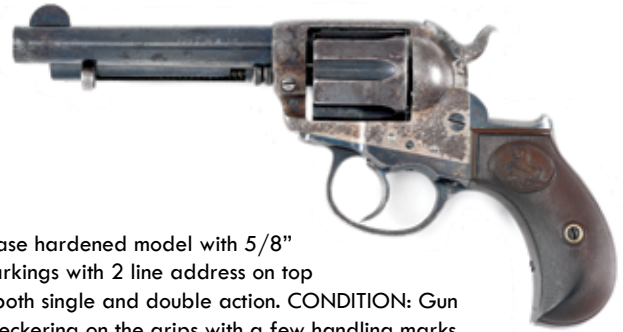
1884 vintage Colt Single Action Army, serial number 104627. 4 - 3/4" round barrel chambered in .45 Colt with 2 line barrel address. "Black powder frame" with matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, and frame. Custom engraved and silver plated with scrolls covering about 75% of the gun with wolf's head motif on hammer.

Engraver and date of engraving unknown. 2 piece reproduction bone grips featuring hand carved steer's head on right side. CONDITION: Very good with areas of silver tarnish throughout. Engraving is sharp. 2 piece grips are ill fitting but are strong with no major signs of distress. Action needs some attention as cylinder does not stay locked when hammer is fully cocked. Bore is good with moderate abrasion and darkness in the grooves with sharp rifling. TON 2,500 - 3,000



3120 - (A) COLT 1877 LIGHTNING .38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1894).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877 Lightning
Serial No. 95869
Caliber/Bore: .38 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1894. This was Colt's first double action revolver. Blue and case hardened model with 5/8" half moon front sight. 2 piece checkered hard rubber grips. Rolled caliber markings with 2 line address on top of the barrel and a 3 line patent on the left side of the frame. Gun works in both single and double action. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 70% blue. The case colors have turned silver. Sharp checkering on the grips with a few handling marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Some slight scattered pitting on the end of the barrel. REW 1,500 - 2,000

3121 - (A) NICKEL FINISH COLT 1877 THUNDERER .41 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1878).

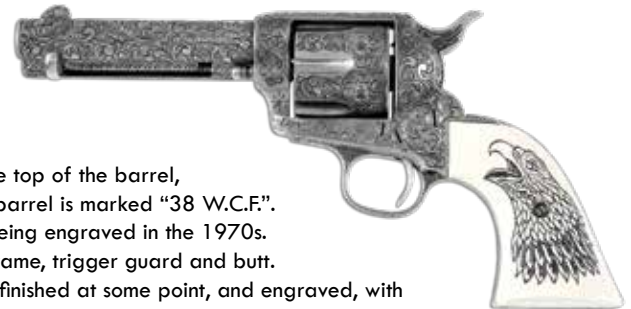
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877 Thunderer
Serial No. 11209
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1878. This was Colt's first double action revolver. Nickel model with 1/2" half moon front sight. 2 piece checkered hard rubber grips. Etched panel with 2 line address on top of the barrel and a 3 line patent on the left side of the frame. Gun works in both single and double action. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 90% of the factory nickel plating. Sharp checkering on the grips with a few handling marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Some slight scattered pitting on the end of the barrel. REW 1,500 - 2,500

3122 - (A) N.C. FOSTER ENGRAVED COLT .38 WCF SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 155443
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Engraved Colt Single Action Army revolver. Made 1890. 2 line address on the top of the barrel, marked "COLT'S PT. F.A. MFG. CO./HARTFORD. CT. U.S.A.". Right side of the barrel is marked "38 W.C.F.". Underside of the barrel is signed by the engraver "N.C. Foster", most likely being engraved in the 1970s. Standard patent date on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame, trigger guard and butt. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and v-notch cutout rear. Gun was refinished at some point, and engraved, with scroll engraving on the barrel, frame, cylinder and grip straps. Imitation ivory grips, with an eagle carved on the left panel and a bull head on the right. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips have light finish wear. Minor frosting in the bore with some minor pitting. Good overall rifling. JWA 1,500 - 2,500

3123 - (A) COLT NEW LINE .38 REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: New Line
Serial No. 2421
Caliber/Bore: .38 RF
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1875. The barrel has an etched panel and a half moon front sight. Fluted 5 shot cylinder. Spur trigger and hammer. 2 piece varnished wood grips. The cylinder is marked 421 on the face of the cylinder. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 75% of the original nickel finish with just some loss on the end of the barrel and cylinder. Grips show some slight wear to the varnish. Bore is good with some slight frosting in the lands and grooves. Nice nitre blue on the center pin, trigger, screws and hammer. REW 1,200 - 1,800

3124 - (A) REID "MY FRIEND" KNUCKLE DUSTER.

Manufacturer: James Reid
Model: My Friend
Serial No. 17074
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF
Barrel Length: Chamber fired
FFL Status: Antique



.32 rimfire five shot cylinder. Scroll and punch dot engraving on frame, floral and geometric engraving on top strap which uses a simple notch sighting system. Patent date on left side of top strap. CONDITION: Very good. Brass has a deep mustard patina, cylinder and hammer are cleaned over some old age related patina. Action works appropriately, cylinder pin is loose and does not thread correctly. Cylinder bores are clean. A nice example. EW 800 - 1,200

3125 - (A) REMINGTON NEW MODEL NAVY 1858 CONVERSION SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1858 conversion
Serial No. 25258
Caliber/Bore: .38 RF
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Remington New Model Navy 1858 Conversion single action revolver. Made circa 1870s. Patent dates on the barrel are barely visible. There is a small anchor mark on the barrel, in front of the frame. No visible inspector stamps on the metal components. No markings on the cylinder either. Octagon barrel with pin front sight. Spurred hammer. Original finish on the metal components worn to a heavy patina in areas. Brass trigger guard. Walnut grips are not numbered. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with wear and gray patina forming in areas. Grips have handling marks and scratches. There are two drilled holes (filled now) in the bottoms of the grips. Bore is frosted at the muzzle with a few scattered pits. Very good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Edges of the cylinder have wear and dents from being dry fired. Mechanically operable. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3126 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1875 CARTRIDGE REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1875
Serial No. 95
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Classic configuration of the Remington 1875. Designed as a contemporary competitor to the Colt Single action army. Contoured blade front sight, drift adjustable notch rear sight. 2 piece ivory grips relief carved on left scale with a grizzly bear. Gun has been engraved with near complete coverage of reasonably well cut acanthus scroll on a floral background, with areas of crosshatch patterns and geometrics. Frame is marked "B/G/12" under left grip and appears to be a newer cut, possibly engraver signature. CONDITION: Good, as completely stripped of original finish when prepared for engraving. Some scattered areas of staining from exposure, with some areas of light pitting. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with visible rifling and some pitting throughout. Engraving is crisp. A nice example. EW 1,500 - 2,500

3127 - (A) REMINGTON SMOOT .38 RF REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Smoot
Caliber/Bore: .38 RF
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Factory nickel with hard rubber grips. Octagonal barrel with half moon front sight and rib. Single action with spur trigger. 5 shot fluted cylinder. CONDITION: Gun retains 95% of the original factory applied nickel finish. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. Minty grips with no chips or cracks. REW 600 - 1,000

3128 - (A) INTERESTING ROCOUR DELSA & CIE BRASS FRAMED DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER IN 11MM CENTERFIRE.

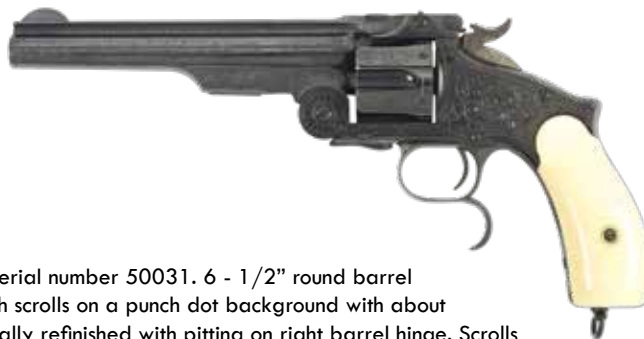
Manufacturer: Rocour Delsa & Cie
Model: Revolver
Serial No. 350
Caliber/Bore: 11 mm
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Interesting brass frame revolver with inverted V front sight and hammer groove rear sight, but a pinched top of frame that could be used as a makeshift sighting plane. Hand ejector rod on right side in port integral to frame. Cylinder with ELG proof, brass frame with Crown over X. Maker marked under grips for Rocour Delsa & Cie, a Belgian maker between 1872 and 1875. There is some speculation that Rocour Delsa & Cie only made frames, and this piece may be a prototype or proof-of-concept piece, given that there is no rear sight and no other marks other than proofs and "350" on left side of forcing cone. CONDITION: Very good, brass has a pleasing dark mustard patina. Iron parts are very good with an even darkness throughout, and some silvering to the reciprocating areas, such as trigger. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with visible rifling on the left half of the barrel, but quite soft on other half. An interesting piece worthy of more research. 1,500 - 2,500

3129 - (A) S&W NO. 3 THIRD MODEL RUSSIAN REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: No. 3 Russian
Serial No. 50031
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Smith and Wesson Number 3 Third Model "Russian" single action revolver, serial number 50031. 6 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44 S&W Russian. Period engraved in the New York style with scrolls on a punch dot background with about 75% coverage. Two piece plain bone grips. CONDITION: Very good as totally refinished with pitting on right barrel hinge. Scrolls and lines in engraving have a wavy appearance from the buffing and polishing process. Grips are solid and fit well with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,500

3130 - (A) SMITH AND WESSON .32 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH 6" BARREL.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: .32 Single Action
Serial No. 90904
Caliber/Bore: .32 S&W
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Antique



1878-1892 vintage Smith and Wesson .32 single action revolver, serial number 90904. 6" round barrel chambered in .32 Smith and Wesson. 2 piece plain mother of pearl grips. CONDITION: Very good, with most of the original silver plating remaining with areas of tarnish near cylinder and backstrap. Hammer retains traces of case colors with the majority being a dull gray patina. Mother of pearl grips are proud near backstrap but overall fit well with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is frosted with well defined rifling. TON 600 - 800

3131 - (A) SMITH AND WESSON NO. 3 REVOLVER WITH AMMO.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: No. 3
Serial No. 18740
Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



New Model No.3 revolver. Ribbed barrel with pinned half moon front sight. 6 shot fluted cylinder break top single action. Wood 2 piece grip panels. Case hardened hammer and trigger guard. CONDITION: Gun retains 99% of the aftermarket nickel finish and 99% of the aftermarket case hardening. Action is smooth and tight. Bore has frosting in the lands and grooves. Aftermarket wood grips are mint. Comes with six vintage rounds of .44 S&W. REW 1,500 - 2,000

3132 - (A) FINE SMITH & WESSON .38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.

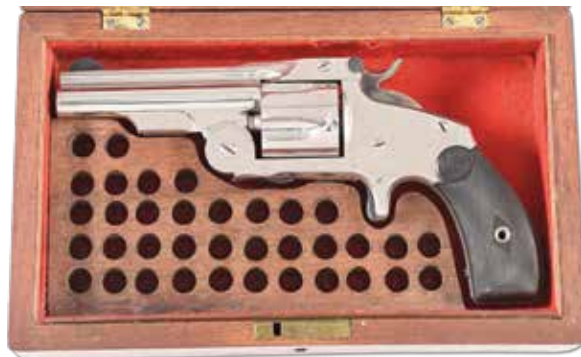
Manufacturer: S&W
Model: .38 Double Action
Serial No. 135066
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Smith & Wesson Model .38 Double Action revolver with box. Made circa 1887. Standard patent dates on the barrel rib. Matching serials on the butt, cylinder, barrel lug, and top latch. Round barrel with full top rib. Half moon front sight with V-notch rear. Fine, factory nickel finish with a blued trigger guard. "S&W" monogram hard rubber grips. Includes a period flat board box with the correct end label matching the gun. Brown paper in the box is reproduction. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some edge wear and handling marks. There is a small spot of patina on the rim of the muzzle, on the right side of the barrel, and on the edge of the cylinder. Grips are excellent. Bore is very good overall with a few small pits. Very good overall rifling. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Tight hammer and cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box has edge wear and a rip at the right corner. Some discoloration as well. Overall a nice example of a Smith & Wesson 38. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3133 - (A) SMITH AND WESSON "BABY RUSSIAN" WITH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION HOUSED IN A PERIOD DEALERS CASE.

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: Baby Russian
Serial No. 11835
Caliber/Bore: .38 Smith and Wesson
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Smith & Wesson second model single action "Baby Russian" revolver. Manufactured from 1877-1891, with approximately 108,225 produced. 3 - 1/4" barrel with full length fluted rib. Pinned, full radius, blued blade front sight. Chambered in .38 S&W cartridge. 5 shot fluted cylinder. Spur trigger. Nickel with case hardened hammer and blued trigger. Backstrap is period inscribed "DR. V. McNALLY TO SAM'L MADDOX". 2 piece checkered, black hard rubber grips with S&W logo. Housed in a period walnut dealers case with block for 36-.38 S&W cartridges. Matching serial numbers observed on frame, cylinder, and barrel. **CONDITION:** Excellent with 97% bright original nickel overall. Scattered light scratches on frame and cylinder. Grips are excellent, showing little wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight. Missing grip screw. Walnut dealers case is in excellent condition with light scratches and mars overall. Interior shows moderate soiling. 2,500 - 3,000

3134 - (A) SMITH AND WESSON NUMBER THREE SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: Number 3
Serial No. 49745
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Integral half moon front sight, small notch rear sight on latch. 2 piece smooth walnut grips with non-rotatable lanyard loop at butt. Top strap with single line patent and address information, with August 69 last date and ending in "RUSSIAN MODEL". Someone has ground off the trigger spur at one point, but due to age of the modification it is likely period. Right grip with matching serial number. Butt with serial number and "1874" in lozenge. **CONDITION:** Good, essentially a smooth gunmetal grey throughout with scattered areas of darkness. Some traces of blue are visible in the most protected areas, such as inside the inset area of recoil shield. Strap screw is missing and someone has executed a rudimentary repair with MarineTex. Action works appropriately (opening lever quite stiff) when cycled by hand, bore is good with strong rifling and pitting throughout. EW 1,000 - 1,500

3135 - (A) SMITH AND WESSON NO. 3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: #3
Serial No. 6944
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Antique



Round fluted barrel with half moon front sight and notch rear mounted to latch. Cylinder with vertical fluting and horizontal fluting. Hard rubber grips. **CONDITION:** Fine as completely restored with bright blue and some softening to legends. Some areas of fine pitting visible under the blue. Grips heavily softened from hand rubbing over time. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is fair with visible rifling and pitting throughout. A great example piece. EW 400 - 600

3136 - (A) CASED WEBLEY "WG" MODEL 1893 .450/455 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER RETAILED BY J.F. SMYTHE, WHO BLEW UP DARLINGTON'S TOWN CENTER.

Manufacturer: Webley
Model: WG Model of 1893
Serial No. 5382
Caliber/Bore: .450/455
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Classic configuration of the Webley-Green target model with adjustable bead front sight, drift adjustable V notch rear sight. Cathedral fluted cylinder. Checkered walnut grips. Barrel rib marked for "J. F. SMYTHE BLACKWELL GATE, DARLINGTON". Appropriate marks throughout. Walnut dealer case with reproduction Webley trade label in lid and accessories comprising oil bottle, screwdriver, cleaning rod, and nickel barrel cover with hole for barrel but covering sights. **CONDITION:** Very good with much of the high polish blue remaining among numerous bumps, dings, and nicks. Front sight screw missing on left side. Barrel address heavily marred. Finish appears to be a period correct refinish. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with distinct rifling and frosting throughout. Box is very good with nicks, bumps, and pressure marks with one crack towards top, accessories are very good. J.F. Smythe is best remembered for blowing up the town center of Darlington when his cartridge loading factory touched off, causing an explosion so serious that the local newspaper ran an emergency edition to explain why many residents had felt an earthquake. After this event, Mr. Smythe was no longer welcome in Blackwell Gate and moved. 2,500 - 3,500

3137 - (A) LOT OF 2: SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR SINGLE SHOT RIFLE AND SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1894 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: (Both) Springfield
Model: (A) 1884 (B) 1894
Serial No. (A) 470512 (B) 20165
Caliber/Bore: (A) .45-70
Government (B) .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: (A) 33" (B) 30"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) Springfield Model 1884 Trapdoor single shot rifle made at Springfield Armory in 1890. Blued round barrel with blade front sight and missing rear sight and "VP / (eagle)" proofs. Case hardened breechblock marked "U.S. Model 1884" with 3-position "U.S. Springfield" lock. Walnut full military stock with correct hardware and original steel ramrod with "SWP 1889" and "P" in circle proofs. **CONDITION:** 30% original finish on metal with some pitting. Wood has dry appearance with storage and usage marks. Dark shootable bore with sticky mechanics. (B) Springfield Krag Model 1894 bolt action magazine rifle made at Springfield Armory in 1895. Blued round rifled barrel with integral pinned blade front sight and graduated rear flip sight up 1800 yards. Case hardened action marked "U.S. Springfield" with serial number "20165" and "Model 1894". Walnut full military finger groove stock with "P" in circle proof and early style plugged ramrod channel stock. **CONDITION:** 40% original finish with some light external pitting. Wood has dry appearance with usage dings and marks. Dark but shootable bore with sticky cosmoline covered mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

3138 - (A) BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS**UNDER LEVER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Birmingham Small Arms
Model: Under Lever
Serial No. P73515
Caliber/Bore: .22LR
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Made in England by Birmingham Small Arms, this single shot underlever rifle was converted from a cadet rifle for target shooting. Blued heavy barrel with scope blocks and Parker-Hale globe front sight. Blued Martini style action with "BSA" logo on side. Wood walnut stock with cheekpiece and "BSA" logo plastic buttplate. Gun fitted with marksman style leather sling. CONDITION: Blue on barrel is fading to a plum appearance with some light peppery pitting. Action retains 60% original blue turning plum. Wood has original finish with light scratching. Small patch in forearm and chip missing in pistol grip. Sling has cracks but is intact. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 600 - 1,000

3139 - (A) MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER**ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1893
Serial No. 110743
Caliber/Bore: .38-55
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



Marlin Model 1893 lever action rifle. Made 1894. 26" octagon barrel with a full tube magazine. Buckhorn rear sight with blade front. Added rear tang sight as well. Original blued finish forming a nice patina throughout. Oil finished wood stocks with a crescent metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with an attractive patina forming in most areas. Wood has minor handling marks, dents and scratches. Comb has a small cut out for the tang sight. Bore is very sharp with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

**3140 - (A) MARLIN "SMALL RECEIVER"
MODEL 1881 LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN
.32-40 WCF.**

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1881
Serial No. 27637
Caliber/Bore: .32-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique



1889 vintage Marlin "Small Receiver" Model 1881 lever action rifle, serial number 27637. 28" octagon barrel chambered in .32-40 Winchester Centerfire with third variation barrel address complete with full-length magazine tube, Marbles rear sight (adjustable for elevation), and special order Lyman combination flip-up front sight. Complete with special order double set triggers. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate. CONDITION: Very good, with bright original bluing with a light brown patina beginning to form. Handling and storage marks throughout, mostly on the receiver. Forearm is very good with numerous dents and dings but does not appear to have any discernable cracks. Stock is a period replacement and is ill-fitting. Action works correctly when cycled by hand. Loading gate cover is still tight. Bore is dark with modest abrasion and sharp rifling. Overall, a nice example of a "Small Receiver" 1881 with a couple of special order features. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**3141 - (A) FIRST YEAR PRODUCTION
MARLIN MODEL 1889 LEVER ACTION
RIFLE (1889).**

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1889
Serial No. 26636
Caliber/Bore: .38-40
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique



Marlin Model 1889 rifle manufactured in 1889 with extra long 28" octagon full magazine barrel with blade front sight and adjustable rear sight. Blued frame with "Marlin Safety" marked on top and case hardened hammer and lever. Plain walnut stock with blued steel crescent butt. CONDITION: Very good as refinished. Stock retain 95% of new finish. Receiver has reapplied blue over light pitting, and barrel and magazine tube retain 98% of reapplied blue. Bore is bright with soft visible rifling. JTH 800 - 1,200

3142 - (A) WHITNEY KENNEDY LEVER**ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Whitneyville
Armory
Model: Kennedy
Serial No. Q554
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique



Extremely nice condition light frame Whitney-Kennedy lever action magazine rifle made by the Whitneyville Armory New Haven Connecticut between 1879 and 1886. Blued rifled octagon barrel with dovetail globe fold down front sight. Rear flip graduated sight (missing crossbar) with barrel marked "WHITNEYVILLE ARMORY CT. USA KENNEDY" with caliber marking of "44 CAL". Blued frame with plain trigger and full-length blued tube magazine. Tang marked "Patd Jan 7. 7 73 Apl 1. (2) M. V 3. & Aug 12, 79". Walnut plain stock with factory sling swivel and blued steel crescent buttplate with trapdoor for cleaning rod. Walnut plain forearm with blued nose cap and factory sling swivel. CONDITION: 85% fading original blue with light freckling and with sharp corners showing some handling wear. Wood shows 70% fading finish with some scratches and handling marks with small 1" crack in forearm on left side (appears stable). 2 small dents in magazine tube on left side. Dark bore with visible rifling and excellent mechanics. DLM 2,500 - 3,000

**3143 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886
LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1888).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 14835
Caliber/Bore: .40-82 WCF
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1886 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1888. Full octagon Winchester steel rifled barrel with full magazine, pedestal bead front sight, plugged rear sight and reproduction Lyman Style tang peep sight. Blued receiver with plain trigger. Walnut plain stock with crescent steel buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with blued nosecap. CONDITION: 90% of an old reblue remaining with some freckling starting to develop. Wood has 70% original finish with usage dings and marks. Good shootable bore and good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 2,500

**3144 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886
LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1891).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 51623
Caliber/Bore: .45-90 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 26"



1891 manufactured Winchester Model 1886, serial number 51623. 26" octagon barrel with full length magazine tube. Chambered in .45-90 W.C.F. Standard sights. Plain trigger. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Rifle style crescent buttplate. Blue with case hardened frame, lever, hammer, forearm cap, and buttplate. CONDITION: Fair. Barrel and magazine are mainly brown patina with traces of blue. Frame and other components are a nickel color patina with traces of case color and pits. Forend has been sanded. Stock show heavy wear, cracked near the top tang. Sliver of wood also missing at top tang. Bore has visible rifling, frosted and dark. Action is tight and crisp. JTH 2,000 - 3,000

**3145 - (A) FIRST YEAR PRODUCTION
WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER
ACTION RIFLE (1894).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 11425
Caliber/Bore: .32-40
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



First year production Winchester Model 1894. Blued full-octagon barrel with Winchester patent dates and address in front of sight and caliber marking "32-40" near breech on top flats. Blade front sight with rear adjustable notched sight. Blued full tubular magazine. Blued receiver with case hardened plain trigger and case hardened hammer. Plain walnut stock with crescent steel buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with blued nosecap. CONDITION: 65% original blue softening to a brown patina. Lever has trace amount of case color in protected areas. Wood has traces of varnish with handling marks and dings. Bore has visible rifling. Good mechanics. JTH 1,500 - 2,500

3146 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873**LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
 Model: 1873
 Serial No. 122175A
 Caliber/Bore: .44-40
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1873 lever action rifle with special order button magazine built by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1883. Full octagon barrel with blade front sight and buckhorn rear adjustable sight with Winchester special 1873 covered tang sight. Case hardened 2nd model action with integral dust cover rail and serrated dust cover. Rare special order blued button magazine. Walnut plain stock with blued steel crescent buttplate with trapdoor with Winchester 4 piece cleaning rod in butt. Walnut plain forearm with blued nose cap. Comes with 13 rounds of "W.R.A. Co." marked ammo. CONDITION: 90% of a total refinish on metal parts remaining. 70% original varnish with some handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

3147 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886**LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1887).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
 Model: 1886
 Serial No. 8782
 Caliber/Bore: .40-82 WCF
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Antique



1887 vintage Winchester Model 1886 lever action rifle, serial number 8782. 26" octagon barrel chambered in .40-82 Winchester Centerfire with full length magazine tube, fixed blade brass front sight, and standard rear sight. 2 piece factory checkered walnut forearm and pistol grip stock complete with rifle forearm cap, rifle buttplate, and added ebony pistol grip insert. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original bluing faded to a gray-brown patina with numerous handling and storage marks appropriate for its age. Stock and forearm are fair as sanded and refinished with checkering worn flat. Full length live crack on bottom side of forearm with large repair at wrist. Ebony pistol grip insert likely added to cover up screw used to add repair at wrist. Action functions appropriately. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500

3148 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873**LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester
 Model: 1873
 Serial No. 358043B
 Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Antique
 Length of Pull: 12 - 1/2"



Winchester Model 1873 lever action rifle. Third model made 1890. Standard patent dates on top of the barrel. Upper tang marked "MODEL 1873" Octagonal barrel with blade front sight and buckhorn style V-notch rear. Full length magazine tube. Original finish on the metal components forming a heavy patina in most areas. Machined dust cover track, but sliding dust cover is absent. Oil finished wood stocks with a crescent metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with areas of heavy brown patina having formed. Wood has numerous handling marks, dings, scratches and gouges. Forearm looks to be solid. Bore is frosted with areas of pitting. Fair rifling overall. Mechanically inoperable, as the hammer will not cock when the lever is operated. The bolt is getting jammed allowing the elevator to not fully rise. Will need work. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3149 - (A) CIVIL WAR SHARPS 1863**NEW MODEL CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Sharps
 Model: New Model Carbine
 Serial No. C29481
 Caliber/Bore: .52
 Barrel Length: 22"
 FFL Status: Antique



Sharps Model 1863 Civil War carbine made by Sharps Rifle Manufacturing Company, Hartford, Connecticut. Blued 6 groove rifled barrel with pinned German silver blade front sight and rear "R.S. Lawrence" marked rear sight. Barrel marked with Sharps Rifle logo and "NEW MODEL 1863". Case hardened percussion action with plain trigger and saddle ring bar with ring marked with usual Lawrence and Sharps markings. "ECB" visible marking on saddle slide bar plate. Walnut plain wood stock with steel 2 piece patchbox and steel buttplate. No visible cartouches. Walnut plain forearm with iron band. CONDITION: Metal has turned to a brown aged patina with some slight surface pitting. Case colors have faded to a brown aged finish. Wood has oil soaked appearance with heavy usage marks as expected with a gun used in combat. Wood has some loss around action with a heavy damage mark behind tang. Small crack forward action in forearm. Dark pitted bore with visible rifling and good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**3150 - (A) AMERICAN MACHINE WORKS
MANUFACTURED SMITH CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: American Machine
Works
Model: Carbine
Serial No. 11612
Caliber/Bore: .5
Barrel Length: 21 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Smith Civil War carbine made by American Machine Works of Springfield, Massachusetts between 1861 and 1865. Blued 3 groove rifled round barrel with German silver blade front sight and adjustable rear flip sight. Case hardened action with Poultney and Trimble address and American Machine Works address and Smith's patent. Action has slide bar with saddle ring. Walnut plain stock with steel buttplate and inspector's marks, which appear to be "L.F. R." and "J.H.". Walnut splinter forearm. **CONDITION:** Barrel blue fading to a plum color along with case colors with light freckling. Wood has oil soaked appearance with several stress cracks and usage marks and dings. Good bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**3151 - (A) SPORTSMAN'S/SURVIVAL KIT
FEATURING CRESCENT ARMS ROLLING
BLOCK RIFLE, SMITH & WESSON NUMBER 1
THIRD ISSUE, AND VARIOUS OTHER TOOLS
AND ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Crescent Firearms
(B) Smith and Wesson
Model: (A) Takedown Rolling Block
(B) Number 1
Serial No. (A) 9085 (B) 59950
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 Short RF (B)
.22 Short
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 3"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) Crescent Firearms Takedown rolling block single shot rifle with 24" round barrel chambered in .32 Short Rimfire with standard sights. Forearm is made of walnut and is mounted underneath barrel by a single screw. Stock consists of a rounded wooden pistol grip made of a light wood with a walnut insert near trigger guard for reinforcement. Assembly is mounted to tangs of the action by a tang screw. Stock assembly is threaded to accept a steel wire frame stock that is included with this lot. **CONDITION:** Good, with barrel turning a dove gray patina with scattered handling and storage marks. There is an area of heavy pitting on the right side of the barrel just above the forearm measuring approximately 1". Receiver retains faint traces of cyanide case hardening colors and is a gray patina overall with light pitting from storage. Forearm and stock assembly are good with cracks at tang and forearm on left side. Action works correctly when cycled by hand. Bore is frosted with moderate abrasion and crisp rifling. (B) Smith and Wesson Number 1 Third Issue single action revolver with 3" barrel chambered in .22 Short and bird's head rosewood grips. **CONDITION:** Good with virtually all of the original bluing turned to a dark grey patina with slight traces of bluing near recoil shield and consistent light pitting throughout from storage. Grips are good with finish turned dark and several repaired cracks on right grip panel. Action works correctly when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion and visible rifling. Both guns come in a custom wooden case containing a Samson Steel fly fishing rod, a matchbox (empty), a box of .32 Rimfire Short ammunition made by Winchester, a razor, spare razor blades, spare fishing line, lures, a screwdriver, the head of a pipe, a strip of leather for sharpening, a knife, and a bottle opener. A great Sportsman's Kit that was made to be someone's luggage for a camping, fishing, or hunting trip. TON 800 - 1,200

**3152 - (A) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON ROLLING
BLOCK AND SPRINGFIELD M1871 ROLLING
BLOCK SINGLE SHOT RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B)
Springfield
Model: (A) Rolling Block (B) M1871
Rolling Block
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .50-70
Government
Barrel Length: (A) 36" (B) 29 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 1871 Rolling Block single shot 3 band rifled musket made from 1867-1888. Round rifled barrel with pinned integral blade front sight and flip rear sight graduated to 1000 yards. Case hardened action marked on tang with Remington address and patent dates up to 1871. Lower tang is marked with 1867 patent date and 1871 patent date and sling swivel on the trigger guard. Walnut plain buttstock with "8" marked on various spots and illegible numbers on top of comb. Walnut full forearm wood with iron nose cap and original steel ramrod. **CONDITION:** Overall good with surface discoloration. Oil soaked wood with heavy usage marks and dings. Poor pitted bore with good mechanics. (B) Remington Model 1871 Rolling Block U.S. Army Rifle made under license at Springfield Armory between 1871 and 1872. Blued round rifled barrel with dovetail mounted blade front sight and rear graduated flip sight. Blued action marked with "(Eagle) US Springfield 1872" on right side and "Model 1871". Walnut plain stock with blued "U.S." buttplate and marked with "EA" inspector's mark on left side. 2 band walnut forearm cut down to half original length. **CONDITION:** Gun has been totally refinished with 90% remaining with light handling marks and scratches. Good cartouche. Shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,000

3153 - (A) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1870**TRAPDOOR SINGLE SHOT RIFLED****MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
 Model: 1870
 Serial No. 44119
 Caliber/Bore: .50-70
 Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1870 Trapdoor rifled musket made at Springfield Armory circa 1870-1873. Rifled in the white finished barrel with pinned integral front sight and rear graduated flip sight with barrel serial number matching receiver. Arched breechblock dated 1870 with Eagle over arrow proof and US marking. Eagle marked with "U.S. Springfield" 2 position lock dated "1863". Walnut full military stock with 2 iron bands and "U.S." buttplate without cleaning rod trap. Stock has illegible inspectors marks on left side of action. Comes with original steel ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has gray silvery patina with some small areas of surface corrosion. Wood has usage marks and dings with traces of original oil finish. Missing sling swivels. Dark bore with visible rifling and some light pitting with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

3154 - (A) MILLER & VAL. GREISS SIDE**BY SIDE DOUBLE RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Miller & Val.
 Greiss
 Model: Double
 Serial No. 14151
 Caliber/Bore: 9.3mm
 Barrel Length: 24 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Miller and Val. Greiss are recorded in Munchen between 1870 and 1890. Dovetail lump barrels with German silver bead front sight on horizontally dovetailed island with V notch rear sight that has one fixed standing leaf and one folding leaf, unmarked. Rib with crosshatch matting and central reserve with "MILLER & VAL. GREISS IN MUNCHEN". Dual gold bands over breeches with doll's head rib extension. Underside of barrels with "14151" and a cross, lump marked "B". Sling swivel on soldered on island with crosshatch checkering en suite with rib. Checkered forearm with wedge for retaining barrel and horn underlever opener. Silver plated back action locks and body engraved with tight scroll and geometric scroll. Dolphin form hammers engraved en suite, with strikers protected by fences. Flowy German trigger guard with rear of guard made of horn and actual guard made of metal and engraved en suite with balance of gun. Double set triggers. Point pattern checkering at wrist, with sling swivel along stock belly. Widow's peak buttplate with crosshatch checkering en suite with rib and sling island, and a small reserve with "4151", matching last four of numbers on barrel. Interestingly, the right side of the stock also has an nicely inletted plaque that rears, vertically "H / D / Th / R / G / S / A," with numerous brass tacks next to each letter, clearly indicating game taken. This gun was clearly well used and loved as the barrels have been relined for use once the original set was shot out. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain much of the blue mixing with brown patina throughout. Some normal marks throughout from the field. Forearm is very good with checkering softened by repeating use and an added layer of varnish, with a chip at left side towards tip and on right near hinge pin. Action and frame are very good, gently cleaned, with spotting throughout, and silver flaking. Stock is very good with an additional layer of varnish and bumps and bruises from the field. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. This is a really lovely rifle that has plenty of charm. EW 1,500 - 2,500

3155 - (A) WINCHESTER 1885 LOW**WALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
 Model: 1885
 Serial No. 35152
 Caliber/Bore: .32-20
 Barrel Length: 28"
 FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall single shot rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1889. Blued No.1 weight round rifled barrel with sheared blade front sight and buckhorn rear adjustable sight. Barrel marked with Winchester 2 line address and caliber marking ".32 W.C.F.". Case hardened Low wall frame with plain trigger. Walnut plain stock with steel crescent buttplate. Walnut splinter forearm with ebony inlay. CONDITION: 85% fading blue with some light freckling. 60% fading case colors with some surface corrosion. Traces of original varnish with remnants developing some scaling. No visible cracks or repairs. Good bore and crisp mechanics. DLM 2,300 - 2,800

3156 - (A) WINCHESTER 1885 LOW WALL .25-20 W.C.F. SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1885
Serial No. 55689
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 27 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall single shot rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1892. Blued octagon steel rifled barrel marked with a "1" indicating barrel weight. Bead blade front sight with rear buckhorn type adjustable sight. Barrel address reads "MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A." with caliber marking "25 WCF". Case hardened Low Wall style action with plain trigger. Walnut plain stock with crescent steel buttplate. Walnut plain splinter forend with ebony inlay. CONDITION: 90% fading original barrel blue with wear on the corners. 30% fading case colors with some light surface freckling. 70% varnish with handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. A nice clean original Low Wall. DLM 2,000 - 2,500

3157 - (A) SHARPS 1859 CONVERSION CARBINE

Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: Conversion Carbine
Serial No. 71470
Caliber/Bore: .50-70
Government
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique



Sharps Model 1859 carbine originally made as a percussion gun and converted to fire 50-70 Rimfire. Blued round 6 grooved rifled barrel with blade front sight and 800 yard graduated flip sight. Case hardened action with plain trigger and "R.S. Lawrence" patents and Sharp's patent. Slide bar with saddle ring. Walnut plain stock with remnants of "D.F.C." ribbon inspector mark on right side. Walnut forearm with blued steel barrel band. CONDITION: 60% original barrel blue fading to a plum color. 60% original case colors fading to a silvery patina. Wood has lightly been cleaned with cartouche still visible. 2 small stress cracks and a chip behind the action which seem stable. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

3158 - (A) MERWIN & BRAY RETAILED BALLARD SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Ballard
Model: No. 2
Serial No. 9172
Caliber/Bore: .38 RF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique



Ball and Williams manufactured Ballard Sporting Rifle made in Worcester, Massachusetts circa 1862 to 1865 and marketed by Merwin and Bray, New York. Blued octagon barrel with dovetailed sheared blade front sight and rear screw mounted adjustable notched sporting sight. Barrel marked with "Ball and Williams" stamping and "Merwin and Bray Agents" typical markings. Barrel, action and breechblock all marked with same serial number. Walnut plain stock with steel crescent buttplate. Walnut forearm with steel nose cap and button for ejecting spent cartridge. CONDITION: 40% fading barrel blue with freckling and light surface pitting. Action has faded to a silvery plum color with areas of surface discoloration. Wood has traces of varnish with handling dings and marks. Dark bore with visible rifling with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

3159 - (M) BSA MARTINI TARGET RIFLE IN .22 LR WITH TASCO SCOPE.

Manufacturer: BSA Martini International
Model: Target MKII
Serial No. UE3062X
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14"



BSA Martini single shot target rifle in .22 LR. Marked on the right side receiver and barrel "B.S.A. MARTINI INTERNATIONAL MKII", British proofs, .22 LR, and serial number. Left side of receiver is marked "MADE IN ENGLAND", and trigger assembly states "PATENT APPLIED FOR". Import marked "HAB SCOTT, INDIAOLA, MS.", with serial number only visible on receiver. Heavy target barrel has its original finish, with a front sight base present. Rear of barrel has the correct longer sight base. Oil finished stock has lower embedded rail with five adjustment holes. 7 front diopter sight inserts are located on the lower firearm and secured by a cap. A Tasco "Custom Shop" 8-40x56mm scope is mounted to the rifle via a Redfield base. The Redfield base is mounted to the rear sight rail. CONDITION: Excellent. Metal retains 95% of its original blued finish. Wood has several light scratches on the forearm left side. Lightly worn Tasco scope power adjustment, parallax, and focus function properly. Factory rear sight base was slightly modified by filing the front grooves about one half inch to accept the Redfield base. Strong rifling with bright bore. Mechanically fine. WZ 800 - 1,200

**3160 - (A) BALLARD NO. 2 SINGLE
SHOT RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ballard
Model: No. 2
Caliber/Bore: .38-40
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Ballard No. 2 single shot rifle made by the Marlin Firearms Company from 1876 to 1891. Blued octagon barrel with bead pedestal front sight and aftermarket fold down rear sight. Case hardened action with plain trigger and adjustable tang peep sight. Walnut checkered stock with crescent steel buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm. Barrel has been relined at one point in this gun's lifetime. **CONDITION:** Overall poor with metal parts exhibiting surface pitting and case colors fading to a plum patina. Wood has added checkering and is split behind action. Shootable bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 600 - 800

**3161 - (A) SPRINGFIELD 1873
PERCUSSION RIFLE WITH BAYONET
IN EXTREMELY WELL PRESERVED
CONDITION.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1873
Serial No. 184164
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique



One of 27,846 rifles built in 1882 at the Springfield Armory. This rifle features a blued round rifled barrel with pinned front blade sight, rear graduated rear sight marked with "R" with range to 500 yards then 1200 yards when sight is fully extended. Barrel is proofed with "VP", "Eagle" and "P". Blued 3 position lock marked with "Eagle" and "U.S. Springfield". Case hardened breechblock marked "U.S. Model 1873". Walnut full military stock with blued hardware including a "U.S." marked buttplate with no cleaning trap. Stock has "P" in circle proof near tang and "SWP 1882" in square block on left side of gun. Comes with original leather sling, original steel cleaning rod, and original style "U.S." socket bayonet in steel sheath with leather "U.S." marked frog. **CONDITION:** 90% fading blue with some light freckling. 90% vivid case colors on breechblock. 85% original varnish with light scratches and handling marks. Leather shows some cracking with some original black coating. Bayonet has 85% original blue with sheathing marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. A super trapdoor that would be hard to improve upon. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**3162 - (A) BRITISH MARTINI HENRY
MK II UPGRADE SINGLE SHOT RIFLE
WITH BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: Enfield
Model: MK II
Caliber/Bore: .577/450
Barrel Length: 33"
FFL Status: Antique



British Martini Henry MK II Upgrade single shot rifle. Made 1877 at the Enfield factory as a Mark I rifle before being upgraded to MK II variation circa 1878-1880. Right side of the frame is marked "ENFIELD / 1877 / (Crown) / II / 2". British proofs on the left side of the barrel, on the loading lever, and frame. Nepalese markings under the rear sight, on the left side of the barrel. Right side of the stock has various regiment markings, in addition to Nepalese markings and a faint "II/1894" probably indicating the year it entered Nepalese service. Round barrel with blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 1200 meters. Original finish on the metal components, forming a natural overall patina. Oil finished wood stocks with a smooth metal butt plate. Includes socket bayonet with leather scabbard. Bayonet lacks markings. Scabbard has Nepalese markings on the brass plate. **CONDITION:** Metal retains little of its original finish, with a heavy gray patina forming on most of the components. There is some very light areas of freckling as well. Wood has numerous handling marks and scratches. Bore has some frosting, with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Bayonet is fair with a heavy brown patina forming on most areas. Leather scabbard is fair as well with heavy crazing on the leather, and tarnish on the brass. A very nice example of a Nepalese Martini. JWA 700 - 1,000

3163 - (A) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873**TRAPDOOR RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1873

Serial No. 46386

Caliber/Bore: .45-70

Barrel Length: 32"

FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1873 Trapdoor rifled musket and is one of 7,211 rifles made in 1875. Blued round rifled barrel with correct blade front sight, rear stepped sight up to 400 yards, and flip-up sight up to 1200 yards. Case hardened action with high arch breechblock marked "Model 1873 / (eagle head) / (crossed arrows) / US". Receiver marked with "MASS." indicating use by Massachusetts Guard. "US Springfield / 1873" marked lock with 2-position hammer and Federal eagle stamp. Walnut full military stock with "P" in circle stamp behind trigger guard and oval cartouche on left side. Iron furniture with correct "US" marked buttplate with no provision for trap and comes with original steel ramrod. **CONDITION:** Metal turning a plum shade of patina with sharp markings. Wood has oil soaked appearance with small dings and scratches. Small stress crack near lock bolt that appears stable. Dark but shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 600 - 1,000

**3164 - (C) LOT OF 2: BROWNING LIGHT
TWELVE & WINCHESTER MODEL 12
SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Browning (B) Winchester

Model: (A) Auto-5 (B) 12

Serial No. (A) 70G48372 (B) 1352580

Barrel Length: (A) 27 - 1/2" (B) 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (A) Mod. (B) Full

Gauge: (A) 12 (B) 20



Lot consists of (A) Browning A5 Light 12 semi-automatic shotgun manufactured 1970. Features vent rib, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, round knob, Browning composite buttplate, and gold trigger. **CONDITION:** Metal retains nearly all of its blued finish. Wood is excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks. Evidence of light use. Mirror bore. Fine action. (B) Manufactured 1953 Winchester Model 12 takedown 20 gauge with full choke. **CONDITION.** Good. Metal retain 80% original finishes. Stock has non-original pad added. Mechanically functions by hand. JTH 1,000 - 1,500

**3165 - (C) LOT OF 2: LEVER ACTION
RIFLES, SAVAGE MODEL 1899 AND
WINCHESTER MODEL 53.**

Manufacturer: (A) Savage (B) Winchester

Model: (A) 99 (B) 53

Serial No. (A) 206314 (B) 973351

Caliber/Bore: (A) .250 Sav (B) .25-20 W.C.F.

Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 22"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Savage Model 1899 takedown with brass counter. Blued solid frame action and round barrel. Adjustable rear sight with fixed replacement front sight. Walnut stocks with pistol grip butt and Schnabel splinter forearm. Action has been drilled and tapped and has Weaver scope bases attached. Steel butt. Lever safety. **CONDITON:** Stocks have been sand with finish added. Barrel retain 90% of reblue and action has softened to a gray brown patina. Mechanic function by hand and bore is good (B) 1926 dated Winchester Model 53 features round barrel, sporting front sight, adjustable Marbles sporting rear sight, traditional 2 line Winchester barrel address, 2 piece varnished walnut stocks with half magazine and button magazine cap. The receiver has been drilled and tapped for a scope. Introduced in 1924 and manufactured through 1936. A total production of under 22,000 model 53 Winchesters were ever produced. **CONDITION:** Barrel retains traces of blue fading to brown patina. Bore is lightly frosted with strong rifling. Stocks show heavy usage with a chip near the top tang and are loose on the frame. Action has faded to a soft brown. Mechanics are are tight and functions by hand. JTH 1,000 - 2,000

**3166 - (A+M) LOT OF 2: W. BIRD
HALFSTOCK PERCUSSION RIFLE AND
MARLIN 39A LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (A) W. Bird (B)
Marlin
Model: (A) Halfstock (B) 39A
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) P20326
Caliber/Bore: (A) .36 Rifled (B)
.22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 28 - 1/4" (B)
20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) W. Bird marked halfstock percussion rifle. Only visible markings are "W.BIRD" on top of the barrel. Octagonal steel barrel with blade front sight and added peep rear sight that sits on the tang. Lock has some light scroll engraving. Brass patchbox, trigger guard, and butt plate. Copper inlay on the comb of the stock. Wooden ramrod. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish and has formed a gray patina in most areas with some cleaned pitting near the breech, hammer, and on the lock. Wood has a few handling marks, dings and scratches in addition to a crack above the lock. Bore is overall clean with good overall rifling. Will need work as the hammer will not stay locked when pulled back. (B) Marlin Model 39A lever action rifle with scope. Made 1957. Standard markings on the barrel including the caliber marked as "22 S. L. & L.R." and Micro Groove bore. Round rifled steel barrel with factory leaf sight and hooded blade front sight. Blued finish. Oil finished wood stocks with a "MARLIN" marked checkered plastic butt plate. Buttstock has been drilled for sling swivels and has an extra hole in front of the rear butt stock. Includes attached Weaver B4 scope and "22 TIP OFF MOUNT". CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few minor handling marks and scratches. Wood has some minor dings, scratches and dents. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope has a light fog with a clear crosshair. JWA 700 - 1,000

**3167 - (C) LOT OF 2 SAVAGE MODEL
99 & 99E LEVER ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Savage
Model: (A) 99 (B) 99E
Serial No. (A) 515659 (B)
1107935
Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 Sav (B)
.308 Win
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consist of: (A) Savage Model 1899 rifle chambered for the classic .300 Savage caliber. Standard features include a 24" barrel, checkered pistol grip walnut stock, serrated steel buttplate, blued finish, brass cartridge counter, Weaver scope bases, and case colored lever. The barrel retains 99% of bright blue finish. Frame retains 95% of the original high polish blue finish. Lever retains majority of the original case colors. CONDITION: Fine, with scattered pitting on lever and action. Buttplate is heavy pitted and cleaned. Bore is bright, action functions by hand. (B) This model 99E Carbine was made after 1960. The lever action rifle features full round barrel, blued finish, sporting front sight, rear sight, brass cocking indicator, Redfield 1 piece scope base, case colored lever, replacement stocks over a Pachmayr rub pad. CONDITION: 95% original factory blue with muzzle wear and evidence of use. 95% reblue on frame. Nice case colors on sides of lever. Wood is excellent, with some evidence of use. Strong rifling and bright bore. Action functions by hand. JTH 1,200 - 1,800

**3168 - (M) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE 99 LEVER
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Savage
Model: (Both) Model 99
Serial No. (A) 628068 (B)
521426
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .300
Savage
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Savage Model 99 lever action rifle. Made 1952. Chicopee Falls barrel address with "HI-PRESSURE STEEL-PROOF TESTED" marked on the right side. Savage proof on the left side of the chamber. 24" round steel barrel with blade front sight and buckhorn style rear. Original blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stocks with checkering on the forearm and wrist. Serrated metal butt plate. Includes attached "WHITETAIL HUNTER" marked leather sling and Simmons Whitetail 2 - 10x44 scope. Redfield mount, unmarked rings. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some light wear, handling marks, and wear. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. Sharp rifling in the bore. Mechanically fine. Scope has some exterior handling marks, optic is clear. Sling has some light wear. (B) Savage Model 99 lever action rifle. Made 1949. Chicopee Falls barrel address with "HI-PRESSURE STEEL-PROOF TESTED" marked on the right side. Savage proof on the left side of the chamber. 24" round steel barrel with blade front sight and buckhorn style rear. Original blued finish on the metal components. Frame drilled and tapped for a scope mount. Oil finished wood stocks with checkering on the forearm and wrist. Serrated metal butt plate. Buttstock and forearm are drilled for sling swivels. Includes attached Redfield peep sight. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with wear and handling marks. There is some patina forming on the frame. Wood has some dings, scratches, and handling marks. Bore has some frosting with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3169 - (M) LOT OF 2: CASSED MATCHED SET OF 1 OF 1000 WINCHESTER 1894 AND 9422 LEVER ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (A) 1894 (B) 9422
Serial No. (A) MC299 (B) MR299
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-30 (B) .22LR
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of cased matched set of "1 OF 1000" commemorative Winchester 1894 and 9422 lever action rifles. (A) Winchester Model 94 lever action rifle. Made 1979 as a matched set, with the serial number being the same (minus the prefix) as gun B in the lot. 24" round, steel barrel with "Matched Set of One Thousand" engraved on the right side of the barrel. Buckhorn rear and blade front sight. Gold plated frame and band, with engraved game scenes on both sides of the frames. Gloss finished wood stocks with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Blued steel metal butt plate. In fitted wood case with gun B in this lot. Case is velvet lined and includes a key. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood is excellent overall. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Case has some exterior handling marks and scratches. (B) Winchester Model 9422 lever action rifle. Made 1979 as a matched set, with the serial number being the same (minus the prefix) as gun A in the lot. 20" round, steel barrel with "Matched Set of One Thousand" engraved on the right side of the barrel. Buckhorn rear and blade front sight. Gold plated frame and band, with engraved game scenes on both sides of the frames. Gloss finished wood stocks with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Blued steel metal butt plate. In fitted wood case with gun A in this lot. Case is velvet lined. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood is excellent overall. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Looks to be unfired from the factory. JWA 2,500 - 3,500

3170 - (A+C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (Both) 1894
Serial No. (A) 2892 (B) 827006
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32-40 WCF
(B) .30-30 WCF
Barrel Length: (Both) 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) First year of production Winchester Model 1894 lever action rifle, serial number 2892. 26" octagon barrel chambered in .32-40 Winchester Centerfire with full length magazine tube, standard rear sight and blade front. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate. CONDITION: Fair, with almost all of the original bluing turned to a heavy brown patina with numerous dents and dings throughout. Stock and forearm are good with heavy handling marks throughout and a slight crack forming on wrist near upper tang. Action works correctly but is well worn. Bore is dark with visible rifling. (B) 1918 vintage Winchester Model 1894 lever action rifle, serial number 827006. 26" octagon barrel chambered in .30 Winchester Centerfire (.30-30 WCF) with full length magazine tube, rifle rear sight, and blade front. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate. CONDITION: Very good, with barrel retaining a majority of its original blued finish. Receiver assembly is mostly a spotty brown patina with traces of original bluing peeking through. Stock and forearm are very good with some heavy handling marks, mostly on forearm but appears to be strong with no signs of major distress. Forearm has been lightly sanded. Action works correctly when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore has some darkness in the grooves with strong rifling. TON 1,200 - 1,800

3171 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 94 LEVER ACTION RIFLES

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (Both) Model 94
Serial No. (A) 1297279 (B) 2008455
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30 WCF (B) .32 Winchester Special
Barrel Length: (Both) 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: (Both) 13 - 1/4"



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 94 lever action rifle. Made post-War, late 1940s. Winchester proofs on the barrel and receiver. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and buckhorn rear. Factory blued finish. Oil finished wood stocks with serrated metal butt plate. Includes attached generic leather sling. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with wear and handling marks. Wood has finish wear, in addition to a few minor handling marks and scratches. Sharp rifling in the bore. Mechanically fine. (B) Winchester Model 94 lever action rifle. Made 1954. Winchester proofs on the barrel and receiver. Round steel barrel with hooded blade front sight and buckhorn rear. Factory blued finish. Oil finished wood stocks with serrated metal butt plate. Includes attached generic leather sling. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with wear and handling marks. Wood has finish wear in addition to a few minor handling marks and scratches. Sharp rifling in the bore. Mechanically fine. JWA 600 - 1,000

**3172 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER
MODEL 94 LEVER ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (Both) Model 94
Serial No. (A) 1367400 (B)
3449428
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 Winchester
Special (B) .30-30 Winchester
Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 1/4" (B)
13 - 1/2"



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 94 lever action rifle. Made post-War, late 1940s. Winchester proofs on the barrel and frame. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and buckhorn rear. Original blued finish. Oil finished wood stocks with checkered metal butt plate. Wood is not drilled for sling swivels. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some light finish wear and handling marks. Wood has some light finish wear, dings, and scratches. Clean bore with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) Winchester Model 94 lever action rifle. Made 1971. Round, steel barrel with hooded blade front sight and buckhorn rear. Factory blued finish. Oil finished wood stocks with a checkered plastic butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light handling marks and wear. There is some light surface rust on the top of the bolt. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. Sharp rifling in the bore. Mechanically excellent. JWA 600 - 1,000

**3173 - (M) HIGH GRADE ENGRAVED
BROWNING MODEL 71 LEVER ACTION
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 71
Serial No. 00755PR6R7
Caliber/Bore: .348
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model 71 lever action rifle. Made in Japan by Miroku for Browning Arms circa late 1980s. Round, blued steel barrel with hooded blade front sight and buckhorn rear. Polished frame with scroll engravings and gold inlay game scenes on both sides. Signed "T. NAKA" on the bottom left side of the frame. Gloss finished wood stocks with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Checkered metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood has some scratches and handling marks on the butt. Bore is sharp with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

**3174 - (M) GRADE I BROWNING MODEL
1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH BOX**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 1886
Serial No. 03970PT197
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13"



Browning Model 1886 lever action rifle with box. Grade I gun, made 1980s in Japan. Right side of the barrel is marked "BROWNING MODEL 1886 CALIBER .45-70 GOVT", while the left side of the barrel reads "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY MORGAN. UTAH 8 MONTREAL P.Q./ MADE IN JAPAN". "NP" proof on the right side of the chamber. Octagon steel barrel with blade front sight and buckhorn rear. Factory matte blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stocks with a crescent metal butt plate. Includes matching factory box, and shipping box as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. looks to be unfired from the factory. Box is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**3175 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 71
LEVER ACTION CARBINE WITH BOX**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 71
Serial No. 03544PR1B7
Caliber/Bore: .348 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4"



Browning Model 71 lever action carbine with box. Made 1980s in Japan. Grade I. Left side of the barrel is marked "BROWNING MODEL 71 CALIBER 348 WIN". In front of the rear sight is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY MORGAN UTAH & MONTREAL P.Q./MADE IN JAPAN". Right side of the barrel is marked "BROWNING MODEL 71 CALIBER .348 WIN". "NP" proofs on the frame and barrel. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and buckhorn rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Plain oil finished wood stocks with a checkered metal butt plate. Includes serial matching box and manual, in addition to the original shipping box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent as well. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**3176 - (M) GLENFIELD MODEL 30A
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Glenfield
Model: 30A
Serial No. 23008304
Caliber/Bore: .30-30
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"



Marlin-Glenfield Model 30A lever action rifle with scope. Made 1977. "JM" stamped round steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch rear leaf. Factory blued finish. Lightly stained wood stocks with checkering/carvings on the wrist and forearm. No provisions for sling mounts. Factory checkered butt plate. Includes attached Glenfield 4x32 scope. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light handling marks and blemishes. Wood is very good with wear and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope has some exterior handling marks with a clear optic. JWA 400 - 600

**3177 - (M) MARLIN 1895G "BRUSH
HAWG" LEVER ACTION RIFLE
CUSTOMIZED BY GRIZZLY CUSTOM
GUNS.**

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1895G
Serial No. 91076622
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Grizzly Custom is well known for their lever action rifle modifications that results in exceptionally well handling and balanced firearms. Custom "Brush Hawk" package on a Marlin 1895G with standard features including bobbed hammer, ghost ring sights, enlarged loop lever, Pachmayr pad and other extensive internal work. Custom padded sling as part of the Brush Hawk package. CONDITION: Fine. Retains virtually all of the finishes to wood and metal, showing only light evidence of use, mostly on rear stock, left side. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Packages for the Brush Hawk start at \$2500 and require a customer supplied firearm. EW 1,200 - 1,800

**3178 - (M) CUSTOM MARLIN MODEL
1895 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1895 Takedown
Serial No. B009692
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 22"



Customized Marlin Model 1895 takedown. Chambered for the .45-70 Government cartridge with Micro-Groove rifling. Straight grain walnut stock with a brass oval, and a custom fitted steel butt plate. Ramp mounted front sight with elevator adjustable rear sight with folding blade. Action and barrel breach are custom stippled for a non reflective glare. 2/3rd magazine. Action is color cased. CONDITION: Very fine with most all blue finish remaining on barrel, magazine and color case on the frame. Wood is plain with minor impressions and scratches. Action operates properly bore is excellent. JTH 700 - 1,000

**3179 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 1895
COMMEMORATIVE LEVER ACTION
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1895 Commemorative
Serial No. 4139AS
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"



Savage Model 1895 commemorative lever action rifle. Made 1970 to commemorate the 75th Anniversary of Savage Arms. Patent dates on the barrel, over "HI-PRESSURE STEEL-PROOF-TESTED-CAL.308 WIN". Savage proofs on the chamber. Gold inlay scroll engraving on both side of the frame. Right side of the frame reads, "MODEL/1895", while the left side is marked "SAVAGE/ARMS". Commemorative coin in the right side of the stock. Octagon steel barrel with gold plated front sight and V-notch buckhorn style rear. Lever and butt plate are also gold plated. Rest of the metal components retain their factory blued finish. Factory drilled for scope blocks. Oil finished wood stocks. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Looks to be unfired from the factory. JWA 800 - 1,200

**3180 - (C) SAVAGE 99 LEVER ACTION
RIFLE WITH SCOPE**

Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 99
Serial No. 267965
Caliber/Bore: .250-3000
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13"



Savage 99 lever action rifle with scope. Made 1924. Standard patent dates on the barrel. "SAVAGE HI-PRESSURE STEEL/.250-3000" marked on the left side of the chamber. Matching serial on the handguard. 22" round, steel barrel with blade front sight buckhorn style rear. Added Lyman adjustable tang sight. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stocks with checkering on the forearm and wrist, in addition to a capped pistol grip stock. Serrated metal butt plate. Includes attached Bausch & Lomb Balvar 8A scope and cradle style mount. Scope has a crosshair reticle. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some areas of light wear and handling marks. Wood has minor scrapes and scratches. Bore has some frosting with some pitting near the muzzle. Mechanically fine. Scope is excellent with a clear optic. JWA 600 - 900

**3181 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .30
WCF (1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64 Deluxe
Serial No. 1328048
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1943-1948 vintage Winchester Model 64 Deluxe lever action rifle, serial number 1328048. 24" round tapered barrel chambered in .30 Winchester Centerfire (.30-30 WCF) with 2/3 magazine tube, standard rear sight, and ramped hooded front. 2-piece checkered walnut pistol grip stock complete with blued steel grip cap and checkered steel shotgun buttplate; forearm complete with rifle forearm cap. Comes with original sling swivels and original style leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with approximately 90% of the original bluing remaining and minor handling marks. Stock and forearm are excellent plus and original with no visible signs of major distress. Checkering is sharp. Action works correctly when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp lands and grooves. TON 2,000 - 2,500

**3182 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .32
WINCHESTER SPECIAL (1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64
Serial No. 1455944
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester
Special
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1943-1948 vintage Winchester Model 64 Deluxe lever action rifle, serial number 1455944. 24" round tapered barrel chambered in .32 Winchester Special with 2/3rds magazine tube, standard rear sight, and ramped hooded front. 2 piece checkered walnut stock complete with checkered shotgun buttplate and Winchester grip cap. Checkered forearm complete with rifle forearm cap. CONDITION: Excellent plus with approximately 95%+ of the original bluing remaining with few minor handling marks. Stock and forearm are both excellent plus and original with no major signs of distress and minor handling marks throughout. Checkering is sharp. Action works correctly when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Overall, a high condition example. TN 2,000 - 2,500

**3183 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64
LEVER ACTION CARBINE IN .30 WCF
(1935).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64
Serial No. 1097136
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1935 vintage Winchester Model 64 lever action carbine, serial number 1097136. According to Madis 334 guns with this barrel length were sold during the 1933 to 1941 period before this barrel length was discontinued in 1941. 20" round tapered barrel chambered in .30 Winchester Center Fire (.30-30 WCF) with 2/3rds magazine tube, standard rear sight, and hooded ramped front. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and checkered steel shotgun buttplate. **CONDITION:** Very good with most of the original bluing remaining. Receiver and small parts are beginning to form a brown patina and show some high edge wear. Stock and forearm are excellent and strong with no discernable cracks and minor handling marks. Action works correctly when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TN 2,000 - 2,500

**3184 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 94
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 94
Serial No. 919832
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester
Barrel Length: 26".
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1923. Features include round barrel with full length tubular magazine. Dovetailed blade front sight and factory adjustable rear sight. Blue lever action, lever, hammer, trigger, and crescent butt plate. Plain walnut straight front and rear stocks. Barrel and magazine retain approximately 98% of the factory applied blue finish. Action has 25% factory blue. Wood is proud to metal and shows minimal handling or storage marks. Bright shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,000 - 1,500

**3185 - (C) HIGH CONDITION
WINCHESTER MODEL 64 LEVER ACTION
CARBINE IN .32 WINCHESTER SPECIAL
(1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64
Serial No. 1305948
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester
Special
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1943-1948 vintage Winchester Model 64 lever action carbine, serial number 1305498. According to Madis 334 guns were sold from 1933 to 1941 when this barrel length was discontinued. 20" round barrel chambered in .32 Winchester Special with 2/3 magazine tube, hooded front sight, and standard rear. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and checkered steel shotgun buttplate. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with almost all of the original bluing remaining overall with slight high edge wear and scattered handling marks, namely at bottom of receiver. Stock and forearm are excellent and original with light handling marks and do not show any signs of major distress. Action works correctly when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. -TN- 2,000 - 2,500

**3186 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1895
Serial No. NFH0747
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1895 lever action rifle. Made in Japan by Miroku under license from U.S. Repeating Arms. 24" round blued steel barrel with buckhorn rear sight and blade front. Polished frame with laser engraved scroll and gold inlay game scenes on both sides. Gloss finished wood stocks with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Smooth metal butt plate. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood has a few handling marks as well, but excellent overall. Bore is sharp with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

**3187 - (C) HIGH CONDITION
WINCHESTER MODEL 64 LEVER ACTION
RIFLE IN .30 WCF (1943-1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64
Serial No. 1292766
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1943-1948 vintage Winchester Model 64 lever action rifle, serial number 1292766. 24" round barrel chambered in .30 Winchester Centerfire (.30-30 WCF) with two-thirds magazine tube, hooded ramped front sight, and standard rear. Two-piece plain walnut stock with pistol grip and beavertail forearm complete with checkered steel buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with over 95% of the original factory bluing remaining and light handling marks. Bolt face appears to have been fired very little, with an extremely faint ring around firing pin pocket. Stock and forearm are excellent with small handling marks and no major signs of distress. Action works correctly and is tight. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. A high condition example. -TN- 1,500 - 2,000

**3188 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL
64 LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .32
WINCHESTER SPECIAL (1935).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64
Serial No. 1098338
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester
Special
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1935 vintage Winchester Model 64 lever action rifle, serial number 1098338. 24" round tapered barrel chambered in .32 Winchester Special with 2/3 magazine tube, standard rear sight, and hooded ramped front. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and checkered steel shotgun buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent with most of the original bluing remaining overall. Receiver and lever assembly show some freckling from long-term storage. Stock and forearm are excellent with some light handling marks but no signs of major distress. Action works correctly when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**3189 - (C) J. DELANEY ENGRAVED
WINCHESTER MODEL 71 LEVER ACTION
RIFLE (1938).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 71
Serial No. 13216
Caliber/Bore: .348 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Custom Winchester Model 71. Engraved and restored in 1994 with custom checkered stocks. Receiver is engraved with open scroll and gold inlay, featuring the upper half of a nude woman on the left side, a two tone unicorn on the right side. The barrel is banded both at the muzzle and breech with gold bands. The lever is outlined with scroll engraving and has inlaid gold. The forend cap features a factory deluxe cap, with swivel rings, and is engraved and gold inlaid. The buttstock features nicely figured walnut with an inlet factory sling swivel and steel butt plate. CONDITION: Excellent as restored and customized. Bore is bright and wood and metal retain nearly all their custom finishes with only the slightest of wear. JTH 1,500 - 2,500

**3190 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892
LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1918).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 868453
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1918 manufactured Winchester Model 1892, serial number 868453. 24" octagon barrel with full length magazine tube. Standard front sight, with rear sight cut off. Chambered in .25-20 WCF. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Marbles tang sight. Crescent rifle style buttplate. CONDITION: Fine with 90% of original blue on barrel and magazine. Frame has flaked to a mostly a grey/brown patina. Bore is excellent with strong rifling. Action is tight and crisp. Stocks show moderate wear with scattered dents and bruises. Bore is dark and frosted. JTH 1,000 - 1,500

3191 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873**LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1890).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 326736B

Caliber/Bore: .38-40 W.C.F.

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique



1890 vintage third model Winchester Model 1873 lever action rifle, serial number 326736B. 24" octagon barrel chambered in .38 Winchester Center Fire (.38-40 WCF) with standard rear sight and German silver blade front. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate with butt trap (trap is empty). CONDITION: Good overall with virtually all of the original bluing turned to an even brown patina. Brass cartridge elevator is a pleasing mustard patina with caliber marking still visible. Stock is good with numerous dents, dings, and handling marks but no discernable cracks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand but is loose. Sliding dust cover is extremely loose. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion but visible, defined rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500

3192 - (M) WINCHESTER FLORIDA**SESQUICENTENNIAL 94AE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 94AE

Serial No. 6158847

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 16"

FFL Status: Modern



Laser engraved action and stocks. Large loop lever and saddle ring. Silver and gold embellishments. Number 7 of 100. Comes in a factory Winchester canvas case. CONDITION: Gun retains 99% of the original factory applied finish. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Stocks are mint with virtually all of the original finish. REW 600 - 900

3193 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF SEMPRIO**INLINE RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Krieghoff

Model: Semprio

Serial No. 108187

Caliber/Bore: .243

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Modern



Inline Krieghoff "SEMPRIO" repeating rifle made by H. Krieghoff Gun Company in Ulm, Germany and distributed by Krieghoff International, INC. Ottsville, Pennsylvania circa 2007. Round tapered black anodized finish rifled barrel with red bead integral ramped front sight and integral ramped red rear notch sight. Inline slide action black anodized frame with tang safety and 4-shot detachable magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with European style cheekpiece and solid black rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered forearm with quick detachable sling swivel outlets. Accompanied by a green Krieghoff ABS case with partitions for gun and accessories. Also houses trigger lock, Krieghoff paperwork identifying gun by serial number, and Krieghoff cleaning materials. CONDITION: Overall 90% with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. Case is fine, showing little evidence of use. DLM 2,000 - 4,000

3194 - (A+C) LOT OF 2: LOEWE M1891**ARGENTINO MAUSER SPORTER AND WINCHESTER 1906 RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Loewe (B) Winchester

Model: (A) 1891 (B) 1906

Serial No. (A) N3019 (B) 743727

Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.65mm (B) .22 LR

Barrel Length: (A) 22 - 1/2" (B) 20"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Argentine Model 1891 Mauser bolt action rifle built by Loewe in Berlin, Germany circa 1895. Military stepped rifled barrel with integral front sight and military graduated flip rear sight. Sporterized action with bent bolt and Beuhler type safety. Original stock cut to sporter dimensions. Comes with leather sling and Tasco 4x32 scope. CONDITION: Overall good with shootable bore and clear optics and good mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 06 slide action .22 rimfire rifle made in 1934 and marked with British Broad Arrow proofs on both barrel and action. Possibly used as a training rifle during World War II. Blued round rifled barrel with blade dovetail front sight and stamped rear adjustable sight. Blued takedown receiver with matching frame and tang serial numbers. Walnut plain stock with steel crescent buttplate. Walnut corrugated slide handle. CONDITION: 80% barrel blue with some added cold blue on receiver and some light freckling. 60% original varnish with handling marks and dings. Dark but shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 900 - 1,400

3195 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 62A**SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 62A

Serial No. 383957

Caliber/Bore: .22 S L LR

Barrel Length: 23"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4"



Winchester Model 62A slide action rifle. Made 1958. Matching serials on the frame and lower tang. Winchester proofs on the barrel and frame. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch rear sight. Original bluing on the metal components. Oil finished wood stocks and serrated forearm. Checkered hard rubber butt plate with company logo. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and scratches. Wood has handling marks and scratches. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

3196 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 1906 AND 1902 RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester

Model: (A) 1906 (B) 1902

Serial No. (A) 259060 (B) NSN

Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 S L LR (B)

.22 S L

Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 18"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 1/8" (B)

13 - 1/2"



Lot consist of: (A) Winchester Model 1906 slide action rifle. Made 1911. Chambered in .22 S/L/LR. Matching serial numbers on the frame and lower tang. Winchester proofs on the frame and barrel. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear with the patent date on it. Period reblued metal components. Magazine plunger was reblued as well. Refinished oil stained wood stock with a serrated forearm. Factory checkered hard rubber butt plate with company logo. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 75% of its reapplied finish with wear and some very mild freckling on the barrel and frame. Wood has dents, scratches and handling marks. No visible cracks on the forearm. Lightly frosted bore with a few minor pits near the muzzle. Good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) Winchester Model 1902 bolt action single shot rifle. Made circa 1910s. Chambered in .22 S L. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch fixed rear. Original finish on the metal components, worn to an overall gray patina. Lightly oil finished wood stock with factory hard rubber checkered butt plate. **CONDITON:** Metal retains little of its original finish with patina forming, in addition to some scratches. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. Lightly frosted bore with a few minor pits. Very good overall rifling. JWA 600 - 1,100

3197 - (A+C) LOT OF 2: W. RICHARDS**SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN AND****REMINGTON FIELDMASTER 572 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (A) W. Richards (B)

Remington

Model: (A) SxS (B) Fieldmaster

572

Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 1416637

Caliber/Bore: (A) 12 GA (B) .22

LR

Barrel Length: (A) 30" (B) 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Belgian made "W. Richards" external hammer shotgun made for catalog sales in the U.S. in the late 19th and early 20th century time period. Laminated steel barrels with bead front sight. "W. Richards" marked external hammer locks with double trigger control. Walnut checkered stocks with added Remington buttplate. **CONDITION:** Overall poor with cleaned surfaces. Poor bore with functioning mechanics. (B) Remington Model 572 "Fieldmaster" slide action magazine rifle made from 1955 to 1988. Blued round rifled barrel with dovetail blade front sight and adjustable rear sight. Blued grooved top receiver with push button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with black plastic Remington logo buttplate. Walnut flat bottom corrugated slide handle. **CONDITION:** Excellent original condition with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 400 - 600

**3198 - (C) MARLIN .410 LEVER ACTION
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 410
Serial No. 1937
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Choke: Improved Cylinder
Gauge: .410



Marlin lever action .410 caliber shotgun built by Marlin Firearms Company New Haven, Connecticut from 1929 to 1932. Primarily given as a gift for purchasing Marlin stock. Blued smoothbore barrel with bead front sight and 5 shot tubular magazine. Blued Model 93 style lever action frame with case hardened lever and hammer. Plain walnut pistol grip stock with "BULLSEYE" inlay. Walnut grooved beavertail forearm with blued metal forend cap. CONDITION: 70% fading blue with surface pitting and discoloration. Action has been reblued with areas of surface pitting. Wood has traces of original varnish with heavy usage scratches and dings. Area of discoloration from what looks to be a recoil boot. Gun is missing original buttplate. Good mechanics and bore. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3199 - (M) BERETTA A400 XTREME
UNICO 12 GAUGE SEMI-AUTOMATIC
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: A400 Xtrema Unica
Serial No. XA066918
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Chamber: 3 - 1/2"
Choke: Mod.
Gauge: 12 GA



Italian made Beretta semi automatic shotgun finished in wetlands camo. 28" vent rib barrel with fiber optic front sight for 12 gauge shells up to 3 - 1/2". Screw in modified Optima choke tube. Kick-Off synthetic hydraulic recoil reducing stock with rubberized inserts and Beretta recoil pad. Piston operated rotating bolt action. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of camo finish is retained with a few scratches and scattered marks on the receiver. Very good bright bore. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Would make an excellent waterfowl hunting gun! BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**3200 - (C) BELGIAN MANUFACTURED
BROWNING A5 LIGHT TWELVE GRADE
I SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN WITH
BOX (1969).**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: A5
Serial No. 69G93584
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full
Gauge: 12 GA



Manufactured 1969 in Belgium. Single steel bead front sight on file cut matte vent rib. Frame with standard Grade I light scroll and floral engraving. Browning hard rubber buttplate. 2 - 3/4" chambers, full choke. 2 piece checkered walnut stocks. Accompanied by the correct black and gold box with identified by serial number on end label, which correctly identifies gun as 30", Grade I, full choke, vent rib. CONDITION: Excellent, showing only very light marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Bolt face is very clean, and it is very possibly that this gun was test fired only. Box is very good with expected rubbing and age related distress with some tearing to aprons by all parts and present and attached. EW 600 - 900

**3201 - (M) BROWNING LIGHT TWELVE
A5 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Light Twelve
Serial No. 23293PT211
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full
Gauge: 12 Gauge



Browning Light Twelve A5 semi-automatic shotgun. Made 1986 in Japan for Browning. Round steel smoothbore barrel with a full vent rib. Bead front sight. Factory blued finish with standard light engraving on the frame. Gloss finished stock with checkering on the forearm and wrist. Factory plastic buttplate. Removable choke tube, full choke installed. 2 - 3/4" chamber. CONDITION: Metal is excellent with a few handling marks. Wood is near excellent with a few dents and scratches. Bore is shiny. Mechanically excellent. JWA From the Neal Knox Collection. 400 - 600

**3202 - (M) CENTURY ARMS
CATAMOUNT FURY II SEMI-AUTOMATIC
12 BORE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Century Arms
Model: Catamount Fury II
Serial No. CAT2-003755
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 3"
Gauge: 12 Ga



Catamount Fury II semi-automatic shotgun manufactured in China and imported by Century Arms International. Metal components are finished in matte black and are mounted with a black polymer forearm and skeletonized butt stock. The design is very reminiscent of the Saiga 12's design utilizing an AK style receiver and featuring a picatinny rail on the receiver cover and a 2 - 1/2" rail on the underside of the barrel, ahead of the forearm. Front ramp sight, with a "V" notch rear sight, and paddle style magazine release. Left side of the receiver bears marking stipulating the model, importer, and caliber, with the right side bearing the serial number. Choke tube is marked "C L". Complete with one black plastic box magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain most of their black matte finish, exhibiting areas of wear and some handling marks that show through to silvering. Bore is bright. Polymer components bear a few scattered handling marks. -MLW- 400 - 600

**3203 - (C) BROWNING A5
SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN MADE IN
BELGIUM BY FN.**

Manufacturer: FN
Model: A5
Serial No. 99130
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Improved Cylinder
Gauge: 16 Bore



Browning Model Auto-5 semi-automatic shotgun made by Fabrique National in Belgium in 1934. Blued Browning Special Steel barrel with ramp bead front sight and blued matted sight plane receiver with sliding trigger bow safety. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with "FN" marked horn buttplate. Walnut checkered forearm. CONDITION: 85% barrel blue with some handling and freckling marks. 85% action blue with some blemishes from old oil and storage. 60% original stock finish with some flaking and some light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 400 - 600

**3204 - (M) FRANCHI LAW 12 SEMI
AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Franchi
Model: Law 12
Serial No. 396337
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Gauge: 12 GA



Semi-automatic only shotgun developed as a cheaper version of the SPAS-12 and marketed to law enforcement. 8+1 capacity, with vent forearm, pistol grip, brass bead front sight, and black synthetic furniture. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of factory finish with some minor marks from handling and operation throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good, smooth. Comes in appropriate Franchi box with tool and manual. Box is fine. EW 500 - 800

**3205 - (M) REMINGTON 1100
SPORTING 28 SEMI-AUTOMATIC
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1100
Serial No. R165266J
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Briley
Gauge: 28"



Remington Model 1100 semi-automatic "Sporting 28" shotgun made by Remington Arms Company, Ilion, New York from 1996 to 2003. Blued steel barrel with full ventilated rib and extended Briley choke. Blued frame marked "SPORTING 28" with gold plated trigger. Walnut high gloss finished figured checkered pistol grip stock with black "DECELERATOR" pad. Walnut checkered high gloss finished forearm with checkered detachable barrel fastener. CONDITION: Overall 90% condition plus with some light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3206 - (M) REMINGTON 1100
DIAMOND ANNIVERSARY
COMMEMORATIVE SEMI AUTOMATIC
12 GAUGE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1100
Serial No. LE80-0325
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Modified
Gauge: 12 GA



Classic Remington 1100 manufactured as a special run of 3,000 to commemorate their anniversary. Vent rib with single bead front sight. 2 piece stock is very good with fluer-de-lis checkering at pistol grip and point pattern checkering at forearm. Wood with attractive figure. Remington solid pad. Receiver has been nicely machine engraved with various hunting scenes and gold inlays depicting a Remington 1100. CONDITION: Excellent, showing some very minor marks from handling and operation, still retaining the vast majority of the factory finish. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good, smooth, with some evidence of use. EW 800 - 1,200

**3207 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL
1000 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN
WITH SIGHT.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 1000
Serial No. FB19207
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full
Gauge: 12 GA



Smith & Wesson Model 1000 semi automatic shotgun with sight. Made early 1980s in Japan. Round smoothbore steel barrel with full vent rib and bead sights. Blued finish on the barrel, while the receiver is an anodized black finish. Light scroll engraving on both sides of the frame. Lacquered wood stocks with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Wood is not drilled for sling swivels. Capped pistol grip with "S&W" monogram. Factory hard plastic serrated buttplate. Includes attached Weaver Model S-1 quick point laser sight. 2 - 3/4" chamber. Fixed full choke bore. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood is excellent. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine. Sight is excellent and seems to work as it should. JWA 300 - 600

**3208 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER
MODEL 12 AND WINCHESTER MODEL
97 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUNS**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (A) Model 12 (B) Model
97
Serial No. (A) 1828122F (B)
959617
Barrel Length: (A) 30" (B) 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: (A) 14" (B) 13 -
3/4"
Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (A) Full (B) Mod
Gauge: (A) 12 (B) 16



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 12 Featherweight slide action shotgun. Made 1961. Barrel numbered "122". Winchester proofs on the barrel and receiver. Round steel barrel with bead front sight. Factory blued finish. Oil finished wood stocks with ribbed forearm. Serrated "WINCHESTER" marked butt plate. "FULL" marked barrel. 2 - 3/4" chamber. CONDITION: Metals retains 97% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has some light finish wear. Bore is shiny. Mechanically excellent. (B) Winchester Model 97 slide action shotgun. Made 1951. Winchester proofs on the barrel and receiver. Round steel barrel with bead front sight. Factory blued finish. Oil finished wood stocks with a ribbed forearm. Checkered hard rubber Winchester buttplate. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with some wear, handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few dings, scratches, and dents. Bore is clean. Mechanically fine. JWA 500 - 1,000

**3209 - (C) LOT OF 2: HIGH STANDARD
FLITE KING DELUXE AND WINCHESTER
MODEL 24 SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) High Standard
(B) Winchester
Model: (A) Flight King Deluxe
(B) 24
Serial No. (A) 3165736 (B)
102133
Barrel Length: (A) 28" (B) 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: (A) 12 GA (B) 20 GA



Lot consists of (A) Slide action shotgun made by High Standard of Hamden, Connecticut known as the Flite King. Blued plain barrel with bead front sight. Blued action with push button safety. Walnut pressed checkered pistol grip stock with vented rubber recoil pad. Walnut large style forearm with pressed checkering. CONDITION: 90% overall finish remaining with good bore and mechanics and some light handling marks. (B) Winchester Model 24 side by side shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1952. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrels with raised matted rib and bead front sight. Blued rounded steel boxlock frame with extractors, automatic safety, and double triggers. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with added vented White Line pad. Walnut plain beavertail forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 80% fading barrel blue with 70% action blue with wear on the carry areas. Traces of original with handling scratches and dings. Shootable bores with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3210 - (C+M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER
MODEL 12 TRAP SLIDE ACTION
SHOTGUN AND SAVAGE MODEL 170
SERIES A SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B)
Savage
Model: (A) 12 (B) 170
Serial No. (A) 1155711 (B)
B419090
Barrel Length: (A) 30" (B) 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: (A) 14 - 1/4" (B)
14"
Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (A) Full
Gauge: (A) 12 GA (B) .30-30



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 12 Trap slide action shotgun. Made 1948. Left side of the frame is marked with the patent dates, followed by "WINCHESTER/TRADEMARK", followed by "MODEL 12" and the caliber. "MODEL-12-TRAP" marked on the bottom of the magazine tube, forward of the serial numbers. Matching serials on the frame and barrel assembly. Winchester proofs on the barrel and receiver. Round unrifled steel barrel with full vent rib and bead sights. Original blued finish on the metal components. Wide forearm with diamond checkering. Aftermarket straight grip wood buttstock with rubber butt pad marked, "WINCHESTER". Full choke bore, 2 - 3/4" chamber. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some general wear and handling marks. Wood has some wear, dings, and scratches. There is a hairline crack on the right side of the forearm. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine. (B) Savage Model 170 Series A slide action rifle. Made mid-1970s. Right side of the barrel is marked "PROOF TESTED CAL. 30-30. Savage proofs on the chamber area. Standard light game scene engraving on both sides of the receiver. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and flip up U-notch rear. Factory bluing on the metal components. Receiver has a scope mount installed, looks to be Weaver. Oil finished wood stocks with basket weave checkering on the wrist and forearm. Serrated plastic butt plate. Sling stud present on the rear buttstock. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some wear and handling marks. There is a scratch on the left side of the frame. Wood has handling marks, dents and scratches. Forearm is solid. Clean bore with crisp rifling. JWA 800 - 1,200

**3211 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 12
DELUXE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN IN
BOX.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12 Deluxe
Serial No. MT0614
Barrel Length: 25 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Modern
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Improved Cylinder
Gauge: 20 Bore



Winchester Model 12 "Limited Edition" Grade I Deluxe slide action shotgun made in Japan by Miroku for Winchester in the late 1990s. Blued fixed Improved Cylinder choke ventilated rib barrel with bead front sight. Blued takedown action with push-button style safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip figured stock with steel grip cap and Winchester logo plastic buttplate. Large style checkered forearm with diamond pattern checkering. Comes in original box with original packing material and manuals. CONDITION: Extremely fine with minor handling marks, worst being a little scraping of the tape where someone ignored the warning about the arm scratching the receiver, with box having some small abrasions. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**3212 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1897
SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN IN RIOT
CONFIGURATION.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1897
Serial No. E759972
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Cylinder
Gauge: 12 Bore



Model 1897 manufactured circa 1926. 20 - 1/2" barrel. No US markings. Classic configuration with bead front sight, pump action, pistol grip stock, and Winchester buttplate with white painted "18", possibly a rack number. Highly popular and effective as trench and close quarter combat guns throughout World War I and through into Viet Nam. CONDITION: Very good. Retains much of the bluing with some silvering at high points and operational areas and one pair of rubs near muzzle, likely from being placed in a rack. Wood with normal bumps and bruises throughout but solid. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright and shiny. EW 1,000 - 1,500

**3213 - (M) DUCKS UNLIMITED
WINCHESTER MODEL 12 20 BORE
SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 93DU0018
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Imp. Cyl.
Gauge: 20



1993 Ducks Unlimited commemorative Winchester Model 12. Blued barrel with vented matte rib and twin beads, stainless steel action with satin finish, stamp engraved scenes on both sides and "DUCKS UNLIMITED" banners. Highly figured varnished stocks with checkered panels and maker's buttplate. Complete with black plastic hard case. CONDITION: Excellent. Stocks have some minor scratches and bruises. Bore is bright and shiny. Bolt face shows light wear and action shows some light slide marks. JTH 1,500 - 2,000

**3214 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 12
SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Model 12
Serial No. 00110DU020
Barrel Length: 25 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Mod
Gauge: 20 Bore



Winchester Model 12 slide action shotgun made in Japan by Browning Arms Company and designed by David Maass for "Ducks Unlimited". Blued fixed modified choke barrel with full ventilated rib, bead front sight; Browning logo and chamber dimensions on left of barrel. Coin finished action with gold washed flying ducks, "Maass" and floral engraving on left side with gold washed flying pheasants and "DUCKS UNLIMITED". Top of receiver has "Virginia No.10" in script with Ducks Unlimited duck head on the trigger bow. Walnut high figured high gloss checkered pistol grip stock with steel grip cap and Browning log buttplate. Walnut checkered large style checkered forend. Comes with original box and paperwork. CONDITION: Like new in box and fired very little with some light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. Box is in good condition with no major tears and some slight tape marks. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**3215 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 12
DUCKS UNLIMITED SLIDE ACTION
SHOTGUN IN ORIGINAL BOX.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Model 12
Serial No. 00110DU028
Barrel Length: 25 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Mod
Gauge: 28 Bore



Winchester Model 12 slide action shotgun made in Japan for Browning Arms Company and designed by David Maass for "Ducks Unlimited". Blued fixed modified choke barrel with full ventilated rib, bead front sight, Browning address, and chamber dimensions. Coin finished action with gold washed flying ducks, "Maass" and floral engraving on left side of the action. Right side of the action features gold washed pheasants and "DUCKS UNLIMITED" gold washed logo with floral engraving. Top of receiver has "Virginia No. 10" in script. Trigger bow has Ducks Unlimited duck head on trigger bow. Walnut high gloss checkered highly figured pistol grip stock with steel grip cap and Browning plastic buttplate. Walnut checkered large style forend. Comes in original box with paperwork. CONDITION: Like new in box and fired very little with some light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. Box has some light damage from tape with some minor scuffs and small tear in top lid. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**3216 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 42
SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Model 42
Serial No. 0110DU410
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Full
Gauge: .410 Bore



Winchester Model 42 slide action shotgun built by Browning Arms Company in Japan and designed by David Maass for Ducks Unlimited. Fixed Full choke blued barrel with full ventilated rib with bead front sight, Browning address, chamber length, and choke dimensions. Coin finished engraved action with gold washed flying ducks, "Maass", and floral engraving pattern on the left. The right side of the receiver has gold washed flying pheasants with "DUCKS UNLIMITED" in goldwash. Top of the receiver is marked "Virginia No. 10" in script. Trigger guard has "Ducks Unlimited" duck head on bow. Walnut high gloss finished checkered pistol grip stock with steel grip cap and Browning plastic buttplate. Walnut checkered large style forearm with diamond pattern. Comes with original box and paperwork. **CONDITION:** Like new in box and fired very little with some light handling marks. Box has some tape marks with no major tears or damage. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

3217 - LOT OF 2: PERAZZI TRAP BARREL WITH BERETTA CASE AND BLACK SHOTGUN CASE.

Lot consists of (A) Beretta blue case with Beretta recoil pad, three chokes (Modified, Skeet, and Improved Modified). **CONDITION:** Very good, showing some light cosmetic scuffs and evidence of light use. (B) Generic black case with inset plaque with "J.E. MARSH JR", presumably a previous owner. Lined in brown felt with two chokes, electro-penciled for Full and Mod, choke wrench, oil bottle, and Perazzi 12 bore trap barrel with raised vent rib, SN 54577, plastic bead front sight, steel mid sight, Winchester import marks, 2 - 3/4", "4" choke. **CONDITION:** Case is good with some age-related distress and scuffs from use, code currently set to 706, and Ducks Unlimited sticker applied. Barrel is very good and with a smooth clean bore. There is no receiver with this lot. EW 300 - 500



3218 - LOT OF 3: SHOTGUN CASES.

Lot consists of (A) Aluminum dual tiered Americase with blue lining. **CONDITION:** Excellent, exterior with cosmetic scuffs and signs of use. (B) Browning olive-colored case with leather corners, housing some grease, Hoppe's No. 9, earplugs and snap caps. **CONDITION:** Good with evidence of prolonged use with several scuffs and what appears to be water staining. A well-loved case. Code set to 561. (C) Verney Carron leather-covered maker's case with red lining. **CONDITION:** Excellent. EW 300 - 500



3219 - LOT OF 3: BLUE AND TAN KRIEGHOFF ABS GUN CASES.

2 blue and tan Krieghoff cases, suitable for up to 33" shotgun barrels; 1 blue and tan Krieghoff double layer case suitable for up to 34" shotgun barrels. CONDITION: Very good, with some minor scuffs throughout. Linings are very good and show little evidence of use. EW 200 - 400



3220 - LOT OF 2: 2 KRIEGHOFF ABS BLUE AND TAN SHOTGUN CASES.

Suitable for up to 33" barrels. Case (A) has center and right lock set to an unknown combination and central lock has evidence that previous owner attempted to open the lock with a screwdriver. Case (B) still has red insets to prevent accidental locking. CONDITION: Very good, showing some scuffing from handling and some minor rubs to lining. Case (A) interior not examined. 200 - 400



3221 - LOT OF 3: SHOTGUN CASES FROM ZOLI, VERNEY CARRON, AND BETTINSOLI.

Lot consists of (A) Zoli silver case with paperwork, wrenches, snap caps. (B) Verney Carron black case (C) Bettinsoli case with Imp Mod choke tube and paperwork. CONDITION: Very good with some cosmetic scuffs and signs of light use. Appropriate for 33" barrels. EW 200 - 400



3222 - LOT OF 3: VERNEY CARRON SHOTGUN CASES.

Lot of 3 black shotgun Verney Carron shotgun cases, suitable for 33" barrels. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing light evidence of use. EW 150 - 250



3223 - KRIEGHOFF BLUE AND TAN ABS SHOTGUN CASE.

Krieghoff blue and tan case. Has stock wrench in insert. **CONDITION:** Fine, looks to be essentially unused. Some minor cosmetic scuffs on exterior. EW 100 - 200



3224 - BLASER DOUBLE LAYER CASE.

Blaser case with F3 manual and numerous tools and accessories including wrenches, weights, Gracoil packets, Blaser XF choke, and Blaser full choke for lead only. **CONDITION:** Very good, some scuffs and what look to be carbon stains to lining from putting a dirty gun away. Partitions are strong. EW 100 - 200



3225 - (C) 1934 MAUSER BANNER COMERCIAL LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1934 Commercial
Serial No. 1521v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Hard to find Commercial Banner Luger. This gun has a gothic S on the following parts: the hold open device, ejector, sear bar assembly, magazine catch, extractor, firing pin, firing pin spring retainer, breach block, and the coupling link. It has crown U proofs on the barrel, left side of the receiver, and the left side of the breech block. It is numbered in the commercial style. Nickel magazine with an unmarked aluminum bottom. Grips are unnumbered. CONDITION: Gun retains 88% of the original blue finish and 85% of the straw small parts. Checkering on the grips is sharp and crisp. Bore shows some frosting in the lands and grooves. REW 2,500 - 3,500

3226 - (C+A) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON MODEL 95 DERRINGER AND S&W MODEL 1 REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B) S&W
Model: (A) 95 (B) No. 1
Serial No. (A) 485 (B) 21430
Caliber/Bore: (A) .41 RF (B) .22 Short
Barrel Length: (A) 3" (B) 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Remington Derringer with top strap reading "E. REMINGTON & SONS, ILION, NY / ELLIOT'S PATENT DEC 12TH 1865". Blued barrels, fire blued small parts, stainless frame, dark wood grips. Engraved in floral pattern with approximately 1/3rd coverage between barrels and frame. Signed Willie B. Ellis under barrels. Housed in a small walnut case with forest green lining and ammo block with 4 rounds of .41 Short. CONDITION: Very good as custom embellished and refinished, retaining the majority of the blue on barrels with some marks from handling and storage since custom work. Barrel legends somewhat soft. Frame is good with crisp engraving and some fine oxidation and small scratches. Action works appropriately, bore is fair with some visible rifling and oxidation throughout. Case is good with some rubs to exterior and separation at joints. (B) Silver plated S&W No. 1 with half moon front sight, notch rear sight, 7 shot cylinder. Brass frame is silver plated and engraved across backstrap "Presented To D.S. Yohn 1867" and "By His Bro W.Y.". House in a S&W gutta percha case with ammo block in interior. CONDITION: Very good, retaining most of the silver plate with rubbing to brass on high edges and barrel with spotted darkness. Grips are excellent with some marks from handling, particularly right scale. Engraving is legible but somewhat softened from hand rubbing. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with strong rifling and some pitting throughout. Box is good, with several cracks and chips in gutta percha, not uncommon for this material. A nice pair of decorative pistols. EW 1,000 - 1,500

3227 - (C) CASED REMINGTON MODEL 95 DERRINGER PRESENTED TO BRIGADIER GENERAL GEORGE GLAS SANDEMAN CAREY, WHO INTERCEPTED THE GERMANS DURING THE SECOND BATTLE OF THE SOMME.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 95
Serial No. 1533
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Brigadier General George Glas Sandeman Carey was a British officer during World War I, most notable for his association with "Carey's Force", a group of approximately 3,000, mostly comprising untrained clerks, railway workers, and a few trained soldiers who blocked the Germans during the movement to Amiens during the Second Battle of the Somme and "plugged the gap". Classic configuration of the Remington Model 95 with top strap marked "REMINGTON ARMS -- U.M.C. CO. ILION, NY". Underside of barrels with British view and proof marks. Period retailer applied gold wash on barrels and small parts, with silver-plated frame. Bone grips with left scale marked "Presented to / Brig. Genl. Carey / From the 5th Army / May 1 1918". Housed in a period retailer case with flame-grained burl walnut lid. Cogswell & Harrison trade label in lid, with ammo block with bone lid for four rounds of .41 Rimfire, and extra compartment with bone lid with 2 extra rounds of .41. Bone handled cleaning rod. Accompanied by a letter from the Ministry of Defense relating some of the history of Carey, article preview from the New York Times, a copy of a letter that Carey wrote on April 28th, relating talking about how he did very little for the force other than "give my name to Carey's Force - & it appealed for some reason or other to the public - My doings were very much exaggerated.", and a book excerpt also contesting Carey's relevance to "Carey's Force". CONDITION: Excellent, retaining much of the dealer applied silver finish on the frame with some minor tarnishing that could easily be cleaned. Gold wash is lifting but still retains well over half of the wash, most loss on left side of barrels, particularly bottom barrel. Action works appropriately, bores are very good with strong rifling and a few spots of abrasion. Case is very good with some minor dents and dings throughout and one crack on bottom. Trade label is contemporary, bone parts are very good with some handling marks, but intact without cracks or chips. EW 2,500 - 5,000

3228 - (C) GAULOIS NO. 1 PALM PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Gaulois
 Model: No. 1
 Serial No. 13930
 Caliber/Bore: 8mm
 Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Gaulois No.1 Palm pistol. Made early 1900s in France. Marked "MANUFACTURE FRANCIAS SAINT ETINNE/ ARMES ET CYCLES" on the top of the frame. "GAULOIS" marked on the barrel rib. Pin front sight. Sliding dust cover. Reapplied matte blued finish on the metal components. Wood grip looks to be a replacement. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its finish with light handling marks and wear. Wood grip is excellent. Bore is lightly frosted with very good overall rifling. Seems to function as it should. JWA 1,500 - 2,500

3229 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER IN .38 COLT (1928).

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: SAA
 Serial No. 351683
 Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1928 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 351683. 7 - 1/2" barrel chambered in .38 Colt with single line barrel address and standard SAA front sight. Matching serial numbers observed on frame, trigger guard, and backstrap underneath the grips, and last 2 digits of serial number (83) observed on rear face of cylinder. 2 piece checkered gutta percha grips with Rampant Colt in oval on either side. CONDITION: Very good, with about 80% of the original bluing remaining overall on blued assemblies. Finish loss at left side of barrel, muzzle, and rear of backstrap as well as high edge wear and several light handling marks. Screws are slightly marred but are in serviceable condition. Frame is mostly a dull gray with bright case colors in protected areas. Gutta percha grips are very good with checkering slightly worn but no visible signs of major distress. Grips are proud near front strap and at bottom of grip and are replacements. Action works correctly and is tight. Bore is bright with modest abrasion and sharp rifling. TON 2,500 - 3,000

3230 - (C) ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY IN .32 WCF.

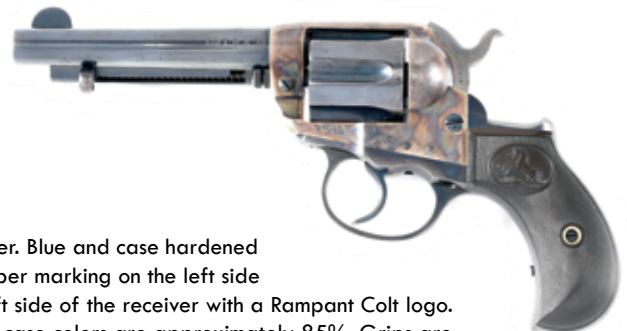
Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: SAA
 Serial No. 323457
 Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF
 Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Factory letter indicates shipment October 15th, 1912, in a shipment of 5 to Wyeth Hardware & Manufacturing Company, St. Joseph, Missouri. Original configuration was .32-20 with 7 - 1/2" barrel length, now 4 - 3/4". Blade front sight, notch rear sight with top strap. Gun has been contemporarily silver blade with small parts gold washed. Ivory grips are relief carved with an eagle mid flight and a crude facsimile of the rampant Colt medallions. Engraved in approximately C level coverage of acanthus scroll on a punch dot background. CONDITION: Very good as customized. Silver has a little bit of tarnishing, easily cleaned if one desires, with some pitting visible under silver. Some softening to legends as a result of silver plating. Gold wash is very good, with some scattered minor lifting. Grips are very good with no cracks or chips, and a mellow patina. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with strong rifling and darkness throughout. EW 2,000 - 3,000

3231 - (C) COLT 1877 LIGHTNING .38 COLT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

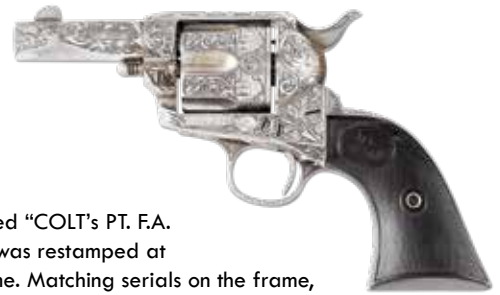
Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: 1877 Lightning
 Serial No. 140381
 Caliber/Bore: .38 Long Colt
 Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1903. This was Colt's first attempts at a double action revolver. Blue and case hardened with hard rubber grips. 2 line address on top of the barrel and a roll die caliber marking on the left side of the barrel. It has a 5/8" half moon front sight. 3 line patent date on the left side of the receiver with a Rampant Colt logo. CONDITION: Gun retains 95% of the original factory applied blue finish. The case colors are approximately 85%. Grips are sharp and crisp with no wear. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. A high condition 1877 Colt. REV 2,000 - 3,000

3232 - (C) ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 200921
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Single Action Army revolver. Made 1900. 2 line address on the top of the barrel, marked "COLT'S PT. F.A. MFG. CO./HARTFORD. CT. U.S.A.". Right side of the barrel is marked "45 COLT". This mark was restamped at some point. No engraver's markings found. Standard patent date on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame, trigger guard, and butt. In Sheriff's model configuration, with a round steel barrel with blade front sight and v-notch cutout rear. Gun was refinished at some point, and engraved, with scroll engraving on the barrel, frame, cylinder and grip straps. Factory Colt brown hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its finish with general wear and handling marks. Grips have wear to the checkering. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically inoperable as the gun likes to stick on half cock. Will need adjustment to work properly. JWA 2,000 - 2,500

3233 - (A) COLT 1878 .45 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1878
Serial No. 11881
Caliber/Bore: .45 CF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1883. This was Colt's large frame double action revolver. Single line address on top of the barrel. Single action front sight with a 6 shot fluted cylinder. 2 piece hard rubber grips with a rampant Colt logo at the top of the grips. Factory lanyard ring at the end of the grip frame. Number 881 on the rear of the cylinder and the loading gate. CONDITION: Gun retains 40% of the factory applied blue finish with scattered brown patina showing underneath the finish. Grips are very good showing just a bit of wear on the right grip. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 1,800 - 2,300

3234 - (C) DESIRABLE COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH 2-1/2" BARREL.

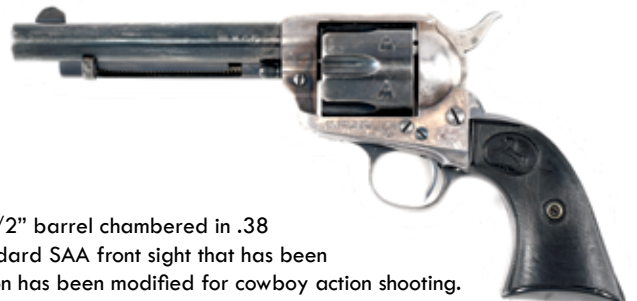
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. 30522
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1963, this classic royal blue finished snake gun features a desirable 2 - 1/2" vent rib barrel marked with the proper 2 line address on right side. Chambered for the potent .357 Magnum cartridge and fitted with fixed front and adjustable square notch rear sights. 6 shot swing out cylinder. Fitted with the proper service style checkered walnut grips with gold plated Colt medallions. CONDITION: Very good. Retains the vast majority of the factory applied blued finish with light to moderate silvering and wear on cylinder, muzzle, front of trigger guard and other high edges. Wear and abrasions are more extensive on cylinder than other areas of the revolver. Grips are good as moderately worn with some minor impressions. Bright, mirror bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. Would make an excellent shooter of this rare Python variant. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

3235 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1905).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 266720
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1905 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 266720. 5 - 1/2" barrel chambered in .38 Winchester Centerfire (.38-40 WCF) with single line barrel address and standard SAA front sight that has been non-factory filed and shaped from its original pointed half moon shape. Action has been modified for cowboy action shooting. 2 piece replacement checkered gutta percha Colt factory grips with Rampant Colt in oval on either side. CONDITION: Very good with barrel having finish added. Frame is mostly a dull gray with traces of case color in protected areas. Grips are ill fitting, and show long-term evidence of use and a chip on the left grip panel near bottom of backstrap, but are strong with no visible cracks. Modified action for cowboy action shooting is smooth and works correctly. Bore is mostly bright with moderate abrasion and visible rifling. An American classic that would be a great shooter. TON 1,500 - 2,500

3236 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER IN .38 WCF (1907).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 289951
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1907 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 289951. 4 - 3/4" round barrel with two line barrel address chambered in .38 Winchester Center Fire (.38-40 WCF). Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, and frame. Barrel is marked "41" on bottom underneath center pin. Complete with replacement 2 piece bone grips with depiction of a horse on either side. CONDITION: Excellent as non-factory nickel plated and retaining almost all of its reapplied finish with polishing and handling marks throughout and markings soft but visible. Replacement grips are excellent with no major signs of distress and were expertly fit. Action works appropriately and is tight. Hammer spring has been lightened. Bore has some darkness in the grooves and modest corrosion with sharp rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,000



3237 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH 12 INCH BARREL (1926).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 348229
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 12"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1926 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 348229. 12" round replacement barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with single line barrel address and replacement front sight. Matching serial numbers observed on frame and underneath grip panels on trigger guard and backstrap on right side. 2 piece plain replacement ivory grips with silver Colt medallions with a Rampant Colt on either side. CONDITION: Overall excellent, with backstrap, trigger guard, and barrel having an even brown appearance with finish added. Ejector rod housing and cylinder retain most of their original factory blue with cylinder having a light dragline. Frame retains bright case colors, especially in protected areas. Grips are slightly proud to the backstrap but are excellent with no signs of cracking or major distress. Action works appropriately and is tight. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Would make a great shooter. TON 1,500 - 2,500



3238 - (M) COLT PYTHON REVOLVER WITH BOX (1981).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. K34013
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1981 as per serial number. Adjustable rear sight, green insert ramp front sight, smooth rib. Left side of barrel with two line "PYTHON 357 / * 357 MAGNUM CTG **", right side with single line Colt address. Checkered grips with inset golden medallions. Housed in a custom box with blue liner fitted for revolver and spare compartment made out of thermal plastic. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the Colt high polish blue finish with a few minor marks from handling and operation primarily high edge wear. Cylinder has a turn line. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 1,500 - 2,500



3239 - (C) COLT OFFICER'S TARGET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Officer
Serial No. 781813
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Officer's Model Target double action revolver. Made 1950. Left side of the barrel is marked "OFFICERS MODEL TARGET/.38 SPECIAL CTG". Top of the barrel is marked "COLT'S MFG. CO. HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A.". Colt proofs on the left side of the trigger guard. Rampant Colt on the left side of the frame. Round steel barrel with adjustable front blade sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Aftermarket stone style grips carved into the shape of a bull on the right panel, and an eagle on the left panel. In addition, there is a Masonic symbol on the left panel and Shriners symbol on the right panel. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few scratchers and handling marks. There is a small rust spot on the edge of the cylinder guard. Grips have some discoloration and wear. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. JWA 1,300 - 1,600



3240 - (C) NEW YORK CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT COLT NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1932).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: New Service
Serial No. 334522
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1932, this Colt New Service revolver features all blue finish, and it mounted with replacement 2 piece stag grips. The 6" tapered barrel features a fixed blade front sight and a notched rear sight with a serrated top strap. Trigger and hammer are checkered. The left side of the barrel is marked "NEW SERVICE 38 SPECIAL", with Colt's 2 line address across the top. The left side of the frame is marked with the Rampant Colt logo. This New Service is unique, in that it is marked "N.Y. STATE CONS. DEPT." on the left side of the frame, beneath the grip panel, and "No. 77" on the butt. These markings indicate that this revolver was purchased in 1932 by the state of New York for their Conservation Department. 1932 marks an important year for New York's Conservation Department, as this was the first time that the state of New York purchased new uniforms and firearms for their Conservation Department with state funds. CONDITION: Metal components retain most of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting wear and thinning all around from handling and use. Grip straps and underside of frame retain traces of their original factory blue finish, with the balancing turning a pleasing brown patina. Barrel and cylinder crane exhibit wear and thinning, which also shows through to the same pleasing brown patina. The left side of the frame bares an indentation to the front of the trigger guard, partially obliterating the factory "VP" proof. Mirror bore with well defined lands and grooves throughout. 2 piece stag grips are fine, showing few minor handling or storage marks. A very unique and historically significant revolver, that is an important piece of the New York Conservation Department's history. -MLW- 1,200 - 1,700

3241 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1922).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 344180
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Single Action Army revolver manufactured by Colt in 1923. This example is mounted with Colt 2-piece hard rubber grips and features a 5 - 1/2" barrel which is fitted with a fixed blade front sight and features a notched rear sight on the frame. Metal components have been pleasantly restored, with the frame and hammer being polished in-the-white and the rest of the components being reblued. Frame, grip straps, and cylinder are matching. Bottom of butt is unnumbered, with the frame serial number being present on the right side of the grip straps beneath the grips. Loading gate assembly number matches frame assembly number. Barrel has been replaced and is unnumbered. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear and showing markings beneath the finish from cleaning. Frame shows striations and some marks from cleaning, as well as a few minute areas of age related discoloration. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. 2-piece hard rubber grips show smoothing all around, with some scattered nicks and indentations. Left grip panel bears four strike marks on the rear of the butt. A nice and restored example of a Colt Single Action Army revolver manufactured in 1922. -MLW- 1,200 - 1,800

3242 - (C) EMBELLISHED COLT BUNTLINE SPECIAL .45 SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

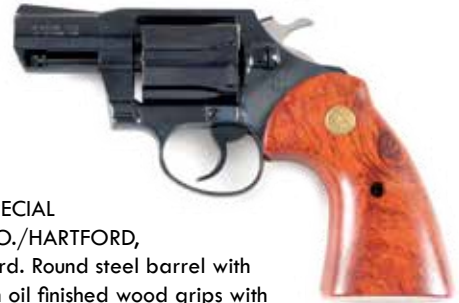
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 23621SA
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 12"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1959 vintage 2nd generation Colt Buntline Special Single Action Army Revolver, serial number 23621SA. 12" round barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with single line barrel address and marked on the left side "COLT BUNTLINE SPECIAL .45". Custom embellished with engravings of animal heads on cylinder including a horse, a dog, a ram, a bear, a longhorn, and an eagle. Native American chief head on a stippled background on left side of gas shield with eagle on top of backstrap on a stippled background. Custom fume blued finish. 2 piece faux bone grips with Rampant Colt medallions on either side. CONDITION: Very good with almost all of the reapplied finish remaining. Engraving is sharp. Minor pitting and handling marks throughout. 2 piece grips are excellent plus with no signs of distress. Action works correctly when cycled by hand. Bore has some darkness in the grooves with sharp rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500

3243 - (M) COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL WITH ORIGINAL BOX.

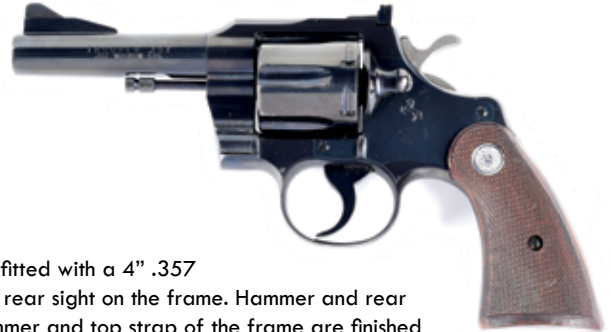
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Detective Special
Serial No. S24436
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Modern



Colt Detective Special double action revolver with box. Made 1979. "DETECTIVE SPEC./38 SPECIAL CTG." on the left side of the barrel. Right side of the barrel is marked "COLT'S PT.F.A. MFG. CO./HARTFORD, CONN. U.S.A.". Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. "VP" proof on the trigger guard. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch cut out rear. Factory blued finish with a polished hammer. Smooth oil finished wood grips with gold Colt medallions. Includes serial matching wood grain box and manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Possibly unfired from the factory. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing. Very light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box has edge wear, and has been taped. JWA 800 - 1,200

3244 - (C) COLT TROOPER .357 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1966).

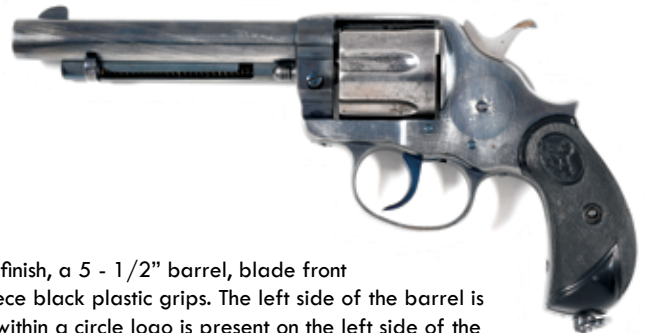
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Trooper .357
Serial No. 55939
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured by Colt in 1966, this Colt Trooper features all blue finish and is fitted with a 4" .357 Magnum bull barrel, which includes a 1 piece ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight on the frame. Hammer and rear grip strap are serrated, with the hammer being checkered. The top of the hammer and top strap of the frame are finished in matte blue. Revolver is mounted with 2-piece checkered walnut Colt silver medallion grips. Left side of barrel is marked "TROOPER .357/ .357 MAGNUM CTG.", with the right side bearing Colt's single line address. Rampart Colt logo and "VP" proof are present on the left side of the frame. Frame and cylinder crane are matching. Grips have their serial number handwritten on the interior of the panels and match themselves. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting a few minor handling marks, as well as a light dragline and some areas of wear on the cylinder. Bore is bright, showing what appears to be some hardened grease and retaining good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing as well as a few minor nicks and impressions. -MLW- 700 - 1,000

3245 - (C) BLUED COLT 1878 FRONTIER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1903).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1878 Frontier
Serial No. 50372
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1903, this Colt Model 1878 Frontier revolver features blue finish, a 5 - 1/2" barrel, blade front sight, frame notched rear sights, lanyard loop, and is mounted with Colt 2 piece black plastic grips. The left side of the barrel is marked "32 W.C.F.", with Colt's 1 line address across the top. Rampant Colt within a circle logo is present on the left side of the frame. CONDITION: Metal components retain fair amounts of what appears to be their original factory blue finish, exhibiting wear and markings all around to the finish seemingly from over cleaning. Cylinder retains traces of its original finish, having been heavily cleaned at one point. Frame exhibits a few areas of cleaned oxidation beneath the grip panels. Trigger appears to be refinished or a replacement, as its condition is not en suite with the rest of the revolver. Bore is bright, exhibiting moderate amounts of oxidation and fair to good rifling throughout. Black plastic grips show some scattered nicks and minor losses. -MLW- 600 - 1,000

3246 - (C) COLT ARMY MODEL 1909 .45 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1911).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1909
Serial No. 39447
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1911. Chambered in .45 Colt with 5 - 1/2" barrel with Colt patent information and rollmark on top, Caliber designation on side. "R.A.C." Carr inspection stamp on right side frame, "F.B." on top strap. "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" on bottom of barrel, with Carr inspection. Slightly swept back front sight, notch rear sight. Polished hammer, fire blued trigger. Smooth walnut grips. Swivel lanyard loop. CONDITION: Good, retaining much of the Colt high polish blue with handling and operational marks throughout. Frame and top strap has a few areas of old patina. Barrel with some speckling and silvering towards muzzle consistent with holster wear. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with strong rifling but frosted throughout. EW 400 - 600

3247 - (C) UNIQUE COLT NEW SERVICE REVOLVER CONVERTED TO A CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: New Service
Serial No. 29027
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 19"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Originally manufactured as a Colt New Service double action revolver in 1910. At a later date converted with 19" round barrel with solid rib, half moon front sight, adjustable U-notch rear sight and "GRF" marking. Caliber marked on barrel as ".44 WCF". Standard checkered composite grips are retained, with an added plain walnut forestock mounted to barrel. A detachable checkered walnut carbine stock has been added with a mounting lug brazed onto the rear grip strap. Frame marked with "S" stamp likely denoting ownership by Stembridge Gun Rentals, providers of movie prop guns during Hollywood's golden years. **CONDITION:** Fair. Portions of thinned reapplied blued finish are retained with large areas taking on a brown patina. Evidence of pitting on frame and metal components of stock. Several filled holes present on the barrel rib. Stocks and grips very good with expected marks. Butt stock loose. Fair bore with some pitting. Indexes correctly. Frame and crane marked with matching serial numbers. BAS 800 - 1,200

**3248 - (M) SCARCE ROY ROGERS
COMMEMORATIVE RUGER BLACKHAWK
SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER, 1 OF ONLY
75 MADE.**

Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Blackhawk
Serial No. 611-05048
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF, 10mm
Auto
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

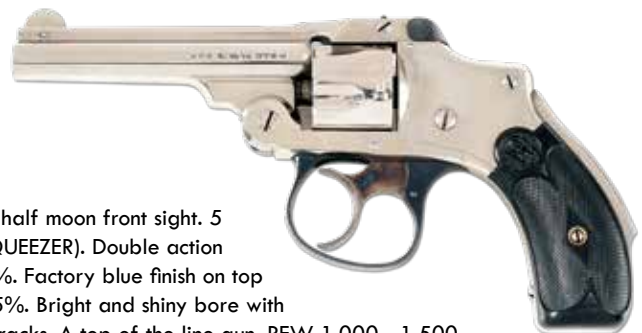


Lovely dual tone with matte silver and gold highlights with grips scrimshawed with Roy on his horse. Barrel has Roy's signature and "48 of 75". 10mm conversion cylinder. Case is French fitted for gun and cylinder and has a brass plaque identifying this gun as 48 of 75. Accessories comprise a "King of the Cowboys" vinyl sung by Roy Rogers, manual, letters

of authenticity, and packing materials. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing a few extreme marks, likely shop wear. Action works appropriately when gently cycled by hand. Cylinder has a turn line. No carbon build-up on either cylinder face. Accessories are fine with some age staining to envelopes and some distress to cardboard. It is distinctly possible that this gun is unfired. EW 800 - 1,200

3249 - (C) SMITH AND WESSON .32 SAFETY HAMMERLESS 2ND MODEL REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: .32 Safety Hammerless
Serial No. 143481
Caliber/Bore: .32 S&W
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"



Manufactured between 1902 - 1909. Round barrel with top rib and pinned half moon front sight. 5 shot fluted cylinder. 2 piece hard rubber grips. Rear grip safety (LEMON SQUEEZER). Double action only. **CONDITION:** This gun is immaculate. Factory applied nickel finish is 99%. Factory blue finish on top latch and trigger guard are 95%. The factory case color on the trigger is 85%. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The 2 piece grips are mint with no wear, chips or cracks. A top of the line gun. REW 1,000 - 1,500

3250 - (C) SMITH & WESSON REGISTERED MAGNUM .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: Registered Magnum
Serial No. 50107
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gold bead front sight, U notch rear sight, with matte rib. 4" barrel with partial lug. "REG 1802" on inside of crane with 50107 serial from butt and 7357 assembly number. 50107 serial on butt. Faux sambar stag grips. Hammer with side matting. CONDITION: Fair. Nickel finish is heavily pitted and flaking throughout, with several scratches and high edge wear. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Likely someone purchased a rather expensive revolver and then failed to properly care for it. A great candidate for restoration. EW 1,000 - 1,500



3251 - (C) SMITH AND WESSON FIRST MODEL 1896 HAND EJECTOR DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: 1896
Serial No. 17439
Caliber/Bore: .32 S&W
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Smith & Wesson First Model 1896 Hand Ejector double action revolver. Made circa 1900. Patent dates and company address are correctly placed in between the flutes on the barrel. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. Round full rib barrel with half moon blade front sight and U-notch rear. Original blued finish on the barrel and frame worn to a patina in areas. Case hardened trigger and hammer. "S&W" monogram hard rubber grips with checkering. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with wear and some patina forming on the barrel. There are a few scratches on the frame and barrel as well. Grips are near excellent with a few scratches and handling marks. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good lockup and timing. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200



3252 - (C) SMITH & WESSON 4TH MODEL SAFETY HAMMERLESS .38 REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: Safety Hammerless
Serial No. 202152
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Smith & Wesson 4th Model Safety Hammerless double action revolver. Made c. 1905. Standard patent date on the barrel. "38 S&W CTG" marked on the left side of the barrel. Matching serials on the cylinder, butt, top lug, and barrel latch. 5" round barrel with top rib. Half moon blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish, with a blued trigger guard. "S&W" hard rubber monogram grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with edge wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent with light wear. Bore has a few minor pits, with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Light drag lines on the cylinder. JWA 800 - 1,200



3253 - (C) SMITH & WESSON K38 TARGET MASTERPIECE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: K38 Masterpiece
Serial No. K302108
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Referred to as the Pre-Model 14 with 6" barrel with serrated full length sighting rib leading to a fixed smooth front sight and adjustable square notch rear sight. Pinned barrel. Partial lug. Wide case colored target hammer and case colored standard trigger with added trigger shoe. S&W Magna stocks with checkered panels and S&W medallions. Square butt, 4 screw frame. Serrated front and back straps. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the factory blue finish with some very minor marks from handling and gentle use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. This is a really high condition example. EW 600 - 900



3254 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 586-8 WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: 586-8
Serial No. CSV1157
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 586-8 double action revolver with case. Made circa 2012. Round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish with case colored hammer and trigger. Checkered wood grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. Includes factory matching blue hard plastic case, with manual. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grip is excellent. Clean bore with sharp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically excellent. JWA 600 - 900



3255 - (C) SMITH & WESSON "LEMON SQUEEZER" SAFETY HAMMERLESS REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: Safety Hammerless
Serial No. 226436
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Fifth Model Safety Hammerless double action only revolver manufactured from 1907 to 1940. Blued finish 4" barrel with single line address, ".38 S. & W. CTG" marking and integral half moon front sight. Top break frame with 5 shot cylinder and back strap safety. Standard checkered hard rubber S&W monogram grips. **CONDITION:** Very good. Majority of factory blued finish retained with wear at muzzle and on cylinder turning to brown patina. Trigger exhibits large amounts of bright case colors. Grips very good. Bright bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. Numbers matching on frame and cylinder. BAS 300 - 500



3256 - (C) EARLY SMITH & WESSON REGULATION POLICE REVOLVER WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Regulation Police
Serial No. 5693
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Given serial number, manufacture circa 1918. Early five screw frame with barrel marked "SMITH & WESSON" on left side, 2 line patent and address across top, and "REGULATION POLICE / 38 S. & W. CTG" on right. Frame is devoid of any markings. Serial number appropriately on forearm. Half moon front sight, U notch rear sight. Checkered walnut grips with golden S&W medallions. Case colored hammer and trigger. Appropriate maroon box with green endlabel. **CONDITION:** Very good, retaining the vast majority of the factory blue with some silver marks from handling and operation. Some silvering to muzzle appropriate to holster wear. Some silvering to high edges and operational areas. Cylinder with turn line. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting. Box is very good with expected rubbing and few spots of peeling from age but complete; one tear at thumb lift. EW 800 - 1,200



3257 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL US ARMY MODEL 1917 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

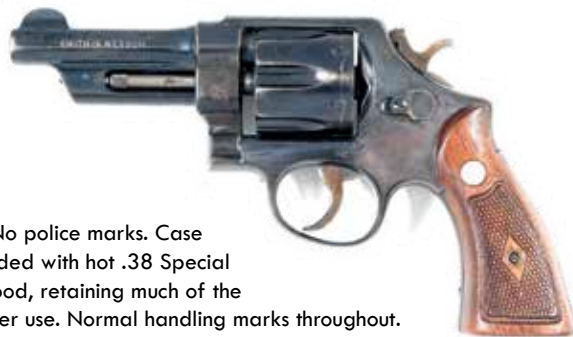
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Army Model 1917
Serial No. 83218
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured circa 1918 for World War I. Standard 5 - 1/2" blued finish barrel with half moon front sight and U-notch rear sights. Barrel marked "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" on the bottom and "S. & W. D.A. 45" on side. Also stamped "US ARMY MODEL 1917" on butt. 6 shot cylinder chambered for .45 ACP to be used with half moon clips. Case hardened trigger and hammer with smooth walnut military grips. **CONDITION:** Good. Retains large amounts of factory applied blued finish which is fading to a brown/gray patina with silvering at high edges, several small spots of older corrosion, a drag line and usage marks. Grips show moderate wear with several bruises and imprints. Very good, bright bore. Indexes correctly. BAS 600 - 1,000



3258 - (C) SMITH & WESSON HEAVY DUTY MODEL 1950 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Heavy Duty 1950
Serial No. S158425
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



5 screw N frame, 4" barrel, with normal rollmarks for this model. Square butt. No police marks. Case colored hammer and trigger. Legends with white infill. These revolvers were loaded with hot .38 Special rounds, as a predecessor to the venerable .357 Magnum. CONDITION: Very good, retaining much of the factory blue, with some silvering at high edges and muzzle appropriate to holster use. Normal handling marks throughout. Some loss of which infill on legends. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, locks up tightly, bore is very good with strong rifling and some abrasion near throat. EW 600 - 1,000

3259 - (C) SMITH & WESSON K-22 MASTERPIECE .22 LR REVOLVER WITH BOX (1951).

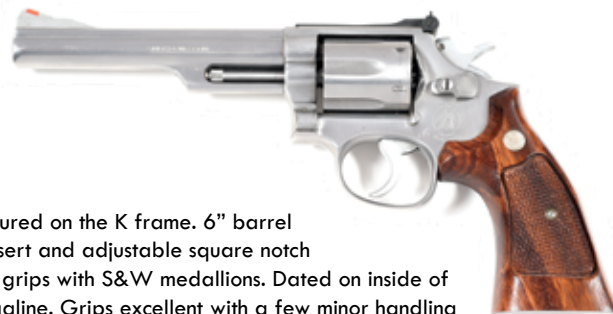
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: K-22 Masterpiece
Serial No. K110284
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1951 as per serial number. Classic configuration with pinned smooth front sight, full serrated sighting rib, adjustable square notch rear sight. Pinned barrel. Case colored hammer and trigger. Grips with checkered panels and silver S&W medallions. Serrated front and back straps. Housed in correct S&W K-22 gold box with handwritten identifying information including serial number. Accessories include cleaning rod with mop, brush, and screwdriver. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory blue with barrel pluming. Some minor marks from handling and operation. Case colors are starting to fade somewhat but are still present. Cylinder with a minor turn line. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Accessories are very good, box is intact with normal rubbing and chipping expected of age. EW 600 - 900

3260 - (M) STAINLESS SMITH & WESSON MODEL 66-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 66-2
Serial No. ADC2526
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Modern



Classic stainless Smith & Wesson Model 66-2 double action revolver manufactured on the K frame. 6" barrel chambered for .357 Magnum and fitted with a ramped front sight with red insert and adjustable square notch rear. 6 shot swing out cylinder. Fitted with standard 2 piece checkered walnut grips with S&W medallions. Dated on inside of right grip 1983. CONDITION: Excellent. Light high edge wear and a faint dragline. Grips excellent with a few minor handling marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 500 - 800

3261 - (C) SMITH & WESSON .455 SPECIAL 2ND MODEL HAND EJECTOR REVOLVER.

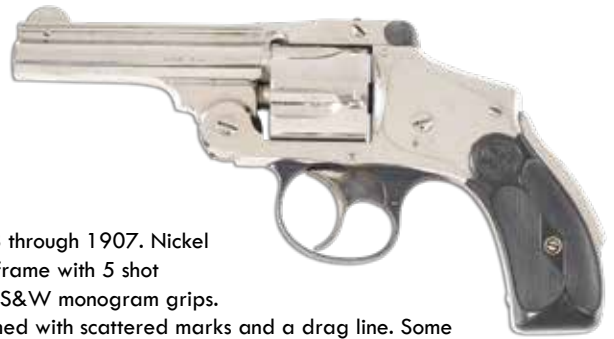
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 2nd Model Hand Ejector
Serial No. 8363
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Classic configuration with large half moon front sight and notch rear sight on top strap. Normal S&W rollmarks throughout with added British crossed flags just ahead of forcing cone, and and "(Broad Arrow) / (Crown) / F7 / E / II" on frame. Checkered walnut grips with S&W medallion. Cylinder has been trimmed to fit .45 ACP on moon clips. CONDITION: Good, retaining much of the S&W blue finish with several areas of silvering and patina consistent with wartime use. Frame has a few areas of oxidation; hammer and trigger appear to have been cleaned over old oxidation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, lock up is tight, bore is very good with strong rifling and frosting throughout. EW 500 - 800

3262 - (C) SMITH AND WESSON SAFETY HAMMERLESS "LEMON SQUEEZER" REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Safety Hammerless
Serial No. 138277
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Fourth Model Safety Hammerless double action revolver manufactured from 1898 through 1907. Nickel finished 3 - 1/4" barrel with half moon front sight and 2 line address. Top break frame with 5 shot .38 S&W cylinder and back strap safety. Standard 2 piece checkered composite S&W monogram grips. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of the factory applied nickel finish is retained with scattered marks and a drag line. Some thinning to blued trigger guard and case hardened trigger. Grips excellent with a few minor marks. Mirror bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 300 - 500

3263 - (M) HIGH CONDITION SMITH & WESSON MODEL 34-1 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH ORIGINAL BOX.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 34-1
Serial No. M124539
Caliber/Bore: .22LR
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Modern

Serrated ramp front sight, pinned 2" barrel, blued serrated sighting rib on top strap with adjustable square notch rear sight. Fully lugged barrel. Recessed cylinder. Case colored hammer and trigger, trigger face is serrated. Small S&W trademark on left side of frame, right side with S&W info. Checkered walnut grips with medallions. Housed in correct storm grey S&W box with end label identifying this gun by serial number with S&W wax paper. CONDITION: Excellent, nickel finish is bright and shiny with some minor handling marks appropriate with light use and handling. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, cylinder has a light turn line. Lock up is tight. Box is very good with expected rubs and slight peeling from age but complete, with one indented hit on right side that does not break through. A nice example. EW 1,500 - 2,500



3264 - (M) SMITH AND WESSON K38 MASTERPIECE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: K38 Masterpiece
Serial No. K162947
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Modern

K-38 Smith & Wesson Masterpiece. 6" barrel with serrated full length rib, heavy blade front and fully adjustable, square notch rear sights. 5 screw frame with square butt, 2 piece checkered Goncalo Alves grips. Chambered in .38 Special cartridge. Blue with case hardened hammer and trigger. Complete with correct gold, properly marked 2-piece S&W box. CONDITION: Near mint with 99% bright original blue and case colors. Grips show little to no wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Box is excellent with modest wear at the corners. Overall, would be hard to improve on. -MKS- 1,500 - 2,000



3265 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 60 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH CUSTOM IVORY GRIPS AND FACTORY BOX.

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: Model 60
Serial No. R34837
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 60 (no dash) Chief special with serrated ramp front sight and notch rear sight. Checkered hammer, serrated trigger, smooth ivory grips with silver S&W medallions. Gun has approximately half coverage of reasonably well cut acanthus scroll on a punch dot background. Accompanied by correct 2 piece blue S&W box indicating features and identifying gun by serial number and containing S&W wax paper, paperwork, and cleaning rod with brush. Ivory grips are eye catching contemporary grips as produced by Austin Originals, including letter guaranteeing that they are pre-1989 import and dated 2012. **CONDITION:** Fine, retaining the vast majority of the stainless finish with some minor scratches visible from handling and operation. Cylinder has a definitive turn line but has little carbon buildup on face. Ivory grips are excellent with strong grain and good color with right scale having several very fine black cracks, not uncommon with old ivory. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright and shiny, with strong rifling. A really nice example in the box! EW 1,500 - 2,000

3266 - (M) DETROIT POLICE MARKED SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 10-7 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY BOX.

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 7-Oct
Serial No. 4D16210
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 10-7. Nickel plated with checkered Goncalo Alves grips. Case hardened hammer and trigger. 5" barrel with heavy blade front sight and square notch rear sight. Chambered in .38 Special cartridge. Backstrap is marked "Detroit Police 21959" and appears to be factory applied. Complete with correct Smith & Wesson box that is properly marked and has correct serial number to the gun. **CONDITION:** Near mint showing 99% of the bright original nickel overall. Grips show little wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Box is excellent showing modest wear to the corners. Revolver appears to have only been test fired. Condition would be hard to improve on. -MKS- 1,200 - 1,500



3267 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 36 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY BOX.

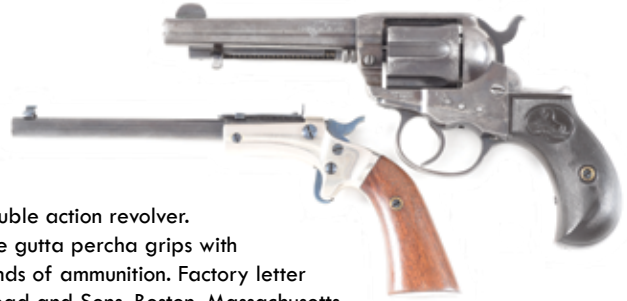
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 36
Serial No. 294612
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 1 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 36 "Chief's Special". 2" pinned barrel, with serrated blade front and square notch rear sights. Round butt with 2 piece checkered walnut grips. Blue with case hardened hammer and trigger. Complete with correct 2 piece blue box, properly marked with serial number to the gun. **CONDITION:** Near mint, with approximately 99% bright original blue and bright case colors. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent showing little wear. -MKS- 1,000 - 1,200



3268 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT LIGHTNING REVOLVER AND J. STEVENS MODEL 41 SINGLE SHOT PISTOL.

Manufacturer: (A) Colt (B) J. Stevens
 Model: (A) 1877DA (B) 41
 Serial No. (A) 157874 (B) NSN
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 Colt (B) .22 LR
 Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/2" (B) 6"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Manufactured in 1905. This was Colt's first attempt at a double action revolver. Matching serial numbers on the frame, trigger guard, and back strap. 2 piece gutta percha grips with Colt logo. Gun works in both double and single action. Gun comes with 4 rounds of ammunition. Factory letter indicates shipment on March 9th, 1905 as a 4 - 1/2" .38 Colt gun to Wm. Read and Sons, Boston, Massachusetts in a shipment of 50, with factory engraving "Am. Exp. Co. No. 1223", which is partially visible on backstrap. CONDITION: Gun retains 25% of the original blue finish. The case color has turned to a silvered patina. Frosting in the lands and grooves. Normal wear with no chips or cracks on the grips. Engraving is heavily worn, with only "Am. Exp." visible on backstrap. (B) Single shot break open action. Nickel receiver with blue barrel and hardware. 2 piece wood grip panels. CONDITION: Frame and grip straps have 95% of the original Nickel finish. Barrel and hardware retain 95% of the original blue. bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Grips have just a few small handling marks. REW 800 - 1,200

3269 - (C+A) LOT OF TWO: S&W .45 AC HAND EJECT LEND LEASE REVOLVER AND A COLT 1892 .38 DA NAVY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: (A) S&W (B) Colt
 Model: (A) .455 HE (B) 1892
 Serial No. (A) 26784 (B) 74906
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 ACP (B) .38 Colt
 Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (B) 6"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot contains: (A) S&W M&P 1905 .445 HE (.45 AC) "Lend Lease" (4th Change) revolver. Left side of barrel is marked "45AC, SMITH & WESSON" with three British proof marks. Left side of frame has two proofs with "NOTENGLISHMADE" stamped on it, and a "crown over F7E, II" with an arrow. Right side of frame has the standard S&W marking. Frame and crane have a "476", and the lower frame under the grips have a 5-digit serial number. No import mark. Revolver has a dull blue finish, and nice early grips with early S&W emblem are present. CONDITION: Very good. Revolver retains 80-85% of its dull blue finish, with wear at the muzzle and light freckling throughout. Wood grips are dark with light wear and dings. Bore has shallow rifling and bore is dark. Mechanically fine. (B) Colt M1892 U.S. Navy issue double-action revolver in .38 Colt. Left side of barrel is marked "COLT D.A. 38", and frame left side has the Colt stamp. Butt of revolver is marked with a "U.S.N., Naval anchor, a trident, "38D.A., No. 8061, NCT, 74, 906". Frame, crane, and cylinder latch have a "793". No import mark. Plastic grip panels marked with "COLT". CONDITION: Good. Revolver retains 60-65% of its deep blue finish with wear and freckling throughout. Grips have light wear. Bore has shallow rifling and is dark. Mechanically fine. WZ 700 - 1,100

3270 - (M+C) LOT OF 3: 3 REVOLVERS FROM SMITH & WESSON, COLT, AND IVER JOHNSON.

Manufacturer: (A) S&W (B) Colt (C) Iver Johnson
 Model: (A) 586-1 (B) Officer (C) Model 1900 Target Model
 Serial No. (A) AUW2433 (B) 657049 (C) 24898
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Magnum (B) .38 Special (C) .22 LR
 Barrel Length: (All) 6"
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) S&W 586 with full lug barrel with a rib. Ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. 6 shot fluted cylinder and double action. Rubber Pachmayr grips. Trigger and hammer are case colored. CONDITION: Gun retains 85% of the original blue finish with some scattered pitting. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. Action locks up tight and indexes fine. (B) Colt Officer aftermarket engraved with scroll work and a punch dot back ground. Coverage is about 70%. Aftermarket 2 piece pearl grip panels. CONDITION: Gun retains 97% of the aftermarket applied blue finish. Action indexes and locks up tight. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Grips fit a little loos. (C) Octagonal barrel with blade front sight. Seven shot fluted cylinder. Two piece contoured and checkered grip panels. CONDITION: Gun retains 85% of the factory applied blue finish with scattered handling marks. Sharp checkering on the grips with a few handling marks. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 1,200 - 1,800

3271 - (A+C) LOT OF 2: S&W NO. 1 AND KOLB BABY HAMMERLESS, WITH BOXES.

Manufacturer: (A) S&W (B) Kolb
 Model: (A) No. 1 (B) 1916
 Serial No. (A) 93973 (B) NSN
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 Short
 Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 3/16" (B) 1 - 3/8"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson No.1 Third Issue single action revolver with wood case. Made 1868-1881. Company name and address are partially visible on the barrel rib. Matching serials on the butt and cylinder. Round steel barrel with full rib. Small blade front sight with U-notch rear. Gun was cleaned and polished before being scroll engraved. A light gold plate style finish has been added. Blued trigger and spurred hammer. Period pearl grips. Includes a blue velvet lined wood case with clearing rod and wood cartridge tray. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its finish with general wear and handling marks. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore is frosted with some pitting. Good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Mechanically fine. Case has exterior handling marks, very good overall. (B) Kolb Model 1916 double action revolver. Made circa 1920s. Top of the frame is marked "PATS APPL. 510/BABY HAMMERLESS/MODEL 1916". 6 shot fluted cylinder. Folding trigger. Half moon front sight. Nickel finish. Period pearl grips. Includes original red fiberboard box with correct end tab. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its reapplied finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent with light wear. Frosted bore with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Box is fair with heavy edge wear and deterioration. JWA 700 - 1,000

**3272 - (C) LOT OF THREE: SPANISH COPY OF A LIGHTNING, BRITISH BULLDOG, AND JAPANESE TYPE 26 REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: (A) Spanish (B) Kokura (C) British
 Model: (A) Lightning (B) Type 26 (C) Model 1
 Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 24519 (C) 2995
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 Special (B) 9mm JPN (C) .38 CF
 Barrel Length: (A) 5 - 1/2" (B) 4 - 3/4" (C) 4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot contains: (A) Spanish copy of a Colt Lightning in .38 Special. Top of barrel is marked "ALAMO RANGER". Left side of barrel is marked "38 Special S.&W. CTGS.", and a 1920s era proof mark. The left frame is marked with another proof mark as well as "MADE IN SPAIN". No serial number and no proof mark. Blued barrel, trigger guard, and cylinder with a case hardened frame. Wood panel grips. CONDITION: Excellent. Pistol retains 90+% of its original blued finish and 70+% of its original case hardened finish, with some freckling (mainly on the left side of the frame). Unfinished hammer has patina and light freckling, and wood grips have a one quarter inch of damaged checkering. Shallow rifling is present with a bright bore. Mechanically fine. (B) WWII Japanese Type 26 hammerless double-action only revolver in 9x22mm (thin rimmed cartridge). Left side of frame is marked in Japanese for the type, the Tokyo Hohei Kosho Arsenal, and the serial number. Other numbers are present on the upper left trigger and include a "19". Original blued finish remains with no import mark. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. Revolver retains approximately 75% of its original blued finish with some freckling, with most of the wear on the barrel front. Grips have light damage, and bore has rifling with what appears to be some freckling. Mechanically fine. (C) British Bulldog revolver in .38 CF. Left side of frame is marked with a "crown over JKR", the right side has a proof and serial number, and the barrel having two proofs. One serial number is present with no import mark. Revolver has a browned finish on the barrel, cylinder, and trigger guard, and a case hardened finish on the frame. One piece wood grip. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. Revolver retains approximately 75% of its browned finish with freckling, 70-75% of its case hardened finish with freckling, and a patinaed hammer. Grip has light wear. Bore has strong rifling with freckling. Mechanically fine. WZ 1,000 - 1,500

**3273 - (M) LOT OF 2: STAINLESS SMITH & WESSON MODEL 60-18 AND 629-4 PERFORMANCE CENTER REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
 Model: (A) 60-18 (B) 629-4
 Serial No. (A) CJ0589 (B) ZAN0191
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Mag (B) .44 Mag
 Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 6 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model 60-18 double action revolver. Introduced 2005. 5 shot fluted cylinder. Round butt frame. Stainless steel barrel and frame. Ramped blade front sight with adjustable U-notch rear. Smooth finish target grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Crisp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson 629-4 Performance Center double action revolver. Made 1995 as a run of 200 for Zanders Sporting goods. Performance Center logo on the left side of the frame. Laser etched whitetail scene on the right side of the frame with "1 of 200". Right side of the barrel is etched "TROPHY WHITETAIL". 6 shot fluted cylinder. Blade front sight with adjustable U-notch rear. Front blade has been painted white. Stainless steel barrel and frame. Factory rubber Smith & Wesson target grips. Includes Performance Center marked blue plastic hard case with manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with a few light scratches and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Mechanically fine. Case is fine. JWA 1,000 - 2,000



3274 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT OFFICERS MODEL HEAVY BARREL AND POLICE POSITIVE REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt

Model: (A) Officers Model Heavy Barrel (B) Police Positive

Serial No. (A) 603087 (B) 371929

Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 Special (B) .32-20 W.C.F.

Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consist of: (A) Colt Officer's Model Heavy Barrel double action revolver. Made 1937. Left side of the barrel is marked "OFFICERS MODEL 38/HEAVY BARREL", in between Maltese crosses. Top of the barrel is marked "COLT'S PT F. A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT U.S.A./PAT'D AUG. 5, 1884. JULY 4, 1905. OCT. 5, 1926.". Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Trigger guard marked with typical "VP" proof. Matching serials on the frame and crane. Round steel barrel with adjustable blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finished with a polished hammer. Trigger is factory knurled, as is the hammer and cylinder lock. Checkered wood grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. There is a small ring about 1" in from the muzzle. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Colt Police Positive Special double action revolver. Made 1928. Left side of the barrel is marked "POLICE/POSITIVE SPECIAL 32-20 W.C.F." Top of the barrel is marked ""COLT'S PT F. A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT U.S.A./PAT'D AUG. 5, 1884. JUNE 5. 1900 JULY 4. 1905.". Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Trigger guard marked with typical "VP" proof. Matching serials on the frame and crane. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish with a few areas of cold blue touch up. Trigger is factory knurled, as is the hammer and cylinder lock. Checkered wood grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its finishes light wear and handling marks. Most of the wear is on the cylinder and left side of the barrel. Front sight has a small splotch of red paint on it. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with excellent rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good lockup and timing. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 2,000

3275 - (M) LOT OF 2: COLT TROOPER MK III AND OFFICER'S MODEL 38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt

Model: (A) Trooper MK III (B) Officers Model 38

Serial No. (A) Y39556 (B) 342815

Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .38 Special

Barrel Length: (Both) 6"

FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Trooper MK III revolver manufactured by Colt in 1980. 6" barrel with a ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. Frame is mounted with 2 piece Colt checkered walnut gold medallion target grips. Left side of barrel is marked "TROOPER MK III/ * .22 LONG RIFLE *", with Colt's single line address across the right. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and "VP" proof. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their factory blue finish, showing few minor areas of wear. Sideplate screw on the left side of the frame has split. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some light smoothing, with the right side showing a crack near the top. (B) Officer's Model 38 manufactured by Colt in 1912. 6" barrel with blade front sight and adjustable rear sight. Frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered walnut Colt medallion grips. Left side of barrel is marked "+ OFFICERS MODEL 38 +", with Colt's 2 line address across the top. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt within a "C" motif. CONDITION: Metal components show wear all around with some areas of scattered freckling. Good bore with good rifling throughout. Grips show smoothing and scattered handling marks. -MLW- 800 - 1,200

3276 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT POLICE POSITIVE AND ARMY SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt

Model: (A) Police Positive (B) Army Special

Serial No. (A) 1715 (B) 302725

Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 WRF (B) .32-20 WCF

Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 4 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consist of: (A) Colt Police Positive Target double action revolver. Made 1910. Left side of the barrel is marked "POLICE/POSITIVE CAL .22 W.R.F.". Top of the barrel is marked "COLT'S PT.F.A.MFG. CO.HARTFORD.CT.U.S.A./PAT'D AUG.5.1884 JUNE 5.1922 JULY 4. 1905". Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame, and typical "VP" proof on the the top of the trigger guard. Matching serials on the frame and crane. Round steel barrel with adjustable blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Trigger and hammer have remnants of fire blue. Checked brown hard rubber grips. Right panel looks to be a reproduction. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with light finish wear, handling marks, and scratches. Grips are excellent. Lightly frosted bore with very good rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Colt Army Special double action revolver. Made 1908. Left side of the barrel is marked "COLT ARMY/SPECIAL 32-20 W.C.F.". Top of the barrel is marked "COLT'S PT.F.A.MFG.CO.HARTFORD.CT.U.S.A./PAT'D AUG.5.1884 JUNE 5.1922 JULY 4. 1905". Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame, and typical "VP" proof on the the top of the trigger guard. Matching serials on the frame and crane. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch cut out rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Fire blue still visible on the trigger and hammer. Checkered hard rubber brown grips marked "COLT". CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with general finish wear, handling marks, and scratches. Grips have a few nicks and scratches. Crisp rifling in the bore. Hammer is tight, cylinder has some side to side movement. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

3277 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT POLICE POSITIVE SPECIAL & POCKET MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt
Model: (A) Police Positive (B) Pocket
Serial No. (A) 253963 (B) 156065
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32-20 WCF (B) .32 S&W
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Police Positive Special manufactured by Colt in 1922. 5" barrel with half-moon blade front sight and notched rear sights. Mounted with 2-piece Colt hard rubber grips. Left side of barrel is marked "POLICE/ POSITIVE SPECIAL 32-20 W.C.F.", with Colt's 2 line address across the top. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and "VP" proof. Grips are matching via a hand inscribed serial number on the interior of the panels. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting a few areas of wear, scattered freckling, as well as some areas of light oxidation. Bore shows areas of pitting and retains fair to good rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing and few minor nicks. Right grip has what appears to be an area of white paint. (B) Pocket Model manufactured by Colt in 1937. 5" barrel with half-moon blade front sight and notched rear sights. Mounted with 2-piece Colt hard rubber grips. Left side of barrel is marked "COLT" followed by "POCKET / .32 CAL", with Colt's 2 line address on the right side. Grips do not match. CONDITION: Metal components show edge wear and some scattered areas of wear all around. Grip straps show thinning to gray patina. Bright bore with good rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing and a few minor nicks. -MLW- 700 - 1,000

3278 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER NEW MODEL SINGLE SIX & SINGLE SIX BISLEY MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger
Model: (A) New Model Single-Six (B) New Model Single-Six Bisley
Serial No. (A) 650-04008 (B) 263-54975
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 H&R Mag (B) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (Both) 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) New Model Single Six revolver manufactured by Ruger in 1985. Revolver exhibits all blue finish and is mounted with 2 piece smooth walnut Ruger medallion grips. Barrel is fitted with a ramp front sight (which has been painted red) and an adjustable rear sight on the frame. Left side of frame is marked "RUGER .32 H & R MAG/ NEW MODEL SINGLE-SIX". CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their factory blue finish, exhibiting a some minor nicks and a light dragline on the cylinder. Hammer shows some very light surface oxidation on either side. Bright bore with good rifling throughout. Grips show few handling marks. (B) New Model Single Six Bisley Model manufactured by Ruger in 1998. Revolver exhibits all blue finish and is mounted with 2-piece smooth walnut Bisley style Ruger medallion grips and a Bisley style hammer. Barrel measures 6 - 1/2" and is fitted with a ramp front sight (which is painted red) and an adjustable rear sight on the frame. Left side of frame is marked "RUGER .22 CAL./ NEW MODEL SINGLE-SIX", with the cylinder being engraved with a man firing a revolver between "RUGER/ BISLEY/ MODEL" along with panels of scroll motifs. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their factory blue finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear and with the cylinder bearing only a light dragline. Bright bore with good rifling throughout. Grips show few handling marks. -MLW- 800 - 1,200

3279 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 1905 HAND EJECTOR AND 60-7 REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
Model: (A) 1905 Hand Ejector (B) 60-7
Serial No. (A) 72635 (B) BSS4792
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 W.C.F. (B) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 2"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson 1905 Hand Ejector 4th Change double action revolver. Made circa 1920. Right side of the barrel is marked "32 W.C.F. CTG". Top of the barrel is marked "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A. PATENTED/ OCT.8.01 DEC.17.01.FEB.6.06.SEP.14.09.DEC.29.14". Matching serials on the barrel, butt and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. Round steel barrel with half moon front sight and U-notch cut out rear. Factory blued finish with case hardened trigger and hammer. Checkered wood grips with S&W monograms. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Excellent timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 60-7 double action revolver. Standard company address on the right side of the frame. Left side of the frame marked with the company logo. Matching serials on the frame and butt. Stainless steel barrel and frame. Case hardened trigger and hammer. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Stone grips with "S&W" medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp lockup and timing. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3280 - (C) LOT OF 2: 2 SMITH AND WESSON REVOLVERS, ONE PRE-MODEL 10 AND A 10-6 ENGRAVED IN CATTLEBRAND PATTERN.

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
Model: (A) Pre-Model 10 (B) 10-6
Serial No. (A) 14829 (B) C911381
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) S&W Pre-Model 10 with full radius half moon front sight and pinched strap notch rear sight. Case colored hammer and trigger. Magna walnut checkered grips with S&W inset medallions. CONDITION: Good, retaining the vast majority of the bluing with scattered staining and fine oxidation that has not gone through the blue. Plenty of case colors left on trigger and hammer with spotting commensurate with balance of gun. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. (B) S&W Model 10-6 with serrated ramp front sight and pinched top strap rear sight. Case colored hammer and trigger. Engraved with extensive coverage in Cattlebrand style with punch dot background. Thin pearl grips. Signed by David Wade Harris on trigger guard, and accompanied by a COA from Harris. CONDITION: Fine, with some minor handling and storage. Right side of barrel with some small spots of oxidation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with some small spots of abrasion. EW 800 - 1,200

3281 - (C) LOT OF TWO: SMITH & WESSON SAFETY HAMMERLESS REVOLVER WITH BOX AND BABY RUSSIAN REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
Model: (A) Safety Hammerless (B) Baby Russian
Serial No. (A) 219507 (B) 18663
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 S&W
Barrel Length: (Both) 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consist of: (A) Smith & Wesson Safety Hammerless Fifth Model double action revolver. Formally called the "New Departure" and sometimes jokingly the "Lemon Squeezer". Made circa 1908. Barrel rib marked "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A." in between a pair of Maltese crosses. Trademark on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt, cylinder and barrel catch. Round butt frame. 5 shot cylinder. Half moon blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the barrel and frame. Case colored trigger. Checkered hard rubber grips with "S&W" monograms. Includes period red flat board box. Box has the correct end tab, not serialized, but marked marked "NICKEL". CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light scratches and wear. Grips are excellent with a few scratches. Bore is lightly frosted with very good overall rifling. Tight cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is fair with edge wear and deterioration. (B) Smith & Wesson First Model single action revolver. Often referred to as the "Baby Russian". Made 1876-77. Top of the barrel rib is marked "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A. PAT'D JAN.17&24.65/ JULY 11.65. AUG. 24.69. JAN.19.1875.REISSUE 25. 1871". Matching serials on the butt, cylinder, barrel catch and lug. 5 shot fluted cylinder. Round butt grip. Half moon front sight with u-notch rear. Factory nickel finish with case colored trigger and hammer. Checkered brown hard rubber grips marked "S&W" on the top of each. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with wear and handling marks. Grips are very good with a few handling marks. Frosted bore with a few minor pits. Good rifling overall. Tight hammer and cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3282 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL .22/32 HEAVY FRAME TARGET DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (Both) 22/32 Heavy Frame Target
Serial No. (A) 360476 (B) 390932
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22LR
Barrel Length: (Both) 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model .22/32 Heavy Frame Target double action revolver. Made circa 1910s. Top of the barrel is marked "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A. PAT'D MAR.27.94/AUG.4.96.DEC.22.96.OCT.8.01.DEC.17.01.FEB.6.06.SEPT.14.09". Trade mark on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the front strap, barrel and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and yolk. Round butt frame. Round steel barrel with Marbles blade front sight and frame mounted adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored smooth face trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. Includes an incorrect, unmarked blue flat board box with cleaning kit. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light finish wear and scratches. Grips have worn checkering and handling marks. Clean bore with very good rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. (B) Smith & Wesson Model .22/32 Heavy Frame Target double action revolver. Made circa 1920s. Top of the barrel is marked "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A. PAT'D MAR.27.94/AUG.4.96.DEC.22.96.OCT.8.01.DEC.17.01.FEB.6.06.SEPT.14.09". Trade mark on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the front strap, barrel and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and yolk. Round butt frame. Left panel is marked "PAT JUNE 5.1897". Pinned round steel barrel with blade front sight and frame mounted adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored smooth face trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Grips have minor wear and handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,100 - 1,700

3283 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON HEAVY DUTY .38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (Both) Heavy Duty .38
Serial No. (A) 37281 (B) 45122
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (Both) 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Pre-War .38 Heavy Duty double action revolver. Made early 1930s. "S&W" Monogram on the left side of the frame. No patent dates on the top of the barrel. 5" heavy barrel with half moon front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Case hardened hammer and trigger. Square butt. Smith & Wesson monogram checkered grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with most of the wear on the grip straps. Grips have wear, scratches, and handling marks. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson Pre-War .38 Heavy Duty double action revolver. Made late 1930s. "S&W" monogram on the left side of the frame. Patent dates on the top of the barrel. 5" heavy barrel with half moon front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Case hardened hammer and trigger. Square butt. Aftermarket stag grips with "S&W" style monograms. CONDITION: Metal retains 65% of its original finish with most of the wear on the grip straps. There is some wear on the frame and barrel as well. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,400

3284 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1905 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (Both) 1905
Serial No. (A) 388979 (B) 471961
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model 1905 4th change double action revolver. Made c. 1920's. "S&W" Monogram on the left side of the frame. Standard patent dates on the top of the barrel. Matching serials on the butt, barrel and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and on the crane. 5" barrel with half moon front sight and u-notch rear. Original blued finish and case hardened frame and hammer. Square butt. Original checkered wood grips with no monogram. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some scuffs and wear on the barrel. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Sharp timing. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 1905 4th change double action revolver. Made c. 1930's. "S&W" Monogram on the left side of the frame. Standard patent dates on the top of the barrel. Matching serials on the butt, barrel and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and on the crane. 4" barrel with half moon front sight and u-notch rear. Original blued finish and case hardened frame and hammer. Square butt. Original checkered wood grips with no monogram. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with some scuffs and wear on the barrel and frame. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Bore has some pits with very good overall rifling. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Sharp timing. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,600

3285 - (C) LOT OF 2: NICKEL FINISH SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1905 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

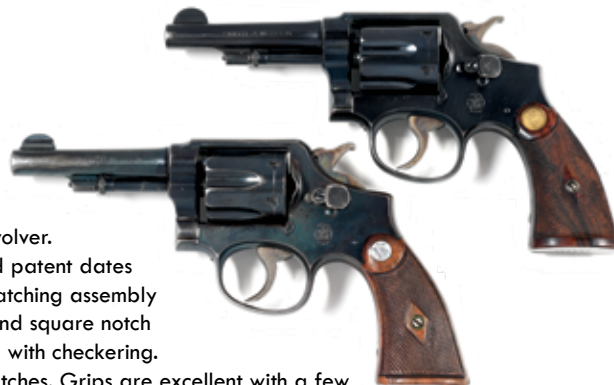
Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (Both) 1905
Serial No. (A) 453993 (B) 322793
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model 1905 4th change double action revolver. Made circa 1920s. "S&W" monogram on the left side of the frame. Standard patent dates on the top of the barrel. Matching serials on the butt, barrel, and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. 5" round steel barrel with half moon sight and square notch rear sight. Factory nickel finish with patina and wear. Square butt. Wood grips with checkering. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with wear, patina, and scratches. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Bore has some frosting with some pitting near the muzzle. Hammer is tight. Cylinder has some side to side movement. Good timing. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 1905 4th change double action revolver. Made c. 1920's. "S&W" monogram is not present on the left side of the frame. Standard patent dates on the top of the barrel. Matching serials on the butt, barrel and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. 4" round steel barrel with half moon sight and square notch rear sight. Period renickel finish with patina and wear. Square butt. "S&W" monogram, wood grips with checkering. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its reapplied nickel finish with wear and scratches. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches with some light wear to the checkering. Bore has some frosting with good overall rifling retained. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Good timing. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

3286 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1905 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (Both) 1905
Serial No. (A) 554833 (B) 551550
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (Both) 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model 1905 4th change double action revolver.

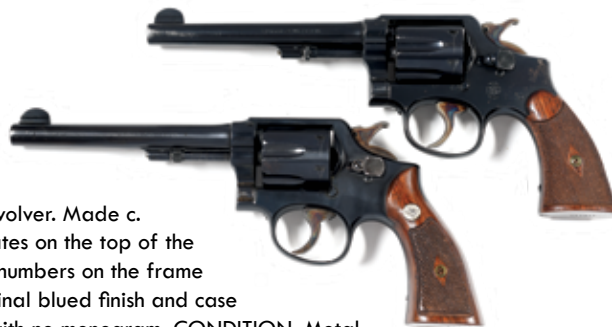
Made circa 1930s. "S&W" monogram on the left side of the frame. Standard patent dates on the top of the barrel. Matching serials on the butt, barrel, and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. 4" round steel barrel with half moon sight and square notch rear sight. Factory blued finish with some light wear. Square butt. Wood grips with checkering.

CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with some wear and scratches. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with good overall rifling. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Good timing. Mechanically fine.

(B) Smith & Wesson Model 1905 4th change double action revolver. Made circa 1930s. "S&W" monogram on the left side of the frame. A previous owner put their Social Security Number on the right side of the frame. Standard patent dates on the top of the barrel. Matching serials on the butt, barrel and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. 4" round steel barrel with half moon sight and square notch rear sight. Factory blued finish with areas of wear. Square butt. "S&W" monogram wood grips with checkering. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with wear and scratches. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. There is a chip out of the bottom left panel. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Good timing. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

3287 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) 1905 (B) PRE MODEL 10
Serial No. (A) 512547 (B) S838984
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (Both) 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model 1905 4th change double action revolver. Made c.

1930's. "S&W" Monogram on the left side of the frame. Standard patent dates on the top of the barrel. Matching serials on the butt, barrel and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and on the crane. 6" barrel with half moon front sight and u-notch rear. Original blued finish and case hardened frame and hammer. Square butt. Original checkered wood grips with no monogram. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some scuffs and wear on the barrel. Grips have a few minor handling marks and dings. Bore is clean with very good rifling. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Sharp timing. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine.

(B) Smith & Wesson Pre Model 10 double action revolver. Made post war; late 1940's. Standard patent dates on the top of the barrel. Large

"S&W" monogram on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt, barrel and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. 6" barrel with half moon front sight and u-notch rear. Original blued finish. Square butt. "S&W" monogram checkered wood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some wear and handling marks. Grips have some handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

3288 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1917 COMMERCIAL AND 1905 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) 1917 (B) 1905
Serial No. (A) 181609 (B) 261304
Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 ACP (B) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 5 - 1/2" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model 1917 double action revolver.

Made post war, possibly from frame and parts already made for the Government. Standard patent dates on the top of the barrel. Small "S&W" monogram on the left side of the frame. Left side of the barrel is marked "S&W. D.A. 45" No U.S. Markings, minus a small eagle proof on the bottom of the barrel. Half moon

front sight with u-notch rear. Commercial style blued finish. Commercial style checkered medallion grips. Square butt with provisions for a lanyard ring (not present). Case hardened trigger and hammer. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grips

have a few handling marks, scratches and dents. Bore is lightly frosted with very good rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing. Drag lines on the cylinder. (B) Smith & Wesson Model of 1905 4th change double action revolver. Made c. 1920.

Standard patent date on the top of the barrel. Large "S&W" trademark monogram on the right sideplate. 4" round steel barrel with half moon front sight and u-notch rear. Blued finish on the frame looks to be factory. Right side plate though looks to have been refinished. Case hardened trigger and hammer. "S&W" monogram checkered wood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish on the frame and barrel with light wear. Grips have minor handling marks, dings and scratches. Frosted bore with a few minor pits. Good rifling retained. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

3289 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 28-2 HIGHWAY PATROLMAN AND 65-1 .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) 28-2 (B) 65-1
Serial No. (A) N299465 (B) 1D15017
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson 28-2 with fixed serrated front sight on serrated front, smooth rib, adjustable square notch rear sight. Blued finish. Pinned barrel, recessed cylinder. Case colored hammer and trigger. Magna grips with checkered panels, S&W medallions, and serrated straps. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the factory matte blue with some minor marks from handling throughout. One spot of oxidation on the right side of forcing cone, some spotting to cylinder. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. (B) S&W 65-1 with fixed serrated front sight, smooth rib, notch rear sight. Serrated trigger, checkered hammer. Pinned barrel, recessed cylinder. Checkered walnut magna grips. CONDITION: Very good as used, retaining the vast majority of the bright stainless finish with some old areas of oxidation, mostly on rib and toward muzzle. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. EW 800 - 1,200

3290 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODELS 1905 AND 1902 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) 1905 (B) 1902
Serial No. (A) 119778 (B) 23739
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32-20 (B) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson .32-20 Model 1905 4th change double action revolver. Made 1910s-20s. Small "S&W" monogram on the left side of the frame. Standard patent dates on the top of the barrel. Matching serials on the butt, barrel and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. 6" pinned barrel with blade front sight and U-notch rear. Front sight has been ground down to a flat stepped blade. Original finish forming a gray/brown patina in most areas. Square butt. Checkered wood grips with no monograms. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish forming a gray/brown patina in most areas. Grips have wear to the checkering, with dings, scratches and handling marks. There is a chip on the left panel, upper left hand corner. Frosted bore with some minor pitting. Fair overall rifling. Hammer is tight. Cylinder has some side to side movement. Good timing. Mechanically operable. (B) Smith & Wesson Model of 1902 double action revolver. Made 1902-1903. Standard patent date on the top of the barrel. Left side of the barrel is marked "38 S&W. SPECIAL/& U.S. SERVICE CTG'S". Large "S&W" monogram on the right side of the frame. 5" round steel barrel with half moon front sight and U-notch rear. Original finish turned to a gray/brown patina in most areas. Round butt. Period replacement hard rubber grips with "S&W" monogram. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish with most areas having gray/brown patina. Grips have a few scratches and handling marks. Bore is frosted with pitting throughout. Good overall rifling. Hammer and cylinder have some movement. Good timing. JWA 700 - 1,100

3291 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1937 BRAZILIAN CONTRACT REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (Both) 1937
Serial No. (A) 195332 (B) 206685
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .45 ACP
Barrel Length: (Both) 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model 1937 Brazilian contract double action revolver. Made on contract for the Brazilian government circa late 1930s - early 1940s. Based on the 1917 double action revolver and chambered for .45 ACP/.45 Autorim. Standard patent date on top of the barrel. Small "S&W" monogram on the left side of the frame. Large Brazilian crest on the right side of the frame over the contract date of "1937". No visible import mark. Matching serials on the barrel butt and cylinder. Assembly numbers on the frame and crane match as well. Rack number of "12989" on the backstrap. 5 - 1/2" round barrel with blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory heavy blue finish with wear and handling marks. Square butt with lanyard loop on the butt. Later production checkered wood grips with Smith & Wesson medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with handling marks and scratches. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good lockup and timing. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 1937 Brazilian contract double action revolver. Made on contract for the Brazilian government circa late 1930s - early 1940s. Based on the 1917 double action revolver, and chambered for .45 ACP/.45 Autorim. Standard patent date on top of the barrel. Small "S&W" monogram on the left side of the frame. Large Brazilian crest on the right side of the frame over the contract date of "1937". Import marked under the barrel. Matching serials on the barrel, butt and cylinder. Assembly numbers on the frame and crane match as well. 5 - 1/2" round barrel with blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory heavy blue finish with wear and handling marks. Square butt with lanyard loop on the butt. Smooth finish wood grips look to be aftermarket. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with handling marks, wear and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore has some light frosting with very good overall rifling. Hammer is tight. Cylinder has some side-side movement. Good lockup and timing. Mechanically fine. JWA 600 - 1,200

3292 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON REGULATION POLICE AND HAND EJECTOR .32 REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) Regulation Police (B) Hand Ejector
Serial No. (A) 357117 (B) 158015
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .32 S&W Long
Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 1/4
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Regulation Police double action revolver. Made circa 1920s. "S&W" monogram on the left side of the frame. "Pat. June 5 1917" stamped on the bottom of the left grip. Matching serials on the frame (front grip strap), cylinder, and barrel. Matching assembly numbers on the inside of the frame and crane. 4 - 1/4" round, steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch rear. Original blued finish. Square butt. Case hardened trigger and hammer. Checkered wood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with some wear and scratches mostly on the left side of the barrel. Grips have a few minor handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean with very good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith and Wesson .32 Hand Ejector Model of 1903 5th Change double action revolver. Made circa 1916. Standard patent dates on top of the barrel. "S&W" monogram on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt, cylinder, and barrel. Assembly numbers on the frame and crane are not visible. 4 - 1/4" round steel barrel with half moon front sight. Factory nickel finish wearing to brown patina in most areas. Round butt. "S&W" monogram checkered grips. Includes Bucheimer holster. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish with areas of heavy brown patina. Grips have some wear to the checkering with some light scratches as well. Frosted bore with some areas of pitting. Hammer is tight. Cylinder has some movement side to side. Mechanically operable. Holster is excellent. JWA 600 - 1,000

3293 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODELS 15-3 AND 36 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) 15-3 (B) 36
Serial No. (A) K972645 (B) 510929
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 2"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model 15-3 double action revolver chambered in .38 Special. 4" blued barrel with ramped front and adjustable square notch rear sights. Blued frame and 6 shot swing out cylinder, with case hardened trigger and hammer. Fitted with Pachmayr rubber grips. CONDITION: Good. Vast majority of the blued finish remains with a drag line, small spots of cleaned corrosion throughout, and some light abrasions to the right of the frame, likely from cleaning. Bright bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 36 Chief's Special double action revolver chambered in .38 Special. 2" blued barrel with ramped front and integral square notch rear sights. Barrel likely a replacement. Blued frame with swing out 5-shot cylinder and checkered walnut diamond grips with S&W medallions. CONDITION: Fair. Retains portions of thinning factory finish with majority exhibiting a brown/gray patina. 1" scratch on right of frame with several other handling marks. Grips worn with a few small chips. Fine bore and mechanics. BAS 600 - 1,000

3294 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 610 AND 29-2 LOUISVILLE POLICE MARKED DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith and Wesson
Model: (A) 610 (B) 29-2
Serial No. (A) BFA3258 (B) N127828
Caliber/Bore: (A) 10mm (B) .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 610 double action revolver. Made 1990. Trademark on the left side of the frame, with the company address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt and frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round butt frame. Round stainless steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Front sight has been painted red. Stainless frame and cylinder as well. Smooth face trigger, knurled spurred hammer. Hogue rubber grip with finger grooves. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some wear, scratches and handling marks. Grip is excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. (B) Smith & Wesson 29-2 double action revolver. Made 1973. Trade mark and company address on the right side of the frame. Left side of the frame is marked "LOUISVILLE/DIV/OF/POLICE" all inside a police style badge. Matching serials on the frame and butt. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame. Round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips have a few dings and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,500

3295 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 617-4 WITH HOLSTER 586-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
Model: (A) 617-4 (B) 586-3
Serial No. (A) CEF0512 (B) BDF9367
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: (A) 8 - 3/8" (B) 6"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 617-4 double action revolver. Made 2000. Company logo on the left side of the frame, with the company address on the left side of the frame. 10 shot fluted cylinder. Round butt frame. Round stainless steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and no factory iron sights. Stainless steel scope rail is attached. Stainless frame and cylinder. Case colored smooth face trigger with knurled spurred hammer. Factory rubber grip with finger grooves. Includes a nylon shoulder holster. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some wear and scratches. Grip is excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Holster is very good with light wear. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 586-3 double action revolver. Made 1989. Company logo on the left side of the frame, with the company address on the left side of the frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round butt frame. Round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear sight. Front sight blade has been painted red. Blued finish on the metal components. Case colored smooth face trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Factory rubber grip with finger grooves. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and a few handling marks. Grip is excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Crisp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3296 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 29-3 AND 29-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
Model: (A) 29-3 (B) 29-2
Serial No. (A) AZF4319 (B) N131297
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: (A) 8 - 3/8" (B) 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson 29-3 double action revolver. Made 1988. Company address and logo on the right side of the frame. Square butt frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and U-notch adjustable rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Aftermarket oil finished wood grip with finger grooves. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grip is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson 29-2 double action revolver. Made 1973. Company address and logo on the right side of the frame. Square butt frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and U-notch adjustable rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. Includes a blue Smith & Wesson flat board box for a Model 24 revolver. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its finish with some wear and handling marks. The cylinder has some wear and tarnish. Grip is excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Some drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box has light edge wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

3297 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 25-9 AND PRE-MODEL 27 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith and Wesson
Model: (A) 25-9 (B) Pre Model 27
Serial No. (A) BFM0555 (B) S162302
Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 LC (B) .357 Mag
Barrel Length: (Both) 6"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 25-9 double action revolver. Made 1990. Trademark on the left side of the frame, with the company on the right. Matching serials on the butt and frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame. Grips dated "SEP 12 1990". Round, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent. Sharp bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Excellent timing and lockup. Mechanically excellent. Light drag lines on the cylinder. (B) Smith & Wesson Model Pre-Model 27 double action revolver. Made 1956-7. Company trademark and address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt, barrel and cylinder. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame. Pinned, round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. There are some areas of cleaned pitting on the both sides of the barrel and cylinder. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Cleaned bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,400 - 1,800

3298 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 16-4 AND 629-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith and Wesson
 Model: (A) 16-4 (B) 629-3
 Serial No. (A) BEH1050 (B) BHF2971
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 Magnum (B) .44 Magnum
 Barrel Length: (A) 8 - 3/8" (B) 6"
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 16-4 double action revolver. Made circa 1989-91. Company address on the right side of the frame. "S&W" monogram on the left side of the frame. Square frame butt. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, steel barrel with full rib. Blade front sight with adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer, both case hardened. Smooth finish wood grips with finger grooves and "S&W" monogram grips. Grips dated 1991 on the inside. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 629-3 double action revolver. Made early 1990s. Company address on the right side of the frame. "S&W" monogram on the left side of the frame. Square butt frame. Round stainless steel barrel and frame. Unfluted 6 shot cylinder. Blade front sight with adjustable U-notch rear. Front sight has been painted red. Hoque marked rubber grip with finger grooves. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grip is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. JWA 1,300 - 1,900

3299 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 25-5 AND 18-1 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

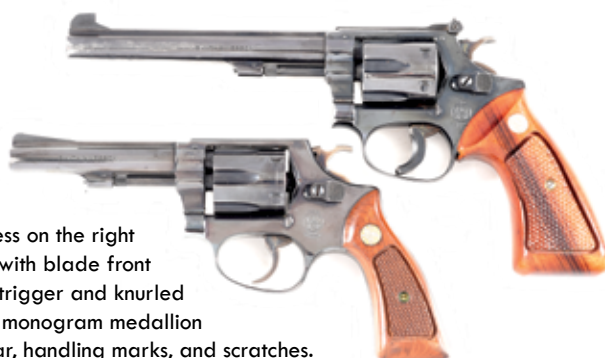
Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
 Model: (A) 25-5 (B) 18-1
 Serial No. (A) N843066 (B) K433284
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 LC (B) .22 LR
 Barrel Length: (Both) 4"
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 25-2 double action revolver. Made circa 1982-1983. Company trademark on the right side of the frame, in addition to the company address. Matching serials on the frame and butt. Square butt. Round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the barrel and frame. Case colored hammer and trigger. Serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood stocks with "S&W" monograms. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some light wear, scratches and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson 18-1 double action revolver. Made 1961. Company trademark on the right side of the frame, in addition to the company address. Square butt. Round, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the barrel and frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood stocks with "S&W" monograms. Added plastic finger grooves on the front strap. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light scratches and handling marks. Grip has a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,200 - 1,600

3300 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 35-1 AND MODEL 31-1 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
 Model: (A) 35-1 (B) 31-1
 Serial No. (A) M41345 (B) H5352
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .32 S&W Long
 Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 4"
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 35-1 double action revolver. Made 1971-1973. Company trademark on the left side of the frame, with the address on the right side of the frame. Round butt frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Trigger shoe attached. Checkered wood target style "S&W" monogram medallion grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light edge wear, handling marks, and scratches. Grips are excellent. Sharp bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 double action revolver. Made 1969-1970. Company trade mark on the left side of the frame, with the address on the right side of the frame. Round butt frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch cutout rear. Factory blued finish. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with a few splotches of wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,200 - 1,600

3301 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 15-4 AND 48-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith and Wesson
Model: (A) 15-4 (B) 48-3
Serial No. (A) 20K6018 (B) 11K7962
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 Special (B) .22 Magnum
Barrel Length: (Both) 4"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 15-4 double action revolver. Made 1977. Company address and trademark on the right side of the frame. Pinned barrel. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame. Matching serials on the butt and frame. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. The butt of the frame has some touched up cold blue. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% or more of its original finish with some handling marks and scratches. There are a few spots of wear on the right side of the barrel. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Crisp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 48-3 double action revolver. Made 1977. Company address and trademark on the right side of the frame. Pinned barrel. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame. Matching serials on the butt and frame. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. There is an area of cleaned pitting on the left side of the frame, under the grip panel. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Crisp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

3302 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 19-3 AND 27-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS WITH BOXES

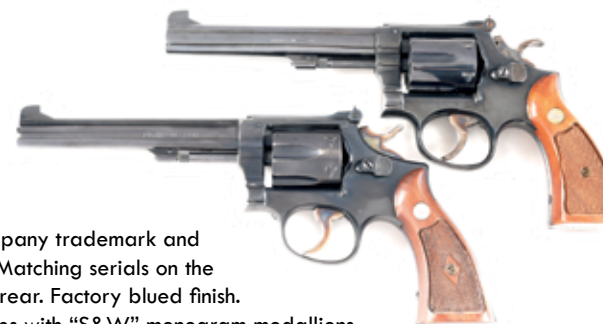
Manufacturer: (Both) Smith and Wesson
Model: (A) 19-3 (B) 27-3
Serial No. (A) 7K43818 (B) AVU2240
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: (Both) 4"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson 19-3 double action revolver with box. Made 1974. Company address and logo on the right side of the frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame. Matching serials on the frame and butt. Round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Front sight blade has been painted red. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. Includes matching blue Smith & Wesson flat board box with manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips have a few handling marks. Crisp rifling in the bore. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is fair with wear and rust on the metal end tabs. (B) Smith & Wesson 27-3 double action revolver with box. Made 1987. Company address and logo on the right side of the frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame. Matching serials on the frame and butt. Round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. Includes a blue Smith & Wesson flat board box marked 19-4 on the end label. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box has wear and handling marks. JWA 1,200 - 1,600

3303 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 14-3 AND K22 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith and Wesson
Model: (A) 14-3 (B) K22
Serial No. (A) 5K40325 (B) K131451
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 Special (B) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (Both) 6"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson 14-3 double action revolver. Made 1973. Company trademark and address on the right side of the frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame. Matching serials on the frame and butt. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with a few freckles of surface rust. There is some surface rust on the rear sight as well. Grips have handling marks, dents, and scratches. Crisp bore with sharp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Needs adjustment, as it is only functioning in single action. (B) Smith & Wesson K22 double action revolver. Made 1951. Company trade mark and address on the right side of the frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame. Matching serials on the butt, cylinder, and barrel. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and yolk. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light handling marks and scratches. Some edge wear on the barrel. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Crisp rifling in the bore. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Very light draglines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,200 - 1,600

3304 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 17-4 AND 14-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith and Wesson
 Model: (A) 17-4 (B) 14-2
 Serial No. (A) 31K0681 (B) K698049
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .38 Special
 Barrel Length: (Both) 8 - 3/8"
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 17-4 double action revolver. Made 1978. Company trademark on the right side of the frame in addition to the company address. Square butt. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear sight. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light finish wear and handling marks. Grips have some wear, with some cracking of the lacquered finish. Small gouge on the left panel. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Crisp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson 14-2 double action revolver. Made 1966. Company trademark on the right side of the frame in addition to the company address. Square butt frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear sight. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with knurled spurred hammer. Trigger shoe attached. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light edge wear and handling marks. Grips are very good with light handling marks, wear and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good lockup and timing. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,100 - 1,600

3305 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON K22 AND MODEL 28-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith and Wesson
 Model: (A) K22 (B) 28-2
 Serial No. (A) 653010 (B) N567578
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .357 Magnum
 Barrel Length: (Both) 6"
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson K22 double action revolver with box. Made late 1930s. "MADE IN U.S.A." on the right side of the frame. Trademark on the left side of the frame. Top of the barrel is marked "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A./PATENTED FEB.6 06. SEPT.14.09. DEC.29.14". Matching serials on the butt, barrel, and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and yolk. Square butt frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. Includes a blue Smith & Wesson flat board box marked "17-4", with manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with some wear, scratches and handling marks. Grips have a few dings, scratches and dents. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box has edge wear, very good overall. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 28-2 Highway Patrolman double action revolver. Made circa 1978. Trademark and company address on the right side of the frame. Right side of the barrel is marked ".357/CTG. HIGHWAY/PATROLMAN". Square butt frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Matching serials on the butt and frame. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some wear and scratches. There is some minor cleaned pitting on the cylinder. Grips have some handling marks and scratches. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Crisp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,100 - 1,700

3306 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 17-2 AND 10-5 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith and Wesson
 Model: (A) 17-2 (B) 10-5
 Serial No. (A) K787113 (B) C745494
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .38 Special
 Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 4"
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 17-2 double action revolver. Made 1968. Company "S&W" monogram on the right side of the frame, in addition to the company address. Matching serials on the butt and frame. Square butt. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round steel barrel with blade front sight adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled, spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Right grip panel has a few dents and scratches. Left panel is excellent. Sharp bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Very light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. (B) Smith & Wesson 10-5 double action revolver with box. Made 1963-65. Company "S&W" monogram on the right side of the frame, in addition to the company address. Matching serials on the butt and frame. Round butt. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch cutout rear. Factory blued finish. Case colored hammer and trigger. Checkered wood grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. Includes a period blue cardboard box with manual, serial numbered to a different gun. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light handling marks and wear. Grips have wear and handling marks. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. JWA 900 - 1,400

3307 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON K38 TARGET MASTERPIECE AND SMITH & WESSON K38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith and Wesson
Model: (Both) K38
Serial No. (A) K83552 (B) K126828
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (Both) 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson K38 Target Masterpiece double action revolver with box. Made 1949. Company trademark and address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt, barrel, and cylinder. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame. Pinned round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Front blade has been painted red. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood target style grips with thumb rest, which are unmarked. Includes an unnumbered blue Smith & Wesson flat board box with papers and cleaning kit. Looks to be later production. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some general finish wear. Hammer looks to have been intentionally bent to the left (possibly for a particular user). Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent with light wear. (B) Smith & Wesson K38 Target Masterpiece double action revolver. Made 1951. Company trademark and address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt, barrel, and cylinder. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame. Pinned round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Barrel has an added removable compensator. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with knurled spurred hammer. Added trigger shoe. Checkered wood target style grips with thumb rest, marked "MADE IN ITALY" on the inside. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 85% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Hammer looks to have been enlarged by soldering on another piece and rechecking it. Grip has minor dings, scratches and gouges. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

3308 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 15-3 AND 10-5 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith and Wesson
Model: (A) 15-3 (B) 10-5
Serial No. (A) 1K727 (B) D81145
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 5 - 3/4" (B) 3"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 15-3 double action revolver. Made 1970. Company logo and address on the right side of the frame. Aftermarket square heavy barrel with Aristocrat top sight rail and bottom rail for weights. Square butt. Thick blade front sight with adjustable U-notch rear. Reapplied blued finish on the frame and cylinder. Case colored trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood "S&W" monogram medallion grips. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with some wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Some drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 10-5 double action revolver. Made 1968. Company logo and address on the right side of the frame. Aftermarket square heavy barrel with Bo-Mar top sight rail and bottom rail for weights. Square butt. Thick blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Front sight blade has been painted red. Factory blued finish on the frame. Bobbed hammer is polished, as is the trigger. Aftermarket Herrett's checkered wood grips. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light handling marks and wear. Top rail has some handling marks and chips in the finish. Wood grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Great timing and lockup. Of note, the bobbed hammer allows it to fire in double action only. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

3309 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON PRE-MODEL 24 AND K38 PRE-MODEL 10 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
Model: (A) Pre Model 24 (B) K38
Serial No. (A) S147327 (B) S820127
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Magnum (B) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (B) 6"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Pre Model 24 double action revolver. Made 1955-56. Company trademark on the right side of the frame, in addition to the company address. Square butt frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Matching serials on the butt, barrel, cylinder, and crane. Matching assembly numbers on the crane and frame. Blued finish on the frame and barrel, having been touched up in places. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 90% of its finishes with some wear and handling marks. Grips have light wear and scratches. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson Pre Model 10 K38 double action revolver. Made 1945-48. Company trademark on the right side of the frame in addition to "MADE IN U.S.A.". Top of the barrel is marked "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD. MASS. U.S.A./PATENTED FEB.06.SEPT.14.09.DEC.29.14". Matching serials on the butt, barrel and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and yolk. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch cut out rear. Added adjustable rear sight, mounted on the right side of the frame. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled hammer. Aftermarket checkered walnut wood grips with thumb rest on the left panel. Grips are marked "MADE IN ITALY on the inside of each panel. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 80% of its original finish with areas of wear and handling marks. Grips have finish wear and handling marks. There are a few gouges on the thumb rest. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

3310 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON PRE-MODEL 10 DETROIT POLICE DEPARTMENT AND SMITH & WESSON 10-7 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith and Wesson
Model: (A) Pre-Model 10 (B) 10-7
Serial No. (A) C170399 (B) 9D23482
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (Both) 2"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Pre-Model 10 Detroit Police Department marked double action revolver. Made circa 1950. Company logo and address on the right side of the frame. "DETROIT POLICE 9993" marked on the backstrap. Round butt frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Matching serials on the barrel, butt and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. Pinned, round steel barrel with half moon blade front sight and U-notch cut out rear. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some light wear and scratches. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 10-7 double action revolver. Made 1981. Company logo on the left side of the frame, and the address on the right. Round butt frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and U-notch cutout rear. Front sight blade is painted red. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. Includes a non matching blue Smith & Wesson flat board box marked 10-5. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and a few freckles of surface rust on the left side of the frame. Grips are excellent, with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. Box is near excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

3311 - (C) LOT OF 2: (A) SMITH & WESSON MODEL K22 AND (B) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 36 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith and Wesson
Model: (A) K22 (B) Model 36
Serial No. (A) K229184 (B) 618145
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consist of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model K22 double action revolver. Made 1954. Company trademark and address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt, barrel and cylinder. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame. Pinned round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Front blade has been painted red. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with "S&W" medallions. Includes a blue Smith & Wesson flat board box marked "18-2" and numbered "K639782", with a manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with general finish wear and handling marks. There are a few scattered freckles of surface rust on the frame and cylinder. Grips have handling marks, dents and scratches. Excellent rifling in the bore. Tight hammer and cylinder. Will need adjustment, as it is currently only functioning in single action. Drag lines on the cylinder. Box is fair, having been completely taped on the edges. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 36 double action revolver with box. Made mid 1960s. Company trademark on the left side of the frame, with the company address on the right. Round butt frame. 5 shot fluted cylinder. Pinned round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and U-notch cutout rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with "S&W" medallions. Includes factory matching blue Smith & Wesson flat board box, with cleaning tools and papers. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent with a few scratches. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. Box has light wear, there is some light surface rust on the edge staples. JWA 800 - 1,200

3312 - (C) LOT OF 2: (A) BRITISH PROOFED SMITH AND WESSON M&P MODEL OF 1905 AND (B) SMITH AND WESSON VICTORY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
Model: (A) M&P 1905 (B) Victory
Serial No. (A) 891425 (B) V713075
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 S&W (B) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consist of: (A) British Proofed Smith & Wesson M&P Model of 1905 4th Change double action revolver. Made circa 1941. Top of the barrel is marked "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A./PATENTED FEB.6.06,SEPT.14.09,DEC.29.14". Company logo on the right side of the frame, in addition to "MADE IN U.S.A.". "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" marked on the top of the frame. British Birmingham proofs on the barrel, frame and cylinder. "W.B." inspector proofs on the butt, in addition to an ordnance flaming bomb. Matching serials on the butt, barrel, and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame, with lanyard stud and ring. Pinned round steel barrel with half moon front sight and U-notch cut out rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with a knurled spurred hammer. Oil finished plain wood grips. Includes a gold Smith & Wesson box with papers, serial numbered to a different gun. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with some wear, handling marks, and blemishes. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent with light edge wear. (B) Smith & Wesson Victory Model double action revolver. Made circa 1944-45. Top of the barrel is marked "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A./PATENTED FEB.6.06,SEPT.14.09,DEC.29.14". Company logo on the right side of the frame, in addition to "MADE IN U.S.A.". Top of the frame is marked "U S PROPERTY G.H.D" in between two flaming bombs. Matching serials on the butt, barrel and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Square butt frame, with lanyard stud and ring. Pinned round steel barrel with half moon front sight and u-notch cut out rear. Factory parkerized finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with a knurled spurred hammer. Aftermarket plastic grips a carved eagle on both panels. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with general wear and a few handling marks. Left grip panel is cracked clean through. Both grips have handling marks and scratches. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 700 - 1,100

3313 - (C) LOT OF 2: ENGRAVED ARMI-GALESI MODEL 505 AND UNIT MARKED STEYR 1908 PIEPER PATENT PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Armi-Galesi (B) Steyr
Model: (A) 505 (B) 1908 Pieper
Serial No. (A) 323793 (B) 60691
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Armi-Galesi Model 505 semi automatic pistol. Made 1959 in Italy with Italian proofs on the frame and barrel. Right side of the slide is marked "Made in Italy", while the left side of the slide is marked "Armi-Galesi-Brescia-Brevetto-Cal.6.35". Small blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish with scroll engraving on the frame and slide. White plastic grip with "AG" medallions. Original nickel plated magazine included. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are very good with light wear and scratches. There are a few hairline cracks as well. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has some finish wear. (B) Steyr 1908 Pieper semi automatic pistol. Made war time circa 1910s. Sides of the barrel marked with the patent numbers, while the left side of the slide is marked "OESTERR.WAFFENFABRIKS-GES./STEYR". Right side of the slide is marked "N.PIEPER PATENT". There is a unit mark of "Kr. 63" on the right side of the frame, and "P.A. 422" marked on the backstrap. Small Austrian eagle proof on the left side of the barrel, and nitro proof on the right. No import mark found. Blade front sight with V-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered brown hard rubber grips with "OWG" monogram and "STEYR" marked. Unmarked blued steel magazine included. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear. Grips are excellent. Lightly frosted bore with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 900 - 1,400



3314 - (C) LOT OF 2: ENGRAVED ASTRA CUB 2000 AND FN MODEL 1905 POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Astra (B) FN
Model: (A) Cub 2000 (B) 1905
Serial No. (A) 62296 (B) 217032
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Short (B) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Engraved Astra Cub 2000 semi automatic pistol. Made 1955 in Spain with Spanish proofs on the barrel and frame. Left side of the frame is marked "Unceta y Compania S.A.", and "ASTRA" on the left heel. Butt is marked "MADE IN SPAIN". Matching serials on the frame, slide, and barrel. Small blade front sight with U-notch style rear. Polished silver finish with factory scroll engraving on the frame and slide. Pearl style grips. Nickel plated magazine, marked "ASTRA" on the base plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% or more of its original finish with light wear. Grips are excellent with a few scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Magazine has light wear. (B) FN Model 1905 semi automatic pistol. Third variant made pre-War. Left side of the slide is marked "FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES de GUERRE HERSTAL-BELGIQUE/BROWNING's PATENT DEPSOE". Belgian proofs on the frame, slide and barrel. Matching serials on the frame, slide, and barrel. Small blade front sight with V-notch rear. Period reapplied light blued finish. "FNH" monogram hard rubber checkered grips. Blued steel magazine with "FNH" monogram as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with some minor areas of wear and handling marks. There are 2 small spots of cleaned pitting on the slide. Grips have light finish wear. Lightly frosted bore with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has some finish wear. JWA 800 - 1,200



3315 - (C) LOT OF 2: ENGRAVED BERETTA 420 AND GALESI DICKSON DETECTIVE POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Beretta (B) Galesi
Model: (A) 420 (B) Dickson Detective
Serial No. (A) 75792A (B) 98332
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (Both) 2 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Engraved Beretta 420 with grip safety, Beretta hard rubber grips with metal backing. Heel release, grip safety, dated 1953 on left side of frame. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of finish with some marks throughout from handling and storage. Some minor lifting of chrome at butt. Engraving is crisp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. (B) Dickson Detective made in Italy, .25 ACP. Engraved with floral and scroll throughout. Heel magazine release. CONDITION: Very good, retaining virtually all of the factory chrome with some marks from handling and storage throughout, and a few very small areas of lifting chrome. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. EW 700 - 1,000



3316 - (M) LOT OF 2: BERETTA MODEL 21A BOBCAT AND KBI PSP 25 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOXES.

Manufacturer: (A) Beretta (B) PSP

Model: (A) 21A Bobcat (B) 25

Serial No. (A) DAA027784 (B) 1VA00580

Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP

Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Beretta Model 21A Bobcat. Made 1995, in the U.S.A. as marked on the frame. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Nickel finish on the frame, slide, and barrel. Checkered plastic grips with Beretta logo. Blued steel magazine. Includes matching factory blue box with papers. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with light handling marks. Grip is excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Magazine is excellent, as is the box. (B) KBI PSP-25 semi automatic pistol with box. Copy of the Baby Browning made 1990s in "CHARLOTTSVILLE,VA." as marked on the left side of the slide. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Matte stainless style finish. Checkered plastic grips. Blued steel magazine. Includes matching numbered box with cleaning brush. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine and box are excellent. JWA 600 - 1,000



3317 - (C) LOT OF 2: BROWNING AND FN BABY POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Browning (B) FN

Model: (Both) Baby

Serial No. (A) 252419 (B) 245176

Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP

Barrel Length: (Both) 2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Baby Browning semi-automatic pistol. Made 1962 in Belgium with Belgian proofs on the frame, slide, and barrel. Slide is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY/MADE IN BELGIUM" on the right side. Standard blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory polished nickel finish on the metal components. Plastic checkered grips marked "BROWNING". Nickel plated "FN" marked magazine as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its factory applied finishes. Excellent grips. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) FN Marked Baby Browning semi automatic pistol. Made 1961 with Belgian proofs on the barrel, frame and slide. Slide is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY/MADE IN BELGIUM" on the left side of the slide. Right side of the slide is marked "FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES DE GUERRE HERSTAL-BELGIQUE". Standard blade front sight and V-notch rear. Blued finish on the metal components. Checkered plastic grips with "FN" monograms and marked "BABY" on the bottom of each panel. Blued steel "FN" marked magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent. Crisp rifling in the bore. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,400



3318 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT JUNIOR AND ASTRA CUB SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Colt (B) Astra

Model: (A) Junior (B) Cub

Serial No. (A) 34174CC (B) 960442

Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP

Barrel Length: (Both) 2 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Colt Junior semi automatic pistol. Made 1964. Right side of the frame is marked "MADE IN SPAIN/FOR COLT'S". Right side of the slide is marked "Colt's Pt.F.A. Mfg.CO./Hartford Ct. U.S.A.", while the left side of the slide is marked "JUNIOR COLT/CAL .25". Matching serials on the frame, slide and barrel. Small blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish with unfinished checkered wood grips. Nickel plated magazine marked "COLT" on the base plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. (B) Astra Cub semi automatic pistol with box. Made circa 1960s. Left side of the slide is marked "ASTRA-UNCETA Y CIA S.A.-GUERNICA/CAL.6.35 .25" MADE IN SPAIN". Imported and sold by Firearms International Corp, as marked on the base plate of the magazine. Matching serials on the frame, slide, and barrel. Small blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory nickel plated finish on the metal components. Imitation mother of pearl style grips. Nickel plated magazine. Includes original serial matching box with cleaning spoon and instruction booklet. International Firearms Corporation ribbon hangtag still attached. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some handling marks and scratches. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore is clean with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Box has some edge wear and handling marks. 800 - 1,200



3319 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT 1903 AND REMINGTON 51 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Colt (B) Remington

Model: (A) 1903 (B) 51

Serial No. (A) 393267 (B) PA29807

Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 ACP (B) .380 ACP

Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 3/4" (B) 3 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Colt Model 1903 Hammerless made in 1921, serial number 393267.

3 - 3/4" barrel chambered in .32 rimless smokeless (.32 ACP). 2-piece checkered gutta percha grips with "COLT" in a ribbon and a Rampant Colt on both grip panels. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining almost all of its original high polish bluing with scattered light pitting and handling marks. 2-piece checkered gutta percha grips are excellent and strong with no visible cracks or repairs. Action works correctly when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. (B) Remington Model

51 semi-automatic pistol made from 1918-1934, serial number PA29807. 3 - 1/4" barrel chambered in .380 ACP. 2-piece Remington UMC checkered gutta percha grips. CONDITION: Very good with most of the original bluing remaining with light pitting, handling marks and high edge wear throughout, and heavier pitting on left side of slide. Grips are fine with no visible cracks or repairs. Action works correctly but is not smooth when pulled back. Bore is frosted with visible rifling. TON 800 - 1,200

3320 - (C) LOT OF 2: CZ 27 AND FEG FROMMER STOP SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) CZ (B) FEG

Model: (A) 27 (B) Frommer Stop

Serial No. (A) 372686 (B) 329662

Caliber/Bore: (Both) .32 ACP

Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 3/4" (B) 3 - 1/2"



Lot consists of: (A) Third Reich issue CZ Model 27 semi automatic .32 ACP pistol manufactured at the Boehmische Waffenfabrik, Prague (fnh). Slide and barrel marked with German Waffenampt, while frame bears the eagle over

"WaA76" inspection stamp. Blued finish with straw trigger and brown wraparound checkered Bakelite grips. Original "P. Mod. 27" marked magazine. Also accompanied by an ill-fitting period leather holster and unmarked extra magazine. CONTION: Very good plus. Retains vast majority of its wartime finish with some light high edge wear and thinning. Grips excellent with no chips. Fine bore and mechanics. Holster worn with belt loop reattached. (B) Frommer Stop semi automatic .32 ACP pistol manufactured by FEG in Budapest, Hungary. Frame marked with 1922 dated Hungarian Army acceptance stamp. Standard later style serrated wood grips. Complete with 2 total unmarked aftermarket magazines. CONDITION: Fair. Retains traces of finish in protected areas with balance of metal components exhibiting a mottled gray patina. Grips heavily worn. Bright bore with strong rifling. Good mechanics. BAS 500 - 800

3321 - (C) LOT OF 2: ERMA KGP-68A AND GALESI 503/B SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Erma (B) Galesi

Model: (A) KGP-68A (B) 503/B

Serial No. (A) 110637 (B) 383442

Caliber/Bore: (A) .380 Auto (B) .25 ACP

Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Erma Werke KGP-68A semi automatic pistol. Made late 1960s. Left side of the slide is marked "ERMA-WERKE Mod. KGP 68 A".

Right side of the frame is marked "Made in Germany", while the slide is marked "RG-IND.,Miami, Fla.". Erma monogram on the toggle. Blade front sight with V-notch rear. Original blued style finish on the metal components. The loaded chamber indicator has been painted red. Checkered brown plastic grips with thumb rest on the right panel. Unfinished metal magazine with plastic bottom. Includes a manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine, but the magazine is tight fitting. Magazine has light wear. (B) Galesi 503/B semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1964, with Italian proofs on the frame, barrel and slide. Left side of the slide is marked "Soc. It. Fili Galesi Brescia Cal. 6.5". "Made in Italy" on the right side of the slide. U-notch cut out slide for sights. Factory blued steel finish on the frame and slide. White plastic grips with "AG" medallions. Factory blued steel magazine. Includes factory box hand numbered to the gun, with papers and cleaning brush inside. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light handling marks and scratches. Grips have some light wear. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. Box is excellent with light edge wear. JWA 1,200 - 1,600

3322 - (C) LOT OF 2: ERMA LA-22 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL AND LEGENDS P.08 AIR GUN.

Manufacturer: (A) Erma (B) Legends
Model: (A) LA22 (B) P.08
Serial No. (A) 41399 (B) 13H41596
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .177
Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/2" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Erma-Werke LA-22 reproduction of the classic P.08 Luger design manufactured from 1964-1967, with this example dated 1966. 4-1/2" blued barrel chambered for .22 LR. Fixed front and square notch rear sight. "GESICHERT" marked safety. Checkered wood grip panels. CONDITION: Very good. Majority of original blued finish retained with some wear at muzzle and a few scratches. Good mirror bore. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) Umarex distributed Legends full metal Parabellum Pistole P.08 CO2 powered BB gun. 4" barrel for .177 steel BBs with ramped front and V-notch rear sight. Checkered plastic grips. Includes original box and paperwork. CONDITION: As new. Some wear at box corners. BAS 250 - 450

3323 - (C) LOT OF 2: FN MODEL 1906 AND PIEPER NEW MODEL POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) FN (B) Pieper
Model: (A) 1906 (B) New Model
Serial No. (A) 941679 (B) 4951
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (Both) 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) FN Model 1906 semi automatic pistol. Made pre-War, circa 1913. Left side of the slide is marked "FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES de GUERRE HERSTAL BELGIQUE/BROWNING'S PATENT DEPSOE". There is an Austrian proof mark over "4506.29" on the left side of the slide as well. Belgian proofs on the frame, slide, and barrel. No import mark. U-notch cut out on the top of the slide acting as sights. Metal has been very lightly refinished at some point. Checkered hard rubber grips with "FN" monograms. Magazine is marked "FN" in a circle and has been lightly refinished. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% or more of its original finish with light handling marks and wear. Grips have some wear, with a few chips around the edges. Bore is heavily frosted with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) Pieper New Model semi automatic pocket pistol. Made in Belgium most likely post war. Left side of the frame is marked "ANCIENS ETABLISSEMENTS PIEPER HERSTAL-BELGIUM-". Belgian proofs on the barrel, frame and slide. "6.35" stamped on the left side of the frame. "MADE IN BELGIUM" marked on the right side of the slide. Matching assembly numbers on the frame, slide and magazine. Matching serials on the frame and slide. U-notch cut out on the top of the slide serving as a sight. Light reapplied blued finish on the metal components. Serrated grips with monograms. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its reapplied finish with some handling marks and wear. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,400

3324 - (C) LOT OF 2: ENGRAVED LLAMA BUFALO AND FN MODEL 1905 POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Gabilondo Y Urresti (B) FN
Model: (A) Bufalo (B) 1905
Serial No. (A) 31240 (B) 290986
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (Both) 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) "Bufalo" model pocket pistol made by Gabilondo Y Urresti decorated with Damascened gold floral patterns. Grips are mother of pearl, but inset medallions have worked loose and are no longer present. Diminutive fixed sights. Spanish proofs on slide and frame. CONDITION: Very good. Most blue present with losses from handling and operation throughout and some patina to high edges. Safety has left distinct articulation line. Damascening is excellent, retaining vast majority of decoration. Grips devoid of chips or cracks, but do not have medallions. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with visible rifling and frosting throughout. (B) FN Model 1905. Standard configuration with hard rubber grips, diminutive sights, blue finish. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the blue finish with some silvering at high edges and reciprocating areas. Some mild marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with visible rifling and heavy frosting. EW 1,000 - 1,500

3325 - (C) LOT OF 2: ITALIAN GALESI-BRESCIA MODEL 504 AND FRITZ MANN MODEL 1921 POCKET PISTOLS

Manufacturer: (A) Galesi (B) Mann
 Model: (A) 504 (B) Pocket
 Serial No. (A) 465912 (B) 16529-21
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP
 Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 1 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Italian Galesi-Brescia Model 504 semi automatic pistol with original box. Made 1968 in Italy. Left side of the slide is marked "Soc It Fili Galesi-Brescia-Cal.6.35", while the right side of the slide is marked "Made in Italy". Italian proofs on the frame, slide, and barrel. Matching serials on the frame and slide. U-notch grooved slide acting as a rear sight. Polished nickel finish. White plastic grips and magazine base plate. Magazine is blued. Includes matching serial original box and instruction sheet. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light handling marks and scratches. Grips have light wear. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Box has edge wear and handling marks. One corner is ripped. (B) Fritz Mann's Model 1921 semi automatic pocket pistol. Fifth model made circa 1924. Left side of the frame is marked "MANN'S PATENTE" and "Cal:6.35". Right side of the frame is marked "MADE IN GERMANY". Commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs on the barrel and frame. U-notch cut out on the top of the frame, acting as sights. Metal has been lightly refinished at some point. "MANN" marked hard rubber grips with checkering. Unmarked blued steel magazine. Includes a stapled copy of an original manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its reapplied finish, with a few handling marks. Grips have light wear. Bore is frosted, but retains very good overall rifling. Seems to function as it should. Magazine is excellent. JWA 900 - 1,400

**3326 - (C) LOT OF 2: HI-STANDARD SUPERMATIC .22 SEMI AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL WITH IVER JOHNSON HAMMERLESS REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: (A) Hi-Standard (B) Iver Johnson
 Model: (A) Supermatic (B) Hammerless
 Serial No. (A) 457564 (B) 44659
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .32 S&W
 Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 3/4" (B) 3"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Hi Standard S-101 with adjustable weight, factory ported barrel, two piece ergonomic thumbrest grips, heel magazine release, fixed smooth black front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight. Extended trigger shoe affixed to trigger. Right side slide release actuated by the shooters right index finger, as grips are currently set up for a right handed shooter. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the factory bluing with some minor marks throughout from handling and operation. Grips are very good with some minor marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. (B) Iver Johnson Second Model safety hammerless in .32. Top break with half moon front sight, combination break and notch rear sight, rib with Iver Johnson information and address. 5 shot cylinder. Trigger with safety tab. Butt with patent information. Iver Johnson Owl grips. CONDITION: Very good, retaining virtually all of the factory blue with some traces of case color on the trigger. Some handling marks throughout. Some minor bumps and bruises and some minor patina at high points. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is very good with good rifling and frosting throughout. EW 500 - 800

**3327 - (C) LOT OF 2: HI-STANDARD H-D MILITARY AND REMINGTON 51 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Hi-Standard (B) Remington
 Model: (A) H-D Military (B) 51
 Serial No. (A) 257101 (B) PA37697
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .380 ACP
 Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 3/4" (B) 3 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of: (A) Hi-Standard Model H-D Military semi automatic .22 LR pistol with exposed hammer and adjustable rear sight. Blued finish and checkered walnut grips. CONDITION: Good. Retains majority of factory applied finishes with high edge wear and thinning, especially on grip strap which display a gray patina. Bright mirror bore and fine mechanics. (B) Remington Model 51 semi automatic pocket pistol chambered in .380 Auto. Standard fixed sights, blued finish and composite "Remington UMC" logo grips. Accompanied by 2 additional unmarked magazines. CONDITION: Very good. Retains vast majority of factory finishes with some handling marks, silvering, muzzle wear and heavy thinning to mottled gray patina on grip safety. Good bore with strong rifling. Action functions correctly when worked by hand but is not very smooth. BAS 800 - 1,200



3328 - (C) LOT OF 2: J.P. SAUER & SOHN MODEL 1919 AND FACTORY ENGRAVED ASTRA MODEL 200 POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) J.P. Sauer & Sohn (B) Astra
Model: (A) 1919 (B) 200
Serial No. (A) 16462 (B) 869469
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) J.P. Sauer & Sohn Model 1919 semi automatic pistol. First variant made circa early 1920s. Barrel rib is marked "J.P. SAUER & SOHN, SUHL". Left side of the slide is marked "PATENT", while the right side of the slide is marked "CAL. 6.35". Commercial proofs on the frame. No import/export mark found. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Original finish on the metal components with a few areas looking to have been touched up with cold blue. Checkered hard rubber grips marked "S&S" on the top. Blued steel magazine marked "S&S6.35" on the left side. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its blued finish with some edge wear and handling marks. Nice fire blue on the safety and chamber indicator. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) Factory engraved Astra 200 "Firecat" semi automatic pistol. Made 1960s in Spain. Marked "Unceta y Compania S.A." on the left side of the frame. "MADE IN SPAIN" marked on the left side of the slide. Spanish proofs on the barrel. Matching serial numbers on the frame, slide and barrel. Standard U-notch cut out sights. Factory silver floral engraving on the frame and slide. Simulated pearl grips. Astra marked nickel plated magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some wear and handling marks. Very light tarnish in the engraving. Grips have some discoloration, but appear solid. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has some finish wear. JWA 800 - 1,200



3329 - (M) LOT OF 3: KELTEC P11, BERSA THUNDER 380, CHARTER ARMS UNDERCOVER HANDGUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) Kel Tec (B) Bersa (C) Charter Arms
Model: (A) P11 (B) Thunder 380 (C) Undercover
Serial No. (A) 110126 (B) 531341 (C) 50625
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm (B) .380 ACP (C) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 3" (B) 3 - 1/2" (C) 2"
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Standard dual tone KelTec P11 compact handgun. Silver slide, black polymer frame. DAO enclosed hammer, 3 dot sights. CONDITION: Very good with evidence of light use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with some firing evidence in rifling. (B) Bersa Thunder 380 compact pistol. Standard configuration with three dot sights. CONDITION: Very good, showing some light evidence of use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good. (C) Charter Arms Undercover revolver with blued finish, case colored hammer, and walnut stocks with Charter Arms medallion. CONDITION: Good, with evidence of use, including cylinder turn line and scattered areas of silvering, probably from carry. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, rifling is very good. EV 600 - 900



3330 - (C) LOT OF 2: GERMAN LIGNOSE EINHAND AND HAENEL SCHMEISSER'S PATENT MODEL I POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: (A) Lignose (B) Haenel Schmeisser
Model: (A) Einhand (B) Model I
Serial No. (A) 48983 (B) 21111
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (Both) 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) German Lignose Einhand semi automatic pistol. Made 1920s in Germany. These are very unique guns as there are two ways to cock the gun. You can pull back on the slide serrations, or pull the trigger looking mechanism at the front of the frame. This means the gun can be cocked with one hand. Left side of the slide is marked "AKT-GES LIGNOSE, BERLIN/ABTEILUNG SHUL-CAL 6.35-D.R.P." Pre-War commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs on the frame, slide and barrel. Grips are marked "LIGNOSE". Cut out U-notch grooved slide, acting as sights. Original finish on the metal components forming a gray patina in areas. checkered hard rubber grips. Blued steel, unmarked magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with general wear and patina. Grips have light wear. Bore is frosted with very good overall rifling. Magazine has light wear, with some freckling present. (B) C.G. Haenel Schmeisser's Patent Model I semi automatic pocket pistol. Made 1920s in Germany. Left side of the slide is marked "C.G. HAENEL SHUL, GERMANY, SCHMEISSER'S PATENT". Pre-War commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs present on the frame and slide. Blade front sight with v-notch cut out rear. Metal components have been reblued at some point. Checkered hard rubber grips with "HS" monograms. Magazine is unmarked, but looks to be original. Metal retains 90% of its reappplied blued finish with some handling marks and wear. Grips are very good with a few handling marks. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Magazine has light wear. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200



3331 - (M) ENGRAVED SPANISH LLAMA 1-A AND BAUER 25 SSP SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Llama (B) Bauer
 Model: (A) 1-A (B) 25 SSP
 Serial No. (A) 550328 (B) 091096
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .25 ACP
 Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 3/4" (B) 2"
 FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Engraved Spanish Llama 1-A semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1960s in Spain. Faint Spanish proofs on the barrel and frame. Left side of the frame is marked "CAL ("Llama") 22". Right side of the frame is marked "STOEGE ARMS/S. HACKENSACK.NJ." in a square box. "MADE/IN/SPAIN" marked on the butt. Blade front sight with u-notch rear. Factory scroll engraving on the slide and frame. Blued finish over the engraving. Plastic pearl style grips with "LLAMA" medallions. Blued steel magazine marked "MADE/IN/SPAIN" on the base plate. Includes serial matching factory box with manual, cleaning brush and screw driver. Of note, the box is marked "BLUE ENGRAVED" on the end tab. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Mechanically fine. Magazine and accessories are excellent. Box is fair with heavy edge wear and added tape. (B) Bauer 25 SSP semi automatic pistol with box. Made circa 1970s. Copy of the Baby Browning semi automatic pistol. Left side of the slide is marked "Bauer Firearms Corp./FRASER, MICHIGAN U.S.A.", while the right side is marked "Bauer Automatic/.25 CALIBER AUTOMATIC". Small ramped blade sight with V-notch rear. Stainless steel finished frame and slide. Pearl style grips. Stainless magazine is marked ".25 CAL. AUTO." on the base plate. Includes factory matching box and leather case. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are very good with light scratches. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Box and case are excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,600

**3332 - (C) LOT OF 2: MOSSBERG BROWNIE AND BELGIAN F.D. CO POCKET PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Mossberg (B) F.D. Co.
 Model: (A) Brownie (B) Pocket
 Serial No. (A) 561 (B) 39372
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .25 ACP
 Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Mossberg Brownie 4 barrel pocket pistol. Made 1920s. Left side of the bore is marked "O.F. MOSSBERG & SONS/NEW HAVEN. CONN. U.S.A.", while the left side of the frame is marked "BROWNIE". Blade front sight with U-notch cut out rear. Original bluing on the metal components. Period pearl grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with general wear. Grips have some discoloration, with some chips around the edges. Bores have some light frosting, with some pitting as well. Mechanically fine. (B) Belgian F.D. Co. semi automatic pistol. Made early 1910s, as a copy of the Browning 1905/6. Left side of the slide is marked "FABRIQUE D'ARMES FDELU&CO LEIGE-BELGIQUE". Belgian proofs on the left side of the barrel, slide and frame. Small caliber marking "6.35" on the bottom of the left side of the frame. Both grip panels are marked "F.D" inside a circle. U-notch grooved slide, acting as a rear sight. Metal has been refinished. Wood grips with checkering. Unmarked magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its reapplied finish with light wear. Grips have light wear. Bore is frosted with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has general wear. JWA 700 - 1,100

**3333 - (M) LOT OF 2: CASED AND ENGRAVED NORTH AMERICAN ARMS REVOLVER AND ENGRAVED GRANDE PRECISION FN 1905 COPY SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL**

Manufacturer: (A) North American Arms (B) Grande Precision
 Model: (A) Mini Revolver (B) Principe Patent
 Serial No. (A) B80827 (B) 8724
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .25 ACP
 Barrel Length: (A) 1" (B) 2"
 FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Engraved North American Arms revolver with wood box. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Polished stainless finish with scroll engraving on the frame and barrel. Faux white ivory style grips. Includes red velvet lined wood case. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with light handling marks. Grips are excellent. Crisp rifling in the bore. Tight hammer and cylinder. Mechanically fine. Wood case is excellent. (B) Spanish Made Grande Precision FN 1905 copy semi automatic pistol. Made 1920's with Spanish proofs on the barrel, frame and slide. Left side of the slide is marked "FABRIQUE D'ARMES de GUERRE DE GRANDE PRECISION/ ("PRINCIPE") PATENT/CAL 6.35". "MADE IN SPAIN" marked on the right side of the slide. Numbers do not look to be matching, but most likely came from the factory that way. Small blade front sight with V-notch rear. Nickel finish with factory scroll engraving on the frame and slide. Pearl grips. Includes original nickel plated magazine, unmarked. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with general wear and scratches. Grips have scratches and handling marks. The left grip is cracked under the screw. Frosted bore with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 800 - 1,200



3334 - (C) LOT OF 2: OWA AND PIEPER MODEL 1920 POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) OWA (B) Pieper
Model: (A) Pocket (B) 1920
Serial No. (A) 16807 (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (Both) 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Austrian OWA semi automatic pocket pistol. Made circa 1922. Left side of the slide is marked "CAL.6.35 ARSENAL, VIENNA AUSTRIA", and "PATENT ANGEEMDET". Austrian proof marks on the left side of the slide over "22". Blade front sight with V-notch rear. Metal has been lightly refinished at some point. Hard rubber checkered grips marked "OWA" at the top of each panel. Magazine is not marked. Includes unmarked leather holster. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are solid with light wear. Bore is frosted with very good overall rifling. Mechanically inoperable as the trigger does not seem to reset. Magazine is fair with pitting and wear. Holster has wear. (B) Pieper Model 1920 semi automatic pistol. Made circa 1920's in Belgium. Markings have been scrubbed. Belgian proofs on the slide, frame and barrel. No import mark found. Blade front sight and v-notch rear. Non factory nickel finish on the metal components. Checkered hard rubber grips with the Pieper monogram. No magazine is present. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with handling marks and scratches, with some edge wear as well. Grips are solid with light wear. Frosted bore with very good overall rifling. Mechanically inoperable as the trigger seems to not reset. JWA 600 - 1,000



3335 - (M) LOT OF 2: BOXED PLAINFIELD MODEL 71 AND BABY BROWNING SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Plainfield (B) Browning
Model: (A) 71 (B) Baby
Serial No. (A) 001365 (B) 146190
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2"
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of: (A) Plainfield Model 71 semi automatic pistol with box. Made early 1970s. Left side of the slide is marked "PLAINFIELD MODEL 71". Right side of the slide is marked "PLAINFIELD ORDANCE CO./MIDDLESEX-NEW JERSEY MADE IN U.S.A.". Large half moon front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Wood grips with sharp checkering on the side panels and serrations on the back. Includes a blued steel magazine and original numbered box with papers. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with very good rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is excellent. Box is excellent. (B) Baby Browning semi automatic pistol with box. Made circa mid 1950s. Left side of the slide is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY-ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI/MADE IN BELGIUM". Belgian proofs on the barrel slide and frame. Matching serials on the frame, slide and barrel. Small blade front sight with V-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. "BROWNING" marked checkered plastic grips. Blued steel magazine with an "FNH" on the base plate. Includes original red velvet lined box and manual. Also included is the original outer box. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Magazine is excellent, as is the box and outer box. JWA 1,100 - 1,700



3336 - (M) RUGER STANDARD MODEL AND GLOCK 43 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Ruger (B) Glock
Model: (A) Standard Model (B) 43
Serial No. (A) 10-58968 (B) BAXH471
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22LR (B) 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 3/4" (B) 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Ruger Standard Model in .22 LR. Early model of the venerable Ruger plinking handguns. Notch and post sights, left side only safety, Ruger plastic grips with inlaid phoenix medallion. CONDITION: Very good as used with some operation marks and silver pings from range use, primarily on rear of slide, still retaining the majority of factory bluing. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with sharp rifling. (B) Standard Glock 43, with 6+1 capacity. Glock U outline white sights with rear cocking serrations. Comes in Glock case with extra magazine, Glock loader. CONDITION: Excellent, showing little evidence of actual use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Case is fine. EW 700 - 1,000



3337 - (C) LOT OF 2: SAUER 38H AND CZECH DUSEK DUO SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS WITH HOLSTERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Sauer (B) Dusek
Model: (A) 38H (B) Duo
Serial No. (A) 421016 (B) 101299
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 ACP (B) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 2
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consist of: (A) Sauer 38H semi automatic pistol with holster. Made circa 1944. Left side of the slide is marked "CAL. 7.65". Commercial "(Eagle) / N" proofs on the frame and slide. There is an "(Eagle) / 37" Waffenamt on the left side of the trigger guard. No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Later War lightly polished blued finish on the metal components. Checkered plastic grips with "SS" monogram on the left panel. Includes 2 blued steel magazines, one with "SS" monogram on the base plate, the other unmarked. Also included is a brown leather "dla/42" marked holster. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light handling marks and wear. Grips have some scratches and scuffs. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines have finish wear. Holster has some finish wear, with some light crazing as well. (B) Czech Made Dusek Duo semi automatic pistol with holster. Made 1944. Very similar to the FN 1905 pocket pistol. Left side of the slide is marked "AUTOMAT. PISTOLE DUO CAL 635/F. DUSEK, OPOTSCHNO". Czech proof marked on the left side of the slide as well, over "44". Barrel is proofed as well. U-notch cutout slide for sights. Factory polished blued finish. "DUO" marked checkered brown plastic grips. Includes 2 unmarked blued steel magazines. Also included is a most likely correct brown leather holster. Holster is unmarked, minus "NEEL" written on the inside of the flap. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light edge wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines are excellent. Holster is good overall, lacking a front strap. Belt loop is present. Holster has some crazing and wear. JWA 1,400 - 1,800



3338 - (M) LOT OF 2: SIG SAUER P320 AND SEECAMP LWS32 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Sig Sauer (B) Seecamp
Model: (A) P320 (B) LWS32
Serial No. (A) 58A107571 (B) JW0282
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mmx19 (B) .32 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 3/4" (B) 2"
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Sig P320 with factory mounted Romeo 1 MRDS with cowitness sights. Dual-tone color scheme. Please note that this gun has the old style trigger and no disconnect cut in the slide. Accompanied by the original box with manuals, paperwork, extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good, with just a few minor marks from handling and operation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, MRDS works appropriately, bore is very good. (B) L.W. Seecamp LWS32 standard configuration with double action only, textured plastic grips. Accompanied by the original box with LWS paperwork. CONDITION: Good used condition, with some marks from handling and operation. Right grip has some kind of dried adhesive on it. Operates correctly with a good bore. EW 1,000 - 1,500



3339 - (M) LOT OF 2: ENGRAVED STAR FR SPORT AND IVER JOHNSON MODEL 25 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS WITH BOXES.

Manufacturer: (A) Star (B) Iver Johnson
Model: (A) FR Sport (B) 25
Serial No. (A) 1042344 (B) 002240
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 2"
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Star FR sport with 6" barrel, fixed sights, case colored hammer, polished trigger with added shoe, and ergonomic brown composite grips. Engraved with simple floral accented line work. Housed in Star black/pink and green case with extra magazine and cleaning rod. Import marked for Firearms Intl Corp. CONDITION: Fine, retaining virtually all of the blue finish with a few extremely minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Box has extensive rubs and peeling from age and some tape repairs to hold aprons together, but is all present. (B) Iver Johnson .25 ACP pocket pistol, blued finish, composite grips, notch and blade signs. Housed in Iver Johnson clamshell case with factory paperwork and Iver Johnson black box. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining virtually all of the factory finish and showing extremely little evidence of wear. Some extremely minor marks from storage and mechanical manipulation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is crisp with strong rifling. Case is fine with some lifting of gilt. Box with some normal age related chips and rubbing with tape repair. A nice pair of high condition small bore pistols. EW 700 - 1,000



3340 - (C) LOT OF 2: ENGRAVED STAR MODEL CO AND MAUSER WTP SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Star (B) Mauser
 Model: (A) CO (B) WTP 1
 Serial No. (A) 419820 (B) 44949
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP
 Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 1/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Star Model CO semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1953. Left side of the slide is marked "STAR CAL 6.35 (25). Left side of the frame is marked "MADE IN/SPAIN" in a box. Spanish proofs on the frame. Small blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish with scroll engraving on the frame, slide, and barrel. "STAR" marked white plastic grips. Includes 2 original unmarked nickel plated magazines and matching factory red box. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some wear and handling marks. Both grip panels are badly damaged with cracks on each panel. Bore is clean with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has some finish wear. Box has edge wear and some discoloration. (B) Mauser WTP 1 semi automatic pistol. Made early 1930s in Germany. Left side of the slide is marked "MAUSER-WERKE A.-G. OBERNDORF A.N./W.T.P.-6.35-D.R.P.U.A.P.". Commercial "(Crown) / u" proofs on the right side of the slide and barrel. Small blade front sight with U-notch rear. Blued finish on the metal components. "MAUSER" marked hard rubber grip with checkering. Blued steel magazine with "MAUSER" banner on the base plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with some wear and handling marks. Grip has a chip out of the bottom right. Otherwise, grips are very good with light wear. Clean bore with very good rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,300 - 2,000

**3341 - (C) LOT OF 2: ENGRAVED STAR MODEL CO AND PIEPER DELU POCKET PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Star (B) Pieper
 Model: (A) CO (B) Delu
 Serial No. (A) 414794 (B) 504
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP
 Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consist of: (A) Engraved Star Model CO semi automatic pistol. Made 1953. Spanish proofs on the left side of the frame. "MADE IN/SPAIN" marked in a box on the left side of the frame. Left side of the slide is marked "STAR" and "6.35(25)" in script. Factory scroll engraving on the slide and frame. Blade front sight and U-notch rear sight. Polished nickel finish on the metal components. Checkered white hard rubber grips marked "STAR/TRADE MARK" on each side. Nickel plated magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some handling marks and light finish wear. Grips have some light discoloration. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Magazine has some finish wear. (B) Pieper Delu semi automatic pocket pistol. Made 1920s in Belgium. Marked "ANG.E TABL. PIEPER HERSTAL BELGIUM" on the left side of the slide. Belgium proofs on the frame, slide, and barrel. Marked "MADE IN BELGIUM" on the right side of the slide. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Factory V-groove cut on the top of the slide acting as a sight. Reapplied blued finish on the metal components. Hard rubber grips with checkering. Magazine is stuck in the gun. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with some wear and handling marks. There are a few nicks in the metal around the ejection port. There is a chip out of the top left corner on the left grip. Some wear on the grips as well. Bore is clean with very good overall rifling. Mechanically operable, but the magazine appears to be stuck in the gun. JWA 900 - 1,400

**3342 - (M) LOT OF 2: TISAS REGENT R100 AND STAR STARFIRE 30MI SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: (A) Tisas (B) Star
 Model: (A) R100 (B) Starfire 30MI
 Serial No. (A) 13YO01905 (B) 1842862
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 ACP (B) 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4 - 1/4"
 FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Regent R100 1911A1 style semi automatic pistol manufactured by Tisas in Turkey. Standard .45 ACP chambering and 5" barrel. Matte finished slide and frame mounted with ramped front and square notch rear sights. Import marked on frame. Comfortable truncated diamond rubber overmolded grip panels. Accompanied by a brown leather snap holster by Bucheimer. CONDITION: Good. Retains vast majority of thinning finish with some scattered abrasions. Bore bright with strong rifling. Tight action with fine mechanics. (B) Spanish Starfire Model 30MI semi automatic 9mm made by Star. White painted ramped front and red dot square notch rear sight. Blued finished frame, matte slide and hard rubber checkered grips. Import marked on frame. Complete with extra magazine modified to fit. CONDITION: Good. Retaining vast majority of factory applied finishes with some light high edge wear and several spots of cleaned corrosion on the right of frame and slide. Excellent mirror bore. Action tight with fine mechanics. BAS 600 - 1,000



3343 - LOT OF 2: WALTHER P1 AND ASTRA 600/43 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS WITH HOLSTERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Walther (B) Astra
 Model: (A) P1 (B) 600/43
 Serial No. (A) 284706 (B) 36319
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 5 - 1/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Walther Model P1 semi automatic pistol with holster. Made "10/65" as marked on the right side of the frame. Walther banner, followed by "Carl Walther Waffenfabrik Ulm/Do./P1 Cal. 9mm" marked on the left side of the frame. German proofs on the frame, slide, and barrel. Import marked on the underside of the barrel. Matching serials on the frame, slide, and barrel. Barrel block is not numbered. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Phosphate finish on the frame and barrel. Black alloy frame. Checkered plastic grips. Includes 2 P1 marked magazines dated "09/65" and "5/76" on the spine. Black leather flap holster is marked "3/67" on the back. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with some minor scuffs and scratches. Grips are excellent. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines are excellent. Holster is excellent. (B) Astra 600/43 semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1945. Spanish proofs on the barrel, frame and slide. Top of the slide is marked "UNCETA Y COMPANA S.A./GUERNICA ESPANA" and "ASTRA MOD. 600/43/9MM PARABELLUM". Matching serials on the frame and slide. Blade front sight with u-notch rear. Original blued finish. Checkered wood grips. Includes two blued steel magazines marked "ASTRA" on the base plates. Correct black leather holster, unmarked. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines are excellent. Holster is very good overall with light wear and crazing on the flap. JWA 1,000 - 1,400

**3344 - (C) LOT OF 2: BERETTA MODEL 1934 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Beretta
 Model: (Both) 1934
 Serial No. (A) 814741 (B) 620040
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) .380 Auto
 Barrel Length: (Both) 3 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consist of: (A) Beretta Model 1934 semi automatic pistol. Left side of the slide is marked "P.BERRETA-CA 9 CORTO MD 1934 BREVETTATO / GARDONE V.T. 1940-XVIII". "(Crown) / RE" Army mark on the left side of the frame. Heel of the right side of the frame is stamped "(Crown) / FAG / 39". No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Polished, blued finish on the metal components. Plastic grips with "PB" marked in script on each side. Original unmarked blued steel magazine. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 80% of its original finish with light wear some light brown patina forming on the frame. Grips have some scratches and scuffs. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. (B) Beretta Model 1934 semi automatic pistol. Left side of the slide is marked "P.BERRETA-CA 9 CORTO MD 1934 BREVETTATO/GARDONE V.T. 1937-XV". "(Crown) / RE" Army mark on the left side of the frame. No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Blade front sight with u-notch rear. Polished, blued finish on the metal components. Plastic grips with "PB" marked in script on each side. Original unmarked blued steel magazine. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 75% of its original finish with general wear. There are a few areas of cleaned pitting on the frame and slide. Left grip panel has a small crack on the rear edge. Some wear and handling marks as well. Very good rifling in the bore. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 1,300 - 2,000

**3345 - (M) LOT OF 2: BERETTA 92FS AND 84F SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Beretta
 Model: (A) 92FS (B) 84F
 Serial No. (A) BER384282Z (B) D95036Y
 Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm Para (B) .380 ACP
 Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 3 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Beretta 92FS in classic configuration with white 3 dot combat sights, wooden Beretta grips, and ambidextrous safeties. **CONDITION:** Very good as used, retaining the vast majority of the factory finish with some marks from handling and operation that have silvered. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with crisp rifling and some evidence of use. Comes in brown cardboard with original black grips and three extra magazines. (B) Beretta 84F in standard configuration with i-dot sights, custom wood grips and ambidextrous safeties. Comes in brown cardboard box with original black grips and extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Good as used, with numerous little pings and areas of silvering from range use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some abrasion towards muzzle. EW 1,000 - 1,500



3346 - (C) LOT OF 2: BROWNING NOMAD 22 AND MODEL 1955 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Browning
Model: (A) Nomad 22 (B) 1955
Serial No. (A) 4807P2 (B) 596510
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .380 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 3/4" (B) 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Browning Nomad .22 semi automatic pistol with soft case. Made 1962 in Belgium with Belgian proofs on the bottom of the barrel and heel of the frame. Left side of the chamber is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY/ST LOUIS Mo. & MONTREAL P.Q.". Right side of the chamber is marked "MADE IN BELGIUM/22 LONG RIFLE". Round steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Front sight blade has been painted red. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered plastic grip with "BROWNING" marked on the top. Blued steel magazine, marked ".22 L.R. BROWNING" on the bottom. Includes factory leather carry case. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grip has a few handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has some finish wear. Case is excellent. (B) Browning Model 1955 semi automatic pistol. Made 1966 in Belgium, with Belgian proofs on the barrel, frame and slide. Left side of the slide is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST LOUIS Mo. & MONTREAL P.Q.". Matching serials on the frame and slide. Small blade front sight with U-notch cutout rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered plastic grips marked "BROWNING" on the top of each panel. Magazine is marked "FN/9M/M". CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

3347 - (C) LOT OF 2: ERMA ET-22 AND KGP-69 .22 LUGER STYLE SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Erma
Model: (A) ET-22 (B) KGP-69
Serial No. (A) 67001 (B) 303966
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 11 - 3/4" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) ERMA ET-22 semi automatic pistol. Made 1968. .22 LR copy of the various Luger carbines produced. Marked "MADE IN GERMANY" and "cal .22 L.R." on the right side of the frame. German proofs on the frame and slide. Erma monogram on the toggle. Blade front sight with rear adjustable tangent. Blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood forearm and grips with thumb rest. Blued steel magazine with plastic base plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light handling marks and wear. Forearm and grips have some scruffs and scrapes. Bore is clean with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) Erma-Werke KGP-69 semi automatic pistol with box. Made early 1970s. Marked "ERMA-WERKE Mod. KGP 69" on the left side of the frame. Right side of the frame is marked "Made in W. Germany". "RG-Ind., Miami, Fla." on the right side of the slide. Erma monogram on the toggle. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered brown plastic grips with thumb rest. Steel magazine with plastic base. Includes original box, numbered to the gun and original manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has finish wear. Box is fair with the end tab torn off and edge wear. JWA 800 - 1,200

3348 - (C) LOT OF 2: FN 1905 AND BABY BROWNING POCKET PISTOLS WITH BOXES.

Manufacturer: (Both) FN
Model: (A) 1905 (B) Baby Browning
Serial No. (A) 688541 (B) 143513
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (Both) 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) FN Model 1905 semi automatic pistol with box. Made circa 1920 in Belgium. Belgian proofs on the frame, slide, and barrel. Left side of the slide is marked "FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES de GUERRE HERSTAL BELGIQUE/ BROWNING'S PATENT DEPOSE". Circled "FN" on the left side of the trigger guard. No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame, slide and barrel. U-notch cutout slide for sights. Period nickel reappplied finish on the metal components. Hard rubber "FN" monogram grips. Unmarked nickel plated magazine. Includes a maroon box marked "BROWNING" on the top. Box is hand numbered to a different gun on the bottom, and is marked "MADE IN BELGIUM" on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its reappplied finish, with wear and handling marks. Grips have light wear and scratches. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. Box has edge rips, wear and deterioration. (B) FN marked Baby Browning semi automatic pistol with box. Made mid 1950s in Belgium with Belgian proofs on the barrel, slide and frame. Left side of the slide is marked "FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES de GUERRE HERSTAL BELGIQUE/BROWNING'S PATENT DEPOSE". No import mark found. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. "FN" monogram black checkered grips with "BABY" marked on the bottom of each panel. Blued steel magazine marked "FN" in a circle on the right side. Includes a maroon box marked "BROWNING" on the top. Box is hand numbered to another gun on the bottom and is marked "MADE IN BELGIUM". CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Light handling marks on the grips. Clean bore with very good rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Box has edge wear and discoloration. JWA 1,600 - 2,000

3349 - (C) LOT OF 2: FN MODEL 1905 AND FN BABY BROWNING POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) FN
Model: (A) 1905 (B) Baby Browning
Serial No. (A) 129884 (B) 347266
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (Both) 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) FN Model 1905 semi automatic pistol. First variant model made 1906-1909 and lacking a manual safety. Left side of the slide is marked FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES de GUERRE HERSTAL BELGIQUE/BROWNING'S PATENT-DEPOSE". Belgian proofs on the frame, slide, and barrel. No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame, slide and barrel. U-notch cutout slide serving as sights. Factory blued finish on the metal components. "FN" monogram hard rubber grips with checkering. Monogram marked blued steel magazine as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light edge wear and handling marks. Solid grips with light wear. Frosted bore with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. (B) FN Baby Browning semi automatic pistol. Made 1966. Left side of the slide is marked "FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES DE GUERRE/HERSTAL-BELGIQUE/BROWNING'S PATENT DEPOSE". Belgian proofs on the frame, slide, and barrel. "AKAH (Encircled) / M" on trigger guard, indicating retail sale through Albrecht Kind. Small blade front sight with v-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. "FN" monogram plastic grips with "BABY" marked on the bottoms. Blued steel magazine marked "FN" in a circle on the right side. Includes original plastic box, hand numbered to the gun, with an instruction booklet in German and cleaning brush. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. 800 - 1,200



3350 - (C) LOT OF 2: FN MODEL 1922 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) FN
Model: (Both) 1922
Serial No. (A) 55339 (B) 39385
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .32 ACP
Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of: (A) FN Model 1922 Browning's Patent .32 ACP semi automatic pistol. Standard fixed sights, blued finish, and replacement rosewood grips. "FN" marked magazine. CONDITION: Good. Retaining significant portions of blued finish. Replacement grips very good with a few light impressions. Good bore with strong rifling. (B) FN Model 1922 Browning's Patent .32 ACP semi automatic pistol. Standard fixed sights, blued finish and original "FNH" composite grips. Proper "FNH" marked magazine. CONDITION: Fair. Retains portions of thinning blued finish with majority of slide a gray patina. Several spots of older, cleaned corrosion present on left side of slide. Bright mirror bore with strong rifling. BAS 400 - 800



3351 - (M) LOT OF 2: HIGH STANDARD MODEL B AND SUPERMATIC CITATION.

Manufacturer: (Both) High Standard
Model: (A) Model B (B) Supermatic Citation
Serial No. (A) 99919 (B) 1290816
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/2" (B) 9"
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of: (A) Hight Standard Model B semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1942. Right side of the slide is marked "HI-STANDARD/MODEL(B)". Left side of the chamber is marked "MADE IN U.S.A./THE HIGH STANDARD MFG.CO./NEW HAVEN.CONN./PATENT PENDING/.22 CAL./LONG RIFLE.", while the left side of the chamber is marked "PROPERTY OF/U.S.". There is a faint crossed cannons ordnance proof on the left side of the chamber. Ramped blade front sight with U-notch rear. Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Black plastic checkered grips marked "HS" in a circle on both panels. Correct 2 tone blued steel magazine. Includes black flat board box with red label. Label is hand numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine has light finish wear. Box has edge wear and some deterioration. (B) High Standard Model 103 Supermatic Citation semi automatic pistol with scope. Made 1967. Slide is marked "MODEL 103" on the right side and "HI-STANDARD" on the left side. Frame is marked "SUPERMATIC/CITATION" on the left side of the frame. Right side of the chamber is marked "HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP./HAMDEN. CONN. U.S.A.", while the left side of the chamber is marked ".22 LONG RIFLE". Round steel barrel with factory muzzle brake and standard attached weights. Ramped blade front sight with no rear iron sight. Blued finish on the metal components. Barrel finish looks to have been reapplied. Standard checkered wood grips with thumb rest. Later production blued steel magazine with green feed lip. Includes attached NcStar 4x32 long eye relief scope, with lens covers. Weaver style base appears to be unmarked. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its finishes with general wear and handling marks. Grips have handling marks and scratches. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Scope has a few exterior handling marks, optic is clear. 1,000 - 1,500



3352 - (C) LOT OF 2: 2 MOSSBERG BROWNIE PEPPERBOX PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Mossberg
Model: (Both) Brownie
Serial No. (A) 9689 (B) 6831
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (Both) 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Mossberg Brownie Pepperbox pistol. Made 1920s. Left side of the barrel is marked "O.F. MOSSBERG & SONS/NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A.", while the right side of the barrel is marked "PAT. JULY 27. 1920". Left side of the frame is marked "BROWNIE". Matching internal side plates. Blade front sight with U-notch cutout rear. Blued finish on the metal components worn to a brown patina in areas. Serrated wood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 65% of its original finish with brown patina forming on most of the metal components. Grips are excellent. Bores have frosting and pitting. Good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) Mossberg Brownie Pepperbox pistol. Made circa 1919. Left side of the barrel is marked "O.F. MOSSBERG & SONS/NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A.", while the right side of the barrel is marked "PAT. APPLD. FOR". Left side of the frame is marked "BROWNIE". Matching internal side plates. Blade front sight with U-notch cutout rear. Blued finish on the metal components worn to a brown patina in areas. Serrated wood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 65% of its original finish with grayish patina forming in areas. Wood grips are heavily worn, leaving few serrations. Frosted bore with pitting. Good rifling retained. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 2,000



3353 - (M) LOT OF 2: NORINCO TT OLYMPIA SEMI AUTOMATIC .22 PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Norinco
Model: (Both) TT Olympia
Serial No. (A) 20717 (B) 80982
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Circa 1990s Chinese Norinco copy of the famous Walther Olympia .22 LR target pistol. Fixed 4 - 3/4" barrel fitted with ramped fixed front and square notch rear sights. Import marked on bottom of barrel. Left of slide marked "TT-Olympia Pistole-Cal .22 L. R." Blued finish and roughly checkered thumb rest target grips. Complete with barrel weight, cleaning rod, packing slip and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent. Retains nearly all of its factory applied finish with a few scattered handling marks. Fine mechanics. (B) Same model and overall condition as (A). Missing rear sight. Accessories only include the barrel weight. BAS 500 - 800



3354 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH AND WESSON 39-2 AND 669 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS WITH BOXES.

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
Model: (A) 39-2 (B) 669
Serial No. (A) A277155 (B) TAW7414
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 9mm
Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Smith and Wesson Model 39-2 DA/SA semi automatic 9mm single stack pistol. 4" barrel, blued slide with ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear, anodized aluminum frame, and checkered walnut grips panels with S&W medallions. Complete with numbers matching 2-piece box with paper wrapping, paperwork and 2 total magazines. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the original finish is retained with a few minor marks on the rails and scattered freckles on the slide. Very good grips with a few scattered marks. Excellent bore and fine mechanics. Box very good with some light wear. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 669 DA semi automatic 9mm double stack pistol manufactured in the 1980s. 3 - 1/2" barrel, stainless slide with ramped front sight and square notch rear, satin finish alloy frame, checkered polymer grips. Complete with numbers matching 1-piece box, paperwork, 2 total magazines and still sealed cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent. Light marks from handling and storage. Very good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Box very good with some expected wear. 1,000 - 1,500



3355 - (M) LOT OF 2: CASED PAIR OF SMITH AND WESSON 39-2 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS WITH ORIGINAL FACTORY BOXES.

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
Model: (Both) 39-2
Serial No. (A) A214655 (B) A214656
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 9mm
Barrel Length: (Both) 4"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Custom engraved Smith and Wesson Model 39-2 semi-automatic pistol, serial number A214655 with matching factory box. 4" barrel chambered in 9mm. Custom engraved outside of the factory in the Smith and Wesson A style with scrolls on a punch dot background covering about 85% of the gun. 2 piece checkered grips with Smith and Wesson gold medallions on either side. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with engraving beginning to oxidize as it was done after the gun left the factory. Grips are in matching condition with almost all of their original finish remaining with checkering sharp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. Factory box is very good and intact. (B) Custom engraved Smith and Wesson Model 39-2 semi-automatic pistol, serial number A214656 with matching factory box. 4" barrel chambered in 9mm. Custom engraved outside of the factory in the Smith and Wesson A style with scrolls on a punch dot background covering about 85% of the gun. 2 piece checkered grips with Smith and Wesson gold medallions on either side. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with engraving beginning to oxidize as it was done after the gun left the factory. Grips are in matching condition with almost all of their original finish remaining with checkering sharp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. Factory box is very good and intact. Both guns are housed in a modern produced case with an extra magazine for each. Case is very good with minimal handling marks. TON 1,500 - 2,500

3356 - (C) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE 1915 AND 1917 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Savage
Model: (A) 1915 (B) 1917
Serial No. (A) 130443 (B) 257233
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .32 ACP
Barrel Length: (Both) 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consist of: (A) Savage Model 1915 semi automatic pistol. Made 1915. Improved internal hammer version over the 1907 with the addition of a grip safety and better sights. Standard patent dates on the top of the slide. "SAVAGE" marked on the left side of the frame. Blade front sight and raised U-notch rear. Original finish forming even wear/patina throughout. "SAVAGE/QUALITY" marked checkered grips. Includes a not correct "380 CAL." marked magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish, with some wear and areas of scratches. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore is frosted, but retains very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. (B) Savage Model 1917 semi automatic pistol. Made early 1920s. Standard patent dates on the top of the slide. "SAVAGE 1917 MODEL" marked on the left side of the frame. Blade front sight with raised U-notch rear. Reapplied matte blued finish. Model 1917 style "SAVAGE QUALITY" plastic grips. Model 1907 magazine is incorrect for this gun, fitting tightly in the well. Magazine is unmarked. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its reapplied finish, with mostly edge wear present. There is some cleaned pitting on the top of the slide. Grips have a few minor handling marks and scratches. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has wear. JWA 900 - 1,300

3357 - (C) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE 1907 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Savage
Model: (A) 1907 (B) 1907
Serial No. (A) 14336B (B) 153713
Caliber/Bore: (A) .380 ACP (B) .32 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/4" (B) 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consist of: (A) Savage Model 1907 semi automatic pistol. Slide marked SAVAGE ARMS CO UTUCA. N.Y. U.S.A. CAL. 380/PATENED NOV. 21 1905. 9.M/M." Blade front sight with U-notch cut out rear. Period reblued finish. Original "SAVAGE/QUALITY" checkered grips. Original ".380" marked magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its reapplied finish with some areas of patina and spattered surface rust. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. There is some surface rust on the internal components. Bore is lightly frosted with very good overall rifling. Magazine has light wear. (B) Savage Model 1907 semi automatic pistol. Made 1912. Standard patent date on the top of the barrel. "SAVAGE" marked on the left side of the frame. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Original blued finish. Left grip panel is original, the right is a replacement. Original unmarked magazine. Includes a generic leather holster. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish, with wear and patina. Grips have some light scratches, in addition to a hairline crack on the left panel. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Magazine has formed a patina as well. JWA 700 - 1,000

3358 - (M) LOT OF TWO: SIG P226 TAC OPS AND P220 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS WITH CASES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Sig
Model: (A) P226 TacOps (B) P220
Serial No. (A) UU781956 (B) G516667
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm (B) .45 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) SIG P226 Tac Ops with enhanced features including threaded barrel, extended beavertail, magwell grip, magazines with extended baseplates to bring capacity to 20, green fiberoptic front sight, two dot tritium rear sight. Marked for manufacture in Exeter on right side of dust cover. Accompanied by SIG black case match by serial number with 2 extra magazines. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the black Nitron finish with some marks from range use and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Case and magazines are fine. (B) Sig P220 with two tone FDE frame and black nitron slide. Frame made in Germany, import marked for Sig Sauer, Exeter. MH3 three dot tritium sights, two piece grips, P220 rail. Accompanied by SIG P220 case matching by number with two extra magazines, one with extended baseplate. CONDITION: Very good, showing some silvering at reciprocating areas from range use. Assorted scattered handling marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Case is fine. EW 1,000 - 1,500



3359 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 39-2 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (Both) 39-2
Serial No. (A) A534226 (B) A639156
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 9mm Para
Barrel Length: (Both) 4"
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model 39-2 double action semi automatic 9mm pistol. Standard ramped front and adjustable square notch rear sight. Blued slide, anodized aluminum frame, and checkered walnut grip panels with S&W medallions. CONDITION: Very good. Nearly all of the factory applied finishes are retained with faint high edge wear at places, a few handling marks and a chip in backstrap. Grips good with small crack above right medallion. Bore bright with strong rifling and fine mechanics. (B) Same model as A with aftermarket magazine. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory finishes are retained with some scattered dots of cleaned corrosion on slide and some light high edge wear, especially at muzzle. Bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



3360 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODELS 459 AND 559 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) 459 (B) 559
Serial No. (A) A819508 (B) A750704
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 9mm Para
Barrel Length: (Both) 4"
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 459 semi automatic pistol chambered for 9mm. High ramped front and fully adjustable square notch rear sights. Blued slide and anodized aluminum frame with checkered nylon S&W grip panels. Complete with numbers matching single piece blue box, factory paperwork, and an extra factory 14 round magazine. CONDITION: Excellent. Little evidence of use with only a few scattered handling marks. Bright mirror bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Box shows wear, especially at corners. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 559 semi automatic pistol, a relatively scarce all steel variant of the 459 chambered in 9mm. High ramped front and fully adjustable square notch rear sights. Blued slide and frame with checkered nylon S&W grip panels. CONDITION: Good. Retains majority of the factory blued finish with high edge wear, muzzle wear and some cleaned corrosion on the right side of slide. Aluminum backstrap shows some abrasion above and on lanyard loop. Bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



3361 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODELS 645 AND 39-2 SEMI AUTOAMTIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson

Model: (A) 645 (B) 39-2

Serial No. (A) TBB5819 (B) A526057

Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 ACP (B) 9mm Para

Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) S&W Model 645 in .45 ACP. Classic DA/SA single stack .45 ACP pistol with red ramp front sight, square notch rear sight. Black checkered grips with S&W logo. Comes with 2 extra magazines which are old style with orange followers. CONDITION: Good as used. Gun has numerous bumps as bruises with rash from range use. Bore is excellent with strong rifling. (B) Smith and Wesson Model 39. DA/SA single stack 9mm with left side only safety, alloy frame, blued steel slide. Checkered walnut grips with S&W logo. CONDITION: Fair. Slide has spotted age patina throughout. Alloy frame is very good with some silvering to high edges and marks consistent with use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with strong rifling and frosting throughout. EW 700 - 1,000



3362 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 59 9MM SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson

Model: (Both) 59

Serial No. (A) A377232 (B) A477432

Caliber/Bore: (Both) 9mm Para

Barrel Length: (Both) 4"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Smith & Wesson Model 59 double action semi automatic pistol manufactured 1971 through 1982. Standard 4" barrel chambered for the 9mm Luger cartridge. Ramped front and adjustable square notch rear sights mounted on a blued slide. Anodized aluminum frame with checkered composite S&W logo grips. Complete with a 14 round double stack magazine. CONDITION: Very good plus. Retains nearly all of its factory finishes with some light high edge wear and a 2 - 1/2" scratch along the right of the frame. Bright bore with strong rifling. Good mechanics. (B) Same model as (A). Checkered rubber grips. Magazine aftermarket. CONDITION: Good. Retains majority of thinning blued finish with high edge wear and evidence of use. Bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 600 - 1,000



3363 - (C) LOT OF 2: STAR MODEL B SUPER AND MODEL B SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Star

Model: (A) B Super (B) B

Serial No. (A) 43475 (B) 428144

Caliber/Bore: (Both) 9mm Para

Barrel Length: (Both) 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of: (A) Spanish Star Model Super B manufactured 1946 through 1983. 9mm Parabellum chambering with 5" barrel. Dot front and square notch rear sights. Blued finished slide and frame, with import markings. Brown plastic checkered grips. Accompanied by Star box and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Good. Retains majority of thinning blued finish with high edge wear. Bright mirror bore and fine mechanics. Box fair. (B) Star Model B 9mm Pistol contracted for West German Police use. Manufactured in 1954 as part of the last 1000 gun contract for the Landespolizei Niedersachsen, the front grip strap is factory stamped "LPN". Barrel marked "Cal. 08" referring to the year Germany accepted the 9mm Parabellum cartridge. Blued finished slide and frame, with checkered wood grip panels. CONDITON: Very good. Retains the vast majority of factory applied finishes with some scattered handling marks, high edge wear, a spot of wear on the slide behind the chamber and a small chip at the bottom of the right grip panel. Bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Visible numbers matching. BAS 1,200 - 1,600



3364 - (M) LOT OF 2: STAR MODELO SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Star
Model: (Both) Modelo Super
Serial No. (A) 47039 (B) ET11010
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm Parabellum (B) 9mm Largo
Barrel Length: (Both) 5"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of: (A) Star Modelo B Super semi automatic pistol. Made 1970's. Import marked on the slide. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Blade front sight and U notch rear. Original blued finish. Checkered plastic grips. Includes original unmarked magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light handling marks and wear. Grips have wear on the edges, but are solid. Bore is lightly frosted with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. (B) Star Modelo Super semi automatic pistol. Made 1950 with Spanish proofs on the left side of the frame. Military proof mark on the left side of the slide as well. Import marked on the frame. Slide and barrel are not numbered. Front blade sight with U notch rear. Original blued finish. Aftermarket checkered plastic grips. Original magazine that is not numbered to the gun included. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Grips are very good with general wear. Bore is frosted with fair rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 700 - 1,000

3365 - LOT OF 2: WEBLEY & SCOTT 1907 AND 1912 POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Webley & Scott
Model: (A) 1907 (B) 1912
Serial No. (A) 64045 (B) 139569
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 Auto
Barrel Length: (Both) 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consist of: (A) Webley & Scott Model 1907 semi automatic pistol. These are some times referred to as 1908 Vest pockets, after a change was made to the hammer. Made pre-World War One, noted by the 12 serrations on the slide. Left side of the slide is marked "WEBLEY & SCOTT LTD/LONDON & BIRMINGHAM/6.35MM AUTOMATIC PISTOL". Webley trade mark found on the left side of the slide as well. British proofs on the frame, slide and barrel. No import/export stamp found. Original finish on the metal components. Checkered brown, hard rubber grips. Blued steel magazine is unmarked. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with general wear and scratches. Left grip panel has a chip out of the bottom rear. Grips have light wear overall. Bore is lightly frosted with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. (B) Webley & Scott Model 1912 semi automatic pistol. Made circa 1920's. Similar to the 1907 design, but hammerless, and a blade front sight has been added, as has a V-notch rear. Left side of the slide is marked "WEBLEY & SCOTT LTD/LONDON & BIRMINGHAM/6.35MM AUTOMATIC PISTOL". Webley trade mark found on the left side of the slide as well. British proofs on the frame, slide and barrel. No import/export stamp found. Original finish on the metal components. Checkered brown, hard rubber grips. Unmarked polished steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with wear and handling marks. Both grip panels have cracks on the bottom corners, where the attaching screws are. Otherwise, the grips have normal wear. Bore is frosted with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,500 - 2,300

3366 - (C) ARGENTINIAN M1927 SISTEMA COLT WITH .22 CONVERSION.

Manufacturer: Argentina
Model: M1927 Sistema
Serial No. 82662
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Produced under contract with Colt in Argentina, originally in .45 ACP, this example has been fitted with an unmarked .22 caliber conversion. Checkered small parts, spurred hammer, long 1911A1 grip safety, knurled mainspring housing. Threaded barrel for use with a suppressor. Fiber grips. Import marked on right side of dust cover. CONDITION: Very good with marks throughout from handling and storage. Some spotted oxidation throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. EW 400 - 600

3367 - (C) ENGRAVED ASTRA MODEL 3000 (3003 PATTERN) WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Astra
Model: 3000
Serial No. 716021
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

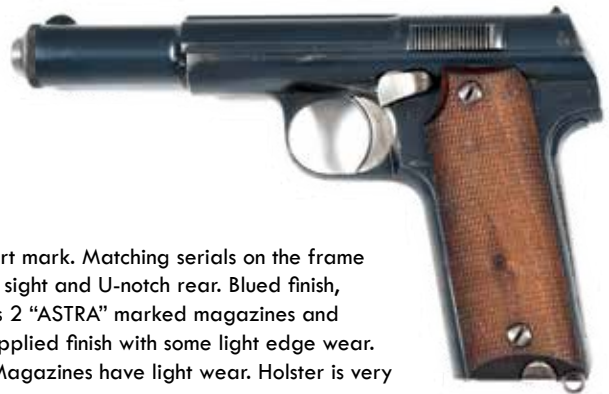
3003 pattern deep cut engraving pattern is documented in Astra Firearms and Selected Competitors by Leonardo Antaris, pg. 420. Fixed front and rear sights with grip safety, throw lever safety, lanyard loop, and checkered magazine release. Chromed small parts with balance of pistol silver plated and deeply cut hand engraving in floral patterns and geometric borders. Proofs on rear left of frame, and Astra logo on stepped area of barrel. Pearlite grips. Housed in maroon Astra box identifying this gun by serial number and an added "207" stick over where the Astra "3003" logo should be, although discoloration in that area indicates it was removed at one point. Accessories comprise spearpoint cleaning rod and Astra manual. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the silver plate with some extremely minor marks from handling and storage. Silver is starting to tarnish in a few places, easily cleaned if desired. Engraving is crisp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright and shiny, with crisp rifling. Box is excellent with some rubs and chips, and aprons starting to separate. EW 1,500 - 2,500



3368 - (C) ASTRA 600/43 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER

Manufacturer: Astra
Model: 600/43
Serial No. 38002
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Astra 600/43 semi automatic pistol with holster. Made 1945. No visible import mark. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Spanish Military proofs on the frame, slide, and barrel. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Blued finish, lightly arsenal refinished at some point. Sharp checkered wood grips. Includes 2 "ASTRA" marked magazines and original leather holster, unmarked. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with some light edge wear. Sharp grips with strong checkering. Bore is frosted, but retains strong rifling. Magazines have light wear. Holster is very good overall with light wear. Nice rig for your collection. JWA 700 - 1,000



3369 - (M) AUTO MAG MODEL 180 .44 AMP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Auto Mag
Model: 180
Serial No. A00185
Caliber/Bore: .44 AMP
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

Model 180 manufactured by Auto Mag at the Pasadena, California location. Pistol is comprised of stainless and matte steel construction and is mounted with 2 piece FA Enterprises checkered walnut grips. Vented tapered barrel measures 6 - 1/2" and features a painted ramp front sight, with an adjustable rear sight. Left side of the receiver is marked with the Auto Mag logo followed by "AUTO MAG/ .44 AMP MODEL 180/ PASADENA, CALIFORNIA/ PAT. PENDING". Right side bears the serial number above "MADE IN U.S.A.". This example is accompanied by a Longhorn leather holster, an additional set of grips, as well as an additional magazine. CONDITION: Metal components exhibit a few minor areas of wear and some minor marks from handling and use. Good bore exhibiting firing residue and retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grips show some minor impressions and a few nicks to the diamonds. Right grip has a half circle and line light cut into it, which is visible on both sides and appears to have been present at the time of manufacturing. Holster shows some scattered handling marks and retains good stitching. -MLW- 1,200 - 1,800



3370 - (M) BAUER FIREARMS CORP. BICENTENNIAL SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Bauer Firearms Corp.
Model: Pocket
Serial No. US0261
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Modern

Bauer Bicentennial .25 ACP pocket pistol with engraved floral motifs and an eagle head holding a ribbon with 1776 and 1976 dates for 200 years of the United States. Pearlite grips. Comes in Bauer walnut case French fitted for gun and belt buckle, included. **CONDITION:** Fine, retaining the vast majority of the factory finishes with a few very minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Case is fine. Buckle is fine. EW 200 - 400



3371 - (C) FACTORY GOLD PLATED AND ENGRAVED BERNADELLI VB SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX, AND ORDER FORM.

Manufacturer: Bernadelli
Model: VB
Serial No. 7376
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration with blade sights, left side safey, rear cocking serrations, two piece mother of pearl style grips, heel magazine release, magazine with finger extension. Gun has been factory gold plated with near complete coverage, excepting trigger and some of barrel, and extensively hand engraved with acanthus scroll and geometric borders. Housed in blue Bernardelli box with gold lettering and accompanied by a letter identifying this gun by serial number when it was sold by Bernadelli to Colonel Samuel F. Stebelton, gold plated, engraved, with mother of pearl type grips and box and cleaning equipment. Cleaning equipment no longer present. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the factory plate with some losses as operational areas, such as reciprocating areas of slide and safety. Straps with patina from use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good. Box has several areas of rubbing and chipping and aprons have suffered damage at the seam, currently held together by tape. Exercise caution to avoid further damage. EW 1,000 - 1,500



3372 - (C) ENGRAVED BELGIAN BROWNING BABY RENAISSANCE SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Baby
Serial No. 121726
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Diminutive notch and blade sights with matte rib, marked on left side "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY / MADE IN BELGIUM". Right side of slide with Belgian proofs, which are also present on frame and barrel. External extractor. Standard Browning floral and vine Renaissance engraving, no signature observed. Pearlite grips, gold washed trigger. Housed in black Browning clamshell case with manual in lid. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with some minor patina visible in the rib matting. Engraving is very crisp. Grips are very good with no chips but starting to yellow. Gold wash on trigger is lifting. Case is good with edges peeling but aprons intact and interior with some compressions and rubbing. EW 1,500 - 2,500



3373 - (C) ENGRAVED BABY BROWNING SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL WITH SLEEVE

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Baby
Serial No. 452298
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Engraved Baby Browning semi automatic pistol with leather carry sleeve. Made 1968 with Belgian proofs on the slide and barrel. Left side of the slide is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY/MADE IN BELGIUM". Front grip strap is marked "2298". Post factory scroll engraving on the frame and slide. Standard blade front sight and U-notch rear. Reapplied gloss blued finish on the metal components. Mother of Pearl style grips. Matte blued steel magazine, marked with an FN monogram on the base plate. Includes an original Browning marked leather carry case. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 95% of its reapplied metal finish with some wear and handling marks. Grips have some light discoloration and handling marks. Clean bore overall with very good rifling. Magazine is excellent. Case has some light exterior wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,500



3374 - (C) GOLD PLATED BROWNING BABY SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Baby
Serial No. 234060
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gold plated Baby Browning Semi Automatic pistol with factory sleeve. Made 1961. Left side of the slide is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY/MADE IN BELGIUM". Belgian proofs on the frame, slide, and barrel. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Aftermarket gold plated finish on the frame and slide, looking to have been done some time ago. Mother of Pearl style grips. "FN" marked nickel plated magazine. Includes factory lined leather carry sleeve. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with some light finish wear and handling marks. Grips have a few scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Case has light wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,500



3375 - (C) BROWNING RENAISSANCE ENGRAVED .380 ACP PISTOL WITH FRENCH FITTED CASE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: .380 ACP
Serial No. 526440
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Browning .380 with diminutive blade front sight, pinched notch rear sight, external extractor, rear cocking serrations. Left side of slide with "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY _ ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI / MADE IN BELGIUM" and Belgian proofs. Proofs repeated on left side of frame. Covered with traditional Browning Renaissance pattern vine and floral engraving, with Pearlite grips and gold washed trigger. Housed in a French fitted case simply marked "Made in Belgium" on inside of lid. **CONDITION:** Very good, with some age related patination visible in the engraving, primarily noticeably underneath ejection port. Gold wash is lifting from trigger somewhat. Some minor scattered marks from operation and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling and some minor frosting towards muzzle. EW 1,500 - 2,500



3376 - (M) SECOND AMENDMENT LIMITED EDITION BROWNING HI POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Hi Power
Serial No. 2W5NV57929
Caliber/Bore: .40 S&W
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

Blade front sight, square notch rear sight. Spur trigger with non-thumbprint slide, ambidextrous safety. Gold washed small parts. "SA077" on right side of frame, serial number on front strap. Laser engraved with flowing florals and "THE RIGHT OF THE PEOPLE TO KEEP AND BEAR SHALL NOT BE INFRINGED" in ribbons. Smooth wooden grips with left scale inset with Second Amendment medallion. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the factory finish with some minor handling and storage marks throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with sharp rifling. EW 1,200 - 1,800



3377 - (C) NICKEL FINISHED BABY BROWNING SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL WITH SLEEVE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Baby
Serial No. 212344
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Nickel finished Baby Browning semi-automatic pistol with factory sleeve. Made 1960. Left side of the slide is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY/MADE IN BELGIUM". Belgian proofs on the frame, slide, and barrel. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the frame and slide. Fire blue finish on the barrel, trigger and safety. Mother of Pearl style grips. "FN" marked nickel plated magazine. Includes factory red lined leather carry sleeve. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light finish wear and handling marks. Grips have a few scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Case has light wear. JWA 800 - 1,200



3378 - (C) CASED BABY BROWNING LIGHTWEIGHT SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Baby
Serial No. 299490
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Browning Baby Lightweight .25 ACP pistol with nickel slide, alloy frame gold washed trigger, black composite grips with "BROWNING" in a reserve. Heel magazine release. Made in Belgium with appropriate Belgian proofs. Housed in a blue leatherette case, French fitted for pistol and spare magazine. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the factory finishes with some microscratches in the slide, and some minor dings on right side of muzzle. Gold washed trigger is lifting in a few areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. Case is fine, extra magazine is fine and wrapped in wax paper. EW 600 - 900



3379 - (C) NICKEL FINISHED BABY BROWNING SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Baby
Serial No. 228734
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Nickel finished Baby Browning Semi Automatic pistol with factory sleeve. Made 1960. Left side of the slide is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY/MADE IN BELGIUM". Belgian proofs on the frame, slide, and barrel. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Alloy frame model, with a factory nickel finish on the slide. Matte polished frame. Mother of Pearl style grips. "FN" marked nickel plated magazine. Includes factory red lined leather carry sleeve. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light finish wear and handling marks. Grips have a few scratches and some discoloration. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Sleeve has light wear. JWA 600 - 800



3380 - (C) NICKEL FINISHED BABY BROWNING SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Baby
Serial No. 433456
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Nickel finished Baby Browning semi-automatic pistol with factory sleeve. Made 1968. Left side of the slide is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY/MADE IN BELGIUM". Belgian proofs on the frame, slide and barrel. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Reapplied nickel finish on the frame and slide. Checkered plastic grips, with "BROWNING" marked at the top of each panel. Includes an "FN" monogram marked nickel plated magazine. Includes factory red lined leather carry sleeve. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with some light finish wear, scratches and handling marks. Grips have a few scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Case has light wear. JWA 600 - 800



3381 - (C) BABY BROWNING SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Baby
Serial No. 180056
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Baby Browning semi automatic pocket pistol with case. Made 1958. Left side of the slide is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY-ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI/MADE IN BELGIUM". Belgian proofs on the frame, slide and barrel. Blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued finish with hard rubber "BROWNING" marked checkered grips. Blued steel magazine with "FN" monogram on the base plate. Includes factory red lined leather carry sleeve. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips have a few scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Magazine is excellent. Mechanically fine. Case is excellent. JWA 500 - 700



3382 - (C) SHANSEI BROOMHANDLE MASUER IN .45 ACP, CURRENTLY IN PARTS.

Manufacturer: Chinese
Model: Broomhandle
Serial No. 1867
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"

This design was extremely popular with Chinese soldiers during the Warlord period, being essentially a version of the C96 ramped up to take .45 ACP. Shansei was one of the arsenals noted for producing the .45 ACP version while others were still producing the .30 Mauser iteration. Gun is currently in parts, with all parts appearing present excepting the safety that sits in the frame and holds the assembly together. CONDITION: Good. Parts have some scattered oxidation and marks from use. Some numbers appear to have been renumbered. Frame appears to be one of the early reproductions as markings are not quite correct. A neat set that could be assembled to a neat piece with some minor work. EW 500 - 1,000



3383 - (M) EXCELLENT COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX (1980).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Service Model Ace
Serial No. SM30464
Caliber/Bore: .22LR
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern

Classic configuration with smooth black front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight. Left side of slide with Service Model ace legends, right side with ACE in lozenge. Appropriate serrated small parts. Colt fully checkered walnut grips with golden medallions. Colt floating chamber barrel designed to increase the recoil. Accompanied by correct Colt wood grain box with matching serial number on end label. CONDITION: Excellent, showing only some extremely minor marks at reciprocating areas form very light use, most noticeable on trigger and hammer. Retains virtually all of the factory blue finish. Action works appropriately when carefully cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box is very good with some age distress to edges. A top tier example. EW 2,000 - 2,500



3384 - (C) COLT SUPER 38 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL ENGRAVED BY DAVID WADE HARRIS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Super 38
Serial No. 82623
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1950. Standard configuration of a Super 38 with narrow hammer with serrated small parts, blade and notch rear sights, serrated trigger. Smooth arched mainspring housing. Engraved in nearly complete coverage of flowing scroll on a punch dot background and nickel plated by David Wade Harris out of Texas, signed on right side around hammer pin. Accompanied by a certificate of authenticity by from David. CONDITION: Excellent as embellished with virtually all of the nickel plating retained. Some minor marks throughout from handling and operation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some abrasion toward muzzle. EW 2,000 - 3,000



3385 - (M) COLT COMBAT COMMANDER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL, ENGRAVED BY MARK SWANSON

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Combat Commander
Serial No. 70BS38481
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Modern

Classic Combat Commander with 4 - 1/4" barrel, GI sights with three dot combat configuration, Commander hammer, serrated small parts, and smooth flat mainspring housing. Pistol has been masterfully embellished with hand cut scroll engraving in nearly complete coverage with vacancies towards muzzle by noted Master Engraver Mark Swanson, and signed and dated by him (2014), under right grip. Slide was then blued and frame was case colored, with small parts nitre blued. Fossilized stag grips. Blued magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, possibly unfired since decoration with a few extremely minor losses from storage; even straps retain virtually all of their case coloring with a few extremely minor marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling and a couple spots of abrasion on lands. Front sight dot insert is missing but could be replaced. Swanson is a recognized Master Engraver by FEGA and this pistol is a work of art. EW 2,000 - 3,000



3386 - (C) FIRST YEAR PRODUCTION COLT MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN .22 PISTOL (1938).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Match Target Woodsman
Serial No. MT874
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

First year of production, with three digit serial number. Fixed front sight, fully adjustable rear sight. Polished blue flats with matte top of slide. Appropriate rollmarks for this model, including distinct "Match / (Bullseye) / Target" on barrel. Iconic "elephant ear" extended grips. CONDITION: Very good, showing some scattered marks from handling and operation throughout. Some silvering to high edges and on front of barrel lug indicative of holster use. Some minor spotting, mostly toward muzzle. Elephant ear grips were once cracked across front but was expertly repaired. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with sharp rifling. EW 1,500 - 2,500



3387 - (C) COLT 1903 SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903
Serial No. 426803
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration of the 1903 Pocket Hammerless made to avoid snag free draws. Blade front sight, U notch round top rear sight. Black grips. Housed in a custom case with modern Colt on top and lined in green, French fitted for gun and spare magazine. CONDITION: Very good, retaining much of the factory blue finish, with some silvering to high edges and small losses toward muzzle consistent with holster wear. Some patina dotting at read on slide and near rear sight. Some silvering to the reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore has extensive frosting and soft lands. Extra magazine is excellent with dotting at one side. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 1,200 - 1,600



3388 - (C) NICKEL FINISH COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1930).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1908 Hammerless
Serial No. 100733
Caliber/Bore: .380 Auto
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Nickel finish 1908 in .380, with standard notch-and-blade sights, walnut grips with Colt medallions, smooth trigger, checkering safety lever, and serrated magazine release. **CONDITION:** Very good, retaining virtually all of the nickel finish with some spotting in the cocking serrations and some minor marks and small scratches from handling and operation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting. Magazine is excellent. Few of these guns were produced in nickel, with the majority being blue. EW 1,000 - 1,500



3389 - (C) COLT 1903 SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903
Serial No. 505832
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration of the 1903 Pocket Hammerless made to avoid snag free draws. Blade front sight, U notch round top rear sight. Checkered walnut grips with silver medallions. Housed in a custom case with modern Colt logo on top and black lining, lid lined in leopard print, French fitted for gun and spare magazine. **CONDITION:** Very good, retaining much of the factory blue finish, with some silvering to high edges and losses toward muzzle consistent with holster wear. Some silvering to the reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with good rifling and some frosting throughout. Extra magazine is excellent. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 1,000 - 1,500



3390 - (M) COLT MK IV SERIES 80 GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: MK IV Series 80
Serial No. SN21054E
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1995. Classic configuration with black on black front and rear sights, rear sight is an Eliason adjustable, front is fixed, with serrated rib. Colt National Match barrel. Gold cup trigger, Colt gold medallion fully checkered black composite grips. Serrated small parts. Flat serrated mainspring housing and serrated front strap. Colt magazine. Accompanied by the appropriate Colt blue plastic case matching with extra magazine, bushing wrench, spare recoil spring, and manual. **CONDITION:** Fine, showing a few normal minor areas of use scattered about the gun. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting in grooves. Series 80 Firing Pin safety is intact. EW 1,000 - 1,500



3391 - (M) COLT SERIES 80 MK IV GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: MK IV Series 80
Serial No. SN24236E
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern

Colt Series 80 MK IV Gold Cup National Match semi automatic pistol with case. Made 1996. "GOLD CUP/NATIONAL MATCH" next to a trophy on the right side of the slide. Left side of the slide is marked SERIES'80 COLT MK IV/GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH" next to a rampant Colt pony. Barrel is marked "COLT 45 AUTO N.M." on the top of the chamber. Blade front sight with adjustable Elliason U-notch rear. Adjustable trigger. Bright polished stainless steel finish with a checkered rubber grip. Centered Colt Medallions. Includes 2 polished steel eight round magazines, marked "COLT/.45 AUTO" on the base plates, factory matching hard case, extra spring, manual, and papers. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grip is excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines are excellent. Case is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



3392 - (M) COLT WORLD WAR I REPRODUCTION 1911 PISTOL WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 4807WMK
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern

Colt reintroduced these great semi-automatic pistols to honor the famous 1911 as government issued during World War I. Long smooth trigger, checkered spurred hammer, checkered slide release, magazine release, smooth flat mainspring housing. Half moon front sight, u notch flat top rear sight. Finished in Colt Carbonia blue with truncated diamond checkered walnut grips. Left side of frame marked "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" with Gilbert inspector stamp between trigger guard and grip. Correct military sub-inspection stamps in appropriate places. Gun come complete with pasteboard boxes that closely replicates the GI issued boxes, along with 2 piece blue Colt box, paperwork, tools, shipping sleeves and extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the Colt factory finish with extremely minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. EW 1,000 - 1,500



3393 - (C) COLT 1908 VEST POCKET PISTOL WITH BOX (1909).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1908
Serial No. 12970
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Classic configuration of the 1908 Vest pocket with case colored safety, Colt high polish blue. Checkered hard rubber grips with Colt logo and Rampant Colt. Housed in appropriate Maroon box with blue end label, pencil marked on bottom with serial number and even retaining much of the sealing sticker warning the end user to avoid tampering. CONDITION: Very good, retaining much of the Colt high polish finish with flaking primarily at slide and muzzle, likely from repeated drawing and reholstering. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. Box is very good with expected age chipping at edges. EW 600 - 900



3394 - (C) COLT WOODSMAN .22 AUTOMATIC (1940).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman
Serial No. 142462
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1940 as per serial number. Smooth blade adjustable front sight, square drift adjustable rear sight. Appropriate Colt Woodsman rollmarks, checkered walnut grips, and full blue magazine marked "COLT WOODSMAN / CAL. 22 L.R." on baseplate. Trigger guard with VP proof and subinspector proofs. CONDITION: Very good, retaining virtually all of the Colt bluing with silvering at high edges and some scattered marks from handling and operation. Some old spotting is visible, primarily at straps and across top of slide and barrel. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with some frosting. EW 500 - 800

3395 - (C) JOHN MARTZ CUSTOM DWM 1916 DATED BABY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Martz Baby Luger
Serial No. 9679k
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Masterfully crafted by John Martz, this custom Baby Luger started life as World War I production DWM P.08 pistol. This in-the-white example features a 2 - 1/4" barrel that is fitted with a standard Luger front sight. The receiver is marked "1916" over the chamber area, with DWM arsenal proofs on the right-hand side. Toggle bears the "DWM" monogram. The left side of the frame is stamped "JVM" and "42" within a circle underneath the sideplate, with the interior of the frame bearing "MARTZ/ PAT. PEND./ RELEASE" within an oval. The bottom of the magazine is stamped "2017". The grip and checkered walnut grip panels have been exquisitely shortened, with equivalent craftsmanship shown on the shortened magazine. Matching numbers on this example include the frame, locking bolt, trigger sideplate, safety lever, hold-open latch, receiver, trigger bar, forward toggle link, breechblock, and extractor. Accompanying this example is an unmarked loading tool and an additional shortened magazine, which are housed within a custom Baby Luger holster made by "Gale C. Morgan". Holster is marked "13" on the rear and has been properly reduced in size to match the dimensions of this Martz Baby Luger. CONDITION: Fine, as professionally built by John Martz. Metal components are excellent, showing some scattered freckling and some age-related discoloration. Protected areas under the grip panels and on the bottom of the receiver, exhibit some areas that retain their original arsenal blue finish. Locking bolt, trigger, magazine catch, and ejector retain ample amounts of their straw finish, with the exception of the safety lever, which shows some thinning. Mirror bore with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips are excellent and show just a few areas of wear. Holster shows some scattered handling and storage marks but is otherwise excellent. A wonderfully made custom Baby Luger, that illustrates John Martz's mastery as a craftsman and gunsmith. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000

3396 - (C) PERUVIAN AIR FORCE MARKED FN BABY BROWNING SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: FN
Model: Baby Browning
Serial No. 137717
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Peruvian Air Force Marked FN Baby Browning semi automatic pistol. Made circa 1936. Left side of the slide is marked "FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES DE GUERRE HERSTAL-BELGIQUE/BROWNING'S PATENT DEPOSE". Peruvian Air Force mark on the right side of the slide. Most likely purchased by them in a small batch and issued to pilots. Belgian proofs on the frame, slide and barrel. No import mark found. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. "FN" monogram checkered hard rubber grips, marked "BABY" on the bottom. Unmarked blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips have a few scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has finish wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,500

3397 - (M) FN MARKED BABY BROWNING SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL WITH FACTORY SLEEVE.

Manufacturer: FN
Model: Baby
Serial No. 205PM4222
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Modern

FN marked Baby Browning semi automatic pistol. Made 1980. Marked "FABRIQUE NATIONALE" on the left side of the slide. Appears to be import marked on the inside of the slide. Small blade sight with V-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. "BROWNING" marked checkered plastic grips. "FN" marked blued steel magazine. Includes original Browning marked leather carry sleeve, probably belonging to an earlier gun. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips have light wear. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. Sleeve is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,500



3398 - (C) ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES POLICE MARKED FN HIGH POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: FN
Model: High Power
Serial No. 229
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Argentine Police marked FN Hi-Power semi automatic pistol. Made in Belgium circa 1961 on contract for the Buenos Aires Police. Typical patent dates partially visible on the left side of the slide. Belgian proofs present on the frame, slide and barrel. Right side of the frame is marked "POLICIA P.ROV.BS AIRES-61". Left side of the frame is marked "DIV. INTERNAL SEC". Standard blade front sight with a v-notch rear. Metal components have been refinished with a parkerized finish. This was most likely done by the importer. No import mark found. Replaced wood grips. Includes 1 period 13 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its reapplied finish with some wear and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is frosted with crisp rifling. Magazine safety has been disconnected. Magazine is excellent. JWA 600 - 800



3399 - (M) CLASSIC H&K P7M8 "SQUEEZE COCKER" SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: H&K
Model: P7M8
Serial No. 16-118950
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern

Classic configuration of the iconic H&K single stack squeeze cocker. 3-dot combat sights, proofed at Ulm in 1995. Textured grip panels. Lanyard loop at heel. HK case with matching serial number and HK information, including model designation. Box has original manual, spare magazine, cleaning brush, and cylinder cleaning tool. CONDITION: Excellent, with a few marks from handling and operation, with a few areas of rubs that have not silvered. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, polygonal rifling is very good with a few spots of abrasion towards muzzle. Case is fine. EW 2,000 - 4,000



3400 - (M) HECKLER AND KOCH P7M8 "SQUEEZE COCKER" SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CASE, ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: HK
Model: P7M8
Serial No. 16-128200
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern

Classic configuration of the iconic H&K single stack squeeze cocker. 3-dot combat sights, proofed at Ulm in 1997, with HK Sterling, VA address. Textured grip panels. Lanyard loop at heel. HK case with matching serial number and HK information, including model designation. Box has original manual, spare magazine, cleaning brush, and cylinder cleaning tool. CONDITION: Excellent, with a few marks from handling and operation, with a few areas of rubs that have not silvered. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, polygonal rifling is excellent, bright and shiny. Case is fine, which has a piece of paper taped to it with a number of movies in which the P7M8 or the variants have featured. EW 2,500 - 3,500



3401 - (M) SWEDISH LAHTI M/40 FRAMES, RECEIVERS, AND PARTS.

Manufacturer: Husqvarna
Model: M/40
Serial No. (A) GPC6206 (B) GPC6297
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 9mm Para
Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern

Lot includes 2 Swedish Lahti M/40 pistol frames with GPC import marks on the right hand side. Accompanying this lot are 2 receivers with bolt assemblies, 2 barrels, 3 front sights, 2 firing pins, 2 recoil springs and spring guides, a trigger bar spring, an extractor, a hammer spring and plunger, a hammer pin, 2 accelerators, a hold-open catch, 4 safety catches, 2 rear frame lanyard loops, 2 pairs of Swedish checkered black grips, 4 grip screws, a magazine, a magazine loading tool, and several other small springs and components. CONDITION: Frames, receivers, and barrels retain most of their blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear and some handling and storage marks that show through to silvering. Parts are all good, showing some scattered handling marks. A nice ensemble of Swedish Lahti M/40 parts and components. THIS LOT WILL INCUR A BACKGROUND CHECK FOR ANY NON-FFL OR C&R LICENSE HOLDERS. -MLW- 300 - 500



3402 - (M) Nighthawk T4 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Nighthawk
Model: T4
Serial No. NCP21153
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern

Tritium I-dot Heinie ledge sights with Nighthawk Hi-Power style carry cut and rear cocking serrations. Commander style hammer, left side only safety, extended magazine release, beavertail grip safety, three hole trigger, G10 grater grips, checkered front and backstraps. Comes with Nighthawk Custom green bag with 2 flush fitting magazines, 2 magazines with rubber bumper baseplates. Appropriate paperwork including manual, test target indicating building by Cameron Edwards. Communication with Nighthawk indicates that pistol originally had issues feeding and Nighthawk replaced the entire top half of the pistol in 2019. Trigger breaks at 4# with a short reset. CONDITION: Very good, retaining virtually all of the finish with some minor marks from handling and operation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Accessories are fine. A great example for someone who does not want to wait for Nighthawk's build time. EW 1,500 - 2,500



3403 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 51 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 51
Serial No. PA2964
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Remington Model 51 semi-automatic pistol. Manufactured from 1918-1926 for a total production of approximately 65,000. Chambered in .380 ACP. 8 shot capacity. Blue with 2 piece black hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Excellent with 97-98% heavy original blue. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips show minimum wear. -MKS- 800 - 1,000



3404 - (M) RPB INDUSTRIES M11-A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH PARTS KIT AND ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: RPB Industries
Model: M11-A1
Serial No. SAP3808124
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/8"
FFL Status: Modern

Semi-automatic pistol in .380 with spare .380 upper, .22 conversion upper, 9 32-round magazines, 3 16-round magazines, and magazine loader. Black canvas carrying case. Vertical foregrip assembly, 2 muzzle brakes, felt covered muzzle extension handgrip is a tube, not a suppressor. Shoulder extension "MAC-10 Cookbook" by Randal Stephen, Nolan Wilson, and Gary Reisewite. "M-10/M-11 Frame Plans" by "The Void" and a new-in-plastic old stock sheet metal and trigger housing, and other parts for M-11. JWK 800 - 1,200



3405 - (C) CHINESE SHANSEI BROOMHANDLE WITH WOOD CASE AND HOLSTER RIG.

Manufacturer: Shansei
Model: Broomhandle
Serial No. 1088
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Matching numbers visible on left side of breech flat, underside of rear sight, baseplate. Follower numbered 1617 on side. Locking block numbered 1088 on side. Sear numbered 856 on side. Locking bolt number numbered. Subframe not numbered externally, numbered 1088 on left side internally. This design was extremely popular with Chinese soldiers during the Warlord period, being essentially a version of the C96 ramped up to take .45 ACP. Shansei was one of the arsenals noted for producing the .45 ACP version while others were still producing the .30 Mauser iteration. Housed in a modern production briefcase partitioned for pistol and accessories, including 21 round ammo block. Also accompanied by a recent iteration holster. CONDITION: Good, with some fine pitting visible throughout underneath an old blue refinishing. Some more recent patina throughout, alongside scattered handling marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. Given the mismatched parts, someone likely recovered a parts gun and replaced parts to make a neat functional example of a rare pistol. EW 1,000 - 2,000



3406 - (M) SIG P210-6 SEMI AUTOMATIC 9MM PISTOL.

Manufacturer: SIG
Model: P210-6
Serial No. P319308
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern

Later commercial variation of one of the most successful and well-regarded 9mm combat pistols of all time. Drift adjustable front and rear sights with rear cocking serrations. Matte black finish. Later stepped slide release, left side only safety. Heel magazine release, 2-piece grips with checkered panels, and cutout for lanyard loop. Magazine disconnect is intact. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the black finish with some normal handling marks and a little starting silver at high points. Normal silver line between safety positions. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright, and shiny, with sharp rifling. EW 2,500 - 3,500



3407 - (M) SIG SAUER P229 SAS .357 SIG SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Sig Sauer
Model: P229 SAS
Serial No. 45A046665
Caliber/Bore: .357 SIG
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern

Extensive carry melt treat for snag free draws. 3 dot tritium night sights. Decocker instead of safety. Added Pachmayr slip on finger groove grip. Accompanied by SIG case matching by serial number. CONDITION: Fine, retaining virtually all of the finish with a few minor marks from handling and use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is fine with strong rifling and some evidence of use. Case is fine. EW 700 - 1,000



3408 - (M) SMITH & WESSON 61-2 ESCORT SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 61-2
Serial No. B33281
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Smith & Wesson Model 61-2 Escort semi automatic pistol with box. Made mid 1970s. Trade mark on the right side of the frame. Company address on the left side of the frame. Left side of the frame is marked "SMITH & WESSON". Stamped "61-2" on the bottom of the frame. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Stainless finish on the frame and slide. Checkered pearl style plastic grips. Nickel plated magazine marked "S&W" on the base plate. Includes matching factory box with leather carry case, papers, and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few light handling marks and wear. Grips have a few handling marks as well. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. Box and case are excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200



3409 - (C) SSR LLC SSR40-P SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: SSR LLC
Model: SSR40-P
Serial No. P0047
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 10"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

With 2 magazines, magazine loader, sling, and canvas carrying case. Non-functional swing-out shoulder loop present. Lower detent knob not present. Barrel rest bar not present. CONDITION: Near excellent. 1,000 - 2,000



3410 - (M) SCARCE STAR MODEL MMS 7.63MM (.30 MAUSER) SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH STAR WOODEN STOCK/HOLSTER AND BOX.

Manufacturer: Star
Model: MMS
Serial No. 1197772
Caliber/Bore: .30 Mauser
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern

Star Model MMS semi automatic pistol with original stock holster and box. Commercial export model, made 1972 (Q1 date code under the left grip panel). Spanish proofs on the barrel, frame and inside of the left grip. Export mark on the right side of the frame. Factory blued finish on the frame and slide. Case hardened hammer. Stock lug intact and numbered "122". Stock iron is numbered "122" as well, as is the inside of the door. Original checkered plastic grips. Magazine safety intact. Stock is correctly unfinished. Includes 2 original magazines, one being in the original plastic wrap. Original cleaning spoon is still in its paper wrap. Original red/maroon box serial number matching to the gun is also included. CONDITION: Metal retains 99% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Magazines are near excellent. Stock is excellent. Box is very good with some edge wear and handling marks. A truly exceptional find! JWA 1,750 - 2,750



3411 - (C) WAFFENFABRIK BERN 1929 LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Bern
Model: 1929
Serial No. 54737
Caliber/Bore: 7.65 Luger
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Waffenfabrik Bern Swiss 1929 Luger semi automatic pistol with holster. Made early 1930s. Swiss cross and shield marked on the toggle. Waffenfabrik Bern proof on the rear of the frame, behind the toggle. Discrete import mark on the underside of the frame. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, and toggle. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Blued finish on the metal components. Original brown plastic grips marked "MA/1494" in a circle on the left panel, in addition to a Waffenfabrik Bern logo on each panel. Blued steel magazine with a black plastic base plate. Holster is marked "G.HANEL/BERN" and dated "37". CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Magazine has light finish wear. Holster is excellent overall with light wear. Tight stitching. JWA 1,500 - 2,500



3412 - (M) CASED AND ENGRAVED 75TH ANNIVERSARY WALTHER PPK SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther
Model: PPK
Serial No. 0986PPK
Caliber/Bore: .380 Auto
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Modern

Walther PPK in .380 ACP as made by S&W for the 75th anniversary. Laser cut engraving in simple floral patterns, with gold inlaid Walther banner and "PPK". Right side of dust cover with "S&W HOULTON, ME USA". Smooth walnut 2 piece grips. Housed in a glass top case with frost etched Walther banner and "PPK / 75th ANNIVERSARY" that has an extra magazine with finger extension. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes with crisp engraving. Minor marks from handling and storage visible. Action works appropriately, bore is excellent with strong rifling and some frosting throughout. Case is fine. EW 2,000 - 3,000



3413 - (M) BRITISH L66A1 WALTHER PP .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL, USED DURING THE TROUBLES IN NORTHERN IRELAND.

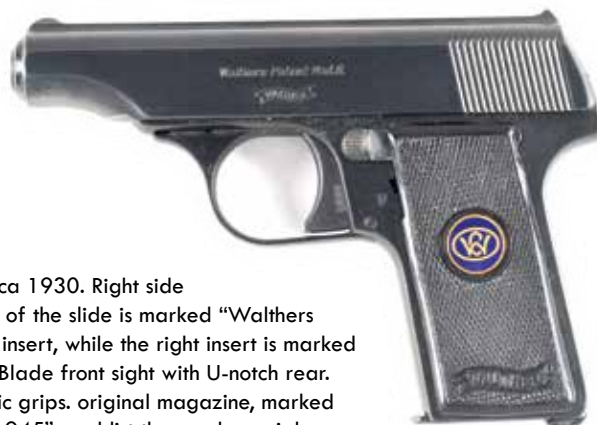
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: PP
Serial No. 42223LR
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern



During The Troubles, the British wanted to outfit deep cover agents with a defensive handgun and settled on the Walther PP, ordering approximately 3,000 in 1974. These guns were heavily used, and many were retrofitted with new firing pins (designated by a "P" mark on slide, which is present on this example) and recoated in Suncorite before they were eventually pulled out of service in the 1980s. Standard i-dot sights with matte rib, lightened hammer, plastic grips, finger groove magazine. Lanyard loop at heel. Import marked on right side of frame for IAC. Accompanied by Walther PP alligator box with extra finger extension magazine with mismatched serial number on side, as appropriate for when these guns were offered commercially. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the Suncorite finish on slide and frame with some normal marks with handling and operation throughout. Some silvering to high edges. Grips have some marring to bottoms. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box is very good with some chipping and peeling expected of age. EW 800 - 1,200

3414 - (C) WALTHER MODEL 8 SEMI AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL WITH CAPTURE PAPERS.

Manufacturer: Walther
Model: 8
Serial No. 709572
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Walther Model 8 semi automatic pocket pistol with capture papers. Made circa 1930. Right side of the slide is marked "Waffenfabrik Walther Zella-Mehlis (Thur.)". Right side of the slide is marked "Walthers Patent Mod. 8." over the Walther banner. Left grip has a Walther monogram insert, while the right insert is marked "6.35". Pre-War commercial proofs on the frame and slide. No import mark. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Metal has been very lightly refinished at some point. Factory checkered plastic grips. original magazine, marked "WALTHER" on the base plate. Includes capture papers dated "8 December 1945", and list the gun by serial number. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its reapplied finish. Grips have some wear to the checkering and monogram inserts. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Magazine has general wear. Mechanically inoperable, as it appears to be having issues with its trigger reset. Capture papers has some wear and creases. JWA 600 - 800

3415 - (M) WILSON COMBAT 1911 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Wilson Combat
Model: 1911
Serial No. WCT25649
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern



Gold bead front sight with U notch Wilson Combat rear sight. Black ArmorTuff finish. Left side only safety, short magazine release, lightened Commander hammer, extended beavertail grip safety, extended magazine release, three hole trigger, checkered front and backstraps. Wilson Combat starburst grips. Accompanied by appropriate Wilson Combat grey bag, manual, with work slip for work from Waylon Villines, Eric Toliver, Bobby Sims, Robert Chaney, Marty Birchfield, and Bryan Morr. Includes a bushing wrench. Trigger breaks at a crisp 3.5#, with a short reset. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the Armortuff finish with just a few minor marks from range use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with some frosting in the grooves. Accessories are fine. This is a prime opportunity for someone who wants a custom built gun. EW 1,500 - 2,500

3416 - (M) THOMPSON CENTER CONTENDER SINGLE SHOT PISTOL WITH 3 ADDITIONAL BARRELS.

Manufacturer: Thompson Center

Model: Contender

Serial No. 325840

Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .45 LC/.410 Bore (C) 7mm T/C (D) .22 Hornet

Barrel Length: (All) 10"

FFL Status: Modern

Thompson Center Contender single shot pistol with 3 barrels. Made 1988. Right side of the barrel is marked "THOMPSON : CENTER ARMS / ROCHESTER, N H. 22 LR". Octagon barrel with a gloss blued finish. No iron sights, 1 piece scope mount attached. Normal blued finish frame with etched Mountain Lion on each side. Extended thumb extension on the hammer. Checkered wood grip with thumb rest. Checkered forearm as well. Includes 3 extra 10" barrels: One ".45 COLT/.410" round blued steel barrel marked "THOMPSON : CENTER ARMS/ROCHESTER, N H.", with no iron sights and rubber forearm, with attached scope scope rail and front sling swivel; One "7 MM T/CU" round blued steel barrel marked "THOMPSON : CENTER ARMS/ROCHESTER, N H.", with no iron sights and rubber forearm, with attached scope scope rail; And one "22/K. HORNET" octagon barrel marked "THOMPSON : CENTER ARMS/ROCHESTER, N H." with blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear, checkered wood forearm. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish, with most of the wear on the barrel. Furniture is excellent. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Tight hammer. Barrels are all excellent with 98% finish and clean, crisp bores. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200



3417 - (M) THOMPSON CENTER CONTENDER SINGLE SHOT PISTOL WITH 3 EXTRA BARRELS.

Manufacturer: Thompson Center

Model: Contender

Serial No. 302863

Caliber/Bore: (A) .35 Remington (B) .223 REM (C) .256 Win Mag (D) .45 LC

Barrel Length: (A) 14" (B) 10" (C) 16 - 1/4" (D) 9 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Thompson Center Contender single shot pistol with 3 extra barrels. Made 1987. Left side of the barrel is marked "THOMPSON CENTER ARMS 35 REM/ROCHESTER, NH. SUPER 14". Round, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and no rear. There is a Burris scope mount attached. Blued frame with standard etched mountain lion and scroll engraving. Thumb extension on the hammer. Pachmayr rubber grip with added grip tape on the front and rear grip straps. Sling stud on the butt. Walnut forearm. Includes 10" .223 REM blued steel barrel marked "THOMPSON CENTER ARMS /ROCHESTER, N.H.", with no sights but an unmarked scope rail and polymer forearm; 16 - 1/4", ".256 WIN MAG" blued steel barrel marked "Bullberry Barrel Works Ltd Hurricane UT 84737", with no sights but an unmarked scope rail and polymer forearm; 9 - 3/4", ".45 LC" blued steel barrel, unmarked with blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear, no forearm present. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Forearm has a few dents and scratches. Grip is excellent. Crisp rifling in the bore. Mechanically fine. Extra barrels are all excellent, with 98% finish and crisp bores with sharp rifling. JWA 800 - 1,200



3418 - (M) COMPETITONS ARMS MERRILL STYLE SINGLE SHOT .22 LR PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Competition Arms

Model: Merrill Rimfire

Serial No. CREAMER-1

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Based on the Merrill design of single shot pistols as produced by Rex Merrill and Jim Rock. Barrel with vent shroud and replaceable barrel with removable nut. Grooved receiver mounted with a a Simmons 4x pistol scope and adjustable notch and post iron sights. Ergonomic walnut grips. Polished steel finish. CONDITION: Excellent, showing some light evidence of range use and marks from storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Glass is clear. Should be great for squirrel hunting or 25 yard groups! EW 500 - 800



**3419 - (M) POLYTECH AK-47S SEMI
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Polytech
Model: AK-47S
Serial No. DF-03853
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Modern



Classic milled receiver AK with blond wood; the majority of the Chinese Polytechs were imported with a reddish wood. Matching serial numbers observed on recoil spring, bolt carrier, bolt, and upper forearm. Comes in the appropriate cardboard box with styrofoam carton with accessories including 3 magazines with chrome followers (2 sealed), bayonet, oil bottle, sling, tool canister, and torque wrench. CONDITION: Unfired, retaining virtually all of the factory finish with a few extremely minor marks from handling and operation, including normal silver line between selector positions. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Accessories are commensurate. Box is very good, Styrofoam has normal oil staining and break near muzzle. EW 2,000 - 3,000

**3420 - (M) POLYTECH LEGEND SERIES
AK-47S NATIONAL MATCH SEMI
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Polytech
Model: National Match
Serial No. NM47-02338
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern



A rare and desirable configuration with a longer than standard 20" barrel, milled receiver, dark red wood furniture, left side scope mount and sling ring. Standard markings, with Chinese characters on right side of receiver. Accompanied by the original shipping box for this rifle, with rifle serial number hand written on box, and containing accessories comprising oil bottle, tapered tool, flash hider, sling, 30 round and 10 round magazines with chrome followers. CONDITION: Unfired, retaining the vast majority of finish with just a few very minor marks in finish. Action works appropriately, bore is excellent, bright and shiny, with sharp lands and grooves. Box is fine with some age related staining and roughness. Styrofoam has expected missing pieces and staining. EW 1,500 - 2,500

**3421 - (M) ACTION ARMS UZI MODEL B
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Action Arms
Model: UZI Model B
Serial No. 65116
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Modern



Import marked for Action Arms, out of Philadelphia. Standard configuration Model B with elevation adjustable front sight, windage adjustable rear, interchangeable barrel assembly, folding stock, and grip safety. Comes in the original black case with accessories comprising sling manual, warranty card, real barrel, and 4 magazines. CONDITION: Unfired, with a few extremely minor marks from handling and operation, probably shop wear. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very fine, bright and shiny with sharp rifling. Accessories excellent with some age related staining and markings from use. EW 1,500 - 2,500

**3422 - (M) NORINCO 84S 5.56 SEMI
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Norinco
Model: 84S
Serial No. 404009
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Traditional AK pattern but chambered for 5.56x45 instead of 7.62x39. Matching numbers observed on dust cover, recoil spring, bolt carrier, and bolt. CSI import mark on receiver. Hooded post front sight, 800 meter rear sight. Flash hider. Comes in appropriate cardboard box with appropriate spray painted information with added serial number. Accessories comprise magazine, bayonet (still sealed), oil bottle, and sling (sealed). CONDITION: Unfired, with some minor marks throughout from handling and operation, retaining virtually all of the factory finish. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Accessories are fine. Box is very good. A great example. EW 1,500 - 2,500

**3423 - (M) PRE-BAN ARMSCORP
NATIONAL MATCH M14 SEMI
AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BIPOD AND
BAYONET**

Manufacturer: Armscorp
Model: M14
Serial No. A005329
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51 mm Nato
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Pre-ban Armscorp M14 semi automatic rifle with bayonet. Made 1990 by Armscorp of America, Baltimore, Maryland. Receiver heat marked with company logo. Barrel looks to be unmarked, minus "NM" behind the front sight. "TRW" marked bolt. Unmarked trigger group. "MFR" marked operating rod. Standard blade front sight and click adjustable rear. Military style phosphate finish on the metal components. Commercial style walnut stock with flip up metal buttplate. Plastic handguard. Includes an unmarked blued steel 20 round magazine, attached unmarked dark leather sling, M2 style rifle bipod and "MILPAR CO" marked M6 bayonet with M8A1 scabbard. Bipod looks to be original USGI. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some edge wear and scratches. Wood has some handling marks and scratches, with some scratches around the area where the bipod legs fold into. Bore is lightly frosted, but retains sharp rifling. Magazine is excellent as is the bipod. Sling has some crazing and wear. Bayonet is possibly unissued. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

**3424 - (M) KOREAN DAEWOO AR100
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Daewoo
Model: AR-100
Serial No. 544971
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern



Adopted by the South Korean military in 1984 and manufactured by Daewoo, still in use today. Classic configuration with protected post front sight, birdcage flash hider, left side 2 position safety selection, bayonet lug, and right side folding stock. Takes STANAG magazines. CONDITION: Excellent, with just a few minor marks in the phosphate finish from handling and operation over time. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Comes with appropriate box matching by serial number and contains two extra magazines and a B-Square scope mount, which is very good with some age related distress but complete. Some tape at seams. EW 1,200 - 1,800

**3425 - (M) PRE BAN SOUTH KOREAN
DAEWOO K2 AR-100 SEMI AUTOMATIC
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Daewoo
Model: K2
Serial No. 523139
Caliber/Bore: 5.56
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern



Pre Ban South Korean Daewoo K2/AR-100 semi automatic rifle. Semi automatic version of the military rifle, made late 1980's in South Korea and imported by I.A. Co. of California. Marketed as the "AR-100" and marked as such on the left side of the receiver. Blade front sight with adjustable rear. Original phosphate style finish with black polymer folding stock and handguard. Includes a pre-ban era "PARSONS" marked 30rd magazine, another unmarked 30 round magazine and a green web sling. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with some light handling marks. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 2,500 - 4,500

3426 - (M) PORTUGUESE INDEP G3S**SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: INDEP
 Model: G3S
 Serial No. 2614
 Caliber/Bore: .308
 Barrel Length: 18"
 FFL Status: Modern



Portuguese clone of the HK G3 with thumbhole stock and dated 1989 on left side of magazine well, import marked on right side. Slim forearm, permanently affixed muzzle cover. In correct green sleeve with Styrofoam two piece box, sleeve numbered to gun. Visible numbers are matching, but gun was not disassembled. CONDITION: Unfired. Gun retains virtually all of the finish with a few extremely minor marks acquired over time. Action works appropriately. Rifling appears to be fine but is full of old, possibly original factory grease. As close to a time capsule from 1989 as you could get. Sleeve and box are very good with some age related distress. EW 1,000 - 2,000

3427 - (M) GREEK SPRINGFIELD**ARMORY SAR8 SPORTER SEMI****AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
 Model: SAR8 Sporter
 Serial No. 8657
 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm
 Barrel Length: 20"
 FFL Status: Modern



Copy of the HK G3 made in Greece and imported by Springfield. Right side of magazine well with "SAR8 7.62MM / SPRINGFIELD ARMORY USA / GENESEO, IL", left side with "SAR-8 SPORTER / EBO GREECE / MADE IN GREECE". Made to be compliant with 1994 AWB with thumbhole stock, fixed muzzle cover. Pushbutton magazine release. Housed in the appropriate Springfield Armory box with original manual and letter from Reese. CONDITION: Unfired. Still retaining the zip-tied hangtag, showing just a few minor marks from handling and operation, likely shop wear. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box is excellent. EW 1,000 - 2,000

3428 - (M) POLYTECH AKS-223 5.56**SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Polytech
 Model: AKS-223
 Serial No. 1320
 Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm
 Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Modern



Classic configuration with hooded post front sight, adjustable 800 yard rear sight. Underfolding spike bayonet. Blond wood furniture. Import marked by Keng's near magazine well. Matching numbers observed on dust cover, recoil spring, bolt, and bolt carrier. Housed in appropriate cardboard box with styrofoam container and accessories comprising one magazine, manual, sling, and tool. CONDITION: Unfired. Retaining virtually all of the factory finishes with a few very minor marks acquired over time. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Box is very good, accessories are fine. A great example. EW 1,000 - 1,500

3429 - (C) LOT OF 2: WELL ACCESSORIZED HUSQVARNA M1907 AND MAB MODEL D SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Husqvarna (N) MAB
 Model: (A) 1907 (B) D
 Serial No. (A) 84429 (B) 107763
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .380 ACP (B) .32 ACP
 Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A): Browning's Patent Model 1907 pistol manufactured in Sweden by Husqvarna. Converted to .380 Auto as marked on frame. Fixed sights. Matte blued finish with composite grip panels. Complete with leather holster, 4 additional magazines, an extra slide in the white and a 9mm Browning Long Barrel. CONDITION: Very good. Retains vast majority of slightly thinning blued finish with some high edge wear and other evidence of use. Bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Holster shows moderate wear and some mildew. Other accessories are as new. (B) French MAB Model D Type II semi automatic .32 ACP pistol manufactured after 1945. Fixed sights. Blued finish and composite grip panels. Accompanied by a leather flap holster and 3 additional magazines. CONDITION: Excellent. Retains nearly all of its factory applied finish. Bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**3430 - (C) UNIQUE JAPANESE HOWA
MODEL 300 M1 CARBINE SPORTER
WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Howa
Model: 300
Serial No. 7201H
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Scarcely encountered later style Japanese Howa Model 300 civilian sporter M1 Carbine style semi automatic rifle manufactured circa 1968. 19 - 1/2" parkerized barrel chambered for .30 Carbine. Fixed front sight and adjustable rear sight, similar to those occasionally seen on Howa carbines made for the Thai police. Checkered walnut 2 piece sporter stock with plastic butt plate, pistol grip cap and sling swivels. Complete with an original Howa 300 box and inspection card. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of original finish is retained with some wear to bolt and rail. Stock excellent with sling swivels still wrapped in original paper. Bright mirror bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Box fair with corners torn and taped. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**3431 - (M) ROMANIAN SAR2 AK74
PATTERN SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE
WITH BAKELITE MAGAZINES.**

Manufacturer: Romarm Cugir
Model: SAR2
Serial No. SW-0161899
Caliber/Bore: 5.45x39
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Modern



Hooded post front sight and U notch 1000 yard rear sight. Matching serial numbers observed on dust cover, bolt, and bolt carrier. Upturned charging handle and trimmed bayonet lug, unthreaded muzzle. Wooden furniture and left side scope rail. Trap in butt is vacant. Accompanied by 4 bakelite magazines. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the factory finish with scattered marks from handling and operation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Magazines are very good. EW 1,000 - 1,500

**3432 - (M) LOT OF 2: WALTHER HK416D
.22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE AND FN
FNX9 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: (A) Walther (B) FN
Model: (A) HK416D (B) FNX9
Serial No. (A) HK01737822 (B)
FX1U022608
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) 9mm
Barrel Length: (A) 16" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of: (A) Walther HK415D .22 semi automatic rifle. .22 LR rifle modeled after the famous H&K 416. Made 2012 in Germany by Walther and imported by Umarex. 16" barrel with A2 bird cage flash hider. Post front sight with adjustable H&K drum copy rear. Black phosphate finish throughout. Railed upper and handguard. 4 position collapsible polymer stock. Plastic pistol grip. Includes an original 10 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Magazine is excellent. Mechanically fine. (B) Fabrique National FNX-9 semi automatic pistol with case. Standard configuration with "3-dot" sights and serrations on the slide. Railed frame with checkering on the grip panels. Matte phosphate finished slide. Polymer frame. Includes original case, extra rear grip panels, lock and manual. No magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish. Frame is excellent as well. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,300

3433 - (M) EGYPTIAN MAADI RML**SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Maadi

Model: RML

Serial No. ESH0932

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Modern



Classic AK patterned rifle made in Egypt. Matching full or partial numbers observed on dust cover, recoil spring, bolt carrier, and bolt. Standard notch and post sights with 1000 yard rear sight. Appropriate furniture with flared handguard and thumbhole stock with brass pin reinforcement and trap with canister of cleaning tools. Import marked on right side for Pars International, with other appropriate Maadi markings. Accompanied by the correct cardboard box with end-label that identifies gun by serial number, with paperwork including COA and manual. **CONDITION:** Unfired. Retaining the vast majority of the factory finish with a few minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box has normal age related distress. EW 800 - 1,200

3434 - (M) EGYPTIAN MAADI RML**SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Maadi

Model: RML

Serial No. ESH00931

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Modern



Egyptian manufactured Kalashnikov pattern rifle in standard 7.62x39mm chambering. 20" matte finished barrel with protected post front sight and graduated tangent rear sight. Laminate pistol grip stock with trap butt containing tool canister. Import marked stamped receiver. Rifle complete with numbers matching box, manual, 1994 dated COA and web sling. **CONDITION:** Unfired. Retains nearly all of the factory applied finish with a few marks. Great bore with crisp rifling. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Box shows some expected wear with a few holes created by the charging handle. BAS 800 - 1,200

**3435 - (M) CHINESE NORINCO TYPE
56S-2 SIDE FOLDER SEMI AUTOMATIC
RIFLE WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Norinco

Model: 56S

Serial No. 101022

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm

Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern



Chinese Norinco Type 56S-2 semi automatic rifle with box. Made late 1980s in China and imported by "IA CO. SAC CA", as marked on the left side of the barrel. "NORINCO 7.62mm CHINA" marked on the right side of the barrel. Matching serials on the receiver, recoil spring, bolt, and carrier. Dust cover is not numbered. Round steel barrel with typical slant cut muzzle brake and bayonet lug. Front sight block looks to be missing its muzzle brake retaining pin and spring. Hooded post front sight with rear sight adjustable to 800 meters. Typical Chinese light blue finish on the metal components. Desirable original red "Bakelite" style furniture. Metal side folding stock. Includes original matching cardboard/styrofoam box with green canvas sling, black plastic handle bayonet and scabbard, green oil bottle, and 3 steel 30 round magazines. Of note, the magazines are European production, and not flat back Chinese. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light wear and handling marks. Furniture is excellent. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Accessories are excellent. Box has edge wear and handling marks, with tape on the edges. JWA 2,500 - 3,500

**3436 - (M) STAINLESS RUGER MINI-14
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE (1981).**

Manufacturer: Ruger

Model: Mini-14

Serial No. 182-18671

Caliber/Bore: .223

Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured 1981 as per serial number. Simple blade front sight with aperture rear sight. Wooden furniture with stainless steel barrel controls, and receiver. 5 round Ruger magazine. **CONDITION:** Very good, with a some normal marks from handling and operation throughout. Action works appropriately, bore is very good with strong rifling. EW 600 - 900

**3437 - (M) D-DAY OMAHA BEACH
COMMEMORATIVE SEMI AUTOMATIC
IVER JOHNSON M1 CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Iver Johnson
Model: M1 Carbine
Serial No. DD09387
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Modern



Classic configuration on the M1 carbine as it would have been issued to US troops on Omaha Beach with added laser cut engraving on right side of stock depicting soldiers on Omaha Beach and caption "D-Day / Omaha Beach". CONDITION: Very good, showing some light evidence of range use. Stock has some minor marks, mostly at pistol grip, consistent with shooting while wearing a ring. Action works appropriately, bore is very good with some evidence of use. EW 500 - 800

**3438 - (C) EXTREMELY RARE GERMAN
WORLD WAR II MAUSER G41(M)
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: G41 (M)
Serial No. 4597
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



During the early years of World War II, the Heereswaffenamt (German Ordnance Department) requested the design of a new semi-automatic battle rifle that would improve their infantry's overall combat efficiency. Mauser and Walther both submitted designs for trial testing, with Mauser's G41(M) following two out of the three design restrictions put into place by the German Ordnance Department, one of which featuring the distinctive K98 style charging handle, so that the rifle could be operated manually in the event that the auto-loading mechanism failed. This example is marked with an eagle over "135" waffenamt above "G.41 (M)/ 1942" over the chamber, with additional eagle over "135" waffenamts found on most other components. Rifle is fitted with a fixed 10 round magazine, rear sight graduated from 100-1200 meters, and muzzle cone which utilizes the Danish "Bang" system. Charging handle and assembly are not present. Matching numbers include the receiver, bolt assembly, barrel, rear sight assembly, trigger guard, fixed magazine, barrel bands, and stock. Receiver cover and muzzle cone do not match. Interior metal components retain large amounts of what is possibly the rifles arsenal cosmoline. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original blue finish, showing some scattered handling marks, as well as a light coat of cosmoline above the wood line and in protected areas. Receiver cover and muzzle cone retain traces of their original blue finish, with the balance turning a gray patina. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock shows scattered indentations from storage and use, and exhibits several areas of marring. Left side of stock, beneath the upper handguard, bears a crack with evidence of an old repair. While the exact production numbers are unknown, only an estimated 6,700 G41(M) rifles were produced before production was ceased, making this scarce rifle a welcome addition to the advanced collector's ensemble. -MLW- 2,500 - 3,500

**3439 - (M) PRE BAN, UNFIRED,
CHINESE POLYTECH AKS-223 5.56 SEMI
AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX**

Manufacturer: Polytech
Model: AKS-223
Serial No. 1329
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Pre-ban unfired Chinese Polytech AKS-223 semi automatic rifle with box. Made circa late 1980s in China and imported by Keng's Firearm Specialties of Atlanta, Georgia. Left side of the receiver marked "MOD.AKS-223/CAL. 5.56x45MM/SEMI AUTO". "Made in China" sticker still attached to the left side of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver, dust cover, recoil spring, bolt and carrier. Hooded, post front sight with rear sight adjustable to 800 meters. Blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stocks with sling swivel. Includes original hand numbered box, sling, buttstock cleaning kit, oil bottle, under folding spike bayonet, and three magazines. Of note, two of the magazines are Chinese 7.62x39 magazines, while only one is the correct Polytech 5.56x45 magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with only a few minor handling marks and scratches. Wood is excellent as well. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Accessories are all excellent, with most new in wrap. Box has some light edge wear. JWA 2,500 - 3,500

**3440 - (C) GERMAN TNW MG-34
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: German
Model: MG-34
Serial No. 6524
Caliber/Bore: 8mm
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Serial number 6524 dot 1944 shroud with non-matching parts. Unmarked non-adjustable bipod, un-numbered Israeli butt. CONDITION: Bore extremely fine. Near excellent lustrous refinish on shroud and receiver with matte finish on remaining parts. JWK 2,500 - 3,500

**3441 - (C) RARE GERMAN WORLD
WAR II BERLIN-LUBECKER G43
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Berlin-Lubecker
Model: G43
Serial No. 8306u
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



After the German military's initial invasion of the Soviet Union, it was clear that the G41(W) rifle was not sufficient for combat usage. In 1943, Walther combined design elements from the G41(W) and the Soviet SVT-40 rifles and created the G43. This example was manufactured at Berlin-Lubecker in 1944. The left side of the receiver is marked "G. 43 duv 44" follow by several waffenamts and the serial number. Most components are marked with an eagle over "214" waffenamt stamp. Magazine is marked with an "aye" manufacturer code followed by an indiscernible waffenamt stamp and "K43". Stock is comprised of laminated wood and upper handguard is of bakelite. Muzzle is threaded, which is proper for "G. 43" marked rifles, and right side of receiver features rails for a ZF pattern optic and mount. Receiver and stock match. Bolt carrier and bolt housing are matching, with the bolt and firing pin being matched via electro-pencil. Gas cylinder is matched to the receiver via electro-pencil. CONDITION: Metal components retain pleasing amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear all around, with some light oxidation on the bolt carrier. Excellent bright bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock shows some scattered handling marks and exhibits a few areas of marring. Bakelite upper handguard bears a sizable crack but otherwise shows few minor cosmetic handling marks. A nice example of a rare German World War II production semi-automatic rifle. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000

**3442 - (M) EXTREMELY RARE AND
DESIRABLE INGRAM WESTARM .308
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ingram
Model: Westarm
Serial No. 41
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern



This is a one of kind rifle based in the Ingram Westarm design. Its metal parts were made in England and final assembly was done in Italy under a contract with the Government of Somalia for 30,000 rifles. Approximately ten guns were delivered to Somalia pre-production, these guns were capable of selective fire, but this one rifle was modified to semi automatic which allowed for it to be imported to the U.S., where Gordon Ingram used it to assist in the perfecting the design. The 30,000 gun contract was cancelled by the Somalian government for unknown reasons. The gun has 20" barrel with ear-protected front sight, adjustable aperture rear sight. Ventilated handguard and charging handle extremely reminiscent of an M1 carbine, which heavily inspired this design as well as similar in .223 and 7.62x39. Fed from a detachable box magazine with FAL style cutout and release. Sling swivels at forearm and toe line. Left side of receiver marked "C.O.M. ITALY - MOD WESTARM COM - CAL .308 - CAT NO. 5268" Metal buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent, showing little evidence of use with a few minor marks from handling and operation, still retaining the vast majority of factory finish. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting in grooves. These rifles are extremely rare as very few were produced. EW 2,000 - 3,000

**3443 - (M) DESIRABLE GERMAN
WORLD WAR I ERFURT 1918
DATED MG 08/15 WATER-COOLED
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Erfurt
Model: MG 08/15
Serial No. 2928
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 28 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in the closing year of World War I at the Erfurt Arsenal. The MG-08/15 was designed as a lightweight alternative to cumbersome MG-08, being utilized in a light machine gun role to enable equipped infantry units to have substantially more mobility while engaged in combat. This example is extremely faintly marked "2928/ M.G.08/15 / Gwf./ ERFURT/ 1918" on the top cover. Semi-automatic sideplate is marked "SEMI 08/15/ 2928". Matching numbers are found on the top cover, left side of the receiver, feed block, charging handle, receiver cover latch, and the rear sight assembly. Water jacket has been wonderfully painted in the appropriate German World War I disruptive type camouflage. Buttstock and grip are comprised of wood, with the grip being of contemporary manufacture. Complete with an original bipod. Semi-automatic sideplate is missing its screws. 1 brass tabbed 250 round cloth belt is included with this lot. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied blue finish with areas of wear showing through to dull silvering in some areas and with areas of pitting visible beneath the bluing. Water jacket retains the vast majority of its reapplied painted camo, showing some wear and minor flaking in some areas. Bore is dark towards the muzzle, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Wood components show some scattered nicks and impressions, with the stock bearing a crack at the top towards the receiver. Bipod retains traces of its green painted finish, with the balance retaining a dark gray pitted surface. A very nice and attractive example of an MG 08/15 machine gun that has been converted to fire semi-automatic. -MLW- 2,000 - 4,000

**3444 - (M) TNW 1943 DATED MG-34
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH CRATE
AND ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: TNW
Model: MG-34
Serial No. 7082B
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 24 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern



TNW Semi-Auto rifle with Rheinmetall & Waffenwerke Brunn parts in crate with sling, bipod, 2 barrel carriers, with added 7082 basket. Top cover has clc (Herder) and Rheinmetall markings. 2 50 round drums. Wood butt no. 7082. Non-matching buffer. 1 dfb marked Nazi barrel and 1 non-Nazi barrel in addition to barrel in gun. Kur 43 marked adjustable knob bipod. 2,000 - 3,000

**3445 - (C) RARE RUSSIAN WORLD WAR
II SVT-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SVT-38
Serial No. 4B813
Caliber/Bore: 7.62X54mmR
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Beginning production at the Tula Arsenal in 1939, the SVT-38's complicated design varied greatly from the Soviet Union's usual simple weapon designs. Designed with weight reduction in mind, the SVT-38's initial introduction to combat during the Winter War exhibited several issues with its design, which ultimately led to its cease of production. This example was manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1939. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, bolt carrier, and are faintly visible on the left side of the stock. Russian arsenal stamps are present on most small components. Buttstock has been repaired, and exhibits a crack from the wrist to the butt along either side. Complete with side-mounted cleaning rod. CONDITION: Metal components retain fair to good amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting some scattered areas of oxidation as well as thinning all around that shows through to grey patina. Bore exhibits oxidation in the grooves and retains poor to fair amounts of rifling throughout. Stock exhibits scattered handling marks and a few scattered areas of marring all around. With only 150,000 SVT-38 rifles manufactured, this makes for a nice example of a rare Russian World War II semi-automatic rifle. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,500

**3446 - (M) BULGARIAN ARSENAL
SAM7SF SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE
WITH ARSENAL RAIL, AIMPOINT, AND
STREAMLIGHT.**

Manufacturer: Arsenal
Model: SAM7SF
Serial No. 3595
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Classic AK protected post front sight and 800 yard adjustable rear sight, TapCo two chamber muzzle brake, Arsenal RP-10 Picatinny rail with Aimpoint Micro T-2 and Streamlight TLR-1 mounted. F & S marks infilled with red and green paint. Pistol grip and side folding stock. Matching numbers observed on dust cover, bolt carrier, bolt. Circle 10 magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, with just one minor area of what appears to be discoloration to the top of the dust cover. Otherwise retains virtually all of the factory finish with some minor marks from handling and operation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, Aimpoint and Streamlight both work. Bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Bolt face and piston head are excellent, possibly unfired. This is a rifle that's ready to roll. EW 2,000 - 3,000

**3447 - (C) SCARCELY ENCOUNTERED
BERETTA MANUFACTURED DANISH
GEVAER M/50 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: Gevaer M/50
Serial No. PB6289
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Scarce Danish Gevaer M/50 semi-automatic rifle manufactured in Italy by Beretta. This was the standard issue rifle for the Danish military from approximately 1950-1975. The Gevaer M/50 was supplied by various manufactures including surplus USGI Garands and Italian manufactured Garands made by Beretta and Breda. 24" Danish manufactured barrel chambered in .30-06 Springfield dated "11-61" with matching Beretta parts including trigger group, receiver, operating rod, follower assembly, front and rear sights, and the stock, which is serial numbered to the gun. Receiver is marked "(Danish Crown) / FKF / Nr". Gas plug is marked "NHC". CONDITION: Excellent plus, with nearly all of the original parkerizing remaining, with minor handling marks. Bolt appears to have some finish reapplied and is electropencilled with "2451" on the bolt body. Stock is very good and strong with no visible cracks but heavy handling marks throughout. Checkered steel buttplate shows heavy wear. Action works correctly when cycled by hand. Bore has some darkness in the grooves but retains sharp rifling. TE: 4 ME: 4. Overall a great example of a hard to find M1 Garand pattern rifle. TON 1,500 - 2,500

**3448 - (C) MK GUN MODS BRNO
ZK-383 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: MK Gun Mods
Model: ZK-383
Serial No. 01024SA
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Modern



Semi-auto ZK-383 as manufactured by MK gun. Fore-end cracked on both sides near front. Beautiful green painted semi-automatic version of ZK-383 with 2-piece bolt, with one magazine and leather sling. Non-functional selector is welded in semi-automatic portion. CONDITION: Bore near excellent, shiny, and bright. Semi Auto version of very sought after gun. JWK 1,500 - 3,000

**3449 - (M) KMP CLASSIC ARMS MODEL
1919A4 WITH CRATE AND 1919A6
COMPONENTS.**

Manufacturer: KMP
Model: 1919A4
Serial No. 1436
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning 1919A4 Semi-Auto .308 in crate with 1919A6 parts. Parts function check as semi-automatic. No rear sight parts in sight base. New-made reinforcement stirrup at bottom of receiver. Bipod, shoulder attachment, flash hider, spare barrel, and shroud included as well as Fraser Manufacturing Corp M2 tripod. CONDITION: Extremely fine metal finish as refinished upon remanufacture. Bores of barrels extremely fine. A very attractive gun! JWK 1,500 - 2,500

**3450 - (M) WELL ACCESSORIZED
SPRINGFIELD ARMORY NATIONAL
MATCH M1A SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: M1A
Serial No. 297380
Caliber/Bore: .308
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured post 2010 with commercial components. Parkerized 22" round barrel with slotted flash hider and no bayonet lug, marked "NM 308". "NM" marked national match protected blade front sight and adjustable aperture rear sight, superseded by a "SNIPER EXPLORE CLASS LT3-9X50AOL" green, red, and blue lit reticle scope on Springfield Armory mount with sun shade and flip up caps. Standard unfinished walnut stock with flip up butt plate and plastic handguard. Complete with bipod, web sling, a magazine coupler, 1 10 round mag, 8 20 round mags, and 1 30 round mag. CONDITION: Very good. Nearly all of the parkerized finish is retained on rifle. Stock very good with a few impressions. Good bore with strong rifling. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Scope excellent with clear optics. Magazines show expected light to moderate wear, with some corrosion spots on the 30 round magazine and coupler. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

**3451 - (M) BROWNING BAR .30-06
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BAR
Serial No. 35092M75
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Browning BAR semi automatic rifle. Made 1975 in Belgium, with standard proofs on the barrel. 22" round, steel, barrel with blade front sight and flip up u-notch rear. Blued finish on the frame. Factory drilled for a scope. Wood stocks with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Added sling swivels. Browning marked plastic butt plate. Swing down style magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few dings and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,400

**3452 - (M) LOT OF 2 SEMI AUTOMATIC
RIFLES: REMINGTON MODEL 552
SPEEDMASTER AND BROWNING SA-22**

Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B) Browning
Model: (A) Speedmaster Model 552 (B) SA-22
Serial No. (A) B1590984 (B) 5T21479
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 S L LR and LR (B) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 21" (B) 19"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of: (A) Remington Model 552 Speedmaster semi automatic rifle. No date code visible on the barrel. Tube feed design. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch rear sight. Front sight blade has a dot of white paint on it. Original bluing on the barrel. Factory enamel finish on the receiver. Lacquered wood stocks with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Plastic checkered buttplate. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some wear. The receiver has more handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. (B) Browning Model SA-22 semi automatic rifle. Made 1965 in Belgium. Classic take down .22 with the magazine tube in the buttstock. Belgian proofs on the barrel and bolt. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable U-notch flip up rear. Factory bluing on the metal components. Lacquered wood stocks with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Serrated metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% or more of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood is very good with a few dents and scratches. There is a chip out of the left side of the hand guard, near the frame. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight barrel lockup. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3453 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1907**.351 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
 Model: 1907
 Serial No. 15882
 Caliber/Bore: .351
 Barrel Length: 20"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1907 Deluxe semi-automatic, magazine fed rifle made in 1908. Blued round rifled barrel with rear adjustable sight and blade front sight. Blued receiver with Marble's folding tang sight. Deluxe checkered figured walnut pistol grip stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Deluxe walnut checkered forearm. Comes with five shot original blued magazine and Cody Research letter. CONDITION: 60% original barrel and receiver wear with carry areas worn silver. 50% original varnish. Wood has usage marks and dings with checkering worn flat. Forearm has typical crack. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

3454 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER 10/22**AND 77/17 RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger
 Model: (A) 10/22 (B) 77/17
 Serial No. (A) 357-28761 (B) 702-64718
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .17 HMR
 Barrel Length: (A) 18 - 1/2 (B) 22"
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: A) Ruger Model 10/22 "INTERNATIONAL" made by Sturm Ruger Company from 1994 to 2003. Stainless round rifled barrel with rifle sights. Stainless 10 shot magazine. Birch checkered full Mannlicher style pistol grip stock with Ruger grip cap and Ruger red solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Like new with factory box. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Ruger Model 77/17 bolt action rimfire rifle in .17HMR caliber made by Sturm Ruger Company from 2002 to 2016. Blued tapered round rifled sightless barrel. Matted finished bolt action with stainless bolt and Ruger scope rings. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Ruger grip cap and Ruger black rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Like new with small handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**3455 - (C) WISE LITE STEN
 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE AND PARTS
 KIT.**

Manufacturer: Wiselite Arms
 Model: Sten
 Serial No. (Rifle) WLA29-C01940
 (Receiver) WLA210-ST0034
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm
 Barrel Length: 16"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Wise Lite Arms receiver WLA210-ST0034 with 13 magazines and detached new-made 16" barrel and an additional 80% receiver. 2 bolts, 2 magazine housings, 2 Mk II trigger housing assemblies, 2 sheet metal covers, 1 Mk V trigger housing assembly and sheet metal cover, 2 mainsprings, 1 Mk V stock, 1 tubular shoulder loop, and 1 stamped shoulder loop. CONDITION: Very good with some parts in the white. JWK 1,000 - 2,000

3456 - (C) SSR LLC SSR40-P**SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: SSR LLC
 Model: SSR40-P
 Serial No. R0001
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm
 Barrel Length: 16"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Semi-automatic MP-40 with two magazines and one magazine loader. Non-functional cosmetic swing-out shoulder loop. CONDITION: Near excellent with shiny bright bore as remanufactured. JWK 1,000 - 2,000

**3457 - (M) SRS INGLIS 1943 DATED
BREN MK II SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE
WITH CRATE AND ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: SRS
Model: Bren Mk II
Serial No. 11T1837
Caliber/Bore: .303 British
Barrel Length: 22 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Bren Mk II semi-automatic in crate with 2 barrels and 2 magazines as manufactured by ORD, Denton, Ohio. built on rewelded Inglis 1943 receiver. CONDITION: Extremely fine to near excellent parkerized finish. Beautiful wood. Bores of barrels are extremely fine. 1,000 - 2,000

**3458 - (M) MIDWEST METAL
CREATIONS MADSEN SEMI-AUTOMATIC
RIFLE WITH ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: Midwest Metal
Creations
Model: Madsen
Serial No. 48153
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Modern



Midwest Metal Creations Semi-auto Madsen with two spare barrel and action assemblies, 1 has surface rust on action which should clean up. 1 has smooth barrel. 16 magazines are included with this lot. CONDITION: Parkerized finish near excellent. Wood very good. 1,000 - 1,500

**3459 - (M) WISE LITE ARMS STERLING
SPORTER SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Wise Lite Arms
Model: Sterling Sporter
Serial No. WLA29-C01425
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Developed with the intention of replacing the British military's Sten machine gun during World War II, the Sterling submachine gun entered service during the 1950s and remained in use into the 1990s. This example was manufactured by Wise Lite Arms from a combination of new and surplus components. Top of magazine well is marked "STERLING/ SMG/ 9mm/ MK4 (L2A3)" above the serial number. Left side of the receiver bears several lines of text stipulating the manufacturer, model, and caliber information. Features include a 16" round barrel, perforated barrel shroud, collapsible folding stock, post front sight with a 2-leaf rear sight, and a modified closed bolt semi-automatic receiver. Fire selector is cosmetically marked "A R S" (For full-auto, semi-auto, and safe), but cannot be pushed past the semi-automatic position. Complete with one blue and one phosphate finished 34 round magazines, canvas sling, Sterling Sporter manual, and a custom hard case. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory-applied finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear. Bright mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Black plastic checkered pistol grip exhibits scattered areas of handling marks all around. Magazines show some wear but retain rollers and appear perfectly functional. An appealing and range ready Sterling Sporter semi-automatic rifle. -MLW- 800 - 1,200

3460 - (M) FACTORY SEALED CHINESE

NORINCO MAK-90 SPORTER SEMI

AUTOMATIC RIFLE

Manufacturer: Norinco
Model: Mak-90
Serial No. 16468
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Factory sealed Norinco MAK-90 sporter semi automatic rifle with box. Late production rifle made in 1994 and imported before the ban on Chinese rifles/pistols went into effect. "C.J.A." import mark on the receiver. Looks to have matching serials (we would like to keep the gun sealed in its wrap, therefore cannot comment on the internals, but we assume they match). Non threaded barrel. Hooded post front sight with rear sight adjustable to 800 meters. Blued finish on the metal components. Stamped receiver. We cannot tell if its a straight cut or slant cut receiver (again we want to keep the rifle sealed). "Blonde" wood thumbhole stocks with rubber butt pad. Includes original matching box, three five round magazines, cleaning kit, cleaning rod, oil bottle, sling and manual. CONDITION: Unfired. Metal retains 99% or more of its original finish as sealed in factory plastic. Plastic was vented and rifle was stored well. Wood is excellent. Bore is presumed excellent as well, as is mechanical function. Accessories are all excellent, with most being sealed. Box is very good with normal wear and handling marks. JWA 800 - 1,200

3461 - (C) FIRST YEAR PRODUCTION

WINCHESTER MODEL 100 SEMI

AUTOMATIC RIFLE (1961).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 100
Serial No. 20593
Caliber/Bore: .308 Win
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1961 manufactured Model 100, first year of production. Featured blued metal finish with pistol grip checkered walnut stock, pistol grip cap, and black composite buttplate. Features a fluted comb, standard hooded ramp front sight, and folding leaf rear sight. 22" barrel in .308 Winchester CONDITION: All metal retains 98%-99% original factory blue. Floor plate retains virtually all of its finish and has an original Winchester detachable magazine. Stocks are excellent with just a couple of minor dings. Fine bore and action. JTH 800 - 1,200

3462 - (C) BERETTA 38A

**SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH 3
ADDITIONAL MAGAZINES AND
CANVAS MAGAZINE POUCH.**

Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: 38A
Serial No. 3507
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Semi-automatic 38A rifle, manufactured from surplus Beretta Model 38A components by an unknown manufacturer. Metal components have been refinished in a matte black finish. Receiver stampings stipulating manufacturer, model, and caliber are partially obliterated from when this receiver was deactivated. Receiver and bolt are matching, with the stock matching via an overstamped number. This example is accompanied by 4 total stick magazines, as well as a 4 cell canvas magazine pouch. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied finish, exhibiting a few areas with minor nicks and wear that show through to silvering in some areas. Bore is bright, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Stock shows numerous handling marks, but is entirely serviceable. Magazines show some scattered marks from handling and use as well as areas of light oxidation, with all appearing to be serviceable. Magazine pouch shows some superficial wear, retaining good stitching all around. -MLW- 800 - 1,200

**3463 - (M) MK GUN MODS STEYR
SOLOTHURN MP-340 SEMI-AUTOMATIC
RIFLE WITH ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: MK Gun Mods
Model: MP-34
Serial No. 1147
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



MK Gun Semi-auto MP-340 with welded on barrel extension, 2 piece semi-automatic bolt, Made from Portuguese 1942 contract parts kit with crest on top cover and right side of stock. Three 9mm Para magazines with brown leather magazine pouch. Nazi proof visible on top and left side of magazine housing. CONDITION: Black enamel finish. Near excellent bright bore. Magazines are original finish. Stock number matched to remarked receiver number. 800 - 1,500

**3464 - (M) MK GUN MODS STEYR
SOLOTHURN MP-340 SEMI-AUTOMATIC
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: MK Gun Mods
Model: MP-34
Serial No. 13089
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x25mm
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Modern



MK Gun manufactured semi-auto with new-made barrel, and smooth barrel extension welded to barrel muzzle. Made from Steyr MP-34 parts kit with a long 9mm Steyr magazine housing. Steyr-Solothurn logo on top cover with sliding safety. 2-piece semi-automatic bolt. Cut and rewelded cover. CONDITION: Black enamel paint finish. Sanded and refinished buttstock serial number matched. Nazi Luftwaffe cartouche on left side of stock. Bore is extremely fine. JWK 800 - 1,500

**3465 - (M) AUTO ORDNANCE MODEL
1927 A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance
Model: 1927 A1
Serial No. 26709
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Classic configuration of the 1927A1 Thompson as reproduced by Auto Ordnance. Compensator with front sight dovetailed in vertically. Ribbed ventilated barrel. Finger groove foregrip and pistol grip. Open adjustable ladder with with fold down notch. Open charging handle. Auto Ordnance Drum and stick magazines. CONDITION: Fine, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes with a few very minor marks from handling and operation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. EW 800 - 1,200

**3466 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1910
.401 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH
EXTRA MAGAZINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1910
Serial No. 7832
Caliber/Bore: .401
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"



Winchester Model 1910 semi automatic rifle with extra magazine. Made 1912. Standard patent dates on the barrel. "NICKEL STEEL BARREL/ ESPECIALLY FOR SMOKELESS POWDER" marked on the left side of the barrel. Matching serials on the frame and trigger guard. Winchester proofs on the frame and barrel. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and buckhorn rear. Original blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stocks with factory checkered hard rubber butt plate. Includes 2 original 4 round magazines, each marked marked ".401 CAL." on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 65% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Wood has handling marks and scratches. Forearm is solid, no visible cracks. Butt plate is cracked and has a chip missing from the right side. Bore has some minor pits approximately 6" in from the muzzle. Sharp rifling retained. Magazines are very good with light wear. Mechanically fine. JWA 700 - 1,000

**3467 - (M) REMINGTON 7400 SEMI
AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 7400
Serial No. 8065752
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Remington Model 7400 semi automatic rifle with scope. Made 1981. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the barrel and frame. Lacquered wood stocks with checkering on the wrist and forearm. White Line branded rubber butt pad. Magazine is marked "30-06" on the right side. Includes attached Redfield Tracker scope, with Redfield marked rings and base. Also included is the original manual. CONDITION: Appears to be unfired. Metal retains 99% plus of its original finish with light handling marks. Wood is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Scope appears to be new and unused as well with a clear optic. JWA 800 - 1,000

**3468 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER MINI-14
SEMI AUTOMATIC AND AMERICAN
BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger
Model: (A) Mini-14 (B) American
Serial No. (A) 580-38329 (B)
834-86126
Caliber/Bore: (A) .223 (B) .17
HM2
Barrel Length: (A) 21 - 1/2" (B)
18"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 3/4" (B)
14"



Lot consists of: (A) Ruger Mini-14 Ranch Rifle semi-automatic carbine. Made 2007. Standard weight, round steel barrel with unmarked aftermarket muzzle device. Blade front sight and peep rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Receiver grooved for scope mounts. Walnut stock with plastic forearm. Factory rubber butt pad. Includes one factory five round magazine, attached Caldwell adjustable bipod and Allen sling. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically inoperable at the moment, as the operating rod seems to be getting stuck in the stock. Rifle seems to function fine with the stock off. Magazine is excellent, as are sling and bipod. (B) Ruger American bolt action rifle with box. Made 2019. Uses detachable 10/22 style magazines. Round, steel barrel with threaded muzzle. No factory iron sights. Receiver has been factory drilled for a scope mount. Blued steel finish on the metal components. Synthetic green stock with black polymer cheek piece. Includes 1 factory rotary 10 round magazine and original box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% or more. Stock is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is excellent. Box has a rip in the front edge. JVA 700 - 1,000

**3469 - (M) LOT OF 2: MARLIN 30AS
LEVER ACTION AND RUGER 10/22
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Marlin (B)
Ruger
Model: (A) 30AS (B) 10/22
Serial No. (A) 07007112 (B)
239-13631
Caliber/Bore: (B) .30-30 (B)
.22LR
Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 18 -
1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Marlin model 30AS manufactured circa 1993. Standard 20" blued barrel chambered for .30-30 and fitted with fixed front and adjustable U-notch rear sights. Matte and blued finished lever action receiver with birch stocks. CONDITION: Excellent. Only a few minor handling marks. Excellent, bright bore. Good mechanics. (B) Stainless Ruger 10/22 semi automatic carbine manufactured in 1994. 18 - 1/2" stainless barrel chambered for .22LR and fitted with fixed front and U-notch rear sights. Receiver also mounted with Picatinny rail. Standard hardwood carbine stock. Outfitted with aftermarket Ram-Line extended magazine. CONDITION: Excellent. A few minor handling marks. Excellent bore and good mechanics. BAS 500 - 800

**3470 - (M) FEATHER INDUSTRIES AT-9
9MM SEMI AUTOMATIC CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Feather Industries
Model: AT-9
Serial No. A9546
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 17"
FFL Status: Modern



Economic stamped metal production with telescoping wire skeleton stock. Protected post front sight, adjustable peep rear sight. Safety switch on receiver just ahead of trigger. UZI pattern 25 round 9mm magazine. Ventilated barrel shroud. Housed in appropriate Feather Industries box. CONDITION: Very good as used with a few areas of wear from handling and operation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box is fine with some age distress. EW 500 - 1,000

**3471 - (C) CENTURY ARMS CETME
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH
ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: Century Arms
Model: Cetme
Serial No. C62758
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 17"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Century Arms manufactured Semi-auto CETME. Includes new made 17 - 5/8" barrel, 10 magazines, 4 bolt carriers, a bolt, 2 mainsprings - 1 composite, 2 wooden stocks, 1 complete trigger group, 2 stripped trigger groups, 3 trigger group assemblies, 1 cylinder and charging handle on cut receiver piece, 2 flash hiders, 1 new-made unfinished sheet metal receiver, 1 wood and 1 composite fore-end, and numerous small parts. CONDITION: Extremely fine overall refinished upon remanufacture. Bore is extremely fine. JWK 500 - 1,000

**3472 - (C) MK GUN MODS PPSH-41
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH
ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: MK Gun Mods
Model: PPSH-41
Serial No. BH2306
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x25mm
Tokarev
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Semi-automatic PPSH-41 manufactured by MK Gun Mods from surplus PPSH-41 components. Metal components have been refinished and retain a matte black finish. The bottom of the receiver is marked "MK GUN/ MODS/ MTD0RA/ FL/ BH2306" just ahead of the magazine well. Visible matching numbers include the receiver, trigger guard, and buttstock. This example is accompanied by a canvas and leather sling, 2 additional stick magazines, 2 drum magazines, as well as a 3 cell canvas magazine pouch, and 2 canvas drum carriers. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their black matte finish, showing a few minor nicks and marks that show through to silvering. Mirror bore, showing good rifling throughout as well as some residue in the extended barrel shroud. Stock shows few handling marks and impressions. Magazines and drums show some scattered handling marks, but appear entirely serviceable. Magazine pouch and drum carriers show some superficial handling marks and retain good stitching throughout. -MLW- 500 - 1,000

**3473 - (C) AA ARMS SR-41
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH 6
ADDITIONAL MAGAZINES & 2 CANVAS
MAGAZINE POUCHES.**

Manufacturer: AA Arms
Model: SR-41
Serial No. BC13982
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x25mm
Tokarev
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



SR-41 semi-automatic rifle manufactured by A. A. Arms from surplus PPSH-41 parts and components. Features include a black painted finish, with a 16 - 1/2" non-removable barrel. Visible matching numbers include the receiver, trigger guard, and buttstock. Top of receiver is marked "SR-41 CAL. 7.62x25/ AA-ARMS, MONROE, NC" just behind the ejection port. Some small arsenal proofs are visible. Complete with 7 total stick magazines, which are housed within a pair of 3 cell canvas magazine pouches. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied black finish, exhibiting areas of wear as well as some scattered handling marks that show through to silvering. Mirror bore, with well defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock shows some scratches and impressions, but is otherwise fine. Magazines show some scattered superficial handling marks, but all appear serviceable. Canvas magazine carriers show some superficial wear and retain strong stitching. -MLW- 500 - 1,000

**3474 - (C) TNW SOUMI M31
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH
ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: TNW
Model: M31 Soumi
Serial No. H6126
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



TNW Semi-auto Soumi in 9mm with 3 drums and 1 stick magazine, 4 coffin magazines in leather carrier with loading tool and oil canisters. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent as refinished upon remanufacture. Leather is in good, serviceable condition. Bore is near excellent. JWK 500 - 1,000

**3475 - (M) WISE LITE ARMS STERLING
SPORTER SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Wise Lite Arms
Model: Sterling
Serial No. WLA29C01940
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Wise Lite Arms manufactures British Sterling Semi-Auto with 5 magazines. One of the top machine guns of the post-WW2 Era, the Sterling is a highly effective and sought after gun for collectors and shooters alike. This semi-auto version allows a much wider range of firearms enthusiasts to experience this model. CONDITION: Near excellent powder coat refinish upon remanufacture. Bore is shiny and bright. JWK 500 - 1,000

**3476 - (M) GERMAN SPORT GUNS
STG-44 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH
ORIGINAL CRATE.**

Manufacturer: German Sport
Guns
Model: STG-44
Serial No. A512042
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 17 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Modern



German made modern semi automatic .22 caliber reproduction of the classic World War II German STG-44 assault rifle. 17 - 1/4" blued barrel mounted with hooded blade front sight and tangent rear. Softwood stock and pistol grip panels with aluminum handguard. Receiver marked with ATI import marks. Housed in the proper World War II styled Amish made pine crate with 2 total 25 round magazines and the manual. CONDITION: Very good. Retains vast majority of the original finishes with one abrasion on the left of the receiver. A few scratches on stock and some small abrasions on grip panels. Excellent mirror bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Crate very good. BAS 400 - 600

**3477 - (C) YUGOSLAVIAN M59/66 SKS
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Zastava
Model: M59/66
Serial No. J-350925
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M59/66 SKS rifle manufactured at the Zastava Arms arsenal in Yugoslavia. Most metal components retain a matte finish, with the barrel retaining blue finish. Features include a black rubber butt pad, blade type bayonet, as well as a 22mm spigot type grenade launcher that is equipped with a separate set of launcher sights. Butt trap cleaning kit is not present. Bore is appropriately not chrome lined. Matching numbers include the receiver, receiver cover, bolt carrier, bolt, trigger guard, magazine housing, gas cylinder, and stock. Electropencilled number "63672" is present on the bolt assembly, rear sight ladder, trigger guard, and gas cylinder. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied finishes, showing some minor areas of wear and some scattered superficial marks. Bolt carrier shows some very light age related discoloration. Mirror bore, with well defined rifling throughout. Stock has been refinished, retaining the vast majority of its reapplied varnish and showing a few marks and impressions from handling and storage. -MLW- 400 - 600

**3478 - (M) PRE BAN SPRINGFIELD M1A
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX
AND ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1A
Serial No. 71059
Caliber/Bore: .308
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Pre-ban Springfield M1A semi automatic rifle with box and accessories. Made late 1992, as the original inspection tag is marked "11 92". Commercial Springfield marked barrel. "TRW" marked bolt. Commercial Springfield trigger group and operating rod. Standard weight barrel with blade front sight and adjustable rear peep sight. Factory commercial style parkerized finish on the metal components. Commercial unmarked walnut stock. Fiberglass hand guard. Includes new old stock Winchester 20 round magazine, copy of a U.S. Ordnance manual on M14 rifles, and the original green colored box, serial numbered to the gun. Also include is a copy of the M14E2 M2 bipod, reproduction U.S. M6 bayonet with scabbard, Springfield brand scope rings, extra M1A flash hider/bayonet lug, Springfield brand scope mount, 5 round magazine, gas tube disassembly tool, and Choate brand polymer folding stock with hand guard. CONDITION: Appears to be unfired. Metal retains 99% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Box is excellent. All the accessories look to be excellent, with appearing to be new old stock. JWA 1,800 - 2,200

**3479 - (M) WISELITE ARMS MG-42 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RECEIVER WITH HEAVY
MILLED STEEL 80% RECEIVER AND LONG MG-42 SHROUD PIECES.**

Manufacturer: Wiselite Arms
Model: MG-42
Serial No. W427-G584
Caliber/Bore: Multi
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Very nice assortment of MG-42 parts including Wiselite Arms semi-auto receiver, heavy milled steel 80% receiver, 4 barrel shrouds with barrel doors, three of which have intact rear sights. No front sight parts present. All are torch cut at muzzle with a separate muzzle piece with intact threads. 2 complete trunnion windows with a 3rd trunnion window missing a roller lock piece. 1 pair of intact rails, and several cut rail pieces also included. 4 buttstock assemblies with 2 buffer assemblies. 3 bipods, 1 of which has adjustment knob. 1 complete Yugo model 53 top cover. 2 sets of post-War grip panels. 1 charging handle, 1 muzzle, and 2 sheet metal barrel carriers. Late style wood butt, adjustment knob bipod, good intact muzzle attachment with remnant of receiver with threads intact. Saw cut barrel shroud. 1 post-War bolt body only. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish ranges from good finish exhibiting a gray patina to very good original blue finish. Finding multiple shroud assemblies in this level of completeness is unusual. JWK 2021-04-037 2,000 - 3,000

**3480 - (M) LOT OF 2: THOMPSON
CENTER COMPASS AND .22 CLASSIC
BENCHMARK RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Thompson
Center
Model: (A) Compass (B) 22
Classic Benchmark
Serial No. (A) THJ2800 (B)
T1800
Caliber/Bore: (A) .204 Ruger (B)
.22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 21" (B) 19"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of: (A) Thompson Center Compass bolt action rifle with box. Made by Smith & Wesson for Thompson Center. Round steel barrel. Threaded muzzle with removable A2 style birdcage flash hider installed. No iron sights. Removable polymer magazine. Receiver is factory drilled for a scope mount. Matte blued finish on the metal components. Swept back bolt handle. Polymer stock with textured forearm and wrist. Polymer recoil pad. Includes factory matching box. No manual or papers. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Stock is excellent as well. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. (B) Thompson Center 22 Classic Benchmark semi automatic rifle. Heavy round bull barrel with no iron sights. Receiver is drilled and has added scope blocks. Matte blued finish on the metal components. Laminate wood stock with capped pistol grip and plastic serrated butt plate. Bipod rail attached to the fore stock. Factory sling studs. Include an original 5 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is very good overall. A finger groove has been cut out on the right side of the stock, above the trigger. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 600 - 1,000

**3481 - (M) WALTHER G22 .22
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Walther
Model: G22
Serial No. PW009810
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern



Walther G22 bullpup .22 semi-automatic carbine in OD green manufactured 2004 as per date code. Standard configuration with secondary magazine present near toe of stock. Comes in the original black Walther plastic case identifying gun by serial number with associated paperwork, spacer, lock. CONDITION: Fine, retaining the vast majority of factory finish with a few minor marks from handling and operation (shop wear?), with shop tag still affixed to barrel. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright and shiny, with sharp lands and grooves. Case is fine. EW 300 - 600

**3482 - (M) THOMPSON CENTER
CONTENDER CARBINE WITH EXTRA
BARRELS.**

Manufacturer: Thompson Center
Model: Contender Carbine
Serial No. G8223
Caliber/Bore: (A) .204 Ruger (B)
.223 (C) .30-06 (D) .308
Barrel Length: (All) 23"
FFL Status: Modern



Matte blued Thompson Center Contender frame with synthetic stock set. Rifle is currently fitted with a drilled and tapped 23" barrel chambered in .204 Ruger. As this is a modular weapon system, barrels and other components are easily interchangeable. The rifle is accompanied by 3 additional barrels: a 23" .300 Win. Mag. barrel with a vintage Weaver 3-9X wide view scope, a 23" .30-06 with scope rings, and a 23" .223 with scope rings. CONDITION: Very good. Rifle retains nearly all of its original blued finish with a few minor marks on the stocks. All bores very good with sharp rifling. The .300 Win. Mag barrel has some wear and a scratch near the muzzle. Scope good with thinning finish and scattered marks. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**3483 - (M) THOMPSON CENTER
ENCORE RIFLE WITH EXTRA BARRELS.**

Manufacturer: Thompson Center
Model: Encore
Serial No. MAD5025
Caliber/Bore: (A) .243 (B)
.25-06, (C) .308 (D) 12 GA
Barrel Length: (A) 28" (B) 26" (C)
24" (D)
FFL Status: Modern



Stainless Thompson Center Encore frame manufactured by Smith & Wesson with FlexTech polymer stock set. Currently fitted with a 28" matte finished fluted Pro Hunter barrel chambered for .243. As this is a modular weapon system, barrels, and other components are easily interchangeable. The rifle is accompanied by a blued 24" .308 barrel in the original plastic packaging, a fluted Weathershield finished 26" .25-06 with camo forend, and a camo coated 24" 12 gauge shotgun barrel with screw in choke tube, camo forend, and sight mounting rail. CONDITION: Very good. Receiver finish excellent. Stocks show light use with minor scuffs and some slight disintegration of butt pad. All barrels show some light use with very good bores and a few scattered marks. BAS 800 - 1,200

3484 - BSW 1937 DATE MG-34 DISPLAY MACHINE GUN.

Rewelded receiver with non-matching parts. Shroud is an early BSW1937 renumber. No trigger parts. Includes rare saddle drum cover. No bolt present. Includes adjustment knob bipod. No rear mounting stud for attaching to Lafette mount present. This is A Non-Gun. CONDITION: Extremely fine and a very handsome display piece. JWK
1,000 - 2,000



3485 - SEALED AUSTRIAN 360 ROUND 7.62X51MM NATO BATTLE PACK.

1983 dated surplus battle pack of Austrian production Hirtenberger "7,62 mm S-Patronen/StG 58" 7.62x51mm NATO ammo. While still unopened, these sealed rubber packets contain brass cased, boxer primed, non corrosive, lead core ammunition of fine quality. CONDITION: Very good as unopened with some staining and wear to rubber cover. BAS 200 - 400



3486 - GERMAN MG-34 MACHINE GUN PARTS LOT WITH REWELDED DISPLAY RECEIVER.

Rewelded German receiver number 9180b at rear with bipod marked 98e, barrel jacket marked "ar" 41. Shroud 8811 renumbered to 6983 with Nazi marked barrel, mismatched buffer and mismatched bakelite butt. Top cover is marked bpr and serial #5759k, "dot" marked bolt, complete handgrip assembly, feed tray, bipod, charging handle, and mainspring. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish very fine overall. Receiver is very heavy with a lot of metal incidental to the reweld process. JWK
2,500 - 3,500



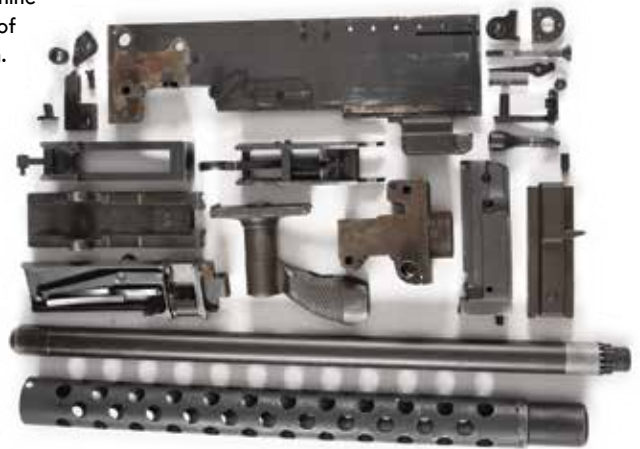
3487 - LOT OF 3: TWO JAPANESE TYPE 96 MACHINE GUN MAGAZINES & BAG OF 16 STRIPPER CLIPS.

Lot consist of: (A+B) Two Japanese Type 96 machine gun magazines. Small Kanji character on the bottom front. Blued steel construction. CONDITION: Metal is excellent overall with light finish wear and handling marks. (C) 16 brass stripper clips. All look to be Japanese production. Brass basses with steel springs. These are the final offering of a group of magazines from the same consignor whose Father brought these back from WW2. CONDITION: Clips show some corrosion on the brass and some light surface rust on areas of the springs. Good overall. JWA 1,500 - 2,500



3488 - ISREALI BROWNING M1919A4 7.62MM NATO PARTS KIT.

Starting in the 1960s, Israeli acquired many U.S. manufactured 1919A4 machine guns that were left over from World War II. The Israeli's made good use out of the left over 1919A4s, converting them to fire 7.62x51mm NATO ammunition. Many were returned to the U.S. in the 1990s as parts kits, this being one such example. This parts kit consists of a left side receiver sideplate, bottom reinforcement plate, back plate with aluminum grip, barrel extension, trunnion assembly, top cover, barrel, perforated barrel jacket, bolt assembly, a bolt handle, cover catch plate, movable cover catch plate, top cover screw, extractor assembly, front sight assembly, trunnion pad, cocking lever pin, rear cartridge stop, cocking lever, as well as an additional screw and spring. Most components bear Israeli markings. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their parkerized finish, exhibiting varying degrees of wear and handling marks that show through to silvering. Barrel's bore is bright, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. A nice assortment of parts and components that would make for a welcome addition to one's own Israeli 1919A4. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,000



3489 - "MALTESE CROSS" MG-42 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH LONG SHROUD PIECE.

Very attractive set of parts for MG-42 machine gun including bakelite butt with attractive Maltese cross, adjustment knob bipod, good intact muzzle attachment with remnant of receiver with threads intact. Nice long saw cut barrel shroud with no front sight or rear sight pieces present. Brown grips at handgrip. "dfb" marked rear receiver piece. "bpr" marked top cover. Intact trunnion window. Includes .308 barrel in carrier. Good serviceable condition 8mm Yugo bolt. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original finish. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. JWK 2021-04-032 1,000 - 2,000



3490 - MG-42 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH COMBINATION SAW CUT AND TORCH CUT RECEIVER PIECES.

Very nice set of parts for MG-42 machine gun including a bakelite butt, adjustment knob bipod, good intact muzzle attachment with remnant of receiver with threads intact. Long saw cut barrel shroud. No front sight pieces present, but rear sight intact on shroud. Black handle handgrip. Intact trunnion window, .308 barrel in carrier. Good serviceable condition 8mm Yugo bolt, and Yugoslavian top cover. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine matte finish. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. JWK 2021-04-031 1,000 - 2,000



3491 - MG-42 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH TASTEFULLY CUT RECEIVER PIECES.

Tastefully cut MG-42 parts kit with wood butt with metal band reinforcement, adjustment knob bipod, good intact muzzle attachment with remnant of receiver with threads intact. Both saw cut and tastefully torch cut receiver pieces. No front or rear sight pieces present. Black handle handgrip. Nazi marked trunnion, 8mm Yugo barrel in carrier. Good serviceable condition 8mm Yugo bolt. "bpr" marked top cover is marked. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original matte finish. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. JWK 2021-04-030 1,000 - 2,000



3492 - GERMAN MG-34 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH REWELDED DISPLAY RECEIVER.

All steel rewelded "display" unnumbered receiver with unmachined center. Adjustable knob bipod, 1940 "S/243" shroud 8844b renumbered to 5685. Top cover is "clc" (Herder) marked and renumbered to 9502. Bolt number 1782, bakelite butt, mismatched buffer, buffer cup, charging handle, and mainspring. Complete handgrip assembly, feed tray, feed shuttle, with small parts packs including safety, and ejector port door. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine. Bore is very good. JWK 1,000 - 2,000



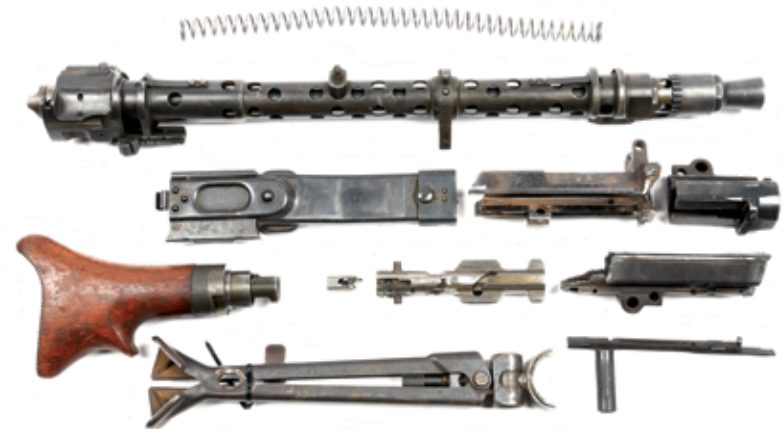
3493 - GERMAN MG-34 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH ROBUST RECEIVER PIECES ABLE TO BE REWELDED.

Very nice MG-34 parts kit with 3 receiver pieces with sufficient material to reweld together to make a display/dummy receiver. No ejection port door. ar-41 7468d shroud, bipod is dfb 42 marked with adjustment knob, dfb marked barrel, top cover marked bpr with serial number 3388, bolt is number 7468. Includes charging handle and mainspring, feed tray, and feed shuttle. Complete handgrip assembly, Mismatched buffer and buffer with un-numbered wood butt. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish very fine with some discoloration to the receiver pieces. Very nice bore. Attractive project. JWK 1,000 - 2,000



3494 - GERMAN MG-34 MACHINE GUN PARTS LOT WITH EARLY "BSW" 1938 BIPOD.

Parts include 3 torch cut receiver pieces with sufficient material to weld together. Rare early "bsw" 38 adjustment knob bipod. Shroud is dot dated 1945 with obliterated serial number. bnz barrel with obliterated Nazi proofs, bpr top cover is number 1623, no handgrip assembly. Stripped bolt body without internals or rollers, unnumbered wooden butt with repaired vintage crack at 10 o'clock. Mismatched buffer and buffer cup, charging handle, mainspring, and feed shuttle included but no feed tray present. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is fine with some discoloration to the finish. Bore is fine. JWK 1,000 - 2,000



3495 - GERMAN MG-34 MACHINE GUN PARTS LOT WITH EARLY MILLED TOP COVER.

MG-34 parts lot includes 4 receiver pieces with sufficient material to weld together to make a display/dummy receiver. Unmarked adjustment knob bipod. Shroud has Nazi marks removed and welded up to show only the number "1050". Includes nazi barrel, and rare early milled top cover number 1050 with un-numbered wood butt with buffer and buffer cup no. 1050. Mainspring included. No feed shuttle, no feed tray, no hand grip, no charging handle, and no bolt present. **CONDITION:** Overall very fine with some brown patina. Still a nice looking with a difficult to find early milled top cover. JWK 1,000 - 2,000



3496 - GERMAN SEMI-AUTO SSR 40 PARTS WITH 3 MP-40 MAGAZINES.

Nice grouping of parts for someone wanting to make a semi-auto MP-40, Includes 1 unfinished receiver tube, 4 lower sheet metal assemblies, 1 magazine housing, 1 mainspring, 5 end caps, 1 partially machined bolt, 1 aluminum barrel rest bar, internal semi-auto bolt parts, 1 sling swivel, 1 new-made barrel with trunnion and hex cap, 1 trigger, 1 bolt handle, and shoulder loop shoulder piece. Also included are three 32 round magazines. CONDITION: Finish ranges from in the white to very good. JWK 1,000 - 2,000



3497 - HIGHLY DESIRABLE GERMAN MP-44 / STG-44 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.

Very nice parts kit with desirable parts including saw-cut receiver assembly, near mint laminated buttstock #827 with sheet metal hardware and screws, mainspring, complete handgrip assembly, bolt with firing pin and extractor, op-rod assembly, completely intact barrel with gas block, cylinder plug, front sight assembly, cylinder tube, sheet metal fore-end, rear sights, ejection port cover, and front sight hood in bag. No magazine release latch, or butt retention pin present. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish extremely fine with bright shiny bore. Getting difficult to find kits as complete as this one! JWK 2,500 - 4,000



3498 - GERMAN MP-44 / STG-44 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH MANY DESIRABLE SPARES.

Saw cut receiver pieces with an additional saw cut receiver piece handgrip assembly with detached wood grips. Original buttstock with sheet metal hardware and a reproduction buttstock with reproduction rear sheet metal. Spare intact trunnion and cut trunnion, new-made barrel and original cut barrel with front sight. Gas cylinder tube and cut gas cylinder tube, intact op-rod and cut op-rod, gas block, forend, complete bolt with firing pin, additional pins and small parts, 2 mainsprings, 2nd handgrip assembly with internals, newly made sheet metal receiver halves, right and left sheet metal halves, one newly machined trunnion, and 2nd new-made barrel. CONDITION: Finish ranges from in the white to extremely fine. Lots of great parts here that you will not want to let get away! JWK 1,000 - 2,000



3499 - MP-28/II MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.

80% receiver tube with new-made barrel, in white, semi-automatic bolt, original bolt and mainspring, magazine housing, original torch cut receiver with intact trigger housing; internals and trigger guard in separate bag. Receiver end cap, rear sight, sling swivel parts/semi-auto bolt, 4 recoil springs, and 2 guide rods. CONDITION: Buttstock with beautiful cartouche, small chip on the left side, moderate dings and bruises. JWK 1,000 - 2,000



3500 - BERETTA 38A MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH 80% RECEIVER TUBE AND SEMI-AUTO BOLT.

80% new-made receiver. Very good buttstock with stamped trigger guard, magazine floorplate and barrel bands present. Trigger box assembly present, rear sight present. Near excellent full-auto bolt and also a semi-auto bolt. 2 end caps present. VG serviceable barrel/shroud assembly with good barrel. 4 40 round magazines. **CONDITION:** Extremely fine with extremely fine bore. JWK 1,000 - 2,000



3501 - BERETTA 38A MACHINE GUN PARTS LOT WITH 80% RECEIVER AND 4 MAGAZINES.

Very nice Beretta 38A parts lot with new 80% receiver as well as torch cut receiver pieces. VG buttstock with early milled trigger guard and magazine housing hardware on stock. Spare plugged barrel present. Trigger box assembly, rear receiver end cap, 2nd barrel and shroud assembly with good serviceable barrel. Near mint bolt assembly, charging handle, mainspring, original compensator and new made barrel extensions with compensator, package with 2 set of triggers (2 forward, 2 rear), 1 rear sight, 1 front sight, 4 original 40 round magazines. Not all screws for hardware present and barrel bands not present. **CONDITION:** Very good to extremely fine. Bore of serviceable barrel extremely fine. JWK 1,000 - 2,000



3502 - BERETTA 38/42 MACHINE GUN PARTS LOT WITH 3 MAGAZINES.

Two 38/42 stocks, both with buttplates, one has trigger guard. One 38/42 rear cut receiver assembly with intact belt, trigger assembly, and end cap, second end cap, second cut receiver pieces with trigger guard and flip-up rear sight, two bags with small pins and springs, bag with two triggers and small parts. Three original 40-round magazines. **CONDITION:** Fine overall. Very good 38-44 "smooth" barrel with good bore. JWK 1,000 - 2,000



3503 - LAFETTE 42 MACHINE GUN TRIPOD WITH GERMAN RANGE PLATE AND MARKED FOR MG-42 MACHINE GUN.

Lafette tripod with oval data plate on left side of elevation housing marked, "Dreibein MG42/byf". German range data plate also present. Added lead material at top of cradle flat obscures original maker. Spare bolt box present. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is fine to extremely fine original European green paint with darker green at elevation gear. Canvas covered pads extremely fine. JWK 2021-04-027 800 - 1,200



3504 - MG-42 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH BARREL AND SHROUD PIECES.

Saw cut barrel shroud. Late style wood butt, adjustment knob bipod, good intact muzzle attachment with remnant of receiver with threads intact. No front sight or rear sight pieces present, Yugo handgrip and top cover with .308 barrel in carrier. Intact separate trunnion window. Good serviceable condition 8mm Yugo bolt. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is fine original matte finish. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. JVK 2021-04-033 800 - 1,200



3505 - YUGO MG-42 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH LONG SHROUD PIECES.

Saw cut barrel shroud. Wire reinforced wood butt, adjustment knob bipod, good intact muzzle attachment with remnant of receiver with threads intact. Front and rear sight pieces present. No handgrip assembly or barrel present. Yugo top cover. 3/4 intact separate trunnion window. Bolt body only without bolt head. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is fine original matte finish. JVK 2021-04-034 800 - 1,200



3506 - VZ-58 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH PARTIAL 2ND KIT.

VZ-58 Parts kit with unfinished semi-automatic receiver. 12 magazines and 4-cell leather magazine pouch. First kit is complete, second kit missing flash hider, cut receiver pieces. Bolts and carriers present and good in both kits. CONDITION: Near excellent bores. Very nice kits. JVK 800 - 1,200



3507 - FABRIQUE NATIONALE FN-D MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.

Tack welded together torch cut receiver, good .308 barrel, good bolt, op-rod and internal parts, complete trigger group. Wood stock and forend also very good. Includes 6 magazines and loader. CONDITION: Bore near excellent, shiny, and bright. Nice kit for an outstanding machine gun. JVK 800 - 1,200



3508 - CZECH SKORPION SEMI-AUTO PARTS KIT.

Unfinished semi-auto non-gun with tack welded torch-cut receiver and saw-cut shoulder loop. 1 16 round and 3 32-round magazines. Newly-made barrel and reproduction holster with a few miscellaneous FBP parts including shoulder loop, end cap, and magazine housing. **CONDITION:** Overall very fine with near excellent bore. JWK 800 - 1,200

**3509 - ERMA EMP KIT.**

Saw-cut receiver with good barrel and bolt. German manufactured with 9mm Parabellum barrel. Flip-up rear sights. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish extremely fine to near excellent. Very good bore. Extremely attractive parts kit. JWK 1,000 - 2,000

**3510 - SPANISH MP41/44 (ERMA EMP COPY) PARTS KITS.**

First kit includes: plugged chamber with 2 holes drilled in barrel; bolt welded into receiver in rear position with added non-original handle welded on in forward position, tangent rear sight, shroud, and a 9mm large 20 round magazine included. Wood extremely fine. Second kit includes: Serial no. 5303 plugged chamber 9mm large barrel/saw-cut receiver, Spanish bolt with good intact bolt face, tangent rear sight with base, ladder in bag. 20 round 9mm large magazine, mainspring. Wood in good, serviceable condition. Third kit includes: Partial kit, no bolt. Very good 9mm large barrel with bright bore. Shroud, plugged and drilled barrel good for display gun, grievously deactivated bolt without handle or extractor. 20 round 9mm large magazine. A section of pipe which if turned down could help make dummy gun. **CONDITION:** Very good to extremely fine overall. JWK 800 - 1,200

**3511 - BRNO ZK 383 PARTS KIT.**

Cut receiver remnant with good barrel and bolt with removeable weight, tail, magazine housing, and rear sight with intact ejector. Good forend with gouges and handling marks. 2 saw-cut shrouds, one has barrel retention latch. No front sights. Read buttstock with intact trigger assembly with functional selector and saw-cut lower rear piece just forward of retention screw. **CONDITION:** Overall extremely fine. Bore near excellent, shiny, and bright. No bipod. JWK 1,000 - 2,000



3512 - DANISH MADSEN MODEL 1950 MACHINE GUN TRIPOD.

Extremely fine Danish Madsen Model 1950 Tripod. Cable actuator present and complete but is not serviceable. Very nice condition clamp at front of tripod. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is very good with about 60% of original paint remaining, otherwise revealing a gray patina. A very nice accessory item for when desires to take the Madsen out to the range. JWK 2021-04-022 500 - 1,000



3513 - STERLING MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH 2ND PARTIAL KIT AND 16 MAGAZINES.

1 80% receiver, 1 cut receiver, 2 new made barrels 16 - 1/4" long. With 2 magazine housings/handgrip assemblies, 2 bolts with mainsprings, shoulder loop assemblies, cut receiver pieces. With a second partial parts kit with 80% receiver, partially welded up with new-made barrel, cut receiver pieces, end cap, bolt, mainspring. CONDITION: Ranges from in the white to very good. Bore are near excellent shiny and bright. 500 - 1,000



3514 - FINNISH KP-44 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.

With unfinished receiver pieces. Includes saw-cut shroud, good bolt, original 9 - 7/8" barrel, new-made 16 - 1/4" barrel, swing-out shoulder loop on cut receiver piece, semi-automatic trigger box, 1 new made formed receiver with tab for slotted semi-automatic bolt. Includes original leather sling, 5 stick mags, and five 71 round drums. CONDITION: Overall extremely fine. Bores are very fine and near excellent. JWK 500 - 1,000



3515 - BRITISH BREN MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH SPARE BARREL AND 12 MAGAZINES.

With cut receiver. Two good barrels, 12 magazines in metal carrying can. Nice kit. CONDITION: 1 barrel with near excellent bore, 1 barrel with extremely fine bore. Wood very good. JWK 500 - 1,000



3516 - BRITISH BREN MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH SPARE BARREL AND 11 MAGAZINES.

Saw-cut parts with jig attached holding receiver pieces together. 2 buttstocks, 2 barrels. No trigger parts. 19 .303 magazines. 8mm magazine metal carry box. Canvas barrel carrier. **CONDITION:** Overall very good. Both barrels with extremely fine bores. JWK 500 - 1,000



3517 - FN FAL STG-58 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH ADDITIONAL PARTS - NO RECEIVER PIECES.

1 kit including stock with chipped piece (repairable) with additional unfinished stock, cover with scope rail and additional cover with scope rail, 2 barrel assemblies, with bipods, handguards, 2 flash hiders, 1 extension with threaded muzzle, 1 bolt and charging handle, carrying handle, 2 mainsprings, 5 magazines, 4 leather magazine pouches, 3 magazine loaders. **CONDITION:** Bores near excellent, shiny, and bright. JWK 500 - 1,000



3518 - CONVERSION PARTS TO CONVERT 8 MM MG-42 MACHINE GUN TO SHOOT 7.62 X 51 MM NATO.

Conversion parts include round 1-piece muzzle, .308 barrel, complete .308 MG-3 bolt, .308 top cover, and feed tray suitable for accepting MG-3 composite basket magazine. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original matte finish. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. JWK 2021-04-029. 500 - 1,000



3519 - YUGOSLAVIAN LAFETTE 42 MG-42 MACHINE GUN TRIPOD WITH STRAPS.

Yugoslavian Lafette tripod suitable for the German MG-42 or MG-3. Includes original vintage black leather padded carrying straps and Yugoslavian range data plate. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish extremely fine combination of original Panzer gray finish on carriage and European green on remaining framework. Canvas covered pads in good serviceable condition. JWK 400 - 800



3520 - VERY CLEAN HIGH CONDITION YUGOSLAVIAN LAFETTE 42 MG-42 MACHINE GUN TRIPOD.

Yugoslavian Lafette tripod suitable for the German MG-42 or MG-3. Brass identification plate at top rear of cradle. Yugoslavian range data plate. Spare bolt box present. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish extremely fine original European green paint with darker green at elevation gear. Canvas covered pads near excellent condition. JWK 2021-04-023 400 - 800



3521 - CLEAN YUGOSLAVIAN LAFETTE 42 MG-42 MACHINE GUN TRIPOD.

Yugoslavian Lafette tripod suitable for the German MG-42 or MG-3. Steel identification plate at top rear of cradle. Yugoslavian range data plate. Spare bolt box present. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish extremely fine original European green paint throughout. Canvas covered pads show some tears but remain serviceable. JWK 2021-04-028 400 - 800



3522 - EARLY GERMAN MG-3 MACHINE GUN TRIPOD WITH CARRYING STRAPS.

Very nice early German MG-3 (soft) mount suitable for the MG-42 machine gun. Many prefer this mount for recreational use when shooting their MG-42 machine guns as these mounts are lighter and more manageable than the traditional Lafette tripods. Padded carrying straps are present with this mount. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish extremely fine original green paint. Leather covers torn yet in serviceable condition. JWK 2021-04-026 300 - 500



3523 - GERMAN MG-3 MACHINE GUN TRIPOD ADAPTED FOR USE WITH MG-34 AND MG-34 ORIGINAL DOUBLE BARREL CARRIER.

Extremely portable and useful German MG-3 AA tripod with collar fitted to mount German MG-34 machine gun. Also included with this lot is MG-34 double barrel carrier. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish extremely clean with fine original green paint on MG-3 tripod. Barrel carrier retains serviceable canvas carrying strap and leather retention strap at "barrel emplacement end" of carrier. Opposite end the retention strap is not present but retention springs remain so that a new leather piece could be fitted. Original green paint on carrier with numerous dings and dents with paint flaking away to reveal areas of brown patina. JWK 2021-04-025 300 - 500



3524 - BRITISH BREN MACHINE GUN TRIPOD.

British Bren machine gun tripod with elevation and traverse mechanism as well as range limiting blocks. The Bren tripod is both a portable and very stable mounting platform, and is suitable for adaptation to number of different model machine guns, most notably the German MG-34 machine gun. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish extremely fine original green paint. No AA extension post present. JWK 2021-04-024 800 - 1,000



3525 - MP-41 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH SAW-CUT RECEIVER PIECES.

Saw-cut receiver pieces with end cap present. Magazine housing intact. Trigger guard assembly, bolt, mainspring assembly as well as well as 1 32 round magazine present. **CONDITION:** Overall good. Stock has 2" chip on right side. Very good bore. JWK. 1,000 - 2,000



3526 - MP-41 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH SEMI-AUTO SEAR BOX.

Saw cut MP-40 receiver tube with MP-41 trunnion intact on barrel. Receiver cap present, rear sight present. Trigger guard, sear bar, bolt, firing pin, and mainspring present. Semi-automatic sear box present. No magazine. **CONDITION:** Overall good to extremely fine. Bore is extremely fine. Buttstock has 2 - 1/2" crack on right side near receiver tube. JWK 1,000 - 2,000



3527 - SUPURB MP-41 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.

Superb, albeit refinished MP-41 saw-cut parts kit with mismatched parts, barrel, and receiver number. **CONDITION:** Very clean with near excellent buttstock with vintage repair at toe. Includes 2 blue reproduction magazine pouches, with 4 original MP-41 magazines and 1 post-War non-Nazi magazine. JWK 1,000 - 2,000



3528 - SWISS SIG STG-57 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.

Saw-cut receiver parts kit with 80% sheet metal receiver piece. New-made barrel. Bayonet with scabbard, magazine loader, buttstock, carrying handle, handgrip, rear sight on cut receiver piece. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine. Near excellent bright bore. 400 - 800



3529 - HIGHLY DESIRABLE BROWNING MODEL 1917A1 MACHINE GUN TRIPOD WITH CRADLE, EXTENSION, AND ACCESSORIES.

Extremely fine condition World War II produced Browning model 1917A1 machine gun tripod complete with original brass data plate on center leg. Cradle, highly desirable AA post, wooden ammo box, steel water can, and original M2 and M7 canvas covers also included, as well as .30 M3 Link loading machine. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish extremely fine original green paint on tripod, can, cradle, post and wooden ammo box. Wooden box handle in good serviceable condition. Loading machine also very fine original finish. Canvas covers are extremely fine to near excellent. JWK 2021-04-038 1,500 - 2,500



3530 - MG-34 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH NUMEROUS CUT RECEIVER PIECES.

Numerous cut MG-34 receiver pieces with at least enough to weld up 3 receivers, 2 top covers, 9013, bpr no. 7637i renumbered to 7468, 2 mainsprings, 3 wood butts, 2 buffer cups (1 is a reproduction), 2 ZB 26 style bipods, 2 feed shuttles, 2 mainsprings, 2nd handgrip assembly with internals, 4 newly made sheet metal R&L receiver halves, 2 sets R&L sheet metal halves, new machined trunnion, 1 rusted original trunnion, 2nd new made barrel. CONDITION: Very good to extremely fine. JWK 1,000 - 2,000



3531 - MG-34 BARRELS AND MG-15 MACHINE GUN SADDLE DRUM LOT.

Lot consists of 4 saddle drums for MG-15, 1 without top latch, 1 with leather top strap (one in great shape, 3 in good condition); 3 barrel carriers, all Nazi; 6 barrels, 1 Israeli, 3 Nazi marked, 2 are Nazi made with removed markings. CONDITION: Bores range from extremely fine to near excellent. JWK 1,500 - 2,000

**3532 - ORIGINAL COLT THOMPSON 1921 MACHINE GUN COMPLETE LOWER HANDGRIP AND FRAME ASSEMBLY.**

Serial No. 6724

Very unusual to find out on the loose, this original Colt Thompson lower assemble is serial number 6724, and retains all of its original internal parts. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original lustrous blue finish. Wood is in fine original condition with several gouges and handling marks to the left side. Otherwise an excellent spare or upgrade for the advanced Thompson machine gun collector. JWK 2021-04-035 2,500 - 3,500

**3533 - LOT OF 11: NICE ASSORTMENT OF THREE 12 RND, SIX 20 ROUND, TWO 30 RND REISING MODEL 50 MACHINE GUN MAGAZINES.**

Lot consists of 11 Reising Model 50 magazines. Magazines consist of 3 H&R marked corrugated 12 round magazines, one of which is blued, 6 H&R marked blued 20 round magazines housed in 2 contemporary 3 cell canvas magazine pouches marked "U.S. / MEDCORP SADDLERY CO. / 1942" on the rear, and 2 unmarked blued aftermarket 30 round magazines manufactured by Ken Christie. CONDITION: 12 round corrugated magazines show some scattered handling marks and wear from use that shows through to silvering in some areas. Phosphate magazines show some small areas of discoloration, with the blued magazine showing a few areas of wear showing through to patina. 20 round magazines show varying degrees of wear, with a few showing some areas of light surface oxidation, and 1 being reblued and shows a few areas of pitting beneath the bluing, all of which are serviceable. Aftermarket 30 round magazines are very good, retaining the vast majority of their blue finish and showing a few minor nicks and areas of wear. A nice assortment of Reising magazines that highlights the three variations of Model 50 magazines produced and that will make for a welcome addition to accompany one's Reising Model 50 machine gun. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500

**3534 - MG-34 MACHINE GUN .308 CONVERSION SET AND SMALL MISCELLANEOUS PARTS LOT.**

Nazi collar on turned down .308 Browning barrel, with 2 feed trays, and brp produced MG-34/M-60 link guide. Trays have been modified with spacers to accommodate .308; feed shuttle also modified for .308. Small additional parts include: 3 individual bags with each bag containing a safety, ejection port door, rear mounting stud, & small pins, 1 trigger with spring, 4 reciprocator rods with springs, 3 buffer retention latches, 5 sears with pins, 2 sets of cams for shroud, 3 ejector plates, 2 safeties, 1 rear mounting stud, 1 split-pin for handgrip, 8 bolt rollers with retention clips, 1 charging handle with roller stud, 1 relic condition charging handle, 2 buffer springs, 2 buffer sleeves, 1 barrel collar, 1 large diameter forcing cone, 1 buffer retention nut, 2 left, and 1 right grip panel with 4 retention pins total. JWK 2021-04-036. 1,000 - 2,000



3535 - GERMAN MP-40 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.

80% receiver tube, touch cut receiver pieces with good intact trunnion with crush washer, barrel unit, and sling loop. Detached shoulder assembly, magazine housing, and good condition contemporary barrel. Portuguese bolt and mainspring assembly. Front sight post and and contemporary aluminum barrel resting bar. Lower assembly without bakelite but with 2 sets grip panels (1 chipped away at back side). CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish extremely fine original finish on most parts making this a very attractive assortment of MP-40 parts. JWK
1,500 - 2,500

**3536 - GERMAN MP-40 PARTS KIT.**

Lower assembly with grip panels. Torch cut receiver piece with intact trunnion. Extra lower sheet metal assembly. Magazine housing and new-made aluminum resting bar. Portuguese barrel with trunnion, Portuguese bolt, and mainspring assembly. German front sight pieces including front sight hood. 1 extra barrel retention nut. 3 firing pins, 1 muzzle nut, and 1 extractor, and newly produced end cap. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish extremely fine original finish on most parts. JWK
1,500 - 2,500

**3537 - (C) LOT OF 2: SWEDISH M96 BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND SWISS K-31 STRAIGHT PULL RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (A) Carl Gustaf
(B) Swiss
Model: (A) M96 (B) K-31
Serial No. (A) HK415539 (B) 823818
Caliber/Bore: (A) 6.5X55 Swede
(B) 7.5X55 Swiss
Barrel Length: (A) 29" (B) 25"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Swedish M96 bolt action rifle. "1917" dated chamber and marked "CARL GUSTAFS STADS/GEVARSFAKTORI". Swedish crown proofs on the stock as well. Unit disk on the right side of the stock marked "F10/2014", in addition to the typical yellow range data sticker. Import marked on the bottom of the barrel. Matching serial numbers on the receiver, bolt, safety, cocker, firing pin, floorplate, rear sight, rear sight leaf, front band, rear band, and butt plate. Cleaning rod is mismatched. Typical military blued finish on the metal components with the bolt polished. Stock has been lightly refinished. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with some wear and handling marks. There is some surface rust at the top of the butt plate. Stock is very good with minor dings, scratches and dents. There is a minor gouge at the stock line of the forestock. Frosted bore with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) Swiss K-31 straight pull bolt action rifle. Made 1944. Typical cross and shield crest on the chamber. No troop tag under the buttplate. Import marked under the barrel. Matching serials on the receiver, barrel, bolt and rear band. Magazine is mismatched. Original finish on the metal components. Stock has been lightly sanded with a light coat of oil applied. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Wood has dings, scratches and handling marks. There is a 3 - 1/2" crack on the right side of the stock under the receiver. Bore is lightly frosted with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA
700 - 1,100

**3538 - (M) LOT OF 2: CZ 455
AMERICAN AND TIKKA T1X BOLT
ACTION RIFLES WITH BOXES.**

Manufacturer: (A) CZ (B) Tikka
Model: (A) 455 (B) T1X
Serial No. (A) B267631 (B)
N88448
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 20 - 1/2" (B)
20"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: (Both) 13 - 1/2"



Lot consists of (A) CZ 455 American bolt action rifle with box. Made 2013 in the Czech Republic and imported by CZ-USA. Matching serials on the barrel and receiver. Round steel barrel with 1/2 x 28 threaded muzzle. Added prong style flash suppressor. No iron sights. Grooved receiver. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Walnut stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Factory sling studs and textured plastic butt plate. Includes a factory 5 round metal magazine and box. No styrofoam or manual in the box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Stock is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Magazine has a small spot of surface rust on the follower, otherwise is excellent. Mechanically excellent. Box is excellent. (B) Tikka T1X bolt action rifle with box. Made in Finland by Sako, and imported by Beretta. Round steel barrel with 1/2 x 28 threaded muzzle. Attached ported muzzle brake. No iron sights. Factory drilled for a scope mount on the receiver. Blued finish on the receiver and barrel. Polymer stock with textured forearm and grip. Factory sling studs present, in addition to a quick detach bipod mount. 1 polymer 5 round magazine included, in addition to the original box and lock. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Stock is excellent. Crisp rifling in the bore. Mechanically excellent. Magazine and box are excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,300

**3539 - (M) LOT OF 2: BRNO MODEL 1 AND
ZASTAVA MODEL CZ99 BOLT ACTION
RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) CZ (B) Zastava
Model: (A) 1 (B) CZ99
Serial No. (A) 64570 (B)
220Z-001250
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 22 - 3/4" (B) 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 7/8" (B) 14"



Lot consists of: (A) CZ Brno Model 1 bolt action rifle. Made 1950 and reproofed in 1995. Czech commercial proofs on the barrel and receiver. Right side of the receiver is marked "MADE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA", while the left side reads "ZBROJOVKA BRNO/narodni podnik". "CZ" monogram emblem followed by "BRNO MOD 1 cal 22 Long Rifle" marked on the left side of the barrel. Small Century import mark on the bottom of the barrel in front of the fore stock. Round steel barrel with blade front sight. No rear sight present. Blued finish on the metal components, looking to have been arsenal reapplied before entering the country. Walnut stock with serrated plastic butt plate. Includes unmarked blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its reapplied finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood is excellent with a few scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) Zastava CZ-99 bolt action rifle. Made circa 2000s in Serbia and imported by "C.A.I. GEORGIA. VI" as marked on the left side of the receiver. Serbian proofs on the receiver and barrel. Bolt is electro pencil marked "5667". Round, steel barrel with hooded blade front sight and U-notch adjustable rear. Grooved receiver. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stock with checkering on the forearm and wrist. Serrated plastic butt plate marked "ZASTAVA/arms". Sling studs present. Includes original five round blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Stock is excellent as well. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 700 - 1,000

**3540 - (C) LOT OF 2: ERMA MODEL E36
& SAVAGE MODEL 19 TARGET BOLT
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Erma, (B)
Savage
Model: (A) E36 (B) 19
Serial No. (A) 25202 (B) 46879
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 27" (B) 25"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Erma Model E36 bolt action target style rimfire rifle made by Erma-Werke in Germany. Blued round rifled barrel with Redfield globe front sight and adjustable peep sight on action. Blued action with quick stroke blued bolt and lever safety on trigger guard. Walnut checkered marksman style stock with adjustable sling swivels and horn grip cap and buttplate. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with carry wear. Stock has traces of original finish with sharp checkering with buttplate having worm damage. Good bore. Safety does not function correctly. (B) Savage Model 19 N.R.A. "TARGET" bolt action magazine fed rimfire rifle made by Savage Arms Company from 1933 to 1946. Blued target weight barrel with dovetailed blade front sight with barrel factory drilled for scope mounting. Blued receiver with peep sight and polished bolt with missing 5 round magazine. Walnut plain marksman pistol grip stock with blued hardware. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks and dings with good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3541 - (C) LOT OF 4: MAUSER 98,
JAPANESE FLINTLOCK RIFLE, 1902
PATTERN SWORD, AND WEST POINT
CADET SWORD IDENTIFIED TO GREEN
BERET CHARLES MAZE SIMPSON III**

Manufacturer: (A) Japan (B)
Mauser
Model: (A) Flintlock (B) 98
Serial No. (A) 879 (B) 5003
Caliber/Bore: (A) .69
Smoothbore (B) 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: (A) 32 - 1/4" (B)
24 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rifle and sword grouping which belonged to Charles Maze Simpson III, a career Special Forces officer. Simpson was born in Monmouth, New Jersey on September 11, 1923. His father was in the Army during World War II and this influenced Charles to pursue his interest in the military. In 1943, Simpson entered West Point Military academy and was part of the class of 1946. During his time in the Army, Simpson traveled around the world and served in several command positions including commander of Company K, 17th Infantry, 7th Division in Korea and he became the commander of the 1st Special Forces Group on Okinawa. Simpson also saw combat in Vietnam where he served as the deputy commanding officer of the 5th Special Forces Group. He ended his career at the Army War college when he retired in 1973 after achieving the rank of colonel. During his time in the Army, Simpson was awarded the Silver Star, 3 Bronze Stars for Valor, a Purple Heart, 4 Legions of Merit, 2 Combat Infantry Badges for Korea and Vietnam, along with many other US and foreign awards. After he retired, Simpson stayed active with the military and wrote his book "Inside the Green Berets" in 1983. Shortly after his book was published, Simpson passed away in 1984 of cancer. The lot consists of: (A) Circa 1960-1970 Japanese flintlock rifle that was presented to Simpson by NCO's from the 1st Special Forces Group. 32 - 1/4" octagon to round barrel in .69 caliber with blade front sight. Lock is marked with a crown over a G forward of cock. Barrel is marked "Japan 879" on left barrel flat above wood line. Full length plain hardwood stock complete with iron forearm cap and brass escutcheon on right side of stock. Left side has a plate that reads "Presented to / Colonel Charles M. Simpson III / Commanding Officer / 1st Special Forces Group (Airborne) / 1st Special Forces / From his Noncommissioned Officers". CONDITION: Good with iron assemblies covered in light pitting and a yellow patina. Stock is very good with no major signs of distress. The action is well used and worn but appears to work appropriately. Bore is bright and smooth. (B) Mauser Model 98 action built into a custom sporting rifle by JOH. Springers Erben in Vienna circa 1948. 24" barrel chambered in 8mm Mauser with quarter rib rifle rear sight, sling swivel barrel band and ramped blade front 1. One piece checkered walnut stock complete with German style cheekpiece with shadow line and hard rubber serrated buttplate. Comes with double set trigger. Barrel is marked "CUSTOM BUILT FOR C.M. SIMPSON III BY JOH SPRINGERS ERBEN VIENNA 1948". CONDITION: Very good, retaining most of its original bluing throughout with minor handling marks and light pitting. Stock is very good with repair at comb and water damage toward buttplate. There is a repaired crack on the left side of wrist. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. (C) M1902 Pattern Officer's Sword that was presented to Simpson for graduating West Point. The sword features a composite black grip, mounted onto an all nickel back strap and 3 branched guard. The blade exhibits patriotic & laurel leaf etchings on both sides of the blade with US eagle and 'US' motto to etching. The blade also exhibits "Charles M. Simpson III" acid etched on the blade. The blade is maker marked on the ricasso and reads "TRADE / SPARTA / MARKED" and "N.S. MEYER INC. / NEW YORK" along with "GERMANY". The opposite ricasso is star proofed for quality. The scabbard is engraved "C.M.S / 15 June 1946 / C.H.P". CONDITION: Very good. Blade is very clean with little signs of wear. Scabbard shows very little wear with slight blemishes. The sword and scabbard fit tightly. (D) West Point Cadet's sword that was presented to Simpson when he was the senior tactical officer in the 4th Regiment, USCC during 1967-1969. The sword features a silver plated grip with brass guard and pommel. The blade is plain with the exception of the "U.S.M.A." etching and presentation that reads "COL. CHARLES M. SIMPSON III 1967-1969". The blade is maker marked on the ricasso "GERMANY" along with "TRADE MARK HILBORN / HAMBURGER / INC. / NEW YORK" and "MADE IN / SOLINGEN / GERMANY". The scabbard is engraved "C.O. 4th Regt. U.S.C.C. / Strict, Tough, Military Proud". CONDITION: Very good. Blade is very clean with little signs of wear. Scabbard shows very little wear with slight blemishes. The sword and scabbard fit tightly. The lot includes a copy of "Inside the Green Berets" and a bio of Simpson's military career. Overall a very nice group from a reputable Army officer. JLD 2,500 - 3,500

3542 - (M) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE MODEL 11 BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND SMITH AND WESSON 629-3 MOUNTAIN GUN REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: (A) Savage (B) S&W
 Model: (A) 11 (B) 629-3
 Serial No. (A) J260051 (B) BNZ3875
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .243 Win (B) .44 Mag
 Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 4"
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Savage Model 11 bolt action. Detachable magazine feed. 20" round steel barrel with no iron sights. Receiver is factory drilled for a scope mount. Matte phosphate finish on the barrel and receiver. Wood stock with checkering on the forearm and wrist. Factory rubber butt pad. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Stock has handling marks, dings, and scratches. There is a small gouge on the wrist of the stock. Crisp rifling in the bore. Magazine is excellent. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 629-3 Mountain Gun double action revolver. Made 2000s. Round steel barrel with ramped front sight and adjustable rear. Polished stainless steel finish on the barrel, frame, and cylinder. Factory installed Hogue rubber grip. Includes Uncle Mike's nylon holster. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some scratches present. Grip has some light wear. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Tight hammer and cylinder. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Holster is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3543 - (M) LOT OF 2: THOMPSON CENTER COMPASS AND HOWA RANCHLAND M1500 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Thompson Center (B) Howa
 Model: (A) Compass (B) Ranchland M1500
 Serial No. (A) THJ7833 (B) B194296
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 Win Mag (B) .22-250
 Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 1/4" (B)



Lot consists of: (A) Thompson Center Compass bolt action rifle. Made by Smith & Wesson. Round steel barrel with unmarked added muzzle device. No iron sights. Factory drilled for a scope mount, no screws or mount present. Matte blued finish on the metal components. Synthetic stock with capped pistol grip. Ribbing on the forearm and wrist. Factory rubber butt pad and sling studs. 4 shot polymer magazine included, in addition to the original box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Stock is excellent as well. Sharp rifling in the bore. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) Howa Model 1500 bolt action rifle. Made in Japan by Howa and imported by LSI. Right side of the stock is marked "RANCHLAND SECURITY" in a circled logo, with a coyote in the middle. Round, steel barrel with no iron sights. Factory drilled receiver with Weaver style mount. Blued finish on the metal components. Green rubberized stock with knurling on the wrist and forearm. Rubber butt pad. Sling studs present. Includes original box as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Stock is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. JWA 700 - 1,000

3544 - (C) LOT OF 2: WALTHER SPORTMODELL V AND GENSCHOW MODEL 23 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Walther (B) Genschow
 Model: (A) Sportmodell V (B) 23
 Serial No. (A) 36461W (B) NSN
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22LR
 Barrel Length: (A) 25 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Walther Sportmodell V with German Nitro proofs, Zehla-Mehlis address. Stippled ramp front sight with simple blade. U-notch rear adjustable between 25 and 200 meters. Grooved receiver for optics. Single shot operation. BUG proofs on barrel and receiver. Sling swivels at forend and toe line. Prince of Wales grip with point pattern checkering. Walther ebonite buttplate. CONDITION: Very good, metal has a few very minor dots of oxidation. Stock with some handling marks and pressure marks. Action works appropriately, bore is very good with crisp rifling. (B) Gustav Genschow Model 23 single shot .22 rifle. Inverted-V front sight, V-notch rear sight adjustable between 30 and 200 meters. Crown BU proofs. Stock with Prince of Wales grip, checkered. Small Schnabel forend, sling swivels at forearm and along toe line. Geco buttplate. CONDITION: Good. Metal with some old patina spotting, wood is dry. Checkering is roughly cut. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with crisp rifling and a ring near muzzle. EW 600 - 900

**3545 - (M) LOT OF 2: WEBLEY & SCOTT
XOCET BOLT ACTION AND STEYR RFR
SCOUT OLYMPIC TOGGLE ACTION
RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Webley &
Scott (B) Steyr
Model: (A) XOCET (B) RFR Scout
Serial No. (A) A790660 (B)
RFR02283
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .22
WMR
Barrel Length: (A) 18" (B) 20"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: (A) 14 - 1/2" (B)
13 - 1/2"



Lot consists of: (A) Webley & Scott Xocet bolt action rifle. Made 2018 in Germany by German Sport Guns under the Webley & Scott trade name. Imported by Legacy Sports. Round carbon fiber barrel with threaded muzzle. Attached muzzle device is unmarked. No factory iron sights. Weaver scope rail on the receiver. Blued metal finish. Synthetic stock with factory rubber butt pad. Factory polymer magazine. Caldwell adjustable bipod attached. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Stock is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) Steyr Scout RFR bolt action rifle. Made by ISSC in Austria and imported by SAI. Uses a toggle bolt similar to that of biathlon rifles. Round, steel barrel with no iron sights. Grooved receiver. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Polymer stock with a high comb butt. Front rail for mounting a bipod and sling studs present. Includes original polymer 10 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its finish with a few handling marks. Stock is excellent, with a few handling marks and scratches. Sharp bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 700 - 1,000

**3546 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER
MODEL 69A AND MARLIN 39A .22
RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B)
Marlin
Model: (A) 67A (B) 39A
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) J18243
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 69A Target Rifle with no provision for a rear sight made from 1935 to 1963. Winchester blued round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and Lyman 80-A rear peep. Bolt action with Winchester marked 5 round magazine. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate. CONDITION: 60% fading original blue with balance turning a silvery patina. Wood shows traces of original finish with usage marks and dings. Stock has plugged sling swivel holes. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Marlin Model 39A lever action tube fed 22 rimfire rifle made circa 1950 by the Marlin Firearms Company, New Haven, Connecticut. Blued rifled round barrel with ramp front sight and rear adjustable notch sight. Blued receiver with plain trigger and full tube magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with reproduction Marlin hard rubber buttplate. Walnut semi-beavertail checkered forearm. Added sling swivels. CONDITION: Overall poor with surface pitting and damage from poor storage. Shootable pitted bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3547 - (M) LOT OF 2: ANSCHUTZ-SAV-
AGE MARK 10 AND MARK 10B BOLT
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Anschutz-
Savage
Model: (A) Mark 10 (B) Mark
10B
Serial No. (A) 686925 (B)
815327A
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (Both) 26"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Anschutz Mark 10 single shot bolt action rifle made in West Germany and imported by Savage circa 1963-1981. 26" round barrel chambered in .22 Long Rifle complete with globe front sight and Anschutz adjustable target rear. 1 piece plain wood target stock complete with sling swivels and serrated hard rubber butt plate. CONDITION: Very good overall with almost all of the original bluing remaining and some scattered areas of minor pitting on barrel. Stock is very good with handling marks throughout but no visible signs of major distress. Action works correctly and is tight. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. (B) Anschutz Mark 10B single shot bolt action rifle made in West Germany and imported by Savage. 26" round barrel chambered in .22 Long Rifle complete with globe front sight and Anschutz adjustable target rear. 1 piece plain wood target stock complete with sling swivels and serrated hard rubber butt plate. CONDITION: Very good overall with virtually all of the original bluing remaining with a small area of minor pitting on left side of receiver and on top of barrel. Stock is very good with light handling marks but no major signs of distress. Action works correctly and is tight. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500

**3548 - (C) LOT OF 2: ISHAPORE
REFURBISHED BRITISH NO.4 MK 1/2
BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND BRITISH NO.
5 MK I BOLT ACTION CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: (Both) British
Model: (A) No. 4 MK I (B) No. 5
MK I
Serial No. (A) 0464 (B) AA8294
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .303 British
Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 19"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Ishapore Refurbished British No. 4 MK 1/2 bolt action rifle. Made 1940s by another Commonwealth arsenal (no makers marks found), and refurbished by Ishapore in 1960. Right side of the stock socket is marked "F.R./1960/R.F.I.". Left side of the receiver is marked "NO-4Mk1/2". Right side of the buttstock is marked "S(broad arrow)A/I". A number of parts are Savage marked, including the rear adjustable ladder sight. Import marked on the end of the barrel. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, and forestock. Magazine has been forced match to match the gun. Metal has been arsenal refinished. Wood stock has been arsenal refinished as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its finish wearing to a nice gray finish on most places. There is an arsenal repair on the left side of the stock, in front of the stock socket. Forestock has been drilled, possibly for a reinforcement bolt. Otherwise, the wood has mild handling marks and scratches. Bore is lightly frosted with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) British Fazakerley No.5 MK 1 Jungle Carbine bolt action carbine. Made "5/47" as marked on the left side of the receiver. British proofs on the receiver and barrel. Correct lightening cuts on the chamber area of the barrel. No import mark found. Matching serials on the barrel, receiver, bolt and magazine. Correct black enamel finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stocks, having been lightly sanded. Correct rubber butt pad having been hardened with age. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original black finish with wear and handling marks. Light surface rust on the forearm plate. Butt pad has cracks and signs of age. Wood stock has been lightly sanded, with a few handling marks. Bore is lightly frosted with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 700 - 1,100

**3549 - (M) LOT OF 2: BROWNING
T-BOLT STRIGHT PULL RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Browning
Model: (Both) T-Bolt
Serial No. (A) 04980ZW253 (B)
8693X6
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Mag (B)
.22 LR
Barrel Length: (Both) 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: (Both) 13 - 3/8"



Lot consists of (A) Browning T-Bolt straight pull bolt action rifle with box. Made 2014 in Japan. Factory retail sticker still on the barrel. Left side of the barrel is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY MORGAN, UTAH MADE IN JAPAN/MIROKU", while the right side is marked "T-BOLT CAL. .22 MAG ONLY". Round steel barrel with no factory iron sights. Receiver is factory drilled for a scope mount. Blued finish on the metal components. Walnut stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Checkered plastic butt plate marked "BROWNING". Factory sling studs present. Includes 1 factory rotary magazine. Includes matching box. CONDITON: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is excellent, as is the box. (B) Browning T-Bolt straight pull bolt action rifle. Made 1966 in Belgium, with Belgian proofs on the barrel, receiver and bolt. Top of the barrel reads "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST LOUIS Mo. & MONTREAL P.Q./MADE IN BELGIUM". Round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable rear peep sight. Receiver is grooved. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stock with plastic "BROWNING" marked butt plate. Includes original blued steel 5 round magazine, marked ".22 L.R. BROWNING". CONDITON: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Stock has handling marks and some finish wear. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,300

**3550 - (M) LOT OF 2: CZ 527 AND 455
BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) CZ
Model: (A) 527 (B) 455
Serial No. (A) C894569 (B)
B116244
Caliber/Bore: (A) 6.5 Grendel (B)
.17 HMR
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20 -
1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) CZ Model 527 "American" bolt action magazine fed rifle in popular 6.5 Grendel, new from CZ in 2017. Blued tapered sightless rifled steel barrel with blued miniature Mauser style action with side safety and grooved receiver for scope ring mounting controlled single polished trigger and comes with blued 5 shot magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black rubber recoil pad. No scope rings. CONDITION: Looks to be as new with small handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. (B) CZ-USA Model 455 "AMERICAN" bolt action magazine fed rifle in popular .17 HMR. Matted finished tapered sporter weight sightless barrel. Matted finish action with grooved top for scope mounting ease and rear bolt safety with 5 round magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with quick detachable sling swivels and hard plastic buttplate. CONDITION: Except for some usage marks and dings in stock gun is in great shape with good bore and mechanics. DLM 900 - 1,300

**3551 - (M) LOT OF 2: CZ 452 AND 527
BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) CZ USA
Model: (A) 452 (B) 527
Serial No. (A) A204872 (B)
A507285
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Magnum
(B) .223 Remington
Barrel Length: (Both) 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) CZ-USA Model 452 FS bolt action magazine fed rimfire rifle in .22WMR made by CZ-USA between 2004 and 2011. Blued round tapered barrel with hooded front sight and military style adjustable rear sight. Blued Mauser style action with grooved scope mounting top and side safety. Walnut checkered full Mannlicher style stock with European style Roman nose architecture stock with sling swivels and black solid rubber recoil pad. Comes with 5 round magazine. CONDITION: Like new with exception of some small handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. (B) CZ Model 527 FS bolt action magazine fed rifle in .223 Remington made by CZ-USA from 1995 on. Blued tapered barrel with hooded front sight and raised notch rear sight. Blued Mauser style action with blued bolt and grooved receiver scope mounting system. Walnut checkered full Mannlicher style stock with European style Roman Nose stock architecture. Stock has blued hardware and black rubber recoil pad. Comes with 5 shot detachable magazine. CONDITION: Like new with small scratches and dings from light use. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,100 - 1,900

**3552 - (C) LOT OF 2: MOSSBERG 46M
AND 42MB BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Mossberg
Model: (A) 46M (B) 42MB
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 25491
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 S-L-LR (B)
.22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 23" (B) 23"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Mossberg 46M(b) bolt action rifle. Made circa 1940s. 23" barrel with flip up front sight blades. Rear sight is a Mossberg 3-position rear. Tube feed design with full length stock. Original finish on the metal components. Receiver has 6 holes drilled for a scope mount, with 4 screws present. Factory drilled for a Mossberg rear peep sight as well. Oil finished wood stock with the original serrated plastic butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with some wear and patina forming. Wood has some finish wear, with some scratches and dents. There is an extra hole drilled behind the rear sling swivel. No cracks in the plastic trigger guard. Very good overall rifling in the bore. Green safety bubble is missing, red is present. Mechanically operable. (B) Mossberg 42 MB (a) bolt action rifle. Made early 1940's and given as aid to Great Britain under the Lend Lease program. Barrel and receiver are marked "UNITED STATES/PROPERTY/SERIAL NO. 25431". British proofs present on the barrel, bolt and receiver. No import marks. 23" barrel with blade front sight and original Mossberg cast rear peep sight. Factory blued finish on the metal. Full walnut stock with serrated plastic butt plate. Includes an original metal magazine. Front sling swivel is missing, as are both safety bubbles. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% or more of its original finish with some areas of wear and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks, dings and scratches. No cracks in the plastic trigger guard. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

**3553 - (M) LOT OF 2: (A) REMINGTON
513-T AND (B) REMINGTON 541-T
BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington
Model: (A) 513-T (B) 541-T
Serial No. (A) 8084 (B)
A1125428
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 27" (B) 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: A) Remington Model 513-T "MATCHMASTER" bolt action magazine fed target style rimfire rifle made by Remington Arms Company made from 1940-1968. Blued target weight barrel with Redfield globe front sight and Redfield rear peep sight. Barrel factory drilled for scope mounting. Blued action with blued bolt and Remington marked 5 shot magazine. Walnut marksman style pistol grip stock with adjustable front swivel and steel checkered buttplate. CONDITION: 80% original blue with some light freckling. Wood has 80% original finish with light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington Model 541-T bolt action clip fed rifle made by Remington Arms Company from 1986 to 1999. Blued heavy barrel sightless barrel with factory drilled blued clip fed action with blued bolt. Missing magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with contrasting forend and black grip cap and buttplate. CONDITION: Like new with some light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 900 - 1,400

**3554 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON
MODEL 5 AND 7 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington
Model: (A) 5 (B) 7
Serial No. (A) ZA220601501 (B)
7784573
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .260
Rem
Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 20"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 3/4" (B)
12 - 1/2"



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 5 bolt action rifle. Made in Serbia, by Zastava and sold under the Remington name. Left side of the receiver is marked "USSG-Rockledge, FL/Zastava-Serbia". "REMINGTON/Model Five" marked on the left rear of the receiver. Bolt is electro penciled "2662" on the bottom. Round steel barrel with hooded ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the receiver and barrel. Grooved receiver. Laminate stock with capped pistol grip and checkering on the wrist and forearm. Sling studs present. Checkered plastic butt plate. Includes an original 5 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. and light wear. Stock is excellent with a few handling marks. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) Remington Model 7 bolt action rifle. Made 2003. Round steel barrel with no iron sights. No screws are present where the front sight was, but are where the rear sight was. Blued finish on the barrel and receiver. Oil finished wood stock with factory rubber butt pad. Sling studs present. Includes attached Nikon Buckmasters II 3-9x40 scope on a Burris marked mount, with a rubber lens cover. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent with a few handling marks. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope is excellent. JWA 700 - 1,000

**3555 - (C) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON
MODEL 521-T AND MODEL 514 BOLT
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington
Model: (A) 521-T (B) 514
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .22
LR Routledge Bore
Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 24 -
3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 521-T bolt action .22 caliber target rifle made by Remington Arms company from 1947 to 1968. Blued round rifled barrel with Lyman 77H front sight with plugged rear sight dovetail and Redfield side mount peep. Barrel has Remington address and added initials of "K.F.G. 1" possibly for owner. Walnut marksman style pistol grip stock with Remington plastic buttplate. Comes with Remington marked 5 round magazine. CONDITION: 70% fading barrel blue with some light surface corrosion. Wood has dry looking appearance with handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington Model 514 bolt action rifle with "Routledge Smoothbore" made by Remington Arms Company from 1951 to 1969. Round blued smoothbore barrel with bead front sight. Blued single shot action. Plain walnut pistol grip stock with plastic Remington buttplate. 90% blue with 90% varnish with painted red safety and light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 900 - 1,300

**3556 - LOT OF 2: RUGER M77 BOLT
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger
Model: (Both) M77
Serial No. (A) 78-29662 (B)
77-56946
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22-250 (B)
.257 Roberts
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: (Both) 13 - 3/4"



Lot consists of (A) Ruger M77 bolt action rifle. Made 1984. Company address on the barrel. Ruger proof on the chamber. Round, heavy varmint, steel barrel with no iron sights. Receiver is grooved for scope mounts. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Tang safety. Capped pistol grip walnut stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Red, rubber butt pad with Ruger emblem. Factory sling studs. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) Ruger M77 bolt action rifle. Made 1983. Company address on the barrel. Ruger proof on the chamber. Round steel barrel with no iron sights. Receiver is grooved for scope mounts. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Tang safety. Capped pistol grip walnut stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Red, rubber butt pad with Ruger emblem. Factory sling studs. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish on the metal components, with a few blemishes and freckles of surface rust on the barrel. Wood has a few minor handling marks, dents and scratches. Sharp bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3557 - (M) LOT OF 2 RUGER 77/22

BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger

Model: (Both) 77/22

Serial No. (A) 720-24704 (B) 700-45810

Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Horet (B) .22 LR

Barrel Length: (Both) 20"

FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Ruger Model 77-22RH bolt action rotary magazine fed rifle made by Sturm, Ruger Company from 1996 to 2016. Blued tapered sightless barrel marked ".22 Hornet". Blued bolt action with blued bolt and Ruger style ring mounting system and side safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Ruger logo grip cap and black rubber Ruger recoil pad. Comes with 6 round rotary magazine and quick detachable sling swivels. CONDITION: Gun looks to be as new except for small gouge on right hand side of gun. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Ruger Model 77/22 bolt action rimfire rifle with 10 shot rotary magazine made by Sturm Ruger and Company from 1984 to 2016. Blued round rifled tapered barrel with optional rifle sights. Blued action with Ruger style scope mounting system, blued bolt, and 3 position side safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Ruger logo grip cap and plastic buttplate. Comes with 10 shot rotary magazine and quick detachable sling swivels. CONDITION: Overall good condition with some light scratches and dings. Missing Ruger rings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,100 - 1,500

3558 - (C) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE SPORTER AND MODEL 23AA BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Savage

Model: (A) Sporter (B) 23AA

Serial No. (A) 77894 (B) 143740

Caliber/Bore: (A) .25-20 WCF (B) .22 LR

Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 23"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Savage Model 23B Sporter bolt action magazine fed rifle in .25-20 W.C.F. made by Savage Arms Company between 1923 and 1942. Blued round barrel and action with dovetailed blade front sight and plugged rear sight with Redfield receiver sight. Action factory drilled on top for scope mounting with 2 holes. Walnut wood stock with blued hardware and schnabel forend. Comes with original stamped magazine. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light handling marks. 80% original varnish with some light handling and usage marks. Good bore and mechanics. Nice rifle. (B) Savage Model 23AA Sporter bolt action magazine fed rifle in .22 rimfire made by Savage Arms Company from 1933 to 1942. Blued round rifled barrel with dovetailed front sight and plugged rear sight. Gun is drilled on barrel and receiver with a Lyman 438 "FIELD" crosshair scope installed. Action has 4 non-factory extra holes and is missing magazine. Walnut wood plain pistol grip stock with schnabel forend and non-factory sling swivels. CONDITION: Overall fair with with 80% fading blue and 60% fading varnish with usage marks and dings. Good bore with good optics and mechanics. DLM 900 - 1,300

3559 - (M) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE MODEL 111 AND 11 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Savage

Model: (A) 111 (B) 11

Serial No. (A) H967309 (B) G535340

Caliber/Bore: (A) .338 Win Mag (B) .243 Win

Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 22"

FFL Status: Modern

Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 3/4" (B) 12 - 3/4"



Lot consists of: (A) Savage Model 111 bolt action rifle. Round steel barrel with Precision Armament M11A2 muzzle device. Blade front sight with adjustable Williams V-notch rear. Weaver style scope blocks mounted on the receiver. Fixed internal magazine. Matte gray finish on the barrel and receiver. Standard Savage Accu-Trigger and oversized bolt handle. Capped synthetic pistol grip stock with factory rubber butt pad. Factory sling studs on the stock. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Stock is excellent with a few handling marks. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) Savage Model 11 bolt action rifle. Made circa 2000s. Round steel barrel with no iron sights. Ported barrel. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Detachable metal magazine. Receiver is drilled for a scope mount. Standard Savage Accu-Trigger. Synthetic stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Polymer serrated butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% or more with light wear and handling marks. Stock is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 700 - 1,000

3560 - (C) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE NRA MATCH BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND SAVAGE 29B SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: (Both) Savage
Model: (A) NRA Match Rifle (B) 29B
Serial No. (A) 36084 (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Savage Model 19 "N.R.A." rifle made by Savage Arms Company from 1919 to 1932. Blued 1 piece barrel and action with dovetail blade front sight and rear peep sight with 5 round magazine. Walnut full military style finger groove stock with stamped blued hardware with steel serrated buttplate. CONDITION: 50% fading blue with balance a plum brown color. Single plugged screw hole in barrel. Wood has traces of finish with balance turning a dark patina with handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Savage Model 29B slide action tube fed .22 rimfire rifle made by Savage Arms Company from 1929 to 1967. Blued round barrel with dovetail blade front sight and stamped rear adjustable sight. Blued hammerless action with blued tube fed magazine. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with plastic buttplate. Walnut corrugated slide handle. CONDITION: 60% original blue with some operating and handling marks. Blue wear on carry areas. 70% original varnish with some handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,100

3561 - (M) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE MODEL B BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Savage
Model: (Both) B
Serial No. (A) J494037 (B) 3312329
Caliber/Bore: (A) .17 WSM (B) .22 WMR
Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 16 - 1 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Savage Model B MAG 17 bolt action 10 shot rotary magazine fed rifle in .17 WSM made by Savage Arms Company, Westfield, Massachusetts. Target weight stainless finish round rifled sightless barrel. Stainless finished quick stroke bolt action with sure grip bolt and Accu-Trigger. Composite marksman style stock with adjustable front sling swivel marksman style butt. Comes with all paperwork and box. CONDITION: As new and possibly unfired. (B) Savage Model "B22" bolt action 10 shot rotary magazine fed rifle in .22 WMR made by Savage Arms Company, Westfield Massachusetts. Target weight matted finished round barrel with threaded flash suppressor. Matted finished short stroke bolt action rifle with Accu-Trigger. Composite marksman style stock with adjustable front swivel and Monte Carlo butt. Comes in box. CONDITION: As new with marks from scope mounting and looks to fired very little. DLM 600 - 800

3562 - (C) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE SUPER SPORTER AND MODEL 23AA BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Savage
Model: (A) Super Sporter (B) 23AA
Serial No. (A) 3082 (B) 141556
Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 Savage (B) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 23"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Savage Arms Model 45 "Super Sporter" magazine fed bolt action rifle made from 1928 to 1940. Blued High Pressure Proof Steel round rifled barrel with integral front ramp sight with blade, missing rear dovetail sight. Blued action drilled for scope mounting with 5 shot magazine and blued bolt with knurled cocking knob. 1 piece plain walnut pistol grip stock with Savage logo steel serrated buttplate and added sling swivels. CONDITION: Barrel has added blue with some pitting covered with blue. Action has been drilled and stock has added finish with handling marks and dings. Shootable bore and good mechanics. (B) Savage Model 23AA bolt action magazine fed .22 caliber rimfire rifle made by Savage Arms Company from 1933 to 1942. Blued round steel rifled barrel with unmarked globe front sight and plugged dovetail rear sight with Savage Model 23AA marking and "SPORTER" logo and Savage Address. Blued action with Savage marked 5 round magazine with non-factory mounted Redfield 4X crosshair scope and Redfield rear receiver peep sight. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with schnabel forend and Savage marked serrated steel buttplate and factory sling swivels. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some handling scratches. 90% original varnish with sharp checkering and some flaking marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 600 - 1,000

3563 - (C) LOT OF 2: 2 STEVENS MODEL 416 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Stevens
Model: (Both) 416
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 208768
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (Both) 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Stevens Model 416 bolt action target style .22 rimfire rifle made by the Stevens Arms Company, Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts in the 1930s. Blued medium weight round rifled barrel and marked with Stevens Model and Address and "STEVENS X BARREL" with hooded front sight. Blued action with 5 round magazine and blued bolt factory bent for scope application. Action has side mounted Weaver B4 crosshair scope and is drilled for side mount peep. Walnut plain marksman style stock with steel target hardware and steel serrated buttplate. CONDITION: Metal has light freckling with wood having a cleaned appearance with light scratches and dings. Scope has bubbling in lens. Good bore with good mechanics. (B) Stevens Model 416 with "U.S. Property" markings on action. Gun identical to previous gun with exception of scope blocks and Government markings including flaming bomb on receiver. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with some light freckling. Barrel drilled for scope blocks and is missing clip and receiver sight. Wood has dry appearance with handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 600 - 1,000

3564 - (M) LOT OF 2: THOMPSON CENTER VENTURE AND ARISTOCRAT RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Thompson Center
Model: (A) Venture (B) Aristocrat
Serial No. (A) UO48267 (B) 4148
Caliber/Bore: (A) .223 (B) .22 Hornet
Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 23"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: (Both) 13 - 1/2"



Lot consists of (A) Thompson Center Venture bolt action rifle with box. Made 2013. Round steel barrel with no iron sights. Blued finish on the barrel and receiver. Factory drilled for a scope mount. Synthetic stock with rubber accents on the forearm and wrist. Detachable polymer magazine. Factory rubber recoil pad. Includes original box and papers. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Bolt has some finish wear. Stock is excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. (B) Thompson Center Arms TCR-83 Aristocrat single shot rifle. Made circa 1980s. Round, steel barrel with no iron sights. Receiver has 4 drilled holes on the top of the chamber. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Double set triggers. Walnut stocks with checkering on the forearm and wrist. Factory red rubber recoil pad. Factory sling eyelets as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood has minor handling marks and scratches, with some finish wear as well. Clean bore with crisp overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Tight lockup. JWA 1,000 - 1,300

3565 - (M) LOT OF 2: WEATHERBY RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Weatherby
Model: (A) Mark V (B) Mark XXII
Serial No. (A) AB001705 (B) T14760
Caliber/Bore: (A) .270 Win (B) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Standard Weatherby bolt action rifle that was manufactured in Japan and is chambered for .270. Features include a 24" round barrel, black synthetic stock with sling swivels, and is tapped for scope mounts. CONDITION: Mint bore and action. Stocks show couple minor storage marks on stock and painted triangle on right side of stock. (B) Weatherby Mark XXII semi-automatic tube fed rimfire rifle made in Japan for Weatherby by Howa between 1984 - 1988. Blued tapered barrel with ramp front sight and rear fold down sight. Blued frame with grooved top for easy scope mounting. 10 shot blued tubular magazine. Walnut 1 piece Monte Carlo skip line checkered stock with contrasting grip cap and forend with rubber pad. Tang safety. CONDITION: 90% blue with light scratches. 95% varnish with light handling marks. Good bore with good mechanics. JTH 1,200 - 2,000

**3566 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER
MODEL 52 & 67A BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (A) 52 (B) 67A
Serial No. (A) 17079 (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 28" (B) 27"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 52 Target style rimfire rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1930. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with integral ramp front sight with Lyman Dovetail globe sight. Barrel factory drilled for scope blocks with Posa style blocks. Blued action with rear sight removed and a Lyman peep sight installed. Action has early style bolt with knurled cocking knob. Comes with aftermarket magazine. Walnut finger groove pistol grip stock with blued hardware and checkered marksman's buttplate. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light handling marks. Receiver flaked to a silvery patina. Wood has added coat of old oil with some light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 67-A single shot bolt action .22 caliber rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms from 1934 to 1963. Blued round rifled Winchester Proof Steel barrel with dovetailed front sight and stamped rear adjustable sight. Blued action with polished bolt and knurled cocking knob. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Winchester buttplate. CONDITION: 90% blue with some freckling. Wood has light coat of added oil with some light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**3567 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER
MODEL 69A & MODEL 61 RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (A) 69A (B) 61
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 345622
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .22LR
Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 69A bolt action rifle. Made 1950s. Barrel marked with company address and trademark. Winchester proofs on the barrel and receiver. Round steel barrel with hooded blade front sight. Added rear peep sight, with the left side of the stock being cut back to accommodate it. Blued finish on the metal components. Trigger guard and bolt have been nickel plated. Oil finished walnut stock with plastic checkered butt plate. Buttplate is Winchester marked. 5 round magazine is "W" marked on the floor plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood is excellent with a few handling marks. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Magazine is excellent. Mechanically fine. (B) Winchester Model 61 slide action rifle with scope. Made 1963. Winchester trademark on the left side of the barrel. Winchester proofs on the barrel and frame. Matching serials on the trigger guard and frame. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch rear leaf. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Grooved receiver. Oil finished wood stocks with ribbed forearm. Factory Winchester checkered plastic butt plate. Includes attached Weaver B6 scope with Weaver 22 Tip Off mount. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood has some finish wear, handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope has an excellent exterior, light fog in the optics. JWA 700 - 1,000

**3568 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER
MODEL 75 AND WINCHESTER MODEL
57 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (A) 75 (B) 57
Serial No. (A) 77999 (B) 19372
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Winchester Model 75 "Sporter" magazine fed bolt action .22 caliber rimfire rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1951. Blued round Winchester Proof Steel rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and dovetail rear sight. Blued "GROOVED" top receiver with blued bolt and floorplate stamped "SPORTING". Gun has Weaver "J4" crosshair scope mounted in rear dovetail and grooves on receiver. Walnut diamond factory checkered stock with Winchester logo grip cap and steel serrated buttplate with factory sling swivels. CONDITION: 90% original blue with 90% original varnish with sharp checkering and added spacers between grip cap and buttplate. Good bore, clear optics, and good mechanics. (B) Rare Model 57 "Target" magazine fed bolt action .22 caliber rimfire rifle made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1930. Blued round rifled Winchester Proof Steel Barrel with dovetailed sheared blade front sight and rear dovetailed flip rear sight. Blued action with straight handle bolt with knurled cocking knob. Blued Winchester 5 round magazine. Action has non-factory scope mounting holes on side with factory installed Lyman peep sight. Walnut checkered marksman stock with blued hardware including "PAT" Jan 25 21" marked barrel band with checkered steel buttplate. CONDITION: Overall fair with light surface corrosion. Action drilled with wood having non-factory checkering. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 900 - 1,400

**3569 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER
MODEL 69 AND MODEL 75 BOLT
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (A) 69 (B) 75
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 12379
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Early style Winchester Model 69 bolt magazine fed .22 caliber rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company from 1935 to 1963. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and no rear sight with dovetailed factory receiver peep sight. Blued action with polished bolt with knurled cocking knob with Winchester 69 marked magazine. Walnut takedown plain pistol grip stock with Winchester marked buttplate. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with carry areas fading to a plum patina. Wood has traces of original varnish with usage dings and marks. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 75 "Sporter" bolt action magazine fed rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1940. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and plugged rear sight. Blued receiver with 5 round Winchester marked magazine and trigger guard plate marked "SPORTING". Action drilled on side for Weaver 440 crosshair scope with leather caps. Walnut diamond factory checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester grip cap and steel serrated buttplate and factory sling swivels. CONDITION: 90% blue with some pinprick freckling and wear on carry areas. 90% original varnish with sharp checkering and some light handling and usage marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 900 - 1,600

**3570 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER
MODEL 75 AND 69 BOLT ACTION
RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (A) 75 (B) 69
Serial No. (A) 57387 (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 28" (B) 25"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) 1949 vintage Winchester Model 75 bolt action target rifle, serial number 57387. 28" target contour round barrel chambered in .22 Long Rifle. 1 piece plain walnut target-style stock with checkered steel buttplate. Target model sights have been removed and rifle is mounted with a Weaver K4 fixed power scope on Weaver rings and mounts. CONDITION: Very good, with most of the original bluing remaining with the exception of several large areas of finish loss toward the muzzle half of the barrel. Stock is very good with some minor scratches and dings but no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. (B) 1935-1963 vintage Winchester Model 69 bolt action rifle with 25" round barrel chambered in .22 Long Rifle with hooded ramped front sight (rear sight not present). One piece press checkered walnut stock with checkered gutta percha Winchester buttplate. Mounted with a Glenfield 4x15 fixed power scope. CONDITION: Good, with areas of pitting and storage marks throughout. Stock is good with a chip near the action on the right side, and several minor handling marks throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 800 - 1,200

**3571 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER
MODEL 67 AND MODEL 99 THUMB
TRIGGER BOLT ACTION .22 RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (A) 67 (B) 99 Thumb
Trigger
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 27" (B) 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Winchester 67 bolt action single shot .22 caliber rifle made circa the 1950s. Blued round rifled barrel with dovetail front sight and stamped dovetail adjustable sight. Plain walnut pistol grip stock with chromed trigger and blued trigger guard and black Winchester buttplate. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with handling wear some freckling. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 99 "Thumb Trigger" bolt action single shot .22 rimfire. Gumwood plain stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate made from 1904 to 1923. Blue round rifled barrel with dovetail blade front sight and notched rear sight. CONDITION: Blued parts fading to a freckling silver patina. Wood has been cleaned with dings and handling marks. Dark bore with visible rifling and functioning mechanics. DLM 600 - 800

**3572 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER
MODEL 75 BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND
WINCHESTER MODEL 1906 SLIDE
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (A) Model 75 (B) Model
1906
Serial No. (A) 35854 (B) 10981
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .22
Short
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 75 bolt action rifle. Made 1946. Winchester proofs on the barrel and receiver. "SPORTING" marked trigger guard. Round steel barrel with hooded blade front sight and no rear sight. Factory blued finish. Walnut stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm, in addition to a capped pistol grip. Serrated metal buttplate. 10 round factory Winchester magazine is included. Also includes attached generic leather sling and attached Weaver Model 330 scope with a "T1" marked side mount. Crosshair reticle in the scope. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some wear and a few splotches of surface rust on the barrel. Wood has a few minor handling marks and scratches. There is some minor surface rust in the bore, with good overall rifling. Magazine has light wear. Scope is excellent with a clear optic. Sling has light wear. (B) Winchester Model 06 slide action rifle. Made 1906. Winchester proofs on the barrel and frame. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Original finish worn to a heavy gray patina in most areas. Wood stocks with a ribbed forearm. Buttstock has carvings on both sides, in addition to carving on the wrist. Left side has a rabbit carving scene, while the right has a moose carving scene. Factory hard rubber serrated butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish with a heavy gray patina forming in most areas. Wood has handling marks, dents and scratches. Bore is fair with frosting and pitting. Fair rifling as well. Mechanically fine. JWA 600 - 1,000

**3573 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER
MODEL 72 AND MODEL 67A BOLT
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester
Model: (A) 72 (B) 67A
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 20"
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 72 tube fed bolt action .22 caliber rimfire rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company from 1938 to 1959. Blued round Winchester Proof Steel barrel with dovetailed front blade sight and notched adjustable rear stamped sight. Blued undrilled smooth top action and bolt with blued tubular magazine. Action marked with a "STAR " and other mysterious mark, possibly indicating gun was exported during World War II. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Winchester logo plastic buttplate. CONDITION: 70% fading blue with some light freckling. 70% varnish with some usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 67-A bolt action single shot rifle known as a "Boy's Rifle" made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company from 1934 to 1949. 20" round rifled Winchester Proof Steel barrel with dovetailed blade front sight and dovetailed rear stamped adjustable rear sight with barrel and action made out of one piece of steel with chrome covered bolt and trigger guard. Walnut takedown plain pistol grip stock with plastic Winchester logo buttplate. CONDITION: 70% original blue with some surface pitting. 90% chrome finish with some flaking. Traces of original varnish with stock cut at extreme angle. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 400 - 800

**3574 - (M) ANSCHUTZ MODEL 54 MS
SILHOUETTE BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Anschutz
Model: 54 MS
Serial No. 218279
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14"



Anschutz Model 54 MS Silhouette bolt action rifle. Made 1985. German proofs on the receiver, bolt and barrel. Barrel is marked "Anschutz Match Mod. 54 MS/Cal. .22 Long rifle". Left side of the receiver marked "J.G. Anschutz GmbH Ulm West-Germany". Bolt face numbered "279" to match the rifle. Round steel barrel with no iron sights. Added weaver style scope blocks on the grooved receiver. Blued receiver and barrel. Fully adjustable 2 stage trigger. Walnut stock with textured forearm and grip. Full rubber butt pad. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light edge wear and handling marks. Wood stock has a few handling marks and scratches. There is a light scratch on the right side of the fore stock. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3575 - (M) ANSCHUTZ MODELL 1517**BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Anschütz
 Model: Modell 1517
 Serial No. 3012178
 Caliber/Bore: .17 HMR
 Barrel Length: 22 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Modern



Discontinued model built by J.G. Anschütz in Ulm, Germany and imported by Tristar. Free floated 22-1/2" heavy weight blued barrel chambered for .17 HMR. Built around the classic Anschütz 64 bolt action with milled scope rail and no factory iron sight provisions. Stock is checkered straight grain walnut with serrated plastic butt plate and sling studs. CONDITION: Very good. Bluing near perfect with only a couple very minor marks. Stock has several impressions and handling marks. Excellent bore with sharp rifling. Good mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200

3576 - (M) ANSCHUTZ MODEL 64C**BOLT ACTION RIFLE IMPORTED BY SAVAGE.**

Manufacturer: Anschütz
 Model: Model 64C
 Serial No. 601839
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Modern



Savage Anschütz Match 64C bolt action .22 LR target rifle, made in 1966. Left side of receiver is marked "Savage, Westfield, Mass, U.S.A." and "Anschütz, Ulm, West Germany". Left side of barrel has the West German "Nitro" proof and date of "66". No import mark. Serial number present on receiver only. Steel target barrel has all 3 of its factory mounted Unertl bases. Front diopter sight with insert, and a functional Anschütz rear diopter sight assembly with rubber eyepiece are present. Pencil etched rear sight assembly serial number does not match the rifle. Beech wood stock with checkered grips, and lower front rail appear undamaged. Correct adjustable butt plate is present, as well as blued metal trigger guard. CONDITION: Excellent plus. Metal retains 95+% of its original blued finish. Stock and fittings are undamaged, and rear sight assembly exhibits light wear. Mechanically fine. WZ 700 - 1,200

3577 - (C) ANSCHUTZ KDF 4MM**TRAINER BOLT ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Anschütz
 Model: DSM-34
 Serial No. 5309
 Caliber/Bore: 4mm
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Anschütz KDF 4mm training bolt action rifle. Made late 1930s and sold under the KDF (Kraft durch Freude) program that sponsored leisure activities in Germany. These were mainly used indoors at 10 meters, much like gallery guns. Barrel is marked "Wehrmannengewehr Kal 4mm lang" over "J-G-A" Germaniawaffenwerk A G Zella-Mehlis/Thur". Swastika/sunburst crest on the receiver over "EIGENTUM DES SPORTAMTES". Receiver is marked "Buscher Sportmodell/Kraft durch Freude". Matching serials on the barrel and receiver. No markings on the stock. 26" barrel with blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 50 meters. Original finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stock with smooth metal butt plate. Leather sling attached looks to be post-War, possibly Yugoslavian. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with light wear and scratches. Wood has a few scratches and dents. Good overall bore. Sling has some wear and crazing. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

3578 - (C) GERMAN ANSCHUTZ DSM-34**BOLT ACTION TRAINING RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Anschütz
 Model: DSM-34
 Serial No. 8381
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Anschütz DSM-34 bolt action training rifle. Made mid 1930s and sold to youth/paramilitary organizations throughout Germany. Caliber marked on the barrel, followed by the serial number. Left side of the receiver is marked "GERMANIAWAFFENWERK A-G. ZELLA MEHLIS". "JGA" logo over "THURINGEN" marked on the crest of the receiver. "DEUTSCHES SPORTMODELL" marked on the right side of the receiver in gothic script. There is a number "J565067007744" marked on the front of the trigger guard. Pre-War proofs on the barrel, receiver, and bolt. No import mark. Matching serials on the barrel, receiver, and bolt. Blade front sight with rear sight adjustable to 200 meters. Original finish on the metal components. Full wood stock with smooth metal butt plate. Hand guard is a replacement. Includes attached reproduction sling. No cleaning rod. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with some wear and scratches. Wood has been lightly refinished at some point, with handling marks, dents, and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Sling is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

3579 - (M) BERGARA B-14 TRAINER .22

BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Bergara
Model: B-14 Trainer
Serial No. 61-01-003541-19
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4"



Bergara B-14 Trainer bolt action rifle with box. Made in Spain as marked on the barrel. Carbon fiber round barrel with threaded muzzle and removable flash hider. No iron sights present. Receiver is factory drilled for scope a base. Matte blued finish on the metal components. Full pistol grip synthetic stock with capped grip. Adjustable cheek piece and rubber butt pad. Three sling studs and quick detach bipod rail. Includes one factory ten round polymer magazine and factory box. No styrofoam in the box. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. There are a few splotches of surface rust on the top of the receiver. Stock is excellent. Sharp bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine and box are excellent. JWA 700 - 1,000

3580 - (C) GERMAN BSW 625C BOLT ACTION TRAINING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: BSW
Model: 625C
Serial No. 168501
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German BSW 625C bolt action training rifle. Made late 1930s in Germany by BSW, formally known as Simson. Barrel is marked "FLUSS-STAHLE KRUPP-ESSEN". Caliber marked on the left side of the barrel with serial number. Pre-War German proofs on the barrel, bolt, and receiver. "Mod W 625C" marked on the crest followed by "BSW / Suhl". Nice SA stamp on the stock, reading "GRUPPE KURPFALZ" in a circle on the right side of the stock. Matching serials on the barrel and bolt. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 200 meters. Original finish on the metal. Buttstock has been duffle cut and the handguard is absent. Stock is also missing metal sling stud on the right side. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with light wear and brown patina forming. Wood has some finish wear, in addition to a few dent and scratches. Bore is clean with very good overall rifling. JWA 800 - 1,200

3581 - (C) BSW DSM-34 NSKK MARKED BOLT ACTION TRAINING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: BSW Suhl
Model: Trainer
Serial No. 131672
Caliber/Bore: .22LR
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



BSW DSM-34 bolt action training rifle. Made mid-1930s by BSW, formally known as Simson. Caliber markings on the barrel, followed by the serial number. Chamber is marked "BSW / Suhl". Right side of the receiver is marked "Deutsches Sportmodell" in gothic script. NSKK Motor training cartouche on the right side of the stock. Commercial pre-War proofs on the barrel, receiver and bolt. No import mark found. Matching serials on the barrel and bolt. 26" barrel with blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 200 meters. Original finish on the metal components. Duffle cut wood stock, lacking barrel bands and handguard. Smooth metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with some patina forming. There is Wood has handling marks, scratches and dents. Very sharp bore with crisp rifling. Safety is missing, other wise mechanically operable. JWA 600 - 900

3582 - (C) GERMAN ERMA DSM-34 BOLT ACTION TRAINING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Erma
Model: DSM-34
Serial No. 8500
Caliber/Bore: .22
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Erma DSM-34 bolt action training rifle. Made mid-1930s by Erma. Caliber marked on the left side of the barrel, followed by the serial number. Left side of the receiver is marked "ERMA-GmbH-Abt-GEWEHRFABRIK-ERFURT". Erma logo marked on the crest of the receiver. "DEUTSCHES SPORTMODELL" marked on the right side of the receiver. "BEV" marked on the receiver bridge. Pre-War proofs on the barrel, receiver, and bolt. No import mark. Matching serial numbers on the barrel, receiver and bolt. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 200 meters. Original finish on the metal components, minus the bolt, which has some touched up cold blue. Full wood stock with a smooth metal buttplate. Metal sling peg is absent. Right side of the bolt has disassembly disk broken off. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with wear and handling marks. There is some light freckling on the left side of the barrel. Wood has handling marks, dents and scratches. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,400

**3583 - (M) HARRINGTON &
RICHARDSON MODEL M12 BOLT
ACTION RIFLE MADE FOR THE
COMMERCIAL MARKET.**

Manufacturer: Harrington &
Richardson
Model: M12
Serial No. AX702430
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern



Harrington & Richardson Model M12 made for the commercial market. 28" round heavy target contour barrel chambered in .22 LR with receiver mounted with Weaver style scope bases. Receiver marked "US" on left side. Front and rear sight not present. 1 piece checkered walnut target stock with high gloss finish and H&R red rubber recoil pad. Stock appears to be the original factory stock. CONDITION: Excellent plus with blued components retaining virtually all of their original factory bluing. Stock is excellent with sharp checkering and minor handling marks throughout. Action works correctly when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 800 - 1,200

**3584 - (M) INTER MOUNTAIN ARMS
CUSTOM LEFT HANDED BOLT ACTION
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Inter Mountain
Arms
Model: Custom
Serial No. C6307125
Caliber/Bore: .340 Weatherby
Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"



Inter Mountain Arms custom left hand bolt action rifle. Built on a C-prefix serial number, Remington 700 action. 5 round integral magazine. Left side of the barrel is marked "Inter Mtn. Arms Meridian. Id" in cursive script. Right side of the barrel is marked "340 Wby Mag". Round, stainless steel fluted barrel with non removable muzzle brake. Barrel looks to be 22", with the muzzle brake being 2" for an overall length of 24". Receiver has a stainless steel finish as well. Receiver is drilled and includes what look to be Leupold mounts. Composite stock with sling studs present. Buttstock has a rubber cheek piece cut into it. Rubber butt pad as well. Includes a copy of the a test target, shot with 210 grain Weatherby soft points. CONDITON: Appears to be new and unfired. Metal retains 99% plus of its original finish with some light wear and handling marks. Stock is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. JWA 1,200 - 1,500

**3585 - (M) INTERARMS MARK X BOLT
ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE**

Manufacturer: Interarms
Model: Mark X
Serial No. B54818
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern



Interarms Mark X bolt action rifle with scope. Made in Yugoslavlia circa 1980s and imported by Interarms. 20" barrel with blade front sight and v-notch rear sight. Blued finish on the barrel and receiver. Full "Mannlicher" style stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Capped pistol grip. Sling swivels present. Plastic checkered butt plate. Includes attached Redfield 3x-9x wide view scope. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some light wear and handling marks. Wood has a few handling marks, dings and scratches. Bore clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope is very good overall with a clear optic. JWA 600 - 900

**3586 - (C) GERMAN ANSCHUTZ JGA .22
CALIBER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: JGA
Model: Bolt Action
Serial No. 435517
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 23 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German "JGA" Anschutz bolt action single shot rifle. Made in the interwar period with commercial "crown/N" proofs on the barrel receiver and bolt. Barrel marked "Original-JGA-Karabiner" on top and "Cal. 22 Long Rifle" on the side. Large "JGA" in an oval on the top of the chamber. Left side of the buttstock is marked "ALB. WITTIG/BRAUNSCHWEIG" in an oval. Blade front sight with U notch rear sight. Barrel and receiver have a commercial blued finish, while the bolt is left in the white. Wood stock with checkering at the wrist. Smooth metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% its original finish with wear and handling marks. Light oil finish on the wood with minor handling marks and scratches. Bore is overall clean with a minor area of pitting near the muzzle. Mechanically fine. JWA 450 - 750

**3587 - (C) MAUSER ES340-B BOLT
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: ES340-B
Serial No. 158110
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 27"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Pre-World War II German Mauser ES 340 B bolt action .22 LR sporting rifle. Made mid-1930s in Germany. Left side of the barrel is marked "PATRONE 22 LONG RIFLE". Right side of barrel is patent marked "D.R.P. D.R.G.M.". Left side of the receiver is marked "MAUSER-WERKE A.G. OBERNDORF A.N.". Pre-War "BUG" proofs on the receiver, barrel, and bolt. Mauser logo on the crest of the receiver and butt plate. Strong Mauser cartouche on the right side rear of the stock. No import mark. Matching serial numbers on the barrel, receiver, and bolt. Round steel target barrel with removable front sight blade. Correct original uncommon front sight hood is present. Checkered trigger guard. Oil finished wood stock, with US style military sling attached. CONDITION: Excellent. Metal retains approximately 90% of its original blued finish with light wear. Mauser marked steel butt plate exhibits 50-55% light freckling. Wood has handling marks and scratches. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. WZ 700 - 1,000

**3588 - (C) MAUSER ES340-N BOLT
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: ES340-N
Serial No. 87137
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14"



Pre-World War II German Mauser ES 340 N bolt action .22 LR sporting rifle. Made mid-1930s in Germany. Left side of the barrel is marked "PATRONE 22 LONG RIFLE". Left side of the receiver is marked "MAUSER-WERKE A.G. OBERNDORF A.N.". Pre-War "BUG" proofs on the receiver and bolt. Mauser logo on the crest of the receiver and butt plate. Faint Mauser cartouche on the right side of the stock. No import mark. Matching serial numbers on the barrel, receiver and bolt. Round steel barrel with removable blade front sight, and rear sight adjustable to 200 meters. Oil finished wood stock. Smooth metal butt plate. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. Metal retains 70-75% of its original blued finish with light wear, especially on the receiver. Butt plate exhibits 50% freckling. Adjustable rear sight is freckled on the ramp. Wood has handling marks and scratches, and appears to have been in close proximity to a fire as the finish, mainly on the rear 15", presents light cracking. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. WZ 500 - 800

3589 - (C) MAUSER ES350-B BOLT**ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
 Model: ES340-B
 Serial No. 1677716
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Length of Pull: 14"



Pre-World War II German Mauser ES 350 B bolt action .22 LR sporting rifle. Made mid-1930s in Germany. Left side of the barrel is marked "PATRONE 22 LONG RIFLE". Right side of barrel is patent marked "D.R.P. D.R.G.M.". Left side of the receiver is marked "MAUSER-WERKE A.G. OBERNDORF A.N.". Pre-War "BUG" proofs on the receiver, barrel, and bolt. Mauser logo on the crest of the receiver and butt plate. Strong Mauser cartouche on the right side of the stock. No import mark. Matching serial numbers on the barrel, receiver, and bolt. Round steel target barrel with removable front sight blade. This model has the 10" 11mm sight rails on the barrel, but the adjustable and removable rear sight assembly is missing. Checkered trigger guard. Oil finished wood stock with forearm finger grooves, and grip checkering. Mauser marked plastic butt plate is a replacement and is not the correct one for this rifle, as it is too long and extending beyond the stock on both the top and bottom. CONDITION: Excellent. Metal retains 80-85% of its original blued finish with light wear, especially on the trigger guard. Bolt release has been polished with no remaining bluing. Light pitting behind the front sight ramp. Butt plate is incorrect for this model and was added later. Adjustable rear sight assembly, and front sling swivel are missing. Wood has handling marks and scratches. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. WZ 500 - 800

3590 - (M) REMINGTON 700 VARMINT**SPECIAL BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH LEUPOLD SCOPE**

Manufacturer: Remington
 Model: 700 Varmint Special
 Serial No. C6233879
 Caliber/Bore: .243
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"



Remington Model 700 Varmint Special bolt action rifle with Leupold scope. Made 1988. 24" heavy varmint barrel with no iron sights. Blued finish on the barrel and receiver. Walnut stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Factory checkered plastic butt plate. Includes attached Leupold VARI-X III 6.5x20 scope with turret adjustment knobs. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. Crisp rifling in the bore. Scope is excellent with a few handling marks. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,400

3591 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 700 VARMINT SPECIAL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington
 Model: 700 Varmint Special
 Serial No. 318519
 Caliber/Bore: 6mm Rem.
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Remington Model 700 BDL Heavy Barrel Varmint bolt action rifle with a 1968 barrel date code. 24" blued stainless steel heavy round barrel chambered for the 6mm Remington cartridge. No factory iron sights, but is mounted with a J. Unertl 10x43 Vulture Scope. Standard press checkered walnut stock with Fleur de Lis pattern, checkered aluminum butt plate and black forend cap. CONDITION: Excellent. Retaining virtually all of its factory applied blued finish. A few scattered light impressions on the stock. Bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Scope very good with clear optics. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**3592 - (M) SAVAGE MODEL 110
CALIBER .338 LAPUA MAGNUM BOLT
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Savage Arms
Model: 110
Serial No. J700024
Caliber/Bore: .338 Lapua
Magnum
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Modern



Standard Savage 110 with six port muzzle brake, matte finish, free-floating barrel, Savage Accu-Stock with adjustable cheek raiser, Savage Accu-trigger and soft rubber recoil pad with additional slip on recoil pad. Carbon fiber bolt knob. Harris bipod with extendable legs. AccurateMag single stack magazine. Mounted with a Millet 6-24x56 SFP Mil Dot scope with SFP reticle. Accompanied by a spare AccurateMag and 90 rounds of S&B 250 grain match ammo, with 10 fired cases. CONDITION: Fine as gently used. Retains virtually all of the factory finishes with a few minor marks from handling and operation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright and shiny, with sharp rifling. Scope is fine with a few minor marks from use, but glass is clear and turrets throw smoothly. A rifle ready to reach out beyond 1000 yards. EW 1,000 - 1,500

**3593 - (M) LEFT HAND SAVAGE MODEL
110DL BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH
SCOPE**

Manufacturer: Savage Arms
Model: 110DL
Serial No. A578211
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"



Left hand action Savage Model 110DL bolt action rifle with scope. Made circa 1980s. Round steel barrel with factory blade front sight and flip up U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Left side of the receiver is drilled for a peep sight. Oil finished wood stock with basket weave style checkering on the wrist and forearm. Savage marked hard rubber butt pad. Drilled for and attached sling swivels. Includes attached Weaver K4 60-B scope and Weaver rings. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% or more of its original finish with light wear, handling marks and scratches. Wood has handling marks, dents and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 600 - 900

**3594 - (C) SCARCE SIMPSON MODEL
625A BOLT ACTION K98 TRAINER
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Simpson
Model: 625A
Serial No. 121027
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Scarce Simpson Model 625A bolt action training rifle. Made in the mid-1930s before Simpson was changed to "BSW". Barrel marked "FLUSS-STAHLE KRUPP-ESSEN" above the caliber and serial number. Matching serials on the barrel, receiver, and bolt. "Mod W 625A" above the company logo on the top of the chamber. Stock has a Simpson proof behind the wrist. No import marks. Bolt and stock are not numbered. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 200 meters. Original finish in the metal. Oil finished wood stock with smooth metal buttplate. Includes attached cloth sling, which looks to be post-War. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with some brownish patina starting to form in areas. Wood has a few handling marks, dings, and scratches. There is a chip out of the toe of the stock. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

3595 - (C) SPRINGFIELD M2 BOLT**ACTION .22 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M2
Serial No. 13860
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield M2 bolt action rifle, barrel dated "7-43". 24" round barrel chambered in .22 Long Rifle with blade front sight and Redfield military style adjustable match peep sight. 1 piece finger grooved plain walnut stock with single barrel band and checkered steel buttplate. "AAC" cartouche on left side of stock with "P" marking on bottom of grip. CONDITION: Very good, with most of the arsenal reapplied bluing remaining. Stock is good with large crack through the wrist, and handling marks throughout. Missing barrel band retaining pin. Magazine latch is pushed in to bottom metal but will still work correctly. Redfield rear sight is a replacement, and stock is still inletted for original rear sight. Action works correctly when cycled by hand. Bore has some darkness in the grooves but retains sharp rifling. TON 800 - 1,200

3596 - (M) KLEINGUENTHER VOERE**K14 .270 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Voere
Model: K14
Serial No. 702959
Caliber/Bore: .27
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Kleinguenther Voere K14 bolt action rifle with scope. Made through a collaboration through Kleinguenther and Voere. Round, steel barrel with no iron sights. Blued finish on the barrel and receiver. Capped pistol grip walnut stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Unmarked rubber butt pad. Includes attached Leupold M8-4X scope, Leupold cover and leather sling. Rings and match look to be Redfield marked. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood has a few minor dents and scratches. The finish has some cracking on the butt stock. Bore is crisp with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope is excellent with a clear optic. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

3597 - (C) WALTHER SPORTMODELL**BOLT ACTION TRAINING RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Walther
Model: K98 Trainer
Serial No. 65790
Caliber/Bore: .22LR
Barrel Length: 25 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Walther (DSM34 style) bolt action training rifle. Grooved receiver model with Walther banner on the barrel followed by "Sportmodell" in gothic script. Waffenfabrik Walther/Zella-mehlis Thuringen" marked on the receiver in gothic script. No markings on the stock. Butt plate has "25/19" followed by "3" marked on the butt plate. German proofs on the receiver and barrel. No import marks. Bolt and stock are not numbered. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 200 meters. Original finish on the metal. Full length stock being cut back a touch (most likely a duffle cut) with smooth metal butt plate. Front band is missing. Front sling swivel is missing. No cleaning rod. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with wear and some patina forming. Wood has handling marks, dents and scratches. Very nice bore with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

3598 - (M) JAPANESE MADE**WINCHESTER MODEL 52 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 52
Serial No. WBS0549
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 52 bolt action rifle made in Japan by Miroku for Winchester. 24" barrel chambered in .22 Long Rifle mounted with Leupold style bases and rings. Not drilled and tapped for iron sights. 1 piece checkered, straight grain walnut stock with Winchester sling swivels, ebony forearm cap, and checkered Winchester steel buttplate. Complete with blued steel grip cap. CONDITION: Excellent, with almost all of the original bluing remaining with areas of extremely minor pitting near end of stock and muzzle. Stock is excellent with light handling marks throughout and no major signs of distress. Action works correctly when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Would make a great shooter. TON 800 - 1,200

**3599 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 52
TARGET BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1927).**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 52
Serial No. 8006
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



The Model 52 was one of the finest .22 caliber target rifles introduced prior to the second World War. Standard features included front sight base to accept either target sight or scope, factory installed A-O blued scope blocks, target base and sight, rear bridge long range target ladder sight, blue finish, single barrel band, plain pistol grip with brass heart added to cap, dark walnut stock with brass plate "ROY GRIBBLE" added to the left side and hand checkered. Checkered steel buttplate, one original Winchester marked magazine. CONDITION: Retains 65% or better original factory blue, walnut stocks have finish added. Trigger guard has 50% blue turning to brown. Bore is frosted with visible rifling. Mechanic functions by hand. JTH 700 - 1,000

NOTES:

[illegible]

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

APRIL 30, 2021

Friday Session | Auction Starts at 10:00AM

LOTS: 4,001 - 4,465

Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM

Sunday, April 25 9:00AM - 2:00PM

Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy
Shaye Krispine
Angel Lopez
Caleb Enck

DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Jack Anderson
David Cruz
Josh Dobroskey
Dave M. Geiger
Dan Griffin
Jeremy Hatch
Scot Kauffman
John Keene
Dan Mackel
Tucker Nelson
Tom Noll

Stephen Rogers
Tom Sage Jr.
Mike Salisbury
Ben Shupp
Eric Wagner
Myles Welsh
Russ Withem
David Wyatt
Willi E. Zahn
Mark Zalesky

This 4 day auction has been separated between two hardbound catalogs.

Lots 1,001 - 1,424 can be found in the other catalog.

Please visit www.MorphyAuctions.com to view the sale in its entirety.

4001 - (C) LOT OF 2: GERAMN SCHULER REFORM PISTOL AND UNKNOWN ENGRAVED GERMAN PROOFED VELO-DOG STYLE REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: (A) Schuler (B) German
Model: (A) Reform (B) Velo-Dog
Serial No. (A) 177023 (B) 14
Caliber/Bore: (A) .25 ACP (B) 7mm
Barrel Length: (A) 3" (B) 1 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consist of: (A) German Schuler Reform four shot pistol. Made in pre-War Germany. Marked "BREVETE / D.R.P. / 177023 / (Eagle)" on the left side of the frame. Commercial proofs on the barrel and frame. Marked "GERMANY" on the butt. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Metal retains its original blued finish worn to a nice gray patina in areas. Aftermarket white plastic grips. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish with wear and some minor cleaned pitting. Grips have handling marks and scratches. Bores have frosting with some light pitting. Fair rifling. Mechanically functional. (B) Unknown German proofed Velo-Dog style engraved revolver. Made circa late early 1900s. German proofs on the frame and cylinder. "14" stamped on the cylinder, ejector rod, and cylinder pin. Large blade front sight. Scroll style engraving on the frame and cylinder. Floral scene plastic grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its nickel finish with some wear and handling marks. Grips have some chips out of the edges, with some wear. Heavily frosted bore with little rifling retained. Tight hammer and cylinder. Appears to function fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,600



4002 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT ARMY SPECIAL AND POLICE POSITIVE TARGET REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt
Model: (A) Army Special (B) Police Positive Target
Serial No. (A) 589957 (B) 40410
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32-20 WCF (B) .22
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Colt Army Special double action revolver. Made 1927. Left side of the barrel is marked "COLT ARMY/SPECIAL .32-20 W.C.F.". Top of the barrel is marked "COLT's PT F. A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT U.S.A./PAT'D AUG. 5, 1884. JULY 4, 1905. OCT. 5, 1926.". Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Trigger guard marked with typical "VP" proof. Matching serials on the frame and crane. Round steel barrel with half moon blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finished with a polished hammer. Reproduction Colt marked checkered plastic grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some splotches of cleaned surface rust. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good lockup and timing. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Colt Police Positive Target double action revolver. Made 1933. Left side of the barrel is marked "COLT POLICE/POSITIVE TARGET, CAL.22". Top of the barrel is marked "COLT's PT F. A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT U.S.A./PAT'D AUG. 5, 1884. JULY 4, 1905. OCT. 5, 1926.". Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Trigger guard marked with typical "VP" proof. Matching serials on the frame and crane. Round steel barrel with adjustable blade front sight and U-notch rear. Blued finish on the metal components. Cylinder is a fire blue finish. Knurled finish on the trigger, hammer and cylinder lock. Checkered wood grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its finishes with general wear and handling marks. Grips have light finish wear, along with a few handling marks and scratches. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



4003 - (C) LOT OF 2: TULA 1895 NAGANT REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Russian
Model: (Both) 1895 Nagant
Serial No. (A) 11261 (B) 20242
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 7.62x38mmR
Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of: (A) Imperial Russian M1895 single action revolver manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1906. Blued 4 - 1/2" barrel chambered for 7.62x38mmR. Half moon front and integral V-notch rear sights. Fitted with checkered wood grips. CONDITION: Good. Significant portions of thinning original high polish blue retained with wear at high edges and muzzle. Grips good as worn. Very good bright bore. Indexes correctly. (B) Soviet M1895 double action revolver made at the Tula Arsenal in 1926. Blued 4 - 1/2" barrel chambered for 7.62x38mmR. Half moon front and integral V-notch rear sights. Fitted with checkered wood grips. CONDITION: Good. Significant portions of thinning original high polish blue retained with balance exhibiting a dove gray patina. Grips fair as worn. Good bore with strong rifling and light pitting. Indexes correctly. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



4004 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL OF 1905 AND 18-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W
Model: (A) 1905 (B) 18-3
Serial No. (A) 122503 (B) 1K79494
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32-20 WCF (B) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model of 1905 4th Change double action revolver. Made circa 1920s. Top of the barrel is marked "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS.U.S.A./PATENTED FEB.6.06.SEPT.14.09.DEC.29.14". Trademark found on the left side of the frame, and "MADE IN U.S.A." on the right side. Square butt frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Matching serials on the butt, barrel, and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and yolk. Round steel barrel with half moon front sight blade and U-notch cutout rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored smooth face trigger and knurled hammer. Checkered wood grip with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with light finish wear some gray patina forming on the frame. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is lightly frosted with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 18-3 double action revolver. Made 1971. Company logo and address on the right side of the frame. Square butt frame. 6 shot fluted cylinder. The inside of the left grip has a previous owners Social Security number etched in. Pinned round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Front sight blade has been painted red. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger with knurled spurred hammer. Checkered wood target grips with "S&W" monogram medallions. CONDITIONS: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some light wear and a few freckles of surface rust on the frame, cylinder, and barrel. Wood has a few dings and scratches. Crisp rifling in the bore. Tight hammer and cylinder. Crisp lockup and timing. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

4005 - (C) COLT U.S. ARMY MODEL 1909 REVOLVER.

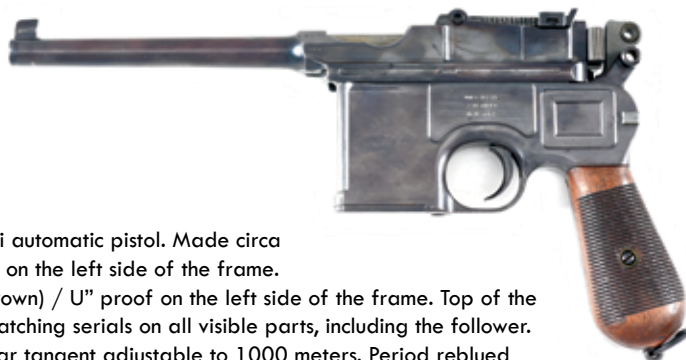
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1909
Serial No. 42089
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt U.S. Army Model 1909 double action revolver. Made 1911. Military version of the Colt New Service. Top of the barrel with its normal patent dates. Left side of the barrel is marked "COLT D.A. 45". Underside of the barrel is marked "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". Inspector stamps "R.A.C." on the frame, bottom of the grip panels, and cylinder. Rampant pony on the left side of the frame as well. Matching numbers on the frame, crane, and butt. Round steel barrel with blade front sight. Lanyard ring still present. Original blued finish on the metal components. Smooth, oil finished wood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Some light scratches on the frame. Grips are near excellent. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. JWA 900 - 1,300

4006 - (C) PRE WAR COMMERCIAL VON Lengerke & DETMOLD MARKED MAUSER C96 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 36569
Caliber/Bore: 7.63 Mauser
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Pre-War Commercial Von Lengerke & Detmold Marked Mauser C-96 semi automatic pistol. Made circa 1905. Imported by "VON Lengerke & Detmold/NEW-YORK", marked on the left side of the frame. They were a large retailer of German made items including firearms. "(Crown) / U" proof on the left side of the frame. Top of the chamber is marked "WAFFENFABRIK / MAUSER / OBERNDORFA / N". Matching serials on all visible parts, including the follower. Small ring style hammer. Round barrel with large blade front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 meters. Period reblued finish. Lanyard stud and ring present. Slotted for a shoulder stock. "33" line wood grips, with both panels serial matching to the frame. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with some light wear. There is some visible cleaned pitting on both sides of the frame. Grips have some light wear. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

4007 - (C) MAUSER M30 VARIANT C96 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

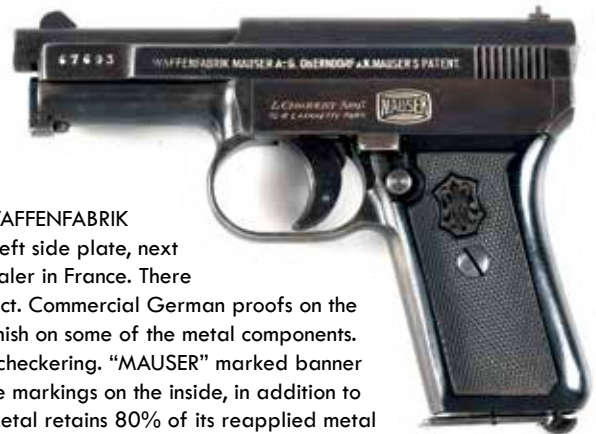
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 895607
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mauser M30 Variant C-96 semi-automatic pistol. Made early 1930s. Top of the chamber marked "WAFFENFABRIK/MAUSER/OBERNDORF A/N". "(Crown) / U" proof on the left side of the chamber. Barrel is marked "9mm PARABELLUM" in script. No visible import mark. Mismatched components with some parts not being numbered. Stepped barrel with blade front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 meters. Metal components were reblued at some point and now are forming a molten patina. Aftermarket 22-line wood grips. Lanyard stud and ring are present. Backstrap slotted for a shoulder stock. Includes aftermarket leather shoulder holster and six 10 round stripper clips. 1 charging clip is original while the others are period reproductions. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its reapplied finish with most areas forming a molten patina. Grips have some light wear. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. Holster is excellent, as are the clips. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

4008 - (C) FRENCH RETAIL MARKED MAUSER MODEL 1910 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

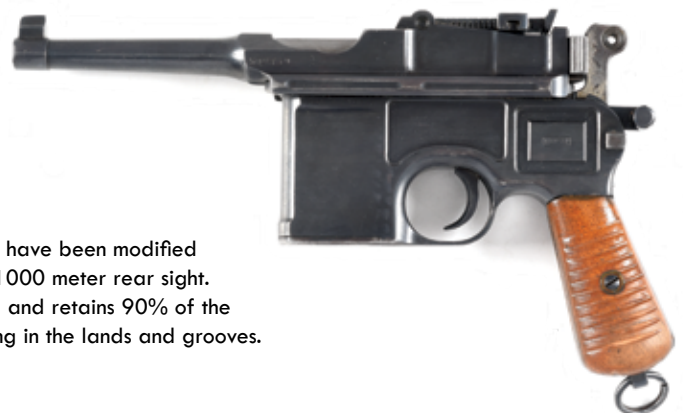
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1910
Serial No. 67693
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



French retailer marked Mauser Model 1910 semi automatic pistol with holster. 2nd slide variation made circa 1914-1919. Left side of the slide is marked "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER A.G.OBERNDORF A.N.MAUSER'S PATENT". Mauser trademark on the left side plate, next to "L.CHOBERT ARQ/I G R LAFAYETTE PARIS". This is a retailer mark from a dealer in France. There is no visible import mark. Matching serials on the frame, slide, and barrel connect. Commercial German proofs on the slide. Blade front sight with V-notch rear. Metal has a light coat of reapplied finish on some of the metal components. Fire blue retained on the trigger and barrel latch. Solid hard rubber grip with checkering. "MAUSER" marked banner on the right side of the magazine. Includes a leather purse style holster. Illegible markings on the inside, in addition to an unknown symbol on the back (two horses facing each other). CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its reapplied metal finish with light wear and handling marks. Grip is solid with a few handling marks. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Magazine has finish wear, but is solid. Mechanically fine. Holster is very good overall, with some wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

4009 - (C) MAUSER BOLO C96 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH STOCK.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 506359
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mauser Bolo with Mauser Banner stock. Stock attaching slot and stock iron have been modified so that the stock can not be attached to the gun. Aftermarket grips. 50 - 1000 meter rear sight. Mauser banner on left side of frame. CONDITION: Gun has been reblued and retains 90% of the arsenal blue finish. Grips show some normal wear. Bore is dark with frosting in the lands and grooves. Stock shows normal handling marks. REW 800 - 1,000

4010 - (C) MAUSER C96 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH SHOULDER STOCK

Manufacturer: Mauser
 Model: C96
 Serial No. 42562
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm
 Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mauser C96 "Red 9" self-loading pistol in 9mm with shoulder stock. The Imperial German contract for 150,000 these pistols was filled between 1916 and 1918. Right side of the lower receiver is marked "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER, OBERNDORF A. NECKAR", and the top of the barrel assembly is marked "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER, OBERNDORF A/N", with Imperial German "U" proofs on those same assemblies. Eagle stamp on bottom of trigger guard. Matching serial numbers are present on both the upper and lower assemblies, inside both grip panels, hammer, bolt assembly, bolt release, and hammer assembly. No other numbers are visible. Serial number matches the range of serial numbers produced between 1916 and 1918. Original blued finish is present on all metal parts. No import mark. The correct late adjustable rear sight is present and marked from 50 to 500 meters. Right side sight adjustment button is missing. Inner magazine components are present and functional. "Red 9" grips have almost no visible paint left, and only tiny traces can only be seen on several grips grooves. Entire "MAUSER" stamped wood stock assembly with steel fittings is a reproduction. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. Blued components retain 70-75% of their finish, with graying patina, and light freckling, especially on the upper barrel. Rear sight assembly is missing its elevation slider button. Entire wood/metal stock assembly is a reproduction, with the wood exhibiting light wear and the metal fittings moderate wear. Bore has strong rifling and is dark, and likely to clean up. Mechanically fine. WZ 2,000 - 3,000

4011 - (C) JAPANESE TYPE 94 NAMBU SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH TYPE 14 HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Nambu
 Model: Type 94
 Serial No. 23660
 Caliber/Bore: 8mm Nambu
 Barrel Length: 4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Japanese Type 94 Nambu semi automatic pistol with holster. Made February 1942 (17.2 marked on the right side of the frame) at the Nagoya Kokubunji factory. No import mark found. Frame and firing pin match. Magazine does not match. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Original blued finish on the metal components. Factory checkered plastic grips. Magazine retains its original blued finish. Includes an unmarked brown leather hard shell Type 14 Nambu holster. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light finish wear and handling marks. Grips have light wear and scratches. Frosted bore with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has finish wear. Holster is excellent, with a few handling marks. Tight stitching. JWA 500 - 900

4012 - (C) LOT OF 2: STEYR 1908 AND BERETTA 1934 G CODE SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Steyr (B) Beretta
 Model: (A) 1908 (B) 1934
 Serial No. (A) 34449 (B) G04551
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 ACP (B) .380 ACP
 Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 3/4" (B) 3 - 1/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Steyr Pieper 1908, built 1911, with distinct tip down barrel. Blued finish, fire blue small parts with polished trigger and screws. Fixed front sight, drift adjustable rear sight. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the rust blue finish with some silvering to high edges and very minor age related spotting. Fire blue is very good with some losses to high edges and spotted oxidation. Trigger has oxidation moreso than balance of pistol. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with crisp rifling and some frosting in grooves. (B) Beretta Model 1934 in 9mm Coto. Fixed sights, 180 degree safety. Stamped "CAL. 9" on right side of frame with appropriate welling. CONDITION: Fine, retaining much of the blue finish with some silvering to high edges and some patina to baseplate and hammer. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. A nice pair of high condition pieces. EW 1,200 - 1,800



4013 - (C) LOT OF 2: JAPANESE TYPE 26 REVOLVER & TYPE 94 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: (A) Toyko Artillery Arsenal (B) Chuo Kogyo
Model: (A) Type 26 (B) Type 94
Serial No. (A) 36554 (B) 15396
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9x22mmR (B) 8x22mm Nambu
Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 3/4" (B) 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Standard production Japanese Type 26 revolver manufactured at the Tokyo Artillery Arsenal. Features include blue finish, fixed blade front sight, notched rear sight, checkered wood grips, and a lanyard loop. Matching numbers are present on the exterior of the frame on the right side, interior of frame on the left, sideplate, rebound lever, trigger guard, and barrel. Barrel assembly number "68" matches the cylinder's assembly number of "668". Grips do not match. Right side of frame bears the Tokyo Artillery Arsenal emblem above kanji characters stipulating the model and the serial number. Bottom of butt bears several inspector markings. CONDITION: Metal components retain fair amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting wear and thinning all around that shows through to gray and brown patinas. Mirror bore, showing strong and well defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered wood grips show some smoothing as well as a couple of impressions. (B) Japanese Type 94 pistol manufactured at the Chuo Kogyo arsenal in December of 1940. Right side of receiver is bears several markings stipulating the date of manufacture, manufacturer, and serial number. Matching numbers include the frame, trigger, receiver, barrel, crossbolt, locking block, bolt firing pin, and magazine. Complete with an original Type 94 leather holster. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of blue finish, exhibiting a few areas of light oxidation and a few minor areas of wear. Mirror bore, with good rifling throughout. Black plastic grips exhibit some wear, with some nicks to the checkering and chips along the edges. Holster has been restitched and shows some handling marks and age related wear. A nice pair of 20th century Imperial Japanese handguns. -MLV- 1,000 - 1,500



4014 - (C) LOT OF 2: PORTUGUESE NAVY CONTRACT ASTRA 600/43 AND GERMAN ASTRA 300 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Astra
Model: (A) 600/43 (B) 300
Serial No. (A) 44860 (B) 543065
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm Para (B) .380 Auto
Barrel Length: (A) 5 - 1/4" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Portuguese Navy Contract Astra 600/43 semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1945. "MRP" marked on the left rear of the slide indicating Portuguese Navy use. Spanish proofs on the barrel, frame, and slide. Top of the slide is marked "UNCETA Y COMPANA S.A./GUERNICA ESPANA" and "ASTRA MOD. 600/43/9MM PARABELLUM". Import marked "MADE IN SPAIN" on the top of the slide. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Arsenal reapplied blued finish. Checkered wood grips. Includes 2 blued steel magazines marked "ASTRA" on the base plates. 1 magazine is numbered to a different gun. Correct black leather holster, unmarked. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied blued finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent with light wear. Bore is lightly frosted with very good rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines have some finish wear. Holster is very good overall with light wear and handling marks. Some crazing on the flap. (B) German marked Astra Model 300 semi automatic pistol. Made 1942. Spanish proofs on the frame, slide and barrel. Astra crest on the top of the slide, near the muzzle. This gun was delivered to Heereswaffenamt on the 30th April 1942, ref: German Pistols and Holsters 1934/1935: Military - Police - NSDAP by Robert Whittington III. Correct "(eagle)/WaA251" proof on the right side of the frame. No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Original blued finish. Checkered wood grips. Includes 2 "ASTRA" marked blued steel magazines. Brown leather flap holster is included. Holster is unmarked. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light wear and handling marks. Grips have some light finish wear. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines have light wear. Holster is excellent with light wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,200



4015 - (C) LOT OF 2: GERMAN G CODE AND ROMANIAN CONTRACT BERETTA 1934 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Beretta
Model: (Both) 1934
Serial No. (A) G43510 (B) 12091
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .380 ACP
Barrel Length: (Both) 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) German G Code Beretta 1934 semi automatic pistol. Made circa 1943-45 under German leadership of the Beretta factory. Slide is unmarked minus the serial number. Right side of the frame is marked "CAL.9". Boxed "MA" proof on the right side of the trigger guard. No visible import mark. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Blade front sight and U-notch rear sight. Metal surfaces have been refinished at some point. Plastic grips marked "PB" in script on each panel. Unmarked blued steel original magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its reapplied finish with some light wear. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has finish wear. (B) Romanian Contract Beretta 1934 semi automatic pistol. Made 1941. Left side of the slide is marked "P.BERETTA-CAL.9 SCURT-MD 1934-BREVET/GARDONE V.T.-1941". Circled "CM" inspector stamp on the right side of the frame. No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Blade front sight and U-notch rear sight. Polished blued metal surfaces. Plastic grips marked "PB" in script on each panel. Unmarked blued steel original magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish, with general edge wear and handling marks. Grips have light scratches. Lightly frosted bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,200 - 1,700



4016 - (C) LOT OF 2: ITALIAN AIRFORCE BERETTA 1934 AND LATE WAR BERETTA 1935 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (Both) Beretta
Model: (A) 1934 (B) 1935
Serial No. (A) F89550 (B) 613108
Caliber/Bore: (A) .380 Auto (B) .32 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consist of: (A) Italian Airforce Beretta Model 1934 semi automatic pistol. Made 1942 as marked on the slide. Left side of the slide is marked "P.BERETTA-CAL.9 CORTO-MD 1934-BREVETE/GARDONE V.T. 1942 XXI". Faint Italian Airforce "(Crown) / (Eagle)". No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Original finish on the metal components. Factory black plastic grips. Original unmarked magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is lightly frosted, but retains sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has normal wear. (B) Late War production Beretta 1935 semi automatic pistol. No markings on the slide. Right side of the frame is marked with the serial number, and "CAL 7.65". Small circled "S" proof on the heel of the left side of the frame. No import mark found. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Unpolished metal frame and slide, with a light blued finish. Black plastic grips with "PB" marked on each side. Blued steel magazine with no markings. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light edge wear and handling marks. Grips light wear. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,100 - 1,600



4017 - (C) FACTORY PRESENTATION ENGRAVED ASTRA MODEL 3000 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Astra
Model: 3000
Serial No. 715677
Caliber/Bore: .380 Auto
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory Presentation Engraved Astra Model 3000 semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1953 with Spanish proof marks on the frame and slide. Astra crest on the top of the barrel. No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory silver plated scroll engraving on the frame and slide. Factory simulated pearl grips as well. Includes 2 factory nickel plated magazines marked "ASTRA" on the base plates. 1 magazine is still in wrap. Also includes is the maroon factory matching box and manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines are excellent. Box is fair, with torn corners and taped edges. JWA 1,500 - 2,500



4018 - (C) COLT COMMERCIAL 1911 WITH WORLD WAR I SPRINGFIELD MAGAZINE (1920).

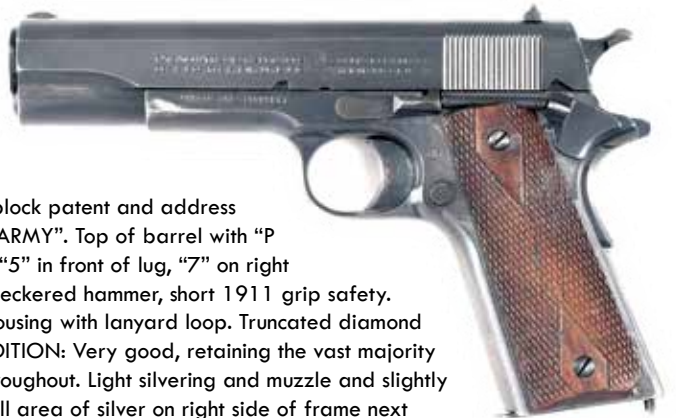
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. C122263
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half-moon front sight, U-notch rear sight, with right side of slide with "COLT // AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE .45 // (Colt Pony)", left side with 2-line 1-block address and patent dates. "P" and "G" proofs in front of barrel lug and "S" on rear of lug. "S" subinspector proof on top of frame. Trigger guard with Colt VP proof and subinspectors. Checkered small parts with relief milled slide release, short 1911 grip safety, flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop, heart-shaped lightening cuts. Long milled trigger. Truncated diamond walnut grips. Some highlighting paint on magazine release and some silver paint (?) on tops and bottoms of grip scales. Magazine is an extremely rare Springfield World War I magazine with folded and welded flanges with nicely visible heat temper line; earlier lanyard loop variation. CONDITION: Very good. Pistol retains the vast majority of the Colt blue finish with some losses scattered about and at normal high contact including muzzle, dust cover, and both straps. Slight takedown mark. Magazine is very good with some scattered old inactive oxidation. Bore is very good with frosting throughout. A good condition interwar gun with a very rare magazine. EW 1,200 - 1,800

4019 - (C) COLT MODEL OF 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 289757
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1918. Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. "H" at top of firing pin retaining plate channel. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with intercepting pony. Right side with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S. ARMY". Top of barrel with "P / H", oriented to read with the muzzle up. Left side of barrel lug with "D", "5" in front of lug, "7" on right side of lug. Early milled relief cut slide release, thick tab safety, spurred checkered hammer, short 1911 grip safety. Long milled trigger, checkered magazine release, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Truncated diamond walnut stocks. Appropriate JMG proof. Dual pinned base magazine. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the Colt brushed blue finish, with some handling and operation marks throughout. Light silvering and muzzle and slightly more pronounced losses at dust cover consistent with holster wear. One small area of silver on right side of frame next to serial number. Trigger with losses. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with some frosting at throat. EW 2,000 - 2,500

4020 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1913).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 59127
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half moon front sight, U notch round top rear sight. Left side with 2 line 2 block Colt patent information and address, last date Feb 14, 1911. Colt Rampant Pony at rear, uncircled; right side with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S. ARMY" in serif font. Vertical "H" stamped at top of firing pin retaining plate channel. Barrel stamped with a "5" in front of log and "PH" parallel to bore on top of hood. Top of frame with "H" and "5" subinspector proofs. Penfield proof on left side of frame, "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" in serif font on left side of dust cover. "No (with horizontal strike under o)" serial prefix. Checkered bordered spur hammer, thin tab safety, early relief mill cut slide release, long milled trigger, checkered magazine release, short grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Truncated diamond walnut grips. Two-tone dual pinned magazine base with lanyard loop. CONDITION: Very good, retaining approximately half of the Colt blue finish with losses towards muzzle and high edges consistent with holster wear and use. Top of slide and straps essentially patina, with slide a rich brown and straps dove grey. Takedown mark and some silvering at reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with softness to lands. A nice example with no apologies to make. EW 1,500 - 2,500

4021 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX AND DCM SALES RECEIPT FROM 1960.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 323930
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1918. Slide with half moon front sight, square notch flat top rear sight, left side with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with intercepting pony, right side with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S.ARMY". "H" stamped vertically at top of firing pin retaining plate channel. Barrel with "COLT 45 AUTO" on lower left of breech, "P" on left lug, "G" in front of lug. Top of frame with various subinspector proofs. Frame with "(Eagle) / S11" proof near magazine release and US property rollmark on left side of dust cover. Narrow checkered hammer, thick tab safety, early relief milled slide release, short 1911 grip safety, checkered magazine release, and long milled trigger. Arched knurled mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Fibre grips with thick reinforcement rings. Dual pin base full blue Colt magazine. Housed in cardboard box with serial number hand written on lid and printed shipping label, containing a set of fully checkered walnut grips, DCM sales receipt from Letterkenny Army Depot identifying gun by serial number, Notes on the Model 1903A3 Springfield pamphlet, and tape sealed Frankford Arsenal box of 20 rounds of .45 ACP. CONDITION: Very good as Arsenal parkerized. Normal handling marks throughout, with some buildup of dry oil and cosmoline throughout. Some minor silvering to high edges and reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with good rifling and thin frosting throughout. Paperwork is very good, with a minimum of distress. Ammo with more distress and clearly opened at one point before being resealed with tape. A neat example of a rare DCM gun with the paperwork. EW 1,500 - 2,500

4022 - (C) COLT 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

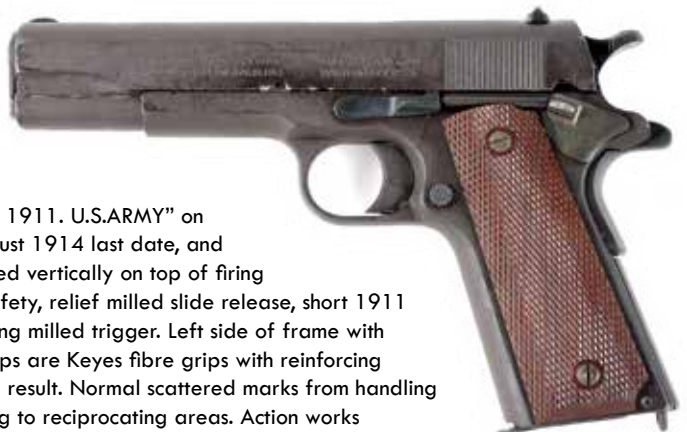
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 290354
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half-moon front sight, U-notch rear sight, rear cocking serrations, and internal subinspectors markings on slide. A heavy refinish has obliterated any possible slide legends. Barrel with "COLT 45 AUTO" on left side of breech and "G" proof in front of lug. Checkered small parts, including spurred hammer, thin tab safety, short 1911 grip safety, short milled trigger, arched checkered mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Heart-shaped lightening cuts. Right grip scales is a Keyes fiber grip (top screw doesn't catch quite right in bushing, may be stripped), left is a later production fiber grip that has been altered to fit. Full blue dual pinned base magazine. CONDITION: Very good as completely refinished and gently used since refinishing. Reparkerization is thick and only visible legends left are serial number on right side of frame. Softened edges. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with some frosting in grooves. Some silvering to operational areas. EW 600 - 800

4023 - (C) COLT 1911 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 411854
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Non-serifed "MODEL OF 1911. U.S.ARMY" on right side of slide, 2 line 2 block patent and address information with August 1914 last date, and Rampant Colt at rear. Barrel with "HS" on right lug, "P" on left. "H" stamped vertically on top of firing pin retaining plate channel. Bordered checkered hammer with thick tab safety, relief milled slide release, short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing, serrated magazine release, long milled trigger. Left side of frame with "(Eagle Head) / S12" and "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" on dust cover. Grips are Keyes fibre grips with reinforcing rings. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with some softness to legends as a result. Normal scattered marks from handling and storage, and some minor silvering to high edges. Some normal silvering to reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. EW 600 - 900

4024 - (C) 1914 COLT 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .45 ACP PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 93003
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt 1911 semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1914. Right side of the slide is marked "MODEL OF 1911. U.S. ARMY". Left side of the slide is marked "PATENTED APR.20 1897. SEPT. 9. 1902 / DEC. 19. 1905 FEB. 14. 1911. AUG. 19. 1913" followed by a rampant Colt pony and "COLT'S PT.F.A. MFG. CO/HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A.". Left side of the frame is marked "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and the Augusta Arsenal rebuild stamp "AA". Barrel is marked "P" on the left lug. Standard half moon front sight and U-notch rear. Arsenal applied parkerized finish most likely done during World War II. Checkered Keyes fiber grips. Blued steel magazine marked "R" on the lip for Risdon. Includes "ANNISTON ORDANCE DEPOT" marked box. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its arsenal reapplied finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent with a few scratches. Bore is clean with very good rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine has light finish wear. Box is fair with rips on the end tab and lid. JWA 1,000 - 1,300



4025 - (C) REMINGTON RAND 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CUSTOM CASE, MILITARY PATCHES, AND A CLOTH MAP OF THE EAST COAST OF CHINA.

Manufacturer: Remington Rand
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. 1405320
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Square notch rear sight, serrated slope front sight. Normal 2-line 1-block Remington Rand rollmark. Barrel with HS on right lug and "P" on left lug. Narrow checkered hammer, long 1911 grip safety, thick tab checkered safety, serrated arched mainspring housing with lanyard loop, checkered magazine release, stamped checkered trigger. Keyes fiber grips. Dual pinned base magazine with "L" on baseplate lip for Little manufacture. Housed in a really neat repurposed cigar box with several lacquered on news headlines and photos relating to World War II and the ending proclamations and containing a silk SERE map of Southeast China, 4 10th Air Force patches, 2 China Burma India Theatre patches, 2 sets of 3 chevrons (sergeant), First Officer pilot bars, a doily with gothic W, 2 "US" buttons, and a Prop and Wings button. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the parkerized finish, with some normal handling marks throughout. Some silvering at areas consistent with holster wear at muzzle, dust cover, grip safety, high points. There is some blood pitting on left side of the slide. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with good rifling and some light consistent frosting throughout. Accoutrements are very good, pilot bars appear cut off a uniform. A really neat historic set, that likely belonged to a pilot that flew the hump. EW 1,200 - 1,800

4026 - (C) REMINGTON RAND 1911A1 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington Rand

Model: 1911A1

Serial No. 1021846

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Remington Rand 1911A1 semi automatic pistol. Made 1943. Right side of the frame is marked "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and "M1911A1 U.S. ARMY". Crossed cannons ordnance stamp on the heel of the frame. Left side of the frame is marked "REMINGTON RAND INC./SYRACUSE, N.Y. U.S.A.". Left side of the frame marked with the correct "FJA" inspectors cartouche. Barrel is marked "HS" (High Standard) on the right lug and "P" on the left lug. Standard blade front sight and U-notch rear. Post-War arsenal reapplied parkerized finish. Checkered Keyes fiber grips. Blued steel magazine with "G" marked on the lip. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its arsenal reapplied finish with some light wear and handling marks. Grips are very good, minus a hairline crack in the bottom of the left panel. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

4027 - (C) REMINGTON RAND 1911A1 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington Rand

Model: 1911A1

Serial No. 2120132

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Square notch rear sight, serrated slope front sight that has been recountoured down into a half moon, correct two line one line roll mark. Barrel with HS on right lug. Checkered safety with thick tag, spurred checkered hammer, checkered magazine release, short checkered stamped trigger. FJA inspector mark in normal location. Serrated slide release. Keyes fiber grips, one scale with reinforcing, one without. Arched serrated magazine housing. Magazine stamped L on lip for Little manufacture. CONDITION: Very good, retaining plenty of original finish with honest wear at high points, muzzle, and some scattered marks. Normal silvering at reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with strong rifling and some minor abrasions. A good honest gun. EW 1,000 - 1,500

4028 - (C) FINE AND MATCHING DWM MODEL 1900 SWISS CONTRACT LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM

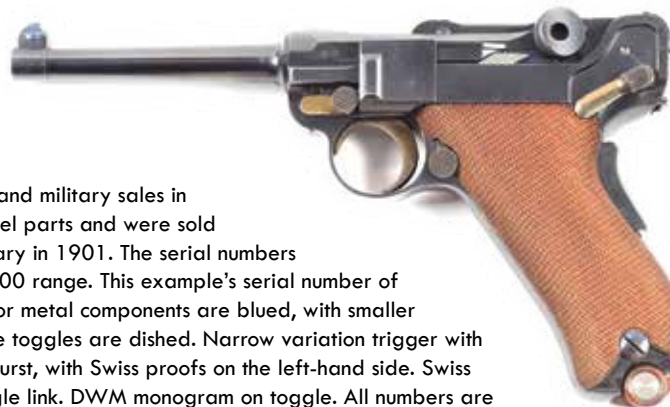
Model: 1900 Swiss

Serial No. 2522

Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para

Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



The Swiss Model 1900 Luger was manufactured by DWM for commercial and military sales in Switzerland. These very early Luger variations are comprised of Old Model parts and were sold commercially prior to the military adoption of the Luger by the Swiss Military in 1901. The serial numbers for the Swiss Military contract Model 1900 Lugers are within the 2001-5000 range. This example's serial number of "2522", places it about halfway through the Swiss Military's contract. Major metal components are blued, with smaller components being strawed. The tapered barrel measures 4 - 3/4" and the toggles are dished. Narrow variation trigger with grooved safety lever. Receiver is marked with the Swiss cross within a sunburst, with Swiss proofs on the left-hand side. Swiss cross acceptance proofs are present on the receiver, barrel, and rear toggle link. DWM monogram on toggle. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the magazine, which is unnumbered. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of what appears to be their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting a couple small areas of wear and some minute nicks from handling. Grip straps exhibit some light freckling. Strawed components are fine, exhibiting little wear all around. Mirror bore, with finely defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips exhibit some smoothing, as well as a few nicks and impressions from handling and storage. A fine example of an early Swiss Model 1900 Luger. -MLW- 2,500 - 3,500

4029 - (C) 1920 DWM LONG BARREL COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH STOCK.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial
Serial No. 5207n
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

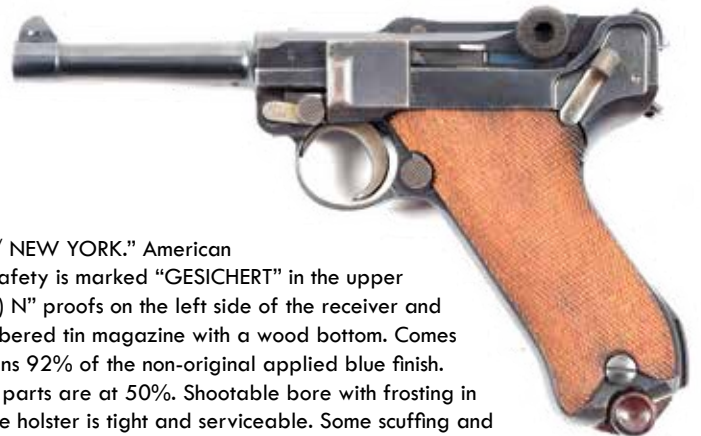


After the First World War Germany was trying to repair their economy and were selling guns abroad. A lot of them came to the United States in all kinds of configurations. This is a 16" 1920 Commercial with an Artillery rear sight and a tall front sight. The barrel and receiver are numbered 010. The rest of the gun is either 5207n or 07.

Unmarked commercial magazine. It comes with an un-numbered flat board stock. This gun is not GERMANY marked. CONDITION: Gun retains 90% of the original applied blue finish with the straw parts being 80%. Checkered grips are sharp and crisp. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The frame has a small spot on the right side that looks like vice marks. The stock is un-numbered and is unmarked. A very unusual Luger. REW 2,500 - 3,500

4030 - (C) DWM STOEGER LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: American Eagle
Serial No. 9806a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Two-line Stoeger address on left side of the receiver. "A.F.STOEGER INK / NEW YORK." American eagle over the chamber and DWM in script on the front toggle link. The safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position and the extractor is marked "GELADEN" on the left side. "(Crown) N" proofs on the left side of the receiver and on the bottom of the barrel. All matching numbers with the correct un-numbered tin magazine with a wood bottom. Comes in a commercial "J.M.ECKART / ULM A/D" holster. CONDITION: Gun retains 92% of the non-original applied blue finish. With the sideplate having edge wear and freckling on it. The straw small parts are at 50%. Shootable bore with frosting in the lands and grooves. Checkering on the grips is sharp. The stitching in the holster is tight and serviceable. Some scuffing and crazing on the holster. REW 2,500 - 3,500

4031 - (C) DWM COMMERCIAL ARTILLERY LUGER WITH STOCK AND HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 3331P
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



After the First World War Germany was trying to repair their economy and were selling guns abroad. A lot of them came to the United States in all kinds of configurations. This is a 8" 1920 Commercial Artillery. The barrel, receiver, and the front breech block all have a crown N commercial proof. The receiver, magazine, rear toggle link and the stock are all "GERMANY" export stamped. The parts that are numbered are all matching. CONDITION: Gun retains 95% of the original applied blue finish with the straw parts being 80%. Checkered grips are sharp and crisp with no chips or cracks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The stock iron is un-numbered. Comes with a fabulous floral carved H.H. Heiser holster. A very unusual Luger. REW 2,500 - 3,500

4032 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY RARE EARLY DWM/MAUSER 1934 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM

Model: Luger

Serial No. 1463u

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This is a seldom seen Luger variation that was one of the first Luger pistols manufactured at the Mauser factory. These early 1934 commercial Lugers were manufactured from a combination of leftover parts and components from DWM as well as newly manufactured parts by Mauser. The chamber area is blank, with the toggles retaining the "DWM" monogram and a high polish blue finish. Early large Mauser Oberndorf crown over "U" proof is present on the receiver and bottom of barrel, with a standard crown over "U" proof on the breechblock. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, barrel, and rear toggle link, which are matched in the commercial fashion. Checkered walnut grips and stainless steel magazine are unmarked. Features include an all blue finish (with some smaller components being nitre blued and strawed), 4" 9mm barrel, dovetailed inverted-V front sight, V-notched rear sight, and a stock lug. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting few and minor areas of wear. Toggles appear to have been touched up, with the rear toggle possibly being renumbered to match. Strawed components retain pleasant amounts of their original finish, exhibiting some wear and thinning. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some light smoothing and a few areas with nicks to the diamonds. A fine condition specimen of a seldom seen and exceptionally desirable Luger for the discerning collector's ensemble. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000

4033 - (C) SCARCE DWM MODEL 1914 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: DWM

Model: Luger

Serial No. 72376

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



One of 2,000 Model 1914 Commercial Lugers manufactured at DWM in 1913. This example's serial number of "72376" places it in the middle of the 1914 Commercial serial range of 71500-73500. Chamber is blank, with the "DWM" monogram on the toggle. Crown over "N" proofs visible on the receiver, breechblock, forward toggle link, and barrel. Features include rust blue finish, with several strawed and nitre blued components, 4" round barrel, stock lug, checkered walnut grips, and a V-notch rear sight with dovetailed inverted V-front sight. All matching numbers, which are stamped in the commercial fashion, with the exception of the breechblock and rear toggle which are likely renumbered to match. Grips, magazine, hold-open latch, and forward toggle link are unserialized. Bluing appears to be an older refinish. Complete with an unmarked leather holster. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear, some light freckling, and a few nicks beneath the finish. Strawed components show some wear and age-related discoloration. Bore is bright, but shows pitting on the lands and grooves and retains fair rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing to diamonds, as well as several nicks and indentations. Holster is good, showing some age cracking and scattered handling marks. A nice example of the last commercial Luger variation manufactured before the Great War. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000

4034 - (C) RARE DWM M/23 FINNISH FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS CONTRACT LUGER.

Manufacturer: DWM

Model: M/23

Serial No. 8422p

Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para

Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"

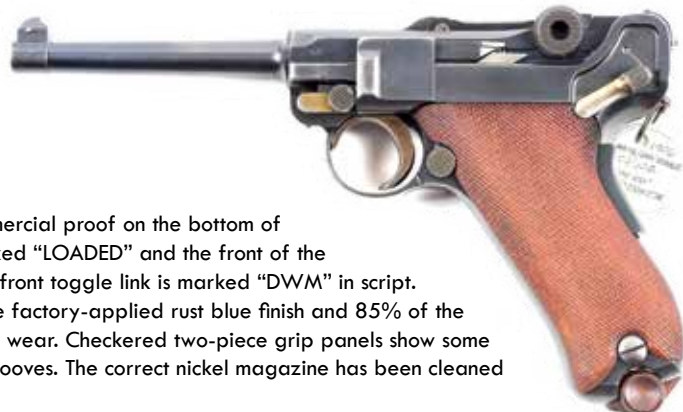
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Seldom encountered, little is known about DWM's Lugers manufactured under contract for Finland. This example is marked "VANKEINHOITOLAITOS" above a five-pointed star surrounded by crescents and surrounded again by a radiant burst, indicating issue to the Finnish Federal Bureau of Prisons. Otherwise, this example very much resembles that of a commercial fashion Luger, with crown over "N" stamps present on the left side of the receiver, bottom of the barrel, and left side of the breechblock, as well as being serialized in the commercial fashion. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, barrel, and rear toggle link. Receiver, safety lever, breechblock, firing pin, forward toggle link, and magazine are unserialized. Checkered walnut grips do not match, but match themselves and have been cut to accept a police safety, which was never installed on this example. Front blade sight has been replaced by a crude period Finnish replacement. Major metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed. CONDITION: Metal components retain fair amounts of their original rust blue finish, exhibiting wear and thinning all around that shows through to a grey patina. Strawed components retain traces of their original finish, with adequate amounts of finish remaining in protected areas and the balance turning a grey patina as well as showing some age-related discoloration. Bore is bright, exhibiting some very light oxidation and good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips exhibit smoothing all around, with some scattered nicks and impressions to the diamonds. A scarce and seldom seen example of a DWM Model 1923 Luger utilized by Finland's Federal Bureau of Prisons. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000

4035 - (C) DWM 1906 AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

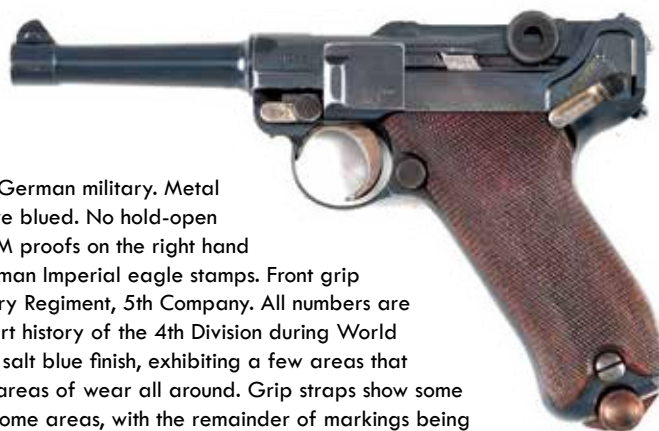
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1906 Eagle
Serial No. 54602
Caliber/Bore: 7.65
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured for commercial sales in the United States. "(Crown) N" commercial proof on the bottom of the barrel, left side of receiver, and on the breech block. Extractor is marked "LOADED" and the front of the frame is marked "GERMANY". American Eagle over the chamber and the front toggle link is marked "DWM" in script. The lower safety position is polished. CONDITION: Gun retains 88% of the factory-applied rust blue finish and 85% of the straw color on the small parts. It has just some minor high edge and holster wear. Checkered two-piece grip panels show some normal wear from handling. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The correct nickel magazine has been cleaned and has a spot of pitting on it. REW 2,000 - 3,000

4036 - (C) GERMAN PRE-WORLD WAR I UNIT MARKED DWM 1913 DATED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

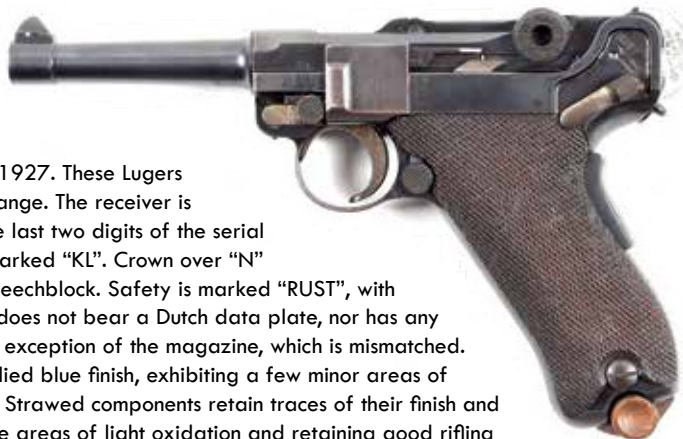
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 1240
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1908 Luger manufactured by DWM in 1913 under contract for the German military. Metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. No hold-open device was added. Receiver is marked "1913" over the chamber with DWM proofs on the right hand side. Right side of receiver, barrel, and left side of breech block bear German Imperial eagle stamps. Front grip strap is marked "14.R.5.11." indicating issue to the 4th Division, 14th Infantry Regiment, 5th Company. All numbers are matching with the exception of the magazine. Complete with a scanned short history of the 4th Division during World War I. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of original salt blue finish, exhibiting a few areas that appear to be old touch ups (possibly arsenal), and showing few scattered areas of wear all around. Grip straps show some very light surface oxidation. Toggle and breechblock markings are soft in some areas, with the remainder of markings being sharp. Strawed components show wear all around, as well as some areas of age related discoloration. Safety bar has been slightly bent in one corner at one point. Bore is bright, exhibiting what appears to be some dried cosmoline, as well as fair rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show light smoothing, with some scattered nicks and impressions to the checkering. Left grip panel bears a loss to the rear of the safety lever cut, with the right grip exhibiting a small chip. These Model 1908 military Lugers were the first Luger variation to utilize the final iteration of the military marking system on all military Lugers from 1910-1945, making this an attractive example of an early German military contract DWM manufactured Model 1908 Luger. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000

4037 - (C) DWM M.11 DUTCH EAST INDIES ARMY CONTRACT LUGER.

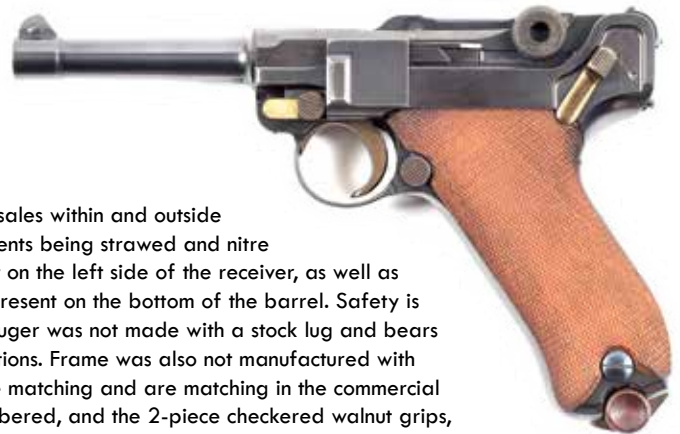
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: M.11
Serial No. 12424
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M.11 Luger manufactured by DWM under contract for the Netherlands in 1927. These Lugers were delivered in 1928 and fall within the 10100-14100 serial number range. The receiver is marked with a crown over "N" proof on the left-hand side, followed by the last two digits of the serial number. Chamber area is blank with the right side of the receiver being marked "KL". Crown over "N" proofs are also present on the bottom of the barrel and left side of the breechblock. Safety is marked "RUST", with the extractor being marked "GELADEN" on both sides. Left side of frame does not bear a Dutch data plate, nor has any indication of one having been applied. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the magazine, which is mismatched. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear, as well as some scattered areas of pitting and some light oxidation. Strawed components retain traces of their finish and exhibit age-related discoloration all around. Bore is bright, exhibiting some areas of light oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips exhibit smoothing all around, with scattered nicks and impressions. A nice example of a Dutch M.11 Luger. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,500

4038 - (C) EXTREMELY FINE & ATTRACTIVE DWM MODEL 1908 COMMERCIAL LUGER.

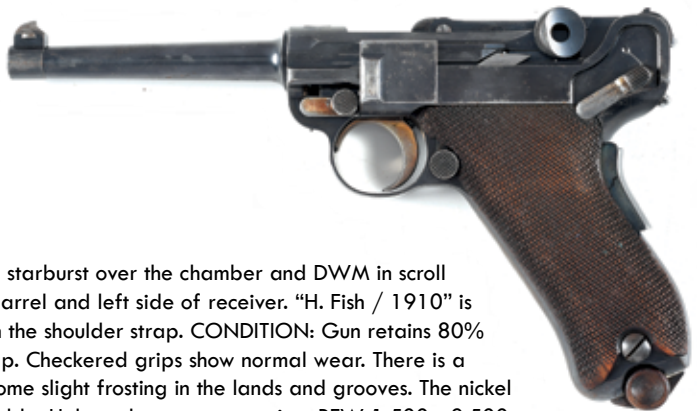
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1908 Luger
Serial No. 41184
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Extremely fine Model 1908 Luger manufactured by DWM for commercial sales within and outside of Germany. Major metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Chamber area is blank, with crown over "B" and "U" proofs present on the left side of the receiver, as well as the left side of the breechblock. Crown over "B" "U" and "G" proofs are present on the bottom of the barrel. Safety is marked "GESICHERT", with the extractor being marked "GELADEN". This Luger was not made with a stock lug and bears the new style safety, which became the standard for all future Luger variations. Frame was also not manufactured with a hold-open device, nor was it ever altered to accept one. All numbers are matching and are matching in the commercial fashion with the exception of the firing pin and magazine which are unnumbered, and the 2-piece checkered walnut grips, which match themselves. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear from use. Strawed components have been refinished at one point in time and retain the vast majority of their reapplied finish. Bore is bright, exhibiting oxidation within the lands and on the grooves, as well as good rifling throughout. Grips show some light smoothing and an extremely small loss to the top of the left grip panel but are otherwise fine. An extremely fine example of a Model 1908 Luger manufactured by DWM before the start of the Great War. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,500

4039 - (C) 1900 DWM SWISS LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER AND STRAP.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1900 Swiss
Serial No. 21244
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Early long frame with a flat main spring and dished toggle. Swiss cross in starburst over the chamber and DWM in scroll on the front toggle link. All matching numbers gun. BUG proofed on the barrel and left side of receiver. "H. Fish / 1910" is scratched into the frame under the left grip. Comes in a Swiss holster with the shoulder strap. CONDITION: Gun retains 80% of the original rust blue finish. With most of the finish loss on the front strap. Checkered grips show normal wear. There is a small chip on the left grip just above the magazine release. Bore shows some slight frosting in the lands and grooves. The nickel magazine has some finish loss. Stitching on the holster is tight and serviceable. Holster shows some crazing. REW 1,500 - 2,500

4040 - (C) RARE & ALL MATCHING DWM ROYAL PORTUGUESE ARMY CONTRACT MODEL 1906 M2 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

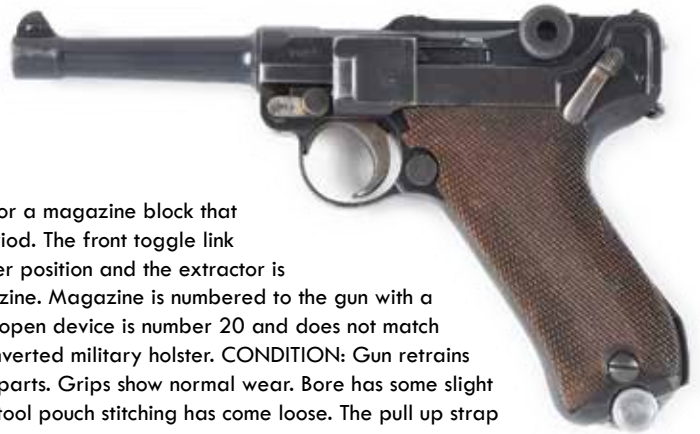
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: M2
Serial No. 2866
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured by DWM under contract for Portugal between 1908-1910, only 5,000 of these "M2" Model 1906 Lugers were produced for the Royal Portuguese Army during the brief reign of King Manuel II. After the Portuguese Revolution of 1910, Portugal's military would go on to adopt and purchase more Lugers from Germany, albeit with chamber markings not resembling the former monarchy. This example's serial number of "2866" places it in the middle of DWM's contract with Portugal. Portuguese crown over "M2" stamped over the chamber, with Portuguese military acceptance stamps found on the left side of the receiver, underside of the barrel, and rear of the frame. Extractor is marked "CARREGADA". Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, sideplate, trigger, safety lever, grip safety, receiver, breechblock, forward toggle link (marked on the underside), rear toggle link, barrel, and checkered walnut grips. Grips are lightly stamped with the last two digits of the serial number on the interior of the grip panels. Complete with a leather Portuguese holster, stamped "A.E" on the interior, cleaning rod, and pin punch tool. CONDITION: Metal components retain generous amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting some areas of thinning that show through to patina, well as some high edge wear. Strawed components retain traces of their original finish, and exhibit areas of age-related discoloration. Bore is bright with good rifling, but exhibits some light oxidation throughout. Grips show normal wear, with the right grip bearing a crack from the top that measures about one inch in length. Leather holster is excellent, showing few small areas of age-related cracking and exhibiting few minor handling marks. A fine example of a Portuguese M2 Luger, manufactured by DWM during the reign of Portugal's last monarch. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,000

4041 - (C) DWM 1933 POLICE LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1933 Police
Serial No. 7522
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1933 Police Luger with sear safety installed. The frame has been drilled for a magazine block that is not present. Simpson proofed barrel, so it was rebuilt in the Weimar period. The front toggle link is marked "DWM" in script. The safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position and the extractor is marked "GELADEN". Schmeisser Haenel marked on the spine of the magazine. Magazine is numbered to the gun with a Starburst S proof. 2 piece grip panels are numbered to the gun. The hold open device is number 20 and does not match the gun; sear is also mismatched and is number 07. It comes in a 1918 converted military holster. CONDITION: Gun retains 88% of the arsenal applied blue finish and 60% straw color on the small parts. Grips show normal wear. Bore has some slight frosting in the lands and grooves. The holster is in fair shape. The loading tool pouch stitching has come loose. The pull up strap has been removed. REW 1,200 - 1,800

4042 - (C) GERMAN WWI DOUBLE DATE NAVY LUGER REWORKED TO A WEIMAR NAVY P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

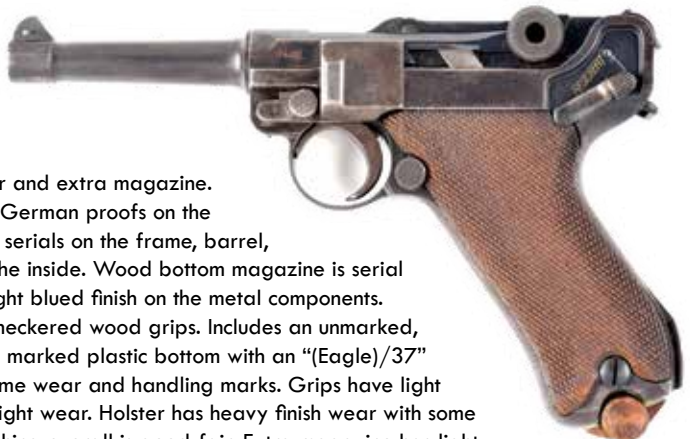
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 5847i
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1918, this Luger started life as a Model 1914 Navy Luger, and was later reworked in accordance with the Treaty of Versailles in 1920. Rebuilt and reblued during the rework process, this example's frame was renumbered, with its receiver, barrel, and breechblock bearing DWM arsenal proofs. The rear of the grip strap exhibits a Weimar Navy "M" over an anchor stamp above "N753", indicating issue to the Nordsee 753 (North Sea 753). Toggle bears the DWM monogram. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, sideplate, trigger, safety lever, safety bar, receiver, barrel, trigger bar, receiver axle, toggles, breechblock, extractor, and firing pin. Grips are unnumbered and retain a "Z" on the interior of the left panel. Magazine does not match and is marked with an "X" over "N1837". CONDITION: Metal components retain pleasant amounts of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear that show through to pleasing patina. Bore is bright, exhibiting light pitting and well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing and some marks from use. Right grip panel exhibits a crack on the bottom around the grip screw. A very nice German World War I reworked Navy Luger that was issued to the Weimar Navy. -MLW- 1,200 - 1,800

4043 - (C) DWM 1918 DATED P08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER AND EXTRA MAGAZINE.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P08
Serial No. 8622e
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Imperial German 1918 dated P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol with holster and extra magazine. Chamber dated "1918". "DWM" marked in script on the toggle. Imperial German proofs on the right side of the slide, and on the barrel. No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, and all the numbered exterior components. Grips are numbered "22" on the inside. Wood bottom magazine is serial number matching. Blade front sight with v-notch rear. Arsenal reapplied light blued finish on the metal components. Grips screws have been cold blued. Stock lug still present on the frame. Checkered wood grips. Includes an unmarked, 1930s era brown leather holster. Extra magazine in the holster, is an "fxo" marked plastic bottom with an "(Eagle)/37" waffenamt. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its reapplied finish with some wear and handling marks. Grips have light finish wear as well. Bore is heavily frosted with fair rifling. Magazine has light wear. Holster has heavy finish wear with some crazing and cracking. Stitching on the takedown tool pouch is ripping. Stitching overall is good-fair. Extra magazine has light finish wear and is missing the thumb button. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

4044 - (C) IMPERIAL GERMAN 1918 DWM ARTILLERY LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Artillery Luger
Serial No. 3400
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1918 dated DWM Artillery Luger semi automatic pistol. Chamber dated "1918". "DWM" marked in script on the toggle. Imperial proofs on the right side of the slide and barrel. Export stamp "GERMANY" marked on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the visible exterior components. Grips are numbered, but are not matching. Blade front sight with rear sight adjustable to 800 meters. Lightly applied post-War finish, most likely arsenal redone. Checkered wood grips. Wood bottom magazine serial number matching to the gun. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with minor wear and handling marks. Grips have light wear to the checkering. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

4045 - (C) DWM 1918 DATED P.08 POLICE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 9187d
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1918 by DWM. The receiver is marked "1918" over the chamber area with DWM proofs on the right. Toggle bears the "DWM" monogram, with the right side of barrel being marked with a Polizeischule fur Technik (Police School of Technology) "PT" over eagle proof, indicating the barrel was replaced by the Berlin police. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, trigger side plate, safety lever, safety bar, receiver, toggles, breechblock, extractor, and firing pin. Barrel is unmarked, with the hold-open latch and magazine appearing to be force matched. Grips are unserialized and are stamped "S/42" on their interiors with a Mauser eagle over "33" waffenamt present on the left grip. Complete with a 1918 dated leather holster manufactured by F.W. Gammersbach, Roisdorf marked "S.B.326" for the Schutzpolizei Berlin on the rear. The serial number "1086" and the name "E. Potratz" are present on the interior of the flap. Complete with one additional force matched magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain generous amounts of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some areas of edge wear along with several areas of thinning that show through to a pleasing patina. Strawed components show wear all around. Mirror bore with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips bear some light smoothing and a few minor chips to the diamonds. Holster shows some scattered wear overall with the flap securing strap and buckle having been replaced in the police holster style. A nice Berlin police marked P.08 rig. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500

4046 - (C) VERY NICE DWM 1920 COMMERCIAL .30 CALIBER LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

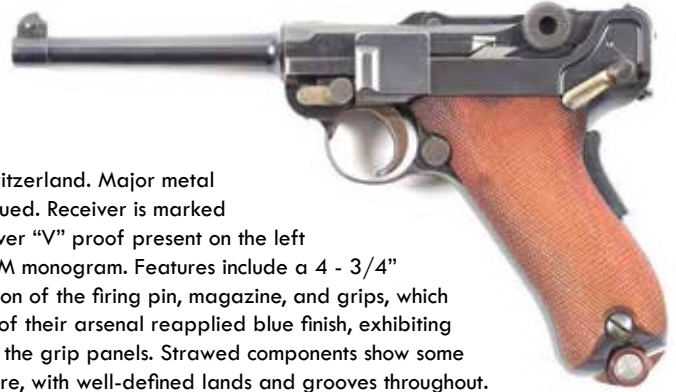
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial
Serial No. 8517u
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured by DWM after the conclusion of the Great War for commercial sales within and outside of Germany. Chamber is blank, with the "DWM" monogram present on the toggle. Commercial crown over "N" nitro proof present on the receiver, barrel, and breechblock. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, and barrel, which are numbered in the commercial fashion. Checkered walnut grips and magazine are unmarked. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their arsenal-applied rust blue finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear, as well as a small area of oxidation at the grip toe. Bore is bright, showing light oxidation and good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing with a few minor impressions and some nicks to the diamonds. A very attractive DWM 1920 Commercial Luger. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500

4047 - (C) RARE DWM SWISS MODEL 1906 "CROSS IN SHIELD" CONTRACT LUGER.

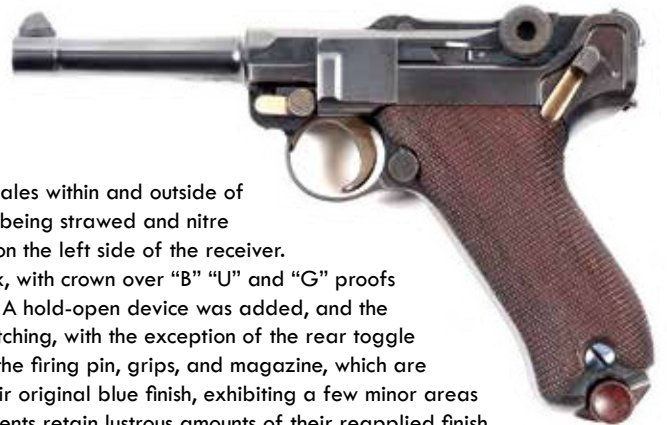
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1906 Swiss
Serial No. 13708
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1906 Luger manufactured by DWM for military contract sales in Switzerland. Major metal components are blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Receiver is marked with the Swiss "Cross in Shield" crest over the chamber area, with a cross over "V" proof present on the left side and cross over "M" proof on the right. Toggle is stamped with the DWM monogram. Features include a 4 - 3/4" tapered barrel and grip safety. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the firing pin, magazine, and grips, which are unnumbered. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear and some very minor areas of oxidation beneath the grip panels. Strawed components show some wear, as well as a few minor areas of age-related discoloration. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing, as well as a few small nicks and impressions. Only slightly over 5,000 of these "Cross in Shield" Lugers were manufactured, and fall within the 10000-15215 serial number range, making this a nice example of a DWM Swiss contract Model 1906 Luger. -MLW- 1,000 - 2,000

4048 - (C) FINE DWM MODEL 1908 COMMERCIAL LUGER.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1908 Luger
Serial No. 49737
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured by DWM before the start of the Great War for commercial sales within and outside of Germany. Major metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Chamber area is blank, with crown over "B" and "U" proofs present on the left side of the receiver. Crown over "B" and "U" proofs is present on the left side of the breechblock, with crown over "B" "U" and "G" proofs on the underside of the barrel. Toggle is marked with the DWM monogram. A hold-open device was added, and the frame was proofed accordingly to signify its alteration. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the rear toggle link which shows its former serial number beneath its current one, as well as the firing pin, grips, and magazine, which are unnumbered. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original blue finish, exhibiting a few minor areas that appear to have been touched up at one point in time. Strawed components retain lustrous amounts of their reapplied finish, showing few minor areas of wear. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips are excellent, showing some very light smoothing, and a few minor chips to the diamonds. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500

4049 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR I DWM 1915 DATED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER & TWO MATCHING MAGAZINES.

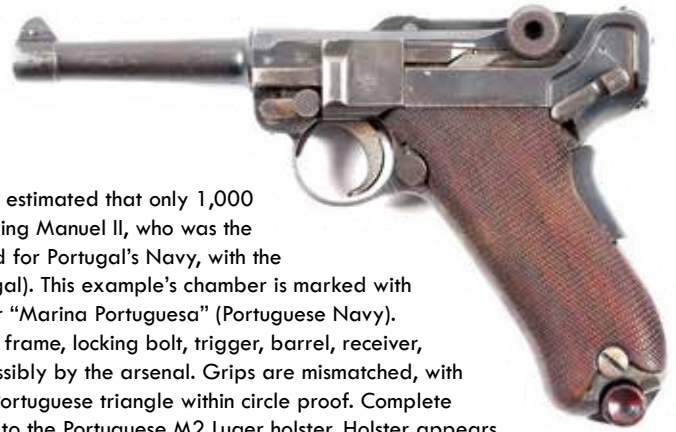
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 5567a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration P.08 manufactured by DWM for the German Military in 1915. Major metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Receiver is marked "1915" over the chamber, with DWM arsenal proofs on the right-hand side. German imperial eagle is present on the right side of the receiver, the barrel, and the left side of the breechblock. All numbers are matching, including both magazines. Complete with a 1915 dated leather holster that appears to be maker marked for Kern, Klager on the rear panel. Interior flap is marked with what appears to be a more recently applied unit mark "9.Fd.A.R.", which would signify issue to the 9th Field Artillery Regiment. Additional magazine and unmarked loading tool are both present. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original rust blue finish, exhibiting some edge wear, areas of mild thinning, as well as some small areas of light oxidation. Strawed components show wear all around, as well as some areas of age-related discoloration. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips, exhibit some smoothing, as well as a few scattered nicks and impressions to the diamonds. Primary magazine bears a crack on the wood bottom but is still easily legible. Leather holster exhibits some scattered wear and handling marks from use. Holster's maker's mark has been mostly rubbed away and is barely discernable. A fine example of a DWM manufactured P.08, issued by the German Military during the Great War. -MLW- 1,000 - 2,000

4050 - (C) SELDOM SEEN DWM MODEL 1906 PORTUGUESE ROYAL NAVY CONTRACT LUGER WITH HOLSTER.

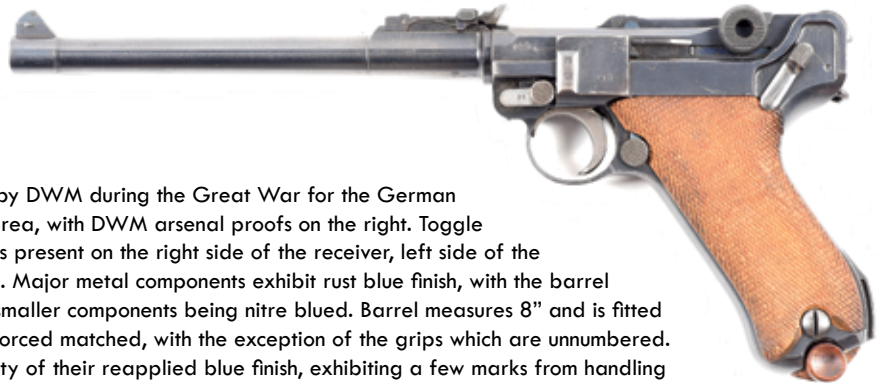
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1906
Serial No. 49
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured by DWM under contract for the Portuguese Royal Navy. It is estimated that only 1,000 of these Royal Portuguese Lugers were manufactured during the reign of King Manuel II, who was the last monarch of Portugal. After his exile, a new order of Lugers was placed for Portugal's Navy, with the chamber marking's crown being replaced with an "R.P." (Republic of Portugal). This example's chamber is marked with a crown over an anchor and bears an "MP" proof on the left-hand side for "Marina Portuguesa" (Portuguese Navy). Toggle is marked with the DWM monogram. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, barrel, receiver, breechblock, and toggles. Grip safety has been renumbered to match, possibly by the arsenal. Grips are mismatched, with the sideplate being unnumbered. Bottom of magazine is marked with the Portuguese triangle within circle proof. Complete with an unidentified leather Luger holster, which shows great resemblances to the Portuguese M2 Luger holster. Holster appears to be unmodified, but is affixed with a should strap which is permanently attached to the rear of the holster and is fitted with a magazine pouch, which is too small for a Luger magazine. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain good amounts of their original rust blue finish, exhibiting nicks and areas of wear all around that show through to areas of silvering. Frame and grip safety show oxidation beneath the grips. Internal components retain fair amounts of old cosmoline. Proofs are sharp, with the exception of a small area on the bottom of the anchor, which exhibits some fading. Strawed components retain scant traces of their original finish and show age-related discoloration all around. Bore is bright, retaining fair rifling and pitting within the grooves throughout. Grips are mismatched, with the left panel showing a loss to the rear of the safety lever and the right panel showing heavy smoothing. Holster's leather is worn, showing cracking and crazing all around. Stitching is intact. A seldom encountered example of a DWM contract Luger produced during Portugal's last monarchy. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500

4051 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR I DWM 1917 DATE ARTILLERY LUGER.

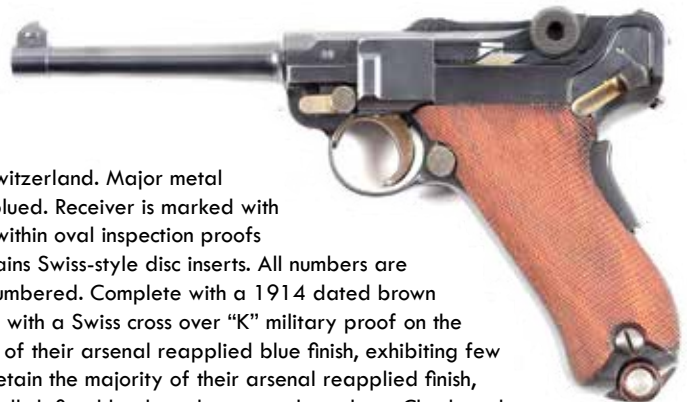
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Artillery Luger
Serial No. 1438k
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration Artillery Luger manufactured by DWM during the Great War for the German Army. Receiver is marked "1917" over the chamber area, with DWM arsenal proofs on the right. Toggle bears the DWM monogram. German imperial eagle is present on the right side of the receiver, left side of the breechblock, as well as on the right side of the barrel. Major metal components exhibit rust blue finish, with the barrel retaining a slightly darker blue finish, and with some smaller components being nitre blued. Barrel measures 8" and is fitted with a 9-position V-notch rear sight. All numbers are forced matched, with the exception of the grips which are unnumbered. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting a few marks from handling as well as some areas of wear showing through to silvering. Strawed components are in-the-white and have been cleaned and polished at one point in time. Bore is bright and retains well-defined rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing and a few minor nicks to the diamonds. The left grip panel exhibits a repaired chip just behind the safety lever, that was secured back into place with some adhesive. A nice example of a German World War I era Artillery Luger. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500

4052 - (C) DWM SWISS MODEL 1906 "CROSS IN SHIELD" CONTRACT LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Swiss Luger
Serial No. 15041
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

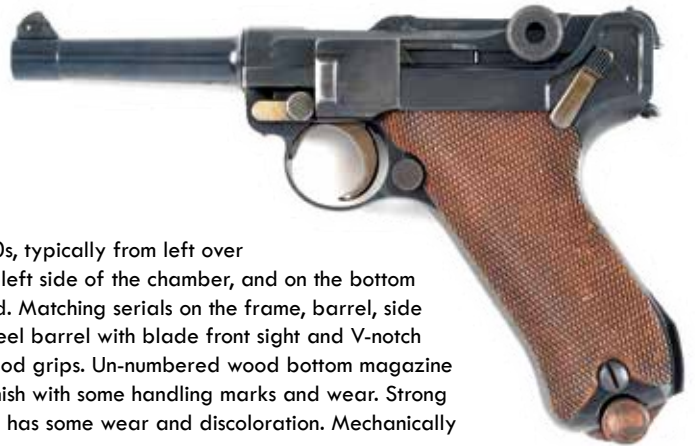


Model 1906 Luger manufactured by DWM for military contract sales in Switzerland. Major metal components are blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Receiver is marked with the Swiss cross in shield over the chamber, with 2 crosses over "M" proofs within oval inspection proofs on the left-hand side. Toggle bears the "DWM" monogram. Magazine retains Swiss-style disc inserts. All numbers are matching with the exception of the firing pin and magazine which are unnumbered. Complete with a 1914 dated brown leather Swiss holster, which is maker marked "A. JENNI/BERN" on the rear, with a Swiss cross over "K" military proof on the inside of the flap. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the vast majority of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear that show through to silvering. Strawed components retain the majority of their arsenal reapplied finish, showing some small concentrated areas of wear. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips are very good, showing some light smoothing to the diamonds. Holster is en suite, showing strong original stitching and showing some scattered marks from handling and storage. Only slightly over 5,000 of these "Cross in Shield" Lugers were manufactured, and fall within the 10000-15215 serial number range, making this a nice example of a DWM Swiss contract Model 1906 Luger. -MLW- 1,000 - 2,000

4053 - (C) GERMAN DWM 1920 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial
Serial No. 3072o
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

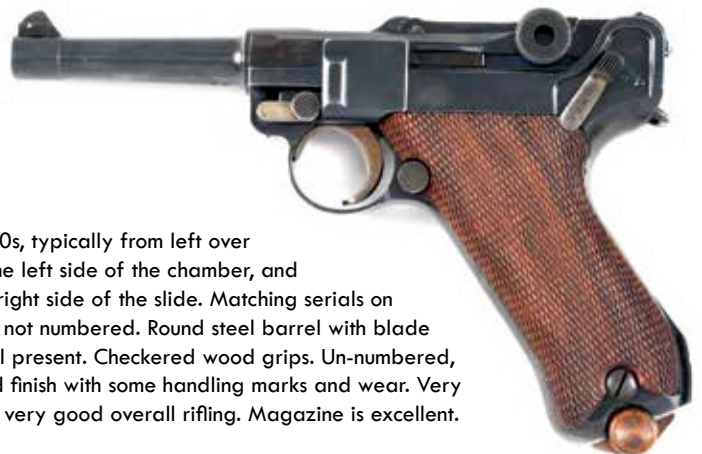
German DWM 1920 Commercial Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1920s, typically from left over and refurbished military P.08 Lugers. "Crown/N" commercial proof on the left side of the chamber, and on the bottom of the barrel. "DWM" marked toggle. Front of the frame is export marked. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, side plate, takedown lever and rear toggle. Grips are not numbered. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Lightly refinished at some point. Stock lug still present. Checkered wood grips. Un-numbered wood bottom magazine marked "GERMANY". CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with some handling marks and wear. Strong straw bluing. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Magazine has some wear and discoloration. Mechanically excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,200



4054 - (C) DWM 1920S COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial
Serial No. 34n
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

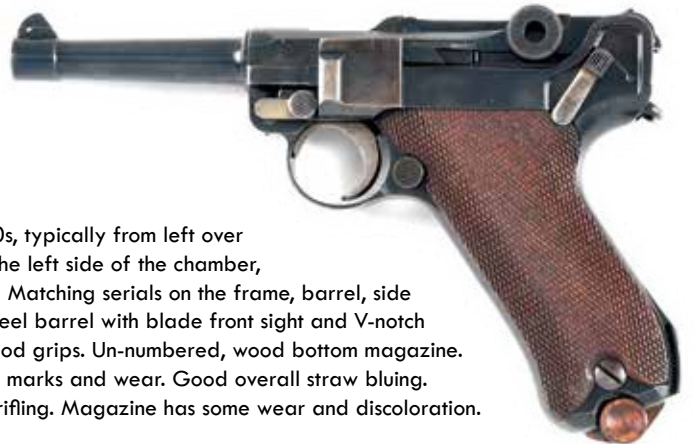
German DWM 1920 Commercial Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1920s, typically from left over and refurbished military P.08 Lugers. "(Crown)/N" commercial proof on the left side of the chamber, and on the bottom of the barrel. "DWM" marked toggle. Import mark on the right side of the slide. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, side plate, takedown lever, and rear toggle. Grips are not numbered. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Lightly refinished at some point. Stock lug still present. Checkered wood grips. Un-numbered, wood bottom magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with some handling marks and wear. Very good overall straw bluing. Crisp checkering on the grips. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Magazine is excellent. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,300



4055 - (C) DWM 1920 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial
Serial No. 9540t
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

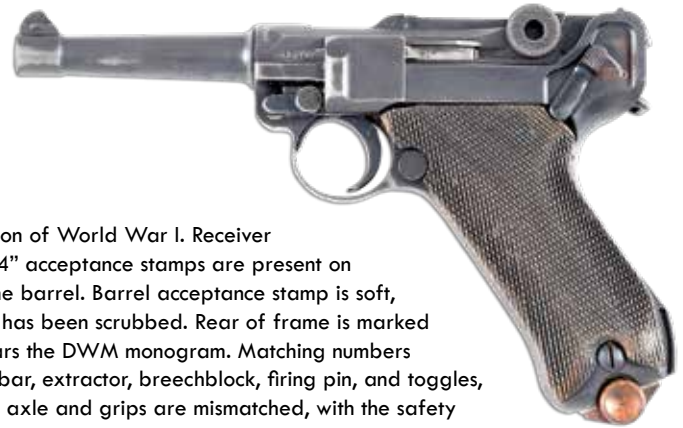
German DWM 1920 Commercial Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1920s, typically from left over and refurbished military P.08 Lugers. "(Crown) / N" commercial proof on the left side of the chamber, and on the bottom of the barrel. "DWM" marked toggle. No import mark. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, side plate, takedown lever, and rear toggle. Grips are not numbered. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Lightly refinished at some point. Stock lug still present. Checkered wood grips. Un-numbered, wood bottom magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with some handling marks and wear. Good overall straw bluing. Grips are very good with light wear. Lightly frosted bore with very good rifling. Magazine has some wear and discoloration. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,300



4056 - (C) DWM 1921 DATED REICHSWEHR P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 89631
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for issue to the Reichswehr and Police units after the conclusion of World War I. Receiver is marked "1921" over the chamber area. Weimar era eagle over "WaA4" acceptance stamps are present on the right side of the receiver, left side of the breech block, as well as on the barrel. Barrel acceptance stamp is soft, with the code being partially worn away. Unit marking on front grip strap has been scrubbed. Rear of frame is marked "4.61", which is this Luger's pre-1922 provisional unit marking. Toggle bears the DWM monogram. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, barrel, receiver, trigger bar, extractor, breechblock, firing pin, and toggles, which are serialized in both the commercial and military fashions. Receiver axle and grips are mismatched, with the safety lever and magazine being unnumbered. Metal components retain a mostly CONDITION: Metal components exhibit a mixture of parts with original and arsenal reapplied bluing, exhibiting areas of wear that show through to silvering. There are areas of light surface oxidation that has turned the bluing a matte color, as well as a few areas of light pitting on the barrel and under the grip panels. Bore is bright, showing some very light oxidation and retaining fair to good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show smoothing as well as a few minor nicks and impressions. Left grip panel bears a chip to the rear of the safety lever. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500



4057 - (C) PRE-WAR PRODUCTION IMPERIAL GERMAN DWM P.08 LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 5486b
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

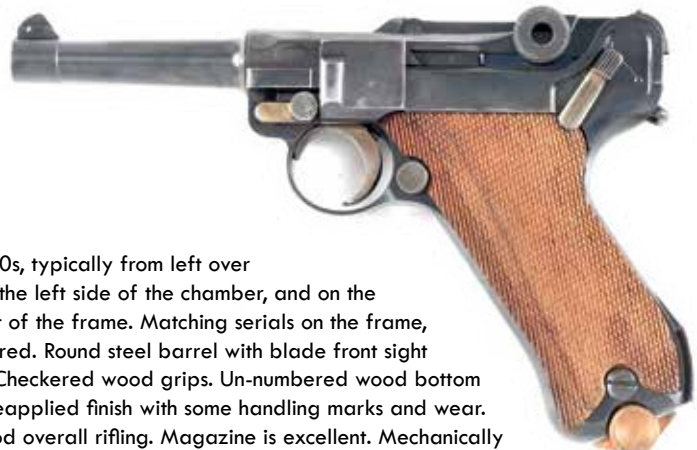
Pre-War production German DWM P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol. Chamber dated "1913". "DWM" marked toggle. Imperial military proofs on the right side of the chamber. No import marks found. All exterior serial numbers are matching. Each grip panel is numbered "86" matching the gun. Wood bottom magazine is not numbered, but retains its Imperial proofs. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Original bluing. Checkered wood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Strong straw bluing. Grips have light wear. Bore is lightly frosted, but retains very good rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



4058 - (C) GERMAN DWM 1920 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial
Serial No. 9031
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

German DWM 1920 Commercial Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1920s, typically from left over and refurbished military P.08 Lugers. "(Crown) / N" commercial proof on the left side of the chamber, and on the bottom of the barrel. "DWM" marked toggle. Export marked on the front of the frame. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, side plate, takedown lever, and rear toggle. Grips are not numbered. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Lightly refinished at some point. Stock lug still present. Checkered wood grips. Un-numbered wood bottom magazine marked "GERMANY". CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied finish with some handling marks and wear. Good overall straw bluing. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Magazine is excellent. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,300



4059 - (C) DWM 1920 COMMERCIAL .30 CALIBER LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

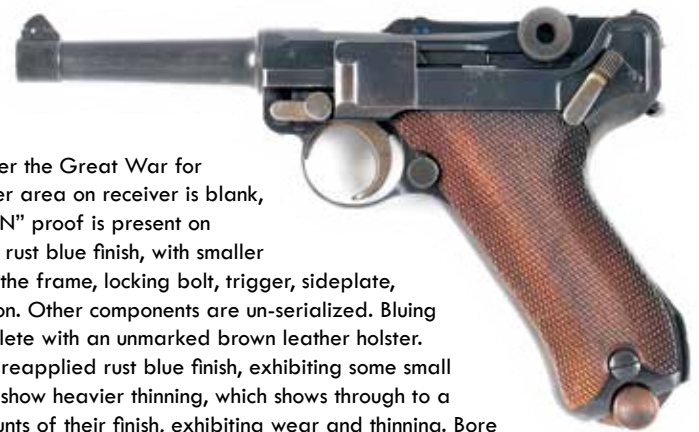
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Luger
Serial No. 6275n
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1920 Commercial Luger manufactured after the conclusion of the Great War for commercial sales within and outside of Germany. Chamber is blank and toggle bears the "DWM" monogram. Partially legible "GERMANY" import stamp present on the left side of the frame. Commercial crown over "N" nitro proofs are present on the receiver, barrel, and breechblock. Matching numbers include the frame, locking block, sideplate, trigger, and barrel, which are stamped in the commercial fashion. Magazine bottom is marked "7.65" and appears to be force matched. Checkered walnut grips are unmarked. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting several small areas of wear. Strawed components show wear and some age-related discoloration. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing to the checkering as well as a few areas of chips to the diamonds. A nice 1920 Commercial Luger. -MLW- 800 - 1,200

4060 - (C) DWM MODEL 1920 "ALPHABET" COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER..

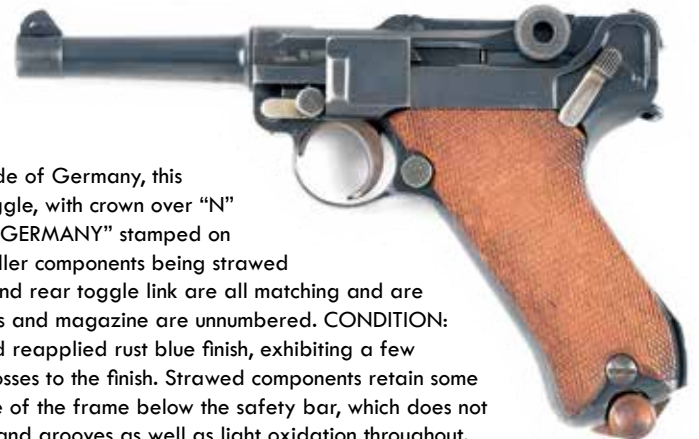
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Luger
Serial No. 399v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This Model 1920 Commercial is one of thousands that were reworked after the Great War for commercial sales in order to comply with the Treaty of Versailles. Chamber area on receiver is blank, with the toggle bearing the "DWM" monogram. Commercial crown over "N" proof is present on the receiver, barrel, and breechblock. Majors metal components exhibit a rust blue finish, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Serial number is matching on the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, barrel, and rear toggle link, which are numbered in the commercial fashion. Other components are un-serialized. Bluing appears to be an old refinish, likely applied at the time of rework. Complete with an unmarked brown leather holster. CONDITION: Metal components retain generous amounts of their arsenal reapplied rust blue finish, exhibiting some small areas of wear with a few areas of pitting beneath the finish. Grip straps show heavier thinning, which shows through to a mixture of grey and brown patinas. Strawed components retain fair amounts of their finish, exhibiting wear and thinning. Bore is bright, showing oxidation and retaining fair to good rifling throughout. Checkered wood grips show some smoothing to the diamonds and a few handling marks. Holster no longer retains belt loops or pull strap, and bears some light handling marks. -MLW- 800 - 1,200

4061 - (C) DWM 1920 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial
Serial No. 5735m
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured after the Great War for commercial sales within and outside of Germany, this 1920 Commercial Luger is marked with the "DWM" monogram on the toggle, with crown over "N" nitro commercial proofs visible on the receiver, barrel, and breechblock. "GERMANY" stamped on the left side of the receiver. Major metal components are blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, barrel, receiver, and rear toggle link are all matching and are numbered in the commercial fashion. Other components including the grips and magazine are unnumbered. CONDITION: Metal components retain generous amounts of what appears to be period reapplied rust blue finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear and a few areas showing what looks like chemical losses to the finish. Strawed components retain some of their finish and show wear overall. There is a small dent on the left side of the frame below the safety bar, which does not appear to affect operation. Bore is bright, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves as well as light oxidation throughout. Grips show some smoothing and a few nicks but are otherwise fine. A nice example of a post-war 1920 Commercial Luger. -MLW- 800 - 1,200

4062 - (C) DWM 1920 COMMERCIAL .30 CALIBER LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM

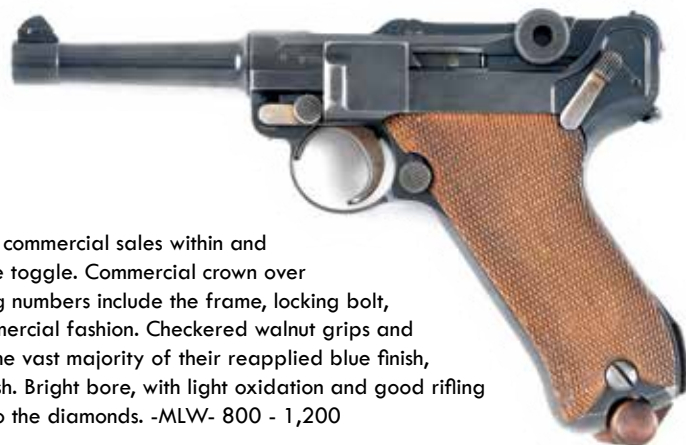
Model: Luger

Serial No. 1973p

Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger

Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1920 Commercial Luger manufactured by DWM after the Great War for commercial sales within and outside of Germany. Chamber is blank, with the "DWM" monogram on the toggle. Commercial crown over "N" nitro proof present on the receiver, barrel, and breechblock. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, barrel, and rear toggle, which are stamped in the commercial fashion. Checkered walnut grips and magazine bottom are unmarked. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear as well as some nicks beneath the finish. Bright bore, with light oxidation and good rifling throughout. Checkered wood grips show some smoothing and some nicks to the diamonds. -MLW- 800 - 1,200

4063 - (C) DWM WEIMAR REWORKED POLICE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM

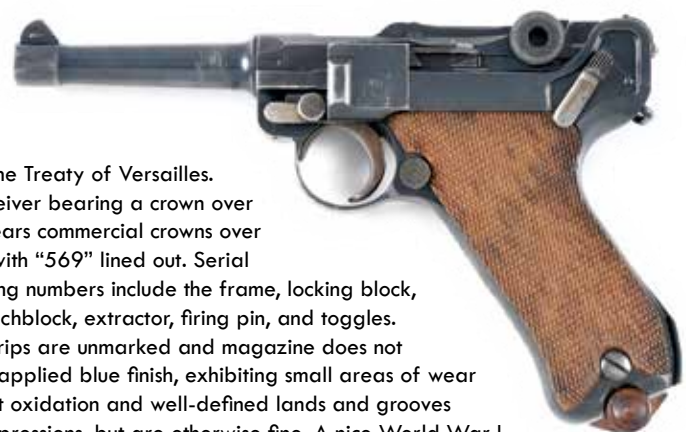
Model: P.08

Serial No. 6215m

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



DWM P.08 Police Luger reworked after World War I in compliance with the Treaty of Versailles. Chamber is marked with a crossed-out "7,65" with the left side of the receiver bearing a crown over "N" nitro proof. Toggle bears the "DWM" monogram. Bottom of barrel bears commercial crowns over "B U G" proof. Front grip strap is police unit marked "S.B.Bn.569.1421", with "569" lined out. Serial numbers are applied in both the military and commercial fashions. Matching numbers include the frame, locking block, trigger, sideplate, safety lever and bar, receiver, trigger bar, barrel, breechblock, extractor, firing pin, and toggles. Barrel serial number is stamped over the barrel's former serial number. Grips are unmarked and magazine does not match. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting small areas of wear all around showing through to grey patina. Bright bore, showing some light oxidation and well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered wood grips show some smoothing and scattered impressions, but are otherwise fine. A nice World War I reworked Weimar era Police P.08. -MLW- 800 - 1,200

4064 - (C) SPURIOUS DWM "FRANKENSCHLOSS SUHL" REWORK MARKED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM

Model: P.08

Serial No. 5465a

Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger

Barrel Length: 4"

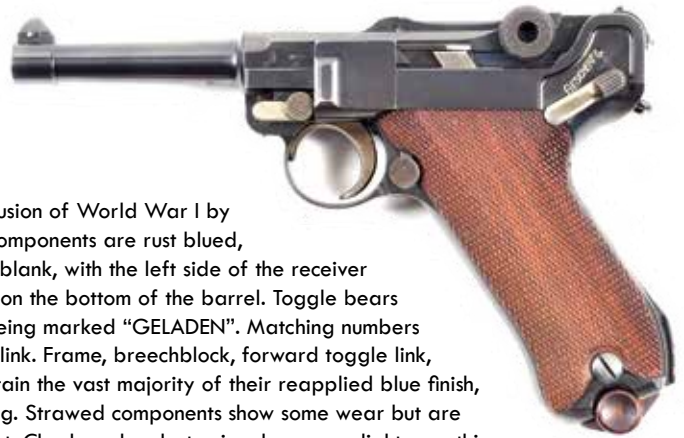
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Originally manufactured during the Great War, this P.08 was likely later reworked for commercial sales in and outside of Germany. The chamber area has been scrubbed and has been refinished with a high polish blue, which is also present on the barrel. Right side of receiver is marked with arsenal proofs, which are partially over stamped by spurious "FRANKENSCHLOSS/ SUHL". Spurious eagle over "N" stamps are present on the right side of the receiver, right side of toggle and breech block, and bottom of barrel. Bottom of barrel is stamped "CAL. 7,65". "a" serial number suffix is present beneath the frame serial number. Major metal components have been entirely refinished, with the exception of the locking bolt, trigger, and magazine catch button, which retain some straw finish. All matching numbers, which are likely force matched, with some components being numbered in the military fashion, instead of the proper commercial style which was used for these Lugers. Grips and magazine are unmarked. Complete with a letter, detailing the history of Frankenschloss Lugers. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finishes, exhibiting some minor areas of wear that show through to bright silvering. Numerous dings and marks are present beneath the finish, with some scattered oxidation on the frame. Strawed components retain little of their straw finish and show some areas of age-related discoloration. Mirror bore, with good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show smoothing all around, as well as a few nicks to the diamonds. Left grip panel bears a minor loss on the top. MLW 800 - 1,200

4065 - (C) DWM MODEL 1920 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

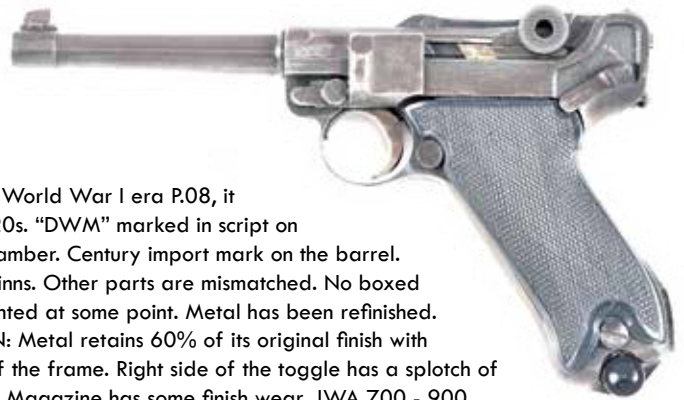
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial
Serial No. 9498u
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1920 Commercial Luger manufactured or reworked after the conclusion of World War I by DWM for commercial sales within and outside of Germany. Major metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Chamber area is blank, with the left side of the receiver bearing a vertical crown over "N" commercial proof, which is also present on the bottom of the barrel. Toggle bears the DWM monogram. Safety is marked "GESICHERT" with the extractor being marked "GELADEN". Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, barrel, and rear toggle link. Frame, breechblock, forward toggle link, grips, and magazine are unnumbered. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some minor areas of wear from use that show through to silvering. Strawed components show some wear but are otherwise fine. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some light smoothing and a few minor nicks to the diamonds. A very attractive example of a DWM Model 1920 Commercial Luger. -MLW- 800 - 1,200

4066 - (C) FINNISH DWM P.08 LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 7012
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Finnish DWM P.08 Luger semi automatic pistol. Most likely started life as a World War I era P.08, it was reworked post war, before being sold to Finland most likely in the 1920s. "DWM" marked in script on the toggle. Scrubbed chamber. Tikka mark on the barrel, in front of the chamber. Century import mark on the barrel. Serials on the barrel, frame, and slide have been forced matched by the Finns. Other parts are mismatched. No boxed "SA" stamp present. Blade front sight with u-notch rear. Front sight was painted at some point. Metal has been refinished. Aftermarket plastic grips. Unmarked plastic bottom magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with general wear and patina. There is some cleaned pitting on the right side of the frame. Right side of the toggle has a splotch of surface rust. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Magazine has some finish wear. JWA 700 - 900

4067 - (C) GERMAN PRE-WORLD WAR I UNIT MARKED ERFURT 1912 DATED MILITARY MODEL 1908 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

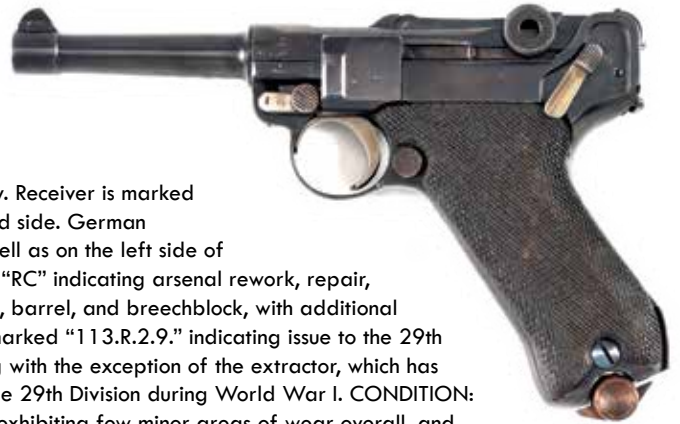
Manufacturer: Erfurt
Model: P.08
Serial No. 5903a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1908 Luger manufactured by the Royal Arsenal at Erfurt in 1912. This example is rust blued, with the small parts being strawed, as well as nitre blued on the grip screws, magazine catch spring, sear bar retaining spring, and toggle axle pins. Hold-open device has been added and bears a proof to indicate the alteration. Receiver is marked "1912" over the chamber with Erfurt arsenal proofs and a German Imperial Eagle on the right hand side. Left side of breechblock and right side of barrel are also stamped with the German Imperial Eagle. Erfurt Arsenal rework, repair, and reissue crown over "RC" proof is present on the front of the trigger guard, with various Erfurt arsenal proofs being present on most small components. Front grip strap is unit marked "72.R.10.3." indicating issue to the 8th Division, 72nd Infantry Regiment, 10th Company. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the magazine, which is mismatched. Complete with a scanned short history of the 8th Division during World War I. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of what appears to be arsenal reapplied bluing (likely done at the time of the addition of the hold-open device), showing some edge wear, holster wear around the muzzle, and a few scattered areas of wear from use, with the grip straps exhibiting some thinning overall. Strawed components show some wear overall, as well as some age related discoloration. Bore is bright, showing fair wear to the rifling, and exhibiting light oxidation throughout. Checkered walnut grips bear some light wear to the checkering and exhibit a few scattered nicks to the diamonds. A very nice example of a Pre-World War I manufactured Erfurt P.08. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,000

4068 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR I UNIT MARKED & BRITISH NITRO PROOFED ERFURT 1916 DATED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Erfurt
Model: P.08
Serial No. 6338b
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured by the Royal Arsenal at Erfurt in 1916 for the German army. Receiver is marked "1916" over the chamber area, with Erfurt arsenal proofs on the right hand side. German Imperial eagle is present on the right side of the receiver and barrel, as well as on the left side of the breechblock. Frame, toggle, and barrel are marked with a crown over "RC" indicating arsenal rework, repair, and reissue. British crown over "BNP" nitro proofs are present on the frame, barrel, and breechblock, with additional British import markings on the underside of the barrel. Front grip strap is marked "113.R.2.9." indicating issue to the 29th Division, 113th Infantry Regiment, 2nd Company. All numbers are matching with the exception of the extractor, which has been force matched and the magazine. Complete with a short history of the 29th Division during World War I. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain bountiful amounts of finely reapplied blue finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear overall, and exhibiting some nicks and dings beneath the finish. Markings are still sharp and clearly legible, with machining markings still visible in most areas. Strawed components have been refinished en suite with the blued components. Bore is bright, showing oxidation and retaining fair rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show smoothing all around, with some nicks to the diamonds, as well as a few scattered impressions. Left grip panel exhibits a small loss just below the safety lever. A nice World War I unit marked Erfurt P.08. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,000

4069 - (C) IMPERIAL GERMAN 1918 ERFURT P.08 LUGER WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Erfurt
Model: P.08
Serial No. 1314
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Imperial German 1918 Erfurt P.08 Luger with holster. Chamber marked "1918". Refurbished by Simson sometime in the 1930s. German proofs on the right side of the frame and barrel. Simson rework stamp on the barrel over "33". Toggle marked "ERFURT". No import mark found. Matching serials on the visible exterior components, minus the barrel not matching. Left grip panel is numbered, but does not match. Right grip is not numbered. Blade front sight with v-notch rear. Arsenal reapplied blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips. Includes 1 aluminum bottom magazine matching to the gun. Also included is an additional wood bottom magazine (numbered, but not matching to the gun), takedown tool, and 1929 dated brown leather holster. Holster is marked "ROBERT LARSEN/BERLIN" on the back. It is also marked "L.Ka.80.", indicating it was most likely used by a police force. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 90% of its arsenal reapplied blued finish with light wear, minor handling marks and scratches. 90% of the rust blued finish remains as well. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines are very good with light finish wear. Takedown tool has some wear. Holster has some wear and crazing. The stitching on the front strap is deteriorating. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

4070 - (C) GERMAN DOUBLE DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Erfurt
Model: P.08
Serial No. 5376h
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Originally manufactured in 1917 by DWM as an Artillery Luger, this Luger was reworked after the Great War to a standard P.08 configuration in order to comply with the Treaty of Versailles. The receiver is marked "1920/1917" over the chamber and features DWM military proofs on the right side. Toggle bears the crown over "ERFURT" arsenal stamp. All matching numbers, with the toggles, breechblock, and extractor having had their original serial numbers over stamped to match the rest of the pistol. Hold-open latch appears to have been renumbered at a later date. Haenel magazine has been renumbered to match and features an eagle "L" proof on the magazine body and bottom. Sear safety is present. Complete with a matching holster. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain generous amounts of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting several areas of edge wear, some thinning on the grip straps, as well as some areas of oxidation beneath the finish. Strawed components retain fair amounts of their finish, exhibiting thinning all around. Bore is bright, retaining fair to good rifling and exhibiting oxidation throughout. Checkering on walnut grips has been worn smooth and bear a few scattered nicks, indentations, and minor chips. Leather holster is good, showing some scattered wear overall with the flap securing strap and buckle having been replaced in the police holster style. Manufacturer stamp on interior of flap is indiscernible. A nice example of a post-World War I reworked P.08 Luger. -MLW- 800 - 1,200

4071 - (C) WORLD WAR II NAZI GERMAN POLISH F.B. RADOM VIS 35 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: F.B. Radom
Model: VIS 35
Serial No. G4248
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Eagle 77 inspected, all markings are clear. Later war production with rough finished parts and exclusion of the rear slide hold open lever. Matching numbers on inside of slide, frame, and barrel. Not import marked. **CONDITION:** Gun retains 60% finish overall mixed with a pleasing patina. Grips are fine with some light handling marks. Good mechanical function. Bore is fine with strong rifling. 800 - 1,200



4072 - (C) OCCUPATION MARKED FN 1922 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH LUFTWAFFE HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: FN
Model: 1922
Serial No. 30139C
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Occupation marked FN 1922 semi automatic pistol with Luftwaffe holster. Made mid-War at FN under Nazi supervision. Correct, "eagle/WaA140" Waffenamts on the frame and slide. No import mark found. Matching serial numbers on the frame, slide, barrel, and barrel nut. Blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Serrated wood grips. Includes 2 correct "FN/7.65MM" marked magazines and a nice post-War reproduction chocolate brown style leather Luftwaffe holster. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some holster wear on the slide. Grips have a few handling marks. Bore is clean with excellent rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines have general wear. Holster has some light wear. There is some minor surface rust on the metal studs. JWA 600 - 800



4073 - (C) DANISH CONTRACT SWEDISH HUSQVARNA MODEL M-40 LAHTI SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Husqvarna
Model: M-40
Serial No. 68974
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Danish Contract Swedish production Husqvarna Model M-40 Lahti semi automatic pistol in 9mm. Made under license from Finland circa 1940s. This particular gun was sold to Danish police forces in order to fill a contract. "Rpl. S 15" marked on the right side of the frame, indicating Danish police use and the serial number in their inventory. Rear of the frame retains its "(Crown) / S.S." inspector stamp. "S.S." marked on the inside of the chamber as well. Import marked on the front of the frame, as well as "9mm" marked on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch rear. Original blued finish. Stock lug retained on the rear grip strap. Original checkered bakelite grips. Includes original magazine. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent and tight fitting to the frame. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,300



4074 - (C) ITHACA 1911A1 WITH HOLSTER, MAGAZINES, AMMO.

Manufacturer: Ithaca
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. 2113647
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Serrated ramp front sight, square notch rear flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with "ITHACA GUN CO. INC / ITHACA, NY". Left side of frame with FJA inspection and P proof near magazine release, left side of trigger guard with Ithaca anvil. Right side with serial number, "7" on trigger guard and "M 1911 A1 U.S. ARMY". Grips are Keyes fibre scales with reinforcing rings. Serrated narrow hammer, serrated slide release, serrated thick tab safety, checkered magazine release, long 1911A1 grip safety, arched serrated mainspring housing. Barrel with "F" on right lug, and "P" on left. Magazine with S stamp on lip for Scoville. Accompanied by 14 rounds of EC 43 head stamped .45 ACP, two extra magazines with "L" for Little and "R" for Risdon stamps on lip, and a Milwaukee Saddlery Co 1942 dated holster. Additionally, consignor states that items were all brought back by a veteran. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the phosphate finish, with a some minor marks from handling and storage. Some very minor silvering at dust cover consistent with holster use and light takedown mark. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Holster is excellent with some minor marks. EW 1,500 - 2,500



4075 - (C) ITHACA MODEL 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Ithaca

Model: 1911A1

Serial No. 1861551

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Serrated slope front sight, square notch rear sight with "P" stamped in front on sight oriented to read muzzle up. Barrel proofed "P" on left lug, "HS" on right. Frame with FJA and P proof on left side, faint Ithaca anvil proof on trigger guard, right side with appropriate legends on dust cover, Crossed cannon proof at rear. Narrow serrated hammer, thick tab checkered safety, serrated slide release, short stamped trigger, long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Partial stamp visible in right side of dust cover, looks to be a Mt Rainer rebuild stamp. Right grip is a Keyes fibre grip, left is an unmarked unlightened fibre grip with reinforcing rings. **CONDITION:** Very good, retaining the vast majority of the thick parkerized finish that has softened legends somewhat with some scattered marks from handling and operation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. EW 1,000 - 1,500

4076 - (C) KOISHIKAWA ARSENAL PAPA NAMBU SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Koishikawa

Model: Papa Nambu

Serial No. 3795

Caliber/Bore: 8x22mm Nambu

Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration Papa Nambu manufactured at the Koishikawa arsenal between 1906 to 1923. The left side of the frame bears 2 Kanji characters, denoting manufacture for the Japanese Imperial Army, with the right side bearing 3 Kanji characters denoting the model. Top of the frame bears the Koishikawa arsenal logo. Barrel measures 4 - 3/4" and features a blade front sight, with a rear tangent sight on the frame, which is mounted with 2-piece checkered wood grips. Matching numbers include the frame, receiver, bolt, firing pin, locking block, cocking knob, and recoil spring guide. Striker tab and magazine do not match. Grips are unnumbered and retain Kanji characters painted on the right panel. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain fair to good amounts of their arsenal blue finish, exhibiting areas of oxidation all around, with areas of pitting present on the grip straps, trigger guard, and grip safety. Trigger retains traces of its straw finish, with the balance turning a gray patina. Bore is bright, retaining good rifling and showing areas of oxidation throughout. Grips exhibit smoothing as well as a few minor impressions, with the right grip panel bearing two scratches near the base. -MLW- 2,500 - 3,500

4077 - (C) JAPANESE KOKURA ARSENAL TYPE 14 NAMBU SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Kokura

Model: Type 14

Serial No. 14294

Caliber/Bore: 8mm Nambu

Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Japanese Type 14 Nambu semi-automatic pistol. Made July 1930 at the Kokura Arsenal. Early style small trigger guard frame. No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame, trigger, bolt, and magazine. Knurled bolt stop is mismatched. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Original finish on the metal components. Original serrated wood grips as well. Includes an excellent hard shell leather holster. Japanese characters on the inside of the flap. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some wear. There is some mild surface rust on the frame and barrel. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent as well. Holster is excellent overall with some wear and handling marks. Tight stitching. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

4078 - (C) VERY RARE SIAMESE COMMERCIAL CONTRACT 1937 MAUSER BANNER LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 4055v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1937 by Mauser under contract for Siam (now Thailand). Around 450 total Lugers were produced by Mauser for the Siamese contract, with 350 of said Lugers being manufactured in the standard P.08 configuration. Very few of these Siamese contract Lugers were available to collectors until the early 1980s, when 61 Artillery Models and 75 standard models were imported into the United States. This example is marked "1937" over the chamber, with crown over "U" proofs present on the left side of the receiver, front of sight base, and breechblock. Toggle is marked with Mauser's 5-line banner logo. Rear of frame is stamped with Siam Police lion's head crest followed by the Siamese property number. There is a double struck "ODIN, ALEX, VA" stamps on the frame, just below the serial number. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, barrel, receiver, breechblock, toggles, checkered walnut grips, and magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and some thinning that shows through to patina, as well as some light surface oxidation. There are areas of deep pitting around and under the grip panels, which is acceptable for these Lugers, due to the tropical conditions they were subject to. Bright bore, showing some light oxidation and well-defined rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing, as well as some minor nicks to the diamonds and some impressions. Blued steel magazine shows some wear as well as a few areas of oxidation. A very nice example of a seldom-seen Siamese Luger, that despite being in tropical conditions, is still in good condition. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000

4079 - (C) MAUSER C96 BROOMHANDLE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1930 C96
Serial No. 920144
Caliber/Bore: 7.63 Mauser
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Full rig 1930 Mauser Banner commercial with a step milled barrel. Crown "U" proofs on the left side of the chamber and the rear of the bolt. Mauser Banner on left side of frame and on the stock. Right side of frame "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER / OBERNDORF A. NECKAR / D.R.u.A.P." and then "WAFFENFABRIK / MAUSER / OBERNDORF/N" over the chamber. Comes in the original stock/holster. The stock iron is not numbered. The leather harness is an original and is maker marked "WAFFENFABRIK / SCHORK / MUNCHEN". Also has the original cleaning rod. CONDITION: Gun

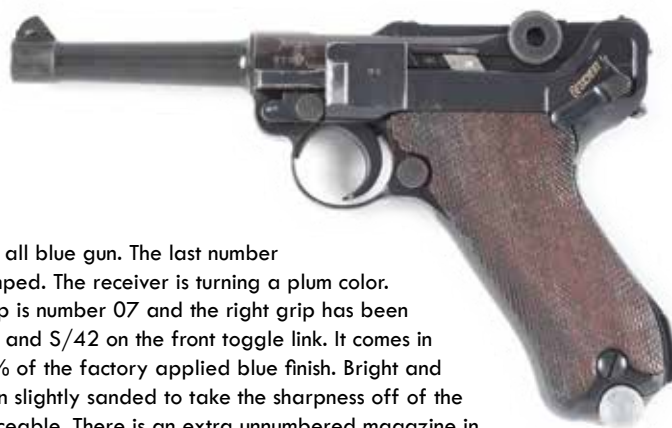


retains approximately 88% of the original applied blue finish. There is some wear to the underside of the barrel. Someone has scratched the bottom of the magazine trying to take the gun apart. Grips are very nice with the majority of the original finish. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Stock shows the normal handling marks. The leather harness shows some leather crazing. All the stitching is tight and serviceable. REW 2,000 - 2,500

4080 - (C) MAUSER 1937 S/42 LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P08
Serial No. 9206n
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

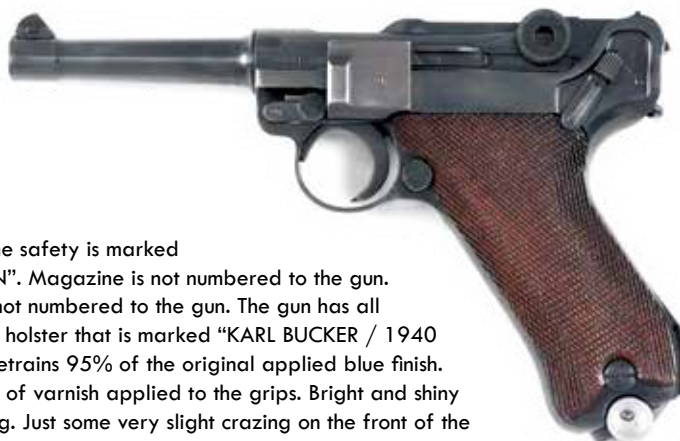
In 1937 Mauser changed from straw small parts to all blue guns. This is an all blue gun. The last number in serial number on the left side of the receiver has been factory over stamped. The receiver is turning a plum color. Mostly matching numbers gun including one original magazine. The left grip is number 07 and the right grip has been glued back together and is unnumbered. 1937 stamped over the chamber and S/42 on the front toggle link. It comes in a brown holster that is numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Gun retains 90% of the factory applied blue finish. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Checkered wood grips have been slightly sanded to take the sharpness off of the checkering. The holster has a few spots of wear. Stitching is tight and serviceable. There is an extra unnumbered magazine in the holster. REW 2,000 - 2,500



4081 - (C) MAUSER 42 1940 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P08
Serial No. 4489k
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The front toggle link is marked "42" and the chamber is marked 1940. The safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position and the extractor is marked "GELADEN". Magazine is not numbered to the gun. It is marked 1048g with a stick eagle 63 proof. 2 piece grip panels are not numbered to the gun. The gun has all matching serial numbers except the magazine. It comes in a black military holster that is marked "KARL BUCKER / 1940 / WALDBROL" and also has a Eagle WaA195 proof. CONDITION: Gun retains 95% of the original applied blue finish. Sharp checkering on grips with no chips or cracks. There has been a layer of varnish applied to the grips. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The holster is minty with bright stitching. Just some very slight crazing on the front of the holster. There is an extra FXO unmarked magazine and a WaA63 marked loading tool. REW 2,000 - 3,000



4082 - (C) MAUSER S/42 CODE K DATED LUGER PISTOL.

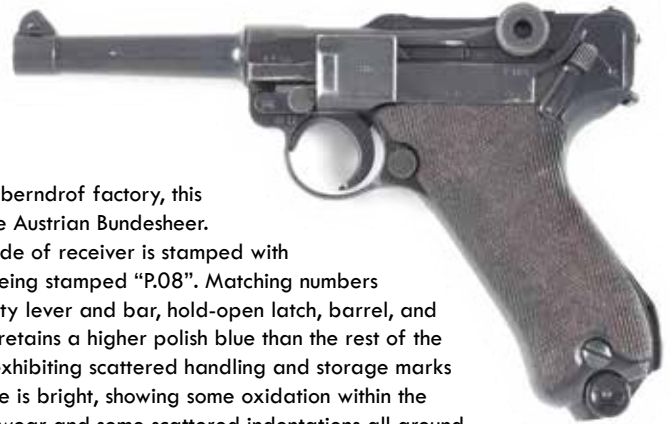
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: K Date
Serial No. 3699
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

An unmolested K date Mauser Luger. This gun has all matching numbers except the magazine. It has all the gothic S and S where they are supposed to be. K over the chamber is a code for a 1934 Luger. Gothic S/42 on the front toggle link. Correct B90 proofs on the right side of the receiver. The magazine is nickel with aluminum bottom that is marked 395i+ Eagle 63. CONDITION: Gun retains approximately 60% of the original factory applied finish. The straw small parts are 40%. The bore is good with some slight frosting in the lands and grooves. The checkered wood grips show normal wear with some pressed down spots. There is a slight chip on the left grip under the safety. This is a very scarce gun to find in original condition. REW 2,000 - 3,000



4083 - (C) EXTREMELY RARE FRENCH OCCUPATION BUNDES HEER MARKED MAUSER BANNER P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

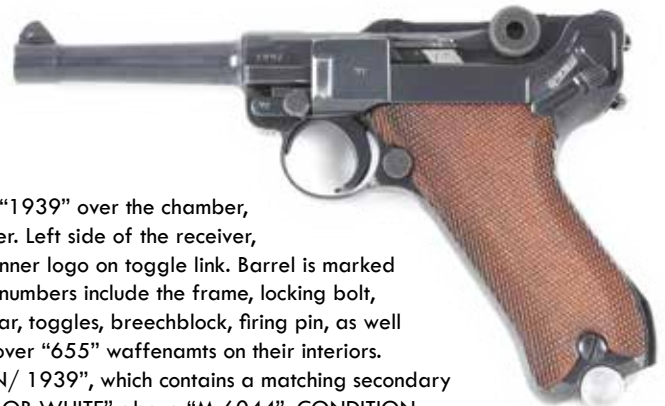
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 1636
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured after World War II by the French who occupied the Mauser Oberndorf factory, this example is marked with a "BH" over an Austrian eagle, indicating issue to the Austrian Bundesheer. Chamber is blank, with the Mauser banner logo present on the toggle. Left side of receiver is stamped with a Mauser eagle over "N" commercial proof, with the left side of the frame being stamped "P.08". Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, receiver, and toggles. Safety lever and bar, hold-open latch, barrel, and receiver are unserialized. Forward toggle link appears to be refinished and retains a higher polish blue than the rest of the gun. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their blue finish, exhibiting scattered handling and storage marks all around. Grip straps exhibit thinning and show through to grey patina. Bore is bright, showing some oxidation within the grooves and retaining good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show wear and some scattered indentations all around. According to the book "Lugers at Random" by Charles Kenyon Jr., this rare Luger variation was only recently discovered (at the time of "Lugers at Random" publishing) when a US importer happened upon and presumably purchased the entire group of Bundes Heer marked Mauser P.08 pistols. With the estimated production of this variation only being within several hundred, this makes for a desirable addition to the astute Luger collector's ensemble. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,000

4084 - (C) MAUSER BANNER 1939 DATED COMMERCIAL P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

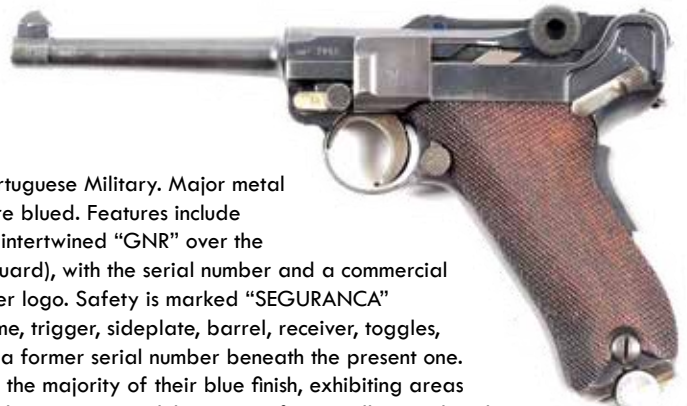
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 1997w
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1939 at the Mauser Oberndorf factory, this P.08 is marked "1939" over the chamber, with a Police eagle over "C" acceptance proof on the right side of the receiver. Left side of the receiver, breechblock, and front sight base all bear crown over "U" proofs. Mauser banner logo on toggle link. Barrel is marked with Simson eagle over "6" waffenamt. Sear bar safety is present. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, trigger side plate, safety lever, safety bar, barrel, receiver, trigger bar, toggles, breechblock, firing pin, as well as both magazines. Grips are matching and are marked with Mauser eagle over "655" waffenamts on their interiors. Complete with a period leather police holster marked "OTTO SINDEL/ BERLIN/ 1939", which contains a matching secondary magazine and an unmarked loading tool. Interior of holster flap is marked "BOB WHITE" above "M-6044". CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of what appears to be their original salt blue finish, exhibiting snicks beneath the finish, some edge wear, and areas of thinning on the grip straps. Mirror bore with very light surface oxidation on the lands, but otherwise exhibits well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing to the diamonds as well as a few small nicks. Holster is excellent showing some scattered handling marks. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,000

4085 - (C) MAUSER BANNER MODEL 1935/06 PORTUGUESE "GMR" MILITARY CONTRACT LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1935/06 Luger
Serial No. 2058v
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1935/06 Luger manufactured by Mauser under Contract for the Portuguese Military. Major metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Features include a grip safety and a 4 - 3/4" .30 Luger barrel. Receiver is marked with an intertwined "GMR" over the chamber area for the Garde Nationale Republicaine (Republic National Guard), with the serial number and a commercial crown over "U" proof on the left-hand side. Toggle bears the Mauser Banner logo. Safety is marked "SEGURANCA" and extractor is marked "CARREGADA". Matching numbers include the frame, trigger, sideplate, barrel, receiver, toggles, and breechblock. Locking bolt has been force matched, and bears part of a former serial number beneath the present one. Grips and magazine are unmarked. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning that show through to grey and brown patinas. Strawed components exhibit areas of wear all around, with some areas of age-related discoloration. Locking bolt appears to have been refinished at one point in time. Mirror bore, with well-defined rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips bear some smoothing to the checkering, with some nicks and minor impressions present on the diamonds. Exactly 564 of these GMR marked Model 1935/06 Lugers were manufactured by Mauser under contract for Portugal, making this a very nice example of a seldom-seen Luger variation. MLW 1,500 - 2,500

4086 - (C) UNIQUE MAUSER "BYF/42" CODE M943 PORTUGUESE CONTRACT LUGER WITH HOLSTER & ACCESSORIES.

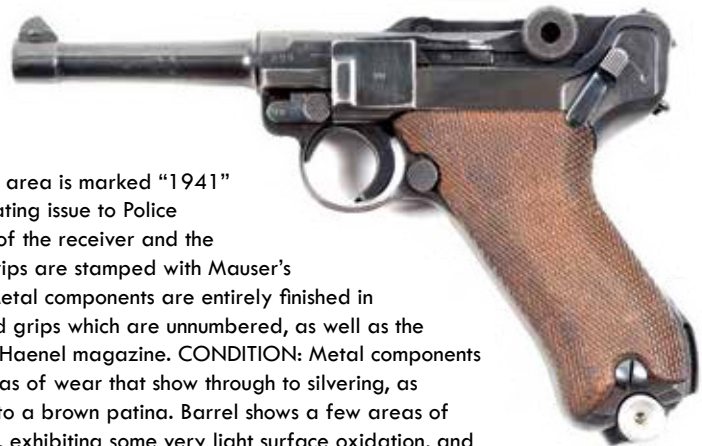
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M943
Serial No. 2221m
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration P.08 manufactured by Mauser for the German military during World War II. It is believed that at some point in 1942, the German Army transferred the first 5000 "M" block Lugers to Portugal after stamping them with German military acceptance proofs. These Lugers do not bear any of the typical commercial or Portuguese markings found on previous Portuguese contract Lugers, and instead bear the typical German "GESICHERT" marked safety and "GELADEN" marked extractor. More interestingly, the left side of the frame bears a German post-war eagle over "N" proof, followed by Hanover Proof House horse stamp, and the numbers "77" within a shield. Indicating that this gun was imported into West Germany in 1977. The left side of the receiver bears German post-war firing proofs, with a Mauser eagle over "135" waffenamt present on the left side of the barrel. Underside of barrel is stamped "9mm Para". Left side of the frame is stamped "P.08". Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, safety lever, barrel, and receiver. The sideplate, trigger bar, extractor, and toggles are force matched, with the toggles being ground down before renumbering. Breechblock and firing pin match themselves and the receiver axle is mismatched. This Luger is accompanied by a matching Portuguese M943 brown leather holster, which is serialized on the front of the flap and retains a matching loading tool and unmarked cleaning rod, as well as a printed document from luger.gunboards.com, detailing the markings of this Luger. CONDITION: Metal components retain most of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting edgewear all around and areas of thinning that show through to gray and brown patinas. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Black plastic grips show smoothing, as well as some impressions and scattered nicks to the diamonds. Leather holster is very good retaining good stitching and exhibiting some scattered handling marks all around. A nice example of a seldom seen and uniquely traveled Luger. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,500

4087 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II ERA MAUSER BANNER "1941" DATED POLICE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 399y
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured by Mauser in 1941 for units within Germany. The chamber area is marked "1941" with an eagle over "L" proof on the right-hand side of the receiver, indicating issue to Police and Postal units, and with eagle over "N" proofs present on the left side of the receiver and the breechblock. Toggle bears the Mauser Banner logo. Checkered walnut grips are stamped with Mauser's eagle over "655" waffenamt. Receiver is equipped with a sear safety. Metal components are entirely finished in salt bluing. All numbers are matching with the exception of the barrel and grips which are unnumbered, as well as the magazines which are force matched. Complete with an additional blued Haenel magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their salt blue finish, exhibiting some minor areas of wear that show through to silvering, as well as a small area of wear on the toe of the frame that shows through to a brown patina. Barrel shows a few areas of light pitting and a few scratches to the finish from cleaning. Bore is bright, exhibiting some very light surface oxidation, and retains well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing and some scattered nicks and impressions, as well as an indentation on the right grip panel. A nice example of a German World War II Era Police Luger. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,000

4088 - (C) MAUSER C96 BROOMHANDLE SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 347397
Caliber/Bore: .30 Mauser
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Small ring commercial
Broomhandle Mauser. All
matching numbers gun.
34 line 2-piece grip
panels. Post front and
50-1000 meter tangent
rear sight. Internal 10-round

box magazine. Comes with an aftermarket stock. The iron on the stock is not numbered.

CONDITION: Gun retains 85% of the original factory-applied blue finish. Finish loose to the bottom of the barrel and grip straps. Grip panels show just a few small handling marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 1,200 - 1,800



4089 - (C) EARLY V-RANGE MAUSER BANNER 1934 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 1591v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1934 Commercial Luger manufactured by Mauser for commercial sales within Germany and elsewhere. This example is marked with the Mauser banner logo on the toggle and bears Mauser Oberndorf crown over "U" proof stamps on the receiver, barrel, and breechblock. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the magazine, and were applied in the commercial fashion. Locking bolt appears to have been renumbered to match. Interior of grip panels bear the last two numbers of the frames serial number "91". Magazine is unmarked. Features include rust blue finish (with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued), a 4" barrel, dovetailed inverted-V front sight, V-notch rear sight, stock lug, and checkered walnut grips. Complete with an unmarked Swiss black leather holster which is accompanied by its shoulder strap. CONDITION: Metal components retain pleasant amounts of their what appears to be an older refinish, exhibiting wear and thinning all around, with several areas of oxidation visible both beneath and above the finish. Strawed components show wear, thinning, and age-related discoloration. Bore is bright, retaining good rifling as well as oxidation in the lands and grooves. Checkered walnut grips exhibit smoothing to the diamond checkering and show a few nicks and indentation. Holster bears a few scattered handling and storage marks, but is otherwise fine. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500



4090 - (C) MAUSER BANNER 1936 DATE COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

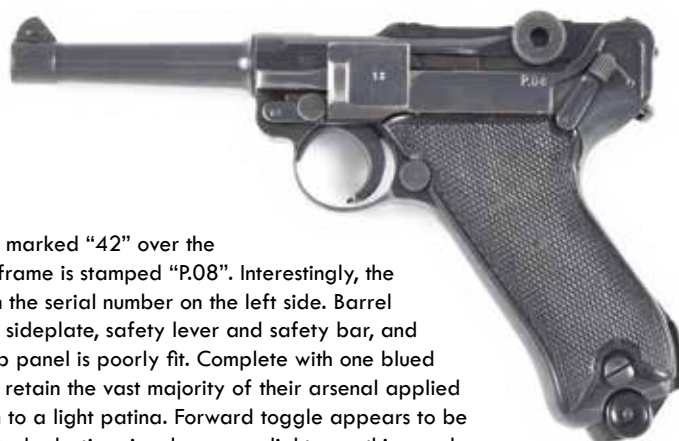
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 4023v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1934 Commercial Luger manufactured in 1936 by Mauser for commercial sales within and outside of Germany. The receiver is marked "1936" over the chamber, with Mauser Oberndorf crown over "U" proofs present on the left side of the frame, breechblock, and front of the front sight base. Toggle is marked with the Mauser banner logo. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, barrel, receiver, breechblock, and toggles. Checkered walnut grips do not match but match themselves. Trigger was at one point renumbered "28". Blued stainless steel magazine is unmarked. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting several small areas of wear as well as pitting beneath the finish under the grips. Strawed components have been restrawed and retain large amounts of their finish. Bore is bright, exhibiting oxidation and good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing, as well as some nicks to the diamonds and some scattered impressions. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500



4091 - (C) MAUSER BANNER "42" DATED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 8412i
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration P.08 manufactured in 1942 by Mauser. Receiver is marked "42" over the chamber with the Mauser banner logo present on the toggle. Left side of frame is stamped "P.08". Interestingly, the receiver does not retain any acceptance or proof marks, nor does it retain the serial number on the left side. Barrel is bare and shows no proofs. Matching numbers include the frame, trigger, sideplate, safety lever and safety bar, and the hold-open latch. Checkered black plastic grips are unmarked. Left grip panel is poorly fit. Complete with one blued steel magazine with black plastic bottom. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their arsenal applied salt blue finish, exhibiting some scattered areas of wear that show through to a light patina. Forward toggle appears to be refinished. Mirror bore, with well defined lands and grooves throughout. Black plastic grips show some light smoothing and a few scattered handling marks. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500

4092 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER "BYF/43" CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

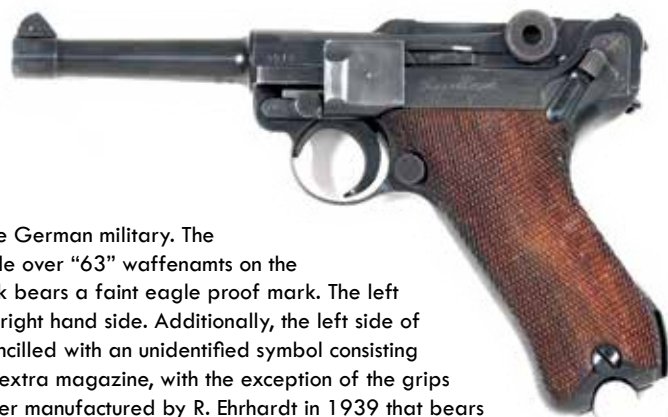
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.38
Serial No. 7175d
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5"



Standard configuration P.38 manufactured by Mauser during World War II. Pistol is salt blue and is mounted with 2-piece brown bakelite grips. The left side of the slide is marked "P.38 byf/43" followed by the serial number with the right side bearing 2 Mauser eagle over "135" waffenamts. Matching numbers include the frame, slide, barrel, and locking block. Magazine is unnumbered and is marked "P.38" on the left side with a Mauser eagle over "135" waffenamt on the spine. Grip spur has been slightly filed down on either side at some point in time. Complete with a 1943 dated leather softshell holster marked "dlu" indicating manufacture by E. Luneschloss, Solingen, which is mounted with a pinned on metal eagle over swastika insignia and contains an additional P.38 magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their period reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some minor nicks and areas of wear with the exception of the grip strap, which exhibits thinning that shows through to pleasant gray and light brown patinas. Mirror bore with well defined lands and grooves throughout. Brown bakelite grips are en suite, showing few minor marks from handling and use. Leather softshell holster shows wear and crazing all around and bears a tear to the left strap on the rear panel. A nice example of a Mauser P.38 pistol, manufactured during history's greatest conflict. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500

4093 - (C) INTERESTING GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER "42" CODE 1939 DATED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 4518w
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration P.08 Luger manufactured by Mauser in 1939 for the German military. The receiver is marked "1939" over the chamber area, and bears Mauser eagle over "63" waffenamts on the right hand side, which is also present on the barrel. Left side of breechblock bears a faint eagle proof mark. The left side of the frame is electro-penciled "Viggo Hoyer" with "V. Hoyer" on the right hand side. Additionally, the left side of the frame (near the safety lever) and rear of the frame are also electropencilled with an unidentified symbol consisting of an "X" surrounded by four dots. All numbers are matching, including the extra magazine, with the exception of the grips which are unnumbered. This Luger is accompanied by a brown leather holster manufactured by R. Ehrhardt in 1939 that bears an eagle over "WaA39" waffenamt on the rear panel, which is complete with a matching additional magazine as well as an unmarked loading tool. Holster flap retains portions of an old indiscernible handwritten sticker. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear that show through to silvering, as well as several areas that exhibit light oxidation. Bore is bright, showing light oxidation and retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips bear some light smoothing to the checkering as well as a few minor nicks to the diamonds. Leather holster shows some scattered handling and storage marks, retaining good stitching and showing a few areas of age related cracking. Magazines show areas of oxidation all around. A nice and interestingly marked Mauser manufactured Luger. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500

4094 - (C) MAUSER BANNER COMMERCIAL P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 6732w
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration commercial P.08 manufactured by Mauser in 1940 for commercial sales. Major metal components are blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Receiver is marked "1940" over the chamber area, with an eagle over "N" proof on the left side above the serial number. Eagle over "N" proof is also present on the left side of the breechblock and on the front sight block. Interior of grips bear the last two digits of the serial number and eagle over "655" waffenamts. All numbers are matching with the exception of the magazine, which is unnumbered. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear with some light freckling present on the grip straps. Bore is bright, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips exhibiting some smoothing, as well as some impressions and nicks to the diamonds. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



4095 - (C) UNIQUE MAUSER "UB" MARKED FACTORY TEST P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 1311
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

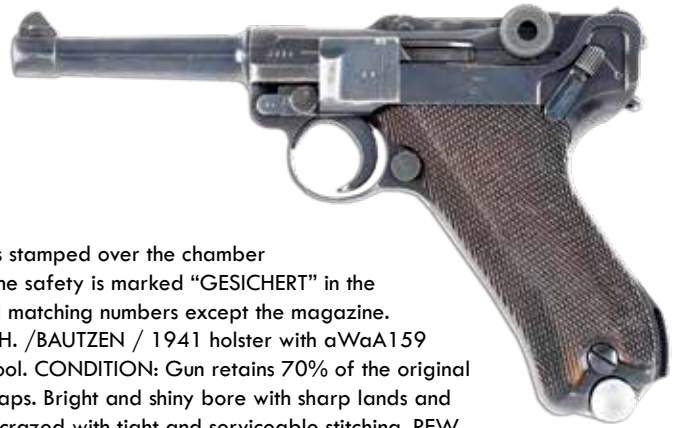
The "Ub" marked Lugers were assembled from old or out of tolerance components at the Mauser factory for internal testing, and usually show rough machining marks and finishing. The receiver is stamped "Ub" over "1939" over the chamber area, which is thought to stand for "Ubung" for practice, as well as an "A" on top of the barrel which is thought to indicate "Anschuss" for accuracy. The toggle is stamped with an unknown "S" stamp, which could possibly signify "Stark" for strong. A single, only partially discernable eagle over "t.3" is present on the rear toggle with the first letter of the waffenamt being illegible. The serial number "1311" appears to have been hand-stamped onto the left-hand side of the receiver. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, barrel, receiver, and forward toggle link. Other components are unserialized. Grips are marked "Ub" and "S" along side the serial number. Magazine appears to be a forced matched. This cataloger has noted many inconsistencies between the Mauser Test Lugers, and advises one to use their own intuition when observing one. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some minor dings and nicks, as well as a few areas of wear from operation. Bore is bright, exhibiting what appears to be striations from heavy cleaning, and retaining fair rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips exhibit areas of smoothing, as well as some nicks and impressions. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



4096 - (C) MAUSER S/42 1938 DATE CODE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P08
Serial No. 3711m
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Mauser for the German military in World War II. 1938 is stamped over the chamber and S/42 is on the front toggle link. Extractor is marked "GELADEN" and the safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position. V-notch rear sight and a windage adjustable front sight. All matching numbers except the magazine. The magazine is number 1457o + Eagle 63. Comes in a E.G.LEUNER GmbH. /BAUTZEN / 1941 holster with aWaA159 proof on it, with extra magazine numbered 1208 and unmarked loading tool. CONDITION: Gun retains 70% of the original factory blue finish. With most of the finish loss to the front and rear grip straps. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Checking on the grips show normal wear. Holster is scuffed and crazed with tight and serviceable stitching. REW 1,000 - 1,500



4097 - (C) MAUSER "S/42" CODE 1938 DATED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 4748g
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1938 by Mauser. Receiver is marked "1938" over the chamber area with Mauser eagle over "WaA63" waffenamts on the right. Toggle is marked "S/42". Metal components have been entirely reblued, and retain a mixture of blue finishes. All matching numbers, with the exception of the grips, which match themselves. Sideplate and barrel are force matched. Magazine is of contemporary manufacture and features a blank wood bottom. Complete with a reproduction holster marked "OTTO SINDEL/ BERLIN/ 1938" which contains an exceptionally rare police unit marked magazine, which is stamped "S.H.S.I.13.". CONDITION: Metal components retain generous amounts of their reapplied blue finishes, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear and light thinning, and showing several areas of pitting beneath the finish. Mirror bore with good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips are good, showing some smoothing all around and a few indentations. Reproduction holster shows a few minor handling and storage marks. Police unit marked magazine shows scattered wear as well as some age related discoloration. A nice, range ready P.08. -MLW- 800 - 1,200



4098 - (C) MAUSER PARABELLUM AMERICAN EAGLE SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Parabellum
Serial No. 11001637
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

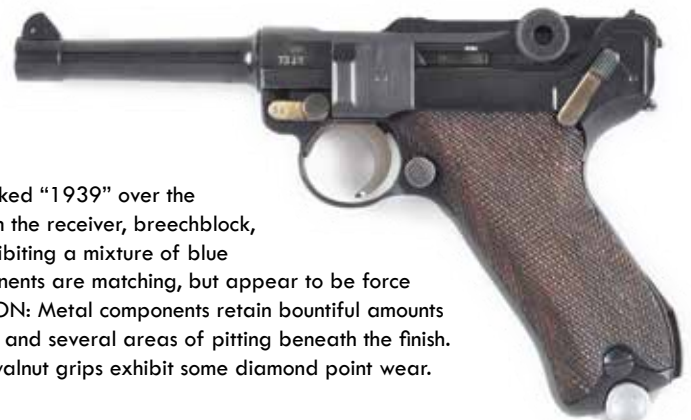
Like new in box Original Mauser American Eagle Luger. Manufactured in the 1970s. Blue with straw small parts. 2 piece checkered wood grip panels. Comes in the original box with extra magazine, loading tool, and bore brush. CONDITION: Gun is like new with 99% of the original factory applied blue finish. Checkering on grips is sharp and crisp. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 800 - 1,200



4099 - (C) MAUSER BANNER "1939" DATED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 7329w
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

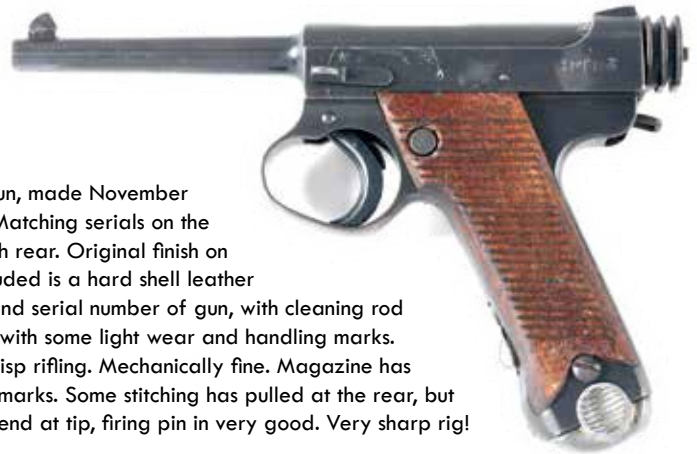
Manufactured in 1939 at the Mauser Oberndorf factory, this Luger is marked "1939" over the chamber with Mauser Oberndorf crown over "U" proofs that are visible on the receiver, breechblock, and front of the sight base. This example has been entirely refinished, exhibiting a mixture of blue finishes with strawed components having been nicely restrawed. All components are matching, but appear to be force matched. Checkered walnut grips and magazine are unmarked. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied blue finishes, exhibiting little wear as well as some nicks and several areas of pitting beneath the finish. Mirror bore, with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips exhibit some diamond point wear. -MLW- 700 - 1,000



4100 - (C) JAPANESE NAGOYA ARSENAL TYPE 14 NAMBU SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Nagoya
Model: Type 14
Serial No. 58245
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Nambu
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

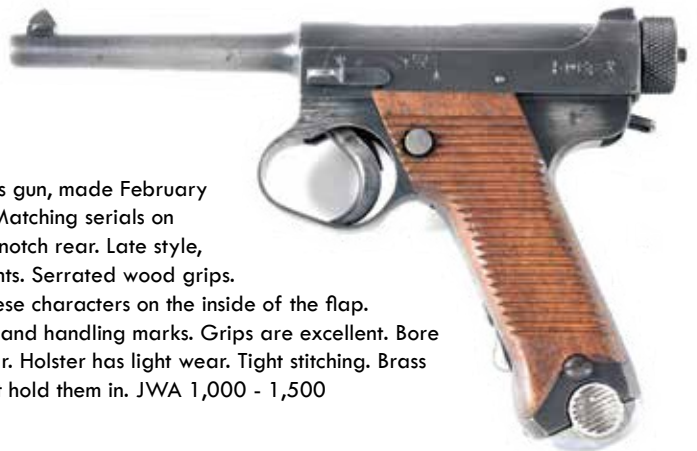
Japanese Type 14 Nambu semi automatic pistol with holster. First series gun, made November 1942 at the Toriimatsu Plant of Nagoya Arsenal. No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame, trigger, bolt, bolt stop, and magazine. Blade front sight with u-notch rear. Original finish on the metal components. Serrated wood grips. Magazine is blued steel. Included is a hard shell leather holster, with faint ink stamp on lid and old tag with Japanese characters and serial number of gun, with cleaning rod and spare firing pin. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some light wear and handling marks. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is very clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. Holster is excellent overall with some wear and handling marks. Some stitching has pulled at the rear, but remaining stitching is tight. Leather is supple. Cleaning rod has a minor bend at tip, firing pin in very good. Very sharp rig!
1,200 - 1,400



4101 - (C) JAPANESE NAGOYA ARSENAL TYPE 14 NAMBU SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Nagoya
Model: Type 14
Serial No. 18430
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Nambu
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Japanese Type 14 Nambu semi automatic pistol with holster. Second series gun, made February 1944 at the Toriimatsu Plant of Nagoya Arsenal. No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame, trigger, bolt, bolt stop, and magazine. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Late style, fully round and checkered bolt stop. Original finish on the metal components. Serrated wood grips. Magazine is blued steel. Includes a hard shell leather holster. Faint Japanese characters on the inside of the flap. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with some light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is lightly with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. Holster has light wear. Tight stitching. Brass loops are missing from the back of the holster, as are the leather tabs that hold them in. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



4102 - (C) GERMAN POLICE MARKED STAR MODEL B SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Star
Model: B
Serial No. 393888
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1952 by Star for the West German Landespolizei Niedersachsen, with the front grip strap factory stamped "LPN". Barrel marked "Cal. 08" referring to the year Germany accepted the 9mm Parabellum cartridge. Half moon front and square notch rear sights. Reapplied blued finish slide and frame, with standard checkered wood grip panels. Complete with correct police marked hard shell leather holster and 2 total matching magazines. CONDITION: Very good. Retaining the vast majority of its finishes with some light silvering at high edges and a scattered pits under the finish. Grips excellent. All visible numbers matching. Bore good with some frosting. Fine mechanics. Holster very good with some expected wear.
BAS 800 - 1,200



4103 - (C) SCARCE VICKERS MODEL 1906 DUTCH CONTRACT LUGER.

Manufacturer: Vickers LTD

Model: 1906

Serial No. 3830

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



10,000 Model 1906 Luger were assembled by Vickers LTD in England with parts from DWM under contract for the Netherlands between 1915-1917 due to then-current hostilities between Germany and Holland. This example's major metal components are blued, with smaller components being strawed. Receiver is blank over the chamber area, with a Dutch crown over "W" proof for Queen Wilhelmina on the left side. Safety is marked "RUST", with the extractor being marked "GELADEN" on either side. Left side of frame retains its brass data plate, which is unmarked. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, barrel, receiver, and trigger bar. Breechblock and toggles are unnumbered, with the grip safety, grips, and magazine being mismatched. CONDITION: Metal components retain fair amounts of their original finish, exhibiting wear from handling and use, as well as surface oxidation all around with pitting present beneath the grips. Strawed components retain faint traces of their original finish, showing areas of age-related discoloration, and with the balance turning a grey patina. Bore shows pitting throughout and retains poor rifling. Grips show some scattered losses, with smoothing all around. These Vickers Model 1906 Dutch Lugers are scarce today, as most were heavily used in tropical environments. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

4104 - (C) WAFFENFABRIK BERN SWISS 1929 LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Bern

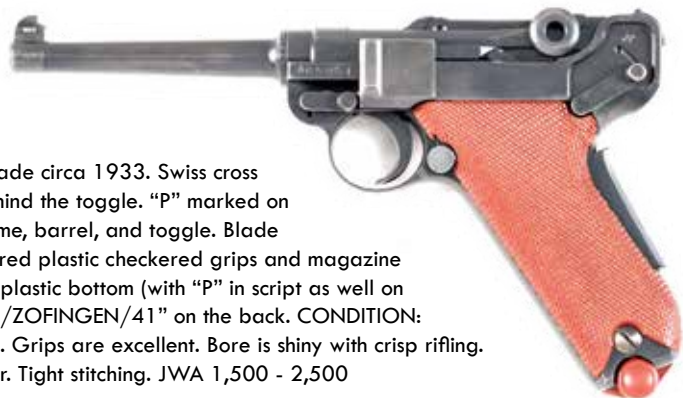
Model: 1929

Serial No. 65051

Caliber/Bore: 7.65 Luger

Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Waffenfabrik Bern Swiss 1929 Luger semi automatic pistol with holster. Made circa 1933. Swiss cross and shield marked on the toggle. Bern proof on the rear of the frame, behind the toggle. "P" marked on the front of the frame. No visible import mark. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, and toggle. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Blued finish on the metal components. Scarce red plastic checkered grips and magazine base. Magazine has a "P" stamped on the spine. Also included is a brown plastic bottom (with "P" in script as well on the spine), in addition to a correct brown leather holster marked "O.PLUSS/ZOFINGEN/41" on the back. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Magazines are excellent as well. Holster is excellent overall with light wear. Tight stitching. JWA 1,500 - 2,500

4105 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II WALTHER "AC/43" CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther

Model: P.38

Serial No. 4159L

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration P.38 manufactured between October and November of 1943 by Walther. The left side of the slide is marked "P.38 ac/43" followed by the serial number. Safety positions are marked with a white highlighted "S" and a red highlighted "F", with other proofs and manufacturer markings being highlighted in white. Right side of slide bears standard Walther wartime eagle over "359" acceptance proofs. Matching numbers include the frame, slide, barrel, and locking block. Blued magazine is marked "P.38" on the left side and bears the Walther eagle over "359" waffenamt on the upper spine. CONDITION: Barrel and slide retain ample amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting several small areas of thinning accompanied by high edge wear. Frame exhibits wear and thinning all around that shows through to a pleasing patina. Bore is bright, showing some light oxidation, but otherwise retaining well-defined rifling throughout. 2-piece bakelite grips show some scattered handling and storage marks. A very nice example of a Walther wartime production P.38 pistol. -MLW- 800 - 1,200

4106 - (C) GERMAN WALTHER AC 45 CODE P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P-38
Serial No. 7691b
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Walther ac 45 Code P.38 semi automatic pistol. Made 1945 at the Walther factory. "(Eagle)/359" on the frame and slide. There is an "(Eagle)/WaA76" proof on the left side of the barrel, and is marked "fnh" on the bottom. No import mark. Matching serials on the frame, slide, barrel and barrel block. Blade front sight with a u-notch rear. Original late war light blued finish. Ribbed brown plastic grips. Includes a blued steel magazine with an "(Eagle)/88" Waffenamts on the bottom of the spine. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with some light edge and finish wear. Grips have some light wear. Bore is clean with crisp overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Decocker is functioning as it should. JWA 600 - 900

4107 - (C) GERMAN MAUSER BYF 43 CODE P.38 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P-38
Serial No. 6555o
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Mauser byf 43 Code P.38 semi automatic pistol. Made 1943 at the Mauser factory. "(Eagle)/135" Waffenamts on the frame, slide and barrel. No import mark found. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, barrel block, and slide. Blade front sight and U-notch rear sight. Original blued finish on the metal components. Black plastic serrated grips. Refinished magazine electropencilled "6445" on the spine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips have light wear and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Decocker works as it should. Magazine has light wear. JWA 600 - 900

4108 - (C) LOT OF 12: REMINGTON MK III AND OLIN FLARE GUNS WITH CARTRIDGES.

Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B) Olin
Serial No. (A) 9762 (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (A) 10 Gauge (B) 25mm
Barrel Length: (A) 9" (B) 3 - 1/2"



Lot consists of: (A) Remington Mark III Signal pistol made from 1915-1918. Blued steel barrel with extractor and Remington logo. Brass frame with thumb trigger. Walnut 2-piece grips. THIS GUN IS CONSIDERED TO BE A CURIO AND RELIC FIREARM BY THE BATF. PLEASE DO NOT ATTEMPT TO FIRE THIS GUN. CONDITION: Barrel worn to a silvery patina with bore having some pits. Brass frame with some handling marks and turning a dark gold. Good mechanics. (B) Olin Industries made 25mm marine flare gun. Cast pot metal frame painted black with green firing knob and button trigger. CONDITION: Paint flaking on edges. Good mechanics and shootable bore. (C) Box of 6 Olin parachute flares. Can of World War II vintage red signal flares. 1 German KAL 1.5" - "YELLOW", 1 signal flash and sound. 3 "Red Meteor" 25mm. 2 Winchester 25mm parachute flares. 1 Red and Green Tracer signal cartridge of World War II U.S. manufacture. CONDITION: Good and useable. DLM 500 - 1,000

4109 - (C) HIGH CONDITION H&R REISING MODEL 60 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: H&R
Model: Reising Model 60
Serial No. 472
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Produced as a semi-automatic version of the H&R Reising Model 50, which was produced for the Marine Corps in World War II as an alternative to the Thompson. Standard configuration with "cannon" muzzle that has dovetailed front sight, adjustable rear sight, distinct underarm charging handle, case colored safety. H&R Model 50 magazine with appropriate legends. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the appropriate factory finishes with some minor marks acquired from storage and occasional handling; most at left side of receiver with scattered minor marks and top of barrel with some rubbing to silver, possibly from being in a rack. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. A really nice example. EW 2,000 - 3,000

4110 - (C) VERY RARE ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL MODEL 1903 HEAVY BARREL BOLT ACTION MATCH RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Rock Island Arsenal
Model: 1903
Serial No. 340064
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1903 heavy barrel match rifle with Rock Island Action built in 1919. 24" straight taper "bull" barrel measuring 1" at muzzle and 1.132" at receiver with sleeved front sight mount that has a dovetailed in Lyman 17A. Barrel has "B" marking which is a "Star" Gauge barrel code. Barrel and receiver are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Rifle is fitted for scope blocks that would accept scopes of the day such as Fecker or a Lyman Super Target Spot. Rear sight is a Lyman 48C with insert graduated from 0 to 125 with 2 notches beyond 125. Bolt is unnumbered but stamped "NS" on top flat of bolt handle for Nickel Steel. Walnut marksman's stock with serial number 340064 stamped under buttplate which is same as action. Dual sling swivels on forearm and belly of stock with two reinforcing bolts under receiver. Serrated trigger. Gun must be considered as a custom gun built by an unknown gunsmith or company of the day since known example rifles of this type have Springfield Armory manufactured actions. All parts were available from "DCM" at that time. A curious target rifle. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the majority of the finish with some bumps and dings to metal. Lyman rear sight retains much of its attractive bluing with some silvering to high edges. Scope mounts have good evidence of color case hardening that has started to fade. Floorplate and trigger guard with several bumps and bruises, more so than barrel and receiver. Walnut stock is very good with just a few minor marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, safeties work correctly, and bore is very good with crisp rifling. Action has been drilled on front bridge for scope mounting. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

4111 - (C) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION N.R.A. SPORTER RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: 1903 N.R.A. Sporter
Serial No. 1262035
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1903 N.R.A. Sporter bolt action rifle made in 1924. Blued tapered "Star Gauge" marked barrel with "SA" marking, Flaming bomb and dated 12-23. Hooded front sight with "U.S. Flaming Bomb" marking and "R" on other side of hood. Blued receiver with bridge marked "U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 1262035. Polished unnumbered bolt with "X" marking on underside of bolt handle and "W 3 L" on top side of bolt handle which falls into the correct lot code for this rifle. Correct Lyman 48 peep sight. Walnut 1922 style stock with sling band, two screws, "P" in circle proof and marksman style buttplate. This gun exhibits all the correct characteristics of an N.R.A. Sporter but does not show up on the list which some collectors feel is incomplete. Approximately 6500 made. CONDITION: 80% blue with some freckling areas from poor storage. 70% original stock finish with some blemishes again from poor storage. Good bore and mechanics. Hard rifle to find in unmolested condition. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

4112 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL & MATCHING TOKYO JUKI KOGYO SERIES 37 TYPE 99 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH ORIGINAL SLING & PLASTIC MUZZLE COVER.

Manufacturer: Tokyo Juki Kogyo
Model: Type 99
Serial No. 23601
Caliber/Bore: 7.7mm Japanese
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This exceptionally high condition Series 37 Type 99 specimen was manufactured at the Tokyo Juki Kogyo plant during World War II. The left hand side of the receiver is marked with the series 37 symbol followed by the serial number and manufacturer emblem. Receiver retains its chrysanthemum. All matching numbers, which includes the receiver, bolt, extractor, firing pin, safety knob, and dust cover. Firing pin spring is still retained in what is likely its original factory cosmoline. Features include a 25 - 1/2" barrel, chrome lined bore, dust cover, inverted "V" front sight, adjustable peep rear sight with graduations from 300-1500 meters with anti-aircraft wings, and a 2-piece buttstock with drain hole just ahead of the floorplate and another on the right side just beneath the chamber area. Rear barrel band is slotted and has no slot to accept a monopod attachment. Included with this already phenomenal example is an original Type 99 rubberized canvas sling featuring it's original strip of cloth featuring multiple kanji characters, as well as an original brown plastic Type 99 muzzle cap which has two kanji characters etched into the side. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original arsenal applied blue finish, exhibiting only some minor losses on the trigger guard assembly, which is likely a cleaned area of very light surface oxidation, as well as some very light wear on the magazine follower from operation of the bolt. Mirror bore, retaining fine rifling throughout. Stock shows some scattered impressions from handling and storage and retains well defined proof marks. Rubberized canvas sling shows age related cracking, as well as some losses resulting from flaking. Plastic muzzle cap is excellent, being completely intact and showing a few minor storage marks. A truly exceptionally high condition Type 99 rifle that is complimented by scarce and desirable accessories that will gladly make itself the focal point of the advance collector's ensemble. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500

4113 - (C) VERY NICE MITCHELL'S MAUSERS STEYR "BNZ/41" CODE K98 BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Steyr
Model: K98
Serial No. 3453c
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Originally manufactured as standard K98 bolt action rifle at the Steyr-Daimler-Puch factory in 1941. Receiver is marked "bnz/ 41" over the chamber, with four eagle over "WaA623" waffenamts on the right side of the receiver ring with 2 more on the right side of the barrel. Eagle firing proofs are visible on the left side of the receiver and barrel. Mitchell's Mausers import stamp is present on the left side of the barrel near the muzzle. Rifle has been refinished and converted to the sniper variation by Mitchell's Mausers and features a reproduction short side-rail mount that is fitted with a reproduction ZF39 Zielvier Jena 4x scope. Receiver and barrel appear to be original and matching with other components being force matched to the receiver. Forward barrel band and bayonet stud do not match. Complete with a period leather sling. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear. Bolt shows some silvering from cycling. Bright bore, showing an area of what appears to be old oxidation, but otherwise retaining well defined rifling throughout. Stock is excellent, as sanded and revarnished, showing few and minor handling and storage marks. Reproduction ZF39 scope is and mount is excellent, showing minimal wear and retaining a clear optic. Right most locking screw head has been broken. A very nice Steyr K98 rifle that has been nicely restored and converted by Mitchell's Mausers. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500

4114 - (C) FIRST YEAR PRODUCTION WAFFENWERKE BRUNN "DOU/ 42" CODE K98 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Waffenwerke Brunn
Model: K98
Serial No. 1028d
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration K98 rifle manufactured during the first year of K98 production at the Waffenwerke Brunn factory in Czechoslovakia. Receiver is marked with an eagle over "WaA80" waffenamt above "dou/ 42" on the receiver ring. Eagle firing proofs are present on the left side of the receiver ring and barrel, with an additional eagle over "WaA80" waffenamt present on the barrel. Matching numbers include the receiver, trigger assembly, trigger guard, floorplate, barrel, bolt, bolt sleeve, and safety. Laminated stock, handguard, and rear barrel bands do not match. Forward barrel band is unmarked. Stock is unmarked with the exception of the serial number, which is numbered on the interior. Complete with a period "L & F" marked leather sling. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain pleasant amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting some scattered areas of wear and areas of thinning that shows through to a pleasing brown patina. Metal components also retain traces of lacquer on some of the surfaces. Bore is bright, showing some very light oxidation and retains good rifling throughout. Stock exhibits scattered handling and storage marks, showing some small gouges and a loss at the toe. Stock also has a crack that ranges from the rear of the magazine housing to the wrist, which is visible on both the top and bottom of the stock. A nice example of a K98 rifle manufactured at the Brunn factory during it's first year of K98 production. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500

4115 - (A) LOT OF 2: ITALIAN VERONA YOUTH TRAINING RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Verona
Model: (Both) Carcano Trainer
Serial No. (A) 56898 (B) 33900
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 6mm Blank
Barrel Length: (Both) 14"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Italian Verona Marked Youth training rifle. Made circa 1930s to resemble the M91 cavalry carbine and issued to Fascist youth programs. Marked "GRAZIAN/VERONA" on the top of the chamber, in addition to a "F.M.B.". Right side of the stock, has a cartouche marked "FRAZELLI GRAZIAN VERONA". Left side of the stock has a cartouche marked "COLLAUDO VERONA". Folding bayonet has a "29" over a diamond shaped proof on the inside. Barrel has no rifling. Blade front sight, with folding rear sight. Original finish on the metal components. Original wood stock as well. Includes attached possibly period cotton sling. Of note, these were intended to fire blank cartridges only. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with gray patina forming in most areas. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is dark with some pitting. Mechanically operable. Sling is fair. (B) Italian Verona Marked Youth training rifle. Made 1937 to resemble the M91 cavalry carbine and issued a Fascist youth programs. Marked "GRAZIAN/VERONA" on the top of the chamber, in addition to a "F.M.B.". Nice Fascist crest on the receiver. Right side of the stock, has a cartouche marked "FRAZELLI GRAZIAN VERONA". Barrel has no rifling. Blade front sight, with folding rear sight. Original finish on the metal components. Original wood stock as well. Of note, these were intended to fire blank cartridges only. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with gray patina forming in most areas. Left side of the magazine well has a dent in it. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is dark with some pitting. Mechanically operable. 1,000 - 1,500

4116 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 03-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 03-A3
Serial No. 4090876
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 03-A3 bolt action rifle made by Remington Arms in December of 1943. "RA" marked barrel dated "10-43" with hooded correct front sight and rear bridge-mounted late style sight. Parkerized finished action with blued swept back bolt with "R" marked bolt handle. Walnut 2-lug "S" style stock with no finger groove. Correct Remington marked stock hardware and stamped trigger guard. Stock has crossed cannons, "RA", and "FJA" cartouches. CONDITION: 90% plus original arsenal finish with sharp cartouches in correct original military form. Good bore with ME of 1 and TE of 1. Good mechanics and a super condition rifle. DLM 800 - 1,200

4117 - (C) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1903
Serial No. 1447769
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1903 bolt action magazine rifle made at Springfield Armory in 1934. "SA" marked barrel dated "11-28" with correct hooded front sight and graduated to 2800 yards rear flip sight. Parkerized action with blued "N.S." marked bolt. Walnut 2-lug "S" style finger groove stock with high hump top wood, correct hardware and "SA" over "E" cartouche. CONDITION: 60% original arsenal finish on metal parts with some handling and usage wear. Wood has been cleaned with visible cartouches and some handling dings and marks. Good bore with TE of 1 and ME of 1. Good mechanics and a nice honest 1903. DLM 800 - 1,200

4118 - (C) LOT OF 2: JAPANESE TYPE "I" CARCANO BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Italy
Model: (Both) Type I
Serial No. (A) H3068 (B) I6838
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 6.5mm Arisaka
Barrel Length: (Both) 30 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Type "I" Carcano rifle made for the Japanese Navy in Italy between 1938 and 1939. Blued, round, military, rifled barrel with banded blade front sight and graduated rear sight. Blued action with straight handled bolt marked "PB" indicating manufacture by Beretta. Full military pieced stock with correct hardware and original ramrod. CONDITION: Overall fair with no visible import marks and usual combat and usage dings and marks. Shootable bore with good mechanics. (B) Same as Item A with unknown marking on bolt. Missing cleaning rod. CONDITION: Overall good with traces of original finish. Good bore and mechanics. No Japanese World War II rifle collection is complete without these rifles. DLM 800 - 1,200

**4119 - (C) LOT OF 2: SIAMESE TYPE 47/66
& NAGOYA TYPE 38 BOLT ACTION RIFLE &
CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: (A) Koishikawa (B)
Nagoya
Model: (A) Type 47/66 (B) Type 38
Carbine
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 79284
Caliber/Bore: (A) 8x52R Siamese (B)
6.5mm Arisaka
Barrel Length: (A) 29" (B) 19"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Koishikawa Arsenal built Type 47/66 Siamese Mauser bolt action rifle used by Thailand until after World War II. Full military finished round barrel with banded blade front sight and rear graduated sight. Blued action with original military-style straight bolt and original action dust cover. Hardwood full military stock with trap in butt and original cleaning rod. **CONDITION:** Overall good with expected marks and dings from military use. Retains its original military configuration. Dark bore full of cosmoline with good mechanics. No visible import marks. (B) Japanese Type 38 bolt action Carbine made at Nagoya Arsenal. Round rifled barrel with protected blade front sight and graduated rear sight. Blued action with matching number bolt and dust shield with unground mum. Hardwood pieced stock with matching hardware and original cleaning rod. **CONDITION:** Overall fair with gun worn to an overall dark patina and usual usage marks and dings. Shootable bore with good mechanics. A nice example and most likely a G.I. bring back. DLM 800 - 1,200

4120 - (C) GUSTLOFF WERKE "BCD/4" CODE K98 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Gustloff Werke
Model: K98
Serial No. 2615t
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



World War II Mauser Model 98K German battle rifle with "bcd 4" code indicating manufacture at Gustloff-Werke in Weimar, Germany in 1944. Round late style rough finished rifled barrel serial numbered "2615t" with correct Waffenampts. Banded blade front sight with unmarked correct rear sight. Late style phosphate finished action marked "bcd4" on the bridge with all matching original bolt. Late style cupped buttplate laminated wood full military stock with late style stamped trigger guard marked with "byf" code. Late style unnumbered stamped hardware with stock having Waffenampts but are illegible. Top wood and barrel channel are unnumbered. Missing original ramrod but comes with original style leather sling. Gun appears to be a bringback and has no import or Russian capture marks. **CONDITION:** 80% fading original military finish with some usage dings and marks and light surface pitting on some metal parts. Good bore and mechanics and a nice example. DLM 700 - 1,200

4121 - (A) ITALIAN TORRE ANNUNZIATA M1891 CARCANO BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Torre Annunziata
Model: 1891 Carcano
Serial No. V251
Caliber/Bore: 6.5mm
Barrel Length: 30 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Italian Model 1891 Carcano bolt action rifle made in 1893 at Torre Annunziata. Blued round rifled barrel with integral pinned blade front sight and adjustable flip sight graduated to 2000 meters. Barrel marked at breech "Torre Annunziata" and dated "1893". Mauser style bolt with straight bolt handle and Mannlicher style magazine. Walnut full military stock with steel hardware and original ramrod. Stock is marked Terni Arsenal marking dated 1934. Gun has all matching numbers with bolt being one number off. **CONDITION:** Overall good with metal fading to a dark patina with light surface pitting. Wood is oil soaked with heavy usage marks and dings. DLM 600 - 800

4122 - (C) FINE & MATCHING IMPERIAL JAPANESE KOKURA SERIES 22 TYPE 99 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH ORIGINAL SLING.

Manufacturer: Kokura
Model: Type 99
Serial No. 7128
Caliber/Bore: 7.7mm Japanese
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Fine and matching Series 22 Type 99 rifle manufactured at the Kokura arsenal. Receiver retains its chrysanthemum and is marked with the series 22 character on the left side followed by the serial number and Kokura's manufacturer marking. Matching numbers include the receiver, dust cover, bolt, firing pin, and forward barrel band. Extractor is not marked. Monopod is present, and rifle is accompanied by an original canvas "hook connector" sling. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the vast majority of their original blue finish, exhibiting a few minor areas of wear. Mirror chrome lined bore with fine rifling throughout. Stock shows scattered handling marks as well as a few minor losses. A fine and clean example of a Kokura manufactured Type 99 rifle that was manufactured during history's greatest conflict. -MLW- 400 - 800

4123 - (C) FAZAKERLEY NO. 4 ENFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Fazakerley
 Model: No. 4
 Serial No. MB25268
 Caliber/Bore: .303 British
 Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



British Fazakerley No.4 MK1 Enfield bolt action rifle. Made during World War II and factory refurbished post-War. Import marked on the left side of the frame. Serial numbers on the forestock, stock socket, bolt and magazine have been re-stamped to match at the arsenal. Bolt is "S" marked for Savage with a "2" stamp on the bolt head. Metal has been repainted with the typical black 1950's era enamel finish. Typical lacquered stock as well with a factory repair mark on the top of the butt. There is an inventory sticker on the left side of the butt. Brass butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied black finish on most of the metal components. There is a small blotch of red paint on the left side of the front band (not sure why, looks like it was spilled on). Wood has a few minor dings scratches and dents. Bore is lightly frosted, but does retain sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 400 - 600

4124 - (C) NATIONAL MATCH SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
 Model: M1 Garand
 Serial No. 2808163
 Caliber/Bore: .30-06
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 Garand rifle in "National Match" configuration made at Springfield Armory with action made in June of 1944. This is a standard rifle upgraded to "TYPE II" configuration in the 1960's by the CMP. "SA" marked barrel with "NM" marking stamped on the left side above gas tube. Barrel is in correct time frame with date being "4-64". Correct front sight and National Match rear sight marked "NM". All parts marked with "SA" Code with cut op rod marked "SA" but not marked with "NM". Trigger group is late style stamped with all "SA" marked parts. Walnut "DOD" marked stock with "(Eagle and Three Star)" cartouche on left side and "P" in circle on the grip. Correct Type II style glass bedded action. CONDITION: 90% original arsenal finish remaining with some small handling marks. Good mechanics and bore with TE of 2 and ME of 1. A nice rifle. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

4125 - (M) AUSTRALIAN L1A1 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SIGHTUNIT SIGHT, BIPOD, AND BAYONET.

Manufacturer: SAF
 Model: L1A1
 Serial No. A1804
 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO
 Barrel Length: 22"
 FFL Status: Modern



Import marked by Eden on right side, with mixed numbers on parts indicating possible build from a parts kit, bolt and bolt carrier electropen-cilled to match, numerous broad arrow marks throughout. Black synthetic furniture. Classic and distinct FAL configuration with long flash hider, bipod, bayonet, hand tuned gas system, and magazine well with bevelled side for faster reloads. Sand cut bolt. Appropriate TriLux L2A2 with inverted obelisk sight (tritium depleted). CONDITION: Very good, with some expected wear marks and evidence of use from parts, still retaining the majority of the black enamel finish. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with crisp rifling and some light frosting. Glass is clear, tritium needs replacement. Bayonet and bipod are very good. EW 2,500 - 3,500

4126 - (C) VIETNAM WAR HELICOPTER PILOT CAPTURED CHINESE TYPE 56 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH PAPERS.

Manufacturer: Chinese
 Model: Type 56 SKS
 Serial No. 13029932
 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
 Barrel Length: 20"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured circa 1967 in standard military configuration with spike bayonet. Blued finish 20" barrel chambered 7.62x39mm and fitted with hooded post front and tangent rear sight. Receiver marked with triangle 26 arsenal stamp and "Type 56" in Chinese characters. Standard wood 2-piece military stock. Retains cleaning kit in trap butt and a khaki web sling. Gun is accompanied by 1971 dated Saigon Area capture and import papers noting this rifle by serial number as a trophy of Captain Jerry D. Conaway, a decorated Vietnam combat veteran. During the Vietnam War, Conaway served through 3 full tours including one with the infantry, artillery, and finally ending his service as a UH-1 Iroquois pilot attached to the 162nd Attack Helicopter Squadron "The Vultures". He received 3 purple hearts during his service, one in 1966, 1967 and 1971. CONDITION: Good. Retains majority of arsenal applied blued finish fading to a grey patina on receiver and other edges. Stock shows moderate to heavy wear as expected with military usage. Bore very good with strong rifling. Numbers matching. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand although bolt hold back is gummed up and does not lock bolt back unless it is manually engaged. BAS/JD 2,000 - 3,000

**4127 - (A+C) LOT OF 2: LOEWE GEWEHR 88
AND MAS 49 RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Loewe (B) MAS

Model: (A) G88 (B) 1949

Serial No. (A) 5093p (B) F171

Caliber/Bore: (A) 8mm Mauser (B)

7.5mm French

Barrel Length: (A) 29" (B) 22"



Lot consists of: (A) Loewe production German Gewehr 88 Commission rifle. Made 1891 at Loewe in Berlin. Chamber marked "S" meaning updated to fire spitzer ammunition. No import mark. Barrel and receiver are matching. Other components look to be mismatched. Imperial German proofs on the right side of the chamber. Right side of the stock has obscured imperial cartouches. Unit markings of "35.F.9:" on the front band and "5.P.2.123." on the rear band. Of note this rifle has no charger bridge, but does have a sheet metal dust cover over the bottom over the clip ejection port. Original blade front sight with rear sight adjustable to 1800 meters. Original finish on the barrel jacket and other parts, receiver is correctly unfinished. Original wood stock as well, with correct metal buttplate. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish (on the components that were finished), with wear and patina forming in areas. Wood has numerous handling marks, dings, gouges and scratches. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. (B) French MAS MLE 1949 semi automatic rifle. Made early 1950s in the "F" serial block. Made for French forces with no provision for a spike bayonet (unlike the Syrian contract guns). No import mark found. Bolt, carrier, receiver trigger guard, buttstock, and forestock match. Top cover does not match. Blade front sight has a splotch of red paint on it. Arsenal refurbished at some point. Parkerized finish. Wood stocks with metal butt plate. Includes original French sling and plastic wrap. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its arsenal reapplied finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood is excellent with a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Magazine has light edge wear. Sling is excellent. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

4128 - (C) HIGH CONDITION VENEZUELAN CONTRACT FN-49 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: FN

Model: FN-49

Serial No. 5390

Caliber/Bore: 7mm Mauser

Barrel Length: 25"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



High condition FN-49 semi automatic rifle. Made in Belgium by FN on contract for Venezuela circa 1950s. No import mark found. Typical Belgian proofs on the left side of the chamber. Sharp Venezuelan crest on the top of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver and top cover. Crisp cartouche on the right side of the stock. Standard black enamel finish on the metal components. Lightly finished oil stocks. Ribbed metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few scuffs. Wood is excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Action retains a fair amount of cosmoline. Mechanically fine. Likely unissued. The nicest Venezuelan contract FN-49 this cataloger has ever seen. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

4129 - (C) WINCHESTER M1 CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: M1 Carbine

Serial No. 5722893

Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine

Barrel Length: 18"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester M1 Carbine semi automatic rifle. 2nd serial block made mid 1944. Barrel is undated but is Winchester production, with a "W" marked under the front band. Band is unmarked. Inland marked Type 3 rear sight. Front sight is unmarked. "BE-B" marked fabricated trigger group. Inland marked bolt. Saginaw Gear, "SG" marked slide and stock lug. "P" proof on the wrist of the stock. "AAI" rebuild stamp on the left side of the stock. "IO" marked on the left inside of the sling cutout. There is a rack number of "63" on the bottom of the pistol grip. Hand guard is unmarked. No import mark. Standard blade front sight and adjustable rear. Arsenal refurbished during the 1950s, being reparkerized. Oil stained wood stock with a checkered metal butt plate. Includes 1 15 round magazine, marked "U" for Union hardware. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its arsenal reapplied finish, with some wear. Wood has some handling marks and scratches. There is a splotch of black enamel on the bottom of the stock around the hole for the stock lug screw. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is very good. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

4130 - (C) M1 GARAND SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 5846289
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



United States M-1 Garand semi-automatic service rifle built at Springfield Arsenal in the mid 1950s. CMP Collector Grade Greek return rifle. "SA" marked barrel dated "4-55" with correct military sights. Correct "SA" marked bolt, op rod, and late style trigger group. Walnut "DOD" marked stock with "P" in circle cartouche. Comes with late style M5A1 "Imperial" marked bayonet in original "USM8A1" marked sheath. Gun also comes with late style green woven sling and gunlock in original CMP shipping box. CONDITION: Like new with overall 90% original arsenal finish. Wood has sharp cartouches with some handling dings and marks. Good bore with TE of 1 and ME of 1. Good mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,600

4131 - (C) WORLD WAR II TULA SVT-40 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SVT-40
Serial No. TA4748
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mmR
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Classic World War II Soviet autoloading rifle manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1943 in standard military configuration. Original serial number "TA4748" stamped on the receiver and stock, with matching numbers electropencilled on bolt and trigger guard. Magazine not matching. In addition to Tula star, date and Russian proofs, receiver is marked with a small "CDI" import marking. Metal components exhibit reapplied arsenal blued finish with the bolt plum finished. Lacquered birch stock dated 1944 and marked with Tula star. Rifle accompanied by Mosin dog-collar web sling, oil bottle, tools and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent. Retains nearly all of its arsenal reapplied finishes with some a few impressions on the stock. Magazine shows cleaned pitting underneath finish. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

4132 - (C) WORLD WAR II TULA SVT-40 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SVT-40
Serial No. 6891
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mmR
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Classic World War II Soviet autoloading rifle manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1943 in standard military configuration. Original serial number "XT6191" stamped on the receiver and stock, with matching numbers electropencilled on bolt and trigger guard. Magazine not matching. In addition to Tula star, date and Russian proofs, receiver is marked with a small "CDI" import marking. Metal components exhibit reapplied arsenal blued finish with the bolt plum finished. Birch stock dated 1944 and marked with Tula star. Rifle accompanied by Mosin dog-collar web sling, oil bottle, tools and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent. Retains nearly all of its finishes with some light wear on bolt and a few impressions on the stock. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

4133 - (C) WORLD WAR II TULA SVT-40 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SVT-40
Serial No. EH3194
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mmR
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Classic World War II Soviet autoloading rifle manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1943 in standard military configuration. Original serial number EX3194 stamped on the receiver and stock, with matching number electropencilled on bolt. Trigger guard and magazine not matching. In addition to Tula star, date, and Russian proofs, receiver is marked with a small "CDI" import marking. Metal components exhibit reapplied arsenal blued finish with the bolt plum finished. Birch stock lacquer finished. Rifle accompanied with web sling and shipping box, but does not retain its cleaning rod. CONDITION: Very good. Retains vast majority of its finishes with some light wear on bolt and usage marks. A few minor cracks on forestock and hand guard, with an arsenal repair near the heat shield. Dark bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

4134 - (C) WORLD WAR II TULA SVT-40 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SVT-40
Serial No. HB6128
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mmR
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Classic World War II Soviet autoloading rifle manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1941 in standard military configuration. Original serial number "HB6128" stamped on the receiver and stock, with matching numbers electropencilled on bolt and trigger guard. Magazine not matching. In addition to Tula star, date, and Russian proofs, receiver is marked with a small "CDI" import marking. Metal components exhibit reapplied arsenal blued finish with the bolt plum finished. Birch stock lacquer finished. Rifle accompanied by Mosin dog-collar web sling, oil bottle, tools and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent. Retains nearly all of its arsenal reapplied finishes with a few minor marks. Frosted bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

4135 - (C) WINCHESTER M1 GARAND SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BAYONET

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 2446159
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester M1 Garand semi automatic rifle with bayonet. Made June 1944. Springfield production barrel dated "1-55", with Department of Defense eagle stamp. "W.R.A" marked bolt, and trigger guard. Trigger group is actually Springfield marked, as is the operating rod. Post-War CMP marked commercial style stock, with "DOD" style eagle. No import mark. Standard weight barrel with blade front sight and adjustable rear. Receiver, operating rod, and other internal parts have a reapplied blued finish. Barrel, gas tube, and trigger group retain their original parkerization. Oil finished wood stock with serrated metal trap door butt plate. Front sling swivel is missing includes a cut down 1905 M1 bayonet with M7 scabbard. Rack number, "K1911" on the hilt. Ricasso marked "EN S/E_US" all around a "flaming bomb". CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its reapplied blued finish. Parkerized parts retain 75% of their original finish. Wood has handling marks, dents and scratches. There is a crack in the rear hand guard, staring at the chamber and moving toward the muzzle. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Throat erosion gauges at a "1", muzzle is a "1" as well. Mechanically fine. bayonet has wear on the blade with some patina forming on the blade. Hilt is loose. Mismatched plastic grips have good checkering. Scabbard has finish wear. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

4136 - (C) WINCHESTER M-1 CARBINE

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: M1 Carbine
Serial No. 6606711
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester M1 Carbine semi automatic rifle. 3rd serial block, made spring 1945. Undated Winchester proofed barrel. "C" marked Winchester front band. Unmarked front sight with a Winchester marked rear. Winchester marked trigger group. Winchester Type IV slide. "W" marked round bolt. Stock marked "W" in the sling channel. "A" marked in the inside channel of the handguard. No import mark. Standard blade front sight and adjustable rear. Metal retains its original parkerized finish. Wood stock has been lightly refinished. Checkered metal butt plate. Includes 1 Saginaw marked 15 round magazine, canvas sling and oiler. Sling does not look to be dated. CONDITON: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood is excellent overall. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Magazine is excellent, as is the sling. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

4137 - (C) SPRINGFIELD M-1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M-1 Garrand
Serial No. 3772252
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



U.S. M-1 Garand semi-automatic service rifle made by Springfield Arsenal in 1945. "SA" marked barrel dated "65" with correct front sight and late style rear sight. "SA" marked late style stamped trigger group and "SA" bolt. "IHC" marked cut op rod. Frame is electro-pencilled "RRAD 4-65" indicating Red River Arsenal rebuild in 1965. Hardwood stock with "P" in square rebuild mark. Comes with CMP case, paperwork, and one en bloc clip. CONDITION: 80% original arsenal finish with handling marks and dings. Good shootable bore. ME reading: 1 TE reading: 2. Good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

4138 - (C) SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 2454875
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



January 1944 manufactured as per serial number. Later non-lockbar rear sight. Milled trigger guard. Small parts with "SA" stamps for Springfield Armory. SA 11-50 dated barrel. Electro-penciled "SA 3-65" for 1965 rebuild. Later gas plug with crosshead. Cut op-rod. Stock with "P" proof at wrist, DOD cartouche and "140" behind rear sling swivel, likely a rack number. Accompanied by CMP hangtag with ME 2, TE 3, SA 11/50 barrel date, and being a service grade rifle. Housed in OD green CMP case with CMP paperwork, COA, and en bloc clip. CONDITION: Very good as rebuilt. Metal retains the vast majority of parkerized finish with some silvering at operational points and handling marks. Stocks are good with some deeper pings scattered amongst normal handling marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with some frosting in grooves. Case is fine. EW 1,000 - 1,500

4139 - (C) SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 5305172
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1955 as per serial number. Later non-lockbar rear sight. Front sight with dot of red enamel paint for visibility. Springfield bolt, cut op rod, 2-54 dated barrel. Stamped trigger guard. Later cruciform gas plug. Stock with circle "P" proof and DOD boxed cartouche. Housed in the CMP OD green case with paperwork, en bloc clip, and blue tag indicating a ME 1+, TE 4, and being sold as service grade in 2015. CONDITION: Good, metal retains the majority of the parkerized finish with normal expected silvering at high points and operational areas. Wood is very good, cartouches partially worn, with normal expected dings and pressure marks from handling and use; forearm with a few deeper hits. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting. Case is fine. EW 1,000 - 1,500

4140 - (C) SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garrand
Serial No. 2176904
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M1 Garand U.S. Service rifle made at Springfield Arsenal in November of 1943. "SA" marked barrel dated "46". Uncut "SA" marked op rod and World War II-style lock bar rear sight. "SA" marked bolt with "SA" marked milled trigger group. Walnut stock with "P" in circle proof on grip and small crossed cannons on grip cap and "SA" with crossed cannons on left side of stock. CMP gun that was a possible early World War II rebuild. Comes with green CMP case, paperwork and one en bloc clip. CONDITION: 80% original arsenal finish remaining with wood having dark oil stained look with usage dings and scratches. Small crack in wood on right side in front of trigger bow. Good shootable bore with ME of 1 and TE of 2. Good mechanics and a nice looking rifle. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

4141 - (C) SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garrand
Serial No. 3726125
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield M1 Garand semi-automatic U.S. Service rifle made at Springfield Arsenal in May of 1945. "SA" marked barrel dated "45" with correct front sight and World War II-style lockbar rear sight. "X" style gas plug. "SA" marked uncut op rod, bolt and all "SA" marked stamped style trigger group. Walnut correct "SA" over "NFR" with crossed cannons cartouched stock with "P" in circle and crossed cannons on grip. Comes with CMP green plastic case, en bloc clip, and paperwork. CONDITION: 80% original arsenal finish with some handling marks. Wood has been cleaned with visible cartouches and some usage marks and dings. Good shootable bore with ME of 1 and TE of 2. Good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

4142 - (C) SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 5293900
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



US M1 Garand semi-automatic service rifle made at Springfield Arsenal in 1955. Made in a small serial number block of only 210,000. "SA" marked barrel dated "54" with military front sight and late style rear sight. "SA" marked bolt, cut op-rod, and all "SA" parts marked stamped trigger group. Walnut Department of Defense cartouche stock and "P" in circle proof. Comes with CMP case, paperwork, and end bloc clip. CONDITION: 80% original military finish with handling marks. Wood has illegible cartouches with some usage marks and dings with oil-soaked appearance. Good shootable bore with ME of 1 and TE of 3. Good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

4143 - (C) IBM M1 .30 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: IBM
Model: M1 Carbine
Serial No. 3878773
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M1 Carbine made by International Business Machine (IBM) between August 1943 and May 1944. One of 50,000 receivers marked "AO" indicating a wide tang receiver manufactured by Auto Ordnance. Barrel is marked with just "I.B.M. Corp" with correct "EU" marked front sight and correct "I.R. Co." marked late style rear sight. "DI" marked recoil plate, "Q-TX" marked fabricated trigger group with flip safety and "M" with line magazine release. Correct oval cut low wood walnut stock with no cut for M-2 switch marked with crossed cannons on right side and "LW-B" in sling well. Correct 2-rivet "LW-B" marked top wood. Correct period "DAQ" marked slide and "AI" marked bolt. Late style barrel band with bayonet stud. Non-import marked. CONDITION: 60% original arsenal finish with handling marks. Wood has visible cartouches with light handling marks. Good shootable bore with ME of 2 with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

4144 - (M) FEDERAL ORDNANCE M1 TANKER GARAND SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Federal Ordnance
Model: M1 Tanker
Serial No. T50424
Caliber/Bore: .308
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Federal Ordnance M1 Tanker Garand semi automatic rifle. Made up from surplus parts by Federal Ordnance in the 1980s, this rifles hang tag being dated "9/3/85". Rifle features a shorter barrel and operating rod than a normal M1 Garand, for a shorter appearance. Cast receiver on this rifle was made by Federal Ordnance, with their markings on the heel. Barrel marked "308" on the left side. Springfield marked trigger group and bolt. Op-rod is not marked. Stock has no markings, minus a "circle F", probably made by Federal Ordnance. Blade front sight with lockbar M1 Garand style rear. Phosphate style finish on most of the parts. Walnut stock and metal butt plate with trap door. Includes original box hand numbered to match, hang tag, manual, tools, sling and two eight round clips. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original and reapplied finishes with some wear and handling marks. Wood has a few minor dents and scratches. Bore is clean overall with sharp rifling retained. Mechanically fine. Accessories are excellent. Box has some light wear with the interior Styrofoam disintegrating. JWA 1,000 - 2,000

4145 - (C) WALTHER K43 SEMI AUTOMATIC PARTS RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Walther
Model: K43
Serial No. 3195P
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 22 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Walther K43 semi automatic parts rifle. "AC" code rifle marked "K.43" with "eagle/359" Waffenamt. "R" marked on the right side of the butt stock, indicating use by border guards or police post war. Left side of the stock retains a faint "eagle/359" Waffenamt. Rifle was stripped for parts, retaining only the barrel, receiver, stock and trigger group. No bolt, sights, gas assembly hand guard or magazine. Receiver machined for scope mount. Original rough military finish on the metal. Lightly finished laminate stock with cupped metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with general wear. Wood is very good with light handling marks. Bore is lightly frosted with good overall rifling. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

4146 - (C) ORIGINAL RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SKS
Serial No. CCCP78371
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1954 in standard military configuration. Matching "TH3705" serial numbers marked on receiver, receiver cover, bolt carrier, trigger guard, magazine, and stock. Receiver marked with "CDI" import marking and importer serial number. Both stock and receiver cover are emblazoned with the manufacture date and Tula star, with no rebuild markings visible. Metal components are blued and the birch stock a deep colored lacquer finish. Rifle is complete with accessories, including the folding bayonet, cleaning rod, tool kit housed in the trap butt, web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip, and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent. Retaining nearly all of its original arsenal applied finishes with some light abrasions on stock and other minor handling marks. Bright chrome lined bore with strong rifling. Excellent mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200

4147 - (C) LOT OF 2: 2 CHINESE SKS 7.62X39 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) China (B) Type 56
Model: (Both) SKS
Serial No. (A) 937624 (B) 11293813
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 7.62x39
Barrel Length: (Both) 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consist of: (A) Chinese M21 SKS semi automatic rifle. Made 1960s. Marked "M21" on the left side of the receiver. M21 marked guns were typically made for export to communist friendly countries. Correctly lacks factory codes on the receiver. No import mark found on this rifle, so it is possible that this is a vet capture from Vietnam. Serial numbers on the receiver, trigger guard, magazine, stock, top cover, bolt, and bolt carrier all match. Standard post front sight with rear sight adjustable to 1000 meters. Chrome lined bore. Original Chinese bluing on the metal components. Oil finished wood stocks with steel trapdoor buttplate. Cleaning kit inside the butt plate. Correct folding blade bayonet. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with some areas of wear and handling marks. Wood has minor dings, scratches and dents. Bore is very clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) Chinese Type 56 SKS semi automatic rifle. 11 million serial range made at the Jianshe arsenal circa 1966. "Triangle 26" marking on the left side of the receiver, followed by the serial number. Left side of the stock has a "(Triangle)/ 2" on the left side of the stock. No import mark found. Matching serials on the receiver, magazine, trigger group, stock, top cover, bolt and bolt carrier. Standard post front sight with rear sight adjustable to 1000 meters. Chrome lined bore. Original Chinese bluing on the metal components. Oil finished wood stocks with steel trapdoor buttplate. Cleaning kit inside the butt plate. Folding spike bayonet. No cleaning rod present. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish, with general wear and handling marks. Wood has handling marks, dings and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JVA 800 - 1,200

4148 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SKS
Serial No. CCCP49813
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1953 in standard military configuration. Matching "KE1854" serial numbers stamped on receiver, receiver cover, bolt carrier, trigger guard, magazine, and stock, with the stock being force matched. Receiver marked with "CDI" import marking and importer serial number. Receiver cover is emblazoned with the manufacture date and Tula star, in addition to a refurbishment marking, which is also found on the lacquered laminate wood stock. Metal components are arsenal refinished matte black. Rifle is complete with accessories, including the folding bayonet, cleaning rod, tool kit housed in the trap butt, web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent. Retaining nearly all of its arsenal reapplied finishes with a few marks. Bright, mirror bore with strong rifling. Excellent mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000

4149 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SKS
Serial No. CCCP49842
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1951 in standard military configuration with laminate wood stock. Matching "TA2500" serial numbers stamped on receiver, receiver cover, bolt carrier, trigger guard, magazine, and stock. Receiver marked with "CDI" import marking and importer serial number. Receiver cover is emblazoned with the manufacture date and Tula star, in addition to a refurbishment marking. Metal components are arsenal refinished matte black. Rifle is complete with accessories, including the folding bayonet, cleaning rod, tool kit housed in the trap butt, web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip, and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent. Retaining nearly all of its arsenal reapplied finishes with some minor marks and losses to butt plate finish. Bright, mirror bore with strong rifling. Excellent mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000

4150 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SKS
Serial No. CCCP49837
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1955 in standard military configuration. Matching "HO2953" serial numbers marked on receiver, receiver cover, bolt carrier, trigger guard, magazine, and stock. Receiver stamped with "CDI" import marking and importer serial number. Bearing arsenal refurbishment marks, metal components are matte black finished, and the laminate stock lacquered. Rifle is complete with accessories, including the folding bayonet, cleaning rod, tool kit housed in the trap butt, web sling, dented metal oil bottle, stripper clip, and shipping box with packing slip. CONDITION: Excellent. Retaining nearly all of its arsenal reapplied finishes with a few minor abrasions and marks on the stock. Bright, mirror chrome lined bore and excellent mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000

4151 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SKS
Serial No. CCCP49811
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1953 in standard military configuration. Matching "KO5772" serial numbers stamped on receiver, receiver cover, bolt carrier, trigger guard, magazine and stock. Receiver marked with "CDI" import marking and importer serial number. Receiver cover is emblazoned with the manufacture date and Tula star, in addition to a refurbishment marking, which is also found on the laminate wood stock. Metal components are arsenal refinished matte black. Rifle is complete with accessories, including the folding bayonet, cleaning rod, tool kit housed in the trap butt, web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip, and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent. Retaining nearly all of its reapplied finishes with some minor marks and losses to butt plate finish. Bright bore with strong rifling. Excellent mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000

4152 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SKS
Serial No. 9908704
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1954 in standard military configuration. Matching "AB7131" serial numbers marked on receiver, receiver cover, bolt carrier, trigger guard, magazine, and stock. Receiver stamped with "SAC" import marking and importer serial number. Bearing arsenal refurbishment marks, metal components are matte black finished and the birch stock a deep colored lacquer. Rifle is complete with accessories, including the folding bayonet, cleaning rod, tool kit housed in the trap butt, web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip, and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent. Retaining nearly all of its arsenal reapplied finishes with minor handling marks. Bright, mirror bore and excellent mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000

4153 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SKS
Serial No. CCCP49831
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1951 in standard military configuration. Matching "MP1175" serial numbers stamped on receiver, receiver cover, bolt carrier, trigger guard, magazine and stock, with the stock being force matched. Receiver marked with "CDI" import marking and importer serial number. Receiver cover is emblazoned with the manufacture date and Tula star, in addition to a refurbishment marking, which is also found on the laminate wood stock. Metal components are arsenal refinished matte black. Rifle is complete with accessories, including the folding bayonet, cleaning rod, tool kit housed in the trap butt, web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip, and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent. Retaining nearly all of its arsenal reapplied finishes with a few marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Excellent mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000

4154 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SKS
Serial No. 9908718
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1951 in standard military configuration. Matching "AB5172" serial numbers stamped on receiver, receiver cover, bolt carrier, trigger guard, magazine, and stock, with stock force matched. Receiver marked with "SAC" import marking and importer serial number. Receiver cover is emblazoned with the manufacture date and Tula star, in addition to a refurbishment marking, which is also found on the birch stock. Metal components are arsenal refinished matte black. Rifle is complete with accessories, including the folding bayonet, cleaning rod, tool kit housed in the trap butt, web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip, and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent. Retaining nearly all of its arsenal reapplied finishes with some minor marks and losses to butt plate finish. Bright bore with strong rifling. Excellent mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000

4155 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SKS
Serial No. CCCP49850
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured at the Tula Arsenal in 1954 in standard military configuration. Matching "3B2003" serial numbers stamped on receiver, receiver cover, bolt carrier, trigger guard, magazine, and stock. Receiver marked with "CDI" import marking and importer serial number. Receiver cover is emblazoned with the manufacture date and Tula star, in addition to a refurbishment marking, which is also found on the laminate wood stock. Metal components are arsenal refinished matte black. Rifle is complete with accessories, including the folding bayonet, cleaning rod, tool kit housed in the trap butt, web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip, and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent. Retaining nearly all of its arsenal reapplied finishes with some minor marks and losses to butt plate finish. Bright, mirror bore with strong rifling. Excellent mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000

4156 - (C) RUSSIAN SKS SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Tula
Model: SKS
Serial No. 9908713
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured at the Tula Arsenal during the late phase of production (1956-1958) in standard military configuration. Matching "BN8138K" serial numbers marked on receiver, receiver cover, bolt carrier, trigger guard, magazine, and stock, with the stock number force matched. Receiver stamped with "SAC" import marking and importer serial number. No Tula star visible on either receiver or receiver cover, although cover bears an arsenal refurbishment mark. Metal components are matte black arsenal refinished and the birch stock lacquered. Rifle is complete with accessories, including the folding bayonet, cleaning rod, tool kit housed in the trap butt, web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip, and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent. Retaining nearly all of its arsenal reapplied finishes with minor handling marks. Bright, mirror bore and excellent mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000

4157 - (C) SCARCE GERMAN WORLD WAR II BERLIN-LUBECKER G41(W) SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Berlin-Lubecker
Model: G41(W)
Serial No. 9396d
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1943 at Berlin-Lubecker Maschinenfabrik (BLM), the G41(W) rifle utilizes the Danish-designed "Bang" system and was developed to supply front line troops with more semi-automatic rifles to improve their combat efficiency. Due to the G41(W)'s design, the rifle was difficult to maintain and was soon succeeded by the G43 after the German military's early encounters with the Soviet SVT-40. This example is marked "G.41 duv 43" followed by the serial number. Most metal components are marked with an eagle over "WaA 214" waffenamts. The receiver features rail cuts for the exceptionally rare ZF.40 1.5 power optic and straddle mount (not included) and upper handguard is comprised of brown bakelite. Receiver, trigger guard, magazine well, and stock match. Bolt assembly, muzzle assembly, and bolt guide are not matching. Cleaning rod is not present. CONDITION: Metal components retain generous amounts of their blue finish, exhibiting some wear and some very light freckling on the bolt carrier and muzzle assembly. Bolt guide is in-the-white. Bore is bright, exhibiting areas of light oxidation within the grooves and retaining good rifling throughout. Laminated stock shows scattered handling marks and indentations with several spots of scattered marring overall. Bakelite handguard shows some scattered marks from use and a few small gouges. Only an estimated 150,000 of the G41(W) rifles were produced, with a large number of them contributing to Germany's high attrition rate on the Eastern Front. -MLW- 2,500 - 3,500

4158 - (C) HIGH CONDITION EARLY PRODUCTION SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1899 Krag Bolt Action Carbine.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1899 Carbine
Serial No. 847944
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration Springfield Model 1899 Krag carbine, featuring a 22" round barrel, blade front sight with 2,400 yard rear sight, as well as a knurled headless cocking piece. Stock is comprised of walnut and features the "high hump" handguard. Major metal components are blued, with the extractor being nitre blued, and with the trigger guard and barrel band retaining a high polish blue. The left side of the receiver is marked "U.S./ MODEL 1899. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY" followed by the serial number. Encircled "P" proof mark is present behind the trigger guard, with the final inspector's stamp on the left-hand side being illegible. Butt trap retains its three-piece cleaning rod and oiler. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original blue finish, exhibiting some edge wear, with some wear on either side of the front sight, as well as some very light freckling on the magazine gate. Extractor retains lustrous amounts of its fire blued finish. Bore is bright with strong rifling. Stock has been lightly cleaned, being still proud to the metal and exhibiting a few scattered handling and storage marks. These Model 1899 carbines were the last carbine variation produced in the Krag series of guns, and while produced in fairly large quantities, one of this condition is seldom seen. -MLW- 1,500 - 2,500

4159 - (C) REMINGTON 03-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 03-A3
Serial No. 3996578
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Remington Model 03-A3 bolt action magazine rifle made by Remington Arms Company in October of 1943. "RA" marked barrel with flaming bomb and dated "8-43". "R" marked banded blade front sight with rear adjustable sight. Dark finished action with "R" marked swept back bolt. Walnut full military "S" style stock with "FJA" and crossed cannons cartouches. All "R" marked blued stock hardware with Smith-Corona stamped trigger guard. CONDITION: 70% fading original military finish with wear on handling areas. Wood has oil soaked appearance with heavy usage marks and dings. Good bore with ME of 0 and TE of 1 with good mechanics. DLM 600 - 900

4160 - (C) MAUSER OBERNDORF GEWEHR 98 8MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BAYONET.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Gewehr 98
Serial No. 9344
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Imperial German Gewehr 98 8mm rifle with saw blade bayonet. Rifle is marked "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER A.G. OBERNDORF A/N. 1918" and "Gew.98.", with the standard Imperial German proof markings on the receiver. Barrel is "S" marked which indicates the conversion to "Spitzer" ammunition. Matching numbers present only on barrel, receiver, bolt release, front sight blade, and rear sight. Remaining components are either mismatched or unnumbered. No import mark. Sling is a reproduction. Walnut stock has scattered dents, scrapes, and marks, with the correct Imperial German markings on the lower right butt. Bayonet with a "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER A.G. OBERNDORF A/N." marked polished blade dated "14". Blued steel scabbard is marked to the same manufacturer as the blade, with numerous light to heavy dents. CONDITION: Very good plus. Blued components retain less than 75% of their original blued finished, with most of the wear being on the front band and trigger guard assembly, with patina. Non-blued components on the rifle itself have been polished, and the bolt assembly has a uniform gray patina. Wood is very good with dents and scratches. Rifling is dark but strong, and appears to have some pitting. Bayonet and scabbard are very good with polished blade, patina on blade fittings, nice wood, and a number of dents on the scabbard. WZ 1,000 - 1,500

**4161 - (C) EAST GERMAN MARKED
GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER
"BYF/43" CODE K98 BOLT ACTION RIFLE
WITH 2 ADDITIONAL STOCKS.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: K98
Serial No. 28102
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration K98 rifle manufactured by Mauser during World War II. Receiver is marked "byf/43" over the chamber, with a Mauser eagle over "135" on the right side. The waffenamt on the top of the receiver has been partially over stamped by an East German shield within a sunburst proof. Matching numbers include the receiver, trigger guard, sear, and stock. Buttplate matches and was likely matched under East German ownership. Bolt, bolt stop, upper handguard, and barrel bands are mismatched. Stock is of late war production, not having a stock takedown disc and instead having a takedown hole cut into the buttplate. Floorplate, rear sling swivel, and cleaning rod are not present. Left side of barrel bears 2 spurious "Death's Head" stamps. Complete with 2 additional laminated stocks, one retaining a cupped buttplate, and the other retaining a flat buttplate and upper handguard. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their arsenal blue finish, showing areas of wear all around that show through to silvering, as well as some areas of light surface oxidation. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Stock shows scattered handling marks and wear to the varnish all around. Additional stocks have been sanded and show wear and impressions all around. A unique and interesting Mauser K98 rifle manufactured during history's greatest conflict. -MLW- 1,000 - 1,500

**4162 - (C) TOKYO JUKI KOGYO
ARSENAL TYPE 99 RIFLE WITH
BAYONET, AMMUNITION AND
ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: Kokura
Model: Type 99
Serial No. 27639
Caliber/Bore: 7.7mm Japanese
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Tokyo Juki Kogyo Arsenal Japanese Type 99 bolt action rifle with bayonet, ammo and accessories. Series marking is illegible, but made early 1940s. No import mark found. Full chrysanthemum. Matching serials on the receiver and bolt/components. Standard front sight with rear sight with no anti aircraft wings. Original finish on the metal forming a nice patina in most areas. Stock has been duffle cut back to the rear band. Sling swivels are missing. Includes a Toyoda Jidoshoki Seisakusho production Type 30 "Hooked Quillon" bayonet, with scabbard and frog. Bright finish on the blade. Also included are two ammunition tins, one containing a demilled Japanese Grenade, while the other contains Japanese 7.7mm ammunition. Ammo looks to be Japanese production, with 45 rounds being on stripper clips. There are six loose rounds also in the tin that look to be reloads. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with patina forming in most areas in addition to areas of cleaned pitting. Wood has dings, scratches and dents. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Mechanically operable. Bayonet has some surface rust on the grip handle. There is some cleaned pitting on the scabbard. Leather frog has some wear. Grenade has some pitting. Ammo tins have some wear. Ammunitions and clips look to have been stored well. JWA 800 - 1,200

4163 - (C) SCARCE GERMAN WORLD WAR II GUSTLOFF-WERKE "BCD/4" CODE K98 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BAYONET

Manufacturer: Gustloff-Werke
Model: K98
Serial No. 9411u
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration K98 manufactured by Gustloff-Werke in 1944. Receiver is marked with an eagle over "749" waffenamt over "bcd/4" with additional waffenamts on the right hand side. Receiver wall is marked "Mod. 98". Bottom of barrel is stamped "avk Bi" alongside an eagle over "13" waffenamt. Stock bears an eagle over "H" Heer marking, indicating issue to the German Army. Matching numbers include the barrel, barrel bands, bolt assembly, floorplate, handguard, and stock. Receiver, trigger guard, and other small components are unnumbered, which is appropriate for K98 manufactured by Gustloff-Werke late in the war. The first number on the rear barrel band was poorly struck close to the side and is indiscernible. Trigger guard lock screws are incorrect replacements. Complete with its cleaning rod and a non-matching bayonet marked "43asw" with scabbard and frog. CONDITION: Metal components retain fair amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting traces of original bluing, showing areas of wear, as well as a few scattered areas of light oxidation present on worn areas, with the balance turning a gray patina. Rear of receiver and bolt assembly retain pleasant amounts of their original blue finish and show some scattered areas of wear from use. Mirror bore with well defined lands and grooves throughout. Rough finished laminated stock shows scattered marks from storage and use, and exhibit some areas of wear and some loss from disassembly. There are a few spots of white paint and a small crack near the buttplate. Bayonet retains the majority of its finish, exhibiting some wear from being pulled in and out of the scabbard. A nice example of a German World War II Heer's marked K98 rifle. -MLW- 800 - 1,200

4164 - (C) GUSTLOFF WERKE SA MARKED KKW TRAINER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Gustloff Werke
Model: K98 Trainer
Serial No. 243240
Caliber/Bore: .22LR
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Gustloff Werke "SA Marked" KKW trainer bolt action rifle. Made early war with commercial proofs on the barrel and receiver. Barrel is marked "KAL .22 LANG FUR BUCHSEN" followed by the serial number. Receiver is marked with the company logo and address. Crisp SA property stamp (S.A.d.NSDAP) on the left side of the butt. No import mark found. Stock and bolt do not look to be numbered. Rear sight base and tangent are numbered "205". Round steel barrel with blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 200 meters. Original finish on the metal. Full wood stock with a metal butt plate. Includes attached reproduction sling. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with some wear and handling marks. Stock has been lightly sanded. There are 2 cracks forming on both sides of the wrist. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA. 1,500 - 2,000

4165 - (C) ERFURT KAR98A 8MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE

Manufacturer: Erfurt
Model: Kar98a
Serial No. 5917
Caliber/Bore: 8mm
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Imperial German Karabiner 98A 8mm carbine. Rifle is marked "ERFURT 1916" and "Kar.98." with the standard Imperial German proof markings on the receiver. Matching numbers present only on receiver, magazine follower, bolt release, rear band, floor plate, trigger guard, and rear sight assembly. Bolt assembly is matched to itself, but not the rifle. Remaining components are mismatched. No import mark. Walnut stock is dark with numerous dents, scrapes, and marks, and appears to be unmarked. Handguard behind the rear sight is cracked through on the left side (inch and a half). CONDITION: Fair. Blued components retain less than 20% of their original blued finished with heavy patina, freckling, and graying over the remainder. Butt plate has heavy freckling. Non-blued components of the rifle present uniform gray patina with freckling. Wood is good to very good with dents and scratches. Rifling is dark but strong, and is likely to clean up. WZ 700 - 1,000

4166 - (C) DANZIG GEWEHR 98 8MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SAWBACK BAYONET

Manufacturer: Danzig
Model: Gewehr 98
Serial No. 131
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Imperial German Gewehr 98 8mm rifle with saw blade bayonet. Rifle is marked "DANZIG 1916" and "Gew.98.", with the standard Imperial German proof markings on the receiver. Barrel is "S" marked which indicates the conversion to "Spitzer" ammunition. Matching numbers present on barrel, receiver, magazine follower, front band, bayonet lug, stock, butt plate, trigger guard, trigger guard screws, front sight blade, rear sight, and bolt body. Remaining components are mismatched, bolt handle has a lined out earlier number, and butt plate has a "4" stamp on it, indicating an arsenal rebuild. No import mark. Rear sight assembly is frozen and will likely loosen up with some light oil. Sling is a reproduction. Walnut stock is dark with numerous dents, scraps, and marks, with the correct Imperial German markings on the lower right butt. Saw blade bayonet with a "CITO COLI" marked unsharpened blade with blued steel scabbard (both with what appears to be inventory numbers painted in red). CONDITION: Fair to good. Blued components retain less than 40% of their original blued finished with patina, and non-blued components have a uniform gray patina throughout. Wood is dark with dents and scratches. Rifling is dark but strong, and may clean up. Bayonet and scabbard are very good with heavy patina on blade fittings, dark wood, and a couple of dents on the scabbard. WZ 800 - 1,200

4167 - (C) LOT OF 2: WALTHER .22 TRAINING RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Walther
Model: (A) Sportmodell (B) KKW
Serial No. (A) 51021 (B) 34155
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (Both) 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Walther "DSM 34" military style .22 caliber training rifle built before World War II in Zella-Mehlis, Germany. Blued round rifled barrel banded blade front sight and 200 meter graduated military rear sight. Blued bolt action single shot receiver with bridge marked "Walther Thuringen" and side marked "Deutsches Sportmodell" with Walther Zella-Mehlis address. Walnut full military stock with blued hardware and leather military-style sling. CONDITION: Overall good with some small areas of pitting. Front band missing pin. Good bore with good mechanics. (B) Walther "KKW" military-style training rifle in .22 rimfire caliber built before World War II by Walther in Zella-Mehlis, Germany. Blued round rifled barrel with band blade front sight and graduated to 200 meters rear military style sight. Blued single shot bolt action with "Eagle" over "N" proofs. Action marked with "Walther" banner and "KK Wehrsportgewehr" with matching number bolt. Full military-style stock with military-style hardware including bayonet lug. CONDITION: Overall good with some light freckling on metal and traces of original finish on wood with handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

4168 - (C) LOT OF 2: SPRINGFIELD 1898 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Springfield
Model: (Both) 1898
Serial No. (A) 241396 (B) 307133
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: (Both) 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Springfield Model 1898 Krag bolt action magazine rifle made at Springfield Armory in 1899. Blued tapered rifled barrel with integral pinned blade front sight and flip graduated rear sight. Blued action marked "U.S. / Springfield Armory" and "Model 1898". Walnut full military finger groove stock marked with "JSA / 1900" cartouche with "P" in circle behind tang. Stock has stencil marking of "47 N.Y. 1 16". CONDITION: 60% original finish with areas of pitting and blemishes from poor storage. Good bore with sticky mechanics. (B) Springfield Model 1898 Krag bolt action magazine rifle made at Springfield Armory in 1901. Blued round tapered rifled barrel with integral pinned front sight with correct rear military sight. Blued action with correct markings. Walnut full military finger stock with illegible cartouche. CONDITION: 40% original finish with some pitting and poor storage blemishes. Wood has been cleaned with handling marks and dings. Dark bore full of cosmoline with sticky mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

4169 - (C) LOT OF 2: ERFURT KAR98 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (Both) Erfurt
Model: (Both) K98
Serial No. (A) 326 (B) 9141
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Mauser model "KAR98" made in Erfurt in 1918 and marked with serial number "326". Military round rifled barrel with original protected blade front sight with graduated rear flip sight. Blackened finished action with "ERFURT 1918" on bridge. All hardware matches rifle serial number including original bent style bolt. Walnut full military finger groove stock with "326" stamped in toe of stock with correct proofmark behind matching trigger guard. Comes with period leather sling and muzzle cap. CONDITION: Metal has some slight surface pitting with stock having a dry well-used appearance. Dark but shootable bore with sticky mechanics. (B) Mauser Model "KAR98" bolt action magazine rifle made in Erfurt in 1918 and marked with serial number "9141". All matching parts including bolt with correct military configuration. Walnut full military stock with number "9141" stamped in stock. CONDITION: Overall well used with marks and dings significant with heavy use. Good shootable bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

4170 - (C+A) LOT OF 2: SPANDAU GEWEHR 98 AND STEYR GEWEHR 88 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Spandau (B) Steyr
Model: (A) Gewehr 98 (B) Gewehr 88
Serial No. (A) 6115 (B) 3611
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: (A) 29 - 1/2" (B) 29"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Mauser Gewehr 98 bolt action magazine rifle made at Spandau Arsenal in 1917. Full military style barrel with integral blade front sight and rear military sight graduated to 2000 meters. Spandau marked receiver with matching straight handle bolt. Walnut full military finger groove style stock with matching hardware and stock is stamped with rifle serial number and unit markings. Hard to find in all matching configuration. CONDITION: Overall in well-used condition with heavy usage marks and dings consistent with use in combat. Dark but shootable bore with good mechanics. (B) Mauser Gewehr 88 made by Steyr in Austria in 1890. Blued non-import marked barrel with correct military sights with matching serial number stamped on barrel and receiver. Unit markings on bands and receiver. Matching original bolt. Full military walnut stock with arsenal markings. Comes with tag explaining the history of the unit markings saying it was carried by the "8th Schutzen of the 6th Co 118th Infantry Regiment" and later by the "5th Musketeer of The 1st Co 132nd Landwehr Regiment." CONDITION: Overall good for age with metal still showing traces of original finish with some light pitting. Wood has oil-soaked appearance with heavy usage marks. Dark but shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

4171 - (C) LOT OF 2: ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL AND SPRINGFIELD ARMORY 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Rock Island Arsenal (B) Springfield
Model: (Both) 1903
Serial No. (A) 364785 (B) 1213428
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Springfield Model 1903 bolt action magazine rifle made at Rock Island Arsenal in 1920 or later. "RIA" marked barrel dated 11-18 with correct front sight and rear graduated flip sight graduated to 2800 yards. Nickel Steel receiver with "R" marked swept back bolt. Walnut scant style replacement stock with two lugs with correct 1903 style hardware except middle band. Walnut high hump handguard. Comes with CMP paperwork. CONDITION: Overall well-used condition with metal fading to a silvery patina. Dark oil-soaked stock. Good shootable bore with good mechanics. (B) Springfield Model 1903 bolt action rifle made at Springfield Arsenal in 1921. "SA" marked barrel dated "12-20" with correct front sight and graduated to 2800 yards rear flip sight. Parkerized finished receiver with unmarked swept back bolt. Walnut 2 lug "C" style replacement stock with correct 1903 hardware. Walnut high hump top wood. CONDITION: 80% of an arsenal refinish with some light handling marks. Good shootable bore and good mechanics. DLM 1,400 - 1,800

4172 - (C) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON 1903 AND SMITH-CORONA 03-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B) Smith-Corona
Model: (A) 1903 (B) 03-A3
Serial No. (A) 3123515 (B) 4765338
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Springfield Model 1903 bolt action magazine rifle made by Remington in 1942. High Standard marked barrel dated "12-44" with correct front sight and graduated rear sight. "R" marked swept back bolt with blackened finish action with Remington style stamped trigger guard. Walnut "C" style stock with correct Remington furniture. Walnut high hump top wood. Comes with CMP paper. CONDITION: 80% original arsenal finish with cleaned stock still dripping with cosmoline. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Smith-Corona Model 03-A3 bolt action magazine rifle made in 1944. "SC" marked barrel with flaming bomb and dated "8-43". Correct sights with parkerized action with correct unmarked bolt. Walnut "S" style stock with grooveless forestock marked with "P" in circle and "RIA" rebuild mark. Remington stamped trigger guard with Remington style buttplate. Comes with CMP paper. CONDITION: 70% original arsenal finish with oil-soaked stock dripping with cosmoline. Heavy usage marks and dings with shootable bore and good mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

4173 - (C) LOT OF 2: MAUSER TRAINER AND FRENCH MAS 45 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Mauser (B) MAS
Model: (A) Trainer (B) 45
Serial No. (A) 96163 (B) 15394
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Mauser Model ES340 single shot rimfire bolt action rifle most likely made prior to 1935. Blued round tapered barrel with hooded ramp front sight and military rear sight graduated to 200 meters. Barrel marked "Patrone 22 Long Rifle" on left and "DRP D.R.G.M." on right. Blued bolt which number matches gun. Walnut pistol grip stock with checkered wrist, Mauser stamp, sling swivels, and finger groove grip. Brass plate on pistol grip with initials "WD". CONDITION: 90% original blue with 80% original varnish missing front sling swivel. Gun has light handling marks and dings with good bore and mechanics. (B) French MAS 45 bolt action trainer designed in the French-controlled Mauser Factory in Oberndorf, Germany after World War II and then made by MAS in France. Blackened matted finish round tapered rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and military-style rear sight. Matted finish box magazine fed action with matching bolt and 3-position safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with steel furniture and sling swivels. Comes with leather sling. CONDITION: 80% plus original finish with 70% original hand-rubbed finish on stock with light carry and handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,400 - 2,200

4174 - (C) LOT OF 2: LITHGOW NO.1 MK III LEE ENFIELD AND BRITISH NO. 4 MK I BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Lithgow (B) British
Model: (A) No.1 MK III (B) No. 4 MK I
Serial No. (A) A88222 (B) AN7208
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .303 British
Barrel Length: (Both) 25"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Lithgow No.1 MK III Lee Enfield bolt action rifle. Dated "1921" on the stock socket, under the Lithgow shield. Right side of the stock is marked "M.A./LITHGOW/S.M.L.E", "III*" and, "1943" followed by "HV". Import marked on the left side of the receiver bridge. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, barrel, rear sight and fore stock. Nose cap and magazine are not numbered. Blade front sight with the rear adjustable to 2000 meters. Front sight blade has been painted orange. Finish is arsenal reapplied. Correct lightly finished wood stocks, with brass trap door butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its finish with light wear and handling marks. Light tarnish on the butt plate. Wood is excellent with a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is frosted, but retains sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) British No.4 MK 1 Lee Enfield bolt action. This is a possible (we make no guarantee) ex No.4 MK1 T rifle. Left side of the stock socket is marked "M/47/1943/AN7208/TR". Left side of the receiver is marked "No.4 MK 1" followed by a "T". Single staked screws on the mounts. Mounts show similar age and patina to the receiver. No, "S51" Holland and Holland conversion stamps on the stock. There is also no scope serial number on the wrist of the stock. Rear peep sight has been correctly ground down. Tonnage markings on the end of the barrel. Chamber has an import stamp, marked "ENGLAND". Rifle is completely mismatched. Blade front sight with ladder adjustable to 1300 meters. Original finish worn to a grayish patina in most areas. Stock set is a 1950s era replacement with black enamel finish on the metal stock components. Brass trapdoor butt plate. Magazine is later production as well. Includes a reproduction "MRT/3-59" dated M1D style leather cheek piece. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with wear and patina. Wood is very good overall with handling marks and scratches. There is a 2 - 1/2" crack on the left side of the upper hand guard. Frosted bore with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Cheek piece is very good. A nice rifle for a sniper build. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

4175 - (C) LOT OF 2: GERMAN G98/40 AND REMINGTON 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Germany (B) Remington

Model: (A) G98/40 (B) 1903

Serial No. (A) 2123 (B) 3048476

Caliber/Bore: (A) 8mm Mauser (B) .30-06 Springfield

Barrel Length: (Both) 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) German "G98/40" bolt action rifle made under Nazi control in Budapest, Hungary in 1941. Blued round rifled barrel with banded hooded front sight and rear graduated military style sight graduated to 2000 meters and matching serial number of gun. Military finished bolt action marked "jlv 41" on receiver with "(eagle) / 58" waffenampts. Bolt is correct bolt but matches itself not the gun's serial number. Floorplate is also a mismatch but all other parts match gun. Correct style walnut stock with original leather sling and possible bring back owner's name "R. Pouk" scratched on right side of wood. Hard gun to find and most likely a true G.I. bring-back. CONDITION: Overall fair with metal fading to silvery patina. Wood has been cleaned with hard use dings and marks. Shootable bore with good mechanics. (B) Springfield Model 1903 bolt action rifle made by Remington Arms Company, Ilion, New York in 1942. "RA" marked barrel dated "2-42" with correct front sight and rear graduated correct 2800 yard rear sight. Parkerized receiver with "R" marked swept back bolt. Walnut 2-lug "S" style stock with crossed cannons and "RLB" cartouche on left side with "P" in circle behind correct milled trigger guard. Correct high hump top wood. Marked with red painted band like Lend-Lease guns but no British proofs. Comes with aluminum oiler in butt trap. CONDITION: Overall good with 50% original arsenal metal finish. Wood has handling marks and dings with added red painted band (rack mark?) and visible cartouches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

4176 - LOT OF 2: (A) LUGER SNAIL DRUM WITH (B) LUGER MAGAZINE.

Lot consists of (A) First model Luger snail drum magazine. Holds 32 rounds of 9mm ammo. Used in World War I. CONDITION: Good condition with just a few small dings. Retains 80% of the original finish. (B) FXO extruded Luger magazine. Has black plastic bottom. Marked with FXO / Eagle 37 proof and P08. CONDITION: Retains 90% of the original finish. REW 1,300 - 1,600



4177 - LOT OF 6 LUGER HOLSTERS.

Lot contains: (A) Imperial German brown leather Luger holster marked "HOHMANN & SOHN, KAISERSLAUTERN, 1918" and a "Crown over a II", with a 9-digit number etched near those markings which appear, due to their sequence, to be a US GIs Social Security Number. CONDITION: Excellent. Leather is supple, stitching is sound, with light wear mainly on the closure strap. (B) German WWII black leather Luger holster marked "gfg", "1941", "Eagle over WaA101", and the standard "P.08". CONDITION: Very good.

Leather is dry, stitching is sound, with moderate wear and scuffing.

(C) German WWII black leather holster with an illegible maker, marked "BERLIN", "1936", and an illegible partial early Waffenamt. CONDITION:

Good to very good. Leather is supple but very dull, with sound stitching. The belt loops have been moved and reattached, but this appears to have been era done. (D) Imperial German brown leather Luger holster marked "KERN KLAGER & Cie, NEW ULM, 1916" CONDITION: Very good.

Leather is supple with dry areas, sound stitching, and moderate wear. (E) German WWII brown leather Luger holster marked "O.REICHEL, LENGFELD", with an "Eagle over a WaA142" and "1937". CONDITION: Very good. Leather is supple with dry areas and moderate scuffing, with sound stitching. (F) German WWII brown leather Luger holster marked "AUVARTE & BUBECK, 1940, STUTTGART" and a small "Eagle over WaA101". CONDITION: Excellent. Leather is supple with sound stitching, and light wear. WZ 1,300 - 1,800



4178 - LOT OF 2: COMMERCIAL LUGER HOLSTERS.

(A) Extremely rare and hard to find German commercial holster for a 4 - 3/4" barreled luger. The metal buckle has a fine leather covering. The loading tool pouch has a snap instead of a stud. **CONDITION:** Leather is supple. Stitching is tight and serviceable. A little bit of wear on the buckle leather. Holster shows some light use. (B) Unmarked German commercial holster. This is for a 4" barreled gun. It is a 3-piece holster with a hinge. In the top it has a compartment for a pin punch and a loading tool. Next to the magazine pouch is a place for a cleaning rod. Rare and hard to find. **CONDITION:** Leather is supple. Stitching is tight and serviceable. Holster shows some light use. **REV** 1,200 - 1,800



4179 - SECOND MODEL LUGER SNAIL DRUM MAGAZINE

Manufactured by Bing in Germany during World War I. It is a 32 round drum magazine that is used in the Artillery Luger or the MG-08 machine gun. This magazine comes with an MG-08 adapter and an original dust cover. **CONDITION:** Magazine seems to function correctly. No major dings or dents. Retains approximately 70% of the original blue finish. **REV** 1,200 - 1,600



4180 - LOT OF 5 HOLSTERS.

Lot contains: (A) Dutch 1906 Luger holster with no visible markings, brass fittings, and complete with magazine, loading tool, and cleaning rod pouches. **CONDITION:** Very good. Dark brown leather is supple with sound stitching, wear to the closure strap, and with one of the belt loops being 50% broken through near the upper stitch line. (B) Imperial German WWI Luger holster with illegible marker marks and dated "1915", of 3-piece construction. **CONDITION:** Very good. Burgundy leather is supple, with sound stitching, moderate wear, and frayed closure strap. (C) Dutch 1906 Luger holster with no visible markings, brass fittings, and complete with magazine, loading tool, and cleaning rod pouches. **CONDITION:** Very good. Dark brown leather is dry with sound stitching, and damage to the closure strap. (D) Third Reich Police Luger holster dated "1939", made by a company in Berlin, marked with the correct Polizei eagle, and with the serial number of "3720". **CONDITION:** Excellent. Black leather is supple, stitching is sound, and with light wear, especially on the closure strap and magazine pouch. (E) Swiss 1900 Luger holster marked "E. MINTERMANN, SATTLER, GATTIKON (ZURICH)" with a "15" as well. Illegible serial number inside cover in pencil. Holster has provisions for both belt and shoulder carry. **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. Light brown leather is supple with light to moderate wear. **WZ** 1,100 - 1,600



4181 - LOT OF 15: LUGER MAGAZINES.

(A) Tin body with a blank Navy wood bottom. (B) Tin body with a Navy wood bottom. (C) Tin body with a wood bottom. "2034 / II" is stamped across the bottom. (D) Blue tin body with an aluminum bottom. "6695 / m / + / (eagle) 63" is stamped on the bottom. (E) Blue tin body with an aluminum bottom. "3606 / w / (eagle) 63" is stamped on the bottom. (F) Blue tin body with an aluminum bottom. "2886 / w / + / (eagle) 655" is stamped on the bottom. (G) Blue tin body with an aluminum bottom. "1418 / c / + / (eagle) 63" is stamped on the bottom. (H) Tin body with an aluminum bottom. "S/42 / 5124" is stamped on the bottom. (I) Tin body with an aluminum bottom. "42" is stamped on the bottom. (J) Tin body with an aluminum bottom. Police "1 / 2491 / (starburst) K" is stamped on the bottom. (K) Blue tin body with an aluminum bottom. "7490 / q / (eagle) 63" is stamped on the bottom. (L) Blue FXO body with an aluminum bottom that is unmarked (M) Blue FXO body with a plastic bottom that is unmarked (N) Haenel SCHMEISSER PATENT with an eagle L proof. "5415 / I / (eagle) 63" stamped on the bottom. CONDITION: All magazines are used. Some show wear. REW 1,000 - 1,500



4182 - LOT OF 6: HOLSTERS.

(A) 1934 K date holster. Marked "AUWAERTER & BUBECK / A.G. / STUTTGART / 1934" on the front of the holster. It has the loop cleaning rod strap in the top of the holster. CONDITION: Stitching is tight and serviceable. Leather shows some crazing. It has been dyed black. (B) 1934 K date holster. Marked "AUWAERTER & BUBECK / A.G. / STUTTGART / 1934 / 9911" on the front of the holster. It has the loop cleaning rod strap in the top of the holster. CONDITION: Stitching is tight and serviceable. Leather shows some crazing. It has been dyed black. (C) World War I holster. Marked "MEYER & ABITZSCH / LEIPZIG-GOHUS / 1914" on the front of the holster. CONDITION: Stitching is tight and serviceable. Leather shows some crazing.



(D) Cut-down artillery holster that has been converted to a police holster. Marked and ink stamped in the top.

CONDITION: Stitching is tight and serviceable. Very nice holster. (E) Unmarked Bulgarian holster. CONDITION: Stitching is tight and serviceable. Leather shows some crazing. (F) Swiss holster marked "ERWIN LEU / SATTLER / MURI" on the back. CONDITION: Stitching is tight and serviceable. Leather shows some crazing. REW 1,000 - 1,500

4183 - LOT OF 15: LUGER MAGAZINES.

(A) Tin body with a "CAL 9MM" wood bottom. The bottom is new. (B) Tin body with a wood bottom. "GERMANY" is stamped across the bottom. (C) Tin body with a wood bottom. "GERMANY" is stamped across the bottom. (D) Tin body with a wood bottom. Blank bottom. (E) Blue tin body with an aluminum bottom. "4623 / k / + / (eagle) 63" is stamped on the bottom. (F) Blue tin body with an aluminum bottom. "7322 / c / + / (eagle) 655" is stamped on the bottom. (G) Blue tin body with an aluminum bottom. "5082 / k / (eagle) 63" is stamped on the bottom. (H) Blue tin body with an aluminum bottom. "9747 / n / (eagle) 63" is stamped on the bottom. (I) Tin body with an aluminum bottom. "Police 2 / 9707" is stamped on the bottom. (J) Tin body with an aluminum bottom. "Police 7071. / 1." is stamped on the bottom. (K) Tin body with an aluminum bottom. "Police 1 / 7016" is stamped on the bottom. (L) Aftermarket magazine blue with plastic Navy type bottom. (M) Aftermarket magazine blue with plastic Navy type bottom. (N) Aftermarket magazine blue with plastic bottom Made in Holland on the spine. (L) Aftermarket magazine with plastic bottom. Marked "ERMA Made in Germany". CONDITION: All magazines are used. Some show wear. REW 1,000 - 1,500



4184 - LOT OF 6: LUGER HOLSTERS.

(A) World War I military holster converted to a police holster. CONDITION: Stitching is coming loose on the hinge. There is a small hole in the toe of the magazine pouch. Leather has been waxed and shows crazing. (B) World War I military holster. Marked "MULLER & CO. / HENBACH a. M. / 1915". CONDITION: Holster has some fire damage on the magazine pouch. Stitching is tight and serviceable.

(C) World War I military holster.

Marked under the top but is unreadable. CONDITION: Minty holster with some light leather crazing. The stitching is tight and serviceable. (D) Unit marked police holster. Maker marked "F COBAU / BERLIN" on the inside.

"S.M.1279." unit mark on the back has been canceled. The number

"482.73." has been applied above the unit mark. CONDITION: There have been some repairs done to this holster. Leather shows crazing and some of the stitching is fair. (E) Swiss holster maker marked "FR. FRIEDLI / RIGGISBERG / 40".

CONDITION: Holster shows some slight leather crazing. Stitching is tight and serviceable. (F) 1900 Swiss holster. Maker mark is unreadable. CONDITION: Holster shows some slight leather crazing. Stitching is tight and serviceable. REW 1,000 - 1,500



4185 - LOT OF 5 LUGER HOLSTERS

Lot consist of: (A) Unmarked brown leather German 1914 Artillery Luger Holster. No markings or stamps found. Takedown tool pouch and clearing rod pouch present. 14" overall length. CONDITION: Leather has some crazing and cracking with general wear present. Very good overall stitching. Straps intact. (B) Portuguese 1906 M2 Luger black leather holster. Stamped "A.E" on the inside. No other markings present. Takedown tool pouch and cleaning rod pouch present. 10" overall length. CONDITION: Heaving crazing and cracking present. Some discoloration and wear as well. Very good overall stitching. (C) 1916 dated German 1914 Artillery Luger brown leather holster. Marked "C.Billep/Spandau/1916" on the front. Takedown tool pouch and clearing rod pouch present. Wood handle clearing rod is on the pouch. 14" overall length. CONDITION: Very light crazing and wear. Excellent stitching. Front strap is starting to rip at the base. (D) German 1914 Artillery Luger Holster. Illegible makers stamp on the inside flap. "A III." stamped on the inside. Takedown tool and clearing rod pouch are present. 14" overall length. CONDITION: Heavy wear and crazing on the the flap and front strap. Excellent stitching. (E) Portuguese 1906 M2 Luger black leather holster. Stamped "A.E" on the back. Inside flap is marked "1/2/1462530". Takedown tool pouch cleaning rod pouch present. 10" overall length. CONDITION: Some crazing and cracking present. Very little overall wear. Very good overall stitching. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



4186 - IMPERIAL GERMAN 1918 DATED ARTILLERY LUGER HOLSTER AND STOCK.

Imperial German 1918 dated Artillery Luger brown leather holster and stock. Made 1918, as dated on the inside of the flap. Marked "DER/SATLER/NURNBERG" on the inside of the flap. Back of the holster has a faint "GERMANY" and is also marked "(Crown) / III". Holster includes an original takedown tool numbered "818". Wood handle clearing rod is included as well. Traditional oil finished wood "flat board" style stock numbered "92231" on the iron. Includes attached leather harness. CONDITION: Leather is excellent overall with some wear and crazing on the bottom and strap. Stock iron has some cleaned pitting and wear. Wood has some minor dings and scratches. Harness leather has light wear, with some crazing on the flap. Very fine overall rig. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



4187 - LARGE LOT OF LUGER GRIPS

Lot consists of: 11 sets of Luger grips. Various eras, models and color shades. Some are numbered. Also includes are 3 left panels. 1 complete set of post war P.38 grips is also present. 2 loose left side panels are also present, in addition to a loose right panel. **CONDITION:** Grips are very good to excellent with light handling marks. Great lot to have around for the Luger collector. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



4188 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WWII PIGSKIN LUGER HOLSTERS.

Lot contains: (A) Extremely rare pigskin holster with an ink stamp dated 1942 on the inside. It has been dyed black. The stitching is tight and serviceable. (B) Extremely rare pigskin holster with a makers mark on the back. It has been dyed black. The stitching is tight and serviceable. REW 1,000 - 1,500



4189 - LOT OF 6 HOLSTERS.

Lot contains: (A) Imperial German M96 Broom Handle private purchase medium brown leather holster, which is unmarked. **CONDITION:** Leather is supple, stitching is sound, with light to moderate wear, and staining.

(B) German World War II black leather holster, which is unmarked and appears to be for a Walther PP. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Leather is supple with light wear, and stitching is sound.

(C) Imperial German Artillery Luger stock brown leather assembly, with aluminum buckle and fastening stud, and marked "WAFFEN FABRIK MUNCHEN, SCHORK". **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. Leather is supple, stitching is sound, with light to moderate wear from being on a stock.

(D) German World War II Mauser HSC holster in brown leather marked "1942, WaA Eagle over 38" and what appears to be an oakleaf. **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. Brown leather (with black visible in worn areas) is supple, stitching is sound, and wear from being issued.

(E) Reproduction Imperial German Artillery Luger holster marked "C. HOLSTE & Co, MUNCHEN, 1918". **CONDITION:** Excellent plus. Reproduction brown leather with light wear.

(F) Imperial German private purchase Artillery Luger holster in black pigskin leather. Appears to be marked "MARS, BERLIN, 1915". The holster was post-era modified by the addition of a snap to secure the closure strap to the top flap. **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent. Leather is supple, has sound stitching, and exhibits moderate wear, especially on the top flap. WZ 1,000 - 1,500



4190 - LOT OF 3: IMPERIAL GERMAN ARTILLERY LUGER STOCK AND HOLSTERS.

Lot contains: (A) Imperial German brown leather Artillery Luger holster marked (illegible) and dated "1915", as well as the corps marking of "BA. IX" in black ink. Leather and stitching are both sound with light wear and scuff marks. Cleaning rod is in pouch. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) Imperial German black leather Artillery Luger holster with no visible markings. Two belt loops had been era added on back, with evidence of the earlier loops present. Holster was dyed black which appears to having been era done as well, but it has evidence of some black shoe polish having been applied as well. Cleaning rod is present in pouch. CONDITION: Overall very good. (C) Imperial German Artillery Luger stock with a serial number of "6426 b" stamped on top of the mounting iron. Metal appears to have been touched up with cold blue. Wood has scattered marks but is relatively undamaged. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WZ 900 - 1,400



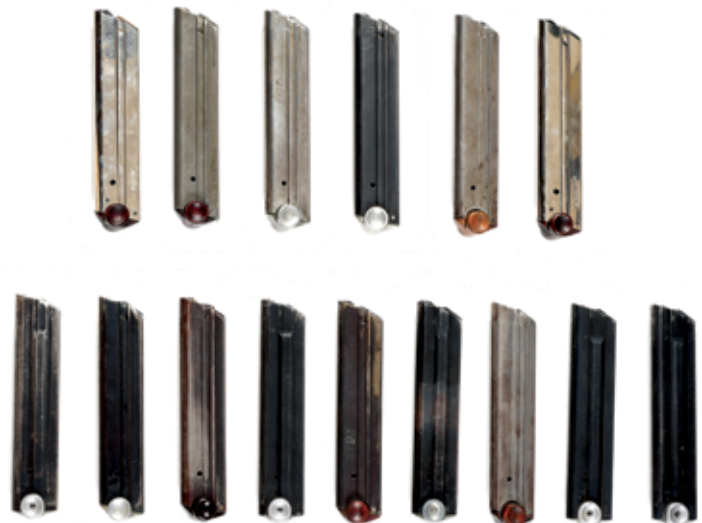
4191 - LOT OF 13: P-38 MAGAZINES AND A BOX OF LUGER PARTS.

13 P-38 magazines. 12 are original and 1 is an aftermarket magazine. Box of luger parts consisting of triggers, firing pins, springs, extractors, pins, mainsprings, takedown lever, and a lot of other miscellaneous parts. CONDITION: All are used. Most are serviceable. REW 800 - 1,200



4192 - LOT OF 15 MAGAZINES.

Lot contains: (A) Four Third Reich Luger blued steel magazines with aluminum bases made by "fxo" and marked, with a "WvaA37" and "P08". Two have serial numbers on the bases, "1871 R" and "93", and two have no markings. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. (B) Third Reich Police Luger magazine marked "HAENEL SCHMEISSER PATENT" with the serial number of "2894-2". Blued steel with aluminum base. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Third Reich Police Luger 36 magazine with the serial number of "4532-1" and the police unit marking of "S. H. II. 10. 15.". Magazine appears to be made by "DWM" (half moon stamp), with a bare steel body and aluminum base. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Three Pre-WWII Luger bare steel magazines with wooden bases, made by "DWM". Two are marked "GERMANY" on the bases, and the third has the serial number of "3234", "b", "+", an Imperial proof, and "DWM". CONDITION: Very good. (E) Pre-WWII Luger blued steel magazine with an aluminum base marked "GERMANY" and "4693 v". CONDITION: Very good. (F) Danish blued steel with a aluminum base Luger magazine marked "MADE IN DENMARK". CONDITION: Excellent. (G) Two blued steel Luger magazines made by "DWM". One being Swiss issue with a brown plastic base and marked with a "5" in a circle and a "6", and the other having a "KK" in a circle and a reversed "R" with pencil etched numbers of "592" and "2688". CONDITION: Very good. (H) Two reproduction Luger magazines with nickled steel bodies and wooden bases made by "MEC-GAR", and marked "Made in Italy" on the body, and "Cal. 9mm" on the base. CONDITION: Near mint. WZ 800 - 1,200



4193 - LOT OF 11 LUGER MAGAZINE POUCHES AND STOCK LEATHER.

Lot contains: (A) Three Imperial German Kriegsmarine Luger dual magazine pouches in dark brown leather. One is marked "AE" and another marked "1936". CONDITION: Very good. (B) Four Portuguese Luger dual magazine pouches in black leather. Two are marked "AE". CONDITION: Very good. (C) Two private purchase Luger dual magazine pouches in brown leather. CONDITION: Very good. (D) Artillery Luger stock leather strap and cup in black leather with brass studs. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Artillery Luger stock leather top strap with brass stud. CONDITION: Excellent. WZ 700 - 1,000



4194 - LOT OF 6: MISCELLANEOUS PISTOL HOLSTERS

Lot contains a German WWII brown leather holster marked "Walther P.P.K." in very good condition, and an unissued British Webley in a light gray web material, and marked with a crown and "AM" and "M.E.Co., 1941", with brass fittings in near mint condition. Also included are two postwar Browning High Power holsters in black leather and in very good condition. Lot also includes two Finnish Lahti L-35 holsters in black leather. One has two brass clips on the rear to mount the holster to a belt and with two clip pouches on the front in overall very good condition. The second has a standard belt loop with two clips in their pouches, as well as a cleaning rod, loading tool, and web lanyard. CONDITION: Overall very good condition. WZ 600 - 900



4195 - LOT OF 5 HOLSTERS.

Lot contains: (A) German post-WWI Reichswehr Luger holster dated "1924", with other illegible markings, made from a converted Reichsrevolver (M79/83) holster. CONDITION: Very good. Brown leather is supple with several dry flaking areas, especially on the magazine pouch. Sound stitching and functional. (B) Bulgarian Luger brown leather holster with no visible markings, sound stitching, and with brass buckle. CONDITION: Excellent. Leather is supple and undamaged, with only light wear. (C) Luger holster of unknown origin, with no visible markings, with one belt loop, and two shoulder strap mounting rings. CONDITION: Very good. Brown leather is supple with sound stitching and light mildew. (D) Third Reich 30s vintage "SA" holster with no visible markings, brass buckle, and normal features. CONDITION: Excellent. Brown leather is supple, with sound stitching, slightly crushed, and with light wear. (E) Post-WWII custom made Luger shoulder holster, with snap closure, and shoulder strap. Marked on the reverse "1945" and an early style "WaA2", which appears to have been added later. These holsters were commonly made by German leather shops for occupying US GIs after the war. CONDITION: Excellent. Supple leather, light fraying, with light cracking to much of the strap. WZ 500 - 800



4196 - LOT OF LUGER PARTS.

Lot contains: (A) Two original Artillery Luger cleaning rods with blued steel heads and brass rods. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Swiss brown leather cartridge box marked "H. KLEINERT, STAFA, 18". CONDITION: Very good. Leather is supple, stitching is sound, and with moderate staining. (C) Sixteen reproduction Artillery Luger cleaning rods, of which seven have wooden heads, six have steel heads, and three with neither. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. Only two of the 18 cleaning rods are original. WZ 500 - 800



4197 - LOT OF 12: HOLSTERS.

Lot of 12 holsters with maker marks such as Hunter, Audley, H.H. Heiser, and Lawrence. Some are for revolvers and some are for pistols. CONDITION: All are in good to mint shape. Stitching is tight and serviceable on all holsters. Some leather crazing. REW 400 - 800



4198 - LARGE LOT OF HOLSTERS AND STRAPS

Lot contains 10 holsters of various styles including police, military, shoulder, reproduction Luger, and miscellaneous. Lot also contains a number slings, several metal oilers, and 2 sheathed knives. CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 400 - 700



4199 - LOT OF 6 JAPANESE NAMBU HOLSTERS.

Lot contains: (A) Japanese dark brown leather Nambu holster with brass fittings, flapped cartridge pouch on front, and a paper tag affixed inside the cover. CONDITION: Very good. Leather is supple and has been oiled, stitching is sound, with light to moderate wear.

(B) Reproduction Japanese medium brown Baby Nambu holster with cartridge pouch, an ink stamp on the inside of the cover. Shoulder strap attached. CONDITION: Excellent plus reproduction. Stiff leather with light mildew stains. (C) Japanese dark brown leather Nambu holster with brass fittings, flapped cartridge pouch on front, with no visible markings. CONDITION: Good to very

good. Leather is supple and has been oiled, stitching is

sound, with moderate wear. (D) Japanese medium brown leather trimmed rubberized canvas Nambu holster with blackened steel fittings, flapped cartridge pouch on front, and ink stamped markings inside the cover. Correct rubberized canvas shoulder strap is attached. CONDITION: Very good. Leather trim has light wear, rubberized canvas holster and shoulder strap has moderate wear, and stitching is sound. (E) Japanese medium brown leather Nambu holster with blackened steel fittings, flapped cartridge pouch on front, with faint ink stamped markings inside the cover. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. Leather is supple, stitching is sound, with light wear. (F) Japanese medium brown leather trimmed rubberized canvas Nambu holster with blackened steel fittings, flapped cartridge pouch on front, and ink stamped markings inside the cover. CONDITION: Excellent. Leather trim has light wear, rubberized canvas has light wear, and stitching is sound. WZ 800 - 1,100



4200 - LOT OF 6: 3 COLT BOXES AND 3 MAGAZINES

Lot consists of (A) Colt Police Positive revolver black flat board box. Label on the end marked ".22". Looks to be for a 6" model. Label present on the inside as well. Box includes a cleaning brushes, clearing rod, original pamphlet and a metal screwdriver. CONDITION: Box is poor with the top

completely torn off, and has a large amount of edge wear and discoloration. Tools are very good overall. (B) Colt Commercial 1911 brown flat board box. End tab is marked "COLT AUTOMATIC/PISTOL SUPER .38". Pamphlet included on the inside. CONDITION: Box is very good overall with

light edge wear and handling marks. (C) Colt Government Model 1911 black flat board box. End tab is marked "Colt Automatic Pistol/Rimless Smokeless .45". Lid tab is marked "GOVERNMENT MODEL". Included in the box are 2 cleaning brushes, tooth brush, oiler, and pamphlet. CONDITION: Very good overall with some edge wear and handling marks. There is some damage on the back right edge of the lid. Cleaning accessories are good overall. (D) 2 tone 1911 magazine. No markings present. Polished/blued finish. CONDITION: Light wear and scratches present. (E) Colt Woodsman 2 tone magazine. No markings. Blued/polished finish. CONDITION: Very good with light wear. (F) Ruger Standard Model magazine. Un-marked. Blued steel with a nickel plated base. CONDITION: Very good overall with light wear. JWA 500 - 700



4201 - ERMA KGB-690 BLANK FIRING PISTOL WITH BOX.

West German made Luger P.08 style semi automatic blank pistol dated 1986. 3 - 1/2" blued barrel with screw in muzzle device. For 8mm Knall blanks only, bore is obstructed so that only gas can pass. Checkered walnut 2 piece grips. Housed in original numbers matching box with manual, warranty card, and Erma stick pin. CONDITION: Excellent. Light signs of use and a few scattered handling marks. Action works appropriately when worked by hand. Box very good with some light wear. BAS 200 - 400





4202 - PIERCED EUROPEAN STYLED HALBERD, POSSIBLY FOR PARADE USE.

Head with 8 - 1/2" crescent moon cutting edge pierced through with designs of dragons and mythical monsters, 4" fluke pierced en suite before coming to a four sided tip. Bulbous tip is threaded for use with ornamentation, currently filled by a spatulate pointed blade. Head and central shaft are nicely turned. **CONDITION:** Very good with some bolts on retaining straps replaced, and some spots of old oxidation. Metal is largely patina throughout with some flashes of dove grey. A nicely presenting piece. **EW** This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 500 - 1,000



4203 - PRUSSIAN 18TH CENTURY HUSSAR CAVALRY SABER

Prussian 18th Century (circa 1760) hussar sword of the style known to have been used during the reign of the Prussian King, Frederick II. He was also known as "Frederick the Great", who ruled Prussia from 1740-1786 and is credited with modernizing his kingdom. Consignor provided a "Certificate of Authenticity" from "Hundred & One Antiques" in Toronto, Canada. The slightly curved steel blade is marked with a crowned Prussian eagle of the style known to have been associated with being manufactured in Potzdam, Prussia (now known as Potsdam, Germany), the home of the Prussian Kings and the primary Prussian arsenal. Blade exhibits scattered marks and light freckling throughout. The brass hilt is the style typical of the Prussian Hussars, with uniform patina and a damaged pommel cap. The wooden grip is covered with its original leather with heavy crazing in very good condition, with twisted copper wire of which approximately a dozen are loose. Wood is exposed over approximately 20% of the grip. Brass scabbard exhibits a moderate to heavy number of dents throughout, and the tip has been reinforced long ago with a strip of brass. **CONDITION:** Overall very good. **WZ** 1,000 - 1,500

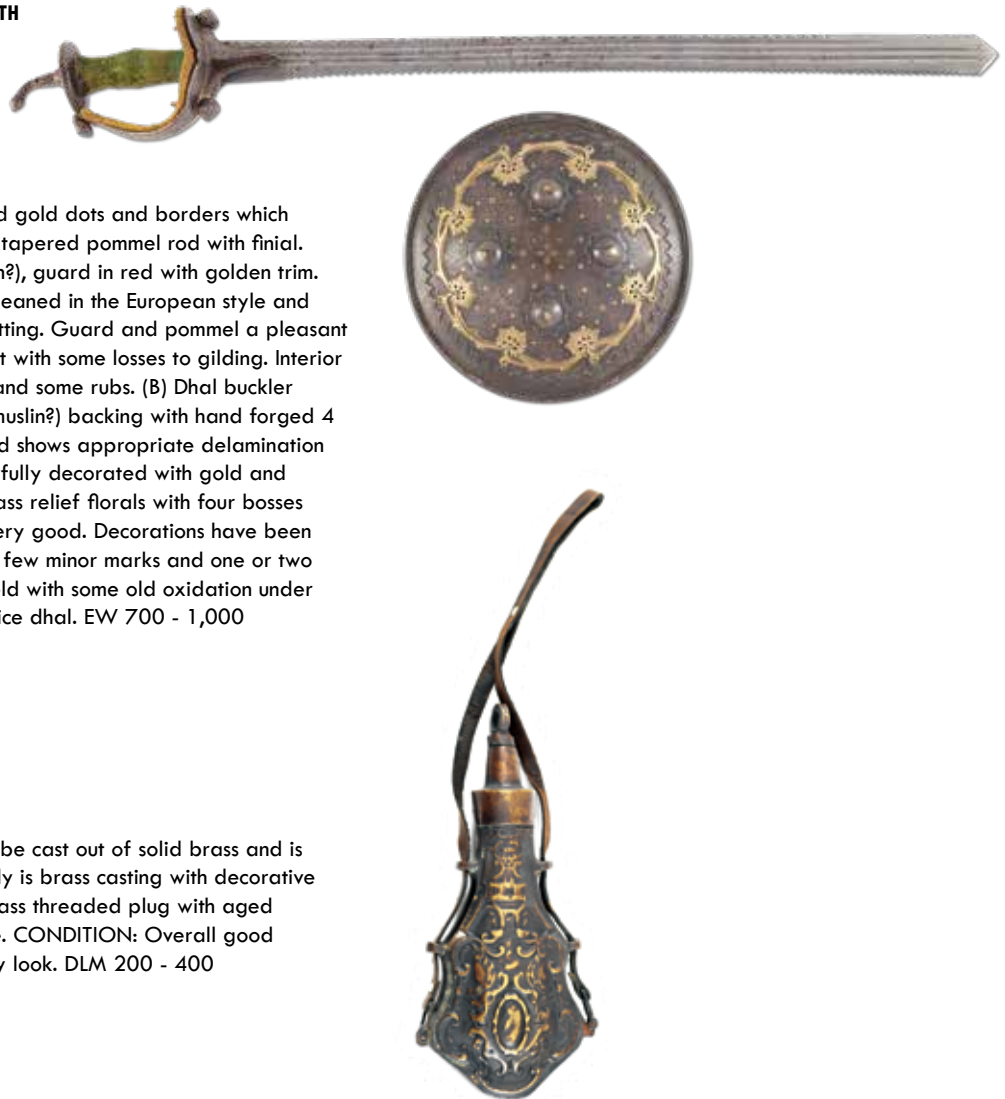


4204 - A GOOD NIMCHA WITH FERRARA BLADE AND MOUNTED IN A SHEET SILVER WRAPPED SCABBARD, LIKELY MOROCCAN.

Of classic form with three downward pointing quillons, and one straight L shaped quillon and knuckle guard. These swords are the national sword of Morocco, and many of them were constructed with European imported blades; this example boasts a nice Andrea Ferrara blade with triple fullers, two running nearly the full length of the blade, with "++++ FERRARA ++++" and "++++ ANDREA ++++" with suns in the fullers. Flatback spine comes to a false edge near tip. Scabbard and hilt are comprised of a wooden core wrapped in repousse sheet silver with florals and geometrics and accented with punch dots and hash marks along the spines. There are 3 very small French silver hallmarks including "CVH" (?) in a lozenge and head, approximately halfway down, near the second wedding band. Spine has a long reinforcement that is decorated with florals and cut decoration en suite. Loop at chape. Dual suspension rings at locks, which is decorated in bands decorated in punch dots and cut geometrics. **CONDITION:** Very good, blade has been gently cleaned in the European fashion over some minor oxidation that has left spotting and some fine pitting. Blade legends are crisp. Silver is very good with some minor separation at seams and two small piece missing on hilt near knucklebow and at throat of scabbard. Some normal handling marks that throughout to scabbard and hilt that do not detract. This is a really nice example with plenty of eye appeal. **EW** 1,500 - 2,500

4205 - LOT OF 2: INDIAN KHANDA SAWTOOTH SWORD AND DHAL.

Lot consists of (A) Classic form of one of the oldest variants of the Indian sword with spatulate tip, sawtooth cutting edge, and false edge sawtooth back. Elongated Indian form "ricasso" with damascened gold dots and borders which extends down to guard, pommel, and tapered pommel rod with finial. Grip wrapped with green cloth (muslin?), guard in red with golden trim. CONDITION: Very good, with blade cleaned in the European style and now gunmetal grey with some old spotting. Guard and pommel a pleasant chocolate color with gilding throughout with some losses to gilding. Interior cloth is very good with solid stitching and some rubs. (B) Dhal buckler measuring 9" in diameter. Red cloth (muslin?) backing with hand forged 4 ring and 2 strap handle. Rear of shield shows appropriate delamination underneath the muslin. Front is wonderfully decorated with gold and silver damascened geometrics and brass relief florals with four bosses damascened en suite. CONDITION: Very good. Decorations have been carefully handled to avoid rust with a few minor marks and one or two tight delamination cracks. Rear of shield with some old oxidation under muslin. A nice set with a particularly nice dhal. EW 700 - 1,000



4206 - METAL POWDER FLASK

Metal powder flask which appears to be cast out of solid brass and is of unknown age and origin. Entire body is brass casting with decorative design on both side. Threaded cast brass threaded plug with aged looking leather strap. Interesting piece. CONDITION: Overall good with some polish marks and aged dirty look. DLM 200 - 400



4207 - ORDER OF THE GOLDEN GRAIN SECOND CLASS MEDAL AND WATCH ATTRIBUTED TO CAPTAIN OF COMPOSITE GUNBOAT PENG CHAO HAI

Order of the Golden Grain Second Class Medal and gold pocket watch presented to Captain Charles H. Palmer, captain of the composite gunboat Peng Chao Hai. The Peng Chao Hai was launched in 1869 as a composite gunboat and would eventually be used as a customs boat. The ship was crewed by ten British sailors and was commanded by Captain Charles H. Palmer of the Royal Navy Reserve. The lot includes an Order of the Golden Grain Second Class Medal and a half hunter gold watch that was presented to Captain Palmer by H.E. Wan, the Superintendent of Customs in Canton, China on June 24th 1873. These medals were awarded for outstanding civil or military achievement and were issued by President Yuan Shi-kai. CONDITION: The medal is missing its ribbon. There are slight cracks and scratches but the medal is well preserved as there appears to be minimal enamel loss. Overall good. The watch is ornate and features several attractive features. The bezel exhibits the engraved Palmer family crest. The back of the watch has a beautiful presentation to Palmer which was transcribed on a small piece of paper that is displayed with the watch in the case. 18k yellow gold 49mm demi-hunter cased pocket watch. Stem wound, lever-set movement no. 6165. Watch is double signed for "Geo. Falconer, Hong Kong" on the dial and movement. Cuvette is adorned with a beautifully hand engraved presentation dated 1873. Case is fully hallmarked and dated: Leopard's head (London) q (1871 date code) 18 & Crown (18k gold assay/standard). White enamel single-sunken dial with black Roman numeral hours, Arabic seconds sub-dial, and blued steel spade hands. Blue enameled Roman numeral hour register on demi lid is near mint. Gross weight 112.2 grams. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with no damage to case or hairlines to dial. The watch is currently running. The pin-set function and hands have also been tested, and are in proper working order. The palmer family crest and presentation engraving remain crisp. This is a wonderful medal and watch identified to a Royal Navy Captain. JLD/RC 3,000 - 5,000



4208 - LOT OF 3: ENGRAVED 18TH CENTURY POWDER HORN AND TWO EARLY HUNTING BAGS.

Lot consists of (A) Large leather hunting bag, probably late 18th or early 19th century. Measures about 13 - 1/2" by 11 - 1/2". Brown leather with decorated stitched panels on flap and oval-shaped fringes across top, above flap. Interior lined with stitched fabric. Leather strap and buckle appear to be original. **CONDITION:** Leather shows some flaking and hardening, as well as some very small holes, interior shows yellowing and staining. A very nice early bag. (B) Deerskin hunting bag with associated powder horn and cloth strap. Strap appears to be 18th century, but is associated. Indistinct powder horn with convex butt, scalloped spout section, and tack decoration around base. Pouch itself measures about 8" by 8 - 1/2". **CONDITION:** Some losses to deer hair and leather on back is deteriorating and flaked, with a small section torn. Strap shows fading and fraying. Horn good. (C) 1759 dated French and Indian War engraved powder horn. Measures 11 - 1/4" across the bow. Horn has been shortened and converted to a hunting bugle during period of use. Engraved designs include repeating band of diamonds, fish, a ship of war with an anchor, 2 large mermaids, and 3 stick figures near a triangular tent. Horn is inscribed "JULY 6, 1759". Faceted section below spout. **CONDITION:** Shows heavy wear overall, shortened at both ends. DMG 1,000 - 3,000



4209 - LOT OF 7: CONTEMPORARY ENGRAVED POWDER HORNS.

Comprising seven contemporary engraved horns, including a copy of John Bush's powder horn dated 1756. One is a copy of a professionally engraved French and Indian War period New York map horn with British crest. Three others are crudely engraved in a folk art or amateur manner. Two of the horns have straps and all are well aged. **CONDITION:** Plug on one horn (Britannia 1765) is missing its butt. Some of the other have a couple minor spots of recent insect damage. A very attractive group of contemporary engraved powder horns. 700 - 1,500



4210 - LOT OF 4: CONTEMPORARY BONE TIPPED AND BANDED POWDER HORNS.

Lot consists of (A) Excellent and well-executed contemporary copy of an engraved powder horn in the style of Tansel. Horn features a large engraved eagle holding a snake in its beak and "E. PLURIBUS UNUM" in a banner above. Horn also depicts a fish being swallowed by an alligator and other engraved animals. (B) A southern style powder horn with 2 horn bands and a turned bone tip. (C) Plain powder horn with convex butt painted red with black dot decoration. (D) Southern-style architectural powder horn with 3 horn bands, tack decoration around plug, and a turned bone tip. **CONDITION:** All in excellent condition. DMG 700 - 1,500





4211 - KLINGENTHAL MANUFACTURED FRENCH HEAVY CAVALRY CUIRASSIER SWORD, MADE 1816.

Classic double fullers with spearpoint tip, with normal Klingenthal manufacturing marks along spine. Klingenthal inspector marks on right side of ricasso. Handguard with three branches. Guard with "749" number and further inspector marks. Leather handgrip with braided brass wire. Capstan appears unmolested. Scabbard with two hangers and attractive braid line, inspected on face of throat. **CONDITION:** Very good. Blade has been cleaned in the European style with a few areas of darkness. Brass is very good and has an undisturbed patina with some nicks and bumps from use that do not detract. Grip is very good, wire is somewhat loose in a few places and leather has some crazing towards base. Scabbard is very good with an even patina and some inactive oxidation towards drag. An attractive French saber. EW 1,200 - 1,800

4212 - 1818 DATED SMALL BRONZE BUST OF FRIEDRICH OF BADEN, SIGNED JOS KAYSER.

Bronze sculpture bust of Napoleonic War era Carl Friedrich (1728-1811), the Grand Duke of Baden (one of the German states at that time). Consignor has provided a history of the Grand Duke, as well as the receipt from Alexander Auctions, from which this bronze was purchased. The bronze bust stands seven and a half inches tall and the base is a square two and a half inches. The sculptor was Jos. Kayser (1763-1820), who was Swiss and worked in Germany when he made this bronze in 1818. The Grand Duke can be easily research further. **CONDITION:** Overall very good. WZ 600 - 900



4213 - LOT OF 2: GERMANIC SWORDS.

Lot consists of (A) Composite European sword with an unfullered slightly curved blade. Cast brass double clamshell guard with separate "S" shaped bar with quillon on top and bottom. Stag grip with brass ferrule at base and brass pommel cap. Complete with an original brown leather scabbard with brass mounts and hanger. **CONDITION:** Blade retains a dark heavy brown patina. Guard and brass retain a pleasing dark mustard patina. Scabbard is original, but last 6 inches have been replaced. Some components do not appear to have great age. (B) Composite European hunting sword. Slightly curved unfullered blade with deep oval makers mark on each side of a helmeted soldier. Cast and chased brass guard with a figure and floral scrolls. Stag grip with brass pommel cap chased with cherubs. **CONDITION:** Blade retains a dark heavy brown patina with some pitting. Guard retains a mellow mustard patina, age uncertain. DMG 700 - 1,500

4214 - PAIR OF WOOD AND LEATHER SLAVE SHOES

The shoes are constructed of a hand carved wooden sole with iron plates reinforcing the heel, sole, and toe which are attached to the shoes by nails. The upper portion of the shoes are constructed with leather that are secured to the wooden soles by nails. The shoes exhibit a leather strip that attaches to a metal stud. There is an example of a similar shoe in the North Carolina Museum of History which are referred to as "slave shoes". During the Civil War, the South imported wooden soled shoes from Europe. Most were imported late in the war when southern supplies were running low and using wood for the soles of shoes would help conserve leather which had more important uses. **CONDITION:** Both shoes appear to be complete and are not missing any components. The leather is dry and scuffed but still remains somewhat pliable. There are several dents in the wooden soles. Overall very good. 2,000 - 3,000



4215 - LARGE FUNCTIONAL REPRODUCTION BRONZE VOC NAVAL CANNON WITH CARRIAGE.

The large tapered bronze tube measures about 50 - 1/2" including the cascabel. Bore measures 3". Trunnion to trunnion measures about 13". The bronze tube features a relief ship on top, near breech, as well as the "VOC" monogram. Tube has a flared muzzle and multiple stages with relief rings. The well-made and well-aged reproduction wooden carriage measures about 18" in height and features wooden wheels. Trunnion mounts, pins, and tie down loops are all bronze. **CONDITION:** Very good, showing some scattered chipping to paint on tube. The 2 trunnion mount pins are missing. Carriage very good with scattered chipping and cracks. A very attractive reproduction cannon. DMG This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 1,500 - 3,000



4216 - DECORATIVE ANTIQUE BRONZE YACHT CLUB RACE SIGNAL CANNON

Of solid bronze construction throughout, with bore intended to be loaded with a signaling flare or black powder charge loud enough to signal the start of a race. Cannon is made of turned bronze, while mount is cast. Bolts and washers for affixing cannon included. Rear hole for ignition is not bored through completely. Stamped 2243H over an anchor with an 80, possibly a maker mark. Prior owner Virginia Hudson has a property stick affixed. **CONDITION:** Very good, with bronze having a rich mustard patina throughout. Bore is clean. EW 1,000 - 2,000



4217 - WAR OF 1812 STATE OF NEW YORK SOLDIER'S WOODEN CANTEEN.

Nice example of a wooden canteen for the State of New York from the War of 1812. The canteen is of wooden stave construction with iron bands around the edges. The canteen measures 7 - 1/4" diameter and 3" deep and is marked "S.N.Y." in thin white paint on the obverse. The reverse has been personalized with what appears to be a soldier's initials "OW" carved into the wood. There also appears to be some other designs that were lightly scratched into the wood. **CONDITION:** The canteen retains its seldom seen brown finish. A few of the staves have shrunk creating some gaps around the edges that make the canteen rattle a bit when held. The painted lettering has faded in some areas but is still legible. The cork stopper, leather tong, and screws affixing the tong are old, but are later replacements added for display. There appears to be a thin coat of preservative on the canteen. Overall good. This canteen was once part of the H. Charles McBarron Jr. and Ed Vebell collections, so it is possible that this canteen was used for several US military illustrations. JLD 400 - 600



4218 - US 34 STAR FLAG ATTRIBUTED TO THE REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE

Civil War era US 34 Star Flag.

The 34 star flag became the official United States flag on July 4, 1861 after the admission of Kansas as a state. 34 star flags were flown during the first half of the Civil War for about 2 years, until West Virginia was admitted as a state, meaning July 4, 1863 would then be the official date for its replacement by the 35-star flag. The flag is wool bunting and measures approximately 18 feet on the fly by 9 feet on the hoist and is marked "8x12" on the hoist. The stars are arranged 8,1,8,8,1,8

and are 5-pointed cut-out style, sewn to one side of the blue canton with the fabric cut away under them to make them visible from both sides. The hoist has 2 rope loops, 1 on each end. The flag is marked "18 Foot" and "Revenue Cutter City of Detroit" on the hoist. The Revenue Cutter service was formed in 1790 and was disbanded when it merged with the United States Life-Saving Service to form the United States Coast Guard in 1915. Revenue cutters assisted the United States Navy with their operations throughout the Civil War. **CONDITION:** The flag exhibits several holes and tears including tears and loose stitching along the hoist. There appears to be a period repair to the canton where one strip of stars is sewn to a lighter shade of blue. A few holes and thinning to fabric on the field. The flag also exhibits several stains and tarnishing. The color remains vibrant with slight fading. Overall good. JLD 4,000 - 6,000



4219 - US 45 STAR FLAG

Spanish American War Era US 45 Star Flag. The 45 star flag became the official United States flag on July 4, 1896 and was in use for 12 years until July 4, 1908. The flag is made of wool bunting and measures approximately 140" x 96". The hoist is faintly stamped "8 x 12". There are two metal grommets on each end of the hoist. **CONDITION:** The flag exhibits several moth holes and small rips. Some of the stitching has come loose in some areas especially around the edges of the canton. The colors remain vibrant and the flag displays well. Overall very good. JLD 800 - 1,200





4220 - SCARCE STARR 1826 US NAVAL CUTLASS AND SCABBARD.

Just 2,000 of these were contracted for in 1826 and delivered in 1827. Cutlass and scabbard are standard configuration with iron guard extending from flat disc pommel, widening to convex bowl with edges turned out. Counterguard curls forward at the quillon. Cylindrical maple grip with raised ribs and iron ferrules. Blade is curved with single edge and narrow fuller under the back edge extending from the hilt. Correct iron scabbard with frog stud in place. **CONDITION:** Good. Fine edge and point. Much original black japanning on hilt and upper blade. Smooth metal overall with some pitting. Some crustiness to face of guard and ricasso. The ricasso displays heavy pitting. Rest of blade bright. Visible "ET / US / NSTARR" inspector and maker marks at base of blade. Scabbard with minor dents either side above drag. Smooth metal. No rust or holes. A scarce regulation U.S. Navy cutlass in excellent untouched condition. SR 1,800 - 2,200



4221 - AMES 1832 ARTILLERY SWORD WITH SCABBARD

Very nice example of a Model 1832 Foot Artilleryman's short sword. This example was produced by the Ames Manufacturing Company of Massachusetts and is dated 1844. The artilleryman's sword features a double-edged steel blade and a solid brass hilt. The blade is marked on the reverse ricasso "U.S. / 1844 / JH" and "N. P. AMES / SPRINGFIELD" on the obverse ricasso. The reverse face of the crossguard is marked with the initials of the arsenal inspector "W.A.T." and the obverse face of the crossguard is marked "J.H.". The brass hilt has the typical fish-scale handle and bold eagles on both sides of the pommel. The sword is complete with its leather and brass scabbard. **CONDITION:** The blade remains bright and has a pleasant overall finish. There are no edge nicks along the double edges and the point remains sharp. The blade exhibits slight freckling and blemishes but is very clean. The brass handle exhibits scratches and light wear. The leather scabbard is in very good condition and is complete with its brass throat and brass drag which are both attached to the scabbard with all 8 of the small brass nails. The nails are a bit loose but the scabbard remains sturdy. The leather body exhibits some cracks and scratches but is strong overall. Overall very good. JLD 800 - 1,200

4222 - LOT OF 3: 1891 SPRINGFIELD MANUAL, 1863 SPRINGFIELD RIFLE MUSKET BOOK, AND 1865 CIVIL WAR USCT DISCHARGE PAPER.

Lot consists of (A) Springfield Armory Manual. Dated "1891" on the cover. Manual covers the Trapdoor series of rifles and carbine. It also covers Smith & Wesson No. 3 and Colt Single Action Army revolvers. **CONDITION:** Papers are very good overall. Spine and covers have some warping and discoloration. There is some light water damage on the inside cover. (B) Springfield 1863 Musket manual. Dated "1863" on the front cover. Covers the care and cleaning of Springfield muskets. **CONDITION:** Paper has discoloration and wear. There is some tearing at the spine. (C) Payroll document for Lt. James D. Henderson of the 8th U.S. Colored Troops along with 1 servant covering January through March 1865. Henderson had served as a sergeant in Co. M 3rd PA Heavy Artillery before gaining a commission as 2nd lieutenant Co. D 8th USCT on 12/10/1864. He was promoted to 1st Lieutenant 3/25/65 and mustered out 11/10/65. The regiment served in the Department of the South and the Army of the James. It was particularly hard hit at Olustee and Chaffins Farm, and lost 4 officers and 115 men killed or mortally wounded from its muster in at Philadelphia 11/1/63 to its muster out 11/10/65. **CONDITION:** Very good. JWA/SR 400 - 600



4223 - LOT OF 2: DISPLAYS OF VINTAGE HANDCUFFS AND RESTRAINTS.

Lot consists of 9 sets of vintage restraints housed in 2 glass top wooden display cases. Restraints include 2 consecutive serial numbered early style nickel finished Argus Mfg. Co. "The Iron Claw"s, a later style Argus-Jay Pee "The Iron Claw", Taiwan marked nickel finished thumb cuffs, nickel finished Smith & Wesson chain handcuffs with key, nickel finished H&R Arms Co. linked handcuffs with 2 keys, crude figure 8 style hinged cuffs marked "73", crude "INDIA" marked Darby swivel cuffs

with with "93" marked screw key, and "5" marked Darby style chained leg irons with "5" marked screw key. CONDITION: Good to excellent. Some cuffs showing wear and losses to finishes. Cases very good with handling marks. BAS 500 - 800



4224 - CONFEDERATE EPHEMERA FROM THE EFFECTS OF DAVID E. PENDLETON, A MARYLANDER IN THE 7TH VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

This lot consists of about a dozen printed and manuscript copies of pro-southern poems and songs with a focus on Maryland. These come from the effects of David E. Pendleton, a Baltimore native who, like many, made his way across the border to enlist and serve in a Virginia unit. Pendleton was born in Maryland in 1844 and mustered into Co. A of the 7th Virginia Cavalry at Berryville, Va. on 11/1/62. The regiment was extremely active in the Department and the Army of Northern Virginia, serving in the Valley District in 1862 and 1864. CWDData lists an astounding 620 points at which it was engaged with some loss including large engagements like Beverly Ford, Brandy Station, Upperville, Fairfield, and Gettysburg, and serving under famous leaders like Rosser, Hampton, and Fitz Lee. The collection includes a penny ballad titled "The Baltimore Rebel Song: 1776 versus 1861" and an 1861 newspaper poem titled "The Charge of the Night Brigade," which is a

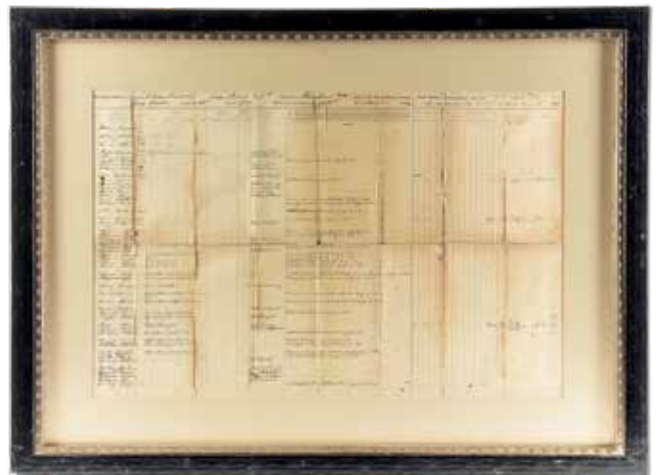
satirical account of the brave arrest of Baltimore Marshal Lane by a rather large Union force at night. There are also manuscript copies of poems such as: "Dixie Southrons, Hear Your Country Call You" by Albert Pike; "God Save the South;" "The Flag," by "a lady of South Carolina;" Rebel Poetry: Harpers Ferry to Baltimore;" and "Maryland Zouaves Own." Many of the manuscript copies bear wartime dates and locations indicating they are personal copies transcribed from papers or other surreptitiously circulated manuscript copies. Pendleton was reportedly captured, "While charging his horse over the breastworks" at Reams Station 8/25/64. He was exchanged in February 1865, paroled after the surrender, and returned to Baltimore. He belonged to The Society of the Army and Navy of the Confederate States in the State of Maryland and in the 1880 census seems to be married with a wife and daughter and running a millinery shop. His name may be wrongly transcribed in the 1860 census as Daniel, in which cases he may be the son of wealthy Baltimore merchant and Virginia native Philip Pendleton. CONDITION: Very Good. Ex-Hazard Collection. SR 600 - 1,000



4225 - FRAMED AMERICAN CIVIL WAR 48TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS MUSTER ROLL DATED AUGUST 31ST 1862, BATTLE OF BULL RUN.

Historic Civil War muster roll of Company G, 48th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry Regiment from August 31st 1862, the day after the Second Battle of Bull Run. The 48th Pennsylvania volunteers were formed by Colonel James Nagle in Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania and organized at Camp Curtin in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, during the late summer of 1861. Nagle's name appears on the muster roll and he is listed as the regiment's colonel. During the Civil War, the 48th Pennsylvania covered a staggering amount of ground and accumulated an impressive combat record. The regiment fought at several famous battles from the beginning to the end of the war including Antietam, The Wilderness, Cold Harbor, and the Siege of Petersburg. This muster roll is especially historically significant because it was filled out on August 31st, 1862, which was the day after the Second Battle of Bull Run. This battle proved to be disastrous for the Union Army, as their attacks were crushed by Confederate artillery and their left flank was devastated by General Longstreet's counterattack

which forced the Union Army to retreat. The muster roll is quite interesting because it details the fates of some of the men after the battle. Many of the remarks list men as "Prisoner of war at Bull Run Aug. 29, 1862", "Prisoner and wounded at Bull Run Aug 29, 1862", and "missing in action at Bull Run Aug 29, 1862". The muster roll is displayed in a heavy wood frame that is glazed on both sides so both sides of the document are visible. CONDITION: The muster roll appears to have been folded for a long time which resulted in the document tearing into sections. The muster roll was repaired with tape when it was unfolded and framed. The tape is not noticeable on the obverse but obvious on the reverse. Despite the damage, all of the writing is legible and the ink has not suffered from heavy fading. The paper exhibits slight yellowing but this does not take away from the display. The frame is sturdy and does not suffer from any major imperfections. The document is in overall poor condition but the frame transforms it into a wonderful display. JLD 400 - 600



4226 - FRAMED LETTER WRITTEN AND SIGNED BY SAMUEL COLT REGARDING 1861 SPECIAL CONTRACT MUSKET.

Framed letter from and signed by Samuel Colt to John S. Jarvis, Esquire dated June 28, 1861 (just about 6 months before Samuel Colt's death on January 10, 1862) regarding a shipment of 1,000 Enfield pattern rifle muskets (Enfield 1853) in Enfield caliber (.58 caliber) for Colt from England for use in patterning and developing what would become the Colt 1861 Special Contract Rifle Musket. Complete in modern black hardwood archival frame made by North Florida Art Services in Jacksonville, Florida. CONDITION: Very good with a few small areas of tears and smudging, with letter being mostly legible. Letter has creases consistent with being folded in an envelope. Main body of letter appears to be written by a different hand, which was common practice for someone of Samuel Colt's stature, with someone else writing the letter and him signing it. Frame is very good with rubs and handling marks mostly on high edges. A living piece of history ready for display. TON 3,000 - 5,000



4227 - LOT OF 7: 5 HOLSTERS, M1872 FRAZIER'S CARTRIDGE BOX, AND WINCHESTER PAPERWEIGHT.

Lot consists of: (A) Circa 1940s Winchester paperweight. CONDITION: Glass is clear with a few blemishes. Overall very good. (B) M1872 Frazier's Patent leather cartridge box. The interior is marked with Frazier's patent stamp and "McKenny / & Co. / NY" maker stamp. The box is complete with correct NG (National Guard) brass plate affixed to the front. There is one round of .45-70 contained within the box. CONDITION: Leather is heavily flaking and exhibits cracks and creases. Stitching is tight and serviceable. Overall fair. (C) Vietnam War era M1916 holster for the M1911A1 pistol marked "Bucheimer" and numbered "7791466" on the reverse. CONDITION: The holster exhibits creasing and scratches while remaining pliable. US oval has faded. All stitching is tight and serviceable. Overall good. (D) Floral carved on leather M1911 holster marked "Abercrombie & Fitch New York" and "1911" on the reverse. CONDITION: Leather retains a nice shine and remains pliable. Metal components display verdigris. All stitching is tight and serviceable. Overall very good. (E) Leather revolver holster marked "20 / 32 / 3 / Trade Mark" with bull logo on reverse. CONDITION: The holster exhibits creasing and scratches while remaining pliable. All stitching is tight and serviceable. (F) M1916 holster for the M1911A1 pistol marked "G. & I / 1918 / A.G." on the reverse. CONDITION: The holster exhibits creasing and scratches while remaining pliable. US oval has faded. All stitching is tight and serviceable. Overall good. (G) World War II M7 leather shoulder holster for Colt M1911 pistol. CONDITION: The holster exhibits scratches and some flaking. The leather is stiff and the US oval has faded. All stitching is tight and serviceable. Overall fair. JLD 400 - 600



4228 - LARGE LOT OF ANTIQUE FIREARM TOOLS.

Lot consists of 43 firearms tools of mostly U.S. military origin with most being for use with U.S. Springfield rifles and Colt Military pistols. Lot features Model 1855 combination tools, Civil War era nipple wrenches, and mainspring vises, Colt 3 prong nipple wrenches, Colt Single Action cleaning rods and Trapdoor tools. A great lot for the military enthusiast to accessorize your rifles with many rare and hard to find tools. CONDITION: Tools retain most of original blued finish with some having some usage marks and wear. DLM 400 - 600





4229 - LOT OF 2: KLINGENTHAL MADE US MODEL 1850 FOOT OFFICER SWORD AND NICE GERMAN IMPORT US M1850 FOOT OFFICER SWORD

Lot consists of (A) Nice imported Civil War officer's sword with correct Klingenthal engraving on the spine and French inspection and receiver marks on ricasso, but U.S. motifs etched on the blade, including a block "US" and wonderful American eagle on sunburst background amid martial motifs and floral scrolls. Original black leather scabbard and brass mounts with top mounted rings and angled edges. Comes with a postwar US cavalry saber attachment with snap hooks. CONDITION: Very good. Minor wear to grip. Wire loose but present. Brass cleaned, but matching and will tone down again. Blade with good edge and point. Very visible blade etching. (B) Standard configuration US M1850 foot officer sword with very nice scabbard mounts decorate en suite with the hilt. Upper mount obverse with leafy vine and blank scroll for inscription, stars on ring band. Middle mount with US shield, wreath, sunrays, matching stars on ring band. Drag with geometric and floral motifs, similar stars, sunrays, stippled background, etc. Brass hilt with conventional leaf and floral scroll openwork and US shield on face of pommel cap mirroring middle mount. Sharkskin wrap and wire good. Blade etched "Iron Proof" on spine. Blade with good edge and point, smooth metal, dull silver mixed with gray, a few dark gray spots near the tip, legible subdued etching with US and eagle with EPU ribbon amid arms and floral motifs. CONDITION: Very good. A nicer than usual sword for a line officer serving on foot. SR 1,500 - 2,000



4230 - "A. WILSON / LONG ISLAND RIFLEMEN" BLADE INSCRIBED SWORD; POSSIBLY LIEUTENANT ADOLF WILSON, 20TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS

This non-regulation U.S. foot officer's sword follows the French 1821 pattern, which is close in appearance to the U.S. 1850 patterns, themselves versions of a French 1845 pattern, but the brass hilt has a single short side branch from the knucklebow and narrow counterguard. Marked examples from Horstmann and Sauerbier are known, as well as examples made by Clauberg and even a version by Ames. (See, Thillmann, CW Army Swords, 414ff.) The hilt is cast and chased with floral motifs on the pommel, knucklebow, end of the side branch, and the quillon. The white grip wrap is bound with a double wire, slightly loose, but present. The scabbard is black leather with plain brass mounts and set up both with carrying rings and a spade-shaped frog stud. The blade is not etched, but is deeply engraved on the obverse is "A. Wilson" and on the reverse, "Long Island Riflemen." This was a New York militia company formed in July 1852 in the Williamsburg, Brooklyn, section of NY City and listed as an "Independent German Military Company." It does not seem to have entered the Civil War as a unit, but Wilson is likely Adolf Wilson, who served as a lieutenant in the United Turner Rifles, a German unit with a large number of Williamsburg residents. He is listed as enrolling at age 42 in NY City to serve 2 years, mustering in as first lieutenant of Co. I on 6 May 1861 and being commissioned 4 July 1861 with rank from May 3. The regiment left the state 13 June 1861 and during Wilson's service was posted at Fort Monroe on the Virginia peninsula, for a time the last foothold of the U.S. government on Virginia soil. Wilson was on the rolls of the regiment when they saw their first action at Hampton Bridge on August 7, but his age put him among the older soldiers and he resigned 14 August 1861 for ill health. He was later a member of Sam Curtis Post 44 G.A.R. The engraved script maker or retailer mark on the ricasso seems to be Rohrig, a Solingen company known to supply swords to the American market during the Civil War. CONDITION: Fine-near excellent. Significant gilt remaining on the hilt. Blade is clean, showing bright metal with some scattered gray spots. Capstan pommel button shows some darkening and dings. Scabbard showing some age and wear, but is solid and complete. SR 900 - 1,200



4231 - AMES US NAVY MODEL 1852 OFFICER'S SWORD

Regulation Civil War U.S. naval officer's sword by Ames. Standard configuration, with eagle and stars on pommel cap, sea serpent figural knucklebow and quillon, acorn and oak leaf decorated openwork guard with "USN" on ribbon. Sharkskin wrap shows typical Ames age gap. Wire missing. Sea serpent motifs on guard picked up on scabbard drag. Knotted rope ring bands are reflected in blade etching. Obverse blade etching shows clear Ames address, lattice work and floral spray, US shield superimposed on an anchor, an oval of stars, and stand of arms amid floral elements. Reverse shows gun carriage, eagle with raised wings and sun rays above, "USN" in scroll, knotted cable, etc. CONDITION: Good to very good. Scabbard is broken at upper edge of drag. Lapped seam on reverse raised slightly. Creases, crackling and small finish loss. Wear to gilt mounts matches hilt. Tang shows slight roughness, likely struck to tighten blade. Blade shows gray and brown stains, more on reverse than obverse, but some frosting in the etched panels and would respond to a careful cleaning. Nice wartime width to the blade and made by the preeminent U.S. sword maker of the period. SR 600 - 900



4232 - LOT OF 2: HORSTMANN M1850 STAFF AND FIELD OFFICER'S SWORD AND HORSTMANN US MODEL 1850 FOOT OFFICER SWORD

Lot consists of (A) Standard configuration regulation US Model 1850 sword for field-grade officers and officers serving staff positions. Brass hilt with open work floral decorated guard with floating U.S. leather grip wrap. Triple wire binding. Regulation metal scabbard with brass mounts. Horstmann firm scroll applied on reverse upper throat and Horstmann stamp at obverse ricasso. CONDITION: Good. Wear to leather grip. Wire in place. Cracks to reverse counter-guard edge. Pad in place under guard. Scabbard complete, but shows crustiness to body and mottling to brass mounts. Blade dark gray with thin brown to upper and lower edges. Various dings throughout the length of the blade. (B) Regulation US Model 1850 sword for infantry lieutenants, captains, and other line officers serving on foot. Standard configuration with Horstmann etched firm name at obverse ricasso, gebruder Weyersberg king's head blade stamp reverse ricasso; "iron proof" etched spine, all correct for German swords and blades imported by Horstmann for sale to U.S. officers. Sharkskin wrap complete but showing wear. Partial wire present and loose. Standard cast and chased floral motifs on pommel and openwork guard. Blade pad under guard missing. Blade with good edge and point. Cleaned at some point rendering geometric, floral and military etched panels visible but light. Regulation brass mounted leather scabbard, with brass matching hilt and no breaks. Snap hooks and partial sword sling still attached to carrying rings. CONDITION: Very good. A nice example by the well-known Philadelphia military goods dealer. SR 1,000 - 1,500

4233 - CONFEDERATE GENERAL NATHAN BEDFORD FORREST'S VEST

This vest has a tight provenance to Forrest through Dr. Roland Bill, a Memphis dentist and prominent Civil War collector from the 1960s through the 1980s, and is accompanied by a 1984 notarized letter from him attesting to his purchase of it with other Nathan Bedford Forrest material from a great-grand daughter of the general. Bill had a good eye, taste, and the money to back it up: a quarter-plate daguerreotype of Jefferson Davis from his collection now resides in the National Portrait Gallery of the Smithsonian Museum (NPG.77.260.) Bill sold a number of the Forrest pieces to dealer Gary Hendershott. This vest went through Hendershott into the Lattimer collection. Few, if any, other textiles attributable to Forrest exist. In 1877 he was buried in his general's uniform. Hendershott thought the vest dated 1865 to 1877, but it could possibly be earlier. The vest is made of a cream-colored cotton, with paisley boteh motifs worked in it with white silk. The vest is fully lined and reinforced inside with thin leather along the lower front. Measuring about 25 inches tall, it has six buttons down the lower front with broad, turned-over lapels above. The adjusting belt and buckle at rear are in place. Born in 1821, Forrest made a fortune before the Civil War in real estate, livestock, cotton, and, most notoriously, in slave trading. The treatment by his men of black Union troops at the capture of Fort Pillow and his postwar association with the KKK, are no less controversial. His military record as a cavalry leader was respected by both sides. Enlisting as a private in a Tennessee cavalry unit in 1861, he was quickly commissioned lieutenant colonel in October 1861; colonel, February 1862; brigadier general, July 1862; major general, December 1863; and, lieutenant general, March 1865. He was famous for his mobile tactics, aggressiveness, natural strategic sense, and bravery, engaging in personal combat several times and surviving several wounds.

His postwar career in business was troubled. He died in Memphis in 1877. **CONDITION:** Light sweat stains upper right shoulder reverse. Scattered small stains on front. Runs between upper two button holes on wearer's left, bottom corners and on wearer's lower right from zigzag to lower corner. Buttons are in place. Still very solid and displayable. A remarkable piece associated with a well known Confederate general. SR 2,000 - 3,000



4234 - LOT OF 2: MISSISSIPPI RIFLE SABER BAYONETS.

Lot consists of: (A) M1855 sword bayonet for the M1841 rifle. The bayonet is unmarked except for an "H" inspector mark that is stamped on the hilt. The bayonet is constructed of a steel blade and a solid brass handle.

CONDITION: Blade exhibits

pitting and blemishes on both sides. brass handle remains bright with visible service wear. The locking mechanism is stiff but functional. Overall good. (B) M1841 sword bayonet. The bayonet is unmarked except for the number "571" on the top of the socket. The bayonet is constructed of a steel blade and a solid brass handle. **CONDITION:** The blade exhibits a dark patina with pitting and blemishes throughout both sides. The handle also exhibits a dark patina with visible service wear. The locking mechanism is functional. Overall fair. 800 - 1,200



4235 - LOT OF 2: BRITISH PATTERN 1853 AND US MODEL 1873 CADET SOCKET BAYONETS.

A) British Pattern 1853 bayonet and scabbard for use with the .577 Caliber three band Enfield Infantry Rifle. This rifle musket imported by both the North and South in the Civil War was the second most widely used infantry weapon in the war. Marked with British proofs at the ricasso.

Contained within its leather scabbard with brass mounts,

body marked with Broad Arrow and "WD". **CONDITION:** Very good, socket retains much of the original blue now faded, blade is bright with a few dark areas and roughness at the tip. The black leather scabbard with a few minor scrapes. B) U.S. Model 1873 cadet bayonet. Scaled-down version of the Model 1873 bayonet, marked at the ricasso "US". **CONDITION:** Bayonet is mostly smooth and dark, but with patches of pitting along the blade. 400 - 600



4236 - US NAVY 5" SHELL FIRED BY USS OLYMPIA AT MANILA BAY.

Circa Spanish American War era US Navy 5" shell. The brass shell is displayed with a wood dummy projectile and is secured to a wood base with a display card that is stapled to the base and reads "SHELL FIRED BY THE U.S. OLYMPIA, ADMIRAL DEWEY'S FLAGSHIP, AT MANILA BAY. MUSEUM RARITY." written in marker. CONDITION: The brass remains clean with scattered scratches and blemishes. The wood projectile has some paint loss. The wood base exhibits several cracks and paint loss. Overall good. This shell was once owned by the noteworthy World War II veteran and collector John Lattimer. He claimed to have obtained the shell from Bannerman Castle but there is no provenance to support this claim or the Spanish American War provenance that is with this shell. JLD 300 - 500



4237 - OSS COMMANDO DAGGER WITH PANCAKE FLIPPER SHEATH.

Fairbairn-Sykes patterned dagger with distinct slender ribcage-piercing blade, oval guard, knurled waisted blackened brass grip, and slightly extruded pommel cap. Distinct "pancake flipper" sheath for use with a wide variety of belt sizes. CONDITION: Very good. Blade retains much of the bluing with some age spotting throughout, but does not appear to have been sharpened. Some minor silvering and bluing losses from being sheathed and resheathed. Grip retains the vast majority of the blackening with some brass showing through at high edges. Sheath is very good, retaining much of the olive drab paint with normal wear along prime meridian and marks throughout from use. Some kind of carbon buildup around belt slits; possible someone attempted to make ill advised pancakes. Leather is very good with some handling marks. A nice example. EW 800 - 1,200



4238 - LARGE LOT OF BRITISH FIELD GEAR AND EPHEMERA.

Lot consists of: A) Silver shooting award measuring 6-1/8" high including wood base. Marked with four silversmith's touch marks. B) Royal Marines two-piece brass buckle on green canvas belt. C) Small trunk penciled on the interior "W.T. Chalkle CH/X 112593 Royal Marines HMLCG (M) 104" containing miscellaneous British military manuals including: two Royal Marines bayonet fighting and close combat manuals two copies of the Seaman's Pocket Book 1943; Infantry Training 1937; Royal Signals Pocket Book and a number of other military related manuals, letters, booklets and cloth insignia. CONDITION: All show moderate service wear. D) Two shooting medals. One awarded to "RFM J.W. Ross Punjab Rifles. The other not awarded. E) Swedish leather ammunition bandolier in very good condition and recently produced leather pouch with nickel silver emblem on the front. DG 400 - 600



4239 - LOT OF 4: US MILITARY AND CIVILIAN COMPASSES

Lot consists of: A) USAAF Type D-12 compass made by the Bendix Aviation Corporation. 6-1/2" diameter blackened case. Contained within a non-fitting wood box. CONDITION: Appears to be functioning. Case with minor discoloration. B) U.S. Navy Mark I Model 2 compass and bearing gauge by the Pathe Mfg. Corp. N.Y., N.Y., dated 1943. Mounted on a brass-bound mahogany base measuring 11-3/4" X 11-3/4" and 7-5/8" high, bearing a brass manufacturers label with the same information as the instrument. CONDITION: Appears to be in working condition and showing minor wear only. C) Compass measuring 6-1/4" wide, suspended on gimbals. Marked "E.M. Sherman Seattle U.S.A.". CONDITION: Appears to be in working condition. Interior paint flaked away. D) Brass Natural Sine compass. Case measures 2-7/8" X 3". CONDITION: Mirror under the lid shows damage to the silvering. Compass and leveling bubbles functioning. DG 600 - 900





4240 - LOT OF 3: US WWII ASSEMBLED FIELD PACKS WITH GEAR

Lot consists of: (A) Early WWII field pack assembly consisting of an M1910 haversack that is loaded with equipment. The haversack contains a 1943 dated mess kit, shovel with 1943 dated cover, 1908 dated M1905 Springfield bayonet, M1911 leather holster marked Boyt, USMC marked M1911 magazine pouch with one magazine, and a wool blanket. CONDITION: Shovel is rusty, leather on holster is soft but shows cracks and wear, pack shows slight staining. All pieces range from fair-very good. (B) WWII USMC field pack assembly consisting of a USMC marked 1944 dated haversack, USMC marked 1942 dated knapsack, USMC poncho that is contained inside of the haversack, rolled half shelter, and wool blanket that is rolled within the half shelter. CONDITION: equipment exhibits light staining and wear. Overall very good. (C) Late WWII field pack assembly that consists of an M-1945 field pack with shovel in 1944 dated cover, wool blanket packed inside of the field pack, and Vietnam War half shelter. CONDITION: Pack and gear exhibits some staining and wear. Overall good. JLD 500 - 800



4241 - LOT OF 4: USMC DRESS WHITE VISOR HATS

Lot consists of: (A) USMC 1922 Pattern Service Cap with white cover and correct wicker frame that allowed Marines to replace blue or khaki covers. This example has a 1916 pattern EGA as it was not uncommon for Marines to wear outdated EGAs on their hats. There is a faint ID inside the hat that appears to read "L.A. Bessiell, SR.". CONDITION: Hat displays significant color fading and slight staining. Chinstrap has one broken area. Stitching is tight. Overall good. (B) USMC pattern 1922 Service Cap with white cover and wicker frame marked "Styled by Snyder's". CONDITION: Hat exhibits color fading and staining. Brim displays scratches, stitching is tight. Overall good. (C) USMC pattern 1922 Service Cap with white cover and metal frame marked "Frame Service cap Black" size 6 - 7/8, and named to D.L. Greene. CONDITION: Hat exhibits color fading and stains. Brim has blemishes, stitching is tight. Overall good. (D) USMC pattern 1922 Service Cap with white cover and wicker frame. This hat has a 1916 pattern EGA. There is a faint ID on the sweatband that appears to read "R.E. Alcott" CONDITION: Hat exhibits color fading and staining. Missing chinstrap, and 50% of the sweatband has become detached. overall fair. JD 400 - 600

4242 - US WWII DOCUMENTS, PHOTO ALBUM, AND SUB COMBAT BADGE GROUP ID'D TO WILLIAM CALHOUN THOMPSON COMMANDER OF USS CABRILLA

Fantastic ID'D World War II US Navy Sub Commander's ephemera grouping. The grouping is ID'D to William Calhoun Thompson who earned TWO Silver Stars and TWO Navy Crosses during World War II. Calhoun served on many vessels throughout his career, including the USS Tennessee, USS Idaho, and USS New Mexico. He would distinguish himself on the submarines he served on, the USS Bowfin and USS Cabrilla. The grouping includes Thompson's submarine combat badge with three battle stars and official letter dated June 11, 1944 which is giving him permission to wear the badge. The grouping also comes with two folders full of records that are all related to Thompson's service in the Navy. They begin with an affidavit from the US Naval Academy when he was appointed to the rank of Ensign. The documents then transition to his assignments and service on the above mentioned battleships. There are documents related to his service on the USS Tennessee which include his promotion to Lt. Junior Grade in 1938. Also included are documents related to the USS Sea Lion, as Thompson was an original member of this crew when the submarine was commissioned. Some papers are quite interesting including documents related to Thompson being reprimanded for disregarding sentry orders. There are many documents relating to his service on the USS Cabrilla and on the USS Spikefish which was another submarine that Thompson commanded.

There is an original commendation of Thompson from General Allen while serving on the Joint Chiefs of Staff, documents from his time serving in Argentina, letters that he wrote to his wife, paper with launching material from the USS Sea Lion, college graduation documents, retirement documents and so much more. There are also interesting documents pertaining to the awards and medals of his crew on the USS Cabrilla during its sixth war patrol and then his later decision to reduce some of these awards. This also includes original citations that Thompson wrote for Bronze Star, Silver Star, and Navy Cross recipients. The group does not stop at the documents, there is also a splendid photo album that contains over 100 photos. The content in the photos includes Thompson in uniform wearing his insignia, photo of him being awarded a medal, photos of his sub crew on deck, firing Thompson SMGs, war trophies, crew photos, naval balls, and sailor antics. Included with the group are several papers that outline the contents of the group, history of Thompson, and copies of all of documents pertaining to his awards. **CONDITION:** Documents are in good condition for their age, some display typical blemishes. Photo album has tears at the spine. All items are overall good-excellent. This is an incredible, rare, and extensive grouping that is attributed to a distinguished submarine commander. Groups like this are seldom offered for sale. JLD 1,000 - 2,000



4243 - ID'D WWII USMC USS SAN JACINTO MARINE DETACHMENT EPHEMERA GROUPING WITH COMMENDATION SIGNED BY ADMIRAL HALSEY

This is a nice small ephemera lot that is ID'D to James A. Gallaher who was part of the Marine Ship Detachment on the USS San Jacinto. Gallaher served aboard the USS San Jacinto from December 15, 1943-November 10, 1945. The lot includes the book "A Short History of the U.S.S. San Jacinto" which contains some photos and documents pertaining to Gallaher's service. There are 6 photos that depict the San Jacinto, Gallaher, and the Marine Detachment. Completing the group is a document authorizing Gallaher to wear a Commendation Ribbon which he was awarded for defending the San Jacinto from Japanese aircraft on October 30, 1944. The document exhibits Admiral William Halsey's signature, which may be secretarially signed. **CONDITION:** All documents and photos are well preserved with some staining. The book has blemishes on the cover. Overall good. JLD 400 - 600



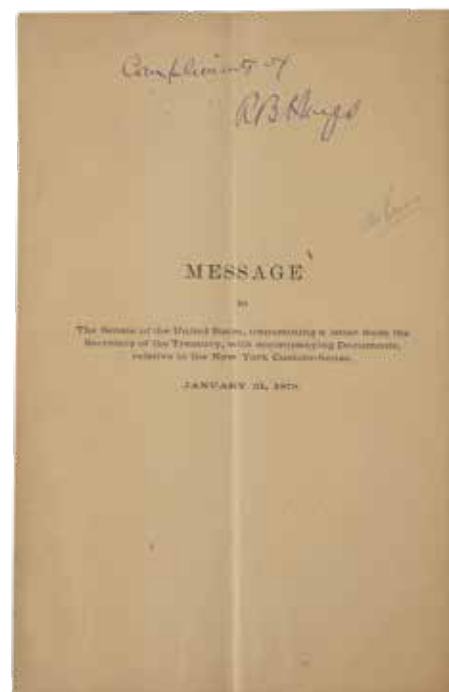


4244 - MAJOR WALTER REED FAMILY ARCHIVE

Extensive collection of Major Walter Reed family photos, letters, documents, and other ephemera pertaining to the life of the famous Surgeon General. The lot consists of hundreds of papers that document Walter Reed's life and continues with ephemera from his wife and children after his death in 1902. Some highlights of the lot include several personal books and notebooks that are named to Emilie or Walter including a book regarding the French language which is signed with "Walter Reed, U.S.A. / Fort Apache, A.T. / Jan. 11, 1880". Also included are several photos and negatives of Walter and his family. Most of the paperwork in the lot dates to the early-mid 1900s and is addressed to Mrs. Water Reed. There are several holiday cards from here children, letters written to her regarding her husband's work, and biographies of Walter Reed's life written by his son, Walter Lawrence Reed. Among the letters are several which were written by famous military generals including letters from General John J. Pershing and General George Marshall. Both are signed but the signatures could be secretarially signed. There are also original school certificates from Emilie Reed, dated 1872 and her name is spelled "Emily". Also included are several stock and business certificates that are named to Walter and Emilie. Some of the documents in this lot are handwritten while others were typed on a typewriter. This archive was once owned by noteworthy collector and medical professional Dr. John K. Lattimer and there are several papers addressed to him regarding the collection contained within the lot as well as hand written notes from when Dr. Lattimer organized the archive. **CONDITION:** All papers range from fair-very good condition. All documents exhibit fading from age, some have slight tears, rips, or stains which are typical of old paper. Others are very clean and most writing is still legible. This is a complete family archive of a famous American physician and would be a wonderful addition to a collection or someone studying medical history. JLD 1,000 - 2,000

4245 - RUTHERFORD B HAYES SIGNED COPY OF HIS MESSAGE TO THE SENATE.

Message from President Rutherford B. Hayes dated January 31, 1879 to the Senate relating to the New York Customs House. Inscribed and signed "Compliments of / R B Hayes" at the top of the first page. Measuring 5-3/4" X 9", 9 pages. **CONDITION:** Save for a fold line, in fine condition. 400 - 600



4246 - FRAMED POLITICAL LETTER BY ZACHARY TAYLOR REGARDING HIS PRESIDENTIAL NOMINATION.

Archival framed and matted handwritten letter by Zachary Taylor, 12th President of the United States and Mexican-American War general. Site 16-1/2" by 21". Framed with color image of Taylor. Overall 33" by 28-1/2". Letter addressed to "Mr. John A. Watkin's" and dated July 17, 1848. Letter discusses why Taylor was selected at the Whig convention for the Presidential election of 1848, where he was chosen over esteemed politicians, Henry Clay, Winfield Scot, and Daniel Webster. Letter also discusses his principles and plans to "bring the government back to the principles which guided our first presidents". Letter consists of 4 pages, which appear to be in his own hand. Signed "Z. Taylor". CONDITION: Good. Ink oxidized to brown with some bleed through. A few areas of staining and creases where it was folded. Frame very good with a few abrasions. BAS 4,000 - 6,000



4247 - FRAMED INFANTRY LIEUTENANT APPOINTMENT DOCUMENT SIGNED BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Archival framed Infantry Appointment document accompanied by a photo of Theodore Roosevelt. Site 14 1/2" x 17 1/2". Overall 22 1/2" x 26". December 28, 1908. President Roosevelt appoints Henry M. Nelly as "First Lieutenant of Infantry". Signed by President Theodore Roosevelt. Counter signed by Acting Secretary of War Robert Shaw Oliver. CONDITION: Very good. Slight discoloration along the bottom of the document. Official blue seal is missing some of the edge. CG 1,500 - 2,000



4248 - FRAMED INFANTRY LIEUTENANT APPOINTMENT DOCUMENT SIGNED BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Archival framed Infantry Appointment document. Site 15 1/2" x 19 1/4". Overall 21" x 24 1/2". January 11th, 1908. President Roosevelt appoints Austin M. Pardee as "First Lieutenant of Infantry". Signed by President Theodore Roosevelt. Counter signed by Acting Secretary of War Robert Shaw Oliver. **CONDITION:** Very good. Slight discoloration and small areas of edge loss. Official blue seal is missing some of the edge. CG 1,500 - 2,000



4249 - FRAMED NAVAL APPOINTMENT DOCUMENT SIGNED BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Archival framed Naval Appointment by President Theodore Roosevelt. Site 15 1/2" x 19". Overall 23 1/2" x 27 1/2". August 20th, 1904. President Theodore Roosevelt appoints George W. Phillips as "a Chief Gunner". Signed by President Theodore Roosevelt. Counter signed by Secretary of the Navy Paul Morton. The blue Navy Department seal remains affixed to the document. **CONDITION:** Very good. Slight blue residue in the upper left corner of the document. A few nicks to the edge of the frame. CG 1,500 - 2,000



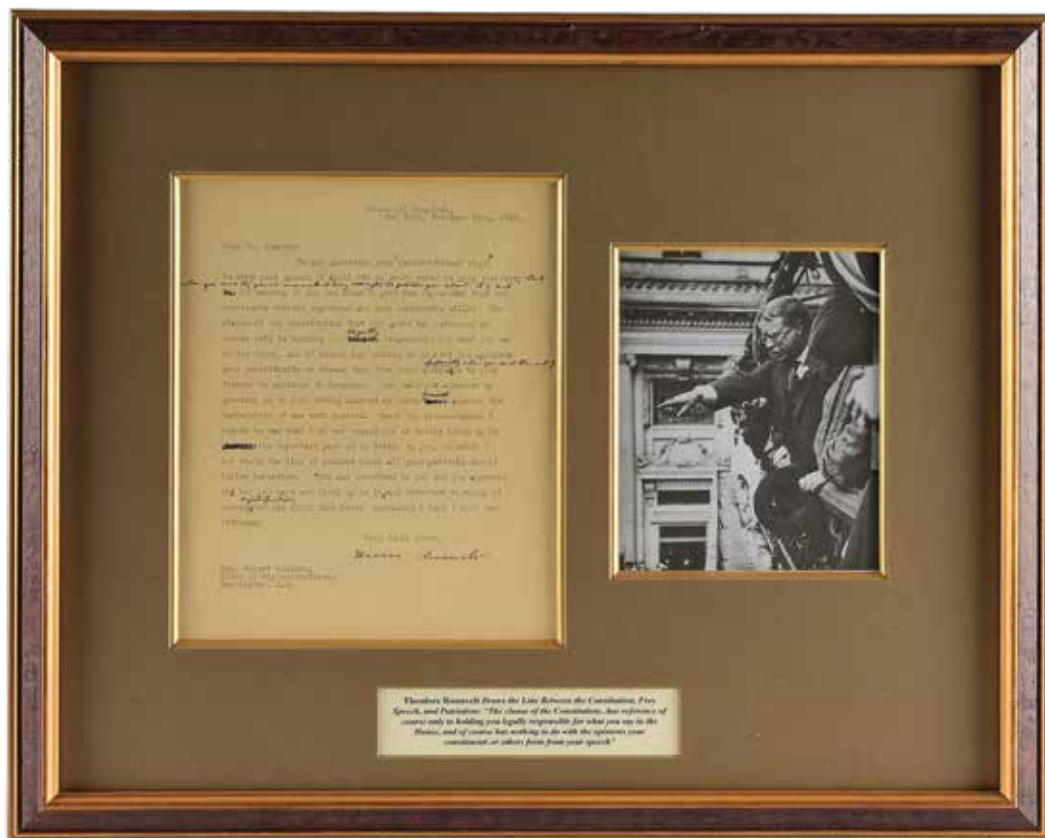
4250 - FRAMED THEODORE ROOSEVELT APPOINTMENT SIGNED DOCUMENT

Archival framed appointment by President Theodore Roosevelt. Site 13 1/2" x 17". Overall 24 1/4" x 28". December 26, 1902. President Roosevelt appoints George M. ????? (Indiscernible) as "Assistant Surgeon with the rank of First Lieutenant". Signed by President Theodore Roosevelt. Counter signed by Secretary of War Elihu Root. CONDITION: Fair. Document has significant discoloration and loss to the inscriptions. The fold line in the upper left has separated. CG 1,000 - 1,500



4251 - FRAMED LETTER SIGNED BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Archival framed and matted typed letter by Theodore Roosevelt. Letter measures 8" x 10". Framed with an image of Roosevelt. Overall 22 1/2" x 18". Dated February 23rd, 1918 from the Roosevelt Hospital. Letter is addressed to U.S. Senator Ernest Lundeen of Minnesota. Lundeen, a populist, had voted against declaring war on Germany. He then voted no on the conscription bill. In December 1917 he also voted no on declaring war against Austria-Hungary. Lundeen and Roosevelt embarked on debate via correspondence about American policy. The letters addressed patriotism, free speech and dissent in a democracy. This letter addresses a speech that Lundeen made and sent to the voters in his district. Roosevelt draws the conclusion in this letter that Lundeen's actions may have been constitutional, but they made him unfit for office. Roosevelt has made handwritten corrections throughout the letter. CONDITION: Excellent. Accompanied by a description letter from The Raab Collection, Ardmore, PA. CG 2,500 - 4,500



4252 - FRAMED LETTER SIGNED BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Archival framed and matted typed letter by President Theodore Roosevelt. Dated March 3, 1909 The White House. Letter measures 7" x 8 3/4". Framed with an image of Roosevelt and his son Kermit on Safari. Overall 24" x 17". Letter is addressed to Colonel Russel B. Harrison, Indianapolis, Indiana. Harrison was the son of former President Benjamin Harrison. Roosevelt declines an investment opportunity as he leaves for Africa "in a fortnight". This is most likely one of Roosevelt's last letters while President. CONDITION: Excellent. CG 2,500 - 4,500



4253 - SIGNED IMAGE OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT IN HIS ROUGH RIDER UNIFORM

Archival framed signed photograph of Theodore Roosevelt in his Rough Rider Uniform. Site 4" x 6 1/2". Overall 11 1/2" x 14 ". CONDITION: Excellent. CG 2,500 - 3,500



4254 - FRAMED LETTER SIGNED BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Archival framed and matted typed letter by President Theodore Roosevelt. Site 6 1/2" x 6 3/4". Framed with an image of Roosevelt. Overall 23" x 15 1/2". Dated December 8, 1902 on White House letterhead. Letter is addressed to Edward North Buxton, Esq., Essex England. Buxton was a British conservationist. The letter talks about TR's feelings about his "fondness of the wilderness". But at the same time "I certainly dis-believe more and more in butchery". Another example of TR's commitment to conservation and preservation. Roosevelt added a line in his own hand. CONDITION: Excellent. CG 2,500 - 4,500



4255 - FRAMED NAVY CAPTAIN APPOINTMENT DOCUMENT SIGNED BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Archival framed and matted document. Site 16" x 20 1/4". Overall 25 3/4" x 29 1/2". Dated November 20th, 1903 appointing William J. Parnette "Captain in the Navy". Signed by President Theodore Roosevelt and counter signed by Acting Secretary of the Navy Charles H. Darling. Retains the Naval seal. CONDITION: Very good. Document is misshapen and has some slight edge staining. CG 1,500 - 2,000



**4256 - FRAMED AND SIGNED
THEODORE ROOSEVELT PICTURE
ADDRESSED TO RUSSELL B HARRISON**

Archival framed and signed Theodore Roosevelt photograph. Copyright 1898 G.G. Rockwood. Site 5 1/2" x 9". Overall 12 3/4" x 17 1/4". Roosevelt has inscribed the photograph to Major Russell B. Harrison, the son of former President Benjamin Harrison. **CONDITION:** Professional restoration to the bottom right corner. Overall condition is excellent as framed. Accompanied by the original purchase receipt and description from the RAAB Collection, Ardmore PA. CG 3,500 - 4,500



**4257 - FRAMED DOCUMENT SIGNED BY
THEODORE ROOSEVELT AND WILLIAM
TAFT**

Archival framed and matted document. Site 14" x 18". Framed with images of Theodore Roosevelt and William Taft. Overall 30" x 30". Dated December 23rd, 1904 appointing Sydney H. Hopson "First Lieutenant of Infantry". Signed by President Theodore Roosevelt and counter signed by Secretary of War William Taft. **CONDITION:** Very good. CG 3,000 - 4,500



4258 - FRAMED ABRAHAM LINCOLN SIGNATURE

Archival framed and matted Civil War Abraham Lincoln signature dated Jan. 11, 1865. Site 7" x 5 1/4". Overall 13 3/4" x 12". Framed ensemble includes a photo of Lincoln and a two part note to Quarter Master General Montgomery Meigs asking Meigs to see Mr. Duncan about his discovery "for the protection of wooden structures against fire". CONDITION: Excellent. CG 6,000 - 8,000



4259 - FRAMED NAVY SURGEON APPOINTMENT DOCUMENT SIGNED BY ABRAHAM LINCOLN

Archival framed Civil War Naval Appointment by President Abraham Lincoln. Site 13 1/2" x 17". Overall 23 3/4" x 27 1/2". April 1st, 1862. President Lincoln appoints William T. Plant as "an Assistant Surgeon in the Navy". Signed by President Abraham Lincoln. Counter signed by Secretary of the Navy Gideon Welles. CONDITION: Good. Document has light overall discoloration and several separations along the center. Surface of the Naval seal is worn off. The frame has a few edge scratches. CG 6,000 - 8,000



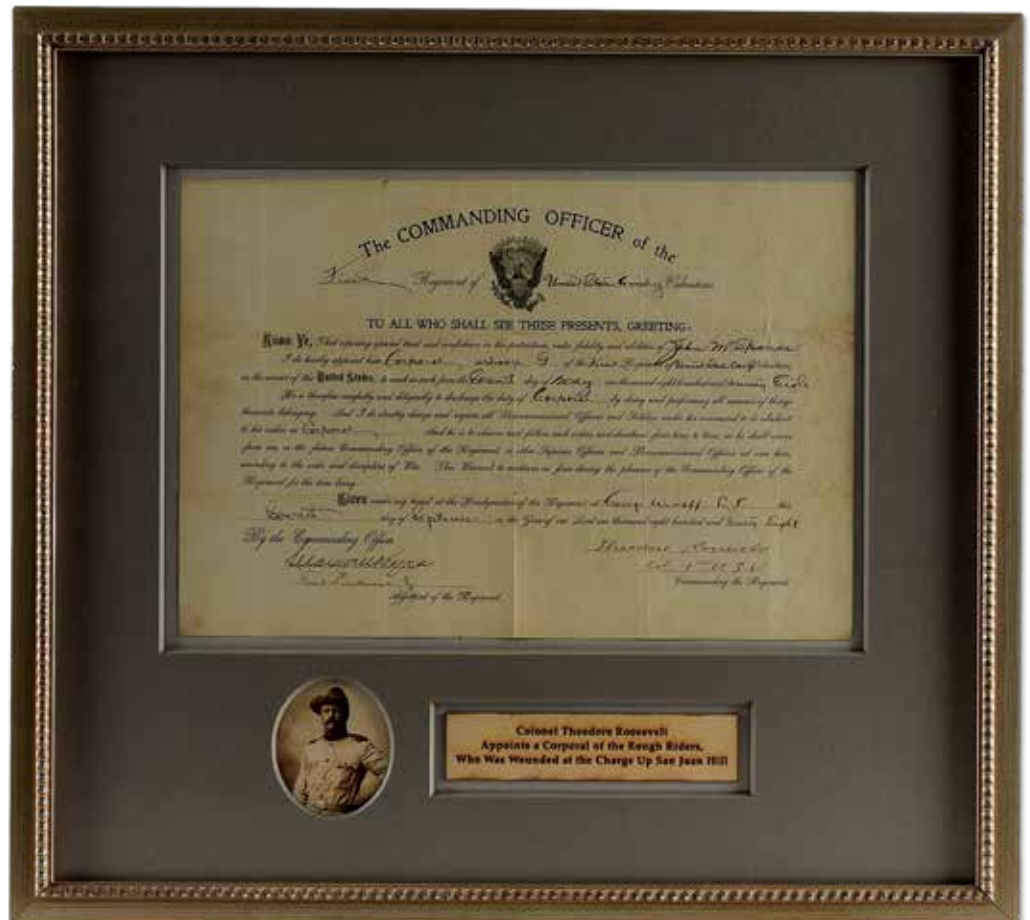
**4260 - FRAMED NAVY CAPTAIN
APPOINTMENT DOCUMENT SIGNED BY
ABRAHAM LINCOLN**

Archival framed Civil War dated Naval Appointment by President Abraham Lincoln. Site 13 3/4" x 16 1/2". Overall 20 1/2" x 23 1/2". February 21st, 1863. President Lincoln appoints Joseph F. Green as "a Captain in the Navy". Signed by Abraham Lincoln. Counter signed by the Secretary of the Navy Gideon Welles. CONDITION: Very good. CG 6,000 - 8,000



**4261 - FRAMED ROUGH RIDER
APPOINTMENT DOCUMENT SIGNED BY
THEODORE ROOSEVELT**

Archival framed and matted Rough Rider appointment document. Site 15" x 10". Framed with an oval image of TR in his Rough Rider uniform. Overall 22 1/2" x 20 1/2". This document is for John McSparron appointing him "Corporal in Troop G the 1st Regiment of US Corps of Volunteers in the service of the United States, to rank as such from the 7th of May, 1898". Signed by Theodore Roosevelt at "Camp Wycoff, September 7, 1898". The document is post-dated as the documents were not available in the field. McSparron was wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill. CONDITION: Very good. Minor discoloration on the edges of the fold marks. Small area of paper loss in the top margin. This document was acquired directly from McSparron's descendants. Accompanied by a description letter from the Raab Collection, Ardmore, PA, which confirms the Provenance. CG 7,000 - 10,000





4262 - FRAMED LETTER DESCRIBING HUNTING WRITTEN BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Archival framed and matted handwritten letter by Theodore Roosevelt. Site 10" x 7 3/4". Framed with an image of Roosevelt in buckskins with a Winchester across his lap. Overall 24 1/2" x 15". Letter is dated April 20, 1888 on Sagamore Hill, Oyster Bay letterhead. Letter is addressed to Alden Sampson, New York, a fellow hunter and outdoorsmen. Roosevelt describes how to set up a hunt and recommends as a guide John Willis in Montana. Roosevelt also talks about the animals he has yet to kill and asks for advice as to where he could get one of these animals. Rare letter describing TR's hunting in the West. CONDITION: Excellent. Accompanied by an invoice and description from the Raab Collection, Ardmore, PA. CG 7,000 - 9,000

4263 - FRAMED ROUGH RIDERS REUNION PROGRAM SIGNED BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Archival framed and matted program from Theodore Roosevelt's Rough Rider's farewell dinner, at the Menger Hotel, April 7, 1905. Site 15 1/2" x 9". Overall 23" x 18". The cover of the program is embellished with a color engraving of Theodore Roosevelt in his Rough Rider uniform. The reunion was held in San Antonio, Texas and culminated with this dinner. TR wrote a personal note in the program to William Stiles and his son Walter. "from the father of four boys, who bare all kinds of adventures and accidents, and are sometimes good and sometimes-well, not so good". The interior of the program is complete. Very scarce piece to find from TR's final reunion with his Rough Riders. CONDITION: Excellent. Accompanied by a description from the Raab Collection, Ardmore, PA. CG 2,500 - 4,500



4264 - FRAMED LETTER REGARDING WINCHESTER RIFLES AND THE ROUGH RIDERS SIGNED BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Archival framed and matted typed letter dated June 2, 1896 and signed by Theodore Roosevelt on New York City Police Department letter head. Site 8 1/2" x 11". Overall 22" x 18 1/2". Letter is addressed to Col. William Cary Sanger. Roosevelt discusses the merits of the 45.90 Winchester, but allows as how he is thinking of getting one of the new .303 Winchesters. He wishes Sanger luck on his hunting trip. The letter has hand notated corrections and additions. Ensemble has a photograph of Roosevelt in buckskins holding a Winchester across his lap. CONDITION: The letter has two creases from being folded. Frame edges have some nicks. Otherwise very good as framed. CG 2,500 - 4,500



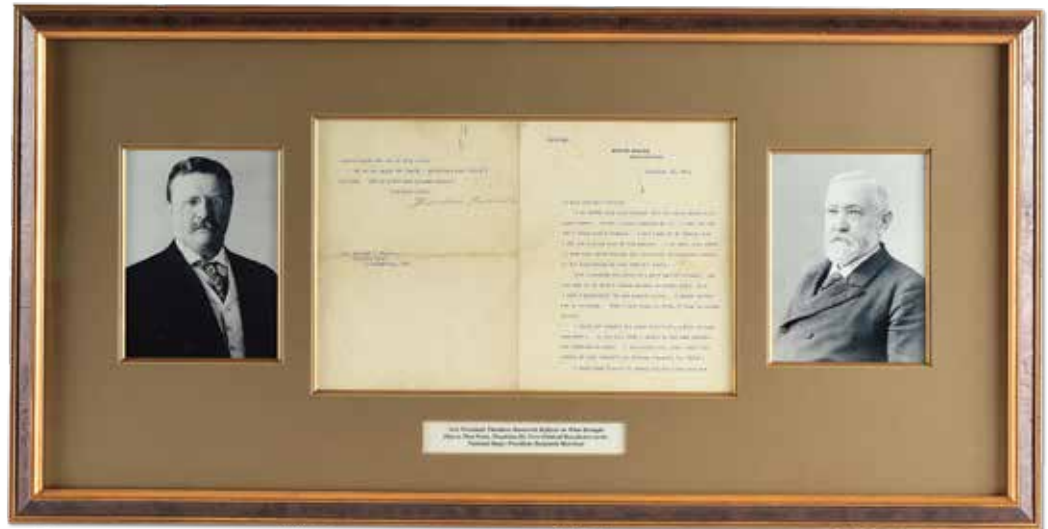
4265 - FRAMED LETTER SIGNED BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Archival framed and matted hand written letter by Theodore Roosevelt. Site 10 1/4" x 6 3/4". Framed with an image of Roosevelt in buckskins and a Winchester across his lap. Overall 23" x 14 1/2". Included is the original mailing envelope with its "East Africa and Uganda Protectorates" stamp. Letter is dated Feb. 1st, 1910. Addressed to Frank D. LaLanne Philadelphia, Penn U.S.A. Frank LaLanne was president of the National Board of Trade. Sent from the Lado country, Roosevelt is declining an engagement. CONDITION: Excellent. Accompanied by a description letter from the Raab Collection, Ardmore, PA. CG 2,500 - 4,500



4266 - FRAMED LETTER SIGNED BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Archival framed and matted typed letter by President Theodore Roosevelt. Letter measures 13 1/2" x 8 1/2". Framed with images of Roosevelt and President Benjamin Harrison. Overall 33 1/2" x 16 3/4". Letter is dated November 11th, 1901 The White House and is addressed to Colonel Russell B. Harrison Indianapolis, Indiana. Letter is notated Personal in the upper left corner. Then newly elected President Roosevelt acknowledges a piece written about him by President Harrison and states, "I am very proud to have been brought into the field of National politics by the appointment at your father's hands". The letter goes on to discuss the appointing of a Judge and Roosevelt's thoughts on the qualities of this individual. CONDITION: Excellent. CG 2,500 - 4,500



4267 - FRAMED LETTER SIGNED BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT WITH ABRAHAM LINCOLN QUOTE

Archival framed and matted typed letter by Theodore Roosevelt. Size 6 1/2" x 7 1/2". Framed with images of Roosevelt and Lincoln. Overall 24 1/2" x 16". Dated November 14, 1914 on his personal letterhead New York City. Letter is addressed to O.K. Davis, Esq. Secretary, Progressive National Committee. TR's opinion of the 1914 election is reflected in this letter. Roosevelt cites an attributed quote of Lincoln's; "that you could not fool all of the people all of the time. He explicitly admitted that you could fool all of the people part of the time- and this is a portion of that part of the time!". CONDITION: Excellent. Accompanied by a description letter from the Raab Collection, Ardmore, PA. CG 2,500 - 4,500



4268 - FRAMED LETTER SIGNED BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Archival framed and matted typed letter by President Theodore Roosevelt. Letter measures 7" x 8 3/4". Framed with images of Roosevelt and Bat Masterson. Overall 25" x 17 1/2". Dated September 2nd, 1907 on White House letterhead from Oyster Bay, N.Y. Letter is addressed to Alfred Henry Lewis, New York. Included is the original mailing envelope. Lewis was a journalist, writer and editor. President Roosevelt offers to write to Bat Masterson "to steer your brother down" addressing a situation in Colorado. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Accompanied by a description letter from the Raab Collection, Ardmore, PA. CG 2,500 - 4,500



4269 - FRAMED ROUGH RIDERS GAME

Archival shadow box framed Parker Brothers Rough Rider game c. 1900. Site 20" x 22". Overall 28" x 30". The game is framed showing the lid, the board, the spinner and the game pieces. Beautiful graphics on the lid show Theodore Roosevelt on the battle field leading the Rough Riders during the Spanish American War. The game board is designed to represent different routes from Camp to Victory. **CONDITION:** Very good. Minor edge wear on the box lid along with a few small stains. The frame has a few edge scuffs. CG 800 - 1,200



4270 - LOT OF 2: THEODORE ROOSEVELT PRINT AND ROOSEVELT ESSAY

A) Unframed signed print of Theodore Roosevelt. Image 9" x 13 1/2". Overall 14 1/2" x 19 1/2". Copyright 1903 by Gravure Company of America. **CONDITION:** Good. Mat has considerable staining. The image is very lightly stained. B) Essay entitled "Roosevelt" by Alfred Henry Lewis. 14 3/4" x 19 1/4". The essay extols Roosevelt's virtues and claims "Over and above all, towered his indomitable honesty. He is a big man--big for the country, big for mankind. Whole peoples respect him, kings are jealous of his fame. Today, to that Fate which waits ever at the elbow of time, the nation may say: 'Bring on the Hour; here stands the Man!'" **CONDITION:** Fair. The edges have significant staining. CG 750 - 1,200



4271 - FRAMED DOCUMENT SIGNED BY PRESIDENT WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT

Archival framed and matted document. Size 15 1/4" x 13". Overall 25 1/2" x 23 1/4". Dated December 16th, 1910. Appointing Warren F. Draper "Assistant Surgeon in the Public Health and Marine Hospital Service of the United States". Signed by President Taft. Counter signed by Secretary of the Treasury, Franklin MacVeagh. CONDITION: Excellent. CG 500 - 800



4272 - LOT OF 3: US MARK I TRENCH KNIFE, EARLY BRIDGEPORT KNIFE, AND M1941 JOHNSON RIFLE BAYONET

Lot consists of: (A) M1941 Johnson rifle bayonet complete with its original leather scabbard. The bayonet is numbered on the ring and reads "3206". CONDITION: The bayonet exhibits a gray patina and scattered pitting. The leather scabbard is stiff, but still somewhat pliable and displays cracks and creases. There is a break in the eyelet on the strap. All stitching is tight. Overall good. (B) Model 1918 Mark I brass-handled trench knife with handle marked "U.S. 1918 L.F. & C. - 1918". CONDITION: The blade exhibits a gray/brown patina with oxidation and pitting throughout. The handle exhibits fading and displays slight pitting. Overall good. (C) Bridgeport Gun and Implement Co. marked spear point Bowie knife with stag grip. The ricasso is marked and reads "Bridgeport / G.I. Co. / No. 501". CONDITION: The blade exhibits a gray/brown patina with oxidation and pitting throughout. The stag handle has aged well and remains sturdy. Overall good. JD 500 - 800



4273 - LOT OF 4: 3 U.S. 1911 PISTOL HOLSTERS AND 1 M1917 REVOLVER HOLSTER

Lot consists of: (A) World War I era M1912 swivel holster for the M1911 pistol. The holster is marked "Rock Island / Arsenal / 1914 / T.C.C." on the reverse. There are also scattered stamps that could be unit markings. The inside of the flap has several markings written in ink. Some are illegible but a few read "G.P.S.", "NOV 6", and "Kelly Field". The Kelly Field marking could be referring to Kelly Field, Texas which was an airbase that was founded in 1917 and is still operational. CONDITION: The holster exhibits creasing and scratches while remaining pliable. Brass components exhibit tarnishing. All stitching is tight and serviceable. Overall very good. (B) World War I era M1912 swivel holster for the M1911 pistol. The holster is marked "Rock Island / Arsenal / 1918 / T.C.C." on the reverse. CONDITION: The holster exhibits scratches, creasing and cracking. Leather remains pliable. All stitching is tight and serviceable. Overall good. (C) World War I era M1909 Holster for Colt and S&W M1917 Revolvers. The holster is marked "G. & K / 1918 / A.G." on the reverse. CONDITION: The leather has darkened with age but remains pliable. The US oval on the front has worn. All stitching remains tight and serviceable. Overall good. (D) World War II era light tan leather M1916 holster for the 1911A1 pistol. The holster is marked "TEX TAN" on the reverse. CONDITION: The holster exhibits scattered blemishes from wear. Leather remains pliable. All stitching is tight and serviceable. Overall very good. JLD 600 - 900



4274 - WORLD WAR II ESCAPE AND EVASION BARTERING KIT WITH PAPERWORK.

World War II US Navy Escape and Evasion "Barter Kit" that was issued to pilots and air crew in case they had to bail out over enemy territory. These World War II barter kits were auctioned off in February 1980 when the US Department of Defense discovered a surplus of them in their inventory. The rubber case reads "If Found Return To / ComNavAirLant (CNAL 34) / Norfolk, Virginia" on either side. This case is numbered "236" on the exterior. Included in the auction is a photocopy of the original 1980 US Department of Defense auction information that lists variants of contents that these kits contained. This particular sealed example is accompanied by an example photo of the contents that are contained in the Atlantic barter kits. The Atlantic kits consisted of five gold coins and three gold rings. The kit was weighed and the overall weight is 10.8 oz. According to the accompanying documents, each Atlantic kit contains approximately .90 troy ounces of fine gold per kit including .75 troy ounces for coins and .15 troy ounces for rings. **CONDITION:** The rubber case displays scratches and blemishes and there are no breaks in the seal. Overall very good. JLD 3,500 - 7,000



4275 - LOT OF 7: US INDIAN WARS, SPANISH AMERICAN WAR, AND WORLD WAR II FIELD GEAR

Lot consists of (A) Leather belt with stag handled knife in sheath. Knife marked "Hunter" Germany. **CONDITION:** Good with no tears. Leather is stiff with knife in good condition. (B) U.S. marked partial horse harness with U.S. marked buttons. **CONDITION:** Good with no tears. (C) U.S. woven web pistol belt with snap, brown U.S. 45 holster marked "Enger-Kress" with post-War canteen. **CONDITION:** Overall good. Looks like a marriage of different period items. (D) Indian Wars/ Spanish American 2 hanger canteen with leather strap and canvas cover marked "US" and "Co A 1st LA Vol". **CONDITION:** Overall good with some rust stains and possibly oil or sweat stains with original cork. (E) US pick ax. **CONDITION:** Possible reproduction. (F) McKeever style leather cartridge box marked "Rock Island Arsenal" with non-original rounds. **CONDITION:** Good with polished look and some small cracks. (G) Brown leather "US" marked bifold 20 round not maker marked cartridge box for the Krag. **CONDITION:** Good with sporting ammunition. DLM 500 - 700



4276 - GENERAL MATTHEW RIDGWAY SIGNED LETTERS, SIGNED BOOK, AND PHOTOS.

Great collection of General Mathew B. Ridgway memorabilia obtained by John K. Lattimer who was a personal friend of Ridgway's. Collection includes several letters between Lattimer and Ridgway with his signature. It also includes a signed copy of his book "SOLDIER" with a hand written dedication to Dr. John Lattimer. Included are some



official US Army photographs showing Ridgway in Korea with MacArthur and other Korean conflict scenes. All photographs are marked with official US Army stamps on the reverse. **PROVENANCE:** Dr. John K. Lattimer Collection. **CONDITION:** Items are in good condition with cover of book having been taped. Morphy Auctions has not had any these signatures authenticated. DLM 600 - 800

4277 - LOT OF SIGNED DOCUMENTS INCLUDING GENERAL WESTMORLAND AND GENERAL MCAULIFFE.

Lot consists of some great historical signatures and items obtained by famed collector Dr. John K. Lattimer including letters from Madame Simone Renaud of St. Mere-Eglise, France known as "The Mother of Normandy". The lot also includes a letter signed by "A.C. McAuliffe" reiterating his famous reply to the German Forces surrounding the town of Bastogne "NUTS" and a signed



photograph of the General. Other items include a signed photograph of Margaret Truman dated 1944, a letter signed John Maguire who served on "P.T. 109" and a letter from General William Westmoreland thanking Dr. Lattimer for his assistance in the "WESTMORELAND VS CBS" Trial in 1982 and is signed by Westmoreland. PROVENANCE: Dr. John K. Lattimer Collection. CONDITION: Overall good condition with some in protective binders. Morphy Auctions has not had any of these signatures authenticated. DLM 600 - 800

4278 - USAF INSPECTOR MARKED U.S. PROPELLERS INC. WOODEN AIRPLANE PROPELLER

Circa 1940s U.S. Propellers Inc airplane propeller. U.S. Propellers Inc manufactured propellers for civilian and military aircraft during the 1940s. Some of their smaller propellers were fitted to target drones during



World War II. This propeller is crafted from wood featuring a clear lacquer finish with yellow painted ends and brass edging. The bottom of the center hub is marked with the specifications "US / PROPELLERS / DES 43K10107 / SER 20647". The bottom of the hub is also marked with "U.S.P. / 1" in circle and the World War II US Army Air Force "AN" Inspector Stamp. These types of propellers were fitted to Grasshopper aircraft during World War II. There are 2 U.S. Propeller decals on each end of the wood blades that read "U.S. Propellers, Inc. Los Angeles, Calif.". The propeller comes with a hand made mount from the previous consigner. CONDITION: The propeller exhibits various scratches and scuffs along with a significant strike at the end of the right tip of the propeller. Despite the blemishes the propeller is in good condition for its age and will display well. This propeller is not airworthy. JLD 500 - 800

4279 - G.B. LEWIS COMPANY WOODEN AIRPLANE PROPELLER

Circa 1940s Lewis Design L55CK-43 airplane propeller. G.B. Lewis Company of Watertown, WI was established in 1863 and by 1909 wooden propellers would become one of the company's trademarks. This



propeller is crafted from wood featuring a clear lacquer finish with green painted ends and brass edging. The bottom of the center hub is marked with the specifications "G.B. Lewis CO. / SER 16133 / DES. L55CK43 / PC NO. 20 T.C. 818". The back of the center hub is marked "16133". Propellers marked with the drawing number L55CK-43 were manufactured for the 85 horsepower Continental C-85 engines that were used on Aeronca Chief and Champion, Commonwealth Skyraider, Funk F2B, and Luscombe 8E Seaplane aircraft. There are 2 Lewis decals on each end of the wood blades that read "LEWIS / G.B. Lewis Co / Watertown, Wis.". The propeller comes with a hand made mount from the previous consigner. CONDITION: The propeller exhibits various scratches and scuffs but is in overall good condition. This propeller is not intended for use and should only be used as a display piece. JLD This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 500 - 800

4280 - FAHLIN LUSCOMBE 8 WOODEN AIRPLANE PROPELLER

Circa 1940s Fahlin D585 A48 airplane propeller. Ole Fahlin was a Swedish aviator and skilled craftsman who spent his life manufacturing propellers and aviation products. His propellers were renowned for their



performance and he even manufactured propellers for the US government during World War II. This propeller is crafted from wood featuring a clear lacquer finish with gold painted ends and brass edging. The right of the center hub is marked "FAHLIN D585 A48 / N 029719 H.P. 85 / R.P.M. 2575 / ATC 681". The back of the center hub is marked "585A48 / WPC". Propellers marked with the drawing number D-585-48 were manufactured to fit the 85 horsepower Continental C85 engines in Luscombe 8 aircraft. There are 2 Fahlin decals on each end of the wood blades that read "Superior Performance / Fahlin / Propellers / Columbia, MO, U.S.A.". The propeller comes with a hand made mount from the previous consigner. CONDITION: The propeller exhibits various scratches and scuffs but is in overall good condition. This propeller is only recommended for use hanging on a wall or exhibited with an aircraft on permanent static display. JLD 500 - 800

4281 - FLOTTORP WOODEN AIRPLANE PROPELLER

Circa late 1930s-early

1940s Flottorp Design 36-50

airplane propeller. The Flottorp

Manufacturing Company of Grand

Rapids, Michigan was founded in 1912, by

Norwegian native Ole Flottorp. This Propeller is crafted from wood featuring a clear lacquer finish with brass edging. The right side of the center hub is marked with the specifications "18160 / DES. 36-50 / H.P. 50". Propellers marked with the drawing number 36-50 were manufactured for the 50 horsepower Continental A 50 engines that were used on Piper, Taylorcraft, and Porterfield aircraft. There are 2 Flottorp decals on each end of the wood blades that read "Both Blades Alike / FLOTTORP / Grand Rapids, Mich.". The propeller comes with a hand made mount from the previous consigner. CONDITION: The propeller exhibits various scratches and scuffs but is in overall good condition. This propeller is not recommended for use on an aircraft and would make a nice display. JLD 500 - 800



4282 - HARTZELL WOODEN AIRPLANE PROPELLER

Circa late 1920s Hartzell Design 316

airplane propeller. Hartzell Propeller

Company was established in 1917

and manufactured propellers

during the golden age of aviation. This

propeller is crafted from wood featuring a clear

lacquer finish with gold painted ends and brass edging. The right side of the center hub is marked "HARTZELL / PIQUA OHIO" and the left side is marked "DESIGN 316 / SR. NO. 14715". Design 316 propellers were manufactured to fit the St. Louis C2 Cardinal aircraft. One side of the center hub is also marked with the serial number "14715". The metal edges are marked "HARTZELL". There are 2 Hartzell decals on each end of the wood blades that read "Built on Honor / HARTZELL / Hartzell Propeller Co. / Division of / Hartzell Industries, Inc. / Piqua-Ohio-U.S.A.". The propeller comes with a hand made mount from the previous consigner. CONDITION: The propeller exhibits various scratches but is in overall good condition and would be a wonderful decoration. This propeller would not be recommended for use at altitude unless it is hanging high on a wall. JLD 1,000 - 1,200



4283 - WORLD WAR I ERA AMERICAN PROPELLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY WOODEN AIRPLANE PROPELLER

World War I era American Propeller Manufacturing Company

airplane propeller. American

Propeller and Manufacturing

Company was founded in

Baltimore, Maryland in 1909

and manufactured 75% of all propellers

used by the United States during World War I. This propeller is crafted from wood featuring a clear lacquer finish with gold painted reinforced wood tips and center hub. The face of the center hub is marked with the specifications, however they are obscured by the gold paint. This propeller is approximately 8 feet tall and since American Propellers manufactured so many propellers during World War I, this propeller could have been fitted to several types of aircraft. There are 2 American Propeller decals on each end of the wood blades that read "AMERICAN PROPELLERS & MFG CO. / PARAGON / BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, U.S.A.". The propeller comes with a hand made mount from the previous consigner. CONDITION: The propeller exhibits various scratches and scuffs along with a significant dent in the wood at the end of the left tip of the propeller. Despite the blemishes the propeller is in good condition for its age and will display well. Due to the dent in the tip, this propeller appears to have already been in one accident and will most likely cause another if an attempt is made to make it airworthy again. JD This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 800 - 1,200



4284 - WORLD WAR II GRANBY AVIATION LIMITED WOODEN AIRPLANE PROPELLER

World War II 1943 Granby Aviation Limited

airplane propeller. Granby

Aviation Limited of Granby,

Quebec, manufactured propellers

for military aircraft during World

War II. This propeller is crafted from wood

featuring a clear lacquer finish with brass edging. The bottom of the center hub is marked with the specifications "DIA. 88 / PIT 834 / CHEETAH X / MAY 43". The left side of the center hub is marked "SER. E1397" and the right side of the center hub is marked "R.S. 3.44" and "C-LA-613C". The Cheetah X engine was produced between 1935 and 1948 and was equipped to several World War II aircraft including the Airspeed Oxford. There are 2 Granby decals on each end of the wood blades that read "Granby Aviation Limited". The propeller comes with a hand made mount from the previous consigner. CONDITION: The propeller exhibits scratches and there are 2 dents on both tips. This propeller is not airworthy and should only be used for display purposes. Overall very good. This is a great example of a wartime production propeller that would make an excellent display in an office, home, or aviation collection. JLD 800 - 1,200



4285 - SENSENICH WOODEN AIRPLANE PROPELLER

Circa 1930s Sensenich Model

80EY80 airplane propeller.

Sensenich Propeller Company was

established in 1932 with the intent

to manufacture fixed pitch wood aircraft

propellers for the popular and expanding aviation market. This propeller is crafted from wood featuring a clear lacquer finish with painted black ends and polished brass edging which has also been painted black on one side. The bottom of the center hub is marked "MODEL 80EY80 / SER NO. R4844 / SENSENICH". The center hub is also marked with the serial number "R4844" and the top has a sticker that reads "Serviced by / West Coast Propeller / Sales and Service / North Hollywood Calif. / Approved Repair Station / No. 4006". There are 2 Sensenich sticker decals on each end of the wood blade that read "Sensenich Propellers Lancaster, PA, U.S.A.". These propellers were used on a variety of aircraft including Luscombe 11s. The propeller comes with a hand made mount from the previous consigner. **CONDITION:** The propeller exhibits various scratches and dents but is in overall good condition and presents well. Although this propeller is not airworthy, it is worthy of display in a home, office, or restaurant. JLD 700 - 1,000



4286 - SENSENICH STINSON 108 WOODEN AIRPLANE PROPELLER.

Late 1940s-early 1950s Sensenich

Model 76JR-53 airplane propeller.

Sensenich Propeller Company

was established in 1932 with the intent to

manufacture fixed pitch wood aircraft propellers for the popular and expanding aviation market. This propeller is crafted from wood featuring a clear lacquer finish with gold painted ends and brass edging. The bottom of the center hub is marked "MODEL 76 JR-53 / SER NO. N8062 / SENSENICH". There are 2 Sensenich decals on each end of the wood blades that read "Sensenich Propellers Lancaster, PA, U.S.A.". The propeller comes with a hand made mount from the previous consigner. **CONDITION:** The propeller exhibits various scratches and dents but is in overall good condition and presents well. Most of the metal finish has depleted over time and the metal has started to turn green in some areas. This propeller would make for a very nice decorative piece in a home, office, or restaurant and is only recommended for use on aircraft that are a on permanent static display. JLD 600 - 900



4287 - STONE WOODEN AIRPLANE PROPELLER

Circa 1940s Stone Design 424A

airplane propeller. Not much

is known about Stone Propeller

Company, but it was founded by

Morris Stone in the early 1900s. This propeller is crafted from wood featuring a clear

lacquer finish with red painted ends and brass edging. The right side of the center hub is marked with the specifications "DES 424 A / ATC 733 / RPM 2550 / HP 65 L / 35152" and is also marked "SUPER-PROP" on both sides of the center hub. The Piper J-3, Taylorcraft, and Aeronca were common aircraft of the era that would utilize propellers with these specifications. The back of the center hub is marked "35152", "65L", and "NOT AIR WORTH". According to Morris's great grandson, Morris was set up in Chicago and had a contract to supply propellers for Piper, who wanted Morris to cut corners in production, which would make the propellers unsafe. Morris did not want to assume responsibility for any safety issues so he altered the pitch of the propellers so that they would not generate enough lift for the planes to get off the ground. Morris's great grandson also recalled that all of the propellers which were manufactured in Chicago have "Not Airworthy" stamped on them, which makes sense with the rest of his story. There are 2 Stone decals on each end of the wood blades that read "Stone Propeller / SUPER PROP / MFD. By / Aircraft Productions Corp. / Chicago, ILL." The propeller comes with a hand made mount from the previous consigner. **CONDITION:** The propeller exhibits various scratches and dents but is in overall good condition. Missing one bolt. Since the propeller was deemed not airworthy shortly after it was manufactured, it is recommended that this propeller be used solely for decoration. JLD 250 - 300



4288 - VINTAGE EARLY UNMARKED WOODEN AIRPLANE PROPELLER.

Circa early 1900s unmarked airplane

propeller. This propeller is crafted

from wood with copper edging. The

propeller comes with a hand made

mount from the previous consigner.

CONDITION: The propeller exhibits various scratches, scuffs, and dents. There are

a few dented areas where chunks of wood are missing. There are also several dents in the copper edges. Overall fair condition. Despite the blemishes, this propeller has a vintage look and would still display nicely. JLD 250 - 350



4289 - US WORLD WAR II LEGION OF MERIT, PURPLE HEART, AND BRONZE STAR MEDAL GROUPING IDENTIFIED TO COL. WILLIAM H. BILLINGS

Framed insignia and valor medal grouping that is identified to career soldier Colonel William H. Billings. In 1923, Billings enlisted in the Army with the rank of private and in less than 10 years, he received his commission as a second lieutenant in 1932. Billings would go on to serve during World War II where he would hold the ranks of major and lieutenant colonel. After the war, Billings is listed as a Colonel and the Regimental Commander of the 65th Infantry Regiment. He was awarded his Legion of Merit on September 10, 1959 "for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services to the Government of the United States from August 1954 to 31 August 1959." The Legion of Merit was just one of his decorations. While he was in the Army, Billings was also decorated with the combat infantry badge, Purple Heart, and Bronze Star with 3 oakleaf clusters. Billings would stay in the army for five more years as he retired in 1964 after a 30 year career in the Army.



He passed away in Colorado in 1980. The lot consists of: (A) Framed and mounted insignia from Billings' time in the Army. The frame measures approximately 20" x 14" and contains DIs of various units he was assigned to, rank insignia, and CIB. Most insignia appears to be newer and this is likely a commemorative set. (B) Slot brooch Purple Heart Medal engraved "WILLIAM / H. / BILLINGS" on the reverse in late WWII style engraving and numbered "226672". (C) Slot Brooch Bronze Star Medal engraved "WILLIAM / H. / BILLINGS" on the reverse in late WWII style engraving. (C) Slot brooch Legion of Merit engraved "WILLIAM / H. / BILLINGS" on the reverse. CONDITION: Frame has a vertical crack in the glass that extends the length of the glass. All of the medal's pinback clasps are broken off and show evidence of glue on the reverse. It appears that all of these medals were once mounted and then removed. Despite the blemishes this set is in overall good condition and will display well. JLD 800 - 1,200

4290 - EXTENSIVE IDENTIFIED WORLD WAR II 702ND TANK DESTROYER BATTALION UNIFORM AND EPHEMERA GROUPING.

Extensive World War II uniform and ephemera grouping identified to Lieutenant John Shirk who was an original member of the 702nd Tank Destroyer Battalion. The 702nd was activated on December 15, 1941 at Fort Benning, Georgia and arrived in mainland Europe on June 11th 1944. Less than a month later, the 702nd would be part of the Second Armored Division's spearhead during Operation Cobra. John Shirk entered service shortly before the outbreak of World War II on November 24, 1941 in New Cumberland, Pennsylvania. He was assigned to the 702nd Tank Destroyer Battalion right after its formation in 1941 and sent overseas with the 702nd in 1944. According to his family, John distinguished himself in combat and was commissioned in the field as a second lieutenant in 1945. A copy of Lieutenant Shirk's discharge is included in the auction and states that John finished the war as a Tank Destroyer Unit Commander. This group is quite extensive and consists of Lt. Shirk's WWII officer's jacket which displays his awards including the Bronze Star, Good Conduct Medal, American Defense Service Medal, and ETO Theater Medal with five battle stars. The uniform also displays tank destroyer officer's collar insignia, a 2nd Armored Division Hell on Wheels patch and bullion lieutenant bars. The uniform also consists of a wool enlisted shirt, sam brown belt, and 5 OS hats, 2 with cavalry piping, 1 with TD piping, and 2 with officer piping. The group also includes 3 yard long unit photos, 1 is of the 16th Armored Replacement Battalion and 2 are of the 702nd tank destroyer battalion. 1 photo is very interesting as it is of the whole unit wearing their combat gear. There is also a framed map that details the 2nd Armored Division's movements throughout World War II. The rest of the grouping is a mix between wartime souvenirs, including a projectile John brought home, reunion memorabilia, newspapers, and paperwork which is mostly post war and details the 702nd throughout the war and their post-War reunions. Even though the paperwork and books are post-War, they are very detailed and provide a wonderful history of the 702nd TD battalion and its members both during and after the war. It appears as though Mr. Shirk was very proud of his service and his unit. This is an excellent archive group from a renowned tank destroyer battalion that would be a plethora of information for anyone researching the 702nd TD Battalion. CONDITION: Uniform pieces are excellent showing little signs of wear. All paper items range from fair-very good. Pictures and framed map are excellent. JLD 500 - 800



4291 - LOT OF 13: WWII-MODERN EDGED WEAPONS AND BAYONETS

Lot consists of: (A) USN Mk2 Machete in USMC B.M. & Co. marked scabbard. CONDITION: Handle is cracked, blade is tarnished, markings are illegible. Overall poor. (B) Unmarked AK-47 bayonet with complete with scabbard. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Japanese Type 30 bayonet with Toyoda Jidoshoki Seisakusho markings complete with scabbard. CONDITION: Blade retains some finish, scabbard and handle are worn. Overall fair. (D) M1910 hand axe marked "US / MANN 1944" with canvas cover. CONDITION: Blade is heavily pitted. Overall fair. (E) Krag-Jorgensen M1892 bayonet marked "US" and "1898" complete with scabbard. CONDITION: Blade exhibits blemishes and scabbard is in rough shape. Overall good. (F) Japanese Type 30 bayonet with Nagoya Arsenal marking complete with scabbard. CONDITION: Blade remains bright, scabbard is rough. Overall good. (G) German Bundeswehr standard issue fighting knife with scabbard. CONDITION: Excellent. (H) Swedish M1896 rifle bayonet with scabbard and leather frog. CONDITION: Blade exhibits tarnishing, scabbard is clean, leather frog exhibits wear. (I) No. 9 Mk1 Enfield bayonet with scabbard. CONDITION: Overall very good. (J) Unmarked AK-47 bayonet with complete with scabbard. CONDITION: Excellent. (K) M9 bayonet marked "LAN-CAY / USA" with scabbard. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (L) Japanese Type 30 bayonet with National Denki marking complete with wood last ditch scabbard that is painted black. CONDITION: Blade retains almost all of its bluing. Overall very good. (M) M10 bayonet sealed in its original plastic wrap. CONDITION: Overall excellent. JLD 600 - 900



4292 - LOT OF 8: US M3 FIGHTING KNIVES AND M4 BAYONETS

Lot consists of: (A) M4 bayonet with first style Aerial Cutlery Company marking. The guard is marked "U.S. M4 / A.C.C." next to the flaming bomb. The pommel is marked with "S" and the number "166". The bayonet is complete with its scabbard that is marked "U.S. M8A1 / VIZ". CONDITION: The blade retains almost all of its original parkerized finish. Wood grip is very clean with little signs of wear. Scabbard is very clean with little wear. (B) M3 fighting knife manufactured by Utica Cutlery. The blade is marked "U.S. M3-Utica". The guard and pommel are painted black. The knife is complete with its scabbard that is marked "US M8A1 / PWH". CONDITION: The blade retains most of its original parkerized finish. Wood grip shows light service wear. The scabbard is very clean and shows little service wear. (C) M4 bayonet marked "U.S. M4 / CASE" on the guard. Pommel is marked "S" "4". The bayonet is complete with its scabbard that is marked "U.S. M8A1 / PWH" CONDITION: Blade retains its parkerized finish. Wood grip has faded and shows wear. Scabbard is very clean with light wear. (D) M3 fighting knife with late Kinfolds Inc markings. The knife is marked "U.S. M3 / K.I." on the guard. Pommel is marked with flaming bomb. The knife is complete with its scabbard that is marked "U.S. M8A1 / PWH" CONDITION: Blade retains its parkerized finish. Wood grip has faded and shows light service wear. Scabbard is very clean with blemishes on the brass components. (E) M4 bayonet marked "U.S. M4 / CASE" on the guard. Pommel is marked "S". The bayonet is complete with its scabbard that is marked "U.S. M8A1 / PWH" CONDITION: Blade retains some of its parkerized finish. Wood grip has faded and shows wear. Scabbard is clean with blemishes on the brass components. (F) Very nice example of an M3 fighting knife marked on the blade "U.S. M3 IMPERIAL 1943" The pommel is marked with the flaming bomb. The scabbard is marked "U.S. M8 / B.M. CO" The scabbard does not have the later steel tip but was instead field wrapped in leather. CONDITION: Blade retains its original parkerized finish. Wood grip is clean with light wear. Scabbard is clean with corrosion on metal components. (G) Rare M3 fighting knife marked "U.S. / M3 / Boker" on guard. Pommel is marked with flaming bomb. Knife is complete with scabbard that is marked "U.S. M8A1 / B.M. CO" CONDITION: Blade retains its parkerized finish. Guard and pommel are painted black. Wood grip has faded and shows wear. Scabbard is clean with slight blemishes. (H) M4 bayonet with later style Aerial Cutlery Company marking. The guard is marked "U.S. M4 / AERIAL" with flaming bomb. Pommel is marked "S". The bayonet is complete with its scabbard that is marked "U.S. M8A1 / PWH". CONDITION: Blade retains its parkerized finish. Wood grip has some fading and slight wear. Scabbard is clean with slight blemishes. All knives and bayonets range from good-excellent. JLD 1,000 - 1,500



4293 - LOT OF 8: 4 M3 FIGHTING KNIVES AND 4 M4 BAYONETS

Lot consists of: (A) M4 bayonet marked "U.S. M4 / PAL" on the guard. The pommel is marked "S" and "12". The bayonet is complete with its scabbard that is marked "U.S. M8A1 / PWH" CONDITION: The blade retains almost all of its original parkerized finish. Wood grip shows fading and signs of wear. Scabbard is very clean with little wear. (B) M4 bayonet with late Kinfolks Inc markings. The bayonet is marked "U.S." M4 / K.I." on the guard with a flaming bomb mark on the underside of the guard. The bayonet is complete with its scabbard that is marked "U.S. M8A1 / VIZ". CONDITION: The blade retains almost all of its original parkerized finish. Wood grip is very clean with little signs of wear. Scabbard is also very clean with little signs of wear. (C) M4 bayonet marked "KIFFE / JAPAN" on the ricasso. The bayonet is complete with its scabbard that is marked "U.S. M8A1 / V.P. CO." CONDITION: The blade is very clean and retains most of its bluing. The wood handle shows little signs of wear. The scabbard is clean and shows little signs of wear. (D) M4 bayonet marked "U.S. M4 / Imperial" with a flaming bomb on the guard. The pommel is marked with the Hemphill Company H in shield marking. The bayonet is complete with its scabbard and marked "U.S. M8 / B.M. CO." CONDITION: The blade retains almost all of its original parkerized finish. Wood grip is very clean with little signs of wear. Scabbard is clean with wear on the metal components. (E) M3 fighting knife marked "U.S. M3-U.C.-1943" on the blade. The pommel is marked with a flaming bomb. The knife is complete with its scabbard and is marked "U.S. M8A1 / WD" CONDITION: The blue finish has thinned and there is slight pitting. Wood grip shows fading and signs of wear. Scabbard is very clean with little wear. (F) M3 fighting knife marked "US M3 CAMILLUS" on the blade and "US M3 / CAMILLUS" on the guard. The pommel is marked with a flaming bomb. The knife is complete with its scabbard and is marked "U.S. M8A1 / PWH". CONDITION: The knife retains most of its parkerized finish. The wood grip shows signs of wear. The scabbard is clean with signs of light wear. (G) M3 fighting knife marked "Kutmaster / MADE IN U.S.A" on the blade. The pommel is marked with a flaming bomb. The knife is complete with its scabbard and is marked "U.S. M8 / B.M. CO." CONDITION: The blade remains bright and shows slight scratches and blemishes. The wood grip is clean with signs of light wear. The scabbard is clean with little signs of wear. (H) M3 fighting knife marked "U.S. / M3 / PAL" on the guard. Pommel is marked with flaming bomb. The knife is complete with its scabbard and is marked "U.S. M8A1 / PWH". CONDITION: The blade retains almost all of its original parkerized finish. Wood grip shows signs of wear. Scabbard is very clean with little wear. All knives and bayonets range from good-excellent. JLD 800 - 1,200

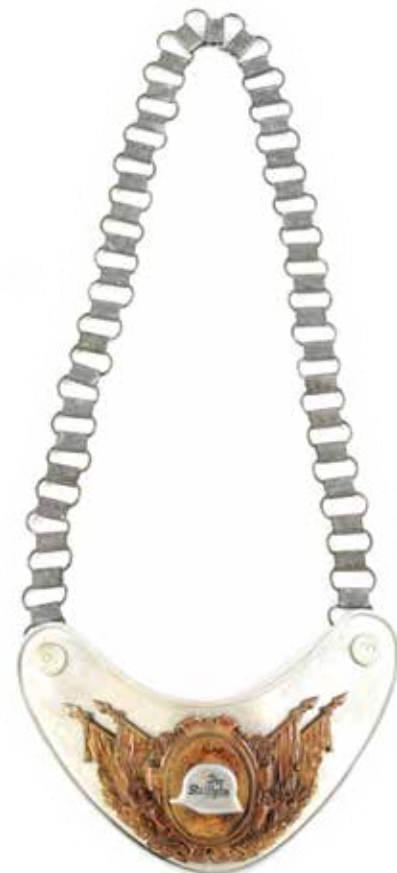


4294 - LOT OF 8: 7 US WWII AND POST WORLD WAR II KNIVES AND 1 BAYONET

Lot consists of: (A) USN MK3 MOD 0 Knife with box. The blade is marked "MK 3 / MOD 0" on the obverse ricasso and "2V376" on the reverse ricasso. The knife is complete with its scabbard that is marked "MK 3 MOD 0 / USN". CONDITION: The blade retains most of its finish. The USN marked handle shows light wear. The scabbard also shows light wear. (B) M3 fighting knife marked "US / M-3 / UTICA" on the guard. The knife is complete with its scabbard that is marked "US M8A1 / PWH". CONDITION: The blade has rough finish and exhibits sharpening. The wood grip shows light wear. The scabbard is clean and shows light wear. (C) M3 fighting knife marked "US M3 IMPERIAL" on the blade. Pommel is marked with flaming bomb. The knife is complete with its scabbard that is marked "U.S. M8A1 / PWH" CONDITION: The blade retains almost all of its parkerized finish. The wood grip shows fading and light wear. the scabbard is clean with light wear. (D) M3 fighting knife marked "U.S. M3 / CASE" on the guard. The guard and pommel are painted black. The knife is complete with its scabbard that is marked "US M8A1 / PWH". CONDITION: The blade retains most of its parkerized finish. The wood grip shows fading and wear. The scabbard is clean with light wear. (E) World War II KA-BAR USN MK2 Fighting Knife. The obverse ricasso is marked "U.S.N / MARK 2" and the reverse ricasso is marked "CAMILLUS, N.Y." The knife is complete with its scabbard that is marked "U.S.N / MK 2" and "NORD - 4723 / B.M. Co. 2 VP" CONDITION: The blade retains most of its original finish. The wood grip is clean with light wear. The scabbard is very clean with light wear. (F) M7 bayonet marked "US M7" on the guard with Colt markings on the blade. The bayonet is contained in an M8A1 scabbard that is marked "US M8A1 / TWB" CONDITION: The blade retains most of its parkerized finish. The grip is very clean. The scabbard is clean with light wear. (G) Straight guard M3 fighting knife contained in unmarked leather scabbard. The knife is marked "CASE" on the guard. CONDITION: The blade retains most of its parkerized finish. The wood handle shows fading and signs of wear. The scabbard displays service wear. (H) M3 fighting knife marked "US M3 CAMILLUS" on the blade. The knife is missing the guard, grip, and pommel. The knife is contained in its scabbard that is marked "US M8" with the initials "TB" carved into the composite plastic material. CONDITION: The blade retains most of its parkerized finish and exhibits some pitting. The tang exhibits heavy pitting. The scabbard exhibits heavy wear and maker mark is illegible. Knife H is in poor condition all others range from good-excellent. JLD 500 - 800

**4295 - GERMAN WEIMER ERA PARAMILITARY ORGANIZATION "DER STAHLHELM" VETERANS GORGET.**

A Der Stahlhelm organization gorget. The gorget is made of an aluminum base metal with a separately attached center emblem constructed of brass. The emblem features the "Der Stahlhelm" organizations symbol of the German helmet, surrounded by Imperial German Standards. The gorget is named to the Ortsgruppe "Glatz". Light patina can be seen throughout. The reverse of the gorget is lined with a feldgrau wool, with no visible damage. The chain keeper and elongated aluminum chain hook are intact. A full length silver plated steel gorget chain is originally attached to the gorget. CONDITION: Excellent. D.W. 500 - 750



4296 - LOT OF 5: IMPERIAL GERMAN AND STANDARD BAYONETS

Lot consists of: (A) Imperial German M98/05 bayonet marked "P.D. / Luneschloss / Solingen" on the ricasso complete with its original metal scabbard and leather frog. Dated 1917 on the spine. CONDITION: The blade has a nice gray patina

and exhibits blemishes and freckling. The hilt has a nice set of original grooved wood grips which have turned dark brown with age. The grips display wear with a chunk of wood missing on the right side. Pommel exhibits pitting. The steel scabbard retains most of its blued finish with light pitting. The leather frog exhibits wear and cracking. Overall very good. (B) Unmarked Imperial German M98/05 serrated sawback bayonet complete with its original metal scabbard. CONDITION: The blade remains bright but exhibits scattered freckling and blemishes with light pitting. The hilt has a nice set of original grooved wood grips which have turned dark brown with age. The grips display scratches and light cracking. Pommel exhibits pitting. The steel scabbard is stripped of its finish and exhibits pitting and blemishes. Overall good. (C) Imperial German M98/05 bayonet marked "Pack Ohliger & Co. / Solingen" on the ricasso complete with its original metal scabbard. Dated 1915 on the spine. The blade remains bright but exhibits scattered pitting and blemishes. The hilt has a nice set of original grooved wood grips which have turned dark brown with age. The grips display wear and a few small dents. Pommel exhibits pitting. The steel scabbard has

lost its finish and exhibits heavy pitting. Overall fair. (D) Imperial German M98/05 serrated sawback bayonet marked "Anker-Werke / Bielefeld" on the ricasso complete with its original metal scabbard. CONDITION: The blade remains bright but exhibits scattered blemishes. The hilt has a nice set of original grooved wood grips which have turned dark brown with age. The grips display wear and a few dents. Pommel exhibits pitting. The steel scabbard has lost most of its blued finish and exhibits pitting and scratches. Overall good. (E) Imperial German M98/05 bayonet marked "Waffenfabrik Mauser A.G. / Oberndorf a.N." on the ricasso complete with its original metal scabbard. Dated 1917 on the spine. CONDITION: The blade remains bright but exhibits scattered pitting and blemishes. The hilt has a nice set of original grooved wood grips which have turned dark brown with age. The grips display wear and a few small dents. Pommel exhibits pitting. The steel scabbard retains some of its blued finish and exhibits areas of heavy pitting. Overall good. JLD 500 - 800



4297 - LOT OF 4: IMPERIAL GERMAN SAWBACK AND STANDARD BAYONETS.

Lot consists of: (A) Unmarked Imperial German M98/05 serrated sawback bayonet complete with its original metal scabbard. CONDITION: The blade remains bright but exhibits scattered freckling and blemishes with light pitting. The hilt has a nice set of original grooved wood grips which are a nice aged brown color. The grips display some scratches and wear. Pommel exhibits pitting. The steel scabbard has lost most of its blued finish and exhibits pitting, blemishes, and small dents. Overall good. (B) Imperial German M98/05 serrated sawback bayonet marked "CTTO" on the ricasso complete with its original metal scabbard. CONDITION: The blade remains bright but exhibits scattered blemishes. The hilt has a nice set of original grooved wood grips which have turned dark brown with age. The grips display wear and a few dents. Pommel exhibits pitting. The steel scabbard

retains some of its blued finish and exhibits moderate pitting and blemishes. Overall good. (C) Imperial German M98/05 bayonet marked "Weyersberg / Kirschbaum / & Cie / Solingen" on the ricasso complete with its original metal scabbard. Dated 1918 on the spine. CONDITION: The blade remains bright but exhibits scattered blemishes. The hilt has a nice set of original grooved wood grips which have turned dark brown with age. The grips display wear and a few small dents. Pommel exhibits pitting. The steel scabbard retains most of its blued finish and exhibits heavy pitting in areas. Overall good. (D) Imperial German M98/05 bayonet marked "Carl Eickhorn / Solingen" on the ricasso complete with its original metal scabbard. Dated 1917 on the spine. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and is very clean. The hilt has a nice set of original grooved wood grips which have turned dark brown with age. The grips exhibit moderate wear. Pommel exhibits pitting. The steel scabbard retains some of its blued finish and exhibits scattered pitting and blemishes. Overall very good. JLD 500 - 800



4298 - IMPERIAL GERMAN HIRSCHFANGER

Imperial German Hirschfanger with a double-etched nickel-plated blade marked "W.K.C.", with scattered marks and a one inch area of deep freckling near the tip. Etching presents the standard hunter with hunting scenes. Brass fittings have moderate to heavy patina. Stag grips appear undamaged, and the three acorns with oak leaves are present and slightly loose. Black leather scabbard have a moderate level level of dings and scrapes. Scabbard fittings retain almost none of their gilt finish, with scattered marks and several light inch long dings. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WZ 900 - 1,200



4299 - IMPERIAL GERMAN LION HEAD HIRSCHFANGER.

Early Imperial German Hirschfanger with a nickel-plated blade marked with an early "CARL EICKHORN, SOLINGEN" emblem with scattered marks and freckling to approximately 30% of the blade. Nickel-plated (brass?) fittings have moderate to heavy dark patina. The pommel is an attractive large lion's head. Black bone grips have moderate wear, and etched front and rear straps are very good. Grips, while they do not appear to have been removed, do not fit perfectly. 4 nickel-plated acorns are mounted to the grips. Black leather scabbard have a moderate to heavy level of dings and scrapes. Scabbard fittings retain 45-50% of their nickel finish, with patina and scattered marks. CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 900 - 1,300



4300 - LOT OF 5: IMPERIAL AND WWII GERMAN BAYONETS

Lot contains: (A) Imperial German M1898 bayonet with "ERFURT" arsenal marked steel blade with moderate to heavy scatter marks and freckling. Steel fittings have heavy shallow freckling and cross guard is unit marked "9. J.1..120.", for the "9th company of the 1st Infantry Regiment, weapon #120. Wood grip panels have moderate wear and damage. Black leather scabbard is dull and dry, and steel fittings are unmarked with heavy freckling throughout. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. (B) Imperial German M98/05 serrated bayonet with a "ALEX COPPEL" marked steel blade dated "13" which has been heavily sharpened, and with scattered marks and light to heavy freckling. Steel fittings have freckling throughout and wood grip panels have moderate to wear and damage. Black leather scabbard is dull and dry with scattered marks, and steel fittings have shallow freckling throughout. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. (C) Wartime matching K98K bayonet and scabbard dated and made by "43ffc" with the serial numbers of "4165 b", and with 80-85% of its original blued finish on the blade. Fittings retain 55-60% of their blued finish, and Bakelite grip panels have light wear, with scattered marks. Blued steel scabbard has the matching number and date/ maker, and retains less than 30% of its blued finish, with scattered marks and freckling throughout. Early black leather frog with aluminum rivets has been added to the bayonet at some point, and with heavy wear. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. (D) Early war matching K98K bayonet and scabbard made by "Elite Diamond" with the serial numbers of "6938" and dated "40", with 80-85% of its original blued finish on the blade. Fittings retain 65-70% of their blued finish, and Bakelite grip panels have light wear. Blued steel scabbard has the matching maker, number, and date, and retains 65-70% of its blued finish with scattered marks. Early black leather frog with aluminum rivets is era attached, maker marked and dated "B 1936", and with light wear. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. (E) Dress bayonet with a "EICKHORN" marked nickel-plated blade with light to moderate runner and scattered marks. Fittings are dull and retain 85-90% of their nickel-plated finish with scattered marks and freckling. Black grip panels have light wear and damage. Blade is loose in its fittings. Steel scabbard retains 75-80% of its black painted finish with scattered marks and light freckling throughout. Correct black leather frog is attached with light wear. CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 800 - 1,200



4301 - IMPERIAL GERMAN KRIEGSMARINE DAGGER

A nicely preserved Imperial Kriegsmarine Dagger. The steel blade is nickel plated with the early Imperial logo of the firm "Carl Eickhorn". The blade features acid etched motifs on both sides, with minimal runner marks showing. The cross-guard is made of a gilded brass base metal, and features a central anchor motif. The cross-guard's tension button is intact and functions properly. The grip is made of an off white trylon, which has been wrapped with a double wound brass wire. The grip shows minor wear to the high points. The gilded brass pommel is in the design of the Imperial crown with cutout arches. The scabbard body is made of gilded brass with decorative engravings throughout. Approximately 50% of the original gilding remains on the scabbard. No dents are observed on the scabbard and the throat screws appear to be untouched. CONDITION: OVERALL EXCELLENT. D.W. 700 - 1,100



4302 - IMPERIAL GERMAN HIRSCHFANGER

Imperial German Hirschfanger with a triple-etched nickel-plated blade marked with two "H"s and a "S", with light scattered marks and a one eighth of an inch nick on the blade's edge, as well as a couple of other tiny dings. Etching presents very attractive hunting scenes. Brass fittings have moderate to heavy patina. White trylon grips appear undamaged, and the three acorns with oak leaves are present on each grip. Black leather scabbard has a couple of light dents and is excellent. Brass scabbard fittings have heavy patina with scattered marks and blemishes. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WZ 600 - 900





4303 - WORLD WAR ONE IMPERIAL GERMANY HONOR GOBLET GROUP

An exquisite and rarely seen Imperial German Fighter Pilot Honor Goblet with an attributed Flight Book, Post Card, and Variant Goblet Stand to "Leutnant Bongartz". Leutnant Bongartz had a successful career as a fighter pilot during the First World War prior to his being shot down and losing one eye. Leutnant Bongartz was credited with 33 Air Victories during his time as a fighter pilot, which made him ranked among the top 30 German Air Aces of the War. For his aerial successes, Bongartz was awarded the Pour le Merit in 1917 by Kaiser Wilhelm II personally. Leutnant Bongartz went on to command a Night Fighter Squadron during the Second World War. The Honor Goblet is an earlier produced "800" silver version made by the renowned silversmith firm of "Bruchmann & Söhne". The Goblet features two eagles in aerial combat with one eagle overtaking the other. The lower base of the Goblet is decorated with the raised lettering of "DEM SIEGER IM LUFTKAMPF", which translates to "The Victor in Air Combat". The goblet is expertly constructed of multiple pieces. The rear seam of the goblets main cup area is barely visible and attests to the skill and craftsmanship of the individual silversmith who constructed the goblet. The seam on the lower base is visible near the letter "D" of "DEM". The four lower ball bases are of a two-piece construction, with a paper thin seam being just visible. The "Bruchmann" hallmarks can be clearly seen staled on the reverse of the goblets base. The underside of the goblet has the raised seal for "Chef des Feldflugwesens" with the Prussian Eagle. The Goblet has developed a very attractive natural patina throughout. The Goblets base is a variant type which is made of a black lacquered wood and bears a silvered plaque engraved with the name "Leutnant Heinrich Bongartz". The top of the base has four small drilled depressions for the goblets base to rest on. The goblet does not rest in these four depressions perfectly and has a slight wobble. The "Flugbuch", or Flight Book, contains entries from Leutnant Bongartz during his time at pilot training school in 1916. Also accompanying the set is a nice Postcard Portrait of Leutnant Bongartz prior to him being awarded the Pour le Merit. It must be noted that because these World War One Honor Goblets do not bear the names of the recipient like the second World War One Goblets do, it is nearly impossible to attribute this particular goblet, without rock solid provenance, to Leutnant Bongartz. Regardless, this is an extremely rare Imperial German Silver Honor Goblet with Flight Book to one of the highest scoring German aces of the war. CONDITION: Excellent. D.W. 11,000 - 15,000



4304 - GERMAN WWII K43 RIFLE ZF4 SCOPE SNIPER SCOPE.

German WWII sniper scope for the K43 rifle. Four power scope marked "K43, ddx", with a stamped triangle with green paint for continental Europe use. The "ddx" code represents "Voigtlander and Sohn" as the maker. Original rubber eye piece. Standard German sniper three post reticle. Leather front cover and wood rear lens plug, with strap broken off. CONDITION: Very good. Blued finish has some patina and freckling, optics are slightly cloudy, with clear posts. Rubber eye piece is split. Leather strap for lens cap and plug is missing. WZ 400 - 800



4305 - ENGRAVED THIRD REICH LUFTWAFFE SWORD WITH REPLACED DAMASCUS BLADE

A Third Reich Luftwaffe Officer Sword with reproduction Damascus Blade. The unmarked Damascus steel blade features what appears to be a mix of the so-called "Maiden Hair" and "Rose-Bud" Damascus patterns. The blade itself is a post-war reproduction which was used after the war to replace the original nickel plated blade. The remainder of the sword is constructed of original parts. The nickel silver cross guard and pommel feature a central gilded swastika on both sides with a nice even patina throughout with areas of the original silvering still bright. The grip is made of a Moroccan blue leather wrapped wooden core, which is bound with a double twist silvered brass cord that has developed a nice patina. The grip leather has a few very small areas of light scuffs. The scabbard features a hand etched nickel silver throat and drag. The etching features a motif of oak leaves and acorns, and appears to have been executed nicely by hand. A light patina has developed in areas of the fittings as well as in a few recessed areas of the etching. The main body of the scabbard is nicely wrapped with blue Moroccan leather with scattered marks, scuffs and small dents throughout. The original blue leather hanger is still originally attached to the scabbard. Regardless of the reproduction Damascus blade, the sword displays very nicely. CONDITION: Very good. D.W. 1,000 - 2,000

4306 - THIRD REICH LUFTWAFFE SWORD WITH REPLACED DAMASCUS BLADE

A Third Reich Luftwaffe officer sword with reproduction Damascus blade. The unmarked artificial Damascus steel blade features the so-called "Maiden Hair" Damascus pattern. The

blade itself is a post-War reproduction which was used after the war to replace the original nickel plated blade. The remaining parts of the sword are original parts. The aluminum cross guard and pommel feature a central gilded swastika on both sides with a very light patina in the recesses of the aluminum. The grip is made of a Moroccan blue leather wrapped wood core which is bound with a double twist aluminum cord. The grip leather has a few small areas of light scuffs. The scabbard features an aluminum throat and drag with scattered light marks. The main body of the scabbard is nicely wrapped with blue Moroccan leather with scattered marks, scuffs and small dents throughout. The original blue leather hanger is still originally attached to the scabbard. Regardless of the reproduction Damascus blade, the sword displays very nicely as a much cheaper alternative to an original. CONDITION: Very good. D.W. 1,000 - 1,800



4307 - THIRD REICH LUFTWAFFE

SWORD BY SMF

A Third Reich Luftwaffe Officer Sword made by the firm of SMF. The nickel plated steel blade is maker marked with the logo of



"SMF", as well as the Luftwaffe acceptance stamp. The blade retains all its bright nickel plating with very minimal traces of drag marks from the scabbards runners. The aluminum cross guard and pommel feature a central gilded swastika on both sides which have developed a very light patina in the recesses of the aluminum. The grip is made of a Moroccan blue leather wrapped wood core, which is bound with a double twist aluminum cord. No damage can be seen anywhere on the grip. The scabbard features an aluminum throat and drag with a matching light patina, like that of the guard and pommel. The main body of the scabbard is nicely wrapped with blue Moroccan leather, which shows no damage at all. The original blue leather hanger is still originally attached to the scabbard. A beautiful and untouched Luftwaffe Officers Sword with Aluminum fittings. CONDITION: Near Mint. D.W. 900 - 1,200

4308 - THIRD REICH LUFTWAFFE

SWORD BY HORSTER

A Third Reich Luftwaffe officer sword made by the firm of SMF. The nickel plated steel blade is maker marked with the logo of "E.F. Hörster", as well as the Luftwaffe acceptance stamp. The



blade is nickel plated steel with light dulling and a few nicks to the cutting edge on the lower half of blade. The reverse side of the maker mark is electropencilled with the initials "F.H.K. Ow" over "52". It is unclear what this symbolizes. The aluminum cross guard and pommel feature a central gilded swastika on both sides with a light patina throughout. The grip is made of a Moroccan blue leather wrapped wooden core which is bound with a double twist brass cord. A small scuff can be seen on the reverse of the grip. The scabbard features aluminum throat and drag fittings with a matching light patina like that of the guard and pommel, and scattered light marks throughout. The main body of the scabbard is also wrapped with blue Moroccan leather which exhibits scattered marks, scuffs, and a few small dents throughout. The original blue leather hanger is no longer attached to the scabbard. A gold reproduction portepee is attached to the grip of the sword. CONDITION: Good. D.W. 700 - 900

4309 - GERMAN THIRD REICH TENO SUBORDINATE HEWER BY EICKHORN

The blade of this TENO Subordinate Hower is made of nickel plated steel, maker marked for the firm of Eickhorn, and features the TENO emblem over "ges gesch". The blade has light freckling throughout and at some point has been cleaned to remove old rust. A TENO pattern eagle and cog wheel decorate the nickel plated hand guard and pommel area. The grip plates are made of a white celluloid and are fastened to the blades tang with two flat-head screws. The grip plates have developed a light yellowing and minor crazing. The scabbard is constructed of a steel body with nickel plated scabbard throat and drag. The scabbard throat is stamped with the numbers "7590". It should be noted that the daggers blade does not have any corresponding numbers on it to match the scabbard. The scabbard body is painted black with a small area of discoloration near the drag fitting. CONDITION: VG+ D.W. 1,800 - 2,200



4310 - GERMAN THIRD REICH M33 BÖKER SS DAGGER

The steel blade of this M33 SS Dagger is maker marked for the firm of Böker, Solingen. The blade retains most of its original factory cross-graining along the blades length. The obverse of the blade features the SS motto "Meine Ehre Heißt Treue", with most of its original factory darkening. Light runner marks and some freckling can be observed along the blades length. The upper and lower nickel silver cross-guards have developed an even nicotine patina appearance over the decades. The black ebony grip has a large crack down its length running to the inlaid nickel-silver grip eagle, and can also be observed on the grips reverse. A large chip can also be observed above the inlaid enamel SS roundel. The black anodized scabbard retains most of its factory anodizing and protective lacquering. The scabbards fittings are also made of nice silver and exhibit the same nicotine patina like that of the daggers cross-guards. An original SS marked vertical dagger hanger is attached to the scabbard. The hanger is in good working condition with no visible damage to mention. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. D.W. 1,800 - 2,300



4311 - GERMAN THIRD REICH M33 SS DAGGER BY GOTTLIEB HAMMESFAHR

The steel blade of this M33 SS Dagger is maker marked for the firm of Gottlieb Hammesfahr, Solingen. Blade exhibits and even greying throughout, light runner marks, with light traces of the factory cross-graining visible. The upper and lower cross-guards are nickel silver with a light even patina throughout, and appear to possibly have been cleaned at some point. The black ebony grip has taken on a dull appearance, and may have possibly been redarkened. The grip eagle and SS roundel have been reattached to the grip with an adhesive. The scabbard body has been heavily cleaned leaving only remnants of the black finish. The scabbards fittings are nickel silver with an even patina. An original vertical hanger, with reproduction replacement strap, is attached to the scabbard. CONDITION: Good to very good. D.W. 1,500 - 2,000



4312 - THIRD REICH LAND CUSTOMS DAGGER

The steel blade of this Land Customs Dagger is maker marked for the firm of E&F Horster. Original cross graining can be seen along the length of the blade, as well as light freckling and runner marks from the scabbard. The cross guard and pommel cap are made of aluminum with hand enhanced details. Light patina can be observed in the recesses of the guard and pommel cap. The wooden core grip is wrapped with a green leather and a aluminum braid wire. The grip shows light wear on the high points throughout. An original porteppee is tied to the daggers grip area. The steel scabbard body is wrapped with a green leather and decorated with an aluminum scabbard throat, center hanger band, and lower drag. The scabbards green leather has been repainted at some point and has scattered marks throughout. Green paint can be observed on the edges of the scabbards fittings. Peened over brass screws from an earlier repair can be seen on the center band and lower drag from a repair attempt. The scabbards throat fitting has been dented lightly on one side. An original land customs hanger is attached to the scabbard. CONDITION: DAGGER = VERY GOOD; SCABBARD = GOOD; PORTEPEE & HANGER = EXCELLENT. D.W. 1,400 - 2,000



4313 - GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE AIRCREW TAKE DOWN GRAVITY KNIFE

Luftwaffe aircrew 2nd model take down gravity knife with an unmarked blade, other than the serial number of "568", with light freckling on approximately 40% of the blade. The knife's head retains 90-95% of its blued finish with freckling. The halves of the inner liner retain 70-75% of their blued finish, with freckling. The blade, head, and inner liner have the serial number of "568", but the blade release has a "792", which indicates it was likely replaced at some point. Blade release catch functions as it should. The undamaged spring is original to the knife, and has not been either repaired or replaced. Wooden grips are correctly pinned with very light damage, and a quarter inch dent. Steel lanyard ring is intact with patina, and the spike retains 85-90% of its blued finish with patina. Spike is marked "R.B.Nr. 0/0561/0019" and a "S" on opposite sides. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WZ 1,000 - 1,500



4314 - THIRD REICH FIRST MODEL RAILWAY DAGGER

Third Reich first model Railway dagger with a "ROBERT KLASS, SOLINGEN" marked blade with visible cross graining, light runner and scattered marks, and light freckling. Among advanced dagger collectors there is some controversy regarding whether a first model Railway dagger existed. Nickel-plated fittings retain 85-90% of their finish with patina, scattered marks, and nicks. Black trylon grip appears to be undamaged, and a Heer portepée is attached with very light wear. Steel scabbard has patina and light freckling throughout, with a half inch dent three inches from the tip. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WZ 1,000 - 1,500



4315 - THIRD REICH DEUTSCHE SCHUTZEN VERBAND DAGGER

Third Reich shooting "DSV" dagger with a double-etched steel "CLEMEN & JUNG" marked blade with moderate scattered marks, and light freckling to approximately 35% of the blade. Opposite of the maker markings is a "Z" in a shield. Etching consists of a floral pattern, wildlife scenes, and a target. Nickel-plated zinc fittings retain 60-65% of their finish, with a "DSV" badge pinned through the clamshell fitting. White trylon grip is heavily cracked over approximately nine inches, with a crossed rifles emblem mounted. Black leather scabbard have been bent in three areas, with other dents and scattered marks. Steel fittings retain 85+% of their nickel finish with scattered marks, freckling, and a couple of bubbled areas throughout. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. WZ 900 - 1,400



4316 - LOT OF 3: THIRD REICH RED CROSS HEWER DAGGER, POLICE, AND DRESS DAGGERS

Lot contains: (A) Third Reich police bayonet with a "ALCOSO" double-marked nickel-plated steel blade which has been cut down from an Imperial German police bayonet. Blade has very light scattered marks with blemishes, and edge of blade is Imperial marked with a date of "14". Nickel-plated brass fittings are excellent, with the police unit marking of "S.Kg.636." present. Stag grips are undamaged with a bronze wash on the aluminum Polizei emblem. Black leather scabbard has moderate wear and nicks, and the nickel-plated fittings retain 90-95% of their finish with scattered marks. There is a "14" on the throat and the matching unit marking of "S.Kg.636." on the upper fitting. Black leather scabbard with steel rivets and dated "1940" is attached with light to moderate wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) Third Reich Red Cross Hewer dagger with a "GES. GESCHUTZT" marked steel blade with excellent cross graining, and light runner and scattered marks. Nickel-plated fittings are dull with light wear. Black grips also exhibit light wear. Steel scabbard retains approximately 95% of its black painted finish, and nickel-plated fittings are excellent with blemishes. Correct black leather scabbard with aluminum rivets has light wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus. (C) Heer dress bayonet with a etched nickel-plated blade exhibiting light scattered marks and blemishes, with the standard remembrance motto of "Zur Erinnerung an Meine Dienstzeit" present. Nickel-plated fittings are dull with moderate wear and blemishes. Black plastic grips were postwar enhanced with a one inch skull mounted and glued into the grip. Steel scabbard retains 80-85% of its original black painted finish with scattered marks and freckling. CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 900 - 1,300



4317 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH HEER DAGGER AND ETCHED DRESS BAYONET WITH FROG AND UNIT KNOT

Lot contains: (A) Third Reich etched dress bayonet with an excellent "ANTON WINGEN" marked nickel plated blade with light runner/ scattered marks. Etched inscription has a floral pattern with a Wehrmacht eagle and the standard "Für Erinnerung an meine Dienstzeit" (In memory of my duty time). Nickel-plated zinc fittings retain 90-95% of their finish, with undamaged black grips. Scabbard retains 90-95% of its original black painted finish with scattered marks and a quarter inch ding. Heat damaged black leather frog is attached with a near mint unit knot. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus. (B) Heer dagger with a "ALCOSO, SOLINGEN" marked blade with moderate freckling, runner, and scattered marks. Orange trylon grip has a half inch piece missing on the reverse side. Nickel plated zinc fittings retain approximately 90% of their tarnished silver finish. Tarnished silver finished steel scabbard has patina and finish blemishes with two light half inch dents. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WZ 900 - 1,300



4318 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH HEER AND KRIEGSMARINE DAGGERS WITH ACCOUTREMENTS

Lot contain: (A) Kriegsmarine dagger with an unmarked nickel plated blade, with very light scratches and light staining/ freckling throughout. The zinc fittings retain 75-80% of their gilt finish, and the white trylon grip is wrapped with a double twist brass wire. There is a one inch crack in the upper portion of the grip. A late war "Cello" portepee is attached with light wear. The steel scabbard retains less than 10% of its original gilding, with freckling throughout. CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) Heer dagger with a unmarked steel blade with visible cross-graining, moderate runner and scattered marks, and light freckling over 15-20% of the blade's surface. Typical Eickhorn fittings retain 95+ of their burnished nickel finish, and appear undamaged. Brown trylon grip is excellent with very light damage. Portepee knot is original to the dagger, and exhibits light wear. Steel scabbard has a patinaed high silver finish with light to moderate wear and blemishes. Deluxe hanger is attached with light to moderate wear. CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 900 - 1,300



4319 - THIRD REICH SECOND MODEL RAILWAY DAGGER

This 2nd Model Railway Dagger features a nickel plated steel blade with the Carl Eickhorn maker mark on the reverse of the blade. The blade has minor freckling on the reverse and a light grey appearance throughout. The aluminum cross guard with light patina typical of that found on aluminum dagger parts. The black trylon grip is without visible damage. The top pommel features a "Sonnenrad" swastika motif, with no wear to note. A silver with black accented dagger knot is tied to the grip and guard of the dagger. The nickel plated scabbard is with light scattered freckling in areas, and a very small dent to the lower half of both the obverse and reverse. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. D.W. 3,000 - 3,800



4320 - GERMAN THIRD REICH M36 CHAINED SS DAGGER

This M36 chained SS Dagger features steel blade with a Böker maker mark. The blade appears to have been lightly cleaned at some time and has taken on a slight grey appearance with light factory cross-graining still being visible. The blades motto "Meine Ehre Heißt Treue" retains most of its original factory darkening. The dagger's upper and lower solid nickel silver cross-guards have developed a nice even patina throughout. The reverse of the lower cross-guard is district stamped "I" for Munich. The black ebony grip features a nickel silver inlaid eagle and enameled SS roundel. The black anodized scabbard retains most of its black anodizing with remnants of the original protective lacquering. The scabbards fittings are nickel plated steel with light patina and areas of scattered light marks. The steel nickel plated chain shows light wear and patina throughout with some freckling on the wonton knot area. The reverse of the chain is marked with the SS runic stamp. It is possible the lower chain links have been repaired at some time. A nice example of a desirable M36 Chained SS Dagger. CONDITION: Very good. D.W. 3,000 - 4,500



4321 - THIRD REICH POSTAL LEADERS PROTECTION DAGGER

The steel blade on this Postal Leaders Protection Dagger is maker marked for the firm of Weyersburg, Solingen. The blade has taken on an even greyed appearance, but still remains attractive. The nickel plated hand guard features a black enameled swastika on both sides, with an eagles head motif forming the center of the guard. The underside of the guard is stamped "DRP", for "Deutsche Reichs Post", and "1936" for the year. The black ebony grip remains intact with only a few light marks and dulling. A nickel Postschutz emblem is fixed to the center of the grips obverse. The nickel plated pommel nut with scattered light marks throughout. The black painted scabbard body has a few minor areas of paint loss. The scabbards fittings are nickel plated steel which retain their high silver luster that outshines any scattered freckling that may be observed. The nickel silver chain link hanger is intact, however, the belt loop clip has been slightly opened. The chained hanger is complete with leather belt loop. A silver dagger knot is fixed to the daggers grip. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent D.W. 2,500 - 3,200



4322 - THIRD REICH RED CROSS LEADER DAGGER

Third Reich Red Cross leader dagger with an unmarked blade with visible cross graining, and light freckling. Blade has been polished. Yellow trylon grip appears to be undamaged. Nickel-plated fittings retain 80-85% of their finish with patina, scattered marks, and nicks. Steel scabbard has patina and freckling over 25-30% of its surface, and the counter weight is loose. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WZ 800 - 1,200



4323 - THIRD REICH RAD HEWER DAGGER BY EICKHORN WITH UNIT MARKING.

The nickel plated blade of this RAD Enlisted Hower is maker marked for the firm of Carl Eickhorn, and features the RAD motto "Arbeit Adelt" which translates to "Work Ennobles". The blade remains bright and with minimal areas of very light freckling. The nickel plated hand guard remains bright with its factory burnished recesses still intact. A unit marking is stamped on the reverse area of the guard, which matches unit marking on the scabbards throat. The scabbard body retains most of its factory black paint, with an area of light marks on the edge of the scabbard exposing the bare steel body underneath. The scabbards fittings retain almost all of their original factory finish with burnished recesses. The throat of the scabbard is unit marked to match the marking on the daggers guard. CONDITION: Excellent. D.W. 800 - 1,200



4324 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH LUFTWAFFE AND HEER DAGGERS WITH ACCOUTREMENTS

Lot contains: (A) Luftwaffe dagger with a "W.K.C., Solingen" marked steel blade, with visible cross-graining and very light runner and scattered marks. Aluminum fittings have the usual patina and light wear, and orange trylon grips with coiled wire also exhibiting light wear. Portepeee knot is original to the dagger and exhibits medium to heavy wear. Steel scabbard retains approximately 95% of its dark burnishing with no visible damage. Correct deluxe hangar is attached with light wear and freckling to the steel eyelets. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus. (B) Heer dagger with a "Eickhorn" marked steel blade with visible cross-graining with light runner and scattered marks, and freckling. Typical Eickhorn fittings retain 95+ of their burnished nickel finish, and appear undamaged. Yellow trylon grip is excellent with a couple of tiny chips. Portepeee knot is original to the dagger, and exhibits light to moderate wear. Steel scabbard has patinaed high silver finish with light wear and blemishes. Scabbard counter weight is loose. Deluxe hangar is attached with light to moderate wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus. WZ 800 - 1,200



4325 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH LUFTWAFFE AND HEER DAGGERS WITH ACCOUTREMENTS

Lot contains: (A) Luftwaffe dagger with a "RICH ABR. HERDER, SOLINGEN" marked steel blade, with visible cross-graining and light runner and scattered marks, with a couple of spots of light freckling. Aluminum fittings have the usual patina and light wear, and white trylon grip with coiled wire also exhibiting light wear. Portepeee knot is attached and exhibits light to medium wear. Steel scabbard retains approximately 90-95% of its dark burnishing with no visible damage. Scabbard bands are aluminum and mismatched. Correct deluxe hangar is attached with light wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) Heer dagger with a "Eickhorn" marked steel blade with visible cross-graining, light runner and scattered marks, and three tiny dings on the blade's edge. Typical Eickhorn fittings retain 95+ of their burnished nickel finish, and appear undamaged. Yellow trylon grip is excellent with very light damage. Portepeee knot is original to the dagger, and exhibits light wear. Steel scabbard has a lightly patinaed high silver finish with light wear and blemishes. Both bands are loose. Deluxe hanger is attached with light to moderate wear, and has unusual gray-green leather pieces attaching the straps to the top fitting. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus. WZ 800 - 1,200



4326 - THIRD REICH RAD HEWER BY EICKHORN WITH FULL STAG GRIP

Third Reich RAD Hower with a "CARL EICKHORN", "GES, GESCH.", and "RJAD" in triangle marked steel blade, with light scattered marks and freckling throughout. Blade has the standard "Arbeit adelt" etched on it. Fittings exhibit a nice burnished high silver content finish on approximately 93%. Full stag grips are present with light wear, with both grips screws exhibiting damage from being removed. Steel scabbard has been repainted with 95+% of its new finish remaining. Aluminum lower fitting has numerous light dents and scattered marks. Aluminum upper fitting has one throat screw missing, and has light to moderate wear and dents. CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 800 - 1,100



4327 - THIRD REICH RAD LEADER HEWER

The blade on this RAD Leaders Hower is nickel plated and is maker marked for the firm of Alcoso. The obverse of the blade features the RAD motto "Arbeit Adelt", which translates to "Work Enobles". The blade remains bright with only a few small areas of freckling. The plated cross-guard and eagle pommel retain most of their original finish with light bubbling typically seen on these leader hewers. The white trylon grip plates have taken on a light yellow patina throughout with no damage. The silver plated scabbard is made of one piece with soldered hanger clips. The silver plating is still 50% intact, which is impressive as most of the plating on the scabbards of these RAD Leader Hewers is usually none existent. CONDITION: Overall excellent. D.W. 1,400 - 1,900



4328 - THIRD REICH KRIEGSMARINE DAGGER WITH ACCOUTREMENTS.

Third Reich Kriegsmarine dagger with a nicely double-etched "ORIGINAL EICKHORN" near mint nickel-plated blade, with very light scattered marks. Etching is classic Eickhorn (and WKC) with very light freckling present. Brass fittings retain 65-70% of their gilt finish, and white trylon brass wire wrapped grip has no visible damage. Nicely wrapped portepeee with light wear is era attached. Brass scabbard retains less than 15% of its gilt finish, and is present in the recesses, tip, and near the bands. 2 1/4" very light dents are present. Kriegsmarine rayon dress belt with sword hangars are included. Metal hardware/fittings are either aluminum or brass, with 80-85% gilt finish present overall, and very light wear overall. An exceptional set of Kriegsmarine dagger with accoutrements. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus to near mint. WZ 1,200 - 1,700



4329 - GERMAN THIRD REICH SECOND MODEL RLB LEADER DAGGER

The steel blade of this 2nd Model RLB Dagger exhibits visible cross-graining along the length of the blade, as well as the maker mark for the firm of "Kronek". The blade has minor freckling throughout accompanied by light runner marks. The RLB patterned cross guard and pommel are made of aluminum with mild patina in the recesses and scattered light marks throughout. The grip is correctly wrapped with two thin blue leather halves and is adorned with the 2nd pattern RLB emblem. The grips leather has a few light marks and the grip emblem is with enamel damage. The scabbard is made of a steel body with nickel plated steel fittings. The body of the scabbard is wrapped with a thin blue leather that has extensive damage down one side. The scabbards fittings are heavily rusted with only remnants of the original nickel plating remaining. The reverse side of the scabbards throat fittings is decorated with the initials "P. F.". Of note is that the dagger and scabbard are a mismatched set. CONDITION: Overall GOOD to VERY GOOD. D.W. 1,200 - 1,600



4330 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH SA DAGGERS

Lot contains: (A) SA dagger with a "RZM, M7/80" marked blade which has been heavily polished with runner marks. Nickel-plated fittings retain approximately 93% of their finish with scattered marks and nicks. Rosewood grip is excellent with very light damage. SA emblem and eagle are original to the grip and in excellent plus condition. Steel scabbard retains approximately 90% of its painted brown finish with scattered marks and chips. Nickel-plated fittings retain approximately 95% of their finish with freckling and scattered light marks. "RZM" marked hangar is attached with light wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) SA dagger with a "F. HERDER A.S." marked blade with visible cross graining, runner and scattered marks, with numerous tiny spots of freckling, especially on its edges. Aluminum fittings exhibit light wear. Rosewood grip is excellent with very light damage. SA emblem and eagle are original to the grip and in excellent condition. Repainted steel scabbard retains approximately 95% of its postwar painted brown finish, with signs of freckling under the paint. Nickel fittings are dull with scattered marks, and two half inch dents on the lower fitting. "RZM" marked hangar is attached with light wear. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WZ 800 - 1,200



4331 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN THIRD REICH SA DAGGERS

Lot contains: (A) SA dagger with a "RZM, M7/49" marked steel blade with moderate to heavy scattered marks and freckling throughout. Blade appears to have been crudely resharpened. Nickel-plated fittings retain 90+% of their plating, with scattered marks and freckling. Rosewood grip is very good to excellent with a one inch gouge on the side, and a couple of other dents. SA emblem is good and eagle is very good, and both are original to the grip. Steel scabbard retains 90-95% of its original brown painted finish with dullness and light scratches and crazing. Plated nickel steel fittings have a nice age patina throughout. Original hangar is attached with heavy wear and damage. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. (B) Early SA dagger with a later scabbard. Blade is excellent plus and marked "MALSCH & AMBRONN" and exhibits full cross graining, with light to runner and scattered marks. Solid nickel fittings have a nice age patina, and the SA Gruppe marking of "Sa" (Sachsen) is present on the cross-guard. Rosewood grip is excellent with light dings and scratches. SA emblem and eagle are original to the grip and in excellent condition. Later steel scabbard retains 95+% of its original brown finish with very light scattered marks. Scabbard has one tiny 1/8" dent. Plated nickel steel fittings are excellent plus. CONDITION: Overall excellent to excellent plus. WZ 800 - 1,200



4332 - THIRD REICH LUFTWAFFE DAGGER WITH GILDED SWASTIKA AND ACCOUTREMENTS

Luftwaffe dagger with a "Carl Eickhorn" marked steel blade, with visible cross-graining and light runner and scattered marks, and light freckling to approximately 40-45% of the blade. Aluminum fittings have the usual patina and light wear, and yellow trylon grips with coiled wire also exhibiting light wear. Pommel swastikas retain 70-75% of their gilded finish. Portpee knot is original to the dagger and exhibits very light wear. Steel scabbard retains approximately 85-90% of its dark burnishing with scattered marks. Correct deluxe hangar is attached with light wear. CONDITION: Blade is very good, other components are excellent plus. WZ 700 - 1,000



4333 - THIRD REICH FIRST MODEL LUFTWAFFE DAGGER

Third Reich first pattern Luftwaffe dagger with a "ALCOSO, SOLINGEN" marked nickel-plated blade in excellent plus condition, with light runner and scattered marks. Nickel-plated fittings exhibit heavy patina and staining, and the swastikas are in the non-plated base brass. The blue leather wire-wrapped grip has moderate wear and the brass wire is intact. The blue leather covered steel scabbard has light to moderate wear with scrapes and light dents. The nickel-plated scabbard fittings exhibit patina, with scattered light marks and a number of tiny dents on the lower fitting. The initials "B.B." are engraved on the upper fitting. The nickel silver chain exhibits patina. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WZ 700 - 1,100



4334 - GERMAN THIRD REICH M33 BOKER SS DAGGER

The steel Böker maker marked blade on this M33 SS dagger retains most of its beautiful factory cross-graining along the length of the blade. The blade exhibits an even freckling throughout and consistent runner marks from the scabbard. The solid nickel silver cross guards have developed an appealing even patina that only time can produce. The reverse of the lower cross-guard is stamped with the SS district stamp of "I" for Munich. The black ebony grip has a light patina throughout with an expertly inlaid nickel silver eagle and enamel SS roundel. A few scattered light marks can be seen on the grip. The pommel nut appears untouched. The black anodized scabbard retains most of its factory anodizing and light protective lacquering. The scabbards fittings are also made of solid nickel silver and match the aged patina of the daggers cross-guards beautifully. The scabbards sitting screws appear untouched. A correct and original RZM SS black leather horizontal scabbard is affixed to the daggers scabbard. A beautifully preserved and presumably untouched early M33 SS Dagger. CONDITION: Excellent. D.W. 2,300 - 2,600



4335 - GERMAN THIRD REICH CHAINED NSKK DAGGER

This beautifully preserved chained NSKK Dagger features a factory bright steel blade bearing the etched motto "Alles für Deutschland" (Everything/All for Germany) along the obverse, as well as the RZM logo and makers code of "M7/66" for the firm of "Carl Eickhorn" on the reverse. The beautiful factory cross-graining has been very well preserved and can be clearly seen from guard to tip. With the exceptions of a few very superficial light marks on the blade, it remains in nearly the same state as when it left the factory. The upper and lower cross guards retain nearly all of their original factory nickel plating with extremely minimal scattered bubbling. The brown rosewood grip features an inlaid nickel silver grip eagle and enameled SA roundel. The grip retains nearly all of its original factory brown finish and protective lacquering with only a few minor marks and a very small area of light wear on the grips reverse. The black painted steel scabbard is also in near factory condition. The scabbard body retains nearly all of its original black factory paint, with only a few areas with minor marks. The scabbards throat, center band, and drag fittings have retained nearly all of their factory nickel plating. The scabbard screws appear to remain in an untouched state. The nickel plated steel NSKK chain retains nearly all of its factory nickel plating. All of the original link rings are original and intact. The reverse of the chain is maker marked with the RZM code of "M5/6" for the firm of "Schaeffer-Homburg". The chain is complete with a black leather belt loop, which still retains all of its original black polish. This is an excellent opportunity to own a beautiful Chained NSKK Dagger in a condition which would be difficult to upgrade. CONDITION: Excellent plus. D.W. 2,200 - 2,800



4336 - GERMAN THIRD REICH M33 BOKER SS DAGGER

This steel blade of this M33 SS Dagger is maker marked with the logo of the firm "Böker, Solingen". The blade retains most of its original factory cross-graining which can be seen along most of the blades length. The blade features the acid etched SS motto "Meine Ehre Heißt Treue", which translates to "My Honor is Loyalty". The blade has a couple small areas of freckling as well as a few scattered marks along the blades edge. The blades motto appears to have been touched up with a darkening substance at a later time. The solid nickel silver upper and lower cross-guards have developed a beautiful even patina. The lower cross-guard features the Roman Numeral "I" for the Munich district. The black ebony grip is expertly inlaid with a nickel silver eagle and enamel SS roundel. The grip exhibits light marks, predominately on the reverse side. The black painted scabbard features a nickel silver scabbard throat and drag. The scabbards fittings match the patina of the daggers guards, however it should be noted that most of these early SS daggers were originally assembled with anodized scabbards, not painted scabbards. A small blemish to the paint of the scabbards reverse side has been touched up with black paint. An original standard black RZM dagger hanger completes the dagger. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. D.W. 2,000 - 2,500



4337 - THIRD REICH FIRST MODEL LUFTWAFFE DAGGER

Luftwaffe 1st model dagger with a "E. & F. HORSTER" marked blade, which exhibits heavy scattered marks due to being heavily cleaned. Aluminum fittings are excellent with light scattered marks, and the emblems retain 95+% of their gilt finish. Blue leather wire wrapped grip has moderate wear. Blue leather wrapped steel scabbard has light wear with approximately 25% of its surface lightly covered with a glue like substance. Aluminum scabbard fittings exhibit moderate scattered marks, especially on the lower one. Correct aluminum chain is excellent and hangar is marked "OLCL" and "GES. GESCH." CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 700 - 1,000



4338 - LOT OF 4: GERMAN WWII K98K BAYONETS

Lot contains: (A) Pre-war matching K98K bayonet and scabbard made by "Coppel G.m.b.H." with the serial numbers of "362 j" and dated "39", with 90+% of its original blued finish on the blade. Fittings retain 65-70% of their blued finish, and early Bakelite grip panels have light wear. Blued steel scabbard has the matching number and maker, and retains 40-45% of its blued finish with scattered marks and freckling throughout, as well as a half inch deep dent on the front side. Early black leather frog with aluminum rivets is era attached, and with moderate wear. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. (B) Pre-war matching K98K bayonet and scabbard made by "P.WEYERSBURG" with the serial numbers of "6296 g" and dated "38", with 95+% of its original blued finish on the blade. Fittings retain 85-90% of their blued finish and early Bakelite grip panels have light wear. Blued steel scabbard has the matching number and maker, and retains 80-85% of its blued finish with scattered marks and light freckling. Early brown leather Luftwaffe frog marked "LBA", with a date of "1938" and maker marked to a company in "NIEDERRHEIN" with aluminum rivets is era attached, and with light wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent to excellent plus. (C) Very early pre-war matching K98K bayonet and scabbard made by "S/172" with the serial numbers of "2119 a" and dated "36" with 85-90% of its original blued finish on the blade. Fittings retain 70-75% of their blued finish and early Bakelite grip panels have light wear. Blued steel scabbard has the matching number and maker, and retains 70-75% of its blued finish with scattered marks and freckling. Early black leather frog with aluminum rivets is era attached, and with moderate wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (D) Dress bayonet with a "E. PACK & SOHNE" marked nickel-plated blade with scattered marks and very light freckling. Fittings retain 90-95% of their nickel plating and black grip panels exhibit light wear. Steel scabbard retains 65-70% of its original black painted finish with patina. The correct black leather frog is attached. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WZ 700 - 1,000



4339 - LOT OF 2: IMPERIAL GERMAN SWORD AND THIRD REICH SA DAGGER

Lot contain: (A) Imperial German artillery sword with a "Carl Eickhorn, Solingen" triple-etched blade unit marked "3. Pruess. Artl. Regt." on a seven inch panel, with the usual pattern of etching to include an artillery piece with limber. Blade has moderate to heavy scattered marks, dullness, and freckling. Wire-wrapped



black trylon grip has light wear with several wire strands being loose. Nickel-plated steel fittings have moderate to heavy scattered marks, dullness, and freckling. Cross guard has the initials "EK" engraved on it. Steel scabbard retains approximately 85% of its blued finish with scattered marks, and freckling throughout. Throats screws have been replaced. CONDITION: Overall very good condition. (B) Third Reich SA dagger modified for NSKK service with a "E.P. & S. Solingen" marked blade, with scattered marks and freckling throughout. Blade has been heavily polished. Early solid nickel fittings have patina overall and are dull. The SA Gruppe marking of "Mi" (Mitte) is present on the cross guard. Rosewood grips exhibit light wear and both the SA emblem and eagle are original to the grip and appear to be undamaged. The anodized scabbard was prewar painted painted black with 75-80% of its paint remaining. It was a known practice for NSKK members to take their SA dagger and repaint the scabbards. The scabbard's nickel fittings have patina, scattered marks, and dullness throughout. The correct SA hangar is attached and is marked "A" for "Assmann" with "DRGM". CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 600 - 900

4340 - SUPERB VIETNAM ERA MODEL 1 JOHN EK FIGHTING KNIFE MADE IN MIAMI, FLORIDA C. 1960S.

Single edge spear point blade with sharpened false edge, unmarked as to maker but distinctly by John Ek, and carrying markings "1" for the model number and serial number "K138". Rock maple handle with large diameter poured lead rivets, extended butt serves as either a tool or weapon. Riveted leather sheath with pouch for sharpening stone is a period replacement. Comes with original copy of Ek's booklet "Your Silent Partner" and unsigned Ek card with address including zip code. CONDITION: Both knife and sheath appear to be in near mint condition, unsharpened and unused. A very fine example of a Vietnam era John Ek knife. MZ 800 - 1,000



4341 - RARE WORLD WAR II ERA EAGLEHEAD FIGHTING KNIFE BY MERRILL E. BROWN, NEW ALBANY, INDIANA C. 1941-1945.

Wide double edged blade of Swedish tool steel with 1-piece cast aluminum handle in the form of an eagle's head and feathered body, with forward-curving guard featuring a federal shield on one side and another reading "U S ARMY" on the opposite side. The eagle's head is inset with two red glass beads representing eyes, an unusual feature on these knives. High quality handmade leather sheath is a replacement of World War II vintage with tie-down holes at tip and a Pennsylvania soldier's name stamped into the reverse, "William K. Spahl (?) Penna". The blade shows only light sharpening and spotting, the handle and sheath are in excellent condition. This particular knife was discovered in Missouri during the mid-1990s, and is pictured in "Merrill Brown Knives" by Frank Trzaska in Knife World (June 2015). This type of knife, with different blade configurations and marked for either the Army or Navy, is known to have been made by Merrill E. Brown of New Albany, Indiana and was given free of charge to servicemen deploying from Ft. Knox, Kentucky to a fighting area. No more than 200-300 were made in total. Brown made these knives at night, during his spare time, at the Brown Machine Works at 314 Third Street. The Brown Machine Works produced many small parts for the military during the war. A fine example of a very rare and distinctive WWII fighting knife. MZ 1,000 - 1,200



4342 - MARBLES, GLADSTONE MICH. 5" STAG LONGHORN IN U.S. NAVY JET PILOTS KNIFE SCABBARD

Circa 1961-1976. 5" blade Marble's "Longhorn" model with clip point blade featuring wide blood groove, marked on ricasso "MARBLE'S GLADSTONE MICH. USA". Stag handle with brass full guard and leather, fiber, and brass spacers with hexagonal steel pommel on end, identical to that developed for the U.S. Navy's Jet Pilots Knife. The scabbard is from an issue Jet Pilots knife of the 1960s-70s era, with writing on the reverse "CDR SUMNER". Blade with scattered spots and pits, light sharpening only, excellent condition overall. The Longhorn is a Marble's Ideal pattern with a steel hex pommel in place of the standard aluminum; it's sometimes referred to as a "hex pommel Ideal."

150 - 250

4343 - DEEP SEA DIVERS KNIFE BY MORSE DIVING EQUIPMENT CO., ROCKLAND, MASS.

Circa 1940s-1950s. Deep Sea divers knife with unmarked spear point blade, one edge being sharpened and the other sawtoothed. Turned wooden handle with nine grooves, brass pommel and brass ferrule that screw into sheath. The brass sheath is marked "MORSE DIVING EQUIP. CO. INC. MASS. U.S.A." and the original, apparently unused belt is attached. CONDITION: Entire knife appears unused and in near mint condition with only light scattered spotting on blade. MZ 300 - 400

4344 - WORLD WAR II ERA IMPERIAL M3 TRENCH KNIFE, BLADE MARKED WITH CORRECT M6 SCABBARD.

Blade marked variation with parkerized finish, stamped "US M3 IMPERIAL". 8 grooved grip, made entirely of stacked leather washers, steel guard, and pommel, the pommel marked with ordnance flaming bomb. Accompanied by original M6 scabbard marked "U.S. M6 / MOOSE CO. / 1943", and "B-9685" written on reverse. CONDITION: Handle in good condition; the blade with moderate sharpening, signs of use, and wear from the scabbard, some of parkerized finish remains. Scabbard well used but all intact. Imperial was the largest producer of M3 trench knives, making 854,000 of them for the war effort. Good authentic example of this classic World War II era knife and its early-period leather sheath, both of which are in high demand. MZ 350 - 500

4345 - WORLD WAR II THEATRE KNIFE WITH SKULL DECORATION ON GUARD AND POMMEL, CIRCA 1941-1945.

Unmarked hollow ground clip point blade made from a large bastard file. The handle is made of stacked green and red plexiglass, brass and aluminum spacers. An aluminum guard swells at its end with a sculpted skull complete with sunken eyes and teeth, and the aluminum pommel depicts a similar skull with faceted glass 'jewels' inset as 'eyes'. Simple leather sheath constructed with harness rivets. The blade with moderate sharpening and signs of use, spotted over its surface but without deep pitting. CONDITION: Handle and sheath are in good condition. This example is constructed in a manner typical of World War II era knives crafted by soldiers and sailors during their free time. The morbid and artistic skulls on this knife make it a unique and outstanding specimen. MZ 200 - 400

4346 - LOT OF 3: THIRD REICH DJ AND HJ DAGGERS AND DAF DRESS BAYONET

Lot contains: (A) Third Reich dress bayonet with a "GUSTAV SPRITZER" marked slightly sharpened steel blade with moderate scattered marks, and light freckling. Nickel plated zinc fittings have a bubbling appearance throughout, and black plastic grips appear undamaged. "DAF" emblem is attached to the grip, is loose, and appears to have been added postwar. Black steel retains approximately 85% of its original black painted finish with scattered marks. Brown leather frog is attached with moderate wear, and the retaining strap and rivet are missing. CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) Hitler Youth bayonet with a "RZM, M7/40/37" marked blade, with the HJ motto of "Blut und Ehre" present. Unsharpened blade exhibits cross graining, with scattered marks and freckling. Nickel plated zinc fittings retain 90+% of their finish, black plastic grips exhibit light wear, and the mounted HJ emblem is very good. Black painted steel scabbard is a postwar reproduction. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. (C) "DJ" dagger with an unmarked steel blade exhibiting light scattered marks and freckling. Zinc fittings retain 90+% of their nickel plating, and black plastic grips appear undamaged. Steel scabbard retains approximately 90% of its black painted finish, with freckling. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WZ 600 - 900



4347 - LOT OF 3: ITALIAN WWII M35 KNIFE, THIRD REICH PUMA KNIFE, AND DRESS BAYONET WITH UNIT KNOT

Lot contains: (A) German WWII dress bayonet with a "PET.DET.KREBS" marked nickel-plated blade, with light to moderate runner and scattered marks, and tiny spots of freckling. Nickel-plated fittings retain 95% of its finish with scattered marks throughout, and a half inch area of finish worn from the cross guard. Checkered grip plates appear undamaged. Steel scabbard retains 95+% of its original black painted finish with scattered marks. Black leather frog has light wear, and unit knot is attached with a loose cord. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) Italian WWII M35 fighting knife with an unmarked steel blade, with scattered marks and light freckling, as well as having been resharpened. Steel cross guard has patina and freckling. Wood grips panels are dark with light damage. Steel scabbard retains 50-55% of its repainted black finish over what appears to be its original blued finish, with heavy scattered marks. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. (C) German WWII Puma fighting knife with a "GUSSTAHL, PUMA" marked steel blade, which has been polished to remove the freckling, shortened by one inch, and reshaped. Cross guard and tang exhibit light freckling and patina throughout. Trademark Puma brown Bakelite grip panels have light scattered marks throughout. Steel scabbard with spring clip retains less than 35% of its black painted finish with freckling over the remainder. CONDITION: Overall fair to good. WZ 600 - 900



4348 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH UNIT MARKED POLICE BAYONETS

Lot contains: (A) Third Reich police bayonet with a "P.D. LUNESCHLOSS" marked nickel-plated steel blade, which has been cut down from an Imperial German police bayonet. Blade has very light scattered marks with light freckling to approximately 10%, near the tip. Nickel-plated brass fittings are excellent, with the police unit marking of "S.D.IV.568." present. Stag grips are undamaged with an aluminum Polizei emblem present. Black leather scabbard has light wear and has been damaged from bending, and the nickel-plated fittings retain 90-95% of their finish with scattered marks, and the lower fitting has several dents. Throat screw is missing. There is a matching unit marking of "S.D.IV.568" on the upper fitting. Black leather scabbard with steel rivets and dated "1942" is attached with light wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WZ 600 - 900



4349 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH ETCHED DRESS BAYONET WITH FROG AND UNIT KNOT AND HEER DAGGER

Lot contains: (A) Third Reich etched dress bayonet with an excellent "W.K.C." marked nickel plated blade, with light runner/ scattered marks. Etched inscription has a floral pattern with a Wehrmacht eagle and the standard "Für Erinnerung an meine Dienstzeit" (In memory of my duty time). Nickel-plated zinc fittings retain 90-95% of their lightly bubbled finish, with undamaged black grips. Scabbard retains 90-95% of its original black painted finish with scattered marks, and an inch long dent as well as a quarter inch ding. Heat damaged black leather frog is attached with a near mint unit knot. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (B) Heer dagger with a "F.W. HOLLER" marked blade which has been heavily cleaned and polished to partially remove heavy pitting. White trylon grip appears to be undamaged, and nickel plated zinc fittings retain approximately 90% of their tarnished silver finish. Tarnished silver finished steel scabbard has patina and finish blemishes throughout. CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 600 - 900



4350 - THIRD REICH DLV DAGGER

Third Reich DLV dagger with a "GEBR. HELLER, MARIENTHAL" marked steel blade, with scattered marks throughout, and which has been cleaned to remove the freckling. Nickel-plated fittings exhibit heavy patina, and coarse blue leather wrapped wooden grip is excellent. Pommel cap is loose. Steel scabbard has had its leather covering removed and has been repainted in dark blue, with 95+ of its new finish present. Nickel finish on the fittings are very good, with approximately a dozen linear light dents, and scattered marks. Dagger ring fitting is cracked and bent. CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 600 - 900



4351 - LOT OF 3: THIRD REICH HEER AND LUFTWAFFE DAGGER DAGGERS, AND DRESS BAYONET

Lot contains: (A) Luftwaffe dagger with a "W.K.C., Solingen" marked steel blade, with visible cross-graining and very light runner and scattered marks. Aluminum fittings have the usual patina and light wear, and yellow trylon grips with coiled wire also exhibiting light wear. Steel scabbard retains approximately 95% of its dark burnishing with no visible damage. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus. (B) Heer dagger with a "Alcoso" marked steel blade which has been heavily polished with a buffing wheel. Nickel plating on cross guard is separating on its lower reverse. Brown trylon grip is undamaged other than a three quarter inch piece missing at the bottom. Steel scabbard has been cleaned and is bright, with a couple of shallow dents in the center. CONDITION: Overall very good. (C) Wehrmacht dress dagger with a "RUDOLF BUCHEL" nickel-plated blade, which has been heavily sharpened with scattered marks and freckling. Nickel-plated fittings are dull with 70-75% of their finish, and black grips exhibit light damage. Steel scabbard appears to have been repainted, and is dull with storage damage. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. WZ 600 - 900



4352 - THIRD REICH HEER DAGGER.

Heer dagger with a "F.W. Holler" marked steel blade with visible cross-graining, light runner, and scattered marks, with light freckling, and approximately 8 1/4" spots of additional freckling. Fittings retain 90+% of their burnished nickel finish, with scattered marks. Orange trylon grip is excellent with very light damage, with a couple of blemishes. Portepeee knot is loose and attached to the hangar, and exhibits light to moderate wear. Steel scabbard has a dark burnishing over 85-90%, with light wear and blemishes and no other damage. Deluxe hanger is attached with light to moderate wear. CONDITION: Blade is low excellent, and other components are excellent plus. WZ 600 - 1,000



4353 - THIRD REICH FIRST MODEL LUFTWAFFE DAGGER

Third Reich first pattern Luftwaffe dagger with a "DAVID MARSH, SOLINGEN" marked nickel-plated blade with light runner and scattered marks. Approximately 35% of the blade, mainly on one side, exhibits very light freckling and staining. A "280" is stamped on the blade opposite of the maker mark, and on the top of the scabbard throat. Nickel-plated fittings exhibit heavy patina and staining, and the swastikas are in the non-plated base brass. The blue leather wire-wrapped grip has moderate wear to approximately 40%, and the wire is intact with heavy patina. The blue leather covered steel scabbard has moderate wear throughout with scrapes and light dents. The nickel-plated scabbard fittings exhibit patina, with scattered light marks and a small dent on the upper fitting, as well as several 1/2" dents and a 3/4" crushed area on the lower fitting. The nickel silver chain exhibits heavy patina. CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 600 - 900



4354 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WORLD WAR II HEER BUCKLES WITH BELTS AND KRIEGSMARINE BUCKLE WITH BELTS.

Lot contains: (A) Kriegsmarine belt and buckle. Aluminum KM buckle is marked "R.S. & S." and retains 75-80% of its gold anodized finish with scattered marks throughout. Early black belt is marked and dated "1939" with mildew and other damage. CONDITION: Buckle is very good to excellent, belt is good. (B) Heer belt and buckle. Aluminum Heer buckle is marked "F.K.O." and retains 75-80% of its green finish only on the reverse. Early belt with aluminum catch has heavy wear and the tongue has been shortened. CONDITION: Buckle is very good, belt is good. (C) Heer belt and buckle. Aluminum Heer buckle is marked "R.S. & S" and retains 75-80% of its green finish only on the reverse. Leather buckle tab is unit marked. Early belt with aluminum catch has moderate wear and the edges have been post-War re-dyed. CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 600 - 900



4355 - LOT OF 6: GERMAN WWI AND WWII DRESS BELT AND BUCKLES.

Lot contains: (A) German WWII Heer dress belt made from a silver bullion outer and lined with an olive ribbed cotton in unissued condition. Includes a Heer aluminum dress buckle in unissued condition with patina. CONDITION: Overall near mint. (B) Denazified RAD aluminum buckle with leather tab. Buckle is unmarked while the leather tab is very dry and has an illegible maker mark and appears to be dated "1938". CONDITION: Overall good. (C) German WWII aluminum buckle with less than 10% of its green painted finish remaining on the obverse, and less than 80% of its green painted finish remaining on the reverse. Buckle is unmarked. CONDITION: Overall very good. (D) Imperial German which is unmarked and retains approximately 75% of its field gray finish on the obverse, and 75-80% on the reverse. Buckle is unmarked. CONDITION: Overall very good. (E) Third Reich HJ buckle maker marked "RZM, M4/110" in steel retaining approximately 95% of its silver painted finish. Era paper tag is partially attached. CONDITION: Overall near mint. (F) Post-WWII German two-piece aluminum buckle with the Bundesrepublik Deutschland emblem for the state of Niedersachsen. CONDITION: Overall near mint. WZ 500 - 800

**4356 - LOT OF 3: REICHSWEHR BUCKLE, WORLD WAR I HATE BELT, AND WEST GERMAN BUCKLE WITH BELT.**

Lot contains: (A) Imperial German World War I leather belt with a brass keeper, and known as a "hate belt" as it was common for Allied soldiers to collect these from the battlefield and adorn them with various military emblems. Belt has 13 emblems of which consist of 11 German buttons, a US example, and a British one. There is a place for a button which is missing. CONDITION: Overall good. (B) West German Bundeswehr leather belt with nicked brass keeper in size "110" in centimeters. Bundeswehr nickel-plated brass belt with leather tab. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (C) Post-World War I German Reichswehr buckle from the 1920s in nicked brass with the traditional German military motto of "Gott Mit Uns" in a 2-piece construction. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus. WZ 400 - 800

**4357 - GERMAN WWII LUFTWAFFE "HA42" GREEN TROPICAL BUCKLE.**

Very desirable Luftwaffe green tropical buckle marked "HA42" (H. Arld of Nurnberg in 1942) with approximately 95% of its green paint remaining. Buckle has been mounted to a belt, but the green web tab is missing. The attachment prongs are missing as well, and it is unknown as to why that is, as only the bar is present on the left side reverse. There are no signs of the buckle ever having the two prong assembly. An uncommon buckle which would be perfect for a mannequin or display. CONDITION: Excellent plus. WZ 400 - 800

**4358 - LOT OF 11: THIRD REICH LIGHTERS, CIGARETTE CASES, COMPASS, AND DESK ITEMS**

Lot contains: Wehrmacht issue military compass, a desk piece presenting a Hindenburg quote, a desk display of a marble base of a mounted 1939 EKII, and an inkwell. Lot also contains two original era lighters with postwar added wound badge and inscription, and five cigarette cases with postwar embellished emblems and engraving. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WZ 300 - 500



4359 - EARLY THIRD REICH NSBO POLE TOPPER

A large nickel plated brass pole topper for the NSBO (Nationalsozialistische Betriebszellenorganisation) organization. The NSBO was an early German workers association prior to being absorbed into the DAF in 1935. The pole topper is made of solid nickel plated brass. Consistent wear can be seen on the topper, more prominently on the high relief areas. Scattered light marks can be seen throughout. No visible maker marks. CONDITION: Very good. D.W. 300 - 600



4360 - THIRD REICH NSKK 2ND PATTERN CRASH HELMET.

NSKK 2nd pattern crash helmet in size "59" with a black leather body exhibiting light wear and intact protection bars with light wear. Two small holes near the top for ventilation. Leather neck flaps and chinstrap exhibiting very light wear. Ear areas are covered with flap. Tombak eagle and black painted NSKK panel are excellent plus. The eagle's left side mounting prongs are broken off, and the right side has one prong remaining; emblem appears to be a replacement. Size marking is ink stamped under the front visor with a marking of "GRUPPEN - STAFFEL BAY OSTMARK" for the NSKK unit, is also present. A NSKK eagle is also stamped under the visor. Tan leather liner is intact with light wear, staining, and flaking. Drawstring is present. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. WZ 400 - 800



4361 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II M42 SS SINGLE DECAL HELMET.

German World War II Waffen SS M42 single decal combat helmet marked "EF64" (inside the rear skirt) for the maker "Emaillerwerke A.G." in a shell size of 64, with a lot number of "14". The SS decal is a reproduction. Shell retains 60-65% of its original untouched rough gray-green paint, with patina and some freckling, especially on the top. There are 3 1/2" round dents and 2 1" long dents on the top right, as well as a 1/2" bend on the lower right rim. Interior retains approximately 80% of its untouched rough gray-green finish with patina, freckling, and dirt. The SS decal, which is a reproduction, is in approximately 60% condition, with patina, wear, and aging, as well as traces of applied lacquer. The Army decal was removed, and faint traces of the decal's border can be seen on the left side. The SS decal was applied to the helmet some time post-War. The patina/freckling on the inside helmet pin tabs exhibit more freckling than the zinc liner band, and are also loose. The liner is named in era ink "Obgefr. Peterseil", which is for an "Obergefreiter". Tan leather liner has fraying and wear, with a tongue damaged by mice. Drawstring is present and the size stamp is illegible. Original chinstrap with steel fittings is present, with light wear, and is maker marked and dated "1940". CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 400 - 800



4362 - LOT OF 6: VINTAGE POCKET WATCHES, RINGS, AND FINIAL

Lot contains: (A) Vintage "Roskopf Patent" pocket watch with a postwar "Sturmabteilung Ernst Rohm" inscription on the reverse. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Vintage "Leonidas" pocket watch with a postwar "SS Führungshauptamt Waffeninspektion" inscription on the reverse. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Vintage "Lip" pocket watch with a postwar "SS Schule Haus Wewelsburg 1940" inscription on the reverse. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Third Reich finial with approximately 90% of its nickel-plated finish remaining. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Nickel-plated ring with a brass insert with a palm tree and pyramids on its face. Ring is slightly crushed. CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Plated brass ring, broken through on one side of the face, with a "194" and "TUNIS" on the sides, as well as unrecognizable script on its face. CONDITION: Very good. WZ 250 - 500



4363 - THIRD REICH ALLGEMEINE SS ARMBAND

This early SS Armband is made of a multi piece construction. The red wool base is trimmed with two black bands running the edges of the armband. The center swastika motif consists of a white disc sewn to the red wool band, with a separately sewn black swastika. The armband has light soiling and patina throughout the exterior. The inside of the armband has the small early black cloth SS RZM tag sewn to the center which is dated "1937". CONDITION: Very good. D.W. 400 - 600



4364 - RARE AND HISTORICAL SS CUFF TITLE "SACHSEN" IN HAND EMBROIDERED BULLION

Formed in March of 1935, SS Sturmabteilung "Sachsen" was formed in Dresden to guard the first concentration camp in Chemnitz, while later being transferred to the concentration camp Weimar, Buchenwald. By 1937 the small unit had grown to regimental size, and later would be integrated within the SS Totenkopf. These early SS Totenkopfverbände cufftitles are extremely rare to find on the open market. This example being an officer's version constructed of a woven black cotton base, edged with 2mm wide silver bands consisting 7 silver aluminum wire strands. The silver bullion lettering on the front of the cuff title being expertly, and originally, hand applied to the center of the black woven band with a black cotton twill reinforcement backing on the reverse. The ends of the cuff title feature the early SS RZM cloth tags dated 1936. A rare chance to acquire a desirable SS Cufftitle of the infamous Totenkopfverbände-SS missing from most advanced SS cloth collections. CONDITION: Excellent plus. D.W. 4,000 - 5,000



4365 - LOT OF 8: GERMAN THIRD REICH COMBAT BADGES AND IRON CROSSES

Lot Contains: (A) World War One EK2 with original piece of ribbon. Cross has replaced suspension ring. CONDITION: GOOD. (B) World War One Iron Cross Second Class with marked suspension ring. No Ribbon. CONDITION: EXCELLENT. (C) World War One Iron Cross Second Class with unmarked suspension ring. No Ribbon. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) World War 2 Iron Cross Second Class with suspension ring marked "3", for the firm of Wilhelm Deumer. No Ribbon. CONDITION: EXCELLENT. (E) World War 2 Iron Cross Second Class with unmarked suspension ring, and piece of ribbon. Heavy patina throughout. CONDITION: Very Good. (F) JFS Infantry Assault Badge missing most of its finish. Hardware intact and without repairs. CONDITION: Very Good. (G) Infantry Assault Badge made of steel base metal with most of its silver finish remaining. Unmarked but attributed to the firm of "S.H.u.C.o." Hardware originally intact. CONDITION: EXCELLENT +. (H) Boxed Panzer Assault Badge in Bronze. Badge retains most of its original bronze finish. Hardware intact and without repairs. Maker marked with the "AS in Triangle" logo. Original period Black and Tan cardboard box without damage. CONDITION: Excellent to Excellent ++. D.W. 700 - 900



4366 - LOT OF 4: GERMAN WWII MEDAL BARS AND AWARDS

Lot Contains: (A) Four Place Medal Bar consisting of Imperial EK2, Ost Front Medal, Hindenburg Cross, and Spanish Volunteer Medal. Light patina throughout, with original grey wool backing and brass pin with catch. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Three Place Medal Bar consisting of Imperial EK2, Hindenburg Medal, and 25 Year Faithful Service Medal. Medal Bar with minimal patina buildup on the ribbons. Feldgrau wool backing with original attachment pin and catch intact. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) NSDAP 15 Year Long Service Award. Unmarked ring. Medal with light patina. No Ribbon. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) 10 Year NSDAP Ribbon. Approximately 4 inches in length. CONDITION: Near Mint. D.W. 700 - 1,000



4367 - LOT OF 7: IMPERIAL GERMAN AND THIRD REICH CASED BADGES

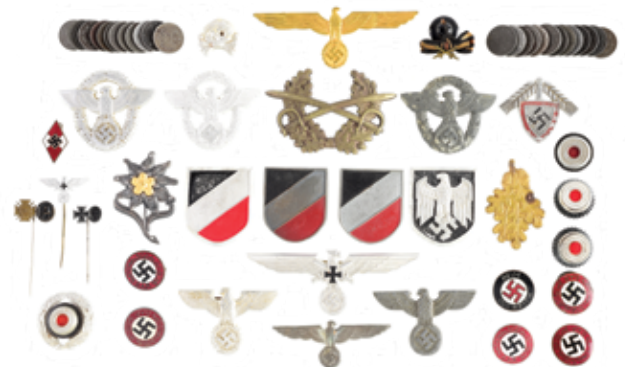
Lot contains: Third Reich cased 1936 Olympic Games in Berlin "Für Verdienstvolle Mitarbeit" (meritorious cooperation), a cased Third Reich Sudetenland Medal (1. Oktober 1938), and what appears to be an Imperial German case, sans medal, which is marked "Hugo Schaper, Potsdam". Also included is a cased 1849 Austrian Merit Cross 4th Class with swords, made by "V. Mayers Sohn, Wein", and a cased 1849 Austrian Gold Merit Cross with Crown. Lot also contains a cased Bavarian 1866 "Militarverdienstkreuz" (Military Merit Cross) 3rd Class with crown and swords, and a cased Bavarian 1866 "Military Merit Cross" with swords with an unusual ribbon, and case marked "Deschler & Sohn, Munchen". CONDITION: Overall excellent. WZ 700 - 1,000

**4368 - LOT OF 25: THIRD REICH MISCELLANEOUS INSIGNIA**

Lot contains pairs of collar tabs including SA, DLV, Luftwaffe Admin, Water Polizei, Finnish Defense Forces, and miscellaneous. Wehrmacht armbands, Waffen SS insignia, HJ emblem, and a SA sign. CONDITION: Overall good to excellent. WZ 500 - 800

**4369 - LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS THIRD REICH MILITARIA AND POLITICAL PINS**

Large lot of 33 miscellaneous Third Reich tinnies and insignia in varying conditions. CONDITION: Good to excellent. D.W. 400 - 600

**4370 - LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS THIRD REICH TINNIES**

Unique lot of various Third Reich and other countries' decorations and tinnies in varying conditions. CONDITION: Good to excellent. D.W. 400 - 600

**4371 - LOT OF 9: MISCELLANEOUS THIRD REICH BADGES AND SHIELDS**

Lot contains 2 Kraftwagen Fuhrer, a NSKK, 3 SA, and a Kriegs Treffen Breslau badges. Lot also contains 2 small NSKK shield. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WZ 300 - 550



4372 - LOT OF THIRD REICH MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Lot contains: Five German WWII era boxes of matches, a US match book, three German match box covers, and twelve US WWII era poker chips with swastikas. Also included are two German ribbon bars, two shooting medals, a Luftwaffe visor cap eagle with a missing prong, a five DM 1936 silver coin, and a German Mother's badge. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. WZ 250 - 450



4373 - LOT OF GERMAN WWII MEDALS AND INSIGNIA

Lot contains: Three 1939 "War Merit Medals", of which two with ribbons and packets, three "War Merit Crosses", of which one has swords, and a "1st Class War Merit Cross with Swords". Lot also contains a Heer "25-year Medal", an "Ostfront Medal", and a "Spanish Blue Division Medal". A wool NSDAP armband with a couple of moth holes, three small propaganda booklets, and a cased "Ostvolk Decoration for Bravery" medal with less than 10% of its gilt finish remaining. Also included are a "EKI Spange" made by "Eugen Schmidthausser", and an unissued "EKI" medal which is marked "26" for "B.H. Meyer". Lot also contains two small reference booklets (buckles and medals), as well as a copy of William Shirer's "The Fall of the Third Reich". CONDITION: Good to near mint. WZ 500 - 900



4374 - LOT OF 6: GERMAN WORLD WAR II MEDALS AND RIBBON

Lot consists of (A) Cased Iron Cross First Class by "B.H. Mayer". The Cross is made of a 3 piece construction with the two halves of the brightly rhodium finished frame holding the crosses iron core in the center. The reverse of the cross features textbook B.H. Mayer hardware, and is maker marked on the pin with Mayers PKZ number of "26". The case is an original World War II First Class Iron Cross Case, however, it is not the typical style case the Mayer produced crosses are found with. CONDITION: Excellent to near mint. (B) 2nd Class War Merit Cross without Swords. No suspension ribbon. CONDITION: Near mint. (C) Packeted War Merit Medal by Walter Henlein. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Loose War Merit medal. No suspension ribbon. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) 2 zinc Spanish Volunteer Medals without suspension ribbons. No finish remains. CONDITION: Good. D.W. 700 - 1,000



4375 - GERMAN THIRD REICH SA/SS STANDARD BEARERS GORGET

This German Third Reich SA/SS Gorget is made of a nickel plated brass base metal with a separately attached starburst and SA Roundel featuring the early pattern sun wheel swastika. The gorget does not appear to have been cleaned and has developed a beautiful even patina throughout, with more prominent buildup near the recesses. The reverse of the gorget is covered with a fine black wool fabric. The two nickel silver hanger clips, as well as the chain retention clip, are intact and not repaired. A full length linked nickel silver chain appears be originally attached to the chain retention clip. CONDITION: Excellent. D.W. 600 - 900



4376 - LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS GERMAN WWII ITEMS

Lot contains: Lot includes two Heer shooting lanyards, three porteppees, two Wehrmacht issue wrist compasses, a civilian compass, and five aluminum spoons, of which four are Luftwaffe marked. Lot also contains eight era military photos in small frames, WWI trench art letter opener, part of a dagger hanger, a 1939 dated shooting plaque for a Panzer shooting competition, and a framed Wart Merit Cross with swords, and what appears to be a reproduction award document. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WZ 600 - 900

**4377 - LOT OF 17: THIRD REICH SS COLLAR TAB AND MISCELLANEOUS INSIGNIA**

Lot contains Third Reich collar tabs: Waffen SS, Reichsbahn service, Reichsbahn EM and NCO, Heer, and Red Cross. Lot also contains a pair of Medical Major boards, and a pair of early Luftwaffe removed Oberfeldwebel Flak straps. A Kriegsmarine rank chevron is also included. CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 600 - 900

**4378 - LOT OF 4: GERMAN WWII UNIFORM INSIGNIA**

Lot Contains: (A) 116th Panzer Reconnaissance Shoulder Straps. Straps have light patina throughout with buttons attached to the straps with retainers. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Hauptfeldwebel Panzer Reconnaissance Shoulder Straps. Aluminum cypher and aluminum pips match on both straps. Mild patina throughout. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Artillery Ordnance Oberleutnant Sew-In Style Shoulder Boards. Boards have heavy wear throughout, with consistent wear over the crossed cannon cyphers and pips. Light mothing on the under side. CONDITION: Good. (D) Uniformed removed M40 Heer Breast Eagle. Eagle is attached to the uniform cloth with zig-zag machine stitching. Light patina throughout. CONDITION: Excellent. D.W. 600 - 800

**4379 - LOT OF 5: GERMAN WWII UNIFORM INSIGNIA**

Lot Contains: (A) 6th Regiment Cavalry Slip-On Shoulder Boards for a Hauptmann. Boards with light patina throughout and no visible damage. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) M36 Pattern Oberfeldwebel Officer Candidate Shoulder Straps. Straps show minor even were throughout. Sew-in type. CONDITION: Very Good+. (C) 13 Regiment Oberleutnant Sew-in Shoulder Boards. Boards with light patna throughout and no visible damage. CONDITION: Excellent + (D) 23 Regiment Infantry Hauptmann Sew-in Shoulder Boards. Boards with light patina throughout and no visible damage. CONDITION: Excellent (E) Kriegsmarine Bullion Cap Eagle. Eagle with light patina, no damage, and maker mark on reverse of "T&H". CONDITION: Excellent. D.W. 600 - 800



4380 - RARE AND DESIRABLE EARLY SS CUFF TITLE "V.U.W - HAUPTAMT" IN HAND EMBROIDERED BULLION.

A rare and desirable SS Cufftitle of the SS-Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungs-Hauptamt. The SS W.u.V. Hauptamt was an office within the staff of Reichsführer-SS, Heinrich Himmler. This example being an officers version constructed of a woven black cotton base, edged with 2mm wide silver bands consisting of 7 silver aluminum wire strands. The silver bullion lettering on the front of the cuff title being expertly, and originally, hand applied to the center of the black woven band with a black cotton twill reinforcement backing on the reverse. One end of the cuff title features a single RZM-SS paper tag, while the other side shows remnants of where the original tag once was. A rare chance to acquire a desirable SS Cufftitle of the SS-Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungs-Hauptamt missing from most SS cloth collections. CONDITION: EXCELLENT. D.W. 3,000 - 4,500



4381 - LOT OF 20: GERMAN WWII AWARDS, MEDALS, AND BADGES

Lot Contains: (A) Three Bronze SA Sport Badges. CONDITION: Good to Very Good. (B) Coburg Tinnie. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Luftwaffe Air Gunner made of two piece zinc construction. Maker marked for "Deumer". No damage, no finish remaining. CONDITION: Very Good (D) Luftwaffe Ground Assault Badge by Arno Wallpach. One piece zinc construction. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) DRL Sport Badge. Pin broken, but present in lot. CONDITION: Poor. (F) LDO Boxed Steel Black Wound Badge. Maker marked "4" for "S&L". (G) Bronze Drivers Sleeve Patch. CONDITION: Excellent. (H) Two Boxed 25 Year Faithful Service Medals. CONDITION: Boxes are in Good Condition; Medals are Excellent. (I) One 40 Year Faithful Service Medal in 25 Year Box. CONDITION: Box is Poor; Medal is Excellent. (J) 3 Miscellaneous German Identity Discs. CONDITION: Very Good. (K) Packeted Ost Front Medal. CONDITION: Very Good. (L) Cased Gold Mothers Cross by "C.E. Juncker". CONDITION: Excellent. (M) Two Third Reich Ribbon Bars. CONDITION: Excellent. (N) Cased West Wall Medal. Case is considered to be an original Third Reich period produced case. CONDITION: Excellent. D.W. 900 - 1,200



4382 - LOT OF 5: GERMAN WWII GROSSDEUTSCHLAND CUFF TITLE AND OFFICER INSIGNIA

Lot contains: (A) Officers "Grossdeutschland" Cufftitle. The cuff title is made of a fine black badge cloth with hand embroidered bullion sutterlin script lettering, and is bordered with a silver Russian braid. The cufftitle is sewn together at two ends, and appears to possibly be tunic removed. The reverse of the cuff title is marked in white ink with the makers initials "C.S.". CONDITION: Very Good. (B) A matching pair of Heer Infantry Officer Sew-In Shoulder Boards for the 51st Regiment and the rank of "Hauptmann". The boards show light patina and wear throughout, and appear to have been tunic removed. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) A Heer Officers Visor Cap Bullion Cockade and Wreath Device. Some unraveling of the bullion in the upper left corner. CONDITION: Good. (D) A Heer Officers Bullion Breast Eagle. Eagle is hand embroidered to a dark green backing. Light patina throughout. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Matching pair of Heer Officers Collar Litzen. Light wear, mostly to lower areas. No colored piping denoting branch. CONDITION: Very Good D.W. 800 - 1,200



4383 - LOT OF 6: GERMAN WWII INSIGNIA

Lot Contains: (A) German World War One Infantry Officers Shoulder Boards for the rank of Hauptmann. Sew-In style. With light patina throughout. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) SS EM Ranks Collar Tab. Tab made with Black Badge Cloth over Buckram Backing. SS runes woven in white cotton with heavy soiling throughout. Tab shows heavy wear throughout. Reverse of tab retains the original paper RZM tag. Possibly Tunic removed. CONDITION: Very Good to Excellent. (C) Early Heer Officers/NCO Breast Eagle on early moss green backing. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Heer General Single Shoulder Board. Red wool bade cloth over cardboard stiffener. Aluminum and Cello weaves with original gold button. Sew-In style. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Albanian Volunteer Sleeve Shield. CONDITION: Near Mint. D.W. 800 - 1,200



4384 - LOT OF 3: SS MEMBERSHIP PINS AND FREIKORPS PINS

Lot contains 2 oval enamel SS membership pins made by "Deschler, Munchen" with one having "L2314", and the other having "A21673", stamped on the reverse. Lot also contains a boxed (box states "Goldschmidt") Freikorps stick pin, made in brass with two green glass eyes. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WZ 600 - 900



4385 - GERMAN WWII 1922 TENO TECHNICAL EMERGENCY SERVICE BADGE

A German Third Reich TENO Honor Badge. TENO (Technische Nothilfe), was an emergency help service started in 1919 by Otto Lummitzsch to maintain and protect vital strategic services such as agriculture, water supply, and energy resources. The badge is constructed out of two pieces of die struck tombak that has received a bronze brennlack finish and an enameled TENO emblem. The TENO emblem consists of a red square backing and black mobile swastika, with a cog wheel that encircles a stylized "TN". The emblem is crimped to the badge the reverse. The date of 1922 can be seen on the lowest point of the badge. The reverse of the features the typical hardware found on these TENO Honor badges, which consists of an elongated hinge, widened pin, and simple tombak "C" catch. The reverse of the enamel emblem is numbered "2155", and the makers mark can be found on the pin which reads "Karl Hensler, Pforzheim". CONDITION: EXCELLENT+ D.W. 500 - 700



4386 - LOT OF 15: THIRD REICH MISCELLANEOUS INSIGNIA

Lot contains five mixed Third Reich shoulder boards, two Luftwaffe officer collar tabs, two Luftwaffe Flak trade patches, a Kriegsmarine trade patch, a Heer breast eagle, a SS sports shirt emblem, a Kriegsmarine cap tally (in 3 pieces), and a NSDAP pennant. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. WZ 600 - 900



4387 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II SS OFFICERS COLLAR TAB WITH RZM TAG.

An SS Officers Collar Tab constructed of black badge cloth backing with hand embroidered silver aluminum bullion wire SS runes. The perimeter of the tab is piped with a double twist aluminum piping that is securely attached to the tab with a hand stitched black thread. The reverse of the tab is securely hand stitched to the buckram base with black thread. An original paper SS RZM tag is still originally affixed to the reverse of the tab. CONDITION: Excellent. D.W. 600 - 900



4388 - LOT OF 20: THIRD REICH SS SLEEVE EAGLE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSIGNIA

Lot contains: SS "Dachau" sleeve eagle, Kriegsmarine breast eagle, a cut down "Afrikakorps" cufftitle, a Bevo "Rhein" cufftitle, and five pairs of miscellaneous Third Reich shoulder boards. Lot also contains two matched sets of Luftwaffe Flak officer (Leutnant and Hauptmann) collars tabs, and a matched pair of Luftwaffe flight/FJ "Leutnant" collar tabs with partially loose bullion piping. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. WZ 600 - 900

**4389 - LOT OF 10: MISCELLANEOUS THIRD REICH INSIGNIA**

Lot contains: An early 1935 SS EM/NCO straight wing eagle on a faded black wool base, and a "Dachau" pattern SS EM/NCO sleeve eagle on a black wool base. Two Luftwaffe mechanics/ HG black wool base cap eagles, a flat wire Heer breast eagle, and a Kriegsmarine breast eagle are also included. Lot also contains a heavily patinaed bullion Luftwaffe officer cap wreath/ cockade badge, a pair of early removeable Heer Flak Oberfeldwebel shoulder straps with moderate moth damage, especially on the reverse, and a Bevo "Technische Nothilfe" cufftitle. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. WZ 600 - 800

**4390 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II EARLY "SCHINKLE" STYLE IRON CROSS FIRST CLASS.**

An Early Schinkle Form Iron Cross First Class. The cross is made of a three piece construction with the outer frame halves being made of nickel silver and the core of brass. The earliest Iron Crosses will be found with cores made of brass or zinc. The reverse features the earlier style hardware which is more reminiscent of the Imperial and Inter-War years produced awards. The cross is slightly convex, with heavy wear throughout. Light paint loss to the swastika and date as well as heavy patina build up attest to its age and give the cross character. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 700

**4391 - LOT OF 18: GERMAN WWII MEDALS AND BADGES**

Lot contains: (A) Four 25 Year Faithful Service Crosses with Ribbons. CONDITION: Very Good to Excellent. (B) One 40 Year Faithful Service Cross. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Two 2nd Class War Merit Cross Crosses with Swords. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Two 2nd Class War Merit Crosses without Swords. CONDITION: Good to Excellent. (E) Two Imperial Black Wound Badges. CONDITION: Good to Excellent. (F) Minesweeper Badge, unmarked but made by "Otto Schickle". CONDITION: Very Good. (G) Czech Annexation Medal. CONDITION: Excellent. (H) West Wall Medal. CONDITION: Excellent. (I) Hindenburg Medal. CONDITION: Excellent. (J) Bronze Mothers Cross. CONDITION: Very Good. (K) World War 2 Silver Wound Badge. Hardware Broken. CONDITION: Poor. (L) Unfinished Heer Visor Cap Eagle on Planchet. CONDITION: Very Good. D.W. 500 - 900



4392 - GROSSDEUTSCHLAND IM WELTGESCHEHEN TAGESBILDERICHTE 1940.

Important large leather-bound German propaganda book from 1940, Third Reich, "Germany in World View". A rare example. These books contain mounted photographs taken by Adolf Hitler's official photographer Heinrich Hoffmann and contain photographs depicting the progress of the war at the battlefronts and at home, Nazi high command including, Hitler, Göring, Goebbels and military equipment chronicling Germany's war effort in 1940. CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,200



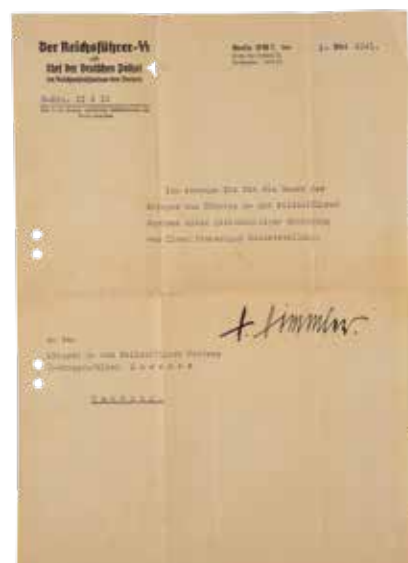
4393 - GROSSDEUTSCHLAND IM WELTGESCHEHEN TAGESBILDERICHTE 1941.

Important large leather-bound German propaganda book from 1941: Third Reich, "Germany in World View". A rare example. These books contain mounted photographs taken by Adolf Hitler's official photographer Heinrich Hoffmann and contains photographs depicting the progress of the war at the battlefronts and at home, Nazi high command including, Hitler, Göring, Goebbels, and military equipment chronicling Germany's war effort in 1941. CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,200



4394 - THIRD REICH APPOINTMENT LETTER FOR GRUPPENFUHRER QUERNER SIGNED BY HEINRICH HIMMLER

This unique lot presents a letter dated May 1, 1941 referencing the reassignment and release of duty of an infamous SS Officer by the name of Rudolf Querner. Querner was a Gruppenfuehrer of the SS who joined the NSDAP in 1933, joined the SS in 1938, and served in various leadership positions in the SS. Near the end of WWII he was responsible for the evacuation of numerous POW and concentration camps. He was arrested at the end of the war by the Allies, and committed suicide while in captivity in Magdeburg. The letter is signed by Heinrich Himmler, the infamous Reichsfuehrer of the SS. His signature has been authenticated by several experts and is without question original. The letter was sent by Himmler's headquarters to Querner, at his headquarters in Hamburg. The letter states that Querner is being appointed for the duration as the war as the senior SS and Polizei commander of the district in the North Sea part of Germany. And that he is being released from his previous duties. A very unique document, which provides additional research opportunities. CONDITION: Very good. WZ 1,000 - 2,000



4395 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II LP-42 FLARE PISTOL WITH HOLSTER & ACCESSORIES.

LP-42 26.5mm flare pistol manufactured by C. u. W. Meinel-Scholer in Klingenthal, Germany. Flare pistol is comprised of stamped steel construction and is mounted with 2 piece bakelite grips. Left side bears the serial number followed by the C. u. W. Meinel-Scholer manufacturer code "euh". Eagle over "WaA300" is also present on the left side of the frame near the breech. Flare pistol is accompanied by 2 round bakelite flare transit cases, and leather holster, which contains 6 fired flare rounds and one unfired round, all of which are post-War. Top of 1 flare transit carriers retains its label and is dated September of 1941, other carrier's label is partially worn away and entirely illegible. **CONDITION:** Metal components show some wear as well as age related discoloration all around. Bore is bright, showing what appears to be a few minor areas of oxidation. Bakelite grips show some minor nicks and impressions. Holster shows some areas of wear and retains good stitching. Some flare labels are partially illegible in some areas due to wear. Flare carriers show some nicks and markings but are otherwise fine. -MLW- 200 - 300



4396 - A GOOD SIGNED JAPANESE KATANA WITH CHOJI TEMPER LINE.

Ubu nakago signed in seven characters. Shingo-zukuri blade form with active choji temper line. Silver foil catscratch habaki. Fuchi with locking mechanism. Simple

tsuba pierced with bird motif. Menuki in the form of dragons. Relatively plain fuchi and kashira with remnants of gold line decoration. Wooden saya with leather wrapping. **CONDITION:** Very good, with blade lightly cleaned and leaving some darkened spotting and pinprick oxidation. Mounts are very good with a rich chocolate patina. Saya is very good with appropriate bumps and scrapes to leather from use. A nice example. EW 800 - 1,200



4397 - A GOOD JAPANESE WAKIZASHI SIGNED MITSUKANE.

Blade of shobu-zukuri form, distinct without a yokote. Left side of ubu nakago signed in two characters Mitsukane. One mekugi. Iron tsuba pierced with stylized clouds. Fuchi and kashira

with remnants of gilt decoration. Leather tsuka-ito and shishi dog menuki. Kurikata with interesting textured wrap. Kojiri with remnants of the same style of gilding present on Fuchi and Kashira. Modern sageo. Hamon cannot be seen due to polish. **CONDITION:** Very good, cleaned over some old spotting. Appropriate delamination in blade with some ware opening. A few small chips to cutting edge. Mounts are very good and appropriately age patinated. Accompanied by a letter signed T. Wada who originally sold the sword in 1980 and his description of the sword. Also accompanying is a number of sheets with a basic visual glossary for Japanese swords. EW 500 - 1,000



4398 - JAPANESE SAMURAI SWORD PRESENTED TO OFFICER IN 1937 WITH EXTENSIVE TANG INSCRIPTION.

Japanese sword in Shin-Gunto army officer's mounts with a blade measuring 25-3/4", wavy temper line and silver engraved habaki. Tang with sword smith's signature reading "Hizen (no) Kuni Ju Yoshitsuga". This older

sword was presented to a departing officer in 1937 and the left tang reads, in two lines: "Presented to Mr Masaura By The Residents Of This Town With Deep Appreciation In 1937. Oura Township Sage Prefecture". **CONDITION:** Blade is mostly bright with a few cloudy areas and exhibiting a number of scattered edge nicks becoming heavier near the tip. Handle is missing all fittings and grip lace. Scabbard exhibits about 75% original brown paint and retains a 7" section of the leather covering. Although the condition of the blade leaves much to be desired, it is extremely uncommon to encounter a Japanese sword with a presentation on the tang. DG 3,000 - 3,750



4399 - LOT OF 2: JAPANESE HIKARI SEIKI TYPE 30 ARISAKA BAYONETS.

Lot consists of: (A) Fine World War II Japanese Type 30 Arisaka bayonet manufactured by Hikari Seiki contained in its original metal scabbard.

CONDITION: Blade retains almost all of its original arsenal applied blue finish. There is a slight drag line from being removed from the scabbard with slight finish loss towards the tip of the blade. Ricasso retains original Hikari Seiki marking. The guard and pommel also retain almost all of the original arsenal applied finish. There are several small dents on the pommel. The pommel is marked with kanji and "77359". The wood handle is clean showing little service wear. Overall excellent.

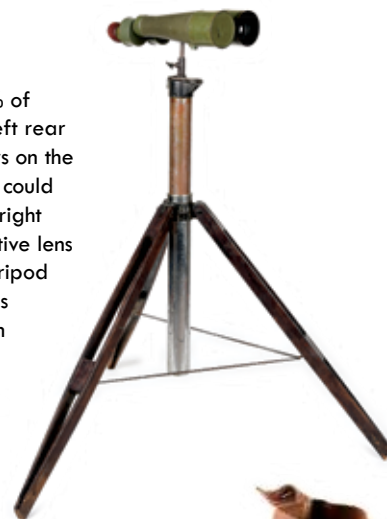
(B) Fine World War II Japanese Type 30 Arisaka bayonet manufactured by Hikari Seiki. CONDITION: Blade retains

almost all of its original arsenal applied blue finish. There is a slight drag line from being removed from the scabbard. Ricasso retains original Hikari Seiki marking. The guard and pommel also retain almost all of the original arsenal applied finish. Slight finish loss to guard. The pommel is marked with kanji and "13349". The wood handle is clean showing little service wear. Overall excellent.

JLD 200 - 400

**4400 - WORLD WAR II JAPANESE 15X80 NAVAL BINOCULARS WITH TRIPOD.**

Japanese WWII 15x80 Naval binoculars with the correct tripod. Binoculars retain 85-90% of their original World War II olive paint and are marked "AKATIH, Tokyo, No. 338" on the left rear lens assembly, and "10X80mm, 4", with the "4" representing degrees, and Japanese letters on the right lens assembly. An aluminum plate is mounted on the top center with information which could be translated. Rear lens are adjustable for focus which function, with a ranging grid in the right eyepiece, and both have a built in orange filter. Front lens are slightly cloudy. 1 of 2 objective lens covers are attached. Rubber eyepieces are dry with cracks, but mostly supple. Zeiss style tripod is included. Wooden legs retain 70-75% of their original dark green paint, and each leg is connected to the others by a chain which enables proper spread width and provides 33" in height. Center column consisting of two telescoping pieces, which appear to be aluminum, and extends the height by 34". Very uncommon to find the binoculars and tripod with their original era paint. CONDITION: Overall very good. WZ 2,000 - 3,500

**4401 - WORLD WAR II JAPANESE IMPERIAL ARMY BOOTS.**

High condition WWII Imperial Japanese Army combat boots. The upper portion of the boots are constructed of leather and are attached to a leather sole. The soles of both boots retain their original stamped maker's mark. Each boot is fitted with 5 pairs of alloy lace eyelets, and the number 100 has been punched into the inner, upper sides of each boot. The boots are complete with their original laces. CONDITION: These boots are in exceptional condition for their age. The boots appear to be unissued and exhibit some slight scuffs and scratches which are probably from storage. If these boots were issued they were probably only lightly worn a handful of times. The stamped maker's mark remains crisp and the metal hobnails are in very good condition despite some tarnishing from age. The laces exhibit some staining and all of the stitching is tight and serviceable. This would be a hard pair to upgrade. Overall excellent. JLD 400 - 600

**4402 - LOT OF 3: PAIRS OF WORLD WAR II IMPERIAL JAPANESE MILITARY ISSUE GLOVES & MITTENS.**

Lot consists of (A) Outstanding condition World War II Imperial Japanese aviator leather gloves.

CONDITION: The gloves are stamped on the interior wrist. The stamps are somewhat faded but remain legible. The gloves do not exhibit any tears or stains. The only imperfection is a small hole on the tip of the left middle finger. All snaps and straps function properly. These gloves appeared to be unissued and are a bit stiff from storage. This is an excellent pair of World War II Japanese gloves that would be near impossible to upgrade. Overall excellent.

(B) High condition World War II Imperial Japanese aviator fur lined suede leather gloves.

CONDITION: The gloves do not exhibit any tears, stains, or loose stitching. There is some suede loss on the fingers. The gloves have nice, clear stamps on the exterior wrists. The number "18" for Showa year 18 of 1943 is legible in the stamp. The brass components exhibit slight greenening. The interior fur is complete showing no signs of loss. The gloves even retain their original tie string to keep them together. Overall excellent. hard to upgrade. (C) World War II Japanese Army tropical mittens. CONDITION: The mittens exhibit a few slight stains but are very clean overall. The mittens are stamped on the exterior wrist and are somewhat faded. There are no tears or major stitching flaws. Overall excellent. JLD 600 - 900



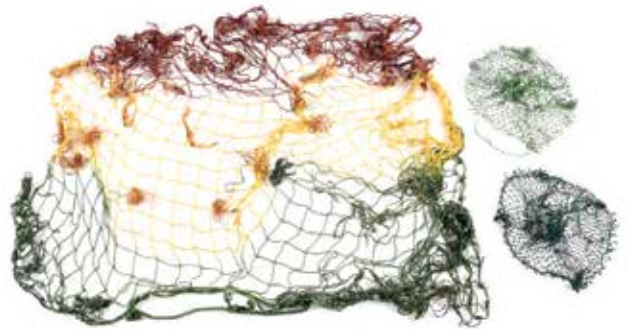
4403 - LOT OF 4: IMPERIAL JAPANESE WOOL TROUSERS, TROPICAL SHORTS, AND TROPICAL SHIRT

Lot consists of: (A) World War II Japanese type 98 officer's winter trousers. CONDITION: Trousers retain all of their original plastic buttons. There are some scuffs at the bottom of the legs. The pants exhibit a few scattered moth nips but are otherwise clean. Overall very good. (B) World War II Japanese Imperial Navy khaki officer's shorts complete with IJN khaki belt. CONDITION: The shorts retain all of the buttons on the button fly. Specification stamp on the interior waist is legible. The pants display some staining especially around the waist which is probably from the belt buckle rusting in storage. Overall good. (C) World War II Imperial Japanese Army shorts with khaki belt. CONDITION: The shorts retain all of the buttons on the button fly. Specification stamp on the interior waist is legible. The pants exhibit some slight staining throughout but are otherwise clean. Overall very good. (D) World War II Imperial Japanese Army tropical shirt. CONDITION: The shirt retains all of its buttons including the buttons for the apertures under the arms which are only featured on army tropical shirts and tunics. All stamps and markings remain legible. The shirt exhibits almost no blemishes and appears unissued. Overall excellent. JLD 500 - 1,000



4404 - LOT OF 3: IMPERIAL JAPANESE BODY & FIELD CAP FIELD NET CAMOUFLAGE.

Lot consists of (A) WWII Imperial Japanese Army 3 color camouflage body net. The net is constructed from cotton cords of golden yellow, green, and brown colors. The netting is laced throughout with strips of fabric in the same colors of gold, green, and brown. There are heavier ties on the edges of the net to secure it around the soldier's body. The nets would be draped over the soldier's body to ensure concealment. CONDITION: The colors remain vibrant and there are no visible significant rips or tears. Overall excellent. (B) World War II Imperial Japanese Army dark green camouflage net for field caps. The net is dark green and is of similar material and construction as the body net. CONDITION: The colors remain vibrant and there are no visible significant rips or tears. Overall excellent. (C) World War II Imperial Japanese Army medium green camouflage net for field caps. The net is medium green and is of similar material and construction as the body net and the other cap net. CONDITION: The colors remain vibrant and there are no visible significant rips or tears. Overall excellent. These are not only hard to find examples of World War II Japanese camouflage, but even harder to find in this condition. JLD 1,000 - 1,500



4405 - LOT OF 2: IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY AVIATION FLIGHT COMPUTERS IN ORIGINAL WOOD BOXES.

Lot consists of: (A) World War II Japanese Naval Aviation Type 3 Flight Computer complete with its original numbers matching storage box. These computers were carried and used by aviators for navigation purposes. The flight computer is of mostly aluminum construction which indicates early war production. An interesting feature of this flight computer is that it retains its original metal hook that is attached to the computer by a piece of parachute cord. The metal hooks were used to attach the flight computer to parts of the aircraft or the aviator's flight suit. The wood box retains its original metal data plate as well as the original paper the paper label on the lid. The computer and box data plates match. CONDITION: The computer exhibits tarnishing on the reverse but is overall very clean and all the numbers are legible. The box exhibits some scratches and scuffs but is in equally clean condition. The only flaws are that the fragile metal hinges that connect the lid to the box have broken so the lid is detached and the metal hooks on the front have rusted. Overall very good. (B) World War II Japanese Naval Aviation dive bomber flight computer complete with its original numbers matching box. These computers were designed to strap around the thigh of the aviator and this example retains its original black elastic straps. The wood box retains its original metal data plate which matches the data plate on the computer as they are marked with the same number "200396". CONDITION: The computer is very clean and only exhibits slight blemishes. All numbers remain legible. The box exhibits typical scratches and blemishes but is overall clean. The only flaw is that the metal hook on the front has rusted. Overall very good. These are two exceptional examples of World War II Japanese Naval flight computers. JLD 1,000 - 1,500



4406 - LOT OF 3: IMPERIAL JAPANESE WOOD BOX, WOOD AMMO BOX, & BINOCULARS WITH CASE

Lot consists of: (A) World War II Japanese wood ammunition storage box. The box is painted blue-gray with Kanji painted in white on the lid. The box is complete with its original rope handles and brass harp clasps to on the front. The box comes with a paper from the consigner that provides a translation of the Kanji. **CONDITION:** The box exhibits paint loss, scratches, scuffs, and dents. Overall good. (B) World War II Japanese wood storage box. The box exhibits Kanji in black paint on the lid as well as a brass carry handle and clasp on the front. **CONDITION:** The box exhibits scratches and scuffs. Overall very good. (C) Pair of World War II Japanese binoculars contained in their leather case. The binoculars are marked "FUJI / KOGAKU / No. 41201 / J.E.S. 05" on the left side and 6 X 39 on the right side. The binoculars are complete with their leather and canvas carry strap. **CONDITION:** The optics exhibit some blemishes but remain clear. The leather around the lenses has cracked on both sides and there are pieces missing on the right side. There is also some paint loss. The carry strap exhibits some creases and cracks to the leather. The case exhibits scratches, creases, and cracks but is complete. Overall good. JLD 400 - 600



4407 - LOT OF 2: WORLD WAR II IMPERIAL JAPANESE UNLINED FLIGHT SUIT & MITSUBISHI MARKED SILK PARACHUTE.

Lot consists of (A) World War II Imperial Japanese Navy 1 piece unlined flight suit with field examination tag. The green examination tag is contained in one of the pockets and reads "758 LUDWIG, FRANK CMoMM" (Chief Motor Machinist Mate) / "1-PR COVERALLS WITH THREE PIN ON BADGES". The tag is also stamped with the Joint Intelligence field examination stamp. It appears that this flight suit was examined by US forces after it was captured and was identified as a pair of coveralls. **CONDITION:** The flight suit retains its original waist belt and all of its original buttons. The interior contains the specification tag which has not been washed out and is remains legible. There are no rips or tears and the flight suit is very clean overall. There are some loose threads but the stitching remains tight. This is a fine example of a World War II Japanese flight suit in overall excellent condition. (B) World War II Japanese Mitsubishi marked small parachute. The parachute is small and measures about a yard long. This is possibly a cargo parachute. **CONDITION:** The Mitsubishi stamp remains legible and there are no rips or tears. Some slight stains. Overall very good. JLD 500 - 1,000



4408 - LOT OF 2: VIETNAM WAR SOUVENIR SILVER SERVING TRAYS

Lot consists of 2 sterling silver trays from Vietnam. Both trays exhibit engraved centers with oriental landscapes. The engravings display an oriental landscape with a bridge, pavilion, trees, and a pond. The rims are decorated with vignettes of peasants and buffalo in rice fields, villages, sailing vessels, and trees. All decorations on the rim are created by repousse work. The ring handles are attached to mounts that resemble a dragon. 1 handle on the first tray has come loose. The trays are marked "Vietnam 0.900" on the reverse and are accompanied by a previous auction listing that states they weigh 20.6 troy ozs. These trays were once part in the collection of renowned collector Dr. John K. Lattimer. **CONDITION:** The trays exhibit slight tarnishing, especially on the underside of the second tray. Overall very good. JLD 400 - 600



4409 - LOT OF 2: CONTEMPORARY FRAMED THEODORE AND FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT CHALK DRAWINGS

Contemporary framed original pastel likenesses of Theodore Roosevelt and Franklin Roosevelt. Site 11" X 15". Overall 20 1/2" x 24 1/2". Theodore Roosevelt is artist signed and dated by Kaytee Esser 2018. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Franklin Roosevelt is unsigned. **CONDITION:** Very good. There are a few scratched on the high edges of the frame. CG 600 - 1,000



4410 - LOT OF 2: LIFE SIZED GOOSE DECOYS BY RD WILSON OF LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.

Lot consists of: (A) Lesser snow goose wooden decoy, hand carved and painted by RD Wilson of Little Rock, Arkansas. RD Wilson has been hand carving and painting wooden hunting decoys for over 35 years and is known for his realism. Signed by RD Wilson on bottom and dated December of 1992. Measures approximately 17" x 9" and the head measures approximately 7" from body. **CONDITION:** Very good with almost all of the original paint remaining with wear at high edges from handling. Thin crack running down center of goose all the way around. (B) Canadian Goose wooden decoy, hand carved and painted by RD Wilson of Little Rock, Arkansas. Signed by RD Wilson on bottom and dated June of 1993. Measures approximately 18" x 9" and the head measures approximately 7 - 1/2" from body. **CONDITION:** Excellent with light fading on high edges from handling and no major signs of distress. Overall a handsome pair of life sized realistic goose decoys hand carved, painted, and signed by a well known maker. TON 400 - 800



4411 - LIMITED EDITION KEITH ROCCO PRINT "A CHASSEURS FATE".

A very professionally framed dramatic print depicting Napoleonic era French Chasseurs (light cavalry), from Napoleon's Imperial Guard during the Battle of Austerlitz in 1805, charging an unknown Imperial Russian infantry formation. Frames measures 25" by 21", and the print measures 17" by 13". Print is numbered as the 171th out of 450 prints by the artist Keith Rocco, with the framing being done by a frame shop in Gettysburg, PA. A document provided by the consignor is included which reflects this information. **CONDITION:** Excellent. There may be some slight fading of the print from being on display. WZ 400 - 700



4412 - TO NEAR THE WARPATH BY GEORGE.H.BOUGHTON IN FRAME.

Engraving done by W. H. Simmons in 1874 called "To Near the Warpath" originally from a painting done by George H. Boughton, a self taught artist from England who migrated to Albany, New York. The engraving features a frontiersman with a buckskin outfit holding a cocked and ready rifle and a young woman holding a bonnet hiding behind a tree while Native Americans pass on the Warpath. Print is framed in period looking decorative wood frame with print under glass and marked in pencil with artists name. Work measures 31" x 39 - 1/2". **CONDITION:** Overall good with frame in excellent shape and print in good condition. A neat decorative piece with early American look and feel. DLM 400 - 600





4413 - HORN DECORATED MIRROR.

Horn decorated mirror. 19" x 29 - 1/4" carved oak plaque with a steer rack at the bottom and 5 additional horns placed around the mirror. Holes have been drilled at the top and bottom for nails/screws to attach the mirror to a wall. CONDITION: Very good. CG 300 - 600



4414 - 1920S PENCILBRIM STETSON HAT WITH STAND.

It has the "John B. Stetson Company Logo" on one side of the leather sweat band and on the other side is the retailer "Washer Bros. Fort Worth". On the front of the sweat band it is stamped "Allen Scaife". Red silk liner with the John B. Stetson logo. Comes with vintage style hat stand. CONDITION The hat has a few minor stains. The white exterior has some minor moth nips throughout. It does not look like it has been worn a lot. REW 300 - 600



4415 - FRAMED PICTURE OF 2001 AMERICAN WESTERN ARMS WORLD CHAMPION ANNIE ELLETT.

Wonderfully framed with a tooled leather cover wood frame. Large lithograph picture of Annie Bianco Ellett, known as Annie Sure Shot, the 2001 Mounted Cowboy shooting champion. Previously represented Colt Manufacturing and in 2001 won the title as champion representing American Western Arms. CONDITION: Very fine with little or no distress. A very minor scratch is present on picture 12" from top left. Frame is excellent. TDW 400 - 700

4416 - FRAMED WILLIAM F. "BUFFALO BILL" CODY CABINET CARD.

Vintage cabinet card with sharp image of William F. "Buffalo Bill" Cody. Printed signature on bottom. Photocopy of card's back is attached to the frame dust cover showing "C.D. Mosher & Co. / Historical / National Photographic / Art Gallery / Chicago".
CONDITION: Very good, image shows a light brown age patina. MKS
300 - 600



4417 - MEXICAN SILVER CHARRO SADDLE WITH BRIDLE.

Made by Fernando Perez of Mexico City. Saddle is built on an open seated rawhide-covered tree. The entire pommel is capped in hammer relief (repousse) silver work in a floral design. Horn is round and approximately 8" in diameter. Seat is open. Rear of seat has a silver repousse silver cap. Saddle has integral cantina saddlebags mounted behind the seat. Saddlebags and skirt are both decorated with high relief carved floral decorations with leather rosettes. Conchos, cinch strap, buckle, and stirrups all are decorated with a horseshoe motif. Stirrup straps are plain with a simple intertwining line motif. Latigo conchos are all horseshoe-shaped. Accompanying saddle is a silver-mounted bit and bridle. Bridle has a medium-size spade with rein chains attached to front. Cheek straps are made of hinged silver plates with silver buckles. Bit cheeks have large silver conchos. Bit has steel discs with copper inlay decoration. Saddle maker's mark and address is marked in ink on back of seat. Saddle has a blue wool felt liner.
CONDITION: Excellent overall. Cantina bag has been slightly detached on left side. Some of the high relief carved leather flowers show some high-point damage. One bridle strap has a partially broken hinge by buckle on left side. A wonderful example of the late 19th century Mexican Charro saddle. These saddles were ridden by very skilled horsemen in Mexican rodeos, known as Charrería. Saddle is very ornate and displays well, in superlative condition showing no evidence of ever being ridden. -MKS- 5,000 - 8,000





4418 - BOHLIN SADDLE.

Edward Bohlin was known as the saddlemaker to the stars. Gene Autry and Tom Mix were some of his customers and friends. He was famous also for his silver parade saddles. This is a Bohlin-made western pleasure saddle. It has a semi-basket weave pattern on the seat jockey, skirt, and fenders. Two maker marks, one on the pommel and one on the cantle. There is a Bohlin marked silver buckle on one of the latigoes. It has a 15" seat. CONDITION: Saddle has had some use but is in very good shape. The seal has some crazing and leather checking on it. REW 1,200 - 2,000



4419 - PAIR OF NATIVE AMERICAN BEADED CHILD'S MOCCASINS.

Brain tanned leather with light blue, dark blue, red, orange, black and white beads sewn with cotton thread in a geometric design. CONDITION: They are in very good condition with no bead loss. REW 300 - 500



4420 - NATIVE AMERICAN BEADED ARM BAND.

Beaded arm band with beaded drop. Bead colors are white, blue, green, red, and yellow. Red backing with cotton thread. CONDITION: Red backing has faded. Stitching is tight and serviceable. There is no bead loss. REW 300 - 500



4421 - NATIVE AMERICAN BEADED AND PAINTED DOUBLE SADDLE BAGS.

Large and finely beaded Plains saddle bags measuring 100" long including the 22-1/2" fringe and measuring 12" wide. Each end, and the edges are overlaid with red wool trade cloth decorated with blue beaded bars and disks. The hide exhibits red and green painted decoration in the form of stepped diamonds. CONDITION: Excellent condition exhibiting little wear. DG 1,500 - 2,000

4422 - NATIVE AMERICAN BEADED DOLL.

Brain tanned leather with light blue, red and beads sewn with cotton thread in a geometric design. She is 11" tall with fringed leggings and shirt. The body of the doll is made of rawhide. The hair is horse hair. CONDITION: It is in very good condition with no bead loss. REW 600 - 800



4423 - NAVAJO THIRD PHASE CHIEF'S BLANKET

Circa 1860s-1870s Navajo Third Phase Chief's blanket. Beautifully constructed with a background of deep chocolate brown and white stripes with alternating chocolate brown and 2 shades of red outlined indigo stripes. The blanket exhibits a purple colored line on one side running the length of the blanket through 3 diamonds which identifies the top of the blanket for wear purposes and is a mix of red and indigo. There are patterned diamonds in the foreground, with a full stepped diamond in the center and 8 half stepped diamonds around the edges. 1 of the red colors is cochineal red, which is rare, as it was no longer used by the Navajo after their sheep were killed by the US Cavalry in the mid-1860s. The center exhibits a rare green cross which has faded due to age but never bled. This example measures approximately 60" x 75". This blanket was once sold by Len Wood's Indian Territory Gallery and comes with previous sale documents. CONDITION: The blanket exhibits slight fading and bleeding. There are stains throughout, some of which appear to be paint. There are no rips or tears. The previous sale document states that there was dye replacement of the lighter American flannel red, a repair primarily along the bottom third, and reweaving of the rug which is primarily along the bottom section. Overall good. JLD 6,000 - 10,000



4424 - LOT OF 4: HORN TABLE, CHAIRS AND WALL RACK.

Group of decorative horn furniture. A) Steer horn oak wall plaque. 34" wide from tip to tip x 15" tall. CONDITION: Excellent. B) Oak and horn two tiered table. 30" x 23 1/2" x 27 3/4". Table has a center pedestal. The sides display an arrangement of horns. Horns are applied around the under edge of the table top and are also used for the feet. CONDITION: Very Good. Table top surfaces have wear to the finish. C) Small side chair. 21" x 20" x 28". The base of the chair is fashioned completely from horns as are the back and arms of the chair. The seat appears to be cow hide. CONDITION: Very good with note to the wear on the cowhide seat. D) Child's/Doll side chair. 16" x 17" x 18 1/2". The back and arms are horn as well as the feet. The seat is covered in green mohair. CONDITION: Very good with note to slight wear on the fabric. CG This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 2,000 - 3,000





4425 - TOOLED LEATHER GEORGE LAWRENCE JOCKSTRAP HOLSTER RIG.

Buscadero gun belt rig with two Jockstrap holsters. Manufactured by The George Lawrence Co. in Portland, Oregon. The belt is a number 50FD. The holsters are marked 130FDLZ / 534. Belt and holsters are floral carved with 95% coverage. The belt is a 50". The cartridge loops will hold 38/357 cartridges. **CONDITION:** The belt and holsters are like new and will hold a 5 1/2" Colt SAA. They are black with white stitching. REW 400 - 600



4426 - ROUND END TABLE MADE OF MESQUITE WOOD.

Beautifully crafted Spanish style round table made of Mesquite wood. 26" in diameter x 25 - 3/4" tall. Apron is decorated with hand pounded iron clavos. Teardrop style base also decorated with iron clavos and woven wire. **CONDITION:** Very good. CG 800 - 1,200



4427 - WESTERN COSTUME CO. H.M. WYNANT ATTRIBUTED BEADED WAR SHIRT

Circa 1950s Western Costume Co. beaded hide war shirt. The shirt exhibits glass beaded strips that are laid over the shoulders and down the sleeves to the wrists. The strips are beaded on a backing strip which was machine sewn to the shirt with cotton thread. The interior of the shirt retains several period markings including the stamp for the Western Costume Company near the waist. The stamp is slightly faded but reads "58 / WESTERN COSTUME CO. / HOLLYWOOD CALIF." The interior of the collar has two stamps which read "W.C.C. / #46" and "Wynant #1". These stamps were used to identify different actor's outfits and costume selections/changes. The war shirt is attributed to noteworthy actor Chaim Wynant, who went by the stage name H.M. Wynant. Throughout his career, Wynant appeared in several western films and in many cases played the roles of Native Americans. Two of his more notable roles were in the film "Tonka" where Wynant played a Sioux Indian named Yellow Bull, and "Run of the Arrow" where Wynant played another Sioux Indian named Crazy Wolf. He also made several other appearances in western TV shows such as "The Wild Wild West", "Gunsmoke", and others. **CONDITION:** Some threading has come loose in some areas. There is a tear at the back of the collar and there is another tear in the shoulder. There are stains, especially on the back of the shirt, which probably occurred during production. Overall very good. JLD 800 - 1,200



4428 - RAPHAEL CORNIZIERE BRONZE AND IVORY KNIGHT ON MARBLE BASE.

Bronze and ivory knight on marble base, 13 - 1/4" high, French circa 1910. Signed Corniziere. Illustrated in Harold Berman's "Bronzes Sculptors and Founders," volume 3, page 679, #2496. 1,000 - 2,000

4429 - CLAUDIUS MARIOTON (1844-1919), BRONZE KNIGHT WITH CROSSBOW ON MARBLE BASE.

Bronze knight with crossbow on marble base, 15 - 1/8" high, French circa 1910. Signed Claudius Marioton. 1,000 - 1,500



4430 - LOUIS GOSSIN (1846-1928), GOLD GILT BRONZE AND IVORY KNIGHT WITH DECORATED DRAGON HELMET.

Gold gilt bronze and ivory knight with decorated dragon helmet, 17 - 3/4" high. French circa 1900. Signed L. Gossin, Society Des Bronzes Des Paris Foundry Mark. 2,500 - 3,500



4431 - EMMANUEL FREMIET (1824-1910), SAINT MICHAEL AND THE DEVIL BRONZE SCULPTURE WITH MARBLE BASE.

Saint Michael and the Devil bronze sculpture with marble base, 22 - 1/2" high, 13" wing to wing. French circa 1880, signed Fremiet. 1,500 - 2,500

4432 - MAURICE FAVRE (1875-1915), "LE PREUX" BRONZE AND IVORY KNIGHT WITH SWORD AND SHIELD.

Bronze and ivory knight with sword and shield, 17 - 3/4" high, French circa 1898. Signed Maurice Favre. Illustrated in Berman's "Bronzes, Sculptors and Founders," volume 3, page 678 #2493. 3,000 - 4,000



4433 - SYLVAIN KINSBURGER (1855-1935), "LE PREUX" BRONZE AND IVORY KNIGHT.

Bronze and ivory knight, 17 - 3/4" high. French circa 1898, signed S. Kinsburger. Illustrated in "Bronzes of the 19th Century," by Pierre Kjellberg, page 395. 3,000 - 4,000



4434 - LOT OF 2: COLT GANG BULLET MOLDS.

Lot consists of (A) 6 cavity .44 caliber gang mold for Colt revolver bullets. Cast steel mold marked "44H" with brass tipped walnut handles. CONDITION: Mold shows heat discoloration with sharp corners and edges. Brass has golden patina with oil soaked handles. Overall good. (B) 6 cavity .44 caliber gang mold for Colt revolver bullets. Cast steel mold marked "44H" with brass tipped walnut handles. CONDITION: Overall good with heavy surface corrosion. Brass has dark patina with oil soaked handles. DLM 1,000 - 1,200



4435 - LOT OF 6: FRANKFORD ARSENAL GANG BULLET MOLDS.

Lot consists of (A) .45 caliber 4 ball brass gang mold marked "Frankford Arsenal 1904", "Cal 45", and "HBJ" with hardwood handle. (B) .30 caliber 5 ball brass gang mold marked "Frankford Arsenal 1896", "Cal 30", and "LMF" with hardwood handle. Also marked "T. Kirkland Union City, Tenn.". (C) .30 caliber 5 ball brass gang mold marked "Frankford Arsenal 1901", "Cal 30", and "OML" with hardwood handles. (D) .30 caliber 5 ball brass gang mold marked "Frankford Arsenal 1899", "Cal 30", and "CLHR" with hardwood handles. (E) .30 caliber 5 ball brass gang mold marked "Frankford Arsenal 1899", "Cal 30", and "CLHR" with hardwood handles. (F) .30 caliber 5 ball brass gang mold marked "Frankford Arsenal 1904", "Cal 30", and "OML" with hardwood handles. CONDITION: Overall good with some surface rust and corrosion. Molds come in grease paper. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



4436 - LOT OF 7: WINCHESTER BULLET MOLDS AND TOOLS

Lot consists of: (A) 2 wooden handled Winchester Model 1894 bullet molds in .38-70 and .45-60. CONDITION: Light surface pitting with .38-70 having worn original handles and the .45-60 tool having homemade wood handles. (B) 5 Winchester Model 1894 die type tools in .38-56 W.C.F., .40-82, .45-90, .40-65, and .45-70 330WP. CONDITION: Usable with pitting, all missing pins. DLM 800 - 1,200



4437 - LOT OF 10: WINCHESTER BULLET MOLDS AND TOOLS

Lot consists of (A) 5 wooden handled Winchester Model 1894 bullet molds in .38-72, .38-55, .45 Gov, .30 WCF S.R., and .44 WCF. CONDITION: Usable varying from lightly pitted to heavily pitted with original handles. (B) 3 Winchester Model 1894 die type tools in .38-72, .38-55, and 30 WCF S.R.. CONDITION: Usable varying from lightly pitted to heavy pitting with all missing pins. (C) 2 Winchester Model 1882 tong type tools in .44 WCF and .45-GOV. CONDITION: .45 GOV tool has nice traces of original blue with original pin. 44 tool has surface pitting and is missing pin. DLM 800 - 1,200



4438 - LOT OF 7: WINCHESTER BULLET MOLDS AND TOOLS

Lot consists of 7 Winchester Model 1894 bullet molds with original wooden handles. Calibers include .38 WCF, .32 COLTS N.P., .38-255, .40-330, .30 GOV S.R., .32 S&W and .32 WS. CONDITION: All in usable condition with original wood handles except .40-330 mold which is missing the handles. Varying condition on surface with some having traces of finish and others having some pitting. DLM 800 - 1,200



4439 - LOT OF 8: WINCHESTER BULLET MOLDS AND TOOLS

Lot consists of (A) 3 Model 1894 wooden handled bullet molds in .32-165, .32 W.C.F., and .25-20 W.C.F. CONDITION: All original in usable condition with light surface pitting. (B) 3 Model 1882 tong type tools in .25-20 W.C.F., .32 W.C.F., and .44 Russ. CONDITION: Usable with light surface pitting and missing pins except for the .25-20 tool. (C) 2 Model 1894 die type tools in .30 W.C.F. and .32-40. CONDITION: Usable with surface pitting and missing pins. DLM 800 - 1,200



4440 - LARGE LOT OF BULLET MOLDS AND POWDER FLASKS

Lot consists of: (A) 7 black smith made bullet molds of various calibers and sizes. (B) 3 unmarked brass bullet molds. (C) .36 caliber Colt type mold missing screw with heavy rust. (D) 4 leather shot and shotgun powder flasks. (E) Brass 12 cavity .50 caliber gang mold. (F) Copper carved powder flask. (G) Bottle neck tipped flat powder horn missing butt and plug. (H) Shotgun screwdrivers, priming tool, and brush. CONDITION: All in good condition and usable with condition concurrent with age. DLM 400 - 600



4441 - LOT OF 9: BOXES OF AMMUNITION

Lot consists of (A) Western 20 gauge wood crate. CONDITION: Nailed construction. Graphics are faded. (B) Winchester sleeve of five boxes of .410 Gauge 2 - 1/2" rifled slugs. All are full and correct. CONDITION: Some staining and edge wear. (C) Winchester blue and red 10 round box of Leader 12 gauge shells. Full and correct. CONDITION: Box has some staining and edge wear. (D) Peters 20 gauge VICTOR empty shell box. CONDITION: Box has some staining and edge wear. (E) Peters 12 gauge VICTOR empty shell box. CONDITION: Box has some staining and edge wear. (F) Peters .410 gauge Duck box. The box is empty. CONDITION: Box has some staining and edge wear. (G) Peters 20 gauge Duck box. The box has 12 rounds in it. CONDITION: Box has some staining and edge wear. (H) Peters 12 gauge Duck box. The box is full and correct. CONDITION: Box has some staining and edge wear. REW 200 - 400



4442 - LOT OF 14: BOXES OF AMMUNITION

Lot consists of (A) 4 bricks of Monark .22 long rifle ammunition. Full and correct. CONDITION: Cartons and some of the boxes are missing end flaps. Some fading and edge wear. (B) 2 bricks of Remington Hi-Speed Kleanbore .22 long rifle ammunition. Full and correct. CONDITION: Cartons and some of the boxes are missing end flaps. Some fading and edge wear. (C) 1 brick of Remington standard velocity Kleanbore .22 long rifle ammunition. Full and correct. CONDITION: Carton and some of the boxes are missing end flaps. Some fading and edge wear. (D) 1 brick of Winchester target box .22 long rifle ammunition. Full and correct. CONDITION: Carton and some of the boxes are missing end flaps. Some fading and edge wear. (E) 1 brick of Peters .22 long rifle ammunition. Full and correct. CONDITION: Carton and some of the boxes are missing end flaps. Some fading and edge wear. (F) 1 box of Winchester Precision 200 .22 long rifle ammunition. Full and correct. CONDITION: Some fading and edge wear. (G) 1 box of Remington Palma Match .22 long rifle ammunition. Full and correct. CONDITION: Some fading and edge wear. (H) 1 box of Winchester Precision 200 .22 long rifle ammunition. Partial box of 25 rounds. CONDITION: Some fading and edge wear. (I) 1 box of Winchester Precision Five Star .22 long rifle ammunition. Box is empty. CONDITION: Some fading and edge wear. REW 300 - 500



4443 - LOT OF 9: COLLECTIBLE BOXES OF AMMUNITION.

Lot consists of (A) Winchester 2 piece tan box with green top label and yellow side label. Factory sealed. .22 short with "STETSON'S PATENT OCT. 31st 1871". CONDITION: Box is mint and factory sealed. (B) Remington tan 2 piece box with red labels. .22 short. Box is empty. CONDITION: Good box but missing most of the side label. (C) Winchester red and yellow box. .22 long rifle H.P.. Box is empty. CONDITION: Box has edge wear and chipping. (D) Dominion .22 Long Bisley target cartridges. Factory full box. CONDITION: Mint box with great graphics. (E) Dominion .22 Winchester automatic 1903 2 piece box. Full and correct. CONDITION: Mint box. (F) Tan 2 piece box with green top label and blue side label. Winchester .41 long rimfire. With "STETSON'S PATENT OCTOBER 24th 1871". Box is factory sealed. CONDITION: Box has some edge wear and the labels have some rub spots and chipping. (G) Tan 2 piece box with green top label and orange end labels. .32 Short rimfire with "STETSON'S PATENT OCT. 31st 1871". Box has been opened but is full and correct. CONDITION: Box shows some edge wear and some slight chipping on the labels. Some staining on the side. (H) Tan 2 piece box with light green top label and orange side label. Box is factory sealed. It has "STETSON'S PATENT OCT. 31st 1871". .38 Caliber Short Rimfire. CONDITION: Box is mint and the labels are mint. (I) Tan 2 piece box with red label. 9mm Long Shot Cartridges. Adapted to the Winchester Model 36 shot gun. Box is factory sealed. It has 4 South Carolina tax stamps on the label; 2 for .05\$ and 2 for .03\$. CONDITION: Box is minty with a couple of storage marks. REW 1,000 - 1,500



4444 - LOT OF 16: COLLECTIBLE BOXES OF AMMUNITION.

Lot of 16 collectible boxes of ammo. (A) American Metallic Cartridge Company. .38-100 long rimfire. Box has 37 rounds in it. Bullets are corroding. CONDITION: Poor condition with edge splits and chipping to the label. (B) Dominion Cartridge Co. Colt .38 caliber Automatic. Full box of 50 rounds. CONDITION: Good 2-piece box with some slight edge wear on the label. (C) Winchester blue 1-piece box. Full box of 50 7.65mm (.30 caliber) Luger. CONDITION: Box has some slight edge wear. (D) Peters 1-piece blue box, full and correct. CONDITION: Box shows some slight edge wear. (E) Remington UMC brown 1-piece box. It has 40 rounds of .38 S&W Special in it. CONDITION: Both ends are missing. Edges are splitting. (F) Winchester 2-piece box with orange top label. .32 Automatic Colt Full Patch. 47 rounds. CONDITION: Box is falling apart. Label is faded and has chipping and staining. (G) Frankford Arsenal .45 ACP. 20 rounds. CONDITION: Ammo is corroded and the box is missing the top. (H) Winchester 1-piece blue, yellow, and red box. .32 Colt New Police. 30 rounds. CONDITION: Box is taped together and missing an end flap. Edge wear and seam splitting. (I) United States Cartridge Company orange and blue 1-piece box. Box is empty. CONDITION: Box has fading and edge wear. (J) Remington Kleanbore Dogbone box .25 auto. Full and correct. CONDITION: Nice box with just a bit of edge wear. (K) Remington Kleanbore Dogbone box .25 auto. Full and correct. CONDITION: Nice box with just a bit of edge wear. (L) Remington red 1-piece box. Full and correct box of .41 Long Colt ammunition. CONDITION: Box has edge wear and scuffing. Both end flaps are present but not attached to the box. (M) Kynoch .500 / 465 Nitro express cartridges. Red and yellow box with 5 rounds. CONDITION: Box is missing both end flaps. (N) Kynoch 470 Ten round box. Full and correct. CONDITION: Box is in poor shape missing one end. (O) Winchester blue 1-piece box. 17 rounds of .405 Winchester. CONDITION: Box has edge wear and fading. (P) Winchester red and yellow 1-piece box. Full and correct .405 Winchester ammunition. CONDITION: Box is in poor condition. REW 500 - 800



4445 - LOT OF 6: COLLECTIBLE BOXES OF RIFLE AMMUNITION.

Lot consists of (A) Tan 2 piece box with green labels. 4 original rounds of .45-70 and 16 empty cases. CONDITION: Box is in poor shape. The top has a seam split. (B) Tan 2 piece Winchester box with orange labels. It has 17 original rounds of .405 Winchester and 3 mismatched rounds. CONDITION: Box has edge wear and chipping to the labels. (C) Tan 2 piece box with tan and red labels. UMC .45-70 Government. Full and correct. CONDITION: Box is in poor shape with seam splits and the top is missing both ends. (D) Tan 2 piece Winchester box with green top label and tan side label. Full and correct .45-70-405 Ammo. CONDITION: Box is in poor shape with edge wear and chipping and fading to the label. Top is missing an end. (E) Tan 2 piece Winchester box with green labels. Full and correct .45-70 extra heavy solid head ammo. CONDITION: Box is in fair shape with edge wear and chipping and fading to the label. It is missing half of the label. Ammo is corroded. (F) Tan 2 piece United States Cartridge Co. with blue labels. Full and correct. CONDITION: Box is in poor condition with 1 end missing, seam splits, and chipping to the labels. REW 500 - 800



4446 - UNOPENED BOX OF .45 SMITH & WESSON SCHOFIELD BLACKPOWDER CARTRIDGES.

Remington UMC .45 caliber Smith & Wesson Schofield Model cartridges. Blue label unopen box with graphic of cartridge and red Remington UMC logo. CONDITION: Excellent plus. Full un-open box with bright clean graphics. Would make a great display item to go with a high condition Smith & Wesson Schofield revolver. -MKS- 2,500 - 3,000



4447 - UNOPENED BOX OF .50-70 GOVERNMENT CARTRIDGES MADE BY FRANKFORD ARSENAL.

Ink marked "20 / CENTRE-PRIMED, METALLIC / CARTRIDGES, / CALIBRE, .50. / Charge, 70 Grains Musket Powder. Weight of Bullet, 450 Grains. / FRANKFORD ARSENAL JUNE 1873". June label date clearly done after balance of legends to indicate date of manufacture. CONDITION: Excellent, unopened with string pull tab still attached. Box is an attractive off-ivory color with some minor spotting. One separation at back right apron that does not detract. Box is wrapped in heat-shrink plastic to protect it. EW 1,500 - 2,000



4448 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER AND MERWIN HULBERT PICTURE BOXES OF AMMUNITION.

2 picture boxes. (A) Tan 2 piece box with tan label. American Metallic Cartridge Co. For Merwin Hulbert & Co. .38-100. Box depicts a Merwin large frame revolver. CONDITION: Box and label are minty with just some slight edge wear and staining. It has 35 correct rounds in it. The ammo is corroded. (B) Winchester tan 2 piece box with red labels. Full and correct .45 Colt ammunition. Box depicts a Colt New Service revolver. Box has been opened. It shows just a bit of edge wear and some slight chipping to the labels. REW 1,000 - 1,500



4449 - LARGE LOT OF COLLECTIBLE CARTRIDGES, SLUGS, AND CAP TINS.

Lot consists of approximately 75 items plus or minus with the start of a great Civil War and Indian Wars vintage cartridges such as Burnside Cartridges, .58 Musket inside primed, .50-70 inside primed, and an assortment of loose modern cartridges. This lot also includes an assortment of percussion cap tins with names like Hicks, Remington, and Joyce. Lot has assortment of period cast bullets and balls in a plastic compartment storage box. Great lot for the beginning cartridge collector or for the period rifle collector wanting a shell to go with your gun. CONDITION: Items are well cared for with no corrosion or damage. DLM 500 - 600



4450 - LOT OF 11: 10 BOXES OF AMMUNITION AND 1 CRATE

Lot consists of (A) Remington wooden crate for Kleanbore 12 gauge shot shells. Corners are finger jointed. CONDITION: Solid box with some staining and fading. (B) Remington green Kleanbore .401 Winchester self loading. Box is full and correct. CONDITION: Ammunition is clean and original. Box is in poor shape. (C) Tan 2 piece picture box with tan labels. 9 original rounds of .35 Remington. CONDITION: Box is solid but stained and dirty. Labels have lots of wear. (D) Western yellow and blue Super-X box of .32-20. Full and correct. CONDITION: Ammo is clean. Box has edge wear and the flaps are coming loose. (E) Tan 2 piece box with green labels. .25 Stevens rimfire cartridges. The box contains 21 rounds of correct ammo. CONDITION: Box is solid with edge wear and staining. Labels have chipping and staining. (F) Winchester blue box of .32 Auto. Box holds 50 rounds of once fired brass. CONDITION: Box has edge wear. (G) Remington plaid 2 piece box. Full and correct of .38 Long Colt ammunition. CONDITION: Box has been opened. It has edge wear and chipping to the labels. (H) Winchester 2 piece picture box. Green top label and orange side label. It has 37 rounds of mixed head stamped ammo. CONDITION: Box is solid with edge wear and chipping to the labels. (I) Winchester 2 piece picture box. Orange top label and green side label. It is full and correct. CONDITION: Box has edge splits with edge wear and chipping to the labels. (J) Western target box of .32 Short Rimfire. Full and correct. CONDITION: Box is missing an end flap. Box is dirty and has edge wear. (K) Western target box of .32 Short Rimfire. 25 rounds of correct ammo. CONDITION: Box is dirty and has edge wear. REW 400 - 600



4451 - LOT OF SEVEN BOXES OF MILITARY AMMO.

Lot consists of: 1 box of .45 ACP match ammo, 3 boxes of World War II German Luger 9mm Luger ammunition, and 3 boxes of Japanese 8mm Nambu hand gun ammunition. All boxes are full and correct. CONDITION: They are all in good to mint condition. One of the Japanese boxes has been taped shut. REW 400 - 600



4452 - LOT OF 6: VINTAGE BOXES OF AMMO.

Lot consists of (A) Eagle Arms Company cup fire metallic cartridges. Partial box with 39 rounds. Patented July 17, 1859 and reissued July 21, 1863. An extremely early box of cartridges. Green top label and orange side label. CONDITION: Top label has some wear and storage marks. Box is solid. (B) Frankford Arsenal 1870. 10 rim primed blank cartridges / Spencer carbine Cal. 50. Sealed box. CONDITION: Box has some staining. Label has some wear. (C) 6 rounds of .50 caliber Spencer ammunition in box. CONDITION: Box is taped together and the ammo is clean. (D) 7 rounds of .50 caliber Spencer ammunition in box. CONDITION: Box is held together with string and the ammo is clean. (E) 6 "Combustible Envelope / CARTRIDGES / Made of American Powder Co's Powder / For Remington's Colt's And Other / Revolving Holster Pistol, / 44-100 inch Calibre, / WARRENTED SUPERIOR QUALITY". CONDITION: Looks to have been opened and glued back together. (F) 6 "Combustible Envelope / CARTRIDGES / Made of American Powder Co's Powder / For Remington's Colt's And Other / Revolving Holster Pistol, / 44-100 inch Calibre, / WARRENTED SUPERIOR QUALITY". CONDITION: Looks like the powder is coming out of the packet. REW 400 - 600



4453 - LOT OF 4 PROJECTILES

Lot consists of four large unknown metal projectiles that appear to be as excavated. (A) Measurements of first are 16 inches from conical point to flat partially hollowed out base with 2 brass serrated rings. Base measures 4" across. (B) Shell measures 10" from conical point to the flat base with single brass serrated ring. Base measures 3 - 1/2" across. (C) This projectile is pointed and looks like a giant boat tail hunting round with projectile tapering to a sharp point. Shell measures 16 - 1/2" from point to base and 4 - 7/8" across. Interesting projectile. (D) Shell measures 11" from conical tip to flat hollow base and 5" across base. CONDITION: All are in as found condition with heavy pitting as to be expected with items that appear to have been excavated. DLM 600 - 800



4454 - LOT OF 4: HANDCUFFS, SHERIFF'S BADGE, AND COLT .22 CONVERSION KIT.

Lot consists of: (A) 1943 Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. nickel finished navy type No. 123 Super Handcuffs. Complete with appropriate 2-piece box, inspection card, key envelope, and 2 keys. CONDITION: Very good. Some evidence of use with some spots of minor nickel loss. Works appropriately. Box fair. (B) Nickel finished Bean Cobb style handcuffs with May 2, 1899 patent date. Complete with 2 keys. CONDITION: Good retaining significant portions of nickel finish. Works appropriately. (C) Novelty United States Deputy Marshall 6 pointed star pin back badge. CONDITION: Very good. (D) Late 1940s/50s vintage Colt .22 conversion unit for 1911. High polish blued finish. Contains correct parts, including original Colt marked magazine. Housed in 2-piece brown Colt box with end label. CONDITION: Very good with high edge wear and marks. Bore very good with strong rifling. Box fair. BAS 500 - 800



4455 - J. UNERTL 20X TARGET SCOPE WITH REDFIELD CASE.

Unertl 20x target scope with fine duplex and central dot. Distinct Unertl spring affixed to front block with Unertl rib. Al Freeland sunshade with U stamp. Serial number 18174. Stainless mounts. Housed in an associated composite case marked for a Redfield 3200 target scope. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the Unertl finish with some spotted oxidation near objective bell. Glass is clear. Turrets throw smoothly and positively. Sunshade has significant oxidation throughout but threads on appropriately. Case is fine as associated. Ready for your bench rig! EW 800 - 1,200



4456 - REDFIELD MODEL 3200 20X TARGET SCOPE WITH ORIGINAL CASE.

Redfield target scope with 20x fixed power fine duplex crosshair with central dot and caps. Serial number T02220. Mounted in appropriate rings and housed in appropriate Redfield composite case with foam lining protectors. Has 1/4" Dot identifying sticker on tube. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the virtually all of the factory finish with a few minor spots of oxidation, mostly visible on adjustments and very small dots otherwise. Glass is clear with good adjustments that are positive but a little stiff. Sticker basically patterned out, but legible when rolled in light. Case is good with some peeling of Redfield labels and age related marks. EW 700 - 1,000



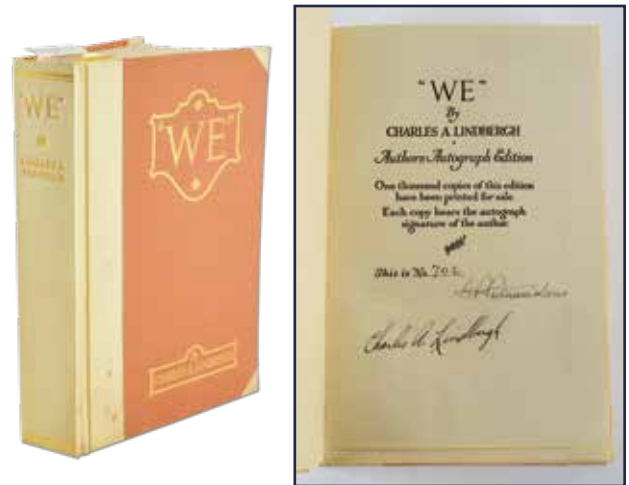
4457 - LOT OF CHARLES LINDBERGH MEMORABILIA INCLUDING SIGNED COPY OF "WE"

Lot consists of: (A) Author's autograph edition of Charles Lindbergh's autobiography, which provides the account of his solo non-stop transatlantic flight. There were only 1000 copies of the author's autograph edition published and this is one is number N4. The book is signed by both Charles Lindbergh and the publisher G. P. Putnam's Sons on the limitation page. The signatures were not authenticated. CONDITION: The spine of the binding has been replaced and several pages have been taped back into the book. The front and rear covers exhibit blemishes. Pages are clean with some exhibiting staining. Overall fair. (B) Framed print of "Lucky Lindy" by Stan Strokes numbered 185/4750. There is a certificate of authenticity attached to the back of the frame. The print measures approximately 19" x 14" in the frame. CONDITION: Clean, displaying no blemishes. Overall excellent. (C) Pacific Electric Railway advertisement for Charles Lindbergh parade and reception in Los Angeles. CONDITION: Corners and edges exhibit rips and tears. Colors remain vibrant. Overall good. (D) Fabric "Welcome Lindbergh" pennant. CONDITION: Some fraying around the edges, colors remain vibrant. Overall very good. (E) 1920s Charles Lindbergh parade pin. CONDITION: Overall good. (F) 2 Spirit of St. Louis commemorative pins and a necklace medallion. CONDITION: All overall very good. (G) Spirit of St. Louis poker chip and Boeing lapel pin. CONDITION: Poker chip is broken in two pieces. Pin shows slight tarnishing. Overall fair. Ex Lattimer collection. JLD 600 - 800



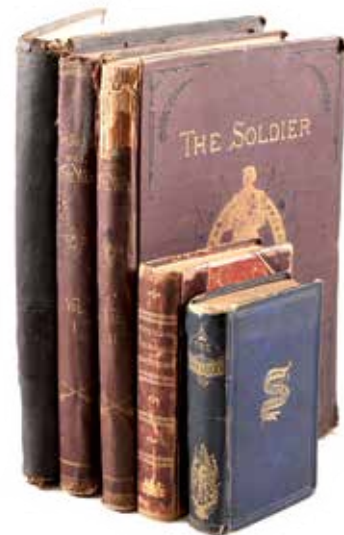
4458 - SIGNED AUTHOR'S AUTOGRAPH EDITION OF CHARLES LINDBERGH'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY "WE"

Author's autograph edition of Charles Lindbergh's autobiography, which provides the account of his solo non-stop transatlantic flight. There were only 1,000 copies of the author's autograph edition published and this is one is number 702. The book is signed by both Charles Lindbergh and the publisher G. P. Putnam's Sons on the limitation page. The signatures were not authenticated. CONDITION: The front and back covers exhibit some blemishes from storage but are in otherwise good condition from being protected by the tissue guard. The tissue guard exhibits several tears and rips. The corners of some pages exhibit staining from water damage. The book is stored in its original publisher's blue box, which shows wear including tears, blemishes, and water damage. Overall good. JLD 600 - 800



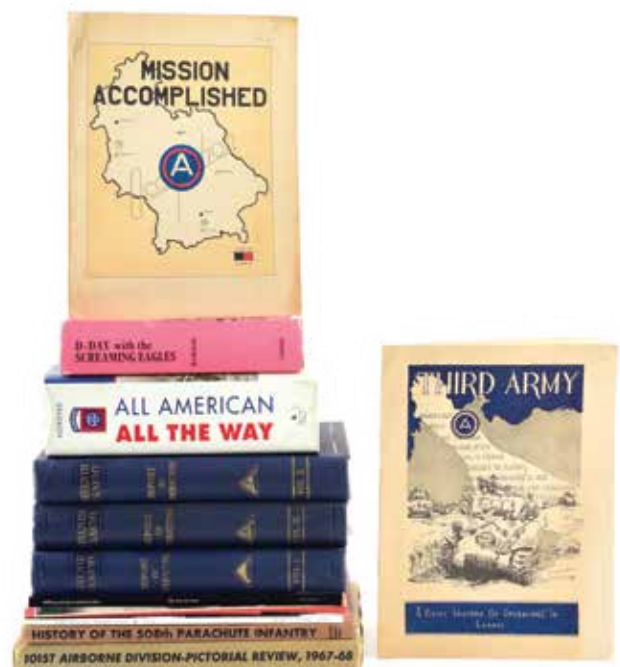
4459 - LOT OF 5: 19TH CENTURY CIVIL WAR RELATED BOOKS.

Lot consists of: Massive illustrated "The Soldier In Our Civil War" Vol. 1 and 2 (1890) with gilt cover design, massive illustrated "Famous Leaders and Battle Scenes of the Civil War" (1896), "Pennsylvania at Chickamauga and Chattanooga: Ceremonies at the Dedication of the Monuments" (1897), and illustrated "The Blue Coats" (1867). CONDITION: Fair to good. Volumes show expected edge wear with damaged corners, some losses at spines, a few detached pages, foxing and some staining. A great grouping of nineteenth century books commemorating the American Civil War. BAS 500 - 800



4460 - LOT OF 12: 82ND AIRBORNE, 101ST AIRBORNE, AND 7TH ARMY BOOKS.

Lot consists of: Three volume set of "The Seventh United States Army Report of Operations France and Germany 1944-1945" published by Aloys Graf in Heidelberg Germany in May 1946; Rare First Edition of "History of the 508th Parachute Infantry" by William G. Lord II. the book has documents named to John K. Lattimer; "Third Army A Brief History of Operations in Europe" prepared by G-3 Historical Sub Section during the Occupation of Germany; "Mission Accomplished: Third United States Army Occupation of Germany 9 May 1945-15 Feb 1947" published by the 3rd Army in 1947; 101st Airborne 1968 Vietnam Yearbook contained in original cardboard mailing sleeve and addressed to John K. Lattimer; "All American All The Way" by Phil Nordyke. The book is signed by Nordyke and addressed to John K. Lattimer. First Edition of "D-Day with the Screaming Eagles" by George E. Koskimaki; "The Way We Were" by "Doc" Daniel R. McIlvoy, Regimental Surgeon 505th Parachute Infantry Regiment. American Heritage May-June 1994 D-Day Anniversary magazine; May 28, 1984 TIME Magazine 40 year D-Day anniversary edition addressed to John K. Lattimer. All of these books belonged to the noteworthy collector and World War II veteran of the 82nd Airborne John K. Lattimer. Several of the books are addressed or signed by/to him. CONDITION: All books appear to be complete and exhibit blemishes that are typical of old books. Overall fair-very good. JLD 400 - 600



4461 - LOT OF 17: COLLECTOR REFERENCES, PHOTOS, "MEIN KAMPF" BOOK, AND MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Lot contains: An original portrait photo of a member of the Waffen SS with an original era frame which was likely purchased in a military camp canteen, an era photo of a knocked out Panther tank, five copies of era photos, an era drawn portrait of a soldier of the British Empire, and an "Arbeitsbuch". Lot also contains six paper back collector references, a collector's calendar, and an original copy of "Mein Kampf". CONDITION: Overall excellent. WZ 300 - 500



4462 - LOT OF 10: BOOKS ON AXIS PISTOLS.

Lot consists of: (A) A set of 5 hardbound books by Jan C. Still, with 4 price guide pamphlets by Jan C. Still with titles including: "Axis Pistols", "Weimar Lugers", "Imperial Lugers", and "Third Reich Lugers". CONDITION: Excellent condition with no tears or damage. (B) Hardbound book entitled "World of Lugers" by Constanzo, Volume I. CONDITION: Excellent with no tears or visible damage. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



4463 - LOT OF 24: WINCHESTER AND DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN BOOKS

Lot consists of "Winchester Shotguns" by Dennis Adler; "Winchester: An American Legend" by R.L. Wilson; "Winchester: The Gun That Won The West" by Harold F. Williamson; "The Winchester Single-Shot" by John Campbell; "Guns and the Gunfighters" by the Editors of Guns & Ammo; "Winchester Production Catalog June 1923" by Winchester Arms Company; "The Parker Gun" by Larry L. Baer; 2 copies of "John M Browning A complete comic strip story album" 1 is signed; "Firearms by Winchester" by C.B. Colby; "The Double Shotgun" by Don Zutz; "Grits on Guns" by Grits Gresham with foreword by Chuck Yeager; "Guns, Loads & Hunting Tips" by Bob Hagel; "Complete Book of Rifles and Shotguns" by Jack O'Connor; "America's Finest Shotgun" by Peter Johnson; Doug Turnbull Restoration promotional pamphlet; Eight Volumes of The Double Gun Journal with dates ranging from 1990-1991. CONDITION: Books range from fair-very good and display usual blemishes that are to be expected of used books. "America's Finest Shotguns" has a dust cover that is in poor condition. JLD 400 - 600



4464 - LOT OF 12: FIREARMS & HUNTING RELATED BOOKS.

Lot consists of "A History of the Colt Revolver From 1836 to 1940" by Haven & Belden (1940); "Sam Colt and His Gun" by Winders (1959); "The Great Book of Wildfowl Decoys" by Engers (2000); "Chesapeake Bay Decoys" by Richardson (1991); "Frederick Remington" by Hassrick (1973); "A Book of Drawings" by Frost (1904); 5 "The Double Gun Journal" Volumes (Summer '98, Spring '99, Spring '01, Winter '08, Spring '08); 8th Edition "Flayderman's Guide to Antique American Firearms and Their Values" by Flayderman (2001). CONDITION: Fair to excellent. Some books show moderate wear, light staining and foxing. BAS 200 - 400



4465 - LARGE LOT OF USMC RELATED BOOKS

Lot consists of 25 U.S. Marine Corp and related topic books and pamphlets: (A) "Done in The Open Drawings By Frederic Remington", Collier's, 1902. (B) "Conquering The Wilderness Pioneer Heroes and Heroines", Werner, 1895. (C) "Marine Corp Orders", 1916. (D) "Small Wars Manual", 1940. (E) "Register of Officer's and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval in the Service of the United States on the Thirtieth Day of September, 1817, printed by De Krafft 1818. (F) Camp Lejeune pamphlet from 1943-1944. (G) World War II period pamphlet, "Flying With The Marine Corps". (H) Unertl Optic Company 10X Tactical Riflescope Operator's Manual. (I) Department of The Army Truck, Platform Utility Technical manual dated 1969. (J) Portrayal Press Book Catalog. (K) USMC Technical Manual for Sniper's Rifle. (L) USMC "Golden Gate International Exposition" 1939. (M) "SAI" Karate Manual by Fumio Demura. (N) Havana Tourist Edition Booklet, circa 1910. (O) "An Essay Upon Ways and Means", 1695. (P) Navy Register 1833 with hard binding. (Q) Marine Corp Recruit Depot Parris Island "Platoon 202" 1971. (R) 2 copies of USMC "Boot" dated 1944. (S) "History of The Sixth Marine Division" printed in 1948, with some notes from a veteran of the unit. (T) USMC Parris Island yearbook from the 1980s. (U) Marine Corp Aviation Chronology from 1912-1954. (V) Collier's "Photographic History of World War II", printed 1946. (W) Collier's "New Photographic History of the World's War" (World War I), printed 1919. CONDITION: Overall good with some tears and age issues. DLM 800 - 1,200

This 4 day auction has been separated between two hardbound catalogs.

Lots 1,001 - 1,424 can be found in the other catalog.

Please visit www.MorphyAuctions.com to view the sale in its entirety.

[illegible]



AUCTIONS

EDGED WEAPONS, ARMOR, & MILITARIA

Accepting Consignments for our December 2021 Auctions



GERMAN WORLD WAR II HEINRICH HIMMLER
PRESENTATION SS DAGGER

SOLD \$11,400



MASSIVE SCAGEL CAMP KNIFE WITH STAG POMMEL.

SOLD \$11,700



BEAUTIFUL RECURVED SCAGEL HUNTER WITH SHEATH
(1929-1931).

SOLD \$20,400



[CIVIL WAR]. AN EXTREMELY RARE AND IMPORTANT
BEARDSLEE MAGNETO-ELECTRIC MILITARY TELEGRAPH

SOLD \$30,000



GERMAN WWII M35 HEER
SINGLE DECAL SOUTHERN
FRONT CAMOUFLAGE HELMET

SOLD \$7,200



SEALED WWII ESCAPE &
EVASION KIT WITH X-RAY &
PAPERWORK.

SOLD \$9,000



ID'D WWII USAAF 341ST BOMB GROUP 491ST BOMB
SQUADRON A-2 FLIGHT JACKET

SOLD \$5,700



CIVIL WAR 34-STAR U.S. FLAG

SOLD \$6,000

ABSENTEE BID FORM

Auction: April 27-30, 2021
Firearms & Militaria



AUCTIONS
2000 N. READING RD • DENVER, PA 17517
P/ 877-968-8880 F/ 717-336-7115
www.morphyauctions.com

Step 1 - Circle Bidding Option

Phone Line

Absentee Bid

Phone line: Morphy Auctions staff will call you 5 lots prior to the item(s) you wish to bid on.

Absentee: Morphy Auctions staff will execute your left bid(s) as if you were in attendance.

Step 2 - List Lot/Bid Information

Please print clearly.

Lot #	Description	Absentee Bid	Phone Emergency Bid Applies to phone bidders only.

Bid Increments:

\$0 - \$500/\$25

\$500 - \$1,000/\$50

\$2,000 - \$5,000/\$250

\$200 - \$500/\$25

\$1,000 - 2,000/\$100

\$5,000 - \$10,000/\$500

\$10,000/Auctioneer's Discretion

PLEASE NOTE ▲

Emergency bids are executed only if Morphy Auctions is unable to contact the bidder via the phone number(s) provided.

Step 3 - Fill Out Personal Contact Info

Please print clearly.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Phone Line 1 _____ **Phone Line 2** _____

Email _____

I accept that all bids do not include the buyer's premium of 23%. I accept that all bids are subject to the TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalog. My signature serves as an agreement to the terms stated on this form.

Signature _____

Date _____

Print Name _____

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or its affiliates Morphy Firearms LLC, and Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas collectively referred to below as MORPHY'S. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (purchaser), MORPHY'S and the seller (consignor) of the lot.

TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by MORPHY'S, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms. The Terms in writing contained herein are subject to change without notice and bidder agrees that the most recently published Terms of Sale as published or amended on the website at the beginning of the auction shall apply.

LIMITED GUARANTEE

MORPHY'S makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales. The descriptions carry a limited guarantee. It is a guarantee to protect you against major discrepancies that would have a major effect upon the value of the item. Under no circumstances do we guarantee against anything less than a major discrepancy that would have less than a major effect upon value. This limited guarantee covers authenticity, major restoration or repair not described, counterfeits, reproductions or major fabrications not disclosed in the description. Examples of what we do not guarantee against, imperfections, slight damages, handling marks, natural imperfections, undisclosed blemishes, finish differences, wood-to-metal fit issues, surface cracks or chips in wood, dings and dents, bore condition, and other similar differences that are inherent in the antiques and collectible industry. All items are sold for display purposes. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items. It is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine by inspection by themselves or a hired professional the exact condition of each item prior to bidding on the item. Should MORPHY'S deny an authenticity issue dispute of the buyer, and the buyer is not satisfied, the buyer may, at his or her own expense, obtain the written opinion of two mutually agreed upon recognized experts in the field of the disputed item. The final decision of those experts will determine any refund consideration. This limited guarantee is only available to the buyer of record. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

Except as stated in the limited guarantee above, MORPHY'S will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation, expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. It is the bidder's responsibility to initiate contact with MORPHY'S in request for additional information regarding the items. Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. We will do our best, but cannot promise that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction. The consignor and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the buyer acquires any reproduction rights in the property. All items will be available for preview approximately one (1) month prior to the auction.

TIMING

There will be no options for refunds of any type beyond 35 calendar days from the auction date. Paying late and thus receiving items late will not change the limitation on the dates above for refund consideration. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

FIREARMS – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items. If you bid and find out later you cannot legally own/accept delivery, the bid is still a valid contract that the buyer must pay.

- Firearms Catalog Designations
 - o A: antique
 - o M: modern (post 1898), Federal Firearms License (FFL) requirements apply
 - o C: curio & relic eligible
 - o N: National Firearms Act / Title II Gun Control Act of 1968 (Class III SOT) requirements apply
 - o D: Destructive Devices
 - o ^: Modern firearm imported from Canada, will have an unassuming marking that contains at least "BV LYNDEN WA" and any of the following not already marked on the firearm: serial number, caliber, country of manufacture, manufacturer name and model. Marking letters are 1/16" tall and just over 0.003" deep. Buyers must consider this in their bidding. Marking will not appear on antique firearms imported from Canada.

- Checkout and pickup at our location:
 - o The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
 - o Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms licensees or Curios & Relics license holders must present a current signed copy of their license. C&R licensee purchases must conform to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (BATF) C&R requirements.
 - o Non-Residents of Pennsylvania
 - may not pickup modern or curio and firearms without a valid FFL or C & R license
 - o Residents of Pennsylvania
 - Modern firearms sales to non-licensed

Pennsylvania bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check.

- Handgun purchases also require an additional PICS form/background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes. Any applicable state fees associated with these checks will be added to the customer's invoice.

- If you are "Denied" by FBI / PICS background check you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the FBI / PICS approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to disapproval for any reason.

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

• If you are appealing a "Denied" decision, we will hold the firearm only if you pay in full.

• **Shipping**

o Any firearms being shipped are legally required to be shipped to a BATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. For states that allow shipment of C&R firearms to the C&R license holder, MORPHY'S reserves the right to ship those C&R firearms to the address listed on C&R license. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.

o Modern handguns are required to be shipped via FedEx 2-Day Air.

o Modern long guns are shipped via FedEx ground to the FFL dealer.

o Upon receipt of the invoice, buyer is to confirm the FFL validity and ship to address on the invoice. If not already on the invoice or it is changing, contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to firearms@morphyauctions.com with the paid invoice number notated in the subject field.

o MORPHY'S will not be responsible for exporting modern firearms, weapon or any ammunition. Please see INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING below for additional shipping information. Buyer may contact a third-party provider. We recommend making contact with an exporter prior to bidding for pricing, process and timeline information.

• **National Firearms Act (NFA) Class 3 Weapons and Destructive Devices (DD) Processing**

o Dealers: Buyer must provide MORPHY'S with a copy of their active FFL and either their SOT or DD license, whatever applies. Estimated time for processing and approval of the required Form 3 normally takes two months, dealer to dealer via E-File is usually less than a week.

o Individuals: Law requires a completed Form 4, or Form 5 for deactivated guns. MORPHY'S will prepare and sign the front of the applicable transfer form, and send to the individual buyer. Individual is responsible for completing requirements for fingerprints, photo, and a fee of \$200 per item, as well as completing applicable portions of the reverse side of the form. Estimated time for processing and approval of Form 4 is 9-12 months.

o Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win NFA or DD items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the BATF approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to BATF disapproval for any reason.

• Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handguns will only be sold to those persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.

• Since all firearms sold are "collectible" items, MORPHY'S does not test the safety or warrant functionality of these firearms. All firearm purchases should be examined by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.

• MORPHY'S reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.

GOODS MADE FROM OR CONTAINING MATERIALS FROM

PROTECTED SPECIES - MORPHY'S does not accept any responsibility or liability for the sale of items containing materials from protected species or for any omission in marking or labeling goods as containing materials from protected species. Such material includes, but is not limited to, ivory from elephants and walruses, tortoise shell, crocodile skin, whalebone, rhinoceros horn, some species of coral

and certain woods. Restrictions on the importation, exportation, sale, transfer, and/or possession of goods containing materials from protected species derive from international, federal, and state laws and regulations promulgated thereunder. Laws include, but are not limited to, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA). States currently restricting trade of protected species include, but are not limited to, California, New York and New Jersey.

Prospective buyers are on notice that several countries completely prohibit importation of property made, all or in part, of protected materials. Some countries require special permits, such as a CITES permit, from the relevant regulating authority in the countries of exportation and importation as well. Potential buyers intending to import the property into another country should be familiar with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on goods containing material from protected species. Regulations may vary as the U.S. generally prohibits importation of articles containing material(s) from species it has designated endangered or threatened if the articles are less than 100 years old, subject to certain exceptions.

It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property as described in the aforementioned paragraphs. All buyers agree to comply with any and all domestic and international restrictions on the trade of protected species as a condition of the sale. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the buyer's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. MORPHY'S is not able to assist the buyer in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates, and there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. The inability or delay in obtaining permits, licenses or other permissions to import or export goods containing material from protected species will not constitute a basis for rescission or cancellation of the sale of said goods or the delay in payment of purchased items in accordance with these Bidder Terms and Conditions.

Grading Scale:

<i>Near Mint Plus 97% - 100%</i>	<i>Near Mint 90% - 96%</i>
<i>Excellent 80% - 89%</i>	<i>Very Good 70% - 79%</i>
<i>Good Below 70%</i>	

**BIDDING
RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES**

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. MORPHY'S and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. MORPHY'S is not responsible for any errors in bids, omissions of bids, or failure to execute bids and shall have no liability to any bidder for any technical or other failure associated with the internet, absentee bidding, or telephone bidding.

(continued...)

BIDDER

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - MORPHY'S will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions.com online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at www.morphyauctions.com. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, www.morphyauctions.com. Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY'S has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the MORPHY'S absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.
- **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through www.morphyauctions.com, Live Auctioneers, Invaluable, Proxibid, or other bidding platforms may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. A surcharge may be added for third party online platforms. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY'S has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. If you are a first-time bidder with Morphy, we do not have access to Live Auctioneers and Invaluable credit card information. Due to our fast-paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Online bidders are fully responsible for accidental bidding as if they bid normally.
- **BID RESULTS** – MORPHY'S will only contact successful bidders. Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from MORPHY'S. The invoice will include item, hammer price, premium, packing and handling, shipping, insurance, and any other charges that apply. Please hold phone inquiries regarding bid success until after receiving your invoice. For verifications, MORPHY'S cannot provide winning bid information until the second business day after the auction. MORPHY'S will not provide bidder information to any outside sources.
- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date. MORPHY'S cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 877-968-8880 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

BID INCREMENTS

Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 50% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.

\$0 - \$500.....	\$25
\$500 - \$1,000.....	\$50
\$1,000 - \$2,000.....	\$100
\$2,000 - \$5,000.....	\$200
\$5,000 - \$10,000.....	\$500
\$10,000 +.....	Auctioneer's discretion

RESERVES

The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 20% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase cost. A 3% merchant fee is also automatically applied to all invoices but can be discounted upon payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer that is received within 7 days from the receipt of the invoice. If the type of payment is split, invoice will reflect the 3% charge for merchant fees on the entire invoice. In addition, a surcharge will be added for certain third party online bidding platforms the bidder utilizes. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium.

SALES TAX

MORPHY'S is required to collect sales tax where our company established nexus in the previous year. It is the bidder's responsibility to know the sales and use tax law in their locality and know what sales and use tax will be due upon their purchase. Lots are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with MORPHY'S including lots delivered to you, or your representative. Bidder agrees to pay MORPHY'S the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by MORPHY'S five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by MORPHY'S within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

PAYMENT, INTEREST & STORAGE FEES

Any invoice totaling more than \$100,000 must be paid within three (3) days. All other merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the invoice. Payments can be made by going to your account online at www.morphyauctions.com, call 877-968-8880 or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd, Denver, PA 17517. Upon payment in full, it is the bidder's responsibility to submit any additional information necessary, including an FFL, to initiate transfer and shipping. Interest will be charged on all balances not paid at the rate of 1-1/2% monthly (18% APR) effective 30 days from the invoice date. All goods not retrieved by Buyer within 30 days after the invoice date, shall be subject to a storage fee of \$50 per regular sized item per month or \$100 per oversized item per month. Buyer authorizes MORPHY'S to sell, at their standard commission and consignment

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

contract terms, any goods not retrieved after a 90 day period in any manner deemed appropriate by MORPHY'S and the proceeds will be applied to any outstanding balance due from the buyer.

Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.

- **CREDIT CARD** – If a credit card is used as any form of total payment, invoice will reflect a 3% surcharge on the entire invoice. This charge is automatically added, but will be discounted if payment is received by cash, check, money order or wire transfer. MORPHY'S reserves the right to refuse to ship to a different address than the billing address on the credit card being used.
- **CHECK** - There will be a \$30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. MORPHY'S reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). MORPHY'S has the right to hold all checks over \$2,000. Customers who have an established successful buying history with MORPHY'S may be exempt from this requirement. We will accept a personal or company check >\$2,000 from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, www.morphyauctions.com.
- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a \$30 charge added to all wire transfers less than \$2,000. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, MORPHY'S will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping, handling, and insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the buyer at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Packaging, shipping, and insurance on all items that MORPHY'S agrees to ship to locations that can accept shipments will be made available as an added courtesy and at an additional cost. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. All applicable charges will be applied to the invoice. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, USPS, or other carriers required based upon the contents of the shipment. Packaging and insurance will vary in cost depending on the items on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Standard items packed internally by MORPHY'S will ship approximately seven to fourteen (7-14) business days after payment is received. Oversize and breakable items, which MORPHY'S will indicate on the invoice will ship based upon the buyer's arrangement with a 3rd party shipper. MORPHY'S cannot combine standard item shipments with oversize and breakable item shipments. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **SHIPPING TERMS** - MORPHY'S will ship items to the buyer at the listed address via FedEx or other carriers, FOB Denver, Pennsylvania or FOB other auction locations. Any risk of loss or damage to the item(s) during transit via FedEx, or any other carrier, in excess of the insurance provided by or purchased from MORPHY'S, is at the risk of the buyer. Any additional insurance coverage should be purchased by the buyer through the carrier. Buyer releases MORPHY'S from any and all claims for loss or damage to any item during transit and agrees to pay all costs of defense, including attorney's fees, for any claims brought against MORPHY'S for loss or damage occurring during transit.
- **INSURANCE** - Shipping insurance is automatically added, which you can decline by contacting us and providing a signed waiver of insurance form. Insurance for all 3rd party shipments must be arranged through that carrier. Insurance provided or purchased through MORPHY'S applies only to shipments to the United States and Canada. Buyers must purchase their own insurance for shipments to other countries.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – MORPHY'S welcomes our international customers. MORPHY'S can provide upon request a complete process and set of recommended company contacts with whom the Buyer can work to understand the steps, timing, and cost to acquire items at auction. It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property and for paying all shipping costs, customs and duties on the items. By law, MORPHY'S cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING of OVERSIZE ITEMS** – Buyers will need to either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service for oversize items. As a general guideline, the following will indicate which packages apply, as they are of a certain weight, length, or dimensional size.
 - Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x 2) + (12 x 2) = 132"
 - USA home shipments must be <70 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - USA business shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - International shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <130" dimensional size
 - There may be certain shipments that meet these requirements that will still require 3rd party shipping, and we will communicate the reason in those cases.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING OF BREAKABLE ITEMS** - MORPHY'S reserves the right to choose items and orders that it will pack, ship, and/or insure directly using our shipping department. Those items that MORPHY'S will not ship will require that the buyer either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service. Examples of items that may apply after determination by our shipping department include but are not limited to: items with neon of any type (working or non-working), all glass display cases of any size; coin-operated, arcade and vending items with fragile parts and/or glass; signs with parts or protrusions beyond the main body of the sign, oversized vases (guideline – larger than fit in a 20" x

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

20" x 40" box), high value lamps and glass of all sizes, high value artwork including but not limited to paintings, statuary, sculpture, figurines, dioramas, and other intricate items; and items subject to impact by moisture and known handling issues in the supply chain. Under no circumstances will MORPHY'S be responsible for shipping damage to picture frames of any kind.

- For any buyers who wish to arrange for their own shipping, MORPHY'S must be notified at least seven (7) days prior to arrival of the shipping company name, arrival date and time. Pickup must be scheduled to begin and end within our normal business hours (9am – 4pm weekdays). Buyers must arrange weekend pickups in advance with MORPHY'S staff, and additional charges may be necessary for overtime. All 3rd party shippers must arrive with a copy of the invoice.

AGREEMENT REGARDING GOVERNING LAW, VENUE, AND LEGAL RIGHTS

I hereby understand and agree that any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to MORPHY'S Bidder Terms & Conditions, which includes this provision (hereafter referred to as "Terms & Conditions"), MORPHY'S, or the breach thereof (hereafter referred to as "Claims"), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. I hereby irrevocably submit to the personal jurisdiction of the appropriate court in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Claims and their enforcement, and I agree that any and all Claims must be adjudicated, heard, determined, and resolved in said court, and I hereby irrevocably waive any objection on the ground that any such action or proceeding in said court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. MORPHY'S failure to exercise or enforce any right or provision of these Terms & Conditions or any other legal rights, shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision. Any waiver of any provision of these Terms & Conditions by MORPHY'S must be made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of MORPHY'S specifically referencing the provision(s) contained within the Terms & Conditions to be waived. Headings used in the Terms & Conditions are for convenience only and are not to be relied upon. If any provision of the Terms & Conditions is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the parties nevertheless agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intentions as reflected in the provision, and the other provisions of the Terms & Conditions shall remain in full force and effect. These Terms & Conditions will inure to the benefit of, and are intended to be, enforceable by MORPHY'S, its parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, members, directors, officers, and licensees. There are no third party beneficiaries to these Terms & Conditions; a person or entity who is not a party or signatory to these Terms & Conditions has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to rely upon or enforce any term or provision of these Terms & Conditions.

POST SALE RETURN POLICY

MORPHY'S engages knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 calendar days who wishes to report a problem must notify MORPHY'S within three calendar (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. Please refer to MORPHY'S limited guarantee herein. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by MORPHY'S before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at MORPHY'S within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

PRIVACY

TO REVIEW OUR PRIVACY POLICY, PLEASE VISIT
WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2021, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

MEET THE TEAM



Dan Morphy
President & Founder



Tom Tolworthy
Chief Executive
Officer



Dana Costello
Chief Financial
Officer



Sarah Stoltzfus
Director of
Marketing



Shaye Krispine
Director of
Operations &
Auctioneer



Scot Kauffman
General Manager
Firearms



Jamie Griffin
Customer Experience
Manager



Chris Hince
Consignment
Manager



John Morphy, M.D.
Acquisitions/
Appraisals



Gary Metz
Consignment
Assessment &
Procurement



Abbe Shearer
Accounting
Specialist



Sierra Perkins
Accounting
Specialist



Caleb Enck
Operations
Administration
& Auctioneer



Ashley Messner
Operations
Administration



John Morphy
Customer Experience
Associate



Emily Hamilton
Customer Experience
Associate



Jae Lukens
Customer Experience
Associate



Angel Lopez
Display Coordinator
& Auctioneer



Kayla Specht
Process Center
Manager



Ben Brossman
Transcriptionist



Alex Barr
Social Media
Specialist



Tasha Lopez
Senior Graphic
Designer



Becky Stellmach
Graphic Designer



Mary Beth Nocera
Senior Photographer



Dana Hipszer
Photographer



Emily Malloy
Photographer



Liz Crasten
Photographer



Alex Conn
Photographer



Ryan Kelly
Shipping Manager



Chris Sayres
Shipping Associate



Nate Burkholder
Lead Operations
Associate



Andrew Martin
Operations Associate



Ugo Liberti
Operations Associate



Brian Burke
Operations Associate



Eric Wagner
Firearms Researcher
& Cataloger



Tucker Nelson
Firearms Compliance
Specialist



Myles Welsh
NFA Compliance
Specialist



Ben Shupp
Firearms
Consignment
Associate



Josh Dobroskey
Militaria
Consignment
Associate



Liz Sayres
Firearms
Administration



Tommy Sage, Jr.
Head of Toys & Trains



Joel Lazarus
Train Consultant



John & Nancy Smith
Figural Cast Iron
Consultants



Mike Harrington
Cast Iron, Toy &
Horse-Drawn Expert



John Mihovetz
Department Head &
Expert Automobiles
& Petroliana



Don Grimmer
West Coast
Acquisitions, Coin-Op &
Advertising Expert



Peter Thomson
Antique & Modern
Silver Consultant



Ron Ciarmello
Fine & Decorative
Arts Division,
Jewelry & Timepiece
Specialist



Kelly Kinzle
Americana, Folk
Art, & American
Decorative Arts
Consultant



Russ Withem
Firearms Specialist



David Geiger
Arms & Armor
Specialist



John Keene
NFA Specialist



Michael Salisbury
Firearms Specialist



Dan Mackel
Firearms Specialist



David Cruz
Firearms Specialist



Jeremy Hatch
Firearms Consultant



Cheryl Goyda
Firearms Acquisitions
& Promotions



Willi Zahn
German Militaria
& Military/Target
Firearms Expert



David Wyatt
German Military
Artifacts (1813 to
1945) Expert



Brian Manifor
Western Antiques &
Weapons Expert



Jim Maley
Acquisitions
& Promotions



UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

Firearms & Militaria
April 27, 28, 29, & 30, 2021

**Coin-Op, Advertising,
Petroliana, & Railroadiana**
May 11 - 15, 2021

**Early Arms & Militaria: Age of
Exploration, Empire & Revolution**
May 18, 2021

Fine & Decorative Arts
June 8 & 9, 2021

Toys & General Collectibles
June 16 & 17, 2021

Field & Range Firearms
July 13, 14, & 15, 2021

Vintage & Collectible Sneakers
July 28, 2021

Automobilia & Petroliana
October 10 & 11, 2021

Field & Range Firearms
October 26, 27, & 28, 2021

*Auction dates & consignment deadlines are
subject to change. Please call to verify.*



EARLY ARMS & MILITARIA

MAY 18, 2021



Fresh to the Market

RARE AMERICAN LOYALIST CAVALRY SABER
BY POTTER



2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM



AUCTIONS

2021 UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

Firearms & Militaria April 27, 28, 29, & 30, 2021	Field & Range Firearms July 13, 14, & 15, 2021	Toys & General Collectibles December 1 & 2, 2021
Coin-Op, Advertising, Petroliana & Railroadiana May 11, 12, 13, 14 & 15 2021	Automobilia & Petroliana October 10 & 11, 2021	Fine & Decorative Arts December 7 & 8, 2021
Early Arms & Militaria May 18, 2021	Field & Range Firearms October 26, 27, & 28, 2021	Edged Weapons, Armor, & Militaria December 14 & 15, 2021
Fine & Decorative Arts June 8 & 9, 2021	Coin-Op & Advertising November 6 & 7, 2021	
Toys & General Collectibles June 16 & 17, 2021	Early Arms & Militaria November 16, 2021	
	Extraordinary Firearms November 17 & 18, 2021	

AUCTION DATES & CONSIGNMENTS DEADLINES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM





MORPHY

AUCTIONS

THANK YOU

Morphy Auctions is honored that you are considering entrusting your collection to us. Through every step of the process, from appraisal to auction, we are devoted to you and your collection.

We are sure you will be proud of your collection's presentation and pleased with the unrivaled customer service provided by the Morphy staff. We look forward to doing business with you. Please contact us if you have any additional questions.

Dan Morphy

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in
this catalog, visit
www.MorphyAuctions.com
and click on bidding.



AUCTIONS

2000 North Reading Road
Denver, PA 17517

Toll Free: 877-968-8880 • Fax: 717-336-7115
MorphyAuctions.com • info@morphyauctions.com

EXTRAORDINARY FIREARMS, FIELD & RANGE, ANTIQUE FISHING LURES & MILITARIA

APRIL 27, 28, 29 & 30, 2021

